A

GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC

HISTORY

OF

THE COMMONERS

OF

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

ENJOYING TERRITORIAL POSSESSIONS OR HIGH OFFICIAL RANK;

BUT UNINVESTED WITH HERITABLE HONOURS.

———

BY JOHN BURKE, ESQ.

AUTHOR OF "THE HISTORY OF THE PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE,"


———

VOL. I.

———

LONDON:

PUBLISHED FOR HENRY COLBURN,

BY R. BENTLEY; BELL AND BRADFUTE, EDINBURGH; J. CUMMING,

DUBLIN; AND SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

MDCCXXXV.
TO

HENRY BROUGHAM,

BARON BROUGHAM AND VAUX,

Lord High Chancellor,

&c. &c. &c.

THE REPRESENTATIVE OF TWO VERY ANCIENT FAMILIES

IN THE NORTH OF ENGLAND,

This Volume

15

RESPECTFULLY INSCRIBED.
PREFACE.

THE First Volume of this Work is now completed, and an opinion may be formed of a project, which was deemed at its announcement so beset by difficulties, as to hold out little hope of a successful issue. Those difficulties have however passed away—the completion of the first volume is accomplished, and nothing formidable remains to impede the progress of the second. In these pages will be found the lineage of nearly four hundred families, enjoying in the aggregate probably a revenue of two millions sterling, and deriving, many of them, their territorial possessions from William of Normandy; invested however with no exclusive rank—designated by no exclusive title—and born to no exclusive privilege. To this grade in her social system—her independent country gentlemen—England is mainly indebted for her greatness abroad, and her prosperity at home. In this—and her free institutions, she differs from every other country in Europe.

It was the Author's intention to acknowledge his obligations to his principal correspondents individually; but, on referring to the list, he finds it so extensive, that it would be entirely out of place to present such a catalogue here. He begs of them, nevertheless, to be assured that he entertains the strongest sense of the great and valuable assistance he has received. Indeed he is convinced that, could he adhere to his original determination, he should by simply so doing propitiate a more than ordinary degree of favor. He cannot, however, forbear recording the debt he owes to Sir David William Smith, bart. of Alnwick; to William Henry Allan, esq. of Durham; to Michael Jones,
James, the able historians of the
and Northampton; and to the
and useful works he has

ABBREVIATIONS.

\[\text{b.} \quad \text{married.} \quad \text{d.} \quad \text{successed.} \]

\[\text{s. p.} \quad \text{nise prole.} \quad \text{s. p. m.} \quad \text{nise prole mascula.} \quad \text{s. p.} \quad \text{with patria.} \quad \text{dau.} \quad \text{daughter.} \]
ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS.

MANNERS-SUTTON.—Sir Charles Manners-Sutton, K. B. has been raised to the peerage as Viscount Canterbury, and Baron Bottesford. His lordship’s eldest daughter, Charlotte Matilda, was married, on the 12th February, 1833, to Richard Sanderson, esq. of Belgrave-square, M. P.

SHAKERLEY OF SOMERFORD.—Mr. Shakerley died in 1834. His only daughter, Frances Margaret, widow of Vigors Harvey, esq. of Killiane Castle, was married in 1832, T. R. Kemp, esq. M. P.

P. 9, l. 16, for “John Moreland, esq. of Coplethwaite,” read “Jacob Moreland, esq. of Coplethwaite Hall.”

BASTARD OF KITLEY.—The Hon. Ann Jane, wife of the Mr. Bastard of Kitley, died in 1833.

RICKETTS OF COMBE.

P. 22, col. 1, l. 36, for “1665,” read “1655.”

P. 22, col. 2, l. 24, for “Wallon,” read “Walton.”

P. 22, col. 2, l. 30, for “Rayers,” read “Raynes.”

P. 24, col. 2, l. 23, for “Dumfries,” read “Dampier.”

George William Ricketts (youngest son of Major General Ricketts) by his wife Letitia, co-heiress of Carew Mildmay, esq. of Shawford, and sister of Lady Mildmay of Dogmersfield, had issue,

2. Carew.
3. Henry.
5. Edward.
7. Eliza.
8. Marianne.

MUNDY OF MARKETON.

P. 26, col. 2, l. 39, for “Nedwood,” read “Nerdwood.”

PETER OF HARLYN.

P. 30, col. 2, l. 6 from bottom, for “Christe fructus,” read “Christo fructus.”

P. 31, col. 1, l. 35, for “Henry Hoblyn,” read “Edward Hoblyn.”

ALLAN OF BLACKWELL GRANGE. The present Mr. Allan is in the commission of the peace for the county of Durham.

ROBERT ALLAN, esq. baptized 13th July, 1666, (seventh son of George Allan, of Yarm) died at Antigua, leaving an only daughter and heiress,

ELIZABETH ALLAN, baptized at Darlington, 18th May, 1694, who m. John Burke, esq. of the same island, and was mother of

ELIZABETH BURKE, who wedded Martin Blake, esq. and died in London, 3rd January, 1771, leaving a son and four daughters,

1. John Blake, living in 1783.
3. Jane Blake, m. to — Rentrop, of Antwerp.
4. Penelope Blake, m. to — Soher, esq.
5. Sarah Blake, m. to — Masterson, esq.

The following inscription is upon a monument in the chancel of Darlington Church, erected by the eminent antiquary, George Allan, esq. F. S. A., to the memory of Ann Allan and her sister Dorothy, as also to his own wife:

Choro Caestli
Beatarum Virginum accessere
Dorothea et Anna
Georgii Allan, de Blackwell Grange, Arm. filia:
illa anno 1760, et. 38,
Feminarum dulce dies, et invita major;
hanc anno 1785, et. 66.
Pauperum Solamen, omnium delicie,
Utrisque Christianis Virtutibus eximia;
has erga, et in memoriam
Annae, suae coniugi charisimne
Anno 1787, et. 40, abruptae,
hoc gravi animi pigmnia
posuit
Geo. Allan de Darlington.

WILLIS OF HALSNREAD.—Mr. Willis’s son, Frederick Willis, esq. of the 9th Lancers, b
wedded at the Castle, Dublin, 18th January, 1834, Elizabeth Louisa, eldest daughter of Sir William Gosset, under-secretary of state for Ireland.

**Vavasour of Weston.**—William Vavasour, esq. of Weston Hall, died 15th January, 1833, and leaving no issue, the family is now extinct. The children of Mr. Vavasour's only sister Ellen, who married the Rev. John Carter, are William Carter and Anne, the wife of the Rev. Mr. Beckwith.

**Lambert of Boyton.**

P. 67, col. i. l. 37, for "— St. Barbe, esq." read "John St. Barbe, esq. of Salisbury."

**Ellison of Hepburn.**—The late Henry Ellison, esq. left, besides the present possessor of Hepburn, another son and three daughters, viz.

Robert, lieutenant-colonel in the grenadier guards, who m. the Hon. Mary Montague, daughter of the late Lord Rokeby, and has one son.

Hannah, m. to John Carr, esq. of Dunstan Hill, in the county of Durham, and has five sons and three daughters.

Henrietta, m. to George William Aylmer, esq. of Mowden Hall, Essex.

Elizabeth, m. to Frederick Edward Morrice, esq. of Betshanger in Kent.

The present Mr. Ellison has resigned the sherifflord of the palatinate.

**Mynors of Treago.**—Add to the present Mr. Mynors* issue, a daughter, Philippa Mary.

P. 88, col. 2, l. 37, for "holding an eagle's leg," read "holding a bear's paw."

**Baskerville of Rockley House.**

P. 90, col. 1. l. 37, for "Slanton," read "Slanton."

P. 91, col. l. l. 11, for "Captain Michael Baskerville," read "Captain Nicholas Baskerville."

P. 91, col. 2, l. 5, for "John Scudamore, esq. of Thruxton," read "John Scudamore, esq. of Thruxton."

--

* This gentleman, through the alliance of his ancestor, Rowland Mynors, esq. with Theodosia, daughter of Sir Percival Willoughby, knt. of Wallaston, proves Founder's kin to All Souls' Oxford. The descent is thus traced; Beatrice Chicheley, daughter of John Chichley, chamberlain of London, born in 1425, wedded Sir William Peche, knt. of Lullingston, Kent, and had (with a son Sir John Peche, knight banneret) a daughter,

Elizabeth Peche, who m. John Hart, esq. of the Middle Temple, and had a son,

Sir Percival Hart of Lullingston, chief sewer and knight busheinger to Henry VIII., who m. Frediawide, daughter and co-heir of John Lord

P. 91, col. 2. l. 5 from bottom, Humphrey Baskerville, of Aberedow, who m. Eleanor, daughter and heirress of John ap Gwilem, had a son and successor, John, who wedded, in 1578, Sarah, daughter of John Lewis, esq. of Harpton Court.

The following extract from Ordericus Vitalis (who wrote nearly 600 years ago a History of Normandy, published by Monsieur du Chesne) may throw some light on the origin of the great house of Baskerville.

"Baldrichus Teutonicus married the daughter of Richard, surnamed de Bene facta, Lord of Clare and Tunbridge in England, by Roesia, his wife, sister to Walter Giffard, the second Earl of Buckingham after the Conquest, and daughter of Walter Giffard, Count of Longueville, in Normandy, and first Earl of Buckingham, in England, who was son of Osborne de Bolbec by Avelina his wife, sister to Gunnora, wife of Richard, the first of that name, Duke of Normandy. Baldrich by his said wife had six sons and as many daughters; the sons were Nicholas de Bascheville, now Bacheville; Fulke de Anjou; Robert de Courcy; Richard de Nova Villa or Nevill; Baldric de Balgensem, now Beaunecuy or Boysonex; and Wignenus, or Wigm of Apulia. Nicholas, the eldest, married one of the Dutchess Gunnora's nieces, and by her had two sons, William Martell and Walter de St. Martin, who were ancestors of the Warrens, Earls of Warren and Surrey, and of the Mortimers, Earls of March, &c. &c."

**Russell of Brancepeth.**—Incorporate the following particulars of this family with the details given at page 104:

The Russells are of considerable antiquity in Cumberland:—in many of the early entries in the church registers of Millam (which the Rev. Henry Dixon, officiating minister, has recently with much care investigated) they are described as Russells de Dudden Bridge, and de Ar-
ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS.

Matthew Russell, esq. b. 31st March, 1733, who died without issue at Rowenlands in January, 1803, and was s. by his next brother, William Russell, esq. of Brancepeth Castle (as stated in the body of the work). This gentleman, who sold the estate of Rowenlands, was distinguished for liberality and benevolence. Among many similar instances may be mentioned an hospital at Cornsay in the county of Durham, which he built and endowed, for a considerable number of aged and infirm persons of both sexes, with a chapel for divine service, and a school attached for a large establishment of boys and girls. During the war in 1803, he raised a corps of volunteer infantry, consisting of two full companies, armed, clothed, and completely equipped at his own expense; he was also chiefly instrumental in raising the Unworth troop of yeomanry cavalry, and in the distresses on the termination of the war, he received and maintained the poor, coming from all quarters, in barracks constructed for the purpose, where every comfort was provided, while he kept alive their habits of industry, by engaging such as were able in various works on his extensive estates. Mr. Russell was s. at his decease by his son, Matthew Russell, esq. of Brancepeth Castle, vice-lieutenant for the county of Durham (as stated in the body of the work). On leaving Trinity College, Oxford, this gentleman accepted a company in the Durham militia, and was subsequently major of the regiment. In 1801 he was returned member for Saltash (one of his father's boroughs) and continued to serve in parliament until his death in London, 8th May, 1822. He rebuilt the greater part of Brancepeth Castle, and it is now one of the most noble edifices in the north of England. Probably few individuals have ever been so justly, deeply, and universally lamented. Mr. Russell's only son and successor, the present William Russell, esq. of Brancepeth Castle, also vice-lieutenant of the county Palatinate, was returned in two successive parliaments for the county of Durham, and proved himself a zealous and disinterested promoter of the reform, by the patriotic gift of his boroughs of Betchingley and Saltash, consisting of three seats.

Estates.—Brancepeth, Brandon, Hardwicke, Willington, Westparks, Newton, Newton-cap, Blakestone, Fulthrope, and Twaites, in the county of Durham, and Baysdale in the county of York.

Candler of Callan.—Edward Candler, esq. the brother of the present representative of the family, has been appointed a deputy lieutenant for the county of Northampton.
ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS.

The family Estates are—Morton Pinkney and Culworth, both in Northamptonshire; with lands in Norfolk and Yorkshire.

ROES OF COURTTRIAL.

P. 119, col. 1, l. 9, for "Penguine," read "Punguine."

FLOOD OF FLOOD HALL.—Alterations in the account of this family.

Flood, John, esq. of Flood Hall, in the county of Kilkenny, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for that shire, m. Miss Saurin, eldest daughter of the Rt. Hon. William Saurin, brother to the Bishop of Drogheda, late attorney-general for Ireland, and niece to the Marquess of Thomond.

Bintzage.

This family descends, it is presumed, from Sir Thomas Find, knt. of Milgate, who was receiver of Kent, Sussex, and Surrey, and treasurer to the army sent (temp. Elizabeth) to aid Henry IV. of France. In the subsequent reign, a member of the Kentish house, (who was the first to write his name Flood), rose high in favour with King James, and had several grants of lands in divers parts of the kingdom. He styled himself in writing "Flood," while the other branches were written "Fludis." Hence derived

Francis Flood, esq. of Burnchurch, in the county of Kilkenny, a major in the army, who m. Anne, only daughter and heirress of Colonel Henry Warden, M.P. of Ipswich, in Suffolk, and niece to Agneshamdu Cuffe, esq. of Desart, father of the first Baron Desart. By this lady he had issue,

1. Warden, of Flood Hall, as stated in the body of the work.

2. John,

3. Charles, as stated in the body of the work.

4. Henry,

5. George,

6. Francis, of Paulstown Castle, in the county of Kilkenny, who m. Miss Hatton, daughter of Henry Hatton, esq. of Great Clonard, M.P. for the shire of Wexford, by his wife Lady Anne Jane Gore, daughter of Arthur Earl of Arran, by whom (who m. for her second husband John James, first Marquess of Abercorn) he had issue,

1. Warden, LL.D. judge of the high court of admiralty of Ireland, member in the Irish parliament for many years, where he gave efficient support to his distinguished relative, Henry Flood. He m. Miss O’Donovan, sister of General O’Donovan of that ancient family in the county of Cork, and aunt to Sir William Wrixon Becher, bart. and had issue,

Warden, as in the body of the work.

Francis, a captain in the army, killed in action.

Henry of Paulstown Castle, who m. in 1815, Anna Maria, dau. of Henry Lenon, esq.

Donovan, a captain in the army, who served in Holland. He wedded Miss Vigano, niece of the Countess De la Motte, and left issue,

Warden, captain 51st.

Marianne.

Marianne, as stated in the body of the work.

2. Hatton, a colonel in the 1st dragoon guards who served in Holland. He d. unmarried.

3. Francis, a major in the army, and high sheriff for the county of Kilkenny in 1778.

4. Henry, a major in the army, who m. and had issue,

John, of Viewmount, as stated in the body of the work.

Frances, m. to Dr. Reed, M.D. of the county of Carlow.


viii. Anne, m. to the Venerable Henry Candler, D.D. archdeacon of Osney and rector of Callan.

The remainder of the account, as given in the work, is correct, excepting that the mother of the present Mr. Flood, of Flood Hall, was Miss Aldworth, daughter of Richard Aldworth, esq. of Newmarket, in the county of Cork, M.P. and not Miss Bury, as erroneously stated at p. 125.

MOUBRAY OF COCKAIRNY.—SIR ROBERT MOUBRAY has been made a Companion of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order.

Sir Robert’s great grandfather John Moubray, esq. of Cockairny, who d. in 1732, left two sons, viz.

Robert, his successor at Cockairny, (see page 129).

John, who had two sons and three daughters, viz.

John, whose only child, Ann-Cockernall Moubray, wedded James-Trail Hall, esq. of Dublin, barrister-at-law, and has issue,

William.

Margaret, who m. Walter Ross, esq. and left a son,

John-Ross, whose only child,

Agnes, espoused Charles Mackintosh, esq.

Magdalen, Jean, m. to James Campbell, esq.

Sir Robert’s grandfather, Robert Moubray, esq. of Cockairny, who d. in 1779, had issue,
ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS.

John, who died, captain royal marines.
Robert, M.D., who r. to Cockairney, and dying in 1795, was i. by his elder son, the present possessor.
James.
George, lieut. royal navy, who m. Miss Toby, and had issue.
Elizabeth, m. to John Black, esq.
Mary, m. to Alexander Sutherland, esq.

DARELL OF CALEHILL.

Darell, family of.—The following additions to the account already given of this ancient house are extracted from an old pedigree of the family.

"William de Orell, a gentleman of the north parts of Normandie, soe called of a castle and family of that country, and soe before it was not mention, they were called d. and c. then the right honorable and noblesse men in England, as well in pacifying the rebellions men in Yorkshire, as in resisting the insurgent Scots that came to help them, considere very not only in being dubbed a knight in the city of Yorke, after the burning of it, but also endowed with the possession of a Saxon called Etheldred, of Bredsworth, an ancient seat twelve miles west of Yorke, which the Sir William had issue, William, made knight by Henry I. and constable of the castle of Yorke, which family increased much by marriages, and the last of the family in Yorkshire was called Sir George Darell, whose daughter and heir was Sir Guy Dawney, of Cowick, married. Marmaduke, the sonne of Valentine, ye sonne of William Darell, of Bredsworth, was general under the Lord Sconepe, baron of Upsall, who served Richard I. in Acon, where, by ye way, this Marmaduke achieved great fame by killing of ye prince and ruler of ye Isle of Cyprus, and therefore, in perpetuum Reii memoria, ye lorn which he bare before uncoftered, was now crowned, and having no crest, had to his cognizance ye saracen's head issuing out of a crowne attired after the country manner—quem acta fierunt in anno 4to Richardi primi."

Edward Darell, esq. (second son of Thomas Darell, esq. of Scooteys, grandson of the Thomas who wedded, as stated at page 133, Thomasine Greasley), married Mary, daughter and sole heiress of Marmaduke Darell, esq. of Pagham, and the great-great grandson of this marriage, Edward Darell, esq. of Putney, in Surrey, espoused, for his second wife, in 1688, Elizabeth, daughter of John Briscoe, of St. Stephens, Wallbrook, and had issue,

2. Robert, of Richmond. This gentleman m. Mary, daughter of James Porten, esq. of Putney, and by her (who d. 14th Nov. 1734) left issue,

1. Edward, b. in 1728.
2. Robert, b. in 1734.
3. Mary, m. in 1728, to Daniel Wray, esq.
4. Elizabeth, m. in 1761, to the Rev. John Jeffreys, D.D. canon of Christchurch, Oxford, and had a son and heir, the Rev. John Jeffreys, m. Charlotte, daughter of—Byron, esq. of Hertford, and had four sons and seven daughters.
5. Katherine, both died young.

iii. John, of York Street, St. James's, London, b. 10th April, 1706, who m. Miss Acton, first cousin to Sir John Acton, bart. of Aldenham, in Shropshire, and died in 1768, having had

2. Catherine, who m. Thomas Benett, esq. of Pythouse (see page 249).
3. Harriet, who m. Richard Cuffe, esq. of West Harling, in Norfolk, and had an only daughter and heirees, Harriet, m. in 1739, to the present Sir John Saunders Serbrigg, bart.
iv. Elizabeth, m. to John Jeffreys, esq. of Lincoln's Inn.
v. Anne, m. to S. Shepherd, esq. of Minchin Hampton, in Gloucestershire.
vi. Katherine.

STRANGWAYS OF WELL.—Richard Purchasa Strangways, esq. who was a deputy lieutenant for the East Riding of Yorkshire, died in 1835. His estates were situated in the three ridings of that county.

Barne of Sotterley.—Mr. Barne's only son, Frederick Barne, esq. m. 4th February, 1833, Mary Anne Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the late Sir John Courtenay Honywood, bart.

Butler Danvers of Swinnaud. Mr. Butler Danvers' maternal grandmother was Mary, daughter of Joel Watson, esq.

Atthill, of Brandiston Hall.
P. 164, l. 6, for "1776," read "1774."
P. 164, l. 8, for "Robert Hedges, esq."

read "Robert Hedges Eyrre, esq."
P. 164, l. 12, after "Robert, A. B." insert "a medical man, resident at Trillie, and a justice of the peace for the county of Tyrrell, and a member of the county of Tyrrell, county of Northumberland, Upper Canada."
P. 164, l. 13, after "Richard," insert "A. B. now of Harvey Township, county of Northumberland, Upper Canada."
P. 165, col. 2, l. 1, for "esq." read "eqv."
ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS.

P. 165, col. 2, l. 49, for "Foxhall," read "Foxley."
P. 166, col. 2, l. 2, for "Adress," read "Address."

It appears from an ancient work on the county of Norfolk, that "Sir William de Hoo, or de la Hou, built the church of Mulbarton, in the hundred of Hambleyard, county of Norfolk. He was a very renowned warrior, and was buried A.D. 1410. In the Doomsday Book, Hoo or Hou signifies a rising ground, and the probable progress of the change was (as in the case of the family de Tye, afterwards Atte Eye) De Hoo, De Hill, De la Hill, Attehill.

Moore of Appleby Parva.—The present Mr. Moore wedded, in June, 1833, the daughter of William-Phillips Inge, esq. of Thorpe Constantine, in the county of Stafford. His only sister, Miss Susan-Drummond Moore, was married 22nd Nov. 1832, to Edward-Anthony Holden, esq. of Ashton Hall, in the county of Warwick.

Wharton-Middleton of Old Park.

P. 171, l. 7, for "John Wilmerfield, esq.," read "John Wilmer Field, esq.,"

Lawn of King's Bromley.

P. 174, col. 2, l. 10 from bottom, for "Francis," read "Thomas."

Aylmer of Walworth Castle.—The present proprietor's eldest sister, Elizabeth-Margaret, wedded, 6th Jan. 1833, J. J. Scott, esq. of the county of Devon.

Lillingston-Spooner, of Elmdon.—The annexed engraving is a more accurate representation of the armorial ensigns of this family.

Latham of Bradwall.—The present Dr. Latham's second son, Peter More Latham, M.D. m. secondly, 14th Feb. 1833, Grace Mary, third daughter of David Chambers, esq. of Dorset-square, commander in the royal navy.

Weld of Lulworth.—Cardinal Weld having surrendered Lulworth to his next brother, Joseph Weld, esq. that gentleman is now "Weld of Lulworth." In vol. ii. p. 677, will be found a more detailed account of the family.

Danby of Swinton.—William Danby, esq. (the representative of the family) d. 4th December, 1833.
P. 291, col. 1, l. 20, for "William Calverley, esq.," read "Sir Walter Calverley, knpt.,"

Prideaux-Brune of Place.—The Rev. Charles Prideaux-Brune d. in 1833, and was s. by his eldest son.

Giffard of Chillington.
P. 298, col. 2, l. 22, for "— Stonor, esq.," read "Thomas Stonor, esq.,"

Loftus of Kilbride.—Colonel Loftus's younger brother, Captain Frederick Loftus, m. in 1833, Frances, daughter of the late Colonel Pilger, of the 3rd. Dragoons, s. of the service. His youngest sister, Miss Jane Peace of Compton Loftus, wedded in September, 1833, Henry-Corbet Singleton, esq. of Aclare, county Meath.
P. 211, col. 1, l. 9, after "Elenor," insert "m. first, to George Colley, esq. of Edenderry; secondly, to Colonel William Duckenfield; and, thirdly, to Sir Edward Tyrrell, bart. of Lynn, in the county Westmoreland."
P. 211, col. 1, l. 48, after "d. in 1807," dele "the male line of Thomas Loftus, of Killynan, by his first wife, Susanna Elkenhead, became extinct;" which paragraph insert at col. 2 of the same page, l. 18, after "dying s. p. in 1824."

Colonel Loftus's estates are in the counties of Wicklow, Westmeath, Dublin, and Armagh.

Lewis of St. Pierre.—The late Thomas Lewis, esq. did not d. unmarrried. His widow m. secondly, Charles Kemeys Keneys-Tynte, esq. M.P.

Powell of Nantros.—The wife of the present proprietor, Colonel Powell, is "Laura Edwyna," not "Louisa Edwyna."
P. 230, col. 1, l. 11 from bottom, for "Portney," read "Portyey."

Coryton of Pentinlillie.
P. 233, col. 2, l. 45, for "Sir Edward Littleton, bart.," read "Edward Littleton, esq.,"

Bond of Grange.
P. 241, col. 2, l. 4, for "Sammays," read "Sammays.

P. 243, col. 2, l. 10, for "Prowz, of Bridg," read "Prowz, of Bridy."

The ancient arms of Bond are sa. a fess or.

Orlebar of Hinwick House.—Richard Orlebar, esq. of Hinwick House, d. in 1833, and was s. by his eldest son.
ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS.

BLACKETT OF WYLAM.

P. 258, col. 1, l. 6 from bottom, for "z. p. m." read "z. p. m."

LIGHTON OF SHREWSBURY.—Lieutenant-colonel Lighton’s eldest daughter, Louisa, was married, 23rd April, 1833, to Thomas R. Hope, esq.

WELLWOOD OF GARVOC.—The lands whence this family originally derived its designation should be spelt TOUCH and not SOUR.

KINGSCOTE OF KINGSCOTE.

P. 291, col. 1, l. 35, Thomas Henry Kingscote, esq. (nephew of the present Mr. Kingscote, of Kingscote) m. secondly, in 1833, Hon. Harriet Bloomfield, eldest daughter of Lord Bloomfield.


HORTON OF HOWROYN.

P. 283, col. 2, l. 42, for "Musgran," read "Musgrave."


P. 288, l. 41, for "only rifle corps" read "own rifle corps."

P. 290, Henry Tempest, who m. the heiress of Mirfield, was the eighth son of Richard Tempest, of Braceywell.

P. 291. Colonel Plume Tempest’s nephew, Captain Henry Dixon, m. Miss Harriet Fraser and not Fraser.

P. 292. The Rev. William Plume (second son of William Plume, esq. by Sarah Townley) d. in 1786, leaving two daughters, Anne, m. to Colonel William Tomlinson. Sarah, second wife of the present Colonel Plume Tempest, of Tong Hall.

GREENLY OF TITLEY COURT.

P. 293, col. 2, l. 25, for “Peregrine Furse,” read “Peregrine Furse.”

P. 293, col. 2, l. 37, Miss Taylor, who m. the Rev. John Ingram, of Balford, is stated to have had two daughters. This is incorrect, that lady having died without issue.

P. 294, passion, for “Cornboat,” read “Comberston.”

MAUSSELL OF PLOGSY.—Robert Maun-SELL, esq. of Bank Place, d. in March, 1832, and was s. by his eldest son.

P. 304, l. 27. Major Frederick Maunsell has since obtained his regiment, and been appointed to the staff of Ireland.

P. 304, col. 1, l. 52, for “Joan Beauchamp, daughter of Simon Baron, of Bedford,” read “Joan Beauchamp, daughter of Simon, Baron of Bedford.”

P. 308, col. 1, l. 10, for “Leighlin,” read “Leighlin.”

P. 308, col. 2, l. 13, for “eldest,” read “second.”

P. 308, col. 2, l. 15, for “has issue,” read “has no issue.”

The Great is not (as erroneously stated) an eagle with wings expanded or, but a falcon ppr.

The Mottoes are, “Honorant me hono-rabo,” and “Quod vult, valde vult.”

The Estates are principally situated in the counties of Limerick and Tipperary.

THURSDAY OF ABINGDON.—Mr. Thursby’s youngest daughter, Anne, m. 16th January, 1834, Rev. Benjamin Winthrop.

P. 334, l. 34. The manor of Hather-ton, in Cheshire, is assigned to a wrong proprietor. It is now the possession of M. Mare, esq.

GILBERT OF TREDREA.—CATHERINE, eldest daughter of Davies Gilbert, esq. m. in April, 1834, John Samuel Enys, esq. of Enys.

LEWIS OF HARPTON.

P. 336, col. 1, l. 30. The Sir Nathan Wright, bart. whose daughter, Anne, wedded Thomas Lewis, esq. of Harpton, M.P. was never Lord Keeper of the great seal.

P. 336, col. 2, l. 6, for “Colly,” read “Colby.”

HALKETT OF HALL HILL.

P. 339, col. 1, l. 37. Frederick (the only son of General Halkett, who d. in 1798, by his second marriage) died a major-general in the British service. He left by his wife, a Miss Seton, with three daughters, two sons, viz.

2. Hugh, a general in the Hanoverian service.

PYE OF FARINGDON.

P. 351, col. 2, l. 28, for “who died un-married in 1812,” read “who died without issue in 1812.”

RICARDO OF GATCOMBE.

P. 373. The late David Ricardo, esq. left, with five daughters, three sons, Osman, of Bromberrow, David, of
ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS.

Gatecombe, and Mortimer, of Hedlow Place, Kent.

Downdenwell of Full Court.
P. 379, l. 3, Catherine, only daughter of the present John Edmund Dowdeswell, esq. of Full Court, was married, 10th January, 1833, to R. B. Berens, esq. of Lincoln’s Inn.

Harvey of Tavistock.
P. 399, l. 30, after “Captain Blakiston, R.N,” dele “barr.”
P. 399, l. 31, after “John Ranking, esq.,” dele “R.N.”

Meynell of North Kilvington.

Sikes of the Chaucery House.
P. 407, col. 2, l. 11, for “or,” read “pper.”
P. 407, col. 2, l. 29, for “Sykes,” read “Sikes.”

Marsham of Stratton Strawless.
P. 417, Mr. Marsham’s eldest son is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the county of Norfolk.
P. 417, l. 7, for “Amelia,” read “Amelia-Charlotte.”
P. 417, l. 9, for “son,” read “eldest son.”

Wykeham of Thame Park.
P. 420, col. 2, l. 22, for “Salgrave,” read “Salgrave.” The same error occurs again in page 423.
P. 422, col. 2, l. 18, for mother, read grandmother.
P. 423, col. 1, l. 44, for “Francis,” read “Frances.”

Polwhele of Polwhele.
P. 424, l. 16, for “Manacan,” read “Newlyn.”

Cromwell of Cheshunt.
P. 430, col. 2, l. 41, for “Barning,” read “Barnington.”
P. 430, col. 2, l. 49, for “the Lord Chief Justice Sir Thomas Fleming,” read “Sir Thomas Fleming, son of the lord chief justice.”

Vans-Agnew of Barnbarroch.
P. 439, col. 1, l. 1, dele “and relict of Sir William Wallace, of Craigie,”
P. 439, for “Seuchan,” read “Sheuan.”

Byrne of Carinteeley.
P. 462, col. 1, l. 14, for “Momonians,” read “Momonians.”

Preston of West Derby Lower House. Robert Preston, esq. (the representative of the family) d. 19th November, 1833.
P. 479, col. 2, l. 1. William de Warren, Earl of Surrey, was great grandson maternally of King William the Conqueror.
P. 479, l. 8 from the bottom, Thomas Preston of Holker, by his wife Katherine Hoghton, had, besides the two sons, a daughter, Margaret Preston, married to Cuthbert Ogle, esq. of Whiston, and had issue, besides two daughters, Katherine and Elizabeth, a son Cuthbert, born 1673, who was named in remainder to a considerable portion of the Holker property (on failure of the issue of Catherine Lady Lowther) by the will of his uncle, Thomas Preston of Holker, M. P.

Same page. The Prestons, and also the Lowthers of Holker, are buried in Cartmel Church; and in Whittaker’s Whalley, last edition, there is an account of their monuments.
P. 480, col. 2, l. 22, In the middle of the pew of the Preston family in Heveringham Church, on a plain black marble, on which are the arms of Preston, with the Ulster badge empaquil Molineux, is this inscription:

Hic jacet Domina Maria Preston
Filii
Iulius
Caesarii Molineux
Vicecomitis de Marybone
Conjux
Nobilissimi Domini Thomae Preston
Baronetti. Quæ obit
Dies Veneris, Anno Domini MDCLXIII.

Sir Thomas Preston, the third baronet, had been a Roman Catholic priest until his brother’s death; but on that event he married as stated in the text; after his lady’s death, however, he resumed his sacerdotal character and returned to its duties; when he settled the Westmoreland estates upon his two daughters, and went beyond the seas, (to Flanders, where he died circa 1710), having previously settled the Lancaster estate, the manor and abbey of Furness, upon the Jesuits. The legality of this grant was subsequently litigated, and the estate, by the issue of a trial, adjudged to be forfeited to the crown, which seized upon it in consequence, and granted leases, and eventually the fee simple, to the Prestons of Holker, who had been mainly instrumental in bringing to light the illegal settlement made by Sir Thomas Preston. But it must be remembered that the Prestons of Holker were not the right heirs of Sir Thomas, nor could they ever have been while a male descendant of the Prestons of Cockermuth was in existence.

(It may as well be stated here, that there is in West’s “Furness an extremely incorrect and imperfect pedigree of the Prestons of the manor of Holker, which entirely omits the Cockermuth
ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS.

branch; whose existence is distinctly proved by a pedigree in the Hari. MSS. 1549, fol. 146, as well as by a pedigree in the Herald's office.)

P. 481, col. 1, l. 20. Mary, the second wife of Richard Preston, derived her descents from the Earls of Huntingdon, her father being the eldest son of the Rev. William Hastings, fourth son of the Honorable Henry Hastings, second son of George, fourth earl.

P. 481, l. 12. Mary, the wife of C. Wilding Jones, died January 2, 1833, at 22, leaving a son, Wilding Jones, b. 27th May, 1832. Her husband is the second son of Charles Jones, esq. banker, of Oswestry, who was third son of the late Thomas Jones, esq. adjutant of the Merioneth militia, who was the eldest son of Mr. John Jones, of Prestatyn, in Flintshire, by Maria Margetta, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Longueville, of Ecluscham, in the county of Denbigh and of Prestatyn, who was afterwards a baronet.

Same page, l. 14. Daughters of Richard Preston, who was born in 1601. Elizabeth was m. to Captain Brabazon. Mary was m. to Mr. Joseph Blaker. Lettie was m. to Mr. Briggs.

GERNEY OF KESWICK.

P. 484, l. 9, for “Robert Barday, esq. of Wry,” read “Robert Barclay, esq. of Ury.”

P. 484, l. 11, for “Wie,” read “Ian.”

DALTON OF THURHAM.

P. 522, l. 31. The age of the present Mr. Dalton is incorrectly stated in the body of the work.

P. 523, col. 2, l. 9. The late Robert Dalton, esq. of Thurham, m. first, Miss Butler, and had a son, John, the present possessor. He wedded afterwards Bridget, daughter of Thomas More, esq. of Barnborough, and had a son, William, and a daughter, Anne, m. to Sir James Fitzgerald, bart. of Castle Ishen.

WYNNE OF PENIARTH.—William Wynne, esq. (the head of the family) d. in 1833.

SWEETENHAM OF SWETENHAM.—The late Millington Eaton Sweetenham, had no son George, but a brother of that name, who d. s. p.

HILL OF COURT OF HILL.

P. 654, l. 17, for “Furze,” read “Furge.”

P. 654, l. 20, for “Purdoo,” read “Pardoo.”

P. 654, l. 31, for “1808,” read “1828.”

P. 654, l. 32, for “Durand,” read “Durand.”

ANDERTON OF EUXTON.

The following extract from the Mercurius Publicus of August the 16th, a republic paper, describing a visit of King Charles II. to the Andertons of Euxton, shows the violent spirit of the times.

“AUGUST 14, 1650. This day Charles Stuart lodged at Euxtonburgh, six miles on this styde of Preston, being Sir Hugh Anderton’s house, who was prisoner at Lancaster, but set at liberty by the Scotts. This Anderton is a bloody papist, and one that, when Prince Rupert was at Bolton, boasted much of being in blood to the elbows on that cruell massacre. The next night theyr king lodged at Brine, six miles from Warrington, being Sir William Gerard’s house, who is a subtile jesuited papist. This dissembling Scott trusts none so well in Lancashire for his hosts as the papists.”

RODDAM OF RODDAM.

P. 676, col. 2, l. 14, for “—Roddam, esq. of Roddam,” read “Edward Roddam, esq. of Roddam.” He m. Miss Mary Saville, of London, and had issue,

JOHN, ? as stated in the body

Edward, 3 of the work.

Mary, m. to Bernard Falder, esq. of Ainswick.
INTERESTING NEW WORKS.

HISTORY OF THE NOBILITY AND GENTRY.

I.

DEDICATED, BY PERMISSION, TO THE KING.

MR. BURKE'S PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE
OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, FOR 1834.

The fourth edition, in two volumes (comprising all the New Creations), beautifully printed, and illustrated with upwards of 1,500 engravings, among which is a fine likeness of his Majesty, after Sir Thomas Lawrence's celebrated drawing, price 21. 10s. bound in morocco cloth.

This new edition comprises three times the number of families that have ever before been presented to the public in any one publication of a similar description. It embraces every family in England, Ireland, and Scotland, invested with hereditary honours, and every individual in the remotest degree allied to those families; so that its collateral information is now considerably more copious than that of any similar work hitherto published.

"This popular work justly deserves to be considered as a History of the British Nobility. It is enriched by a variety of personal anecdotes, never before published, relative to many illustrious houses, in addition to numerous authentic details connected with their lineage, and communicated to the author by the noble inheritors of the titles. The volumes, containing nearly 1,400 pages of letter-press, are moreover illustrated with upwards of 1,600 heraldic plates, and are printed in double columns, with so remarkably clear and beautiful type as to comprise a quantity of matter equal to no less than twelve octavo volumes."—John Bull.

II.

THE EXTINCT AND DORMANT PEERAGE.

By JOHN BURKE, Esq.

Beautifully printed in double columns uniformly with the Peerage and Baronetage, price 11. 6s. bound.

This work comprises the whole of the Peerages which have been suspended or extinguished since the Conquest, particularising the members of each family, in each generation, and bringing the lineage, in all possible cases, through either collaterals or females, down to existing houses; it connects, in many instances, the new with the old nobility; and it will, in all cases, show the cause which has influenced the revival of an extinct dignity in a new creation. It should be particularly noticed, that this new work appertains nearly as much to extant as to extinct persons of distinction; for though dignities pass away, it rarely occurs that whole families do.

III.

DEDICATED TO THE DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE.

Now complete, in one handsome volume, royal quarto, price 51. 5s.; or, on large paper, with India proof plates, 10l. 10s.

BEAUTIES OF THE COURT OF CHARLES II.

With Memoirs and Anecdotes of their Lives, and an Introductory View of the State of Female Society and its Influence, Dress, Manners, &c. at that period.

By MRS. JAMESON,


Comprising a series of twenty-two splendid Portraits, illustrating the Diaries of Pepys, Evelyn, Clarendon, and other contemporary writers of that gay and interesting period. Size of the plates, ten inches by four and a half; engraved by the most distinguished artists, from Drawings made by none of her late Royal Highness the Princess Charlotte.
INTERESTING NEW WORKS.

IV.

THE SIXTH AND CONCLUDING PART
WITH PORTRAITS, PRICE 86. OF

SIR JONAH BARRINGTON'S MEMOIRS
OF IRELAND AND THE UNION.

This new and cheap edition may now, therefore, be had complete in Six Parts; or, in two volumes quarto, with all the original forty Portraits and other embellishments, price 2l. 6s. bound, originally published at 5l. 5s.

V.

Uniform with the Waverley Novels, price 5s. each volume, bound and embellished,

MR. BULWER'S "DISOWNED;"

Forming the August and September Volumes of

Colburn's Modern Novelists:

A new and select Collection of Works of Fiction, by the most distinguished Living Writers, publishing monthly, at only 5s. per volume, bound, and beautifully embellished by the Findens.

The works already published in this Collection are:—Mr. Bulwer's "Pelham," complete in two volumes, 10s. Mr. Ward's "Tremaine," complete in two volumes, 10s. Lady Morgan's "O'Donnel," complete in one volume, 5s. Horace Smith's "Brambletye House," complete in two volumes, 10s.

VI.

IRISH NATIONAL TALES.

BY THE MOST DISTINGUISHED AUTHORS.

Now completed in nineteen volumes, price only 4s. per volume, bound.

Works contained in this selection, and sold separately:

Yesterday in Ireland, by E. E. Crowe, esq., comprising Corramahan, and The Northern of 1798, 3 vols.

To-Day in Ireland, by E. E. Crowe, esq., comprising The Carders, Connemara, Old and New Light, and The Toole's Warning, 3 vols.

The O'Briens and The O'Fishes, by Lady Morgan, 4 vols.

The Nowlands, and Peter of the Castle: Tales by the O'Hara Family, 3 vols.

The Croppy, by John Banin, Esq. Author of the 'O'Hara Tales,' 3 vols.

The Anglo-Irish of the Nineteenth Century, by John Banin, Esq. 3 vols.

VII.

GARRICK'S PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE
WITH THE MOST EMINENT PERSONS OF HIS TIME.

With a new Life, &c. new and cheaper edition, in two thick quarto volumes, comprising the quantity of six octavos, price only 2l. 10s.

This highly interesting and important work comprises upwards of two thousand Letters, from persons of the greatest eminence in the political, literary, and dramatic world. Among other names may be mentioned, Lord Chatham, Lord Camden, Duke of Devonshire, Countess Spencer, Lord Lyttelton, Lord Pembroke, and the leading nobility of Garrick's time. Warburton, Burke, Johnson, Hume, Gibbon, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Goldsmith, Robertson, Junius, Beattie, Churchill, Mason, Cumberland, Boswell, Colman, T. and J. Warton, Dr. Burney, Baretta, Thomas and R. B. Sheridan, Hugh Kelly, Murphy, Dr. Headly, Isaac Bickerstaff, Tickell, Home, C. Yorke, Madame Riccoboni, Mrs. Montagu, Whitehead, Dr. Franklin, Hawkesworth, Mallet, Mrs. Cowley, John Wilkes, Wilson, Gainsborough, &c.; and among others, the following dramatic characters:—Mrs. Clive, Mrs. Cibber, Mrs. Abington, Mrs. Yates, S. Foote, Spranger, Barry, Powell, Henderson, Mossop, Parsons, T. King, Smith, Macklin, Moody, Le Rain, Madame Clairon, Charles Dibdin, T. Wilkes, Reddish, Holland, Bereton, Mrs. Pope, Bentley, Aickin, Dr. Arne, &c. &c.

PUBLISHED FOR HENRY COLBURN, BY R. BENTLEY:
SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.
HISTORY OF THE COMMONERS

OF

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

MANNERS, SUTTON.
Speaker of the House of Commons.

SUTTON-MANNERS, The Right Honorable CHARLES, Speaker of the House of Commons, a lord of trade and plantations, an official trustee of the British and Hunterian Museums, and a bencher of Lincoln's-Inn; b. 20th January, 1780; m. first, 8th July, 1811, Charlotte, daughter of James Dennison, esq. by whom, who d. in December, 1815, he has issue,

CHARLES, b. 17th April, 1812.
Henry, b. 27th May, 1814.
Charlotte.

Mr. Manners-Sutton espoused, secondly, 6th December, 1828, Ellen, daughter of Edmund Power, esq. and widow of John Home Purves, esq., and has other children. The honorable gentleman was elected speaker of the House of Commons, upon the elevation of Mr. Abbott to the peerage, as Lord Colchester, in 1817; and he has been re-chosen by every subsequent parliament.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Rutland, springing from

John Manners, eleventh Earl, and third Duke of Rutland, who inherited the honours of his family in 1721, and was made a Knight of the Garter the next year. His Grace m. 27th August, 1717, the Honorable Bridget Sutton, dau. and sole heiress of Robert Sutton, Lord Lexington of Aram, by whom, who d. 10th June, 1734, he had surviving issue,

John, Marquess of Granby, a military commander of high reputation, who predeceased his father (anno 1750), leaving, with other children, CHARLES, who succeeded as fourth Duke of Rutland.

Robert, who assumed the additional surname and arms of Sutton upon inheriting the estates of his grandfather Lord Lexington. Lord Robert Man-
MANNERS-SUTTON.

ners—Sutton was one of the lords of the bed-chamber to the Prince of Wales, and M.P. for the county of Nottingham. His lordship d.s.p. in 1772, when the Lexington estates passed to his next brother.

GEORGE.
The youngest son,

Lord George Manners, having succeeded, upon the decease of his brother, Lord Robert, to the estates of the Lords Lexington of Aram, assumed the additional surname and arms of Sutton. His lordship m. first in December, 1749, Diana, daughter of Thomas Chaplin, esq., of Blankney, in the county of Lincoln, and had issue,

1. George, M.P. d.s.p. in 1804.
2. John, a captain in the guards, b. 12th July, 1752, m. Anne, natural daughter of John, Marquess of Granby, and died in 1826, leaving Frederick, in holy orders, of Kelham, Notts, who m. in 1821, Henrietta-Barbara, third daughter of the Hon. and Rev. John Lunley Saville, by whom he left his deceased, in 1826, two sons.

Thomas, in holy orders, prebendary of Westminster, m. in 1826, Lucy-Sarah, only child of the Rev. T. Mortimer.

George, R.N.
Mary-Georgiana, m. in 1812, to Robert-Nassau Sutton, esq.


5. Thomas, late lord chancellor of Ireland, and elevated to the peerage as Lord Manners.

7. Francis, an officer in the army, d. in 1781.
8. Diana, m. 21st April, 1778, to Francis Dickens, esq., of Wollaston Park, in the county of Northampton, many years M.P. for that shire.
9. Louisa-Bridget, m. to Edward Lockwood, Perceval, esq., and d. in 1800.
10. Charlotte, m. to Thomas Lockwood, esq., and d. in 1827.

Lord George Manners-Sutton espoused, secondly, Miss Pearte, and had another daughter, Anne, who m. the Rev. Richard Lockwood, and d. in 1829. He d. in 1783. His lordship’s fourth son,

Charles Manners-Sutton, having entered into holy orders, was appointed dean of Peterborough in 1791, consecrated bishop of Norwich in 1792, and advanced to the Primacy in 1804. His grace m. 3rd April, 1778, Mary, daughter of Thomas Thoroton, esq., of Scriveton, in the county of Nottingham, and had issue,

1. Charles, Speaker of the House of Commons, and, as such, the first Commeron of the United Kingdom.
2. Francis, b. in 1783, m. in 1814, Mary, eldest daughter of Laver Oliver, esq., and d. in 1825, leaving no issue.
3. Mary, m. to the Honorable and Right Reverend Hugh Percy, D.D. bishop of Carlisle, and dying in 1831, left issue,

Algernon—Charles.
Henry.
Hugh-Joceline.
Mary-Isabella.
Louisa-Julia.

4. Diana.
5. Louisa.
6. Charlotte, m. 5th October, 1812, to the Rev. James Croft, archdeacon of Canterbury, and d. in 1825.

7. Frances.
8. Anna-Maria.
9. Isabella, m. 29th November, 1830, to Henry William Chichester, esq.
10. Catherine.
11. Caroline, m. in 1830, to Charles Chichester, esq.

The Archbishop of Canterbury d. 21st July, 1828, and was s. in his estates by his elder and only surviving son, the Right Honorable Charles Manners-Sutton.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, ar. a canton, sa. for Sutton; second and third, or, two bars az. a chief quarterly; az. and gu. in the first and fourth quarters, a fleur de lis of the field; in the second and third, a lion passant guardant of the last, for Manners.

Crest—On a cap of maintenance, a peacock in its pride, ppr.

Town Residence—House of Commons (official).

Seat—Mistley Hall, Manningtree, Essex.

Note.—Since this article was written, Mr. Manners-Sutton has retired from the chair of the House of Commons, after receiving the unanimous thanks of all parties; but until the dissolution of the present parliament (1832) he is still Speaker.
COKE, OF HOLKHAM.

COKE, THOMAS-WILLIAM, Esq. of Holkham, in the county of Norfolk, m. first, Jane, daughter of James Dutton, esq. by whom (who d. in June, 1800) he has three daughters, viz.

1. Jane-Elizabeth, m. first in 1796, to Charles-Nevinson, Viscount Andover, who was killed by the accidental bursting of his fowling piece, in 1800. Her ladyship espoused, secondly, in 1806, Vice Admiral Sir Henry Digby, K.C.B. and has issue,
   Edward St. Vincent Digby, b. 21st June, 1809.
   Kenelm-Henry Digby, b. 8th August, 1811.
   Jane-Elizabeth Digby, m. 15th September, 1824, to Edward, Lord Ellenborough, which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in 1830.

2. Anne-Margaret, m. in September, 1794, to Thomas Anson, esq. of Shuckborough, afterwards created Viscount Anson, by whom (who d. in 1818) her ladyship had, with several other children,
   Thomas-William Anson, present Earl of Lichfield.

3. Elizabeth-Wilhelmina, m. in 1822, to John-Spencer Stanhope, esq. of Cannon Hall, in the county of York, and has issue.

Mr. Coke espoused, secondly, in February, 1822, Lady Anne-Amelia Keppel, daughter of William-Charles, present Earl of Albemarle, and has issue,

   THOMAS-WILLIAM, b. 20th December, 1822.
   Edward-Keppel, b. 20th August, 1824.
   Henry-John, b. 3rd January, 1827.
   Wemman-Clarence-Walpole, b. 13th July, 1828.
   Margaret-Sophia, b. 7th March, 1832.

Mr. Coke has represented the county of Norfolk for several years in parliament. He succeeded to the estates at the decease of his father in 1776.

Lineage.

The family of Coke, from which Mr. Coke derives through female descent, and which he now represents, is deduced by Camden, from

WILLIAM COKE, of Doddington, in the county of Norfolk, mentioned in a deed, anno 1266, who was father, by his wife Felice, of

GEOFFREY COKE, of Doddington, from whom descended

SIR EDWARD COKE, the celebrated lawyer.

This eminent person, the son of Robert Coke, esq. of Mileham, in the county of Norfolk, and Winifred, his wife, daughter, and one of the heirs of William Knightley, of Morgrave-Knightley, in the same shire, was born at the seat of his father, and at ten years of age sent to the grammar-school at Norwich, whence he removed to Trinity College, Cambridge, where he studied for four years, and was in some years afterwards chosen high-steward of that university. From Cambridge he removed to Clifford's-Inn, and, the year after, he was entered a student in the Inner-Temple, whence he was called to the bar, and being chosen reader in Lyon's-Inn, acquired so much celebrity, that he very soon
attained considerable practice. About this period he married Bridget, daughter and coheiress of John Paston, esq. of Huntingfield Hall, in the county of Suffolk, third son of Sir William Paston, of Paston, with whom he acquired a fortune of thirty thousand pounds. An alliance, too, that brought him honours and preferments as well as wealth. The cities of Coventry and Norwich soon after elected him their recorder. The county of Norfolk returned him to parliament, and the House of Commons placed him in the speaker’s chair. In the 35th of Elizabeth (1592), Mr. Coke was appointed Solicitor, and the next year Attorney-General. In 1603 he received the honour of knighthood from King James I. at Greenwich, and in three years afterwards was elevated to the bench as chief of the court of Common Pleas, from which he was advanced, in 1613, to the dignity of Chief Justice of England (being the last person who bore that title), and sworn of the privy council. His lordship incurred subsequently, however, the displeasure of the court; and while in disgrace, hearing that a noble lord had solicited from the crown a portion of the lands belonging to the church at Norwich, which he had recovered, and settled thereon, he cautioned the peer to desist, or that he would resume his gown and cap, and come into Westminster Hall once again, to plead the cause of the church. Between his paternal property, the great marriage, portion he had with his wife, and his valuable offices and lucrative practice at the bar, Sir Edward Coke realized an estate so ample, that each of his sons possessed a fortune equal to that of an elder brother. Camden, in his Britannia, says, “that he was a person of admirable parts, than whom, as none ever applied himself closer to the study of the law, so never did any one understand it better. Of which he fully convinced England, by his excellent administration for many years together, whilst attorney-general, and by executing the office of Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas with the greatest wisdom and prudence; nor did he give less proof of his abilities in his excellent Reports, and Commentaries upon our Laws, whereby he has highly obliged both his own age and posterity.” His lordship d. 3rd September, 1633, at the advanced age of eighty-three. A noble monument was erected to his memory at Tittleshall church, Norfolk, with his effigies habitated in judge’s robes, lying at full length, under a canopy supported by two marble pillars, on the top of which are four large figures, and between the pillars two marble tables, with these inscriptions:—

FIRST TABLE.

Deo Optimo Maximo.

Hæ Exuvia Hominis Expectant
Resurrectionem Piorum
Hic Situs est non Periuri
Nominis Edwardus Coke
Equus Aureus Legum anima
Interpres Oraculum non Dubium
Arborum Promiscuus Mysteriorm
Cujus Fere unius Beneficio
Jurisperiti nostri sunt Jurisprudens Eloquentiae Pulmen
Torrens Pulmen
Suntque Sacratos unius
Divinis Heros
Pro Rostris ut Dixit
ut Litteris insulasse credores non nisi
Huma
Ita Vixit ut non nisi Divinis
Sacerrimus intime Pietatis
Indigator
Integritas Ipse Vera Semper
Causæ Constantissimns Assertor
Nec favore nee Muneribus Vindicatus
Eximie Miserior Charior est
Huic reus Quam sibi
(Miraculis instar est)
Sicoccus exs extit pulcit Sentientiam
In se Predatam Nunniquam Hic Nisi
Maddlicullus Protiltul Scientiae Occurnus
Quire Dum Vixit Bibliotheca viva,
mortuum dici meruit Paren
Duodecem Liberorum Tredcem
Liberorum Pater
Faseant Hinc Monumenta
Faseant Marmora
(Nisi quod Pias Fuisse Denotatint Posteros)
Ipse sibi sumum est monumentum
Marmore Perennius
Ipse sibi sua
Est Alernitam.

SECOND TABLE.

Dedicated to the Memory of
Sir Edward Coke, Knt.
A late Reverend Judge. Born
At Mileham, in this county of Norfolk.
Excellent in all Learning, Divine
and Humane. That for his own, this
for his Country’s Good, especially
in the Knowledge and Practice of the
Municipal Laws of this Kingdom,
a famous Reader, a sound
Counsellor: in his younger Years
Recorder of the Cities of Norwich and
London. Next Solicitor-General
to Queen Elizabeth, and Speaker of the Parliament in the XXXV Years of her Reign. Afterwards Attorney-General to the same Queen, as also to her Successor, King James, to both a faithful Servant for their Majesties, for their Saffires. By King James constituted Chief Justice of both Benches successively, in both a just, in both an exemplary Judge, one of his Majesty’s most Hon. Privy Council, as also of Council to Queen Anne, and Chief Justice in Eire of all her Forrests, Parks, and Chases, Recorder of the City of Coventrie, and High Steward of the University of Cambridge, whereof he was sometime a Member of Trinity Colledge.

He had two Wives. By Bridget his first Wife (one of the Daughters and co-heirs of John Paston, Esq.) he had Issue seven Sons, and three Daughters; and by the Lady Elizabeth, his second Wife (one of the Daughters of the Right Hon. Thomas, late Earl of Exeter) he had issue two Daughters.

A CRAFTY HUSBAND,
A PROVIDENT FATHER.

And beneath the effigies the following inscription:

"He Crown’d his Pious Life with as Pious and Christian Departure at Stoke Poges in the County of Buckingham on Wednesday the third Day of Sept. in the year of our Lord MDCXXXIII And of his Age LXXXIII His Last Words TRY KINGDOM COME THEY WILL BE DONE Learn Reader to Live so That thou mayst so die."

Sir Edward Coke’s daughters, by his last wife, were,

Elizabeth, who d. unmarried.
Frances, m. to John Villiers, Viscount Purbeck, son and heir of Sir George Villiers, by Mary, Duchess of Buckingham, and eldest brother of George, Duke of Buckingham, d. s. p.

His surviving children, by his first wife were,

Robert (Sir), m. Theophila, only dau. of Thomas, Lord Berkeley, and d. 10th July, 1653, issueless.

Arthur, m. Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Sir George Walgrave, knt. of Hitcham, in the county of Norfolk, and left at his decease, 6th December, 1629, four daughters, his co-heirs.

John, of Holkham, in the county of Norfolk, m. Meriel, daughter and heiress of Anthony Wheatley, esq. (son of William Wheatley, Prothonotary of the court of Common Pleas), by whom he had seven sons and seven daughters, whereof Edward, his heir apparent, died before him, leaving no issue by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of George, Lord Berkeley, whereby the inheritance devolved, eventually, upon his youngest son.

John, who dying unmarried, the estate of Holkham, came to the heirs of Henry Coke, of Thurrington, fifth son of Sir Edward Coke (next mentioned).

Henry, of Thurrington, in the county of Suffolk, m. Margaret, daughter and heiress of Richard Lovelace, esq. of Kingdow, in the county of Kent, and was s. by his eldest son,

Richard, who m. Mary, daughter of Sir John Rous, bart. of Holkham Hall, in the county of Suffolk, and left an only son,

Robert, of whom hereafter, as inheritor of the principal part of Sir Edward Coke’s fortune, and grandfather of the first peer.

Clement, m. Sarah, daughter and co-heiress of Alexander Reddish, esq. of Reddish, in the county of Lancaster (by a daughter and co-heiress of Sir Robert Langley, of Agecroft, in the same shire), by whom he acquired the estate of Longford, in Derbyshire, and was s. in May, 1619, by his eldest son,

Edward Coke, who was created a baronet, 30th December, 1641. He m. Catherine, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Lodowick Dyer, knt. of Great Stoughton, in the county of Huntingdon, and had issue,

Robert (successive Baronets. Edward s. of Norton.
Catharine, m. to Cornelius Clarke, esq. of Norton.

Sir Edward was s. by his eldest son,
Sir Robert Coke, of Longford, second baronet, M.P. for the county of Derby, in the 1st of James II. who m. Sarah, daughter and co-heiress of —— Barker, esq. of Abrigilee, in the county of Sa—
lup, but dying s. p. in 1617, the title and estates devolved upon his brother,

Sir Edward Coke, of Longford, third baronet, at whose decease, unmarried, 25th August, 1727, the baronetcy expired, while the estates passed, by the baronet's will, to Edward Coke, esq. brother of Thomas, first Lord Lovel.

Anne, m. to Ralph Sadler, esq. son and heir of Sir Ralph Sadler, kn.t.

Bridget, m. to William Skinner, esq. son and heir of Sir Vincent Skinner.

So much for the lord chief justice's children, we now return to the grandson of his son Henry,

Robert Coke, esq. of Thurrington, in Suffolk, who, upon the decease of his cousin, (the son of his great uncle, John,) John Coke, esq. of Holkham, unmarried, inherited that estate, and thus became possessed of the chief part of the property of his great grandfather, Sir Edward Coke. He m. Lady Anne Osborne, daughter of Thomas, first Duke of Leeds, lord treasurer of England, and was s. at his decease, 16th January, 1673, by his only son,

Edward Coke, esq., of Holkham, who m. Carey, daughter of Sir John Newton, bart. of Barrow's Court, in Gloucestershire, and had issue,

Thomas, his successor.

Edward, of Longford, in the county of Derby, d. unmarried, in 1733, and bequeathed his estate to his younger brother,

Robert, vice-chamberlain of Queen Anne, m. in June, 1733, Lady Anne Holt, widow of John Holt, esq. of Redgrave, in Suffolk, and sister and co-heir of Philip, Duke of Wharton, but d. s. p.

Carey, m. to Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, bart. of Constable Burton, in Yorkshire, but d. issueless, in 1732.

Anne, m. to Philip Roberts, esq. a major in the 2nd troop of horse-guards, and had, with five younger sons and one daughter,

Wenman Roberts, of whom presently, as eventual inheritor of the estates of the Cokes.

Mr. Coke d. 13th April, 1707, and was s. by his eldest son,

Thomas Coke, esq. of Holkham, who was made a Knight of the Bath, 27th May, 1725, and elevated to the peerage 28th May, 1728, as Baron Lovel, of Minster-Lovel, in the county of Oxford. In 1739, his lordship was constituted joint post-master general, and created 9th May, 1744, Viscount Coke, of Holkham, and Earl of Leicester. He m. 2nd July, 1718, Lady Mary Tufton,* fourth daughter and co-heiress of Thomas, sixth Earl of Thanet, and had an only son,

Edward, Viscount Coke, who m. in 1747, Lady Mary Campbell, daughter and co-heiress of John, Duke of Argyll and Greenwich, but died, in the lifetime of his father and mother, without issue, anno 1758.

This earl commenced the erection of that stately pile of building called Holkham Hall, in Norfolk, but did not live to see it completed. It was, however, finished by his widow, who survived him sixteen years. His lordship d. 20th April, 1759, when the Earldom of Leicester, and inferior honors, became extinct, while the entire of his extensive estates devolved upon (the son of his sister Anne) his nephew,

Wenman Roberts, esq., who assumed thereupon the surname and arms of Coke only. He m. Miss Elizabeth Chamberlayne, and had (with two daughters)

Thomas-William, his heir.

Edward.

Mr. Coke d. in 1776, and was s. by his elder son, the present Thomas-William Coke, esq. of Holkham.

Arms—Party, per pale, gu. and az. three eagles displayed or.

Crest—On a chapeau az. turned up ermine, an ostrich or, holding in its mouth a horse shoe or.

Motto—Prudentia qui patiens.

Seat—Holkham Hall, Norfolk.

* The abeyance of the Barony de Clifford was terminated by the Crown in this lady's favor in 1734, and she became Baroness de Clifford, but outliving her only child Edward, Viscount Coke, the dignity fell again into abeyance at her ladyship's decease in 1775.
ANNESLEY, OF BLETCHINGDON.

ANNESLEY, ARTHUR, esq., of Bletchingdon, in the county of Oxford, b. in 1760, s. his father, Arthur Annasley, esq. in 1773, m. Catherine, daughter and heir of Admiral Sir Charles Hardy, (Governor of Greenwich Hospital) and has had, (with other children, who all died unmarried,)

1. ARTHUR, b. in 1765, m. Eleanor, daughter of Henry Brien, esq. by whom he has issue,
   ARTHUR.      Eleanor.
   Temple.      Fanny.
   Charles-James.      Matilda.

2. Charles, b. in 1783, in holy orders, Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.

3. Catherine-Elizabeth, b. in 1791, m. to the Honorable and Reverend John-Evelyn Boscauen, second son of George, third Viscount Falmouth, and has issue.

4. Barbara-Caroline, b. in 1797, m. to Thomas-Tyrwhitt Drake, of Shardeloes, Bucks, M.P. for Amersham.


This ancient family assumed its name from the town of ANNESLEY, in the county of Nottingham, the possessor of which, at the time of the Norman Conquest, was

RICHARD DE ANNESLEY, whose son and successor,

RALPH DE ANNESLEY, called Rite, (the Briton,) founded the priory of Felley. He left issue by Aubrey his wife, a son and successor,

REGINALD DE ANNESLEY, living temp. Henry II. who was s. by his elder son,

SIR REGINALD DE ANNESLEY, knt. who espoused the daughter and heiress of — Honshere, and had an only son,

SIR JOHN DE ANNESLEY, knt. who had a grant, in the 4th Edward I. of free warren in all his demesnes in Annesley. He was sheriff of the counties of Derby and Nottingham, 14th Edward I. and also of the county of Gloucester 3rd 4th and 5th years of the following reign. Sir John m. Amora, dau. of Sir Robert Pierrepont, knt. and had three sons, viz.

John, his successor.

Robert, of Roddington, founder, in 36th Edward III., of Annesley Chantry.
Ralph, of Kirkby Wodehouse.

SIR JOHN DE ANNESLEY, knt. who d. 25th June, 1357, and was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN DE ANNESLEY, knt. who served in parliament as one of the knights of the county of Nottingham, and had livery of the manor of Hedytont and hundred of Belyodon, in Oxfordshire. He m. Isabella, daughter and co-heir of Margaret, third sister and co-heir of Sir John Chandos, Knight of the Garter, Baron of St. Saviour-le-Vicount in Normandy, Great Seneschal of Poitou, and High Constable of Aquitaine, by which lady he had issue,

THOMAS ANNLEY, esq. of Annesley, M.P. for the county of Nottingham, 7th Richard II. This gentleman m. Agnes, daughter of Robert Clifton, of Clifton, by whom he had issue,

Hugh, his successor.
Isabel, m. to Sir Gervase Clifton, kn. of Clifton, in the county of Nottingham.

Thomas Anneley was s. at his decease by his only son,

Sir Hugh Anneley, kn. whom — dau. of Sir John Babington, of Chilwell, in the county of Notts, and left (with a daughter, Isabella, wife of Edmund Willoughby, esq.) an only son and successor,

Sir Hugh Anneley, kn. of Anneley, who m. a daughter of William Fitz Williams, esq. and had two sons,

John, of Anneley, who d. 15th Henry VI. leaving a dau. and sole heiress, Alice, who m. Sir George Chaworth, kn. ancestor of the Viscounts Chaworth, and with her the marquis and estate of Anneley passed to the family of Chaworth, and is now in the possession of John Chaworth-Musters, esq.

Thomas.

The second son.

Thomas Anneley, esq. of Rodington, was s. by his elder son,

William Anneley, esq. of Rodington, who m. Mabel, daughter of — English, esq. and had (with four daughters) five sons, viz. Hugh (Sir), of Maple Durham, in the county of Oxford, who left three

daugthers.

Bryan, Ralph, Robert, of whom presently.

John.

The fourth son.

Robert Anneley, esq. eventually succeeded to the family estates, and was of Newport Pagnell, in the county of Bucks. He m. Joan, daughter of William Claville, of Coldhall, in Essex, by whom he had (with three daughters) an only son and heir,

George Anneley, esq. of Newport Pagnell, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Dove, esq. and had eight sons and three
daugthers. The eldest son,

Robert Anneley, esq. settled in Ireland. He m. Beatrice, daughter of John Cornwall, esq. of Moor Park, in the county of Hereford, and was s. by his eldest

Sir Francis Anneley, kn. who, for forty years, filled several of the highest official situations in Ireland. Upon the institution of the order of baronets of that kingdom, Sir Francis Anneley was the second person advanced to the dignity, by patent, dated 7th August, 1620, and in the following year, Sir Francis obtained a reversionary grant, by patent, dated 11th March, 1621, of the Irish Viscounty of Valentia at the decease of the then viscount, Sir Henry Power. He was put, however, into the more immediate possession of a peerage, by the title of Baron Mountnorris, of Mountnorris, in the county of Aranagh. His lordship m. first, Dorothy, daughter of Sir John Philips, of Picton Castle, and from this marriage the Earls of Anglesey, the Lords Altham, and the present Earl of Mountnorris, are descended (see Burke’s Peerage). The viscount espoused, secondly, Jane, daughter of Sir John Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield, by whom he had, with other issue, a son,

The Hon. Francis Anneley, of Clogmaghericatt, in the county of Down, who m. Deborah, daughter of Henry Jones, Bishop of Meath, by whom he had a son and successor,

Francis Anneley, esq. of Thorganby, in the county of York, M.P. for Westbury and Downpatrick. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Martin, of London, and had issue, Francis, his successor.

Henry, d. 1728.

Martin, in holy orders, rector of Frilsham, Berks, and had issue.

John.

James.

William, who was created, in 1755, Baron Anneley, and in eight years after, Viscount Glerawley. The great grandson of this nobleman is the present William, Earl of Anneley.

Arthur, d. in 1786.

Elizabeth, m. to William Macquarie, esq. Mr. Anneley d. in 1750, and was s. by his eldest son,

The Rev. Francis Anneley, L.L.D. rector of the valuable living of Winwick, in the county of Lancaster, who m. Anne, daughter and co-heir of Sir Robert Gayer, of Stokespole, in the county of Bucks, by Lady Elizabeth, sole daughter and eventual heiress of James Anneley, second Earl of Anglesey, and had issue,

Arthur, his successor.

Francis, in holy orders, of Eydon, in the county of Northampton, which manor he purchased. He m. Mary, daughter of John Walker, esq. of Bicester, but d. s. p. in 1811.

James, d. 9th December, 1777.
ANNESLEY, OF BLETINGDON.

Dr. Anneley was s. by his eldest son,
Arthur Anneley, esq. of Bletchingdon,
in the county of Oxon, who m. Elizabeth,
dau. of William Baldwin, esq. of Argulith,
shropshire, and had issue,
Arthur, his heir.
Francis, b. in 1763, in holy orders, B.D.,
some time fellow of All Souls College,
Oxford, resident of Eydon, county
of Northampton, to which place he
succeeded on the death of his uncle
Francis, in 1811. Mr. Francis Anneley
d, 13th December, 1831.

Anne, m. to Charles Warde, esq. of
Squerries, in the county of Kent.
Elizabeth.

Mr. Anneley d. in February, 1773, and was
s. by his elder son, the present Arthur
Anneley, esq. of Bletchingdon.
Arms—Paly of six arg. and az. a bend gu.
Crest—A moor’s head in profile, copped
pr. wreathed about the temples.
Motto—Virtutis amore.
Seal—Bletchingdon, near Woodstock,
Oxfordshire.

SHAKERLEY, OF SOMERFORD.

SHAKERLEY, CHARLES-WATKIN-JOHN, esq. of Somerford Hall, in the county
of Chester, and of Park-place, Berkshire, b. 15th June,
1767, m. Dorothy, daughter of John Moreland, esq. of
Copplethwaite, in the county of Westmorland, by whom
he has surviving issue,

Charles-Peter, b. 27th December, 1792, who m. first,
Rosalba d’Avaray, daughter of the Duke d’Avaray,
and secondly, Jessy, daughter of Thomas Scott, esq.
of Shippon, in the county of Middlesex.
Geoffrey-Joseph, b. 25th March, 1800, who m. in 1827,
Eleanor-Maria, daughter of the late Reverend James
Webster, of Ashfield, county of Longford, Ireland.
Frances-Margarita, m. first, to Vigors Hervey, esq. of
Killian Castle, county of Wexford, and of Hammer-
ton Hall, in the county of York; and secondly, the
26th November, 1832, to Thomas Read-Kemp, M. P.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was Buckworth, assumed, by act of parliament, in
1790, the surname and arms of Shakerley only. He was high sheriff for Cheshire
in 1791.

Lineage.

The ancient family of Shakerley derives
from Adam de Shakerley, living temp.
Henry III., whose son,
Henry de Shakerley, espoused Ellen,
heiress of Shotteworth, of Shotteworth,
and from this marriage lineally descended
Geoffrey Shakerley, of Shakerley, living
in the reign of Henry VII., who m. first
Jane, sister of Robert Langley, of Edge-
croft, and had issue,
Peter, his successor.

William, living in 1536.
Margaret, who d. s. p.
Geoffrey Shakerley espoused, secondly,
Anne,* daughter of Sir William Booth, of

* This lady had previously been married to
John Legh, esq. of Booths, (son of John Legh,
by Emma, daughter and co-heiress of Robert
Grovenor, of Holme), and had an only daughter
and heiress,
Dunham Massey, but had no further issue. He was succeeded by his eldest son,
PETER SHAKERLEY, esq. of Shakerley, living 5th Henry VIII. who m. Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of John Legh, esq. of Booths, and was s. at his decease by his son,

GEORGE SHAKERLEY, esq. of Holme, who m. first, the daughter of Lawrence Holland, and secondly, Isabella, daughter of Thomas Vennables, of Kinderton. He d. 5th June, 1547, leaving issue, (by which wife is not positively ascertained, but probably by the first) six sons and four daughters, viz.
PETER, his successor.
Robert.
Thomas.
John, who m. Avice, daughter and co-heiress of Ralph Worsley, of Chester and Birkenhead.
Edward.
Francis.
Elizabeth, m. to Roger Anderston, esq. of Forde.
Margaret, m. to Richard Massey, esq. of Sale.
Jane, m. to John Bradshaw, esq. of Bradshaw.
Anne, m. to Richard Rivington, esq. of Pilkington.

Geoffrey Shakerley was s. by his eldest son,
PETER SHAKERLEY, esq. of Holme, who m. Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Randle Mainwaring of Over Peover, and dying 6th January, 1553, was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE SHAKERLEY, esq. of Holme, who was sheriff of Cheshire in 1610. He espoused Jane, daughter of Sir George Beeston, of Beeston, and had issue,

1. Hugh, who m. Margaret, daughter of Thomas Bunbury, esq. of Stamney, and dying vitæ patris, left issue,
PETER, successor to his grandfather.
Robert, who m. Amy, daughter of William Dod, esq. of Egerton Green.

John.
Francis, d. s. p.

Jane, m. to Francis Atwood, esq. of Middlewich.

ELIZABETH, who succeeded to the manor of Holme, and her grandmother’s share of Grosvenor’s lands, but the Booths estate reverted to her father’s heir male. She wedded (as stated above) Peter Shakerley, esq.

Susan, d. unm.
Eliza, d. v. p.

BRIDGET, m. John Bolton, esq. of Little Bolton.

2. Peter, d. s. p.
3. Thomas, d. v. p.
4. GEORGE, who m. Jane, daughter of John Cotton, esq. of Waterlsey.
5. Anne, m. to Henry Bunbury, esq. of Stanney.
7. Elinor.
8. Alice.

Geoffrey Shakerley d. in 1618, and was s. by his grandson,
PETER SHAKERLEY, esq. of Holme, who m. Margaret, daughter of Philip Oldfield, esq. of Bradwall, and by her (who married after his decease William Vernon, the Cheshire Antiquary,) he had a son,

SIR GEORGE SHAKERLEY, knt. his successor in 1624. This personage, a staunch and devoted loyalist, suffered severely for his attachment to the STUARTS. He was several times imprisoned, and had his lands confiscated. Upon the restoration, however, he obtained restitution, and was appointed by the king governor of Chester Castle. In Pennant’s Wales is recorded a gallant exploit of this stout cavalier. During the battle between Poyntz and Sir Marcus duke Langdale, on Rowton Heath, Colonel Shakerley was commissioned to carry the intelligence of an advantage of the Royalists to the king, in Chester, then beleaguered, and to avoid a troublesome circuit, he crossed the Dee in a tub, his horse swimming at the side; and offered to carry back the king’s commands in a quarter of an hour, in the same manner. CHARLES delayed, Poyntz rallied, and the royal cavalry were destroyed, which put an end to his Majesty’s project of joining Montrose, who was then in force in Scotland. Sir Geoffrey espoused first, Katherine, daughter of William Pennington, esq. of Muncaster, in the county of Cumberland, by whom (who d. 4th April, 1673) he had issue,
PETER, his successor.

GEORGE, who m. Frances, daughter of Francis Keynell, esq. of the island of Nevis, but d. s. p. m.
Anne, m. to Charles Hurleston, esq. of Picton, and had issue.
Katherine.
He m. secondly, Jane, daughter of John Dolben, esq. of Segroyt, in Denubigshire, and had further issue, George, of whom hereafter as successor to his half brother Peter. 

John, twin with George, d. s. p. in 1709. Sir Geoffrey Shakerley d. in 1696, at the age of 78, and was interred at Nether Peover.* His eldest son and heir, Peter Shakerley, of Holme, was governor of Chester. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Mainwaring, bt. but dying issueless in 1726, he settled his estates upon his half brother, 

George Shakerley, esq. of Holme and Gwesyllt, (who m. Ann, youngest daughter of Sir Walter Bagot, of Blythefield, in the county of Stafford, by whom (who d. in 1707, at the advanced age of 89) he had issue to survive infancy, 

1. Geoffrey, s. in 1706, who m. Anne, daughter and co-heiress of John Hurleston, esq. of Newton, by whom (who remarried Lord Kilmorey) he left at his decease, in 1733, no surviving issue. 

2. Peter, successor to his father. 


5. Frances, m. in 1748, Sir Watkin Williams Wynn, bart. and had two sons, of whom the elder, Sir Watkin Wynn, bart. was father of the present Sir Watkin Williams Wynn, bart. of Wynnstall, M.P. for Denbighshire. 

Mr. Shakerley d. 24th February, 1706, and was r. by his eldest surviving son, Peter Shakerley, esq. of Holme, who m. twice, but had one daughter only, (by his first wife, Ann, daughter of John Amson, esq. of Lees), which daughter, 

Eliza Shakerley, succeeded to the estates. This lady espoused in 1764, Charles Buckworth, esq. of Park-place, in the county of Berks, sometime a lieutenant in the royal British fusiliers, and had, with other issue, a son, Charles-Watkin-John Buckworth, esq. who has assumed the surname of Shakerley, and is the present proprietor. 

Arms—Arg. a chev: vert between three hillocks of the second. 

Crest—A hare ppr. resting her fore feet on a garb or. 

Estate—Somersford Hall, Township of Somersford, parish of Astbury; Bigley cum Yate Houses, and Allostock and Brereton, in the parish of Brereton; all in the county of Chester. Shakerley, in the county of Lancaster. Park Place, Berks; and Winchester Street, in the city of London. 

Neats—Somersford Hall, in Cheshire. Park Place, Berkshire.
EYSTON, OF EAST HENDRED.

EYSTON, CHARLES, esq. of East Hendred, in the county of Berks, m. Maria Theresa, daughter of T. P. Metcalfe, esq. of Barnborough, Yorkshire, and has issue,

Charles.       Mary-Anne.       Frances.
George.        Isabella.        Catherine.

Mr. Eyston served the office of high sheriff for the county of Berks, in 1831.

Lineage.

The Eystons have enjoyed their Berkshire estates, in the male line, since the reign of Henry VI. but inherit them from families in whose possession they were at a much earlier period.

Robert de Turbeville was seised of a manor in East Hendred, early in the reign of Henry III. and from him the estate passed to

Richard de Turbeville, who lived temp. Edward I. and left an only daughter and heiress,

Amicia de Turbeville, who espoused William de Arches, and was s. at her decease by her son,

William de Arches, knight for Berks in 1336, whose son,

John de Arches, also represented that county in the 8th and 14th of Richard II. and 4th and 6th of Henry IV. He left at his decease a son and heir,

William Rawlin de Arches, who dying without male issue, his estates passed to his only daughter and heiress,

Maud de Arches, who conveyed those, (since denominated the manor of Arches,) with other territorial possessions to her husband, John Stowe, of Burford, in the county of Oxford, whose name occurs in the list of Berkshire gentry of 1433. The only daughter and heiress of this marriage,

Isabel Stowe, espoused

John Eyston, (whose family had, for three generations before, possessed a manor in Isleworth, in Middlesex, now belonging to the Duke of Northumberland,) and was s. by her son,

William Eyston, esq. of East Hendred, living there in 1494, who was father of

Thomas Eyston, esq. of East Hendred. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hyde, esq. and had a son, his successor,

John Eyston, esq. of East Hendred, living in 1544, who m. Maud, daughter of Humphrey Tirrell, esq. of Wanley, Essex, and was s. by his son,

John Eyston, esq. b. in 1531, who m. first, Joan Clifford, but had no issue. He espoused, secondly Jane, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Berrington, of Streatham, in the county of Berks, and had several children, by the eldest of whom,

William Eyston, esq. he was succeeded at his decease, in 1590. This gentleman m. Mary, daughter and co-heir of James Thatcher, esq. of Priesthawes, in Sussex, by whom he had fourteen children. Adhering to the tenets of the Roman Catholic religion, Mr. Eyston had his lands repeatedly sequestered during the reign of Charles I. He d. in 1649, and was s. by his eldest son,

William Eyston, esq. b. in 1611, who m. Eleanor, daughter of George Smith, esq. of Ash, in the county Palatine of Durham, and had issue,

William, who was cast away in a vessel sailing between Marseilles and Leghorn, in the eighteenth year of his age.
GEORGE
John.
Joseph.
Frances, an Austine nun, at Paris.
This gentleman, a great sufferer during the civil wars, both on account of his religion and loyalty, d. 11th April, 1670, when his estates passed to his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE EYSTON, esq., who adhering, like his predecessors, to the religion of his forefathers, suffered both imprisonment and sequestration, and was obliged to compound heavily for his estates, at the corrupt period when the perjuries of Titus Oates were hailed by a blood-thirsty faction, as a second revelation. He m. in 1644, Anne, daughter of Robert Dormer, esq. of Peterly, in the county of Bucks, by whom he had five sons,

CHARLES.
George.
Robert.
William.
John.

Dying in 1691, he was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES EYSTON, esq., who m. in 1692, Winifred-Dorothy, daughter of Basil Fitzherbert, esq. of Swinerton, in the county of Stafford, and had ten children, viz.

CHARLES, his successor.
Basil, d. v. p.
THOMAS-JOHN, who inherited the estates upon the demise, issueless, of his elder brother,
William-George.
Winifred-Anne.
Frances.
Jane.
Mary.
Anne-Catherine.
Catherine-Mary.

This Charles Eyston was a diligent and curious antiquary, and a friend and correspondent of Thomas Hearne, of antiquarian celebrity, of Dr. Rawlinson, and of several other persons eminent in literary and scientific pursuits. He d. in 1721, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHARLES EYSTON, esq., who m. Mary-Magdalen, daughter of Thomas Hawkins, esq. of Nash Court, in the county of Kent, but dying without issue, in 1747, in the 42nd year of his age, was s. in the estates by his next surviving brother,

THOMAS-JOHN EYSTON, esq. who m. Mary, daughter of George Bruning, esq. of East Meon, Hampshire, of an ancient family in that county, and had issue,

Basil.
John.
William.
George.
Matthew-Robert.
Mary-Magdalen.
Winifred, m. to Bryan Barrett, esq. of Milton, in the county of Berks.

Mary, m. to the late Charles Butler, esq. of Lincoln’s Inn, an eminent lawyer, and recently one of the king’s counsel. Mr. Butler obtained high reputation by his literary labours, and by his advocacy of religious liberty. He was a Roman Catholic, and lived to witness the total repeal of the law which had so long and so unjustly oppressed his brethren. He d. 2nd June, 1832.

Mr. Eyston d. in 1796, at the advanced age of eighty-two, and was s. by his eldest son,

Basil Eyston, esq. b. in 1748, who m. Mary, daughter and heir of Richard Huddleston, esq. of Gray’s Inn, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.
Basil.
George.
Ferdinand.
John.
Jane.

He d. in 1817, and was s. in his estates by his eldest son, CHARLES EYSTON, esq. the present proprietor.

Arms—Sable, three lions rampant or, two and one.

Quarterings:
Stowe. Arg. a chevron gu. between three crowns sable, beaked or.
Arches. Gu. three arches arg. capitals and pedestals or.
Turville. Ermine, a lion rampant gu.
Berington. Sable, three dogs courant in pale argent, collared or.
Thatcher. — a cross moline, a chief — Lawkener. Az. three chevrons arg. on the upper a pallet.

Seat—East Hendred House, county of Berks.
BYNG, OF WROTHAM.

BYNG, GEORGE, esq. of Wrotham Park, Middlesex, M.P. for that shire, 17th May, 1764, m. Harriet, eighth daughter of the late Sir William Montgomery, bar.

Mr. Byng has been, for a great many years, the popular member for the county of Middlesex; in the many fierce contests which have occurred in his time, his seat has never been disputed.

Lineage.

His lordship's third son,

THE HON. ROBERT BYNG, M.P. for Plymouth, was appointed one of the commissioners of his majesty's navy, 21st June 1731; and, in 1739, governor of Barbadoes.

He m. Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Jonathan Forward, esq. and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

Robert, shot in the Black Hole at Calcutta, 20th June, 1756.

John, d. in 1764.

Mr. Byng d. in 1740, and was s. by his eldest son,

GEORGE BYNG, esq. M.P. for Middlesex, who m. Anne, daughter of the Right Hon. William Conolly, of Castletown, in Ireland and had issue,

GEORGE, present representative of the family.

Robert.

John (Sir), K.C.B. G.C.H. and M.P. lieutenant-general in the army, an colonel of the 29th regiment of foot a gallant and highly distinguished officer during the late Spanish war and at the battle of Waterloo, who has twice received the thanks of parliament for his services, and who has obtained from the crown an honorable augmentation of his arms. Sir John m. first, Mary, eldest daughter of Peter Mackenzie, esq. by whom he has an only son,

George-Stevens, M.P. captain in the army and comptroller of the household to the lord-lieutenant of Ireland, b. 8th June, 1806 m. 7th March, 1829, Lady Agnes Paget, fifth daughter of Henry William, present Marquess of Anglesey, and has two sons,

This is a branch of the noble and ancient house of BYNG, Viscounts Torrington.

ADimiral GEORGE BYNG, (eldest son of John Byng, esq. of Wrotham), one of the most distinguished officers in the naval annals of Great Britain, received the honour of knighthood from Queen Anne, 22nd October, 1704; was created a baronet 14th November, 1715; and elevated to the peerage 9th September, 1721, by the titles of Baron Byng and Viscount Torrington. His lordship m. in 1691, Margaret, daughter of James Master, esq. of East Langdon, in the county of Kent, and had eleven sons and four daughters, of whom

PATTEN, s. his father, as second viscount, but dying s.p. the honors of the family passed to his brother,

GEORGE, third viscount, whose great-grandson is the present George Byng, Viscount Torrington.

ROBERT, of whom hereafter.

JOHN, the unfortunate Admiral Byng, so unjustly executed in 1757, under the sentence of a court martial.
CONGREVE, WILLIAM, esq. of Aldermanston, in the county of Berks, and of Congreve, in the county of Stafford, m. Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Sir William Goperell, bart.

Lineage.

1. John, his successor.

2. William, a colonel in the army, father of

William Congreve, the celebrated dramatist, b. in 1672.

This distinguished person is spoken of in terms of admiration by every English writer who has had occasion to mention his name. Steele made him the patron of his Miscellany, and Pope inscribed to him the translation of the Iliad. Placed by circumstances beyond the pecuniary anxieties of an author's profession, he is said to have affected contempt for the profession itself. The anecdote of his telling Voltaire when he came to visit him, that he desired to be considered as a gentleman solely, and not in the light of an author, is one of the mortifying proofs that the highest gifted minds are not always the strongest. The latter years of Congreve's life were rendered miserable by sickness and infirmity. Cataracts in his eyes produced at length total blindness, and repeated attacks of gout prematurely undermined his
CONGREVE, OF CONGREVE.

constitution. He sought relief from the waters at Bath, but the accident of being overturned in his carriage, left a permanent pain in his side, and, probably, accelerated his death, which occurred in January, 1728, in the sixtieth year of his age. The remains of the poet were interred with great solemnity in Westminster Abbey, and Henrietta, Duchess of Marlborough, erected a monument to his memory. To this lady, who is said to have entertained a most romantic regard for him, he bequeathed the great bulk of his fortune. Congreve's occasional poems are so far below mediocrity, that we have not deemed it necessary at all to allude to them. As a dramatist, his fame is imperishable, and he stands, if not at the head, in the very first class of writers of comedy. Not so much, however, for his humorous and natural portraits, as for those of eccentricity. His wit, indeed, flashes upon us almost to annoyance, and it is often difficult to distinguish the false humour of his foils from the genuine sallies of his lively characters. We shall conclude these observations with Congreve's literary character, from the pen of Doctor Johnson. "Congreve has merit of the highest kind; he is an original writer, who borrowed neither the model of his plot, nor the manner of his dialogue. He formed a peculiar idea of comic excellence, which he supposed to consist of gay remarks and unexpected answers, but that which he endeavoured he seldom failed of performing. His scenes exhibit not much of imagery or passion; his personages are a kind of intellectual gladiators—every sentence is to ward or strike; but they are the work of a mind replete with images, and quick in combination."

Mr. Congreve was 5 by his elder son,

JOHN CONGREVE, esq. of Congreve, who m. Mary, daughter of Thomas Nichols, esq. of Boycot, in the county of Salop, and his issue,

John, his successor.

Ralph, a colonel in the army, and lieutenant-governor of Gibraltar, who m. Anne, daughter of —— Hanmer, esq. and had a son and a daughter, viz.

Ralph, M.P., an officer in the yeoman of the guard, m. Charlotte only child of William Low Stowell, by his wife Elizabeth, heiress of the Forsters, of Aldermanston. He d. without issue, but surviving his wife, bequeathed his estates (which had been settled on the survivor) to his elder branch of his own family.

Anne, d. unmarried.

William, a colonel in the army, an ancestor to Sir William Congreve, b. 1717. The eldest son.

JOHN CONGREVE, esq. of Congreve, who m. Abigail, daughter of John Harewood, esq. of Shrewsbury, and had three sons, viz.

William, his successor.

Charles-Walter, in holy orders, and deacon of Armagh, d. unmarried, 1777.

Richard, who eventually inherited the family estates.

Mr. Congreve d. in 1728, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM CONGREVE, esq. of Congreve, who m. Jane, daughter of —— Waller, esq. of Ireland, a relative of the poet, Waller, by dying s. p. in 1779, the family inheritance passed to his only surviving brother.

REV. RICHARD CONGREVE, of Congreve, who m. Martha, daughter and heiress of John Jones, esq. of Fynnant, in the county of Montgomery, and had issue,

William, present proprietor.

Richard, of Burton, in the county of Chester, who m. Mary-Anne, daughter of George Birch, esq. of Hamps stead, in Staffordshire, and has a numerous family.

Marianne, of Iswyd Park, Flintshire.

Mr. Congreve was s. at his decease by his elder son.

Arms—Sa. a chevron between three battle axes arg.

Crest—A falcon rising.

Motto—Non moritur cujus fama vivit.

Seal—Aldermanston-House Berkshire.
BASTARD, OF KITLEY.

BASTARD, EDMUND-POLLEXFEN, esq. of Kitley, Devonshire, b. 12th July, 1784, m. 22nd January, 1824, the Honorable Anne-Jane Rodney, only surviving daughter of George, second Baron Rodney, of Rodney Stoke, (by Anne, daughter and co-heiress of the Right Honorable Thomas Harley, of Berrington, in the county of Hereford,) and has issue,

EDMUND-RODNEY-POLLEXFEN, b. 7th September, 1825.
Baldwin-John-Pollexfen, b. 11th March, 1830.
William-Pollexfen, b. 12th January, 1832.

Mr. Bastard, who represented the county of Devon in several parliaments, succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his father, in 1816.

Lineage.

The family of Bastard has been seated in Devonshire ever since the Conquest. Robert Bastard appears in Domesday Book to have had grants of Efford Meavy, Stonehouse, Blackford, Badestone, Hareldesore, Cumbe, Dunestantone, and Bicheford, all in the county of Devon. His descendants have intermarried with the heiresses of Crispin and of Killiow, in the county of Cornwall, and into the families of Fitz-Stephen, Besilles, Dunarell, Gilbert, Reynell, Help, and Bamphylde, and have at different periods served as sheriffs of the county. Their seat for many generations was at Garston, near Kingsbridge, until about the end of the seventeenth century.

William Bastard, esq. by marriage with the heiress of Pollexfen, of Kitley, acquired that estate, which has since been the family residence. His son,

Pollexfen Bastard, esq. of Kitley, m. Lady Bridget Poulett, daughter of John, first Earl Poulett, and was s. at his decease in 1733, by his eldest son,

William Bastard, esq. of Kitley. In 1779, a powerful French fleet appearing in the Channel, great alarm was excited for the safety of the Dock Yard and Arsenal at Plymouth, on account of a large number of French prisoners confined there, for the removal of whom no troops could be spared from the garrison, already insufficient for the defence of the place. Mr. Bastard, as a reward for his services in conducting these prisoners to Exeter, assisted only by the gentry and peasantry of the neighbourhood whom he had collected on the occasion, was created a baronet by his late Majesty. The title was gazetted in 1779, but has never been assumed. He m. Ann, daughter of Thomas Worsley, esq. of Hovingham, in the county of York, and had issue,

John-Pollexfen, his successor.

Edmund, who inherited the estates, upon his brother's decease.

Mr. Bastard was s. at his decease, in 1782, by his elder son,

John-Pollexfen Bastard, esq. who was elected in 1784 member for Devon, which county he continued to represent until his death. He m. Sarah, widow of — Wymonden-sold, esq. of Lockinge, in the county of Berks, by whom he acquired the estates belonging to that family, but dying without issue in 1816, he was s. by his brother,

Edmund Bastard, esq. sometime M.P. for Dartmouth, who m. Jane, daughter and heiress of Captain Pownoll, R.N. of Sharpsham, Devon, and had issue,

Edmund-Pollexfen, present proprietor, John, a captain in the Navy, and M.P. for Dartmouth, who inherited the Pownoll estates, and resides at Sharpsham. He m. Frances, daughter and co-heiress of Benjamin Wade, of the Grange, in the county of York, esq.
BASTARD, OF KITLEY:

Philomen-Powoll, in holy orders, m. Mary, eldest daughter of Mr. Justice Park.

Mr. Bastard died the same year he inherited the estates, and was s. by his eldest son, EDMUND-POLENKEN BASTARD, esq. present representative of the family.

Arms.—Or, a chevron az.

Crest.—A dexter arm embowed in plate armour, ppr. garnished or, the elbow towards the sinister, the hand in a gauntlet grasping a sword also ppr. pommel and hilt gold, in bend sinister the point downwards.

Motto—Pax potior bello.

Estates—Chiefly in Devonshire; Kitley the present residence, first possessed in 1703. The original property at different periods since the Conquest, but the dates uncertain. Some possessions in Cornwall about 1630, and an estate in Berkshire about 1780.

Seats—Kitley, near Yealmpton, and Buckland, near Ashburton, both in the county of Devon; and Lockinge, Berkshire.

BATEMAN, OF KNYPERSLEY HALL.

BATEMAN, JOHN, esq. of Knypersley Hall, county of Stafford, and of Tolson Hall, in the county of Westmoreland, b. 31st October, 1782, m. 30th May, 1810, Elizabeth, second daughter of the late George Holt, esq. of Redivals, in Lancashire, and has issue, an only son,

JAMES, b. 18th July, 1812.

Mr. Bateman served the office of High Sheriff for Staffordshire in 1830.

Lineage.

THOMAS BATEMAN, esq. of Tolson Hall, in the county of Westmoreland, dying in 1793, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN BATEMAN, esq. of Tolson Hall, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Branthwaite, esq. of Carlinghill, in the county of Westmoreland, (direct lineal descendant from, and inheritor of the estates of, Robert Branthwaite, of Carlinghill, keeper of the Tower of London temp. James I.) and secretory to Sir Richard Weston, K.G. lord treasurer of England for Irish affairs), by whom he had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

John, d. unmarried, in 1816.

Mr. Bateman d. in 1783, and was s. by his elder son,

JAMES BATEMAN, esq. of Tolson Hall, who m. Margaret, daughter of Edward Nicholson, of Kendal, merchant, and granddaughter to the Rev. William Nicholson, of Old Hutton, by Margaret, first cousin to Secretary Cragg, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

James, b. in 1784, d. in Germany in 1800.

Elizabeth, m. to William Thorpe, esq. of Manchester,

Margaret, m. to O. P. Wathen, esq. fifth son of Sir Samuel Wathen, of Woodchester, in the county of Gloucester.

Sarah, m. to Richard Gould, esq. third son of Thomas Gould, esq. of Northaw, in the county of Herts.

Mr. Bateman d. in 1824, and was s. by his elder son, JOHNN BATEMAN, esq. present proprietor.

Arms—Az. on a fesse embattled between
three crescents, issuant from each an estoile
arg. the chemical character of Mars sa.

Crest—A tower arg. issuant therefrom a
demi-eagle, wings elevated sa. charged on
the breast with the chemical character of
Mars or; in the beak a wreath of oak, ppr.

Estates—In the townships of Strickland
Kettle, Skelsmergh, and Barneside, West-
moreland, first acquired in 1622 and 1752.
In the townships of Manchester, Salford, and
Redivals, Lancashire, first possessed in
1793. In the townships of Knypersley, Up-
per Biddulph (including the manor of Knyp-
ersley, the great tithes of the parish of Bidd-
ulph, and the perpetual advowson of the
vicarage of Biddulph), Wolstanton Horton,
Rushton Spencer, and Norton le Moors,
Staffordshire, first possessed in 1809. In
the township of Stroud, Gloucestershire, ob-
tained in 1818; and in the townships of
Congleton and Baglawton, Cheshire, ac-
quired in 1823.

Seat—Knypersley Hall, in the county of
Stafford; and Telson Hall, Westmoreland.

WISE, OF FORD HOUSE.

WISE, AYSHFORD, esq. of Ford House, and Wonwell Court, both in the county of
Devon, b. 20th April, 1786, m. in June, 1809. Mary, daughter
d of the Reverend Thomas Whithy, of Creswell-Hall, in Staff-
fordshire, (by Mabella, daughter of T. Turton, esq. of
Orgreave, and sister of the late Mrs. Portman, of Bry-
stone) by whom he has had issue,

John-Ayshford, b. in 1810.
Henry-Whithy, b. in 1813, d. in 1828.
Reginald, b. in 1814.
Maribella.
Lucy.
Julia.
Philippa-Ferrers.

Mr. Wise succeeded his father, 19th May, 1809. He re-
presented Totness in parliament, from 1813 to 1817.

Lineage.

This family, which resided in England
before the Norman Conquest, deduces its
descent from

William Wise, or Gwiss, living about
forty years after that great event. He was
b. by his son,

Serlonius Fitz-Wise, who had a daugh-
ter, m. to Fulford, of Fulford, and a son, his
successor,

Oliver Wise, who was b. by his son,
Sir John Wise, Lord of Greaton, father of

Henry Wise, whose son,

William Wise, held sixteen liberates of
land in Cornwall, in the 40th of Henry III.
(anno 1255). He was b. by his son,

Serlonius Wise, lord of the manor of

Thrusleton; which lands he inherited from
the Viponts. He was b. by his son,

Thomas Wise, who had two sons,

John,

Oliver, who left a daughter,
Thomassine, m. to Hugh, son and heir of Sir T. Beaumont.

The elder son,

John Wise, inherited lands from the
Trevages and Sydenhams, and was sheriff of
the county of Devon, in the 5th of Henry
IV. His son,

Thomas Wise, m. Margaret, daughter and
heiress of Robert Brett, esq. of Slottiscoombe,
(descended from Alured de Brito). By this
lady he acquired the manor of Stoke Dama-
rell, where the Wises built a house, called
Mount Wise. He had issue,

John Wise, of Sydenham, in Devon-
shire, who married Thomasine, daughter of Sir
Baldwin Fulford, of Great Fulford, in Devon-
shire, and had issue,

Oliver.

Alicia, m. to James Russell, esq. and was
mother of John, first Earl of Bedford.
He was a. by his son,

Oliver Wise, of Sydenham. This gentle-
man m. Margaret, daughter of John Tre-
mayne, esq. of Collacombe, in the county
of Devon, and was s. by his elder son,

John Wise, of Sydenham, who m. first
Maria, daughter of James Chudleigh, esq.
of Ashton, in the county of Devon, by
whom he had Thomas, Nicholas, and Anna.
He married, secondly, Dorothy, daughter of — Legh, of Legh, and had two other
sons and a daughter. He married, thirdly,
Anna, daughter of Sir George Mathew, of
Rader, in Wales, and had one son, Leonard.
He was a. by his eldest son,

James Wise, of Sydenham, who m. Alicia,
daughter of James Dinham, esq. of Wer-
tham, in the county of Devon, and had, with
other issue,

John, his successor.

William (Sir). Of this gentleman the
following quaint anecdote is related.

"Having one day lent Henry VIII.
his signet to seal a letter, which
having powdered ermine on the
sealé, why how now, Wise, quoth the
king; what hast thou lice here? And
if it like your majesty, quoth Sir
William, a louse is a rich coaté, for
by giving the louse, I part names with
the French king, in that he giveth
the floure de lice. Whereas the king
laughed heartily to hear how pret-
tily so bying a taunt (namely proceed-
ing from a king) was so sanitely
turned to so pleasant a conceite."

James Wise was a. by his eldest son,

John Wise, of Sydenham, who m. Alicia,
daughter of John Harris, of Hayne, ser-
jeant-at-law to King Henry VIII., and
had, with other issue,

1. Thomas, who m. Mary, daughter of
Richard Buller, esq. of Shillingham,
in Cornwall, and was a. by his son,

Sir Thomas Wise, who was made a
Knight of the Bath at the coro-
nation of King James I., and was
sheriff of Devonshire in the 9th
of the same monarch. He repre-
sented Beechalston in parliament
in 1620, and following years. Sir
Thomas built the seats of Syden-
ham House and Mount Wise.
The former, says Westcote, "is
the seat of the knightly and dig-
nous family of Wise, and beauti-
ified with buildings of such height,
as the very foundations are ready
to reele under the burthen." Sir
Thomas m. Margaret, daughter
and heiress of Robert Stafford,
esq. of Stowford, in the county
of Devon, and dying in 1629,
left (with a daughter, Margaret,
m. to Sir Samuel Rolle, M.P.)
a son and successor,

Thomas Wise, of Mount Wise and
Sydenham, who was
sheriff of Devonshire in 1638
and representative of that
shire in parliament anno
1640. He m. the Lady Mar-
garet Chichester, daughter
of Edward, Earl of Donegal,
by whom he had, with other
issue, a daughter, Margaret,
m. to Sir John Molesworth,
of Penarrow, and a son, his
successor.

Sir Edward Wise, K.B. b. in
1632, of Mount Wise and
Sydenham. This gentleman
supported the royal cause,
and was member for Oak-
hampton, in the parliament
which restored King Charles
II. He m. first, in 1651,
Arabella, daugh. and one of
the co-heirs of Oliver, Lord
St. John," and had issue,

St. John, (both d. s.p.
Thomas, 1st Bar. of
Arabella, m. in 1673, to
Edward Tremayne, esq.
of Collacombe. This
lady, who was sole heir
of her father, conveyed
Mount Wise, Stoke
Dumarell, the manors

* By Lady Arabella Egerton, daughter of John,
first Earl of Bridgewater, and granddaughter of the
Earl of Bolingbroke, by Elizabeth, daughter of
William Paulet, grandson of Sir George Paulet,
brother of William, first Marquis of Winchester.
of Sydenham, Stowford, and other lands, to her husband. She d. 31st January, 1696.


2. John.
The second son,

John Wise, esq. who was of Totness, m. Emma, daughter of Richard Vavasor, esq. and was s. by his son,

William Wise, esq. of Totness, b. in 1560, who d. in 1626, and was s. by his son,

John Wise, esq. of Totness. This gentleman m. in 1631, Susanna, sister and co-heir of T. Frostwood, esq. and dying 6th September, 1679, was s. by his son,

John Wise, esq. of Totness, who m. first, Mary, daughter of Lewis Fulle, esq. of Ash, is Devonshire, and had a daughter, Mary, m. in 1697, to A. Champernowne, esq. and afterwards to J. Sawle, esq. of Perne or Pencr Castle. Mr. Wise espoused, secondly, in 1684, Dorothy, daughter of J. Brookinge, esq. of Totness, and had issue,

John.

Lewis.

Samuel, m. Trephana, daughter of — Coplestone, esq. of Bowden, and dying in 1730, left

John, who succeeded eventually to the estates and representation of the family.

Lewis.

Samuel, d. in 1740.

Mary, m. to W. Payne, esq.

John Wise d. 26th July, 1702, and was s. by his eldest son,

John Wise, esq. who d. in 1743, and was s. by his brother,

Lewis Wise, esq. who d. in 1744, and was s. by his nephew,

John Wise, esq. of Totness, who m. Margaret, daughter and heir of John Aysford, esq. of Wonwell Court, in the county of Devon, and had, with other issue,

John, his successor.

George—Furlong, m. Miss Daures, and was father of Cap. W. Wise, and other issue.

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. B. Trent.

Dorothy, m. to M. Milbank, esq. of Thorpe Hall, in the county of York, father of the member for Carmel Ford.

Margaret, m. to the Rev. D. Amyatt.

Jane, m. to the Rev. J. Clarke.

Sarah, m. to John Julian, esq.

Mr. Wise d. in 1765, and was s. by his eldest son,

John Wise, esq. of Totness, and Wonwell Court, b. 27th August, 1751. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Froude, esq. of Edmaston (by Phillips, daughter and heir of Richard Harrell, esq.) and had issue,

Aysford, his heir.

Frederic.

John, his Majesty's consul-general in Sweden.

Mr. Wise was recorder of Totness, and a deputy-lieutenant of the county of Devon. He d. on the 19th May, 1807, and was s. by his eldest son, the present Aysford Wise, esq. of Ford House, and Wonwell Court.

Arms—Quarterly: 1. Sa. three chevronnels, ermine. 2. Arg. gutter de sang, three copper cakes s. 3. Gu. a cross pattée vair. 4. Sa. on a fess or between two crosses pattée or, as many pallets, gu. 5. Ar. three hawks gu. membered, beaked, etc. or. 6. Gu. a chev. per fesse indented ar. and az. between three martlets ar. 7. Arg. on a bend gu. three stags courant or. 8. Sa. a pelican in her piety or. 9. Arg. three bendlets gu. within a bordure charged with twelve bezants sa. 10. Gu. a fesse ar. betw. three escallops or. 11. Or, on a chev. gu. a crescent on the first. 12. Ar. three ash crops vert. betw. two chevronnels sa. 13. Or, on a bend sa. three horse shoes or. 14. Gules, an arm in armour, holding a battle-axe ar.

Crest—The old crest of the Wises, of Sydenham, was a mermaid, ppr. In 1400, a demi-lion rampant, gu. gutter or, holding in his paws a regal mace, was granted to the family. Mr. Wise likewise bears the crest of the Aysfords—a Saracen's head in profile, ppr. issuing out of a wreath of leaves ppr.

Motto—Sapere aude.

Estates—Wonwell Court, and the Barton of that name, in the parish of Kingston; manor of Skeabey, near Modbury, and Bigbury Bay; all of which came into the family with the heiress of the Aysfords. Manor of Little Totness. The great and small tithes of the parish of Totness, which came into the family in 1602. The Barton of Cot, in the parish of Darlington, acquired by the Wises about the same period.

Seats—Ford House, near Newton Abbot, and Wonwell Court, both in Devonshire.
Ricketts, Thomas-Bourke, esq. of Combe, in the county of Hereford, b. 28th September, 1780, s. 4th August, 1804, Harriet, second daughter of the late General William Loftus, colonel of the second dragoon guards and lieutenant of the Tower of London, (a descendant of Adam Loftus, Archbishop of Dublin, temp. Queen Elizabeth) and has issue,

George-Crawford, an officer in the guards.
William-Loftus.
Harriet-Anne.
Elizabeth-Margaret.
Jane-Spencer-Percyval, twins.
Frances-Spencer-Percyval.
Louisa-Georgiana-Lettia.

Lineage.

This family, whose surname was originally Ricardo, is of Norman extraction.
The first person we find upon record is,
— Ricardo, esq. who d. leaving three sons, viz.
Oswald, d. s. p.
Thomas, who carried on the line of the family.
The second son,
Colonel Thomas Ricardo, a gallant soldier in the army of Charles II., was killed in support of the royal cause at the siege of Lichfield. He m. Miss Elizabeth Rugely, of Rugely, Staffordshire, and had two sons, John, who d. without issue;
and
William Ricardo, esq., a captain in Cromwell’s army, who, accompanying the expedition under Penn and Venables, was present at the conquest of Jamaica, in 1665, and subsequently obtained the command of Bluefield’s fort in that island. His commission having been made out in the name of Ricketts, he and his descendants have ever since retained that designation. He m. about the year 1672, Mary, daughter of — Goodwin, esq., a younger son of Sir Francis Goodwin,*

* Sir Francis Goodwin’s eldest son, Arthur Goodwin, esq. of Winchendon, or Winchingdon, Bucks, left an only daughter and heiress,

Jane Goodwin, who m. Lord Wharton.

and the Lady Elizabeth Grey, only daughter of Arthur, fourteenth Lord Grey de Wilton, by his lordship’s first wife, Dorothy Zouch, (see Burke’s Extinct Peerage), by whom (who d. in 1758, at the advanced age of 90) he had issue,

John, d. s. p.
William, of Ridgeland, in Jamaica, who settled in the Jerseys of North America, and, having married Mary, daughter of — Wallon, esq. of New York, became the founder of the family of Ricketts, of Jamaica.
Jacob, d. without issue.
George, of whom presently.
Benjamin, d. s. p.
Oswald, captain R.N. lost on the rocks of Bermuda.
Violetta, d. unmarried.
Rachel, m. to Thomas Johnson, esq. and had issue.

Captain William Ricketts d. in 1700, leaving his wife his executrix and sole guardian of his children. His fourth son,

George Ricketts, esq. of Canaan, in Jamaica, major-general of the militia, d. in 1760, at the advanced age of 80, in consequence of fatigue occasioned by military duties during the rebellion of that year. He m. first, Sarah, daughter of Rayers Waite, esq. of Chertsey, Surrey, and granddaughter of Colonel Thomas Waite, M.P. for Rutlandshire, in the Long Parliament (Colonel
Waite made the Duke of Hamilton prisoner in the civil wars, and was one of the judges who sat upon the trial of, and passed sentence upon the unfortunate Charles I.) Mr. Ricketts had no less than twenty-seven children, of whom,

John, the eldest, continued the line of the family.

William-Rayers, R.N. was lost at sea.

Jacob, of Midgham, Jamaica, m. Hannah, daughter and co-heir of Joseph Poyntz, esq. of Iron Acton, in the county of Gloucester, and had an only son.

George-Poyntz Ricketts, esq. governor of Barbadoes in 1758, who m. Susannah, daughter of Walter Watts, esq. of South Hill, Berks, (formerly governor of Bengal,) and aunt of the late Lord Liverpool, by whom (who d. in 1830) he left issue at his decease in 1800, four sons and a daughter, viz.

1. George-Poyntz.
2. Charles-Milner.
3. Mordaunt.
4. Frederick.
5. Isabella, m. to --- Batson, esq.

Thomas-Waite was killed in 1743 by a schoolfellow (William Chetwynd), at Clare's academy, Soho-square. William Chetwynd was tried for the murder, and found guilty.

William-Henry, of Canaan, Jamaica, and of Longwood, Hants, a bencher at Gray's-inn, b. in 1736; m. in 1757, Mary, daughter of Swynfen Jervis, esq. of Menford, Staffordshire, and sister of the late Earl St. Vincent, by whom he had issue,

1. William-Henry-Jervis Ricketts, esq. a captain R.N. drowned by the upsetting of his harge in 1805. He espoused, 9th November, 1793, Lady Elizabeth-Jane Lambert, only daughter of Richard, sixth Earl of Cavan, and had two daughters, viz.

Martha-Honoria-Georgiana, who m. in 1822, the late Osborne Markham, esq. and has assumed the surname of Jervis only.

Henrietta-Elizabeth-Mary, m. in 1817, to Captain Edmund Palmer, R.N.

2. Edward-Jervis Ricketts, pre-

sent Viscount St. Vincent (see Burke's Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage).

3. Mary, m. to William, Earl of Northeasek.

Sarah, m. John Woodcock, esq. and d. a.p.

Mary, m. Richard Houghton, of Esher, in Jamaica, esq.

Major-general George Ricketts, of Canaan, espoused, secondly, Sarah, daughter of --- Bennet, esq. and widow of John Lewis, esq. of Cornwall, in Jamaica, but had no issue. He wedded, thirdly, Elizabeth, daughter of William Cleaver, esq. of Westmoreland, in Jamaica, by whom he left a posthumous son, George-William, b. in 1760, who inherited by bequest of his father, the estate of New Canaan, in St. James's, Jamaica. He m. Letitia, co-heiress of Carew Mildmay, esq. of Shawford, Hants, and sister of Lady Mildmay, of Dogsmerfield, in the same shire, and had issue,

3. Edward.
4. Letitia.
5. Eliza.

Major-general Ricketts was at his decease by his eldest son,

John Ricketts, esq. of Prospect, who m. 4th March, 1758, Anne, daughter of Alexander Crawford, esq. of Crali, in Fife-shire, of the ancient Scottish family of Crawford, a lineal descendant in the male line from Sir Gregor Crawford, who saved the life of king David I. when hunting; in commemoration of which event that monarch founded Holy-Rood Abbey, and granted particular arms to the family of his preserver, which ensigns Mrs. Anne Ricketts and her descendants were, by the laws of Scotland, entitled to bear, upon the death of her brother without issue. By her mother, the daughter of Sir Thomas Wiseman, she derived from Anne, sister of Edward IV. through the noble families of Rutland and Essex. By this lady he had issue,

George-Crawford, his successor.

John, d. unmarried.

Alexander, b. 30th August, 1753; m. Miss Waite, and had issue,

1. Henry-John, a major in the army, who gallantly distinguished himself in the Ashantee war, as
brigade-major to Sir Charles Mac-Carthy.
2. George, of Jamaica
3. Barret, d. young.
4. Marianne.
5. Elizabeth-Williams.

William-Henry, b. in 1755, who left issue, one son and a daughter, viz.
2. — m. to Alexander Bayley, esq. of Jamaica.

Jacob, d. unmarried.
Sarah.

Anne.

Mr. Ricketts was a. at his decease, in 1767,
by his eldest son,
6. George-Crawford Ricketts, esq. of
Gray's-inn, who, being called to the bar in
1772, went out to Jamaica, where he practised
as a barrister for many years, until ap-
pointed his majesty's attorney and advoca
general, and a member of the honorable
Council of that island. Returning to England
in 1802, he settled at Aysford Hall, near
Ludlow, and, in four years after, purchased
the estate of Combe, in Herefordshire. He
married, 19th March, 1775, Frances, young
est daughter of Nicholas Bourke,* esq. by
Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Fearon, esq.
for several years chief-justice of the island
of Jamaica, and had issue,
George-Crawford, d. young.
Thomas-Bourke, his heir.

George, d. young.
George-William (Sir), one of the judges
of the supreme court of judicature at
Madras, who d. unm. 15th July, 1831,
on his passage from Madras to the
Mauritius, to which island he was
going for the benefit of his health,
and was buried at sea.

John-Bourke, m. Isabella, daughter of
Thomas Parker, esq. (by Eliza, daugh
ter of Charles Pallmer, esq. and sister
of Charles-Nicholas Pallmer, esq. of
Norbiton, late M.P. for the county of
Surrey), by whom (who d. in Novem-
ber, 1830) he has issue,
1. Frederick-St. Vincent.
2. Another son.
3. Isabella-Maria.

Mary-Anne, d. young.

Mary-Bourke, m. in 1798, to Captain
Roberts Anderson, of the 20th light
dragoons, and d. 18th April, 1821,
leaving issue,
1. William.
2. Frances.

Eliza-Bourke, m. 29th August, 1803, to
the Rev. Robert Fitzwilliam Hallifax,
rector of Richards Castle, and son of
the late Right Rev. Dr. Samuel Hal
lifax, lord bishop of St. Asaph, and
left issue at her decease, 14th April,
1814,
1. Robert-Dumfries, a captain in
the army.
2. Henry-Crawford, an officer in
the army.
3. Catherine-Frances, m. to Sir
Charles Cuyler, bart. and has
issue.
4. Louisa-Eliza-Bourke.
5. Caroline-Charlotte.
7. Octavia-Gertrude.

Louisa-Frances.
Anne, d. in 1805.

Mr. Ricketts d. in 1811, and was a. by his
eldest son, the present Thomas-Bourke
Ricketts, esq. of Combe.

Arms—Erminois, or, a chevron charged
with two swords in salutre ppr. the dexter
surmounting the sinister, hills and pommels
or, between three roses gu.

Crest—An arm embowed, habited, er
minois, charged with two roses gu, cuff'd az.
the hand grasping a similar ppr.

Motto—Quod verum atque decens.

Estates—Combe, in the hundred of Wig
more, Herefordshire, and Prospect Estate,
in the parish of Westmoreland, and Lynd
hurst, in the parish of Manchester, Jamaica.

Seat—Combe, Herefordshire.
MUNDY, OF MARKEATON.

MUNDY, FRANCIS, esq. of Marketon, in the county of Derby, b. 29th August, 1771, m. 16th December, 1800, Sarah, daughter of John Leaper Newton, esq. of Mickleover, in the same shire, and has issue,

WILLIAM, b. 14th September, 1801, espoused 28th October, 1830, Harriot-Georgiana, eldest daughter of James Frampton, esq. of Moreton, in the county of Dorset.

Marian.
Laura.
Emily.
Constance.

Mr. Mundy, who represented the county of Derby for several years in parliament, succeeded to his estates at the decease of his father in 1815.

Lineage.

This eminent family is supposed to derive its surname from the abbey of Mondaye, in the dukedom of Normandy.

JOHN MUNDY, living in the time of Edward I., m. Isabel, daughter of Robinet Eyre, of Hope, and left a son,

RICHARD MUNDY, who wedded Maryon, daughter of Sir John de Lulande, knt. and from this marriage lineally descended

SIR JOHN MUNDY, knt. of Checkenden, in the county of Oxford, who served the office of Lord Mayor of London in 1622-3. This splendid citizen married twice, and left issue, by his second wife, Juliana, daughter of William Brown, esq. viz.

VINCENT, his heir.

George,
Christopher, who both d. s.p.

Thomas, prior of Bodmin, in the time of Henry VIII.

John, of Ryalton, in Cornwall.

Margaret, m. firstly, Nicholas Jennings, alderman of London; and, secondly, Edmond Howard, lord deputy of Clays, (his second wife) and, thirdly, Henry Mannox.

Eleanor, m. to John Harleston, esq. of South Ockenden, in Essex.

Elizab. m. to Sir John Tyrrell, knt. of Gypping, in the county of Suffolk.

Jane, m. to Sir Thomas Darcy, of Tolleshant Darcy, county of Essex.

Mildred.

Sir John, who was seised of Marketon, Mackworth, Allestry, &c. died in 1638, and was s. by his eldest son,

VINCENT MUNDY, esq. of Marketon; in the commission of the peace for the county of Derby anno 1558. This gentleman was father of

EDWARD MUNDY, esq. of Marketon, who m. Jane, daughter of William Burnet, esq. of Winkbourne, in the county of Nottingham, and was s. at his decease, in 1607, by his eldest son,

FRANCIS MUNDY, esq. of Marketon. This gentleman espoused Katharine, daughter of William Smyth, esq. of Quarndon, in Derbyshire, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Edward, of Virginia, died, leaving issue.

Adrian, of Quarndon; b. in 1608; m. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Bruyn, esq. of the county of Derby, and had two daughters, viz.

1. Millicent, m. to John Masters, esq. of Colwick-hall, Nottinghamshire, and hence descends the present JOHN CHAWORTH-MUSTERS, esq.

2. Catharine.

William.

Thomas.
MUNDY, OF MARKEATON.

Millicent, m. to Sir German Pole, knt. of Radborne.

Jane, m. to Edward Pegge, esq. of Ashbourn, in the county of Derby.

Mr. Mundy, who served the office of sheriff for the county of Derby in 1617, was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

John Mundy, esq. of Markeaton, who m. Anne, daughter of Sir Francis Coke, knt. of Trusley, in the county of Derby, and had issue,

Francis, who d. s. p. in his father's lifetime.

William, successor to the estates.

Gilbert, who was sheriff of Derbyshire in 1697, espoused Mary, daughter of William Shenson, esq. and hence descends,

Edward Miller Mundy, esq. of Shipley.

Edward, M.P. for Derby in 1710, died in 1713.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir William Mydleton, bart. of Belasy Castle, in the county of Northumberland (his second wife).

Mr. Mundy was s. by his eldest surviving son,

William Mundy, esq. of Markeaton, who was succeeded by his son,

Francis Mundy, esq. of Markeaton. This gentleman m. Philippa, only daughter and heiress of Michael Wrightson, esq. of Osbaston, by whom he acquired that estate. He was sheriff of Derbyshire in 1694, and was s. at his decease by his son,

Francis Mundy, esq. of Osbaston and Markeaton, who wedded Anne, daughter of Sir John Noel,* and had three sons and two daughters, viz.

Wrightson, his heir.

Francis, recorder of Tamworth in 1760.

John.

Anne, m. to William Forrester, esq. of Hertfordshire.

Mary, d. s. p.

This gentleman, the friend of Addison, Steele, and the other eminent literary men of his day, died in 1720, only six months after standing successfully a severe contest for the representation of the county of Leicester. He was s. by his eldest son,

Wrightson Mundy, esq. of Markeaton D.C.L. in the university of Oxford, high sheriff for Derbyshire in 1737, and M.P. for the county of Leicester in 1747. He m. Anne, daughter of Robert Burdett, esq. and sister of Sir Robert Burdett, bart. of Foremarke, by whom he had one son and four daughters, namely,

Francis-Noel-Clarke, his successor.

Anne, m. to the Rev. H. Ware, D.D. a descendant of the celebrated Sir James Ware, and had (with a son Major Ware, who married Mrs. Tar- rant) two daughters; the elder m. to Sacheverel Chandos-Pole, esq. of Radbourn-hall, in the county of Derby; the younger to the Rev. Samuel Crowther.

Mary, m. to Nicholas Heath, esq.

Millicent, m. to Capt. French.

Elizabeth, m. in 1709, to Robert, seventh Earl Ferrers (his lordship's second countess).

Mr. Mundy died before 1760, and was s. by his son,

Francis-Noel-Clarke Mundy, esq. of Markeaton, who m. first, Elizabeth, daughter of — Ayrton, esq. but had no issue. He espoused, secondly, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir Robert Burdett, bart. and had two sons, viz.

1. Francis, his heir.

2. Charles-Godfrey, of Burton Hall near Loughborough, in the county of Leicester (see Mundy of Burton).

Mr. Mundy was the author of two admired descriptive poems, Nudwood Forest and the Fall of Nudwood. He died in 1815 and the magistrates of his native county Derbyshire, caused his bust, by Chartley to be placed in the county hall, as a testimonial of the deceased's long and eminent services, in the situations of justice of the peace, chairman of quarter sessions, &c. &c. He was s. in his estates by his eldest son, the present

Francis Mundy, esq. of Markeaton.

Arms—Per pale: gu. and ss. on a cross engrailed arg. five lozenges purpure; on a chief or, three eagles' legs erased, a-lav- guise az.

Crest—A wolf's head erased sa. bezantée, fire issuing from his mouth, ppr.
MUNDY, OF MARKEATON.

Motto—Deus providet.

Estates—At Marketon, Mackworth, and Allstree, all in the county of Derby. In the possession of the family since the early part of the reign of Henry VIII. if not previously, as there is good reason to believe from certain documents that the Mundys possessed lands at Marketon so far back as the year 1399.

Town Residence—44, Queen Anne-street.

Seat—Marketon, near Derby.

CHARLTON, OF LUDFORD.

CHARLTON-LECHMERE, EDMUND, esq. of Ludford, in the county of Hereford; of Witton Court, Shropshire, and of Hanley Castle, in the county of Worcester, on the 30th September, 1789, s. to the estates and representation of the united families of Charlton and Lothmer, upon the demise of his father.

Mr. Lechmere—Charlton is great-grand nephew and representative of Nicholas Lord Lechmere, of Eversham. (See Burke's Extinct Peerage.)

Lineage.

The family of Charlton* is of very ancient extraction.

See Alan Charlton, knt. of Appleby Castle, in the county of Salop, had issue,

1. John (Sir), who m. Hawise, daughter and heiress of Owen ap Gryfith, the last Prince of Powys, and in her right acquired the feudal barony of Pole, held in capite from the crown; but in the next year, Gryfin de la Pole, uncle to the said Hawise, pretending a right to the castle of Pole, (afterwards called Red Castle), raised a body of the Welsh, and regularly besieged it, his niece and her husband being at that time residing therein; whereupon the king directed his precept to Roger de Mortimer, then justice of Wales, to march thither for their relief and protection. Again, however, they were disturbed by the said Gryfin, who had summons to appear before the king, to answer for his proceedings; and to render John Charlton and his wife more secure in their title, they had a royal charter in the 7th of Edward II. confirmatory of all their lands and castles in North Wales, South Wales, and Powys; in which year (26th July, 1313) John Charlton was summoned to parliament as Baron Charlton, and from that period to 25th July, 1333. His lordship was subsequently Justice of Ireland, and dying in 1353, was s. by his son,

John de Charlton, second baron, who was s. by his son,

John de Charlton, third baron, who was s. by his brother,

Edward de Charlton, fourth baron, who leaving daughters only, the title is supposed to have fallen into abeyance, as it still continues. (See

* Among its distinguished members we may enumerate Lud Charlton, bishop of Hereford; George Charlton, bishop of Landaff; and Guy Charlton, bishop of Chichester.
CHARLTON, OF LUDFORD.

2. Alan, of whom we have to treat.
3. Isabella, m. to John de Sutton, lord of Dudley, from which alliance derived the earls of Warwick and Leicester.

The second son,

SIR ALAN CHARLTON, kn. of Appley Castle, marrying Ellen, one of the co-heirs of the Lord Zouch, acquired the lordship of Winchford. In the 5th of Edward II, he was constituted governor of Montgomery and Wigmore Castles, and obtained permission from the king to embattle his own castle of Appley. His son and successor,

THOMAS CHARLTON, was s. by his son,

THOMAS CHARLTON, whose son,

ROBERT CHARLTON, was father of

RICHARD CHARLTON, who m., twice. By his first wife he had a son, William, and by the second, (a daughter of — Mainwaring, of Peover) a son,

RICHARD CHARLTON, of Tean, who m., twice, and had issue,

ROBERT CHARLTON, who was father of

ROBERT CHARLTON, who espoused Alice, daughter and co-heir of Richard Tyler, of Hardwicke, in the county of Salop, and had two sons,

ANDREW, who m. first, Judith, daughter of Edward Cludde, esq. and secondly, Frances, only daughter of Sir Philip Eyton, of Eyton, kn. Hence derived the Charltons of Shropshire.

ROBERT. The second son,

ROBERT CHARLTON, esq. of Whiton, who suffered severely for his loyal adherence to King Charles II. m. first, Emma, daughter of Thomas Harby, esq. of Aston, in the county of Northampton, and sister to Sir Job Harby, kn. by whom he had issue,

Jon, his successor.

Clement, d. young.

Emma, m. to Sir Henry Barnard, by whom she was grandmother of the Duke of Chandos, Lord Middleton, and Earl Talney.

Elizabeth, m. to — Serle, esq. and had issue.

Katherine, m. to — Cooke, esq. of Thurley, in the county of Derby.

He espoused, secondly, Anne, daughter of Richard Wyche, esq. and sister to Sir Peter Wyche, kn. by whom he had four sons and four daughters, who all d. unmarried, except Lettice, the wife of John Bright, esq. Acton, in the county of Salop.

His only surviving son and successor,

SIR JOSEPH CHARLTON, received the honor of knighthood, was appointed chief justice of Chester, and nominated one of the judges of the Common Pleas, temp. Charles II. He was the 2nd of James II. he was advanced to the dignity of a baronet, and was speaker of the House of Commons. He espoused, first Dorothy, daughter and heir of Willis Blunden, esq. of Bishop's Castle, by whom he had four sons, and three daughters, viz.

FRANCIS, his successor.

William, d. unmarried.

Robert, d. unmarried.

Jane, m. to Thomas Hamer, esq. of the Pen, in Flintshire, and had two sons,

William and Job, and a daughter, —

m. to Admiral Cornwall, of Berington; Dorothy, m. to Sir Edward Leighton, of Wattlesborough, bart.

Mary, m. to — Burrell, esq. of Essex.

Sir Job m. secondly, Lettice, daughter of Walter Waring, esq. of Oldbury, and had no further issue.

Gilbert, who m. Anne, daughter and co-heir of — Staunton, esq. of Staunton in Nottinghamshire, and had a son,

Job-Staunton, esq. of Staunton.

Emma, m. first, to Thomas Cornwallis, esq. of Abermarias, and secondly, to Dr. John Robinson, lord bishop of London.

Sir Job Charlton was s. at his decease, 27th May, 1697, by his eldest son,

SIR FRANCIS CHARLTON, bart. who m. first Dorothy, daughter and co-heir of the Rev. Mr. Bromwich, by whom he had a son,

Blundell, his successor; and secondly Miss Cam, by whom he left two sons, and a daughter, Emma, m. to John Lloyd, esq. of Aston, in Shropshire. Sir Francis d. 31st April, 1729, and was s. by his son,

SIR BLUNDEL CHARLTON, bart. who m. Mary, sister of Lord Foley, and had issue,

Francis (Sir), his successor, as sixth baronet, who d. unmarried, in 1781 when the title expired.

Robert-Job, in holy orders, rector of Brampton, in the county of Hereford, and vicar of Kidderminster, Worcestershire, d. before his brother, unm.

Emma, d. unmarried.
ELIZABETH, m. to Edmund Lechmere, esq. of Hanley Castle, in the county of Worcester, knight in parliament for that shire, in 1734, and had issue, NICHOLAS LECHMERE, of Hanley Castle, b. in 1733, who succeeded to the Charlton estates upon the demise of his uncle, Sir Francis Charlton, in 1784, and assumed that additional surname. He espoused Susanna, daughter of Jus- son Case, esq. of Powick, and had issue, 1. EDMUND, present possessor. 2. FRANCIS, b. in 1750. 3. EMMA, d. in 1809. Mr. Lechmere Charlton, was e. at his decease by his elder son, EDMUND LECHMERE-CHARLTON, esq. now representative of the two families of Lechmere and Charlton. ARMS—Quarterly; first and fourth, or, a lion rampant, gu. for CHARLTON. Second and third, gu. a fess between three pelicans or, vulning their breasts ppr. for LECHMERE. CREST—A leopard’s head front faced, gu. for CHARLTON. Out of a ducal coronet, a pelican, vulning itself, ppr. ESTATES—Hanley, Worcestershire; Wilton, Shropshire; and Ludford, in the county of Hereford. SEATS—Ludford, Herefordshire; Whitton Court, Shropshire; and Hanley Castle, in the county of Worcester.

PETER, OF HARLYN.

PETER, WILLIAM, esq. of Harlyn, in the county of Cornwall, b. 22nd March, 1785; m. 12th January, 1809, Frances, only daughter and heiress of John Thomas, esq. of Chiverton, in the same county, by whom he has issue,

William-Rous, an ensign of the 67th foot, b. 15th May, 1812.
Robert-Gadolphin, b. 31st July, 1818.
George-Carewe, b. 3rd August, 1821.
Algernon, b. 9th May, 1823.
Granville-Carminow, b. 15th December, 1825.
Frances-Mary.
Anna-Maria.
Elen-Jane.

Mr. Peter has been, for many years, a deputy warden and lieutenant, and one of the chairmen of the Court of Quarter Sessions, of the county of Cornwall.

Lineage.

This family has been for several centuries resident, and possessed of lands, in the west of England. According to Risdon and other antiquaries, the Lady Alice Pole, in the reign of Henry III, gave the manor and castle of Compton, in Devonshire, “to one of the family of Peter, whose posterity afterwards took the name of the place.” Another branch settled at Torr-Newton, in the adjacent parish of Torr-Brian, of which was, JOHN PEETER or PETRE, who lived in the reigns of Richard II. and Henry IV. By his wife Alice he left issue two sons,

1. John, his successor.
2. Nicholas, who succeeded to his mother’s estates in Dorsetshire, and residing at Bakeheare, in that county, was M. P. for Shaftesbury in the 28th of Henry VI. and d. s. p.

JOHN PETER, the elder brother, inherited
his father's estates in Devonshire, and left
issue by his wife, a son named

William Peter, who, as it appears from
an inquisition taken in the 12th of Edward
IV. was seised of Torr-Newton, Bakebeare,
and other lands in the counties of Devon,
Dorset, and Hants, and was at that time
twenty-four years of age. By his wife
Joan, he had several children, among whom were

1. John, who inherited Torr-Newton
and other estates in Devon, and who,
by Alice, daughter of John Collins,
esq. of Woodlands, in the same coun-
ty, was father of Sir William Peter
or Petre, principal secretary of state
in the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward
VI, Mary, and Elizabeth, and an-
cestor of the Lords Petre, of Writ-
tle, in the county of Essex.

2. William.

William Peter, the younger son, suc-
ceded to his father's estates at Milton in
Hampshire, and Bakebeare in Dorsetshire, and
further increased his patrimony by his
marriage with Joan, the only daughter of
Sir Roger Arundel, of Calwoodley, in the
county of Devon, by which lady he had
issue three sons,
1. Roger, who d. young.
2. William, who succeeded his father,
but d. s. p. in the 37th Henry VIII.


The third son,

John Peter, resided at Bowhay, near
Exeter, and was one of the representatives
of that city in the first parliament of
Philip and Mary. He married his cousin Wilmot,
daughter of John Peter, esq. of Torr-Newton,
and sister to Sir William Petre, and died
in 1659, at a very advanced age, leaving a
numerous progeny of sons and daughters, amongst whom were

1. John, who was M.P. for Dartmouth
in the Ist of Philip and Mary (the
same parliament in which his father
represented Exeter), and d. s. p. in the
life-time of his father.

2. Otho, who succeeded his father in his
Devonshire estates, and was seated at
Bowhay.*

* Bowhay descended from father to son to John
Peter, esq. of Bowhay, who left an only daughter,
Frances, who m. Sir Allen Apsley, governor
of the Tower, and had issue.

1. Sir Peter Apsley, whose only daugh-

3. Thomas.

Thomas Peter, the third son, to whom his
father had made gift of divers lands in Corn-
wall (which lands had been acquired by Wil-
ham Peter in marriage with Joan Arundel),
espoused Agnes, daughter of Thomas Godol-
phin, esq. (by his second wife, a daughter of
— Granville), and was s. by his eldest son,

Robert Peter, esq. who was bred a sol-
dier, and served with credit under Sir Edward
Poyings at Havre, and in the Low Countries. In the 16th of Elizabeth he was
M.P. for Flowey, in the 14th, for Penryn,
and in the 28th of the same reign, for Dart-
mouth. He m. Thomasine, daughter of John
Kestell, of Kestell, in the county of Corn-
wall, esq. and left issue,

Henry Peter, esq. who was M.P. for
Flowey in the first parliament of James I,
and who m. in 1609, Deborah, daughter of
John Treffry, esq. of Place. Henry Peter
d. in 1619, leaving issue, a son,

Thomas Peter, esq. in 1610, who m. in
1632, Elizabeth, only daughter and heiress
of Henry Michell, esq. of Harly, in the
county of Cornwall, which place had been
acquired by the Michells, in the reign of
Henry VII. in marriage with an heiress of the
Tregoyes, a family, which, according to
Carew, ranked amongst the English nobility,
in the time of William the Conqueror.
Having been an active royalist in the civil
wars, between Charles and his Parliament,
THOMAS PETER was for a long time imprisoned by Cromwell, but procured his release 2nd February, 1653, through the influence and interference of his maternal kinsman, the celebrated Hugh Peter,* who was chaplain to the Protector. He d. in 1675, leaving issue three sons, and a daughter, ——, the wife of Henry Vincent, esq.

His eldest son and successor,

GREGORY PETER, esq. of Harlyn, was High Sheriff of Cornwall in the last year of King William's and the first of Queen Anne's reign. He was m. in 1668, to Elizabeth, daughter of John Gove, of Govehayes, in the county of Devon, esq. and dying in 1710, was s. by his son,

HENRY PETER, esq. who m. in 1685, Ann, second daughter of Sir John Cartyon, of Newton-Ferrars, bart. M.P. for the county of Cornwall, and d. in 1733, leaving issue (besides several daughters),

1. HENRY, his successor.
2. William, Rector of Mawnan, who, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. William Smith, chaplain to Queen Anne, left issue two sons,

WILLIAM, m. to Harriet, daughter and co-heiress of the Honourable George Hamilton, second son of James, sixth Earl of Abercorn.

ROBERT, Rector of Sully, who m. Martha, daughter of Frank-Franks, esq. of Glamorganshire.

3. Jonathan, of Portlcouth, who m. Mary, daughter of Henry Hoblyn, esq. by Bridget, daughter and co-heiress of John Carew, of Penwarne, esq. and granddaughter of the celebrated Richard Carew, of Antony, author of the 'Survey of Cornwall,' &c.

Mr. Peter was an active magistrate and country gentleman, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son.

HARRY PETER, esq. High Sheriff of the county of Cornwall in the 20th of George II. By his wife Mary, only daughter and heiress of William Harper, esq. of Trevathan.

(*) Hugh Peter (of a family which had been driven from Antwerp, on account of its religion) was the son of Thomas Dykewood Peter, a merchant of Fewer, by Martha, daughter of John Teffry, esq. of Place. The name of Peter was first assumed by Thomas Dykewood, the grandfather of Hugh. The Rev. Charles Peter, the learned commentator on the Book of Job, and the able antiquary of Bishop Warburton, was of this family.

(Decayed from the ancient Derbyshire family of that name), he had issue a son, and successor,

WILLIAM PETER, esq. who m. his cousin Mary, daughter of Jonathan Peter, esq. of Portlcouthan, and resided at Harlyn. Like his ancestors for many generations,—

'Whose doom contending neighbours sought,
  Content with equity unbother'd.'

he discharged the duties of a county magistrate and English country gentleman, with no less credit to himself than advantage to all around him, and dying in 1776, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

HARRY PETER, for many years colonel of the Royal Cornwall Militia, and a magistrate and deputy warden and lieutenant of the county. He was m. in 1782, to Anna Maria, youngest daughter of the late Thomas Rusn, esq. of Piersefield, in the county of Monmouth, and dying in 1821, has been s. by his eldest son, WILLIAM PETER, esq. now of Harlyn, and representative of this ancient family.

Arms—1. Gules on a bend or, between two escutcheons azure, a Chevron Ermine proper between two cinquefoils argent, for Peter.

2. Argent a saltire sable, for Coryton.

3. Argent on a chevron azure, between three cinquefoils gules, as many horse-shoes or, for Ferrars.

4. Gules two lions passant guardant or, for Bodulgate.

Crest—Two lions' heads erased and encircled, the first or, the second azure, gorged with a plain collar counterchanged.

Motto—SANS DIEU Rien, and Sub libertate quietem.

Estates—The manor of Tregellow, with Tremouza, and other lands in the parish of Padstow. A part of the property acquired by William Peter with Joan Arundel.

Harlyn, and other estates in the parishes of St. Merryn, St. Ervan, Little Petheric, Padstow, &c. acquired in 1632, with the heiress of Mitchell.

The manor of Trefeock, with Trevathen and Trenfenny, came by the heiress of Harpur, in 1717.

Chiverton, with the manors of Tyrwardhayle, Bosvellock, Ventongens, and other lands in the parishes of St. Agnes, St. Allen, Cubert, Newlyn, &c. acquired with the heiress of Thomas.

Seats—Harlyn near Padstow, and Chiverton, near Truro, in the county of Cornwall.
DYMOKE, OF SCRIVELSBY.

The King's Champion.

DYMOKE, HENRY, Esq. of Scrivelsby Court, in the county of Lincoln, The Honorable The King's Champion, 6th March, 1801; succeed to the estates and the hereditary championship at the decease of his father, the Reverend John Dymoke, on the 3rd Dec. 1828, having previously executed the official duties of champion as deputy for that gentleman at the coronation of his late Majesty King GEORGE IV. Mr. Dymoke m. 14th January, 1823, Emma, daughter of William Pearce, esq. of Weasenhall, in Norfolk, and Holm Cottage, Richmond, Surrey, by whom he has an only daughter, EMMA-JANE, b. 11th February, 1826.

This gentleman is the seventeenth of his family who has inherited the ancient office of Champion.

Lineage.

This family ranks in point of antiquity, male and female, with the most ancient in the kingdom. It derives the singular office of champion from the celebrated baronial house of MARMYON, or MARMION, with the feudal manor of SCRIVELSBY, to which the championship is attached.

At the time of the Norman Conquest, ROBERT DE MARMION, Lord of Fontney, in Normandy, having by grant of King William the castle of Tamworth, in the county of Warwick, with the adjacent lands, expelled the nuns from the abbey of Polesworth, to a place called Oldbury, about four miles distant. "After which," (writes Sir William Dugdale,) "within the compass of a twelvemonth, as it is said, making a costly entertainment at Tamworth Castle, for some of his friends, amongst whom was Sir Walter de Somerville, Lord of Whitchurch, in the county of Stafford, his sworn brother, it happened, that as he lay in his bed, St. Edith appeared to him in the habit of a veiled nun, with a crosier in her hand, and advertised him, that if he did not restore the abbey of Polesworth, which lay within the territories belonging to his castle of Tamworth, unto her successors, he should have an evil death, and go to hell. And, that he might be the more sensible of this her admonition, she smote him on the side with the point of her crosier, and so vanished away. Moreover, that by this stroke being much wounded, he cried out so loud, that his friends in the house arose; and, finding him extremely tormented with the pain of his wound, advised him to confess himself to a priest, and vow to restore the nuns to their former possessions. Furthermore, that having so done, his pain ceased; and that in accomplishment of his vow, accompanied by Sir Walter de Somerville, and the rest, he forthwith rode to Oldbury; and, craving pardon of the nuns for the injury done, brought them back to Polesworth, desiring that himself, and his friend Sir Walter de Somerville, might be reputed their patrons, and have burial for themselves and their heirs in the abbey—the Marmions in the chapter house—the Somervilles in the cloyster. However some circumstances in this story (continues Dugdale,) may seem fabulous, the substance of it is certainly true; for it expressly appeared by the very words of his charter, that he gave to Osanna the princess, for the establishing of the religion of those nuns there, the church of St. Edith, of Polesworth, with its appurtenances, so that the convent of Oldbury should remain in that place; and likewise bestowed upon them the whole lordship of Polesworth; which grant King Stephen afterwards confirmed." The castle and manor of Tamworth, in Warwickshire, and the manor of Scrivelsby, in the county of Lincoln, were granted by the Conqueror to this Robert de Marmion, to be held by grand
DYMOK, OF SCRIVELSBY.

serjeanty, "to perform the office of champion at the king's coronation," (the Marmions, it is said, were hereditary champions to the Dukes of Normandy, prior to the conquest of England). Robert Marmion was succeeded at his decease by his son and heir,

ROBERT DE MARMION, Lord of Fontney, in Normandy, where he possessed a fortified castle, which was besieged by Geoffrey, of Anjou, in the 4th of King Stephen, and demolished. This Robert having a great enemy to the Earl of Chester, who had a noble seat at Coventry, entered the priory there in the 8th of Stephen, and, expelling the monks, turned it into a fortification, digging at the same time ditches deep which could not be covered over with earth, in order to secure the approaches thereto; but the Earl of Chester's forces drawing near, as he rode out to reconnoitre, he fell into one of those very ditches, and broke his thigh, so that a common soldier, presently seizing him, cut off his head. He was s. by his son,

ROBERT DE MARMION, who, in the 31st Henry II., being constituted sheriff of Worcestershire, continued in that office until the end of the four-and-thirtieth year of the same reign. He was also justice itinerant in Warwickshire, and some other counties, and again sheriff of Worcestershire in the 1st of Richard I. In five years afterwards he attended that monarch into Normandy, and in the 12th of King John he was in the expedition then made into Poitou. This feudal lord died about the year 1217, leaving issue, by different mothers,

Robert, his successor.

Robert, jun., who had the estate of Writtingham and Coningsby, in the county of Lincoln.

William, of Torington.

He was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT DE MARMION, who appears to have sided with the French, when they seized upon Normandy in the beginning of King John's reign, for the murder of Arthur, Duke of Brittany; but afterwards to have made his peace, for in the 5th of Henry III. he had livery of Tamworth Castle and his father's other lands. He is supposed to have returned to Normandy in twelve years afterwards, and to have died there in 1241, when he was s. by his son,

PHILIP DE MARMION, who was sheriff for the counties of Warwick and Leicester, from 1.

the 33rd to the 30th of Henry III.—in the latter of which years he was questioned for sitting with Richard de Mandevill, and the rest of the justices, for gaol delivery at Warwick, having no commission so to do. The next year he attended the king into Gascony; upon his return whence he was taken prisoner by the French at Pontes, in Poitou, with John de Plessets, then Earl of Warwick, notwithstanding they had letters of safe conduct from the king of France. In the 45th of the same reign this feudal lord had summons to be at London with divers of the nobility, upon the morrow after Simon and Juic's day; in which year the defection of many of the barons began further to manifest itself, by their assuming the royal prerogative, in placing sheriffs throughout different shires. In this period of difficulty Philip de Marmion, being of unimpeachable loyalty, had, by special patent from the king, the counties of Suffolk and Norfolk committed to his custody, with the castles of Norwich and Orford: a well-judged confidence, for through all the subsequent fortunes of Henry III. he never once swerved from his allegiance. He was present at the battle of Lewes—and his fidelity was rewarded after the royal victory of Evesham, by some valuable grants for life, and the governorship of Kenilworth Castle. He m. Joane, youngest daughter, and eventually sole heiress of Hugh de Kilpeck, of Kilpeck Castle, in Herefordshire, by whom he had four daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

Joane, m. to William Morteyn, and died x. p. in 1294.

Margery, m. to Ralph Cromwell, and had an only daughter and heiress,

Joane, m. to Alexander, Baron Freville, whose grandson,

SIR BALDWIN DE FREVILLE, Lord Freville, claimed the championship in the 1st Richard II. by the tenure of Tamworth Castle, but the matter was decided against him, in favour of Sir John Dymoke.

Maud, m. to Ralph Botiller, and d. x. p.

JOAN,* who had the manor of Scrivelsby, m. Sir Thomas de Ludlow, kn. and had issue,

John de Ludlow, who d. x. p.

* Banks, in his History of Marmion, says, that this lady was by a second wife, Mary.
MARGARET DE LUDLOW, sole heiress of her brother, with whom we shall proceed as wife of Sir John Dymoke.

MARGARET DE LUDLOW, upon the decease of her brother, became sole heiress (Banks makes her granddaughter of Sir Thomas de Ludlow and Joan Marmory), and inherited the manor of Scrivelsby, in Lincolnshire; she espoused

Sir John Dymoke, Knt. and this gentleman thus acquired, with that baronial estate, the office of King’s Champion. In the 40th and 47th of Edward III. Sir John Dymoke represented with William Marmury, the county of Lincoln in parliament, and in the 1st Richard II. he was again one of the knights for Lincolnshire. At the coronation of this monarch he executed the office of King’s Champion, and was the first person so officially employed at the coronation of an English prince.† Sir John d, in the 4th of the same reign, leaving Margaret, his wife, surviving, who d, in the 2nd Henry V. at which time, Thomas, her son and heir, was sixty years of age and upwards. The said

Sir Thomas Dymoke was one of those eminent persons who, immediately prior to the coronation of King Henry IV. was made a Knight of the Bath, at the Tower. On the coronation day he performed the office of Champion as deputy to his mother, then living. And again at the coronation of the renowned Henry V. he executed the duties of the same office, in the same manner, on behalf of his mother. Sir Thomas m. Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir Richard Hebben, Knt. (by his wife, the daughter and heir of Rye) and dying in the last year of Henry V. was s. by his son,

Sir Philip Dymoke, then twenty-two years old and upwards, who officiated as Champion at the coronation of Henry VI. Upon this occasion a mandate was made by the King to the keeper of his wardrobe, to deliver to the said Philip Dymoke (then not knighted) such furniture, &c. as his ancestors had been accustomed to have upon these occasions. This Champion espoused Joane, daughter of Sir Christopher Conyers, of Stokeburn, and d. in the 33rd Henry VI. leaving his son, and successor,

Sir Thomas Dymoke, then twenty-seven years of age and upwards. This Champion made a conspicuous figure in the reign of Edward IV. His connection, however, with the Lords Welles, and a suspicion that he favoured the Lancastrian interest, led him to a premature death upon the scaffold (refer to Burke’s Extinct and Dormant Peerage, article Welles). Sir Thomas m. Margaret, second daughter, and eventually one of the co-heirs of Lionel, Lord Welles, by Joane, his wife, daughter and heir of Sir Robert Waterton, and had issue,

Robert (Sir), his successor,
Lionel (Sir), who m. Joane, daughter and co-heir of Richard Griffith, esq. of Stickford, in the county of Lincoln, and had three surviving daughters, his co-heirs, viz.
1. — m. to — Hopton.
2. Alice, m. to Sir William Skipwith.
3. —, m. to J. Goodrich, of Bolingbroke.

Sir Lionel was sheriff of the county of Lincoln in the 4th Henry VIII. he d. 17th August, 1519, and was buried at Horncastle, where a monument erected to his memory still remains. Anne, d. in 1492.
The elder son and heir,

* This family acquired its surname, it is presumed, from the manor of Dymoke, in the county of Gloucester.

Henry Dymoke, living temp. Edward III. m. a daughter of —- Plessets, and had issue,
John Dymoke, who m. Felicia, daughter of —- Harvill, and had a son,
Sir John Dymoke, the husband of Margaret de Ludlow.
† His right was, however, disputed by Sir Baldwin Freville, then Lord of Tamworth, who exhibited before the court of claims his pretensions to be King’s Champion, and to the service appertaining to that office, by reason of his tenure of Tamworth Castle, viz.

“To ride completely armed upon a barbed horse into Westminster Hall, and there to challenge the combat with whomsoever should dare to oppose the King’s title to the crown.”

Which service the Barons Marmory, his ancestors, Lords of that castle, had theretofore performed. But Sir John Dymoke counter-claimed the same office as Lord of Scrivelsby. Whereupon the constable and marshal of England appointed the said Sir John Dymoke to perform the office at that time.

* The Watertons were a Lincolnshire family of distinction, and were frequently sheriffs of that county.
Sir Robert Dymoke was of very tender years at the time of his father’s unhappy death. But he had no sooner arrived at maturity, than the King, as if to compensate for the fate of his father, admitted him to have livery of all his inheritance, as well of those lands which came through the late Champion, as of those other estates which had devolved upon him through his mother, the co-heiress of Welles and Waterton, without any account to be taken, either as to their value and extent, or of such fine as the King might be entitled to claim due to the crown upon such occasions.* Sir Robert officiated as Champion at the coronations of Richard III. Henry VII. and Henry VIII. He was a military man, and one of the principal commanders at the siege of Tournay, where, after the surrender of the city, he was constituted King’s treasurer. He was a Knight Banneret, and was sheriff of Lincolnshire in the 2nd Richard III. 18th Henry VII. and 1st Henry VIII. This distinguished champion espoused, first, Anne, daughter of Alexander Cresnore, by whom he had three daughters. He m. secondly, Jane, daughter and co-heiress of John Sparrow, of London, by whom he had a son,

Edward, his successor.

Sir Robert d. 13th April, 1544, and was buried at Scrivelsby. He was e. by his son,

Sir Edward Dymoke. This gentleman was sheriff of the county of Lincoln, in the lifetime of his father, anno 1536; an office which he also filled in the 1st Edward VI. and 2nd and 3rd of Philip and Mary, in which reigns, as well as in that of Queen Elizabeth, he was repeatedly returned one of the county representatives to parliament. He officiated as Champion at the coronations of Edward VI. Queen Mary, and Queen Elizabeth. He m. Anne, daughter of Sir George Talboys, sister and heir of Gilbert, Lord Talboys, of Kyme,* by whom (who espoused secondly, Sir Robert Carr) he had issue,

Robert, his successor.

Charles (Sir), of Howell, in the county of Lincoln, and M.P. for the city of Lincoln in 1502, m. Margaret, relict of Anthony Butler, of Coats, and left no issue.

Edward (Sir), who was sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1584, and member in several parliaments for that county. He m. Troth, daughter of Thomas Dymoke, and left two daughters, viz., Margaret, m. to William Marbury, Frances, m. to —— Baker.

Sir Edward Dymoke d. in 1566, and was s. by his eldest son,

Robert Dymoke, esq. who m. Bridget, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Edward, Lord Clinton (afterwards Earl of Lincoln), by Elizabeth, his first wife, daughter of Sir John Blount, knt. and widow of Gilbert, Lord Talboys. By this lady he had a numerous family, of which, the eldest and youngest sons were

Edward (Sir), his successor.

Nicholas, who m. ———, daughter of Danvers, and had a son,

Edward, who succeeded, upon the death of the honorable champion, Charles Dymoke, his cousin, to the manor of Scrivelsby, with the championship.

The champion d. in 1580, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Dymoke, who claimed and exercised the office of champion at the coronation of King James I. He m. first, Katherine, daughter of Sir James Harrington, by whom he had a son, Charles, who d. young, and a daughter, Bridget, baptized at Hackney, 6th November, 1597. He espoused, secondly, Anne, daughter of Sir John Monson, knt. and had another son, Edward, who also deceased young. Sir Edward wedded, thirdly, 13th November,

* The children of Gilbert, Lord Talboys, all deceasing without issue, the inheritance came to be divided between the sisters and co-heirs of the said Gilbert; in which division the castle and manors of North and South Kyme (the old baronial seat of the Kymes) fell to the Dymoke family, who possessed the same until the last century, when they were sold by the Honourable Champion, Lewis Dymoke.

* The tide of opinion and affairs had now become greatly changed; insomuch as King Edward had married Cecily, his daughter, to John, the half-brother of that very Richard, Lord Welles, whom he had beheaded but a few years before; and, moreover, created the said John, Viscount Welles. Thus the said John, Viscount Welles, was maternal uncle to the young Dymoke; and through the same alliance, was become the great nephew of the man who had taken away the life of his father. Banda’s Hist. of Marmion.
1610, Mary, daughter of — Poulstone, esq. of Misterton, and dying in 1625, was s. by the only son of this marriage.

**Charles Dymoke, esq.** This gentleman was a zealous supporter of his unhappy sovereign, King Charles I. He d. unmarried, in his majesty’s garrison at Oxford, in 1644. By his will, proved in the prerogative court of Canterbury 8th July in the same year, he ordered that the sum of £200 should be expended upon a tomb for him at Scrivelsby, where he desires to be buried; he bequeathed to his majesty the sum of £2000 to relieve his necessities, and he charges his estates, and the rents in his tenants’ hands, with the payment thereof. Dying a bachelor, the inheritance of the baronial manor of Scrivelsby, with the office of king’s champion, devolved, by virtue of a settlement made by him, upon the next male heir, his cousin (the son of his uncle, Nicholas Dymoke).

**Sir Edward Dymoke,** who performed the duties of champion at the coronation of King Charles II. having previously received the honor of knighthood. This gentleman m. 21st June, 1624, Jane, daughter of Nicholas Cressy, esq. of Pulney, and had, with other issue,

Charles, his successor.

John, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Welborne, esq. and left a son,

Charles, who m. Mary, daughter of — Needham, and had issue,

John-Needham.

Edward, who inherited the estates and championship under the will of his cousin, the Hon. Charles Dymoke. Of this Edward more p. esently.

Sir Edward was sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1662. He died soon afterwards, and was buried at Scrivelsby 8th January, 1663–4. He was s. by his eldest son,

**Sir Charles Dymoke,** who officiated as champion at the coronation of King James II. This gentleman, by the description of Charles Dymoke, esq. of Scrivelsby, was set down by King Charles II. as one of the projected knights of the Royal Oak. He espoused Eleanor, daughter of Lewis Watson, Lord Rockingham, and had issue,

Charles, who d. young.

Edward, who d. in France, in his twentieth year, and was brought over and interred at Scrivelsby, 13th May, 1694. Charles, his heir.

Lewis, successor to his brother.

He d. about the year 1688, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

**Charles Dymoke,** esq. This gentleman fulfilled the duties of champion at the coronation of William and Mary, and likewise at the coronation of Queen Anne. He represented the county of Lincoln in parliament, from 1698 to 1701. He m. Jane, daughter of Robert Snoden, esq. but dying s. p. 17th January, 1702–3, was s. by his brother,

**Lewis Dymoke,** esq. who officiated as champion at the coronation of the two first monarchs of the line of Brunswick. He was member of parliament for the county of Lincoln from 1702 to 1705 inclusive, and from 1710 to 1713. This gentleman lived to an advanced age, being baptized at Scrivelsby, 14th February, 1669, and being buried there 25th February, 1700, at which time he had completed his ninety-first year. He d. unmarried, and the estates at Scrivelsby devolved, under his will, upon his cousin,

**Edward Dymoke,** esq. who, not living at the period of a coronation, had no opportunity of performing his official duties as champion. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of — Segrave, and relict of James Coward, and dying 12th Sept. 1760, was s. by his son,

**John Dymoke,** esq. who performed the duties of champion at the coronation of King George III. The following paragraph is taken from the British Chronologist for the month of September, 1761.

“Sept. 18. A colonel’s guard mounted at Whitehall, and were placed at all the avenues to the abbey, hall, &c.; at night Westminster Hall was illuminated, and John Dymoke, esq. put on his armour and tried a grey horse (which his late majesty rode at the battle of Dettingen) before their Royal Highnesses the Duke of York and Prince Henry, the Duke of Devonshire, &c.; several other horses were walked and rode up and down the hall; and Earl Talbot also tried the horse he intended to ride on the coronation day.”

This gentleman m. Martha, daughter and heir of Josiah Holmes, esq. and had, with three daughters, two sons, viz.

Lewis, his heir.

John, successor to his brother.
DYMOKE, OF SCRIVELSBY.

He d. 6th March, 1784, and was s. by his elder son,

**Lewis Dyomoke, esq.** This gentleman claimed before the house of lords the old Barony of Marmion,* but unsuccessfully. He was sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1789. Not living in the time of a coronation, he had no opportunity of officiating as champion. He d. unmarried, 12th May, 1920, and was s. by his brother,

**The Rev. John Dyomoke, rector of Scrivelsby, prebendary of Lincoln, &c.** This gentleman being called upon to officiate as champion at the coronation of King George IV. was obliged, owing to his clerical character, to act by deputy, and he therefore appointed his elder son, the present Henry Dyomoke, who fulfilled the duties of the office accordingly. Mr. Dyomoke espoused, 20th July, 1799, Amelia-Jane-Alice, daughter of Captain Elphinstone, of the British navy, and admiral of the Russian fleet, by whom he had issue,

**Henry, present champion.**
**John.**
**Charlotte,** these ladies are both dead.
**Mary,**

Maria-Georgiana, m. 21st July, 1832, to Sir John Muncel, bart.

He d. 3rd December, 1828, and was succeeded in the Manor of Scrivelsby, (by which the championship is conferred), and his other estates, by his elder son,

**Arms—Sa. two lions passant, arg. crowned or.**

**Quarterings.**

**Ludlow.** Az. three lions passant, regardant, arg.

**Marmion.** Vairée, az. and arg. a fesse fretty gules.

**Kilpeck** (so stated in the college books, but probably borne as the badge of office of Champion, see Ralph Brooke’s discovery of Camden’s errors). Sa. a sword erect in pale arg. hilted or.

Hebben. Erm. five fossils in fesse gules.

Rye. Gules, on a bend arg. three rye stalks and ears, sa.

Welles. Or, a lion rampant, double queued sa.

Waterton. Barry of six, erm. and gules, over all, three crescents, sa.

Angayne. Gules, a fesse dancettée or, between six cross crosslets of the last.

Sparrow. Arg. six sparrrows, sa. three, two, and one, on a chief indented, gu. two swords in saltier between as many wolves’ heads erased or.

Talboys. Arg. a salter gules, on a chief of the second, three escallop shells of the first.

Baerendon. Gules, on a bend arg. three cinquefoils sa.

Fitzwill. Gules, two bendons, or.

Umberville. Gules, a cinquefoil ar. within an orle of eight cross crosslets or.

**Kyme.** Gules, a chevron or, between nine cross crosslets, arg.

Crests—First, a sword erect, arg. hilt and pomme or. Second, a lion passant arg. crowned or. Third, the scalp of a hare, ears erect ppr.

**Motto—**Pro Rege Dimico.

Seal—Scrivelsby Court, county of Lincoln.

The chief part of Scrivelsby Court, the ancient baronial seat, was destroyed by fire sixty or seventy years ago. In the part
consumed was a very large hall, on the pannels of the wainscotting of which was depicted the various arms and alliances of the family through all its numerous and far-traced descents. The loss has been, in some degree, compensated by the addition which the late proprietors made to those parts which escaped the ravages of the flames. Against the south wall of the chancel, in the parish church of Scrivelsby, is a very handsome marble monument, ornamented with a bust of the Hon. Lewis Dymoke, champion at the coronation of the two first sovereigns of the House of Brunswick. On the north side of the chancel is a marble tablet to the memory of the Hon. John Dymoke, who performed the duties of champion at the coronation of King George III. On the floor of the south side of the communion table is a plate of copper, on which is an inscription to the memory of Sir Charles Dymoke, knt. who was champion at the coronation of King James II. At the eastern end of the aisle are two tombs, on one of which is the figure of a knight in chain armour, cross-legged, on the other that of a lady with a lion at her feet. By the side of these is the tomb of Sir Robert Dymoke, who was champion at the coronations of Richard III, Henry VII. and Henry VIII. On the floor of the aisle is also a stone which once contained a brass figure, with corner shields, and an inscription, all of which are now gone.

PAYNTER, OF BOSKENNA.

PAYNTER, JOHN, esq. of Boskenna, in the county of Cornwall, b. in 1790; s. to the estates upon the demise of his father.

Lineage.

He espoused Eleanor Wilton, and was s. by his son,

George Paynter, who m. 29th April, 1665, Anne Anthorne, and was father of

William Paynter, esq. This gentleman commenced, in the year 1658, the purchase of the present property in the deanery of Buryan for his second son. He m. Mary Keigwin, and had issue,

1. Arthur, of Trelissick, who m. Sarah Praed, and was s. by his son,

Francis, who m. his first cousin, Margaret, daughter of Francis Paynter, esq. of Boskenna, and had an only daughter and heiress,

Mary, of Trelissick, who espoused John Hearle, esq. and had three daughters (co-heiresses), one of whom m. Captain Wallis, the circumnavigator; another, Henry-Hawkins Tremayne, esq. of Heligan, and was mother of the late member for Cornwall; and the third, Jane,
PAYNTER, OF BOSKENNA.

esposed Colonel Francis Rodd, of Trebartha, and was
mother of the present Francis Hearle Rodd, esq. of
Trebartha.

2. Francis, of whom we are about to
treat.

The second son,

Francis Paynter, esq. of Boskenna, m.
Margaret, daughter of — Pawlett, esq. of
Kilborn, in Middlesex, and had issue,

Francis, his successor.

Margaret, m. to her cousin, Francis
Paynter, esq. of Trelissick, and had
issue.

Mr. Paynter was s. at his decease by his
son,

Francis Paynter, esq. of Boskenna, who
m. Mrs. Mary Hawkey, and was father of
another

Francis Paynter, esq. of Boskenna, who

m. Mary, daughter of — Gully, esq. and
was s. by his son,

James Paynter, esq. of Boskenna, who
esposed Betty, daughter of — Wether-
head, esq. and had issue,

John, his heir.

Thomas, who m. Anne, daughter of W.
Moody, esq. of Kingsdon, Somerset-
shire, and has issue.

Mr. Paynter was s. at his decease by his
elder son, the present John Paynter, esq.
of Boskenna.

Arms—Az. three blocks arg. each charged
with an annulet sa. (granted 22nd July,
1569).

Crest—Three broken broad arrows, or,
knit with a lace and mantled gu. doubled
arg.

Estate—Boskenna, in the deanery of
Buryan, Cornwall.

Seat—Boskenna, near Penzance.

ALLAN, OF BLACKWELL GRANGE.

ALLAN, WILLIAM, esq. of Blackwell Grange, in the county Palatine of Durham,
5. 21st May, 1796, s. to the estates upon the demise of his relative, George Allan,
esq., 21st July, 1828.

Lineage.

George Allan, esq. of Yarm, in York-
shire, (second son of William Allan, esq. of
Brockhouse), m. a daughter of — Clifton,
and had (with other children, who d. s. p.)

1. Thomas, (eldest son) b. in 1651, of
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, who amassed
a large fortune in the collieries,
and purchased estates, a part of which
still retains the name of Allan's Flatts,
near Chester le Street. He left four
sons,

1. John, who d. unmarried.

2. George, of Newcastle-ppon-
Tyne, who d. 5th October, 1729,
leaving four daughters, his co-
heirs, viz.

Anne, m. to William Hicks,
surgeon of Chatham Hospi-
ALLAN, OF BLACKWELL GRANGE.

sal, and had a son, George Hicks, M.D. of Stable-yard, St. James's.
Catherine, m. to Capt. Richard Pidgeon, and d. in 1786.
Susan, d. unmarried, 1781.
Rachael, d. unmarried.

3. Lionel, an eminent merchant, at Rotterdam, who m. Susan, eldest daughter of John Colville, esq. of Whitestone, in the county of Durham, and sister to Camilla, countess of Tankerville, by whom (who d. 11th January, 1782, at the advanced age of 92) he had issue,
John, who was killed by a fall from his horse.
Charles, sometime of Rotterdam, afterwards of the city of Norwich, who left by his wife, Hannah, daughter of — Brown, two daughters, his co-heirs, viz; Susannah, m. to — Littledale, esq. and the younger, m. to M. Jackas, of Holland.

4. Thomas, of Allan's Flatts, who s. to the bulk of his father's property, was one of the principal coal-owners on the river Wear. Mr. Allan d. universally lamented, in 1740, leaving four daughters his co-heirs, (who conveyed the whole of their father's great wealth to their respective husbands) viz.
Susan, m. to Ralph Jennison, esq. of Walworth Castle, in the county of Durham, M.P. for Northumberland, and master of the stag hunts to King George II.
Margaret, m. to Jenison Shafco, esq. of Watling Park, in the county of Cambridge, M.P. for Leominster.
Dorothy, m. to James Garland, esq. of Michael Stow Hall, in the county of Essex.
Camilla, m. to Robert Shafco, esq. of Benwell, in the county of Northumberland.

II. George (sixth son), b. in 1663, who settled at Darlington, as a general merchant, and making a large fortune by government contracts, built Blackwell Grange. He d. in 1743, leaving (with a daughter, Hannah, who m. Farrow Eden, esq. of Darlington, and d. in 1778) an only surviving son,
George, of Blackwell Grange, who espoused, in 1717, Thomasine, daughter and co-heiress of Arthur Prescott, esq. of Blackwell, in the county of Durham, and d. 31st July, 1753, leaving three daughters, his co-heirs, viz.
1. Dorothy, d. unmarried, in 1760.
2. Catherine, d. unmarried, in 1753, and buried with great funeral pomp, in Darlington Church.
3. Anne, who eventually became sole heiress. She d. in October, 1785, and devised all her estates in Durham and Yorkshire to her cousin, and nearest male relation of her name, James Allan, esq. of Darlington. The memory of this lady, who was long distinguished for her benevolence and extensive charities, is so much and deservedly revered at Darlington, that her portrait hangs over the chimney-piece of every respectable parlour in that place.

III. Robert (seventh son), who d. at Antigua, leaving an only daughter and heiress, Elizabeth, who m. — Burke, esq. and had an only daughter and heiress, who espoused John Blake, esq.

IV. Nicholas (eighth son), of whom presently.

V. James (ninth son), d. young.
The eighth son of George Allan, of Yarm,
Nicholas Allan, esq. of Staintrop, in the county of Durham, m. in 1691, Elizabeth, only dau. of William Sober, esq. of Cockerton, county of Durham, (son of Robert Sober, esq. of Nestfield, in the latter shire, which estate descended to the Allans) and had fourteen children, upon the youngest of whom

James Allan, esq. of Blackwell Grange, the family estates eventually devolved. This gentleman espoused Elizabeth, daughter of
ALLAN, OF BLACKWELL GRANGE.

William Pemberton, esq. by Elizabeth, daughter of John Killinghall, esq. of Middleton St. George, in the county of Durham, descended from John de Kyllinghall, who seised of the manor of Nether Middleton, 1417, and whose son and heir, John Killinghall, m. Beatrice, daughter of John Sercuns, of Croft, in Yorkshire, esq. representative of that ancient Norman family. I. Allan d. in 1790, seised, (besides leaving large personal property,) for term of life in fee, of estates at Blackwell Grange, Adam Hill Farm, Dodmires, Darlington, Hill House, Nestfield, &c. in the county of Durham, and of the manors or lordships of Nether Worsall, Appleton-upon-Winske, and Barton, and estates at Egholme, and a moiety of the manor of Dalton-upon-Tees, in the North Riding of the county of York, and left issue, George, his successor.

James, d. unmarried, 26th September, 1800.

Robert, of Sunniside, in the county of Durham, lord of the manor of Barton, in the county of York, and of the manor of Ingleton, and of estates at Bishop Wearmouth, Nestfield, &c. Durham. He m. Elizabeth, one of the daughters and co-heiresses of Robert Harrison, a wealthy merchant at Sunderland, and dying 28th March, 1806, possessed of a large personal property, left issue,

1. Robert, of Newbottle, in the county of Durham, b. 10th April, 1759, who m. Hannah, third dau. of Wm. Havelock, ship-owner, and sister of William Havelock, esq. late of Ingress Park, Kent, (which he sold to government for upwards of £70,000,) and left at his demise, 27th December, 1813, William, who s. to Blackwell Grange at the demise of his relative George Allan, esq. 21st July, 1828, and is the present representative of the family.


John-Edward, b. 25th June, 1803.

George-Thomas, b. 11th October, 1804.

James, b. 2nd December, 1807.

Elizabeth-Anne, m. 21st May, 1832, to Benjamin Dunn, esq. of Harworth, in the county of Durham.

Anne.

Johanna-Mary.

Mary-Emma.

Caroline-Jane, m. 28th September, 1831, to William Hunter Burne, esq. capt. in the Durham militia, grandson of Charles Burne, esq. by Philadelphia, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Lambton, esq. of Hardwick, in the county of Durham, great grandson of Sir William Lambton, of Lambton, knbt. slain at Marston Moor, (ancestor of the present Lord Durham).

2. John, of Blackwell, in the county of Durham, M.A. a justice of the peace for that shire, as well as for the North Riding of the county of York. This gentleman, who is lord of the manor of Barton, in Yorkshire, and owner of estates at Blackwell, Nestfield, &c. in the county of Durham, was b. 29th August, 1778.

3. Elizabeth, m. to John Maling, esq. of Hylton, in the county of Durham, and d. in 1810.

4. Anne, d. unmarried in 1807.

5. Mary, m. 13th June, 1802, to John-Henry Johnson, esq. a captain in the north York militia.

The eldest son,

George Allan, esq. of Blackwell Grange, F.S.A. who is designated in Sir John Preston's 'Republica,' as "a learned, studious, and careful preserver of English antiquities, and a favourer of literature," and by Mr. Surtees as an eminent antiquary and collector, was born 7th June, 1736. Besides
several learned and valuable publications of his own, which were printed at his private press, at Blackwell Grange, Mr. Allan generously assisted, and was the patron and original promoter of Mr. Hutchinson's History of Durham. He m. 18th September, 1766, Anne, only daughter and heiress of James Colling Nicholson, esq. of Scraton, in the county of York, and had issue,

George, his successor.

James, b. 27th February, 1772, a capt. in the 29th regiment of foot, d. of the yellow fever, in the island of Grenada, 28th May, 1795.

Anne, m. to John Wright, esq. of Bolton-on-Swale, in the county of York, and d. in 1797, leaving two sons and two daughters.

Elizabeth, m. in November, 1791, to Seymour Hodgson, esq. of Richmond, in the county of York.

Hannah, d. young.

Dorothy, d. unmarried, 18th September, 1821.

Mr. Allan d. 18th May, 1800, and was s. by his elder son,

George Allan, esq. of Blackwell Grange, M.A., F.S.A., a gentleman, not more distinguished for his literary talents than for an elegant, accomplished, and generous mind. In 1813, upon the retirement of Mr. Ralph Lamton, Mr. Allan, after a long and severe contest, was elected a representative in parliament for the city of Durham.* He m. Prudence, daughter of William Williams, esq.; but had no issue. Mr. Allan, who was a justice of the peace and deputy of the county of Durham, d. at St. Omer, in France, 21st July, 1828, and leaving no issue, the family estates devolved, as stated above, upon his relative, William Allan, esq. now of Blackwell Grange.

Arms—Quarterly of Eight.

Allan—Sa. a cross potent quarter pierced or, charged with four guttes de sang, in chief two lions’ heads erased of the second, all within a bordure engrailed erminois.

Pemberton—Ar. a chevron ermine between three griffins’ heads couped sa.

Hindmarsh—Gu. in a marsh, a hind lodged ppr.

Killinghall—Gu. a bend raguly arg. between three garbs or.

Herdewyke—Or a maunch sa. between three martlets gu.

Lamton—Sa. a fess between three lambas passant arg. a trefoill gu. on the fess, for cadency.

Doddsworth—Ar. a chevron sa. charged with three bezants or, between three bugle-horns, stringed of the second.

Crest—A demi-lion rampant arg. ducally crowned gu. holding in the dexter paw a cross potent or, and supporting with the sinister paw a rudder of the second.

Motto—Fortiter gerit crucem.

Estates—The manors or lordships of Nether Worsall, otherwise Low Worsall, of Appleton-upon-Wiske; estates at Eryholme, and a moiety of the manor or lordship of Dalton-upon-Tees, in the North Riding of the county of York. At Blackwell Grange, Polam Hill Farm, Dodmires, Darlington, Hill House, &c. in the county Palatine. All these possessions, excepting the manor or lordship of Appleton-upon-Wiske, purchased by Miss Ann Allan, were acquired by George Allan, esq. who was b. in 1663.

Seal—Blackwell Grange, in the county of Durham.

---

* The numbers at the close of the poll were—

For Mr. Allan . . . . . 440

Mr. Baker . . . . . 360
WILLIS, (DE ANYERS) OF HALSNEAD PARK.

WILLIS, RICHARD, esq. of Halsnead Park, and of Hall of the Hill, both in the county of Lancaster, b. 18th September, 1760, m. Cicely, only daughter of Joseph Fielden, esq. of Witton Park, near Blackburne, a branch of the ancient and ennobled family of Denbigh, by whom (who d. in April, 1822) he has had issue,

Richard, of West Cottage, near Leicester, b. 16th July, 1787, m. 17th July, 1819, Lucy, daughter and co-heiress of Henry Atherton, esq. barrister at law, of the family of Atherton, of Atherton.

Joseph, of Calcutta, b. 9th July, 1789.

Daniel, b. 4th August, 1790.

John, b. 7th October, 1792, m. 8th March, 1821, Eliza, daughter of George Roach, esq. of Everton, near Liverpool, which marriage has since been annulled.

Henry, b. 3rd April, 1795, lieutenant in the 3rd light dragoons, d. while on service with his regiment at Reta, in the province of Leon, Spain, 13th October, 1813.

William, b. 5th May, 1798, a midshipman in the royal navy, d. at Corunna, in the Surveillante frigate, 31st August, 1812.

Thomas, b. 27th April, 1804.

Frederick, lieutenant in the 9th lancers, b. 17th July, 1805.

Edward, lieutenant in the 37th regiment of infantry, b. 8th Oct. 1806, m. 12th May, 1831, Harriette, daughter and co-heiress of the late lieut. col. Robbins, and has issue,

Edward-Richard-William.

Margaret-Dorothea, m. 1st May, 1821, to Charles-Robert Sherbourne, esq. of Hirst House, son of the late admiral, honorable Robert Digby.

Cecilia, m. 18th September, 1816, to Thomas Farrer, esq. of Ingleborough, near Clapham, in the county of York, and has issue,

2. William.
3. Frederick-Willis.
5. Mary.

Sarah.

Frances-Elizabeth.

Mary.

Caroline, d. 16th March, 1806.

Mr. Willis, who rebuilt the Hall at Halsnead, s. his father in 1790.

Lineage.

The family of De Anyers, of Daniel, whence Mr. Willis derives in lineal descent, accompanied William the Conqueror into England in 1066, and the name of its patriarch is to be found inscribed on the roll of Battle Abbey.* Owing, however, to the destruction of deeds in the turbulent times of Charles I, the lineage can only be traced with accuracy from the year 1250.

* Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage.

WILLIAM DE ANYERS, sen. of Daresbury, in Cheshire, espoused, in 1270, Agnes, daughter of Thomas de Legh, of High Legh of the West Hall, and had, with several daughters, three sons, viz.

1. THOMAS.

2. William, who inherited his father's lands in Daresbury, and left issue at his decease, in 1306, with several other children, a son and successor,
WILLIS, OF HALSNEAD PARK.

JOHN (Sir), knt. of Daresbury, whose son,
WILLIAM D’ANYERS, espousing Clemence, daughter and heiress of Alan de Norreys, obtained large possessions in Cheshire and Lancashire; and from this marriage descended the Daniels of Daresbury, a family which existed in 1666, when Sir Peter Leycester published his history of Bucklow Hundred, but which has been extinct now for several years.

3. John. The eldest son,

THOMAS DE ANYERS, had lands in Limme by grant of his father, 17th Edward II. and purchased, in 1301, Bradley, from Peter Dutton, lord of Warburton. He m. first, Margaret, daughter of Adam de Tabley, and had, with other children who all d.s.p.

THOMAS (Sir), who m. Isabel, daughter and heiress of William Baggliey, and dying in the lifetime of his father, 26th Edward III. left an only daughter,

MARGARET, heiress to all her mother’s lands, those of her father being settled on the heirs male of the De Anyers: she m. thrice.

John (Sir), of Groペンhale, who married twice, but had issue only by his first wife, Joan, daughter of Sir William Boydell, and sister and co-heir to William Boydell, of Doddleston, in the county of Cheshire, viz.

Robert, d.s.p. in 43rd Edward III.

Margaret, affianced to Sir Robert Grosvenor, but d. unmarried.

Nicola, heiress to her mother’s lands, left an only daughter and heiress,

Margaret, m. to Alan de Rixton, and d. without issue, 6th Richard II.

THOMAS DE ANYERS, of Bradley, espoused, secondly, Joan de Norreys, and left, with two younger sons,

THOMAS DE ANYERS, knt. of Over Tabley, who inherited his father’s estates upon the decease of his half brother. Sir Thomas was a warrior of note, and served with distinction under the famous Hugh de Calveley, of Lea. He espoused Katherine, daughter and heiress of William, son of Adam de Over Tabley, and upon this marriage one-third part of Over Tabley was settled on Sir Thomas De Anyers and his wife. His eldest son,

THOMAS DE ANYERS, of Over Tabley, m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Richard Aston, of Aston, and widow of Thomas Boydell, jun. of Gro彭hale, and left at his decease, in 1431, with other issue, a son and successor,

THOMAS DE ANYERS, of Over Tabley, stilled the elder, who m. in 1413, Isabel, daughter and heiress of John Rixton, of Rixton, by which alliance he acquired lands at Warrington. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS DE ANYERS, esq. of Over Tabley, who espousing, in 1440, Maud, daughter of John Leycester, esq. of Nether Tabley, had, with other issue, a son,

THOMAS DE ANYERS, esq. of Over Tabley, who m. Catherine de Middleton, or Milenton, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS DE ANYERS, esq. of Over Tabley, who took possession of Cherry Tree Hurst, in Limme, as next heir, upon the decease, in 1493, issueless, of Thomas Daniell, of Limme, the last heir of that family. The matter was not, however, fully settled until the award of William Hill, prebendary of Lichfield, 23rd Henry VIII. when William Daniell, of Longdon, in Staffordshire, who claimed as next heir to Daniell, of Limme, as son of William, brother of John Daniell, late of Cherry Tree Hurst, conveyed all his right in those lands to Thomas De Anyers, esq. grandson of this Thomas.

THOMAS DE ANYERS m. Blanch, daughter of Pierre Warburton, esq. of Arley, and dying in 1494, was s. by his eldest son,

PIERS DE ANYERS, esq. of Over Tabley, who m. in 1499, Julian, daughter of Sir Peter Newton, secretary to Prince Henry, and was s. at his demise, in 1522, by his son,

THOMAS DE ANYERS, esq. of Over Tabley, who purchased from William Sneyd, 36th Henry VIII. the property called Wiche’s lands. He m. Margaret, daughter of William Wilbraham, esq. of Wooffley; in the county of Chester, and had issue,

PIETER, his successor.

THOMAS, who inherited, upon the demise of his brother.
WILLIS, OF HALSNAD PARK.

William (Sir), a lawyer of eminence, appointed a judge of the common pleas.
Richard, d. in 1605.
Ellen, m. in 1553, to John Massy, esq. of Caddington.
Margaret, m. first, to Christopher Holford, esq. of Illoft, in Flintshire, son of Sir John Holford, of Holford; and, secondly, to James Barker, of Hamond.

Thomas De Anyers d. in 1551, and was s. by his eldest son, Peter De Anyers, esq. of Over Tabley, this gentleman purchased, in 1566, the Hall of Woodlands, in Over Tabley, which escheated to the crown upon the attainder of Matthew de Tabley, 22d Edward IV. He espoused, in 1560, Alice, daughter of George Booth, esq. of Dunham Massey, by whom he had an only daughter, Dorothy, who m. William, son and heir of Richard Massy, esq. of Rixton, in the county of Lancaster.

Peter De Anyers dying thus without male issue, in 1572, was s. by his brother, Thomas De Anyers, esq. of Over Tabley, who m. Alice, daughter of Foulk Dutton, esq. of Chester, and had, with other issue, a son.

Peter De Anyers, esq. of Over Tabley, his successor in 1575. This gentleman wedded, in 1574, Anne, daughter of Henry Mainwaring, esq. of Carneckam, in Cheshire, by whom (who subsequently married Thomas Ashold, esq. of Swithemaw, in Cheshire, and d. in 1630) he had issue, Peter, his successor.

Richard, d. s. p. Frances, m. to Edward Littleton, esq. of Littleton, of Pillaton. Anne, d. unmarried.

Mary, m. first, to John Woodrow, esq. and, secondly, to John King, esq. Jane, d. without issue.

The elder son and successor, Peter De Anyers, esq. of Over Tabley, was but six years of age when his father died. In 1625, he represented the county of Chester in parliament, and marrying Christian, daughter of Richard Grosvenor, esq. of Eaton, in Cheshire, had issue,

1. Peter, of Over Tabley, a captain of a foot company in the regiment of John, Earl of Rivers, raised for the king's service. He d. at Oxford of a shot received at the siege of Gloucester, leaving (with a daughter, Margaret, who probably married into the Minchull family, a gentleman of that name being mentioned as the uncle of Sir Samuel Daniell) a son, Thomas, of Over Tabley, who m. Alice, niece of Henry Neville, esq. of Holt, in Leicestershire, and had (with other children who d. issueless)

1. Samuel (Sir), who served as colonel in King William's army, from which prince he received the honour of knighthood. He m. first, Anne, daughter of Robert Tatton, esq. of Withenshaw, in the county of Chester; and, secondly, Frances, daughter of the Hon. Robert Dormer, of Rowsam, in Oxfordshire, by whom he had an only daughter, Anne, who died in infancy. Sir Samuel d. 24th December, 1726, and by his testament, injunction directs his body to be buried in his chapel at Rosthorne, where a monument is erected to his memory. His estates were left, by will, in the first instance strictly entailed upon strangers, of whom the first were his great nephews, the sons of Charles Duckenfield, esq. of Mobberley, in Cheshire, by whom the name and arms of Daniell were taken, the entail cut off, and the estates sold. Thus the surviving descendants of Sir Samuel's great uncle, Colonel William Daniell, were deprived of their inheritance, although Colonel William Daniell, in order to repair the injury the Tabley estates had sustained, had left from his own dau. his possessions in Staffordshire to Sir Samuel Daniell's father.

2 Sarah, who m. Hewitt Parker, esq. of Mobberley, and had an only daughter,
Sarah, who espousing Sir C. Duckenfield, bt. had,
with other children, who
all d. unmarried, a son,
William (Sir), bart.
who assumed, by
act of parliament,
the surname of Da-
niel; upon inheriting
the fortune of
that family. Dying
without issue, the
estates passed from
his relict to her se-
cond husband, John
Astley, esq.

II. William, of whom presently.

iii. Thomas, slain at the battle of Brain-
ford, in 1642.

iv. Margaret, m. to Richard Green, esq.
of Congleton.
v. Christian, m. to George Devonport,
esq. of Calvey.

vi. Mary, m. to Col. Finch, an officer in
the parliament army, and a member of
the noble family of Winchelsea and
Nottingham.

vii. Elizabeth.
vii. Anne, m. to Robert Sanford, esq. of
Sanford.

The second son.

William de Anyers, esq. was colonel of
a regiment of infantry, in the service of the
parliament, held under three several com-
misions, still preserved at Halsnead, viz.
of Generals Fairfax, Cromwell, and Monk.
He m. Dorothy Forth, of Wigan, in Lan-
cashire, co-heiress of William Forth, esq.
of Wigan, by whom he had several chil-
dren, viz.

William, 1 d. s. p.
Henry, 1 d. s. p.
Dorothy, d. unmarried.
Elizabeth, of whom hereafter.

Mary, 1 d. unmarried.

Anne, d. unmarried.

Ellen, who m. 14th April, 1681, Martin
Willis, esq. of Halsnead, and had
issue,

* This lady bore the arms of Holt and Forth,
being granddaughter of—Holt, esq. of Sering-
ton and an heiress.

1 The family of Willis claims descent from the
ancient and esstablished family of Welles. Brown
Willis, M.P., the celebrated antiquarian, was one
of its members, and his descendants have assumed
of late years the surname of Fleming, for estates
left to them in Hampshire, where they are now
resident. In the reign of Charles II. Thomas

1. Thomas Willis, esq. of Hals-
nead and of Hall o'th' Hill. This
gentleman, who rebuilt the west
front of Hall o'th' Hill, d. un-
married in 1727, and was s. by his brother.

2. Daniel Willis, esq. of Halsnead
and Hall o'th' Hill, rebuilt the
north front of Halsnead in 1727;
his m. Anne, daughter of William
Farrington, esq. of Shaw Hall,
in the county of Lancaster, but
dying without issue, 1st Nov.
1763, his estates passed to his
cousin, Thomas Swettenham-
Willis, esq. of Swettenham, at
whose demise also, without chil-
dren, the property devolved upon
his kinsman, Ralph Earle, esq.
The eldest surviving child,

Elizabeth de Anyers espoused twice; by
her second husband, William Holton,
esq. she had one son and a daughter, who both
had d. issueless; and by her first, Ralph Finch,
esq. of the noble family of Winchelsea and
Nottingham, an only daughter and heiress,

Mary Finch, who m. John Earle, esq. of
Liverpool, descended of the ancient house of
Earle of Craylethorpe, in the county of Lin-
coln, and had issue,

John, d. s. p.

Ralph, of whom presently.

Thomas, who had two daughters,

1. Mary, m. to Thomas Earle, esq. of
Spekelands, and has issue,

2. Jane, m. to Richard Gwilliam, esq.
of Bewsey, in the county of Lan-
caster, and has issue.

William, who m. Mrs. Anne Winstan-
ley, and had issue,

Willis, of the Berkshire family of that name, and
to which family a baronetcy was granted by King
Charles I., came into Lancashire, and purchased
estates in that county, which, together with others,
are now in possession of Richard Willis, esq.
of Halsnead Park. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of
Edward Martin, esq. of Drogheda, and has issue,

Martin, of Halsnead, who espoused Ellen
De Anyers, as above.

Barba, who m. William Swettenham, esq. of
Swettenham, in Cheshire, and had a son,

Thomas, who assumed the surname of
Willis upon inheriting the estates of
his cousin, Daniel Willis, esq.
Mr. Swettenham-Willis d. in 1768, and
was s. in the Willis possessions by his
relative, Ralph Earle, esq.
WILLIS, OF HALSNEAD PARK.

1. William, of Everton, m. and has issue.
2. Thomas, of Shekeland, who m. his cousin, Mary, daughter of Thomas Earle, esq. and had issue.
3. Mary, m. to Arthur Heywood, esq. of Larkhill.

Sarah, m. to the Hon. and Rev. John Stanley, rector of Winwick, in the county of Lancaster, and brother of Edward, eleventh Earl of Derby. The eldest surviving son.

Ralph Earle, esq. assumed, upon inheriting, 28th August, 1788, the Willis estates, in pursuance of the will of Daniell Willis, esq. of Halsnead and of Hall o' th' Hill, the surname and arms of that family. He espoused Dorothy, second daughter and heiress of Richard Aldersey, esq. of Liverpool, a branch of the Alderseys, of Aldersey, in Cheshire, and had issue,

Richard, present proprietor.
Willis, of Sandford Cottage, near Halsnead, who still retains the name of Earle. He m. Annina-Cecilia Luttyens, an Italian lady, by whom he has, (with another son and daughter, both now deceased,)

1. Willis. 2. Sophia.
Mr. Willis was created by his elder son, Richard Willis, esq. now representative of the family.

Arms—Arg. a fesse between three lions rampant gu. within a bordure, ermines.

Quarterings.
De Anters, Holte,
De Tabley, Finch,
Rixton, Earle,
Forth, Aldersey.

Crest—Two lion's paws erect and erased, holding a human heart, gu.

Motto—Virtus tutissima cassis.

Estates—Halsnead Park, near Prescot; Hall of the Hill, near Chorley; and Monks Hall, near Eccles, all in Lancashire. Mullerstown, near Athboy, county Louth, Ireland.

Shfts—Halsnead Park, and Hall of the Hill, both in Lancashire.

SHAFTO, OF WHITWORTH.

Shafto, Robert Eden-Duncombe, esq. of Whitworth Park, in the county palatine of Durham, b. 23rd March, 1776, m. in November, 1803, Catherine, third daughter of Sir John Eden, bart. of Windlestone, and has had issue,

Robert-Duncombe, b. in London, 7th April, 1806.
John-Duncombe, b. 16th May, 1807.
Thomas-Duncombe, b. in 1811.
Frederick-William-Duncombe, b. 18th July, 1812, and d. in 1820.
Slingby-Duncombe, b. 11th August, 1811.
Arthur-Duncombe, b. 11th January, 1815.
Catherine, m. 17th May, 1827, to William-Charles Harland, esq. of Sutton Hall, in Yorkshire.
Maria-Georgiana.

Mr. Shafto, who represented the City of Durham in parliament, in 1804, succeeded his brother in July, 1802.

Lineage.

The family of Shafto is of great antiquity in the north of England. Some little incidental proof of the rank which the old lords of Shafto held on the border may be gathered from song and tradition. At the "Raid of the Redmere," in 1575, a hostile meeting between the Scotch and English Wardens, one of the war-cries of the latter was, "A Shaften and a Fenwick." The Scots had the honour of the day, and amongst the many English who were taken prisoners or wounded,
SHAFTO, OF WHITWORTH.

"Young Henry Schaftan he is hurt,
A scoundrel shot him with a bow."

CUTHBERT FOLLIOTT, second or younger son of Sir John Folliott, had issue,
THOMAS FOLLIOTT, who is said to have first assumed the surname of Shafto, from his residence at Shafto-Crag, in Northumberland. From him sprung, sixth in descent,
WILLIAM SHAFTO, esq. who left, by his wife ———, heiress of Bavington, in Northumberland, a son and successor,
EDWARD SHAFTO, esq. of Bavington, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Swinburne, esq. of Nafferton, in the county of Northumberland, and had, with other issue,
CUTHBERT, who s. at Bavington, and marrying Isabel, daughter and co-heir of Roger Bortram, esq. was ancestor to the Shaftos of Bavington, now represented by
ROBERT-INGRAM SHAFTO, esq. of Bavington.
Alexander, who m. Anne, daughter of ——— Fenwick, esq. of Little Harle.
MARK, of whom presently.

The third son,
MARK SHAFTO, esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, served the office of mayor of that city in 1548. He m. Margaret Riddell, and had issue,
EDWARD, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, merchant-adventurer, who m. Isabel Ogles, and left at his decease, in 1576, several children.
Mark, alderman of Newcastle, who served the office of sheriff of that city in 1573, and mayor the subsequent year. He d. s. p. in 1593.
NINIAN, of whom hereafter.
Leonard, d. unmarried, 6th Dec. 1594.
Launcelot, d. s. p.
Elizabth, m. to William Greenwell, esq.

The third son,
NINIAN SHAFTO, esq. of Newcastle, m. Anne, daughter of Henry Brandling, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and dying in 1581, was s. by his eldest son,
ROBERT SHAFTO, esq. alderman and sheriff of Newcastle in 1607, who m. Jane, daughter of Robert Eden, esq. of that place, and had surviving issue,
ROBERT, to whom his father devised Benwell Tower, in the county of Northumberland, ancestor of the SHAFTOS OF BENWELL.

MARK, of whom we are about to treat.
Ninian, m. Jane Carr, and d. in 1647, leaving issue.
Eden, m. to Anthony Mctalfe, esq.
Anne, m. to John Clavering, esq. of Axwell, in the county of Durham.
Dorcas, m. to Henry Cock, of Newcastle, merchant.
Mary,
Alice,
Isabel,

Robert Shafto's second surviving son,
MARK SHAFTO, esq. barrister-at-law of the Honourable Society of Gray's Inn, and recorder of Newcastle in 1648, purchased Whitworth, in the county of Durham, in 1652. He m. Mary, daughter of Thomas Legard, of Newcastle, merchant, and had issue,
ROBERT (Sir), his successor.
Thomas, a Hamburgh merchant.
Jane, m. 10th January, 1652, to William Strother, esq. of Fowerby, in the county of Northumberland.
Mary.

Mark Shafto d. 25th February, 1659, and was s. by his eldest son,
Sir ROBERT SHAFTO, kn. of Whitworth, in the county of Durham, barrister-at-law, who, being appointed recorder of Newcastle in 1660, received the honour of knighthood at Whitehall, 26th June, 1670. He was constituted serjeant-at-law in 1674, and in 1685 resigned the recordership, to which situation he was a second time chosen, at the Revolution in 1688. He m. in 1661, Catharine, daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas Widdrington, kn. of Cheesedurn Grange, in the county of Northumberland, serjeant-at-law (by Frances, his wife, daughter of Ferdinando, Lord Fairfax, of Cameron), and left at his decease 21st May, 1703, an only son and successor,
MARK SHAFTO, esq. of Whitworth, d. in 1692, who served the office of high sheriff (by patent) of the county of Durham in 1709. He m. Catherine, eldest daughter of Sir John Ingley, of Ripley, bart. and eventually co-heir in blood of her nephew, Sir John Ingley, bart. and had issue,
ROBERT, his heir.
JOHN, successor to his brother,
Catherine, m. 31st January, 1715, to Sir John Eden, of Windlestone, bart. and left issue.

* Minstrelsey of the Scottish Border.
SHAFTO, OF WHITWORTH.

Mr. Shafto d. 28th December, 1723, and was s. by his elder son.

Robert Shafto, esq. of Whitworth, M. P., for the city of Durham, 1st George I. who m. Dorothy, fifth daughter of Henry Dawney, second Lord Viscount Downe, by whom (who married after his decease, Rev. Thomas Eden, D. D. Prebendary of Durham, fourth son of Sir Robert Eden, of Windlestone) leaving no issue, the estates devolved upon his only brother,

John Shafto, esq. of Whitworth, M. P., for the city of Durham, from 1729 to 1742. This gentleman m. Mary, daughter and heiress of Thomas Jackson, esq. of Nunnington, in the county of York, town clerk of the city of London, by whom (who remarried after his decease — Wynne, esq. and d. in 1708) he had issue,

Robert, his successor.

Thomas Goodfellow, D. D. Rector of Brancepeth and Canon Residentiary of Christ Church, Oxford, d. unmarried 17th October, 1707, and was buried in Christ Church Cathedral.

Dorothy, m. 10th April, 1763, to William Vaughan, Earl of Lindsay, and d. in 1803.

Margaret, d. unmarried, in 1818.

Mr. Shafto d. 3rd April, 1742, and was s. by his elder son,

Robert Shafto, esq. of Whitworth, who espoused, 18th April, 1774, Anne, daughter and sole heiress of Thomas Duncombe, esq. of Duncombe Park, in the county of York (by Diana, his wife, youngest daughter of Henry Howard, fourth Earl of Carlisle, co-heir of her mother, Frances, his wife, only child of Charles Spencer, third Earl of Sunderland, by his Countess Arabella, youngest daughter and co-heir of Henry Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle), and had issue,

John, his successor.

Robert Eden-Duncombe, present proprietor.

Thomas, b. 23rd August, 1777.

This gentleman, who represented the county of Durham in parliament from 1760 until 1768, and subsequently the borough of Downton, for several years, d. 24th November, 1797, and was s. by his eldest son,

John Shafto, esq. of Whitworth, at whose decease, unmarried, in July, 1802, the family estates devolved upon his next brother, Robert Eden-Duncombe Shafto, esq. present representative of this branch of the family.

Arms—Gu. on a bend arg. three mullets az.

Crest—A salamander reguardant vert, in the middle of flames ppr.

Estate—At Whitworth, Bishop’s Close, Byer’s Green, North Bedburn, Bitchburn, and Witton-le-Wear, in the county of Durham.

Seal—Whitworth Park, in the county of Durham.

SHIRLEY, OF EATINGTON.

Shirley, Evelyn-John, esq. of Eatington Park, in the county of Warwick, b. in 1788, m. in 1810, Eliza, daughter of Arthur Stanhope, esq. cousin to the Earl of Chesterfield, and has issue,

Evelyn-Philip, b. in 1812.

Arthur, b. in 1813.

Sewallis, b. in 1816.

George-Edward, b. in 1817.

Walter-Devereux, b. in 1829.

Selina.

Louisa.

Mr. Shirley, who represented the county of Monaghan for sometime in parliament, and who is a trustee of Rugby school, inherited the estates upon the demise of his father, 17th May, 1810.
SHIRLEY, OF EATINGTON PARK.

Ligature.

This is a branch of the noble and ancient family of Shirley, Earls of Ferrars, springing from

Sir Robert Shirley, 1st, first Earl of Ferrars, who m. first, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Lawrence Washington, esq. of Caresden, in Wiltshire, and had, with several other children,

1. Robert, who predeceased his father, leaving one son and a daughter, viz.
   Robert, who also d. s. p. m. unmarried.
   Elizabeth, who m. James, fifth Earl of Northampton, and succeeded, as heiress of her brother, to the baronies of Ferrers, of Chartley, Bourchier, and Lovaine.

2. Washington, who s. his father as second Earl of Ferrars, but d. s. p. m. when the honors devolved upon his brother.

3. Henry, third earl, at whose decease, unmarried, the title passed to his nephew.

4. Lawrence, who left three sons, viz.
   Lawrence, fourth Earl of Ferrers, d. s. p.
   Washington, fifth earl, also d. without issue.
   Robert, sixth earl, who had issue, Robert, his successor, as seventh earl.
   Washington, present Earl, (see Burke's Peerage).

The (first) earl espoused, secondly, in 1699 Selina, daughter of George Finch, esq. and had issue,

2. George, d. young.
3. George, of whom hereafter.
4. Sewallis, comptroller of the household to Queen Charlotte, M.P. for Callington; who m. Margaret, Countess Dowager of Orford, but d. s. p.
5. John, d. unmarried, in 1768.
6. Selina, m. to Peter Bathurst, esq. of Clarendon Park, Wilts, and d. leaving issue.
7. Mary, m. to Charles Tryon, esq. of Bullwick, in the county of Northampton, and d. in 1771.
8. Anne, m. to Sir Robert Purnese, and d. in 1772, leaving a daughter.
   Selina, m. to Sir Edward Dering, bt.
10. Stuart, The third, but, eventually, eldest son of the second marriage.

The Hon. George Shirley, of Easington, in the county of Warwick, a captain of the first regiment of foot guards, m. 1st, daughter of Humphrey Sturt, esq. and had two sons and two daughters, viz.
   George, his successor.
   Evelyn, who inherited upon the death of his brother issueless.
   Selina, m. to Sir Thomas-George with, bart.
   Margaret, m. to John Smith, esq. of Comb Hay.

Mr. Shirley d. 22nd October, 1787, was s. by his eldest son,

George Shirley, esq. of Easington, m. twice; but dying s. p. in 1793, the estate devolved upon his brother,

Evelyn Shirley, esq. of Easington, espoused Phillis-Byam, daughter of Gideon Wollaston, esq. and had issue,

Evelyn-Elizabeth, present proprietor.
   Charles, b. 15th November, 1791, 7th December, 1819, Anne-Charlotte, second daughter of the Hon. and Mrs. George Bridgeman.
   William, b. 23rd March, 1794, James, in holy orders, b. 15th Jan. 1805, Horatio, b. 8th December, 1805.
   Arthur-George-Sewallis, b. in 1812.
   Selina.
   Mary, m. to George Morant, esq. Frances.
   Emily-Harriet, m. to Lord Suffield.

Mr. Shirley d. 17th May, 1810, and was s. by his eldest son, Evelyn-Elizabeth Shirley esq. now representative of this branch of the family.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth, purp. and az. a canton ermine; second and third, France and England quarterly, with a border arg.

Crest—The bust of a Saracen, side-couped, ppr. wreathed about the neck with his sword, or and az.

Motto—Honor virtutis praeium.

Estates—In Warwickshire; and in the county of Monaghan, Ireland.

Seats—Easington Park, in the county of Warwick; and Lough Fea, in the county of Monaghan.
VAVASOUR, OF WESTON.

VAVASOUR, WILLIAM, esq. of Weston Hall, in the county of York, m. Sarah, daughter and co-heiress of John Cooke, esq. of Swinton, in the same shire, by whom he has no issue. Mr. Vavasour succeeded to the estates of his family, and the representation of the ancient house of VAVASOUR, upon the decease of his brother in 1795.

Lineage.

The eminent family of VAVASOUR, or VASOR (as Camden has it), derived their name from their office, being formerly king's valvasor, a degree then little inferior to the baronial. "There are," says Bacon, "for the civil government of mankind, emperors, kings, and princes, magnates or valvasors, and knights."

Sir Mauger le Vavasor is mentioned in Doomsday Book, as holding in chief of the Percy's, Earls of Northumberland, considerable manors and estates in Stutton, Esceleywood, Saxall (Saxon), &c. He was father of another

Sir Mauger le Vavasor, father of

Sir William le Vavasor, lord of Haselwood, judge in the reign of Henry II. and one of the witnesses to the charter of the abbey of Sawley, in Yorkshire, refounded by Matilda de Percy, Countess of Warwick. To this abbey he himself also made a considerable donation of land. He was s. by his son,

Sir Robert le Vavasor, who in 21st Henry III. was high-sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, and from 31st of the same reign having served for eight years successively. He had likewise the custody of the honor of Peverell. He m. Julian, daughter of Gilbert de Ross, of Steeton, by whom he had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), his successor.
2. Maud, m. to Theobald, brother of Hubert, Archbishop of Canterbury, from whom descended the family of Butler, dukes, marquesses, and earls of Ormonde; and from whom also descended her majesty, Queen Elizabeth, by her grandfather, Sir Thomas Boleyn, created Earl of Wiltshire and Ormonde.

Sir Robert d. 38th Henry III. and was s. by his son,

Sir John le Vavasor, kt. Lord of Haselwood, who gave to the abbot and convent of Thornton, to the church and canons of St. Peter in Howden, stone from his quarry in Theves-dale (now called Jackdaw Cragg), near Tadcaster, to build their churches and repair other edifices. He m. Alice, daughter of Sir Robert Cockfield, kt. by whom he had, with a younger son, Mauger, of whose descendants we are about to treat.

Sir William le Vavasor, who s. his father at Haselwood, which he had license to castellate from King Edward I. in whose reign he was employed in the Gascoigne and Scotch wars; and was so esteemed, that he had summons to parliament among the barons, from 28th Edward I. to 6th of Edward II. He gave to the archbishop and chapter of York, from the abovementioned quarry in Theves-dale, the stone of which the noble edifice, the Minster, was erected. He also made and founded St. Leonard's Chapel, in his castle at Haselwood, which, on the foregoing
account, was made extra-parochial by
the archbishop: the king's charter for
the chapel is dated 29th April, 1286,
Edward I.: the confirmation is dated
5th June, 1452, being the 31st of Hen-
ry VI. Sir Thomas Vavasour, the
lineal descendant of this baron, so
distinguished himself, with others of
the nobility, by raising forces and
equipping vessels to defend Queen
Elizabeth against the Spanish armada,
that the queen, in reward of this zeal,
and out of particular regard for
one of her maids of honor, who was a
Vavasour, and acknowledged by her
majesty as her kinswoman, would
never suffer the chapel at Haselwood
to be molested, where the Roman ca-
tholic rites still continue to be cele-
brated. Lord Vavasour m. Nichola,
daughter of Sir Stephen Wallis, knt.
of Newton, by whom he had issue
three sons,
1. Robert, second Lord Vavasour,
who was likewise employed
against the Scots, and also had
summons as a baron, 7th Ed-
ward II. He married, and left
issue two daughters,
   1. Elizabeth Vavasour m. Sir
   Robert Strange, of Notting-
   hamshire, in whose heirs it
   is supposed this barony still
   exists.
   Robert, Lord Vavasour, dying
   without issue male, was s. at Has-
elwood by his next brother,
ii. Sir Henry le Vavasour (second
   son of William, Baron Vavasour),
who was the direct ancestor of
Sir Thomas Vavasour, of Hasel-
wood Castle, who was created a
baronet in 1628, which dignity
expired with the late Sir Thomas
Vavasour, in 1826. The estates
at Haselwood, &c. devolved by
will upon his cousin, the Hon.
Edward Marmaduke Storton,
(second son of Charles-Philip,
sixteenth Lord Storton, by
Mary, daughter and co-heiress
of Marmaduke, fifth and last
Lord Langdale), who, changing
his name to Vavasour, and being
created a baronet, is the present
Sir Edward-Marmaduke Vava-
sour, of Haselwood, in the county
of York.
iii. William, of Denby (now Dan-
by), in Yorkshire, ancestor to
the family (Scroop) in that place.
Sir John le Vavasour of Haselwood was s.
in his estates at Denton and Askwith by his
second son,
Sir Malcolm le Vavasour, knt. of Denton
and Askwith, who m. Alice, daughter of
William Duston, esq. and had issue,
1. Mauger (Sir), who lived about the
3rd of Edward III. (1328), m. and left
issue,
   1. William Vavasour, of Denton,
m. Agnes, daughter of Roger
Grymston, esq. and had issue,
      Sir Mauger Vavasour, who left
issue by his wife Margaret,
      Agnes Vavasour, m. Sir
      Bernard Brocas, knt.
      (from whom she was di-
      vorced, and afterwards
      m. Hen. Langfield, esq.)
      by whom she had issue,
      Sir Bernard Brocas,
      knt. chamberlain to
      Queen Anne, wife
      of Richard II. He
      was attainted and
      executed for high
      treason, 1st Henry
      IV. and is buried in
      St. Edmund's cha-
      pel, in Westminster
      Abbey. He left issue,
      William Brocas,
his son and
heir, who made
over his estate
of Denton by
deed of feoff-
ment to Wil-
liam Gas-
coine, John
Thaynes, and
others, from
whom John
Vavasour of
Weston, re-
covered the
same.

2. Thomas, who had his father's
manor of Wokington. He left
issue by Joan, his wife (who m. secondly, William Witham, esq.)
Sir Mauger Vavasour, who d. without issue,
William Vavasour, m. and had issue,
Margaret Vavasour, his heir, who d. without issue, about 8th Richard II.

3. Richard, m. and had two sons, Mauger and William, who released to Sir Bernard Brocas, kn.t. and Agnes Vavasour, his wife, all their right and interest in the manor of Denton; and shortly afterwards both d. without issue.

II. John, of whom presently.
Sir Malger Vavasour, of Denton and Askwith, was s. at Askwith by his second son,
Sir John le Vavasour, of Askwith, kn.t. who m. the daughter and heiress of Sir William de Stopham, of Weston, kn.t. by whom he had issue,
John le Vavasour, of Askwith, who lived about the year 1329, and left issue by Alice, his wife,
John le Vavasour, of Askwith, who m. Agnes, daughter and heiress of — de Beneville, and had issue,
William, attorney-general to King Edward III.

John.
He was s. at Weston by his second son,
John Vavasour, esq. of Weston. This gentleman m. Agnes, or Anne, daughter of Sir William Mautleverer, of Woolstome, kn.t. (This Agnes, or Anne, did release to John, her son, all her right in the manor of Weston, in 1400, 2nd Henry IV.) They left issue.

John.
Richard.
Thomas.
He was s. by his eldest son,
John Vavasour, esq. of Weston, who m. Margaret, daughter of Sir Peter Middleton, of Stockeld, kn.t. by whom he had issue,

John.
William, parson of Bursdall, in Craven.

Henry, m. Matilda, daughter of — Bannye, esq. from whom descended the extirpated Baronets Vavasour, of Coppenthorp, in the county of York.
Isabella, a nun, at Smithtwyate.
Agnes, m. John Beckwith, esq. of Clint.

He was s. by his eldest son,
John Vavasour, esq. of Weston, (made his will 1st Edward IV.), m. Ellen, daughter of Thomas Beckwith, of Clintie, esq. (she made her will 2nd Henry VII.), by whom he had issue,

John Vavasour, esq. of Weston, who married and had issue,

John.
Anastasia, m. — Norton, esq.
Katherine, m. Robert Wood, esq.
Joan, m. Rafe Hutton, esq.
Agnes, m. William Burton, esq. of Ingmanthorpe.

He was succeeded by his only son,

John Vavasour, esq. of Weston and Newton, near Ripley. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Thwaytes, esq. by whom he had issue,

John.
Elizabeth, a nun at Nunmunceton.

Ellen, m. William Exilehy, esq.
He made his will 1482, and was s. by his eldest son,

John Vavasour, esq. of Weston and Newton, m. Cecily, daughter of Sir John Norton, kn.t. by whom he had issue,

John.
Marmaduke, m. Agnes, daughter of — Saltmarrhe, esq. and had issue,

John Vavasour, esq. of Waltham, in Hertfordshire.

Elizabeth, a nun.

Anne, m. Sir William Calverley, kn.t. of Calverley.

Joan, m. — Walworth, esq. of Ravenstriffe.

Margaret, m. Christopher Rayne, esq. of Netherdale.

He was s. by his eldest son,

John Vavasour, esq. of Weston, who m. first, Bridget, daughter of Sir Thomas Mautleverer, kn.t. of Allerton, by whom he had issue,

Marmaduke.

Elizabeth, m. — Johnson, esq.

Dorothy, m. Thomas Highley, esq. of Newhall.

He m. secondly, Agnes, daughter of Sir William Calverley, kn.t. of Calverley, by whom he had issue,

Isabel, m. John Haythorp, esq. of Chester in the Street.

Grace, m. Thomas Sothaby, esq. of Pocklington.

Frances, m. first, Anthony Fawkes, esq. secondly, Peter Bainbridge,
VAVASOUR, OF WESTON.

esq.; and, thirdly, William Pulleyne, esq. of Scotton.

Ann, m. first, Thomas Pulleyne, esq.; and, secondly, Peter Danby, esq.

He was s. by his eldest son.

MARMADUKE VAVASOUR, esq. of Weston. This gentleman m. Joan, daughter of Sir William Middleton, kn.t. of Stockeld, and left a son, his successor,

WILLIAM VAVASOUR, esq. of Weston and Newton, who m. first, Alice, daughter of Richard Pavor, esq. of Brayne, by whom he had one son and a daughter, viz.

Mauger, his heir.

Agnes, m. first, John Pulleyne, esq. of Killinghall; and, secondly, Edmund Parkinson, esq.

He m. secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Leonard Beckwith, kn.t. by whom he had another daughter,

Frances, m. Sir Henry Slingsby, kn.t. He m. thirdly, Margaret, daughter of Walter Walase, esq. of Helsden Abberley, in the county of Worcester, by whom he likewise had issue. He was s. by his eldest son,

SIR MAUGER VAVASOUR, kn.t. who m. Joan, daughter of John Savile, esq. of Stanley, by whom he had,

WILLIAM.

Mary, m. Stephen Hammerton, esq. of Heliifetime Pele, in Craven.

Frances, m. Edmund Cloughe, esq. of Thorpe Stapylton, near Leeds.

Sir Mauger was a justice of the peace in the 44th Elizabeth. He was s. by his son, WILLIAM VAVASOUR, esq. of Weston. This gentleman m. first, Mary, daughter of Francis Vaughan, esq. of Sutton upon Derwent, and had issue,

Mauger, m. Frances, daughter and co-heir of Piers Leghe, esq. son of Sir Peter Leghe, of Lyme, in Cheshire, but died in the lifetime of his father, without issue.

Thomas, successor to his father.

He m. secondly, Anne, daughter and heir of Richard Tolson, esq. of Cockermouth, in the county of Cumberland, and widow of the Honorable Edward Savile, second son of John Lord Savile, but had no issue. He was s. by his second and only surviving son,

THOMAS VAVASOUR, esq. of Weston, who m. first, Mary, daughter of Richard Norton, esq. by whom he had no surviving issue.

He espoused, secondly, Dorothy, daughter of John Bruddele, esq. of Portfield, county of Lancaster, and had a son, Mauger, his successor. Mr. Vavasour wedded, thirdly, a daughter of John Roodes, esq. of Ribchester, county of Lancaster; and, fourthly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Alexander Barlow, of Barlow, near Manchester, by whom he had also issue. He was s. by his son,

MAUGER VAVASOUR, esq. of Weston. This gentleman m. Frances, daughter of Peter Vavasour, esq. of Spaldington, by whom he had Susannah and a son, his successor,

WILLIAM VAVASOUR, esq. of Weston, who m. Mary, daughter of Thomas Fawkes, esq. of Farley, in the county of York, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM VAVASOUR, esq. of Weston. This gentleman m. Anne, daughter of John Chaplin, esq. of Tathwell, in the county of Lincoln, by whom (who d. 11th March, 1783), he had issue,

WALTER, his heir.

John, killed by a fall from his horse at Apperby Bridge, 15th November, 1777, leaving no issue.

Charles, d. unmarried.

Mary, m. Captain William Candler, of the 10th regiment of foot, second son of Henry Candler, D.D. Archdeacon of Ossory, and grandson of Thomas Candler, esq. of Callan Castle, in the county of Kilkenny, in the kingdom of Ireland, by whom she left issue.

Mr. Vavasour was s. by his eldest son,

WALTHER VAVASOUR, esq. of Weston, who m. 8th July, 1761, Ellen, daughter of Edward Elmsall, esq. of Thornhill, and had issue,

WALTER-AVSCOUGH-FAWKES.

EDWARD-ELMSALL, successor to his brother.

William, present lord of the soil.

Ellen, m. at Thornhill, 24th November, 1787, to the Rev. John Carter, of Lincoln, and d. in 1815, leaving issue.

He d. in 1780, and was s. by his eldest son,

WALTER-AVSCOUGH-FAWKES VAVASOUR, esq. of Weston, a minor, who d. unmarried at Weston, the 28th March, 1787, and was s. by his next brother,

EDWARD-ELMSALL VAVASOUR, esq. of West-
VAVASOUR, OF WESTON.

son, m. Anne, daughter of Robert Sutton, esq. of Scofton, in the county of Nottingham, (who m. secondly, the Rev. John Chaloner, of Newton Kyme, Yorkshire), by whom he had no issue. He was s. by his brother, the present

William Vavasour, esq. of Weston, the only surviving male descendant of the ancient house of Vavasour.

Arms—Quarterly: for Vavasour, first and fourth, a fesse dancettée sa. : for Stopham, second and third, arg. a bend sa.

Crest—A cock gu. crested or.

Seat—Weston Hall, Yorkshire.

STRICKLAND, OF SIZERGH.

STRICKLAND, THOMAS, esq. of Sizergh, in the county of Westmorland, b. 15th March, 1790; m. in November, 1824, Mademoiselle Ida de Finguerlin Bisnhengen, youngest daughter of the Baron Finguerlin Bisnhengen, and has a son and heir,

Walter, b. at Paris, 5th September, 1825.

Mr. Strickland inherited the estates upon the demise of his father.

Lineage.

We shall begin the detail of this ancient family with an extract from Nicholson and Barn's History of the Antiquities of Westmorland and Cumberland.

"In Helsington there hath been a family at Sizergh Hall, much more ancient than any of the names of Bindlow or Bellingham, as lords of the manor. Which family came from Strickland, (or rather Stirklard,) which was the pasture ground of the young cattle (called stirs or steers) in the parish of Morland, in this county, in which part they had considerable possessions, as well as at Sizergh and other adjacent places, generally held under the barons of Kendal. It is somewhat extraordinary, that amongst the pedigrees of almost all the other ancient families in this county we have met with no satisfactory account of this family; but the indulgence of the late worthy owner of Sizergh Hall, Charles Strickland, esq. we have been enabled to make out a regular and authentic deduction of this family from the clearest and most undeniable evidence, viz. the family writings."

The first of the name of Strickland met with is in the reign of King John, when Gilbert Fitz Reinfred having been compelled, on account of his involvement with the rebellious barons, to give hostages for his future conduct, which hostages were the sons, daughters, and heirs of the principal mense lords holding under the barons of Kendal, amongst whom was the son and heir of Sir Walter de Stirklard. In the time of Hugh, bishop of Carlisle, who came to the see towards the beginning of the reign of King Henry III., this Sir Walter had license to keep a domestic chaplain in his family, within the parish of Morland, so as it should be of no prejudice to the mother church. Sir Walter Strickland granted to the church of St. Mary's, York, and to the prior and monks of Wederhal (which was a cell of the said abbey) four acres of land, in the territory of Stirklard moutier free.

The son of this Sir Walter was

Adam de Stirklard, whose son,

Sir Robert de Stirklard, granted by deed, dated at his manor of Great Stirklard, on the eve of St. John the Baptist, 23rd Henry III., to William his son, and Elizabeth,
daughter of Sir Ralph Deincourt, knt., on their marriage, his whole manor of Great Strickland. This Sir Ralph Deincourt had an only son, Ralph, at whose decease, without issue, the inheritance devolved upon the above Elizabeth Strickland. Sir Robert was s. by his son,

Sir William de Strickland, who, in the 4th Edward I. was under-sheriff of the county of Westmorland. He confirmed in the 20th Edward I. the grant made by his great-grandfather, to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, and the monks of Wedeshal, and was s. at his decease by his son,

Sir Walter de Strickland, who in the 28th Edward I. was with the king at the siege of Carlaverock, and in the 1st and 6th of Edward II. was knight of the shire for Westmorland. In the 16th of the same reign, he was appointed sheriff of the county of Westmorland. In two years afterwards he was again knight of the same shire. In the 9th of Edward III. Sir Walter obtained a grant to inclose his wood and demesne lands at Sizergh, and to make a park there, and to hold the same so inclosed to him and his heirs for ever.

This Sir Walter, on the marriage of his son, Thomas, with Cecilia, daughter of Robert de Wells, settled the manor of Hackthorp and his lands in Overwinder, &c., on the issue of that marriage, with remainder to John and Ralph, his other two sons. He appears to have had issue,

Thomas, his successor.

John, who was knight of the shire for Westmorland 1st Edward III., and to whom Sir Walter granted 2nd of the same reign, all his lands of Whenfell, with remainder to his son Thomas, Ralph.

In the 17th Edward III. Sir Walter again represented the county in parliament, and was s. upon his demise by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Strickland, who in the 35th of Edward III. obtained a patent empowering him to impark his woods at Helsington, Levesnes, and Hackerthorp, containing three hundred acres, for his good services done in France. In the same year, Katherine de Ross, daughter of Sir Thomas Strickland, and widow of John de Ross, of Kendal Castle, assigns over to her father (Sir Thomas) the ward and marriage of her daughter, Elizabeth de Ross, who was afterwards married, in the 8th Richard II., to Sir William del Parr.

In the 36th Edward III. there is an indenture of covenant between Sir Thomas Strickland and Ranulph de Daere, lord of Gillesland, concerning the marriage of Walter, his son and heir, with Margaret de Latham, niece of Ranulph. In four years after, Sir Thomas made a settlement of lands, at Siggesswick and Levens, upon his younger sons, John, Peter, and Thomas, for life, with remainder to his own right heirs. Sir Thomas had a fifth son, William, who was consecrated bishop of Carlisle, 24th August, 1400, and who d. at Rome in 1419.

Sir Thomas d. in 1377, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Walter de Strickland. This gentleman had no issue by his first wife, Margaret de Latham. He espoused, secondly, Isabella, daughter of John de Olney, which John, in the 6th of Richard II., settled upon the issue of that marriage a tenement in London, known by the name of Great Place, situate in the parish of St. Mary-at-Hill. In the 14th of Richard II. Sir Walter was escheater for the king on the inquisition post mortem of Thomas de Ross, and, in four years after, was a knight of the shire for Westmorland. He was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas de Strickland, who in the 5th of Henry V. conveyed his whole estate to trustees, that if he should die in his voyage to serve the king, they should enfeoff Mabel his wife therein, during her widowhood; and if she should die before his son Walter should come of age, then they were to receive the profits during his monage, delivering the same to William de Tusdale and John de Wellington. In the 5th of Henry VI. Sir Thomas entered into articles of agreement with Nicholas de Crofte, esq., wherein both parties become bound under the penalty of £400. for the solemnization of a marriage between Walter Strickland, Sir Thomas's son and heir, with Douce, daughter of the said Nicholas, when he the said Nicholas should attain his fourteenth year.

In the 7th Henry VI. Sir Thomas represented the county of Westmorland in parliament.

In the 9th of the same reign Sir Thomas went to London, and joined the solemn cavalcade that was to attend the young king to Paris, in order to his coronation.

In the 10th Henry VI. Pope Eugenius IV. granted to Sir Thomas, and Mabel, his
for a domestic chapel and por-
vry, which Bull is yet extant, with
lead very fair, about the breadth
that more than double the thick-
ness of a-crown, with a cross on one
underneath Eugenius PP.III.
verse, two faces of venerable old
above, the letters SPASPE. Sir
as s. by his son,
18th of Henry VI. this Walter
the king the demand of one
marks, due to the said Walter,
year the king appointed him
of all his rents in and about
th a fee of £10 per annum, and
by upon duty. And after
these, the king granted to
manager and herbage of the said
fishing of Windermere, and all
and tenements in the hamlets of
and Undermelbeck, for term
paying to the king fire marks

Strickland appears to have been
Lancastrian, and of the forces
bled to raise, with their proper
ments have not been made out
respect of the border service.

s of Walter Strykelande, Esquier &
and off Kendal, his servants, tenants,
the County of Westmor-
ance there.

INDENTED SERVANTS OF THE SAID WALTER

Strykelande.

becke, Horse harness and a bowe
broin, Horse harness and a Bowe.
like manner, nine servants more-
Horse harness and a Bowe.)

NATLAND

s, horse harness and a bowe.
s, horse harness and a bowe.
(with seven more.)

Bylumen within the same

In the 20th Henry VI. he was knight of
the shire for Westmorland, and in seven
years afterwards, according to the usage
of those times, he was retained by Richard,
Earl of Salisbury, to serve him in peace and
war. Upon the triumph of the house of
York, by the accession of Edward IV., he
found him obtaining a charter of pardon.

This Walter Strickland had issue,

THOMAS, m. to Agnes Parre, daughter
of William Parre, son of Sir Thomas
Parre, and his wife Elizabeth, one of
the three sisters and co-heirs of Hen-
ry, Lord Fitz-Hugh.

John, knight of the shire for Westmor-
land, 12th of Edward IV.

Margaret, m. to William, son of Richard
Redman, for which marriage a dis-
ensation was obtained from Vincent
Clement, the Pope's Nuncio.

Walter was s. at his decease by his son,

SIR THOMAS STRICKLAND, knt. who was s.
by his son,

WALTER STRICKLAND, esq. who, in the
15th of Henry VII. had a dispensation to
marry Elizabeth Salkeld, and was s. by his
son,

SIR WALTER STRICKLAND, knt. This gent-
leman m. first, Agnes, daughter of Richard
Redman, but had no issue. He m. secondly,
Catharine, daughter and sole heir of Sir
Ralph Newell, of Thornton Briggs, in the
county of York, by whom he had

WALTER, his successor,

Elizabeth, m. to Sir William Strickland,
knt. of Boynton, in the county of
York.

Agnes, m. to Sir Thomas Curwen, knt.
of Workington.

Thomas Waryner, Horse harness and byll.

Thomas Syll, horse harness and byll.
(with eleven more.)

Foytle, with some Harrms, others none:

Thomas Spence; a jak; a sallet, and a bowe.

Rowall Myles; harnes, and a bowe.

Hugh Hooam; a bowe.

Bryan Higgyn; a bowe.

Bylls:

Jhon Atkinson, a jak and a Byll.

Nexcall Spagh, a sallet & Byll.

Robert Strykland, a sallet & Byll.

Here folowe the whole of the men for Natland,
accounting to fifty-five, and of each of the other
manors, the total making two hundred and ninety
men of all arms.

† Helmet of iron.
Catharine, Lady Strickland survived her husband, and married twice after his decease, first, Henry Brough, esq. and secondly, William Kuart, esq. Sir Walter was s. by his son,

WALTER STRICKLAND, esq. of Sizergh, and also of Thornton Briggs, who was a minor at the time of his father’s decease, and in ward to the King until the 29th Henry VIII., when he had livery of his lands. In the 5th of Elizabeth he was knight of the shire for the county of Westmorland. He m. Alice, daughter of Nicholas Tempest, esq. of Holm, in the county of Durham, by whom (who m. after his decease Sir Thomas Boynton) he had issue,

Thomas.

Walter.

This gentleman built one wing of Sizergh, part of the opposite wing, and made many alterations, and put up many of the wainscots and carvings now in the drawing room and other parts. He also placed the arms of Queen Elizabeth in the inner room on the first floor of the tower, commonly called the ‘Queen’s room.’ He d. in 1599, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Strickland, K.B. M.P. for the county of Westmorland in the 43rd of Elizabeth, and 1st of King James, by whom the day preceding his majesty’s coronation he was created a Knight of the Bath. Sir Thomas m. Elizabeth Symon, of Bristol, and had a daughter Alice, m. to Sir William Webb, kn.t. esq. to Prince Henry. He m. secondly, Margaret, daughter of Sir Nicholas Curwen, kn.t. of Workington, by whom he had issue,

Robert, his successor.

Thomas.

Walter, from whom descended the Stricklands of Catterick, in Yorkshire.

Dorothy, third wife of John Fleming, esq. of Rydal.

Margaret, second wife of George Preston, esq. of Holker, Lancashire. He d. in 1615, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Strickland, kn.t. M.P. for the county of Westmorland in the 21st of King James I. This gentleman at the commencement of the civil wars, espousing at once the royal cause, obtained, in 1638, a colonel’s commission from Lord Wentworth, Lord-Lieutenant of the county of York, to command nine hundred militia in the North Riding for the King’s service. And in 1640 he received the King’s commission to Algernon, Earl of Northumberland, to march to the assistance of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. After this he received a third commission, to command a troop of horse, which he himself demanded at the battle of Edgehill, where Sir Thomas Strickland, led the rear of the foot. In 1641 he was constituted the deputy-lieutenants of the county of York, and in the county of York, by which he had issue,

Thomas (Sir), his successor.

Walter, m. Barbara Belasyes, daughter of the Honourable Belasyes, son and heir of Thomas Viscount Fauconberg, by whom he had a daughter.

Dorothy, m. William Grimston, he d. in 1674.

— a daughter, m. to Nicholas Pur, esq. of London.

Sir Robert had the gratification of seeing the restoration of the monarch dying in 1670 was s. by his eldest son.

Sir Thomas Strickland, kn.t. for the county of Westmorland in 1661. He m. first, daughter and co-heir of John Mosely, of Ulseke, in the county of York, by whom he had two surviving daughters,

Alice, m. to Sir Walter Blunt, of Cherington and Mauly, in the county of Worcester, but d. without issue.

Anne, m. to John Middleton, of Stockeld, in the county of York, d. without issue.

Sir Thomas m. secondly, Winifred, d. and heirress of Sir Charles Trenchard, of Rochester, in the county of Stafford, by whom he had issue,

Walter, b. in May, 1645.

Robert, d. unmarried.

Roger, who was page to the Prince of Conti, when he went from France he elected King of Poland, unmarried, in the twenty-fourth of his age.

Thomas, in holy orders, Bishop of Namur. He was sent ambassador from England by the Emperor, Charles VI. He d. at Namur, in the
1743, and was buried in his own cathedral.

Edward Strickland, who had been privy to King Charles II., was one of the privy counsellors to King James II., and following the fortunes of that monarch, died in exile, 8th January, 1694. He was s. by his eldest son,

Walter Strickland, esq., who m. Anne, daughter of Gerard Salvin, esq. of Croxdale, in the county of Durham, by whom he had issue.

Thomas, his successor, b. 29th June, 1701.

Gerard, b. 30th July, 1704, and d. 1st September, 1791. He m. first, Miss Mary Bagnew, and had, with two daughters,

Gerard, b. 4th October, 1741, m. 15th April, 1799, Cecilia, relict of Charles Strickland, esq. of Sizergh, and dying 23rd October, 1795, left issue,

George, b. 23rd October, 1780.

Gerard, b. 24th February, 1792.

Mr. Gerard Strickland, sen. m. secondly, Lady Gascoigne, relict of Sir Edward Gascoigne, bart.

Mary, d. at the age of fifteen, unmarried, 8th May, 1717.

Strickland was s. by his eldest son,

Edward Strickland, esq., who m. first, 6th June, 1728, Mary, daughter of Simon Wey, esq., of Danby, by whom he had issue,

Walter, his successor.

William, who embraced a religious life in the Church of Rome (the religion of the family).

Charles.

Strickland m. secondly, Mrs. Archer, s. of John Archer, esq. of Oxenhorm, had no issue. He was s. at his decease his eldest son,

Walter Strickland, esq. This gentleman, m. 4th June, 1758, Margaret, daughter of Michael James Messenger, esq. of Fountains Abbey, in the county of York, but dying without issue, in 1761, was s. by his youngest brother,

Charles Strickland, esq., who m. 30th April, 1762, Cecilia, only daughter of William Townley, esq. of Townley, in the county of Lancaster (by his wife, Cecilia, daughter and sole surviving heir of Ralph Standish, esq. of Standish, in the same county, and the Lady Phillippa Howard, second daughter of Henry, Duke of Norfolk), by whom he had issue,

Thomas, his successor.

William.

Charles, d. 13th September, 1773.

Mary, m. 27th February, 1780, to Edward Stephenson, esq. of Parley Hill, in the county of Berkshire.

Mr. Strickland d. 6th October, 1770, and was s. by his eldest son,

Thomas Strickland, esq., who likewise, upon the decease of his uncle, Edward Townley-Standish, of Standish, inherited the Standish estates, and assumed the surname of "Standish." He m. 24th February, 1789, Anastasia, eldest daughter of Sir John Lawson, bart. of Brough Hall, in the county of York, and had issue,

Charles, who inherited the Standish estates, and continued the name of Standish (see family of Standish).

Thomas, of Sizergh.

Anastasia, b. 11th May, 1797, and d. 22nd November, 1807.

Elizabeth, b. 1st March, 1800, and d. 17th September, 1813.

Monica.

Catherine, b. 16th July, 1807, and d. 19th March, 1808.

Mr. Strickland m. secondly, Catherine, daughter of Sir Robert Gerard, of Garswood, in the county of Lancaster, and left at his decease another daughter,

Monica, m. in December, 1827, to Sir John Gerard, bart. of Garswood.

Arms—Sable, three escallops within a bordure engrailed arg.

Seal—Sizergh Park, in the county of Westmorland.
SUMNER, OF HATCHLANDS.

SUMNER-HOLME, GEORGE, esq. of Hatchlands, in the county of Surrey,  
10th November, 1760; m. 17th November, 1787, Louisa, daughter of Colonel Charles Pemble, commander in chief of the East India Company’s forces, at Bombay, by whom he had issue, (with two other daughters, who both died in infancy),

GEORGE, who d. at Paris in 1817, at the age of 21.  
WILLIAM, who m. Mary, daughter of J. Barnard Hankey, esq. of Fetcham Park, in the county of Surrey,  
Charles-Vernon, in holy orders, rector of Newdigate, Surrey, and of Farnborough, in the county of Hants, who m. in June, 1820, Katharine, daughter of William Mason, esq. of Necton Hall, Norfolk.  
Sophia, m. to Andrew-Henry Thomson, esq. son of John Thomson, esq. of Waverley Abbey, in the county of Surrey.

This gentleman, in consequence of inheriting (in 1794) the Holme property, assumed by sign manual, the additional surname of HOLME. In November, 1786, he was elected M.P. for Lichester; in 1790, for Guildford; but retired in 1796. In 1800 Mr. Holme-Sumner was again sent to parliament by the borough of Guildford, and in 1807, by the county of Surrey, which he continued to represent until 1826. He subsequently sate for Guildford in 1830. He has been forty years a magistrate for the county of Surrey, and ten years Colonels of the First Royal Surrey Militia.

Lineage.

— SUMNER, esq. a merchant of Bristol, had two sons,
1. — of whom presently.
2. John, D.D. canon of Windsor, and provost of King’s College, Cambridge, who left several sons, two of whom left issue, viz.

1. ROBERT, who d. in 1804, leaving JOHN-BIRD SUMNER, D.D. lord bishop of Chester.
CHARLES-RICHARD SUMNER, D.D. lord bishop of Winchester, who m. in 1816, Jane, daughter of J. P. Mauoir, esq. and has issue.

2. Richard, who m. Susanna, sister of Lord Gambier, and d. in 1778, leaving (with a daughter, who m. in 1825, C. Douglas Haldorf, esq.) a son, the present RICHARD SUMNER, esq. of Puttenham Priory, in the county

of Surrey, who m. in 1819 Fanny, daughter of G. M. neux Montgomerie, esq. of Garboldisham Hall, Norfolk, and has issue.

The elder son,
— SUMNER, esq. of Windsor, was father of WILLIAM-BRIGHTWELL SUMNER, esq. who in 1768, purchased the estate of Hatchlands.

This gentleman went out early to India, whence he returned after twenty-three years spent in the Company’s service, intending to settle in his native country; but the affairs of India being in a critical situation, and requiring the superintendence and exertion of its most active and intelligent servants, he was prevailed upon to go back in the year 1763, as first member of the council under Lord Clive, with an appointment to succeed to the governorship-general in of his lordship’s death or return to Eng’s.  
The decline, however, of his health, neces-
SUMNER, OF HATCHLANDS.

and third, arg. a buck trippant gu. for Holme.

Crests—First, a lion’s head erased arg. ducally gorged or, for Sumner. Second, a hawk, wings elevated, ppr. for Holme.

Estates—In the parishes of East Clandon, Westhorsley, Ripley, Ockham, Bisley and Chertsey. Hatchland estate purchased from the widow of Admiral Boscawen, in 1768. The other possessions between that period and 1806.

Seat—Hatchlands, in the parish of East Clandon, in the county of Surrey.

* * * It is probable, from the circumstance of bearing the exact same arms, that Mr. Somner, the eminent antiquary, and learned author of “the Antiquities of Canterbury and of the Cinque Ports,” was of this family.

SUMNER, OF PUTTENHAM PRIORY.

For an account of this gentleman’s family, refer to that of George Holme-Sumner, esq. of Hatchlands, representative of the senior branch of the family.

Arms—Ermines, two chevrons, or.

Crest—A lion’s head erased arg. ducally gorged, or.

Estates—In the parishes of Puttenham and Wanborough, first possessed in 1816.

Seat—Puttenham Priory, near Guildford.

Lineage.
PORTMAN, OF BRYANSTON.

PORTMAN, EDWARD-BERKELEY, esq. of Bryanston, in the county of Dorset, and of Orchard Portman, in Somersetshire, b. 9th July, 1799, m. 16th November, 1827, Lady Emma Lascelles, third daughter of Henry, present Earl of Harrington, and has issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY-BERKELEY, b. 12th July, 1829.
Edwin-Berkeley, b. 3rd August, 1830.
Lucy-Ella.

Mr. Portman represents the county of Dorset in parliament.

Lineage.

FAMILY OF PORTMAN.

The Portmans appear to have been of distinction in the county of Somerset, in the reign of Edward I., at which period flourished Thomas Portman, whose grandfather had borne the arms still used by the family. The lineal descendant of this Thomas, William Portman, settled at Taunton, temp. Henry IV., and was a munificent benefactor to the priory of that place, where he was interred. His son and successor,

Walter Portman, espoused Christian daughter and heiress of William Orchard, of Orchard, and was s. by his son,

John Portman, of the Middle Temple, who d. in 1521, and was s. by his son,

Sir William Portman, knt. an eminent lawyer, who was appointed sergeant-at-law to King Henry VIII., afterwards one of the justices of the Court of Common Pleas, and eventually lord chief justice of England, in which elevated station he distinguished himself by displaying a degree of integrity and independence very unusual among the judges of those arbitrary and despotic times. He d. in 1555, and was buried in St. Dunstan's Church, London, where a monument was erected to his memory.

Sir Henry Portman, knt. son and successor of the judge, espoused Joan, daughter of Thomas Michell, esq. and dying he was s. by his son,

John Portman, esq. of Orchard Portman, who was created a Baronet in November, 1612. He m. Anne, daughter of Sir Henry Gifford, knt. and left issue:

1. Henry (Sir), his successor, v. Lady Anne, Stanley, but d. a. 1621.
2. John (Sir), m. to Anne, wife of Thomas, lord of the barony.
3. Hugh (Sir), m. to Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Walter Pynford, of Pynford, Devonshire.
4. William (Sir), eventuallly heir of the baronets.
5. Joan, m. to George Speke, of Whitelackington, and had issue:

(a) Philippa, m. to Edward Berney, esq. of Pylle, and the issue of this marriage,

(b) William Berkeley, esq. of Pylle, ultimately inheriting the estates, and assumed the surname of Portman.

6. Anne, m. to Sir Edward Seymuer of Bury Pomeroy Castle, and had issue with other issue:

(a) Edward (eldest son), from whom descends the present Duke of Somerset.
(b) Henry (fifth son), of whom after, as heir of the Portman family.
(c) Grace, d. unmarried.

The baronetcy and representation of the family eventually devolved upon Sir William Portman, bart. wife of Anne, daughter and co-heiress of Colles, esq. of Burton, by Elizabeth, d.
de heiress of Humphrey Wyndham of Wiveliscombe, and was s. at his decease by his son,

WILLIAM PORTMAN, bart. who was heir to the baritone of Charles Wyndham, 1st, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Sir John Cutler, bart. secondly, daughter of Sir John Southcote, 1st, Mary, daughter and heiress of Holman, but had no issue. By stated 26th February, he devised Portman, together with other estate amount, to his cousin,

SEYMOUR, esq. (refer to issue of 3th child of the first baronet) inheriting, assumed the surname of Portman. He m. first, Penelope, daughter of Sir William Haslewood, 1st, and secondly, Mellora, daughter of William Fitch, esq. of High Hall, who, but dying s. p. the property by further limitation upon his

FIFTH BARONET,

BERKELEY, esq. (refer to issue of 5th child of the first baronet) who took the name of Portman. He m. Anne, daughter of Sir Edward Berke, 1st, and secondly, Mellora, daughter of William Fitch, esq. of High Hall, by whom he had issue,

MARY-WILLIAM-BERKELEY, his successor,

Edward Berkeley, esq. of Pyle, who m. Anne, daughter of Thomas Ryves, 1st, of Ranston, and had two daughters, viz.

1. Letitia, m. to Andrew Napier, esq. of Tintenhall, in the county of Somerset.
2. Arabella, m. to Thomas Troyte, esq. of Huntsham, in the county of Devon.
3. to Sir John Burland, kn. 2. D. one of the barons of the Exchequer, and had a son,

John-Berkeley Burland, esq. of

Stock House, Dorset.

William Berkeley, of Port Ely, in the county of

BRYANSTON, and of Bryanston, in the county of

BERKELEY, was s. at his decease by his son,

WILLIAM-BERKELEY PORTMAN, Richard Portman, in the county of

BERKELEY, and of Bryanston, in the county of

BERKELEY, who inherited the family estates of Pyle, upon the demise of his aunt, Lady Burland. He wedded Anne, daughter of William Wyndham, esq. of Dinton, and had issue,

1. HENRY-BERKELEY, who m. Lucy-Elizabeth, daughter of Lord Dormer, and d. in 1804, leaving,

CHARLOTTE-LUCY, who wedded John, present Earl Poulet, and has issue.

2. EDWARD-BERKELEY, successor to his father.

3. Anne-Mary.

4. Henrietta, m. to L. G. D. Tregonwell, esq. of Cranborne, Dorsetshire, and has issue.

5. Wyndham.

The second son and successor,

EDWARD-BERKELEY PORTMAN, esq. of Bryanston, and of Orchard-Portman, m. first, Lucy, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Whitby, of Creewell Hall, in Staffordshire, and had issue,

1. EDWARD-BERKELEY, now representative of the family.


3. Wyndham-Berkeley, b. 4th June, 1804, who m. Sarah, daughter of Thomas Thornhill, esq. of Riddlesworth, in Norfolk, and has issue.

4. Fitzhardinge-Berkeley, b. 23rd Jan. 1811, a fellow of All-souls.

5. Lucy-Mabel, m. to G. Digby-Wingfield, esq.

6. Marianne, m. to George Drummond, esq. and has issue.


Mr. Portman espoused secondly, in March, 1816, Mary, eldest daughter of Sir Edward Hulse, bart. of Breamore House, Wilt. He died at Rome, 19th January, 1832, and was s. by his eldest son, the present Edward-Berkeley Portman.

FAMILY OF BERKELEY.

This is a branch of the very ancient and eminent house of Berkeley, of Berkeley Castle,* but more immediately connected with the Lords Berkeley, of Stratton.

* For a full account of the early Berkeleys, refer to Burke's Extinct Peerage.
SIR RICHARD BERKELEY, knpt. of Stoke Gifford, in the county of Gloucester (descended from Sir Maurice Berkeley, knpt., second son of the first Lord Berkeley, of Berkeley Castle), d. in 1544, leaving issue by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Humphrey Coningsby, knpt., two sons, viz.

John (Sir), of Stoke-Gifford, ancestor to Lord Botetourt,

And

SIR MAURICE BERKELEY, K.B. of Bruton, in the county of Somerset, standard-bearer to Henry VIII. Edward VI. and Queen Elizabeth. Of this gentleman it is mentioned, that, in the first year of Queen Mary, riding casually in London, he met with Sir Thomas Wat at Temple Bar, and, persuading him to yield himself to the queen, Sir Thomas took his advice, and, mounting behind Sir Maurice, rode to the court. Sir Maurice m. first, Catherine, daughter of William Bount, Lord Mountjoy, and had, with several other children, a son, Henry, his successor. He espoused, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Anthony Sands, esq. by whom he had two sons and a daughter. Sir Maurice was d. at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY BERKELEY, knpt. of Bruton, who m. Margaret, daughter of William Lygon, esq. of the county of Stafford, and had three sons, viz.

1. Maurice (Sir), from whom derived the Viscounts Fitzharding, the Barons Berkeley, of Stratton, and the gallant Earl of Falmouth.

2. Henry (Sir), from whom derived the Berkeleys of Yarlington.

3. Edward (Sir), of whom we are to treat.

The third son,

SIR EDWARD BERKELEY, knpt. of Soke, espoused Margaret, daughter of John, Esq. of Sussex (whose ancestor was Holland, Earl of Kent, m. Joan Fair Maid of Kent, granddaughter of Edward I.) Sir Edward built the mansion house at Pyle, where he resided until his decease, in 1654, when he was s. by his son,

Edward Berkeley, esq. of Pyle, who m. Philippa, daughter of George Speakman of Whitelackington, by Joan, daughter of John Portman, bart. and dying in 1700, was s. by his son,

Edward Berkeley, esq. of Pyle, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of John Ryves, of Ranston, and had (with another son) d. s. p.

William, who assumed as stated the surname and arms of Portman upon inheriting the estate of his family.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth, fleur-de-lis az. for Portman; second and third, gu. a chev. ermine between ten cross patty, arg. for Berkeley.

Crest—First, a talbot sejant or, az. second, a unicorn gu.

Estate—In the counties of Dorset, Wiltshire, and Middlesex.

Seats—Bryanston, near Blandford, and Portman, near Taunton.
PALMER, OF HOLME PARK.

PALMER, ROBERT, esq. of Holme Park, in the county of Berks, b. 31st January, 1633, s. to the representation of the family upon the demise of his father in 1806. Mr. Palmer represents the county of Berks in parliament.

Lineage.

3. Samuel, who d. in 1796, leaving no issue.

The second son,

ROBERT PALMER, gent. of Great Russell-street, Bloomsbury-square, attorney-at-law, was for many years agent to his grace the Duke of Bedford. He m. first, Miss Le Gray, of Great Yarmouth, in Norfolk, by whom he had several children, who all d. young; and, secondly, Miss Charlotte Wakelin, and by her (who d. in 1798) he left at his decease, in 1787 (with four daughters), an only son and successor.

RICHARD PALMER, esq. b. in 1768, who m. in 1791, Jane, eldest daughter of Oldfield Bowles, esq. of North Aston, in the county of Oxford, by whom (who d. in 1812) he had eleven children, six of whom, viz. three sons and three daughters, now survive. He d. in 1806, and was s. by his eldest son, ROBERT PALMER, esq. present representative of the family.

Arms—Chequez or and sa. on a chief gu. two mullets of the first.

Crest—A talbot sejant, erminois.

Estate—In the parishes of Sonning and Hurst, in the county of Berks.

Seat—Holme Park, near Reading, Berks.

This family was settled in the parish of Hurst, in the county of Berks, about the year 1600.

THOMAS PALMER, esq. was b. in 1678, and d. in 1762, aet. 84, was buried in theancel of Hurst church. He left three sons, viz.

1. RICHARD, in holy orders, fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and rector of Brading in the Isle of Wight, who d. unmarried, in 1763.

2. ROBERT, of whom presently.

P
LAMBERT, OF BOYTON.

LAMBERT, AYLMER-BOURKE, esq. of Boyton House, in the county of Wiltshire, m. Catharine, daughter of Richard Bowater, esq. of Yardley, in Warwickshire, by whom (who d. in 1828) he had no issue. This gentleman, who is grandson and representative of the last Viscount Bourke of Mayo, has distinguished himself in the literary and scientific world, and has attained great eminence as a botanical collector and writer. He is Vice President of the Linnean Society, fellow of the Royal Society, fellow of the Antiquarian Society, &c. &c. Mr. Bourke Lambert s. to the estate upon the demise of his father, in 1802.

Lineage.

The family of Lambert is supposed to derive from the De Lamberts of France, as both bear the same armorial ensigns.

John Lambert, esq. of Kirton, in the county of Lincoln, was father of

Richard Lambert, esq. of Kirton, whose son,

John Lambert, esq. of Kirton, espoused Joane, daughter of — Cony, esq. of the county of Lincoln, and had issue,

Richard, his successor.

John, who m. Caroline, daughter of Humphry Packington, esq. and had several children.

Thomas, of London.

The eldest son,

Richard Lambert, esq. purchased, in the year 1622, the estate of Boyton, which has descended in direct lineal heirship to the present proprietor. Mr. Lambert was sheriff of London in 1668, and marrying Alice, daughter of Humphry Packington, esq. had issue,

Edward, his successor.

Richard, of Sherrington.


Giles, of Oxnead.

Elizabeth.

Jane, m. to J. Jackman, esq.

Mary.

Mr. Lambert was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

Edward Lambert, esq. of Boyton, who m. Anne, daughter of Edward Jackman, of Hornchurch, and had issue,

Edward, his successor.

Thomas, who continued the line of family.

Edmund.

John.

Richard.

Bridget, m. to Henry Barnes, esq.

Elizabeth, m. to C. Eyres, esq.

Alice, m. to G. Hussey, esq.

Anne, m. to Sir G. Lambe.

Martha.

Jane, m. to A. Arney, esq.

Constance.

Rebecca.

Mary, m. to — Poulton, esq.

Mr. Lambert dying in 1608, was buried at Oxnead, in the county of Norfolk, and s. by his eldest son,

Edward Lambert, esq. of Boyton, who m. Dulebbella, daughter of William Swain, esq. of Gunville, in Dorsetshire, and two daughters, who were both married. Dying thus in 1612, without male issue, the family estates devolved upon his next of kin.

Thomas Lambert, esq. of Boyton, gentleman rebuilt, in the year 1618, the mansion-house at Boyton. He m. A daughter of Walter Dunche, esq. of Abingdon, and had issue,

Edmund, his successor.

Thomas, in holy orders, D.D.
deacon of Sarum, who m. first, Mary, daughter of Thomas Benett, esq. of Norton Bavant, and had a son, Thomas. He espoused, secondly, Anne, widow of William Hearst, M.D. of Sarum.

William.
John, d. without issue.
Walter, of Sherrington.
Mary, m. to J. Bailey, esq.

The eldest son,

EDMUND LAMBERT, esq. of Kevil, espoused a daughter of Robert Cole, esq. and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Mr. Lambert d. in 1643, and was x. by his son,

THOMAS LAMBERT, esq. of Boyton, who m. Eleanor, daughter of Edward Topp, esq. and had issue,

1. EDMUND, his successor.
2. Thomas, in holy orders, M.A. rector of Boyton and Sherrington, who m. Jane, daughter of Sir Henry Coker, kn.t. and left (with two other daughters, who d. s. p.) Jane, m. to the Rev. R. Head, and Eleanor, m. to J. Mervin, esq.
3. Edward, M.A. rector of Orcheston St. George, who m. Mary, daughter of — St. Barbe, esq. and had issue,
   EDMUND, of Bagshot, who afterwards succeeded at Boyton.

Edward, of the Middle Temple, and of New Sarum, who m. Mary, daughter of — Norris, esq. of Nonsuch, and had, with two daughters, two sons, viz. Edmund, of Bromham, a colonel in the East India Company’s service, who left at his decease, in 1668, two sons, Edmund and Edward.

Edward, rector of Freshford.
4. Eleanor, m. to Richard Stokes, esq.
5. Anne, m. to Samuel Stokes, esq.
6. Deborah, m. to — Kelly, esq.
7. Elizabeth, m. to — Mills, esq.

Mr. Lambert was x. at his decease, in 1652, by his eldest son.

EDMUND LAMBERT, esq. of Boyton, who represented the borough of New Sarum in parliament. This gentleman espoused Sarah, daughter and heiress of Peter Blake, esq. of Andover, but dying without issue, in 1733, the family possessions passed to his nephew,

EDMUND LAMBERT, esq. of Boyton, who m. Anne —, and had issue,

EDMUND, his successor.
William, chief of Daca, m. Lady Hope, but d. s. p.
Edward, R.N.
Richard, d. young.
Sarah, m. to the Rev. James Verney, of Gloucester.
Anne, m. to — Scroop, esq. of Castlecoombe.
Mary, j. d. s. p.
Mary, j.

The eldest son,

EDMUND LAMBERT, esq. of Boyton, m. first, the Hon. Bridget Bourke, daughter and heiress of John, Viscount Bourke, of Mayo, (see article of Bourke, Viscounts Mayo, at foot), by whom he had an only son,

AYLMER-BOURKE, present proprietor.
He espoused, secondly, Bridget, daughter of Henry Seymer, esq. of Hanford, in the county of Dorset, and had issue,

Anne-Elizabeth, d. young.
Lucy, m. to John Benett, esq. of Pyt House, M.P. for the county of Wilts.

Mr. Lambert dying in 1802, was x. by his only son, Aylmer-Bourke Lambert, esq.

FAMILY OF BOURKE.

VISCOUNTS BOURKE, OF MAYO.

SIR RICHARD BOURKE, a distinguished member of the ancient and illustrious family of Bourke, espousing Granna, daughter of Owen O’Mally, of the Owles, an Irish chief, had, with other issue, a son and successor,

SIR THEOBALD BOURKE, kn.t. who represented, in 1613, the county of Mayo in parliament, and being possessed of a large estate, and distinguished for his eminent attachment to the crown, was advanced by King Charles I. in 1626, to the dignity of Viscount Bourke, of Mayo. He m. Mund,
daughter of Charles O'Conor, esq. and had issue.

Miles (Sir), his successor.

David, d. s. p.

Theobald (surnamed the Strong), of Cloghan, in the county of Mayo, who d. in 1654, leaving issue.

Rickard (surnamed Iron Dick), who m. Anne, daughter of Thomas MacMahon, of Ennismore, in the county of Clare, and had issue.

Mary, m. to the O'Conor Don.

Honora, m. first, to Murrogh O'Flaherty, esq. of Aghnamurra, in the county of Galway; and, secondly, to Ulrick Bourke, esq. of Castle Hacket.

Margaret, m. to Theobald Bourke, esq. of Turlough.

His lordship d. 18th June, 1629, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR MILES BOURKE, second viscount, who took his seat in parliament 4th November, 1634. His lordship m. first, Honora, daughter of Sir John Bourke, of Derrymaclauthy, in the county of Galway, by the Lady Margaret Bourke, daughter of Ulrick, third Earl of Clanricarde, and had, with other issue,

THEOBALD (Sir), his successor.

The viscount espoused, secondly, Miss Freake, and dying before 1649, was s. by his son,

SIR THEOBALD BOURKE, third viscount, who was educated in the university of Oxford, under the great Archbishop Laud. His lordship was accused by the high court of justice, in the time of the commonwealth, of having taken part in the massacre at Shringle, and, being found guilty, was shot at Galway 15th December, 1652. He m. first, Eleanor, daughter of — Talbot, esq. of the county of York, and had issue,

THEOBALD (Sir), his successor.

Miles, who inherited, as fifth viscount.

Maud, m. to Colonel John Brown, of Westport, and the great-great-great grandson of this marriage is the present

HOWE-PETER-BRUNE, Marquess of Sligo. (see Burke's Peerage and Baronetage.)

Margaret, m. Sir Henry Lynch, and d. s. p.

His lordship espoused, secondly, Eleanor, daughter of Sir Luke Fitzgerald, of Tucroghan, in the county of Meath, by whom he had a son, Luke, who d. in infancy. He was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THEOBALD BOURKE, fourth viscount, who obtained, after the restoration of the king, a regrant of his estate, consisting of 50,000 acres of land and five manors, in the county of Mayo. His lordship m. first, Eleanor, daughter of Sir Arthur Loftus, of Rathfarnham, knt. and, secondly, Anne, Lady Owens; but dying in 1670, issueless, the honors devolved upon his next brother,

MILES BOURKE, fifth viscount, who m. Jane, youngest daughter of Francis, Lord Athenry, and was s. at his decease, in 1681, by his only child,

THEOBALD BOURKE, sixth viscount, who m. first, his cousin Mary, youngest daughter of John Browne, esq. of Westport, by whom he had issue,

THEOBALD, his successor.

Miles, d. young.

John, who inherited as eighth viscount.

Joan, m. to Murrough-Morgan O'Flaherty, esq. of Lemanfield, in the county of Galway, and had five sons and one daughter, viz.

1. Brian, d. in 1750.
2. John (Sir), who m. Miss Roys, of the county of Limerick, and had Thomas and Anabella.
3. Thomas, who m. Susanna Bourke, of the county of Galway, and had a son, John Bourke O'Flaherty, LL.D. and M.P. for Callan.
4. Patrick.
5. Michael.
6. Mabel, m. to Captain William Patterson.

Elizabeth, abbess of Channel Row Nunnery, Dublin.

Mary, d. young.

Bridget, m. to John Gunning, esq. of Castle Coote, in the county of Roscommon, and had one son and four daughters, viz.

1. John (Sir).
2. Mary, m. to George-William, Earl of Coventry.
3. Elizabeth, m. first, to James, Duke of Hamilton; and secondly, to Colonel John Campbell, who afterwards became Duke of Argyll.
5. Lissy, d. young.
LAMBERT, OF BOYTON.

His lordship m. secondly, Margaret, eldest daughter of Bryan Gunning, esq. of Castle Coste, but had no further issue. He was r. at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR THEOBALD BOURKE, seventh viscount, who took his seat in parliament in 1741. His lordship m. in 1726, Ellis, elder daughter of James Agar, esq. of Gowran, in the county of Kilkenny, by whom (who was created in 1758, COUNTESS OF BRANDON) he had two sons, who both died young, when the family titles and estates devolved upon his lordship's only brother,

JOHN BOURKE, eighth viscount, who took his seat in parliament in 1743. His lordship m. Catharine, daughter and heiress of Major Whitgift Aylmer (a descendant of Dr. John Whitgift, archbishop of Canterbury, temp. Queen Elizabeth), by whom (who remarried in 1770, Edmund Jordan, esq. of Legan, in the county of Mayo) he had issue,

AYLMER. b. 17th November, 1743, who d. at an early age.

WILKINSON, OF COXHOE.

WILKINSON, ANTHONY, esq. of Coxhoe, in the county of Durham, succeeded his father in November, 1825.

Lineage.

WILLIAM WILKINSON, esq. of Crossgate, in the county of Durham, youngest son of Richard Wilkinson, of the same place, d. in 1717, leaving surviving issue, four sons and two daughters, viz.

1. THOMAS, of the city of Durham, barrister-at-law. m. 17th December, 1717, Mary, daughter and heiress of William Featherstonhalgh, esq. of Brancepeth and Stanley, by whom he had an only daughter.

MARY. b. 27th December, 1718, d. 2nd February, 1720.

He d. 20th February, 1733, and his widow espoused Sir William Wilkinson, bart. of Monk-Wearmouth, in the county of Durham.

2. Joh, of Elvet, d. in 1734, s. p.

3. ANTHONY.

4. Richard, who m. first, Frances ——, and had issue,

Thomas, who d. s. p. in his father's lifetime.

Richard, m. to Elizabeth, daughter of Christopher Mickleton, of Durham, gent. and left an only daughter,
FRANCES, heir to her grandfather, but d. s. p.

Elizabeth.

He wedded secondly, Hannah Richardson, relict of Anthony Sutton, of Gateshead, merchant, but had no other issue. He d. 10th March, 1758.

5. Elizabeth, m. 3rd September, 1692, to John Trotter, esq. of Morton Hall, Mid Lothian.

6. Eleanor.

The second surviving son,

ANTHONY WILKINSON, esq. of Crossgate, a justice of the peace for the county of Durham, baptized 19th September, 1684, m. Deborah, daughter and co-heir of Gilbert Mache, esq. and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Thomas, sometime of Kingston-upon-Hull, merchant, afterwards of Brancepeth, m. in 1757, Jane, daughter of Richard Williamson, of Kirk-Ella, near Kingston-upon-Hull, merchant, and had four daughters, viz.

1. Deborah, m. to Calverley Bewick, esq. of Close House, in Northumberland, and d. s. p.


3. Jane, m. to Fewster Johnson, esq. of Ebbester Hill, in Durham.

4. Maria-Isabella.

Gilbert, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, merchant, afterwards of Brancepeth, m. Jane, only daughter of Hauxley Surtees, of the same place and profession, and had as his co-heir, Anthony, who d. in infancy.

Margaret, m. to Thomas Wharton, of Old Park, M.D.

Isabel, m. to John Richardson, esq. of Framwellgate.

Anne, m. to Timothy Hutchinson, esq. of Eglestone.

Deborah, m. to William Reed, esq. of Sand Hutton, in the county of York.

Elizabeth, m. first, to George Mowbray, esq. of Ford, in Cheshire, and secondly, to John Goodchild, esq. of Pallion, in the same county. She d. in 1828.

Mr. Wilkinson d. in 1768, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WILKINSON, esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, who served the office of sheriff of the county of Northumberland in 1757. He m. Philadelphia, daughter and, eventually, sole heiress of Thomas Clesnel, esq. of Clesnel, in Northumberland, and had issue,

1. Anthony, his successor.

2. Thomas, who succeeded his brother.


4. Wilfred, an officer in the army, d. in America.

5. William, a general in the army, and colonel of the 30th regiment of foot.

6. John, sometime of Gray’s Inn, afterwards of Hoppiland, in the county of Durham, who d. in 1816.

7. Percival, m. and had issue.


9. Dorothy, m. to Henry Collingwood, esq. of Lilburne Tower, in Northumberland (his second wife).

Mr. Wilkinson d. 14th October, 1768, and was s. by his eldest son,

ANTHONY WILKINSON, esq. who d. unmarried, and was s. by his brother,

THOMAS WILKINSON, esq. This gentleman espoused Hannah-Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Robert Clesnel, esq. of Oldacres, in the county palatine of Durham, by whom (who d. 27th April, 1801) he had issue,

1. Anthony, his successor.

2. Clesnel.

3. Perceval-Spearman, in holy orders, m. in 1817, to Sophia, only child of P. J. Anstruther, esq. (who was the only son of Lieutenant-General Anstruther), and has issue,

Perceval-Spearman.

Thomas-Wilkinson.

Sophia-Elizabeth.

Hannah-Harriet.

Mary-Anstruther.

Isabella-Christiana-Jane.

4. Wilfred, of the R. N. d. in the West Indies.

5. Elizabeth-Philadelphia, m. in 1816, to Calverley-Bewicke Bewicke, esq. of Close House, Northumberland, and has issue.

6. Hannah-Isabella, m. to Warren Maude, esq. of Green Bank, Durham, and has issue.

Mr. Wilkinson d. in November, 1825, and
WILKINSON, OF COXHOE.

was r. by his eldest son, the present Anthony Wilkinson, esq., of Coxhoe.

Arms—Gules, a fessy wavy, between three unicorns' heads ar.

Crest—Out of a mural coronet gu. a unicorn's head, ar.


Seal—Coxhoe.

PLUMER-WARD, OF GILSTON.

WARD-PLUMER, ROBERT, esq., of Gilton Park, in the county of Herts, b. 19th March, 1765, m. first, 2nd April, 1796, Catherine-Julia, daughter of C. J. Maling, esq., of Hilton, Durham, (and sister of Admiral Maling, and of the Countess Dowager of Mulgrave) by whom he has issue,

Henry-George, late minister plenipotentiary for acknowledging the Mexican Republic, m. Emily, second daughter of Sir John Swinburne, bart. of Capheaton, and has (with four daughters) two sons, viz.
1. Dudley.
2. Swinburne.

Anne.

Mr. Ward espoused secondly, 16th July, 1828, Jane, relict of William Plumer, esq., of Gilton Park, and daughter of the Hon. and Rev. George Hamilton, son of James, seventh Earl of Abercorn (by his countess, Anne, daughter of Colonel John Plumer, M.P. of Herts, 1680.) In consequence of this alliance and his marriage settlement, Mr. Ward assumed by sign manual, the additional surname and arms of Plumer. He was educated at Christ Church, Oxford; called to the bar, and appointed in 1805, one of the Welsh judges, but retired from the profession to become under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. He was afterwards, from 1807 to 1811, a Lord of the Admiralty; Clerk of the Ordnance from 1811 to 1823; and finally Auditor of the Civil List, until the abolition of that office in 1831.

Mr. Plumer-Ward is now (1832) High Sheriff for the county of Herts. He is distinguished in the literary world as the author of the History of the Law of Nations, and of Tremaine, De Vere, &c. &c.

* The eminent house of Swinburne is amongst the most ancient in the kingdom deriving from the tower of the nobility of Europe, and bearing no less than eighty-sixquarterings in its shield. It enumerates as linage progenitors, the early kings of France, many emperors, dukes of Normandy, the Plantagenets, kings of England, the Percies, (including Horse and the Nevilles, all the Greys, the Willoughbys D'Eresby, the Warrens, Howards, Cliffords, Vescia, Mortimers, FitzHughes, Fitzalans, Fitzwarsians, Batcliffe; the Bohuns, Vauxes, Dukes of the North, Widdrives, De Ross, De la Pule, Mowbrays, Beauchamps, &c. &c. Of the twenty-five barons who wrested Magna Charta from John, it is a fact worthy of observation, that eighteen were direct ancestors of the Swinburnes.
This branch of the family of Ward has long borne the same arms as the noble house of Ward, Viscounts Banbury, as Seth Ward, Bishop of Salisbury, in the time of Charles II., as Chief-baron Sir Edward Ward, as the Wards of Pomas, and as John Ward of Squirries, Kent; but nothing positive has, as yet, been ascertained regarding its foundation, prior to the year 1704, owing to the fact of

John Ward, esq. having died in the garrison of Gibraltar, where he had previously served at the taking of that celebrated fortress, under Admiral Rook and the Prince of Wales. He left an only son, an infant, under guardianship.

John Ward, esq. born in the garrison, and who resided almost all his life in Spain. He was a merchant there, and only settled in England in 1782, having previously espoused a Spanish lady, by whom he had issue,

1. George, of Northwood Park, in the Isle of Wight, a merchant of great eminence in the city of London, who m. Miss Mary Woolfell, and had the following children, viz.

George, of Northwood Park, m. Mary, daughter of Dr. Saunders.

William, a director of the bank, and late member of Parliament for the city of London, m. Emily, dau. of Hervey Combe, esq. an alderman, and M.P. for the city of London.

Henry, m. Harriet, daughter of R. Davies, esq. director of the East India Company.

John, m. Miss Grace Lind, of Ireland.

Henry, in holy orders, m. Miss Harriet Seymour, niece of Horace, Lord Rivers.

Richard, a lieutenant in the 7th hussars.

Emma.

Frances.

Charlotte.

Harriet, m. to J. Beckford, esq. a commander in the R.N. cousin of Lord Rivers.

Honora.


3. Elizabeth, d. unmarried.

4. Charity, m. to William Saunders, M.D.

FAMILY OF PLUMER.

The Plumers came from Old Windsor, about the year 1660, upon acquiring Gilston and Blakesware in Hertfordshire. Traditionally they derive from a Saxon knight, but the pedigree in the herald's college dates only from the time of Elizabeth, at which period they were a family of great opulence. In 1680, Walter Plumer was created a baronet, but the title is now extinct.

Colonel John Plumer, of Blakesware, in the county of Hertford, M.P. for that shire, espoused, in 1680, Mary Hale, of the Hertfordshire family, of King's Waldens, and his eldest daughter.

Anne Plumer, m. James Hamilton, seventh Earl of Abercorn, by whom she had, with other children,

James Hamilton, who succeeded as eighth Earl of Abercorn.

John Hamilton, father of

John-James Hamilton, who inherited as ninth earl, and was created Marquess of Abercorn. His lordship was 2. at his decease, in 1818, by his grandson.

James, present Marquess of Abercorn.

George Hamilton, in holy orders, one of the canons of Windsor, rector of Taplow, and vicar of Bray, in Bucks, m. Elizabeth, daughter of Lieutenant-general Richard Onslow, and left, with other issue, at his decease, in 1787.

Jane Hamilton, who espoused first, William Plumer, esq. of Gilston Park, forty years member of Parliament for the county of Hertford. This gentleman, no male Plumer being then left, named his wife sole heiress to his estates, and she inherited accordingly at his decease. Mrs. Plumer m. secondly, Robert Ward, esq. who thereupon, as already stated, assumed the additional surname and arms of Plumer, and is the present Mr. Plumer-Ward.
LEONARD, OF GILSTON.

LEONARD, RALPH, esq. of Toft Hall, in the county of Chester, b. 1764, m. Euphemia, eldest daughter of the Rev. Egerton Leigh, of the family of High-Leigh, and issue,

Ralph-Gerard, b. 11th October, 1817.
Charlotte.
Emma-Theodosia.
Laura-Susanna.

Leycester formerly represented Shaftesbury in parliament.

Lineage.

LEONARD, of Poole, which continued to reside there until Richard Leycester, mayor of Chester, having no issue, gave all his lands in Poole to Sir Henry Delves, bart. of Dodington, in marriage with Mary Leycester, his niece.

John, living in the reign of Henry IV.

Robert Leycester was s. at his decease by his son,

Robert Leycester, of Toft, the first of this family apparently in possession of that estate. He m. Jane, daughter and co-heir of Ralph Booth, younger son of Sir Robert Booth, of Dunham Massey, and had, with other issue, a son and heir,

Ralph, who m. Agnes, daughter of Robert Ratcliffe, and predeceasing his father, left two sons,

John, successor to his grandfather.

James.

Robert Leycester was s. at his decease by his grandson,

John Leycester, of Toft, who m. Eihar, one of the ten daughters and co-heirs of Sir James Harrington, of Wolfage, in
the county of Northampton, and was s. by his eldest son.

RALPH LEYCESTER, of Toft, who m. in 1480, Ellen, daughter of Ralph Egerton, of Ridley, in Cheshire, by whom (who espoused after his decease Robert Honford, of Chorley) he had a son and successor,

SIR RALPH LEYCESTER, of Toft, who received the honour of knighthood at Leith, in Scotland, 11th May, 1544, at which time the Earl of Hertford, being then general, knighted several Cheshire gentlemen. Sir Ralph m. first, Ellen, daughter of Philip Legh, of Boothes, and had issue,

Ralph, who d. young.

William, his successor.

Laurence, who m. Jane, daughter of John Warburton, of Bromfield.

John, d. s. p.

Elizabeth, m. first, to Sir Randle Manwaring, of Over Pever; and, secondly, to Sir Edmond Trafford, of Trafford.

Anne, m. to Philip Manwaring, brother and heir to Sir Randle.

Ellen, d. young.

Mary, m. to Hugh Calverley, of Lea, in Cheshire.

Sir Ralph espoused, secondly, Jane, daughter of John Calverley, of Lea, and relict of John Edwards, of Chirk, in Denbighshire, but had no further issue. He d. 23rd February, 1572, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM LEYCESTER, of Toft, who m. first, Katherine, daughter of John Edwards, esq. of Chirk, and had issue,

RALPH, predeceased his father, s. p.

GEORGE, his successor.

Jane, m. to Henry Davenport, of Chorley.

Anne,

Ellen, who all d. unmarried.

Parnell,

Mary, m. first, to Rowland Huntington; secondly, to David Middleton, of Chester; and, thirdly, to George Calverley.

He espoused, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Worlesley, of Booth, in Lancashire. This William sold all his portion of Bucklesworth, in Northamptonshire, to Thomas Barham, of Teston, Kent, for the sum of £300. He d. 18th November, 1589, and was buried at Mobberley.

SIR GEORGE LEYCESTER, of Toft, surviving son and successor, m. Alice, daughter of Peter Leycester, esq. of Cheshire (and co-heir to the lands of Col. Staffordshire, in right of her mother and heiress of Edward Colwick Colwick), and had issue,

William, d. young.

George, d. young.

RALPH, his successor.

Elisabeth, d. in infancy.

Katherine, m. first, to William esq. of Withenshaw, Cheshire; secondly, to Dr. Nichols, of Cheddle.

Mary, m. in 1611, to James Moore of Sale.

Alice, m. to John Bradshaw, of Bradshaw.

The following appointment appears in an old deed dated 15th May, 1686, viz.

Earl of Leycester, Baron of Den, majesty’s lieutenant and captain-general of all her army and forces in these provinces and governor-general of all the provinces and cities united, and their associates in countries, for the good opinion we have of the fidelity of this gentleman, Leycester, our servant, we have appointed him captain of 150 foot-men, and Hugh his lieutenant." Sir George was about the 44th of Elizabeth, and a sheriff of Cheshire by patent, d. 46th of Elizabeth, but his patron having been a person most serviceable to his country, in 1612, and was s. by his surviving son,

RALPH LEYCESTER, esq. of Toft, m. Mary, daughter of Anthony Wood, of Mollington, in the county of Oxford, and had issue,

George, his successor.

Ralph,

Anthony, d. s. p.

Mary, m. first, to Culvert Cope, esq. of Oxfordshire; secondly, to Ward, esq.; and, thirdly, to William Ayre.

Jane, m. first, to Captain Conolly; secondly, to Thomas Hart, of Townshend, m. to George Brode of Radbrooke.
ralph Leycester disposed of his part of the
ads of Colwicke, and dying in 1640, was
by his eldest son,

George Leycester, esq. of Toft, who
dorothy, daughter of John Clayton, esq.
asister and co-heir of Richard Clayton,
eq. of Crooke, in Lancashire, and had
several children, by the eldest of whom,

Ralph Leycester, esq. of Toft, he was
acceded at his decease, in 1671. This gen-

ger man espoused Eleanor, daughter of Sir
Peter Leycester, bart. of Tabley, the well

known historian of Cheshire, and had issue,

George, his successor.

Ralph, a military officer, who d. in
Spain.

Eleanor, m. to Thomas Moleworth,
esq. of Wincham.

Elizabeth, died unmarried.

Dorothy, m. to Thomas Rigby, esq. of
the county of Lancaster.

Anna-Byrom.

Joan.

Byrom.

Ann.

He d. in March, 1685, and was s. by his

elder son,

George Leycester, esq. of Toft, who m.
as, daughter of Oswald Moseley, esq. of
incants, in the county of Lancaster, and of
Ioletteon, in the county of Stafford, by
whom he had (with several daughters, who
died unmarried) three sons,

Ralph, his successor.

George, a merchant in London.

Oswald.

The eldest son and successor,

Ralph Leycester, esq. of Toft, b. in
1660: espoused Katherine, daughter and
heir of Edward Norris, esq. of Speke,
in the county of Lancaster, by Anne, daughter
and heir of Peter Gerard, esq. of
Hewood, and by her (who d. in 1709, at
the advanced age of ninety) he had issue,

George, his successor.

Ralph, heir to his brother.

Edward, d. unmarried in 1706.

Hugh, b. in 1748; king’s counsel and
one of the judges of North Wales.

Oswald, b. in 1752: in holy orders,
M.A. rector of Stoke upon Tern, who
m. first, Mary, daughter of P. John-
son, esq. of Semperly; and, secondly,
Eliza, daughter of Charles White,
esq. of Manchester.

Anne, m. to Rev. Dr. Norbury.

Katherine,

Mary,

| d. unmarried.

Jane.

Sussannah-Norris, d. young.

Theodosia, m. to the Rev. Egerton
Leigh, archdeacon of Salop, and rector
of Lymme.

Sussannah, m. to the Hon. John Grey,
third son of the Earl of Stamford.

Mr. Leycester d. in 1777, and was s. by his

eldest son,

George Leycester, esq. of Toft, at
whose decease unmarried, in 1809, the
family estates devolved upon his brother,

Ralph Leycester, esq. of Toft, who m.
in 1762, Charlotte, third daughter of the
Rev. Dr. Lushington, of Eastbourne, Sussex,
and had issue,

Ralph, present proprietor.

Henry, a captain in the navy, d. at Pisa,
George, fellow of King’s College, Cam-
bridge.

William, m. in the East Indies, ——,
dughter of — Friel, esq. and has
issue.

Charlotte, m. to Charles Dumbleton,
esq. of Bath.

Harriet, m. to the Rev. Robert Cox,
vicar of Bridgenorth.

Susanna.

Mr. Leycester was s. at his decease by his

eldest son, Ralph Leycester, esq. pre-

sent representative of the family.

Arms—Az. between two fleurs-de-lis or,
a fesse of the second pretty gu.

Crest—A roebuck party per pale or and
gu., attired of the second, holding in his
mouth an acorn branch, ppr.

Estates—Toft, Cheshire, possessed from
time immemorial. In the female until the
reign of Richard II. when a Leycester, of
Tabley, married the heiress of Toft, from
which period it has come down to the pre-
sent proprietor in hereditary male descent.

Seat—Toft Hall, Knutsford, Cheshire.

This mansion stands about one mile south of
Knutsford, at the end of a venerable and
spacious avenue formed by triple rows of
ancient elms. The ground slopes gradually
behind the house to the Great Vale of Che-
shire, over which there is a rich and exten-
sive prospect. The principal front of the
hall, which closes up the avenue, is brick-
built, and of two stories, excepting the pro-
jecting wings, which are of three, and ter-
minate in gables, and a square tower of four
stories, which rises from the centre.
DONOVAN, OF FRAMFIELD PARK.

DONOVAN, ALEXANDER, esq. of Framfield Park, in the county of Sussex, of Chillowes Park, Surrey, a gentleman of the king's honorable Privy Chamber, b. 25th October, 1778, m. Miss Anne Foster, of the family of Lord Ferrard, and had issue,

HENRY.
Anne, m. to T. Braddell, esq. of Prospect, in the county of Wexford.
Louisa, m. to R. Stone, esq. of Gale House, in Sussex.
He espoused, secondly, Eliza, daughter of Charles Miles, esq. of Blythe, in Nottinghamshire; and thirdly, in 1817, the Honorable Caroline Vanneck, second daughter of Joshua, first Lord Huntingfield; by the last lady he had further issue,
Alexander, b. in June, 1819.
Caroline.
Maria.

At the general election of 1826, Mr. Donovan became a candidate for the borough of Lewes, together with Sir John Shelley, bart. and Thomas-Read Kemp, esq. The contest commenced 7th June, and was continued until the 10th, when Mr. Don-

retired.*

He is High Sheriff for the county of Sussex in the present year (1832.)

Lineage.

This family is of Milesian Irish extraction. During the usurped sway of Oliver Cromwell, Cornelius O'Donovan, a descendant of the very ancient house of O'Donovan, in the county of Cork, having embraced the protestant religion, obtained from the protector the command of a troop of horse, and dropping the original O, as savouring too much of Catholicism, was gazetted as Captain Donovan. On his retirement from the army, he purchased an estate in the county of Wexford, where his family continued to reside until their settlement in England.

James Donovan, esq. of Chillowes Park, Surrey, the lineal descendant of Captain Donovan, m. in 1772, Miss Margaret Moore, of Dublin, and had issue,

* The numbers at the final close of the pole, were

For Kemp 369.
Skelley 365.
Donovan 279.

Alexander, present representative of the family.
James, of Buckham Hill, Sussex, m. Miss Thompson, eldest daughter of George Thompson, esq. of Dashwood.
Mary, m. to George Braddell, esq. of Prospect, in the county of Wexford.
Mr. Donovan d. in 1831, and was s. to his eldest son, the present Alexander Donovan, esq. of Framfield Park.

Arms—Arg. an arm lying fessways, vested at the elbow, and holding a sword in his right hand entwined round the blade a serpent, all gules.

Crest—A hawk, wings displayed, proper, having a serpent in her beak.

Motto—Adjuvante deo in hostes.

Estates—Framfield Place, Sussex, purchased in 1817, and other adjoining estates since acquired; Horham Thorp Hall, Suffolk, in right of the present Hon.
ELLISON, OF HEBURN.

ELLISON, CUTHBERT, esq. of Hebburn, in the county of Durham, b. 12th July, 1783, m. Isabella-Grace, daughter and co-heiress of Henry Ibbetson, esq. of St. Anthony’s, in the county of Northumberland, and has issue,

Isabella-Caroline, m. in 1824, to Hon. George John Venables-Vernon, eldest son of Lord Vernon, and has issue.

Henrietta, m. in January, 1824, to William-Henry Lambton, esq. of Biddick Hall, in the county of Durham, next brother to Lord Durham.

Louisa, m. 8th April, 1829, to Lord Viscount Stormount, eldest son of the right honorable the Earl of Mansfield.

Laura-Jane.

Sarah-Caroline.

His son and successor,

Cuthbert Ellison, esq. of Hebburn, m. in 1833, Jane, daughter of William Carr, esq. of Newcastle, and sister of Sir Ralph Carr, and was s. at his decease by his son.

Robert Ellison, esq. of Hebburn, who espoused, in 1696, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Liddell, of Ravensworth Castle, and had issue,

Cuthbert, his successor.

Henry, b. 3rd March, 1699, who m. in 1729, Hannah, daughter and co-heiress of William Coatsworth, esq. and had a son,

Henry, who s. his uncle in the family estates.

Robert, b. in November, 1710, colonel of the 44th regiment of foot, d. s. p. 23rd October, 1765.

Mr. Ellison was s. by his eldest son,

Cuthbert Ellison, esq. of Hebburn, a general officer in the army, and M.P. for Shaftesbury, at whose decease, unmarried, 11th October, 1785, the family possessions devolved upon his nephew.

Mr. Cuthbert Ellison, who represented for some time Newcastle-upon-Tyne in parliament, and is High Sheriff for the county of Durham, s. to the family estates upon the demise of his father, 20th August, 1795.
ELLISON, OF HEBURN.

Henry Ellison, esq. of Hebburn, who m. 15th May, 1779, Henrietta, daughter of John Isaacson, esq. and dying in 1795, was s. by his son, Cuthbert Ellison, esq. present representative of the family.

Arms—Gu. a chevron or, between three eagles’ heads erased, arg.

Estates—At Hebburn, Monckton, J. Grange, Newton Garth, Gateshead and Shipcote, in the county of Durham, also Westons, Nether Houses, and Hebburn, in the county of Northumberland.


FITZ-HERBERT, OF NORBURY AND SWINNERTON.

FITZ-HERBERT, THOMAS, esq. of Norbury, in the county of Derby, and of Swinnerton, in Staffordshire, b. 21st January, 1789, father 22nd Nov. 1799, m. 15th July, 1809, M daughter of John-Palmer Chichester, esq. of Arlin in the county of Devon, and has issue,

Charles, b. 21st June, 1810.

Mr. Fitz-Herbert is the twenty-sixth Lord of the manor of Norbury, and the tenth Lord of Swinnerton. He served the office of sheriff for Staffordshire in 1831.

Lineage.

The family of Fitz-Herbert, whose name appears in the Roll of Battle Abbey, descends from a Norman knight, called Herbert, which in conformity to a prevalent custom amongst the Normans of describing themselves as the son of some eminent ancestor, became the patronymic of the family. In Latin, Felix Herbertus; in Norman, Fils, or Fitz-Herbert. In the year 1125, (25th Henry I.) William Prior of Tutbury, by his charter, attested by Robert de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, the superior Lord of Tutbury, and his two sons, Robert and William de Ferrers, Hawise, his wife, the Bishop of Litchfield, Abbot of Burton, and divers other distinguished persons, granted to William Fitz-Herbert, the manor of Norbury, in the county of Derby. (The original charter, with the manor, are in the possession of the present Mr. Fitz-Herbert.) He was s. by his son,

William Fitz-Herbert, Lord of Norbury, living in 1166, who was s. by his grandson,

John Fitz-Herbert, Lord of Norbury, who was s. by his son, another John Fitz-Herbert, of Norbury, who was s. by his son,

Sir William Fitz-Herbert, of Norbury, to whom King Henry III. granted Freewarren in Norbury, A.D. 1252. He had three sons, viz.

1. Henry (Sir), his successor.
2. Thomas, Lord of Somersall, county of Derby, living in the reign of Henry III. from whom lineal descented.

Richard Fitz-Herbert, of Somersall, who d. in 1803, out issue, and

Nicholas Fitz-Herbert, (by descent), younger brother of Fitz-Herbert, of Somersall.

m. Cicely, or Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Robert France, esq. of Foremark, and ancestor of the family of Tissel.
FITZ-HUMBERT, OF NORBURY AND SWINNERTON.

in Derbyshire. From this marriage lineally derives the present Sir Henry Fitz-Herbert, bart. of Tissington. (See Burke’s Peerage and Baronetage.)

Richard, of Twycross, in the county of Leicester. William was s. by his eldest son, Henry Fitz-Herbert, of Norbury. Gentleman was a knight banneret, presented the county of Derby in par. in 1294 and 1307, and was sheriff of ire, and of Nottingham, in 1263–4.

s. by his son,

John Fitz-Herbert, of Norbury, Margaret, daughter of Sir William emery, kn. of Marston, in the county by. This feudal lord was living in 1270, and at his decease was s. by his eldest son,

i. Fitz-Herbert, of Norbury. Edward III. confirmed to this gentleman’s warren in Norbury. He m. Jane, d. of Sir Nicholas Kniveton, kn. of Kniveton, in Derbyshire, and was s. by his eldest son,

2. i. Fitz-Herbert, of Norbury, living in 1398, and marrying Alice, d. of Nicholas Longford, of Longford, county of Derby, was s. at his decease son,

3. i. Fitz-Herbert, of Norbury. This 4. 5. have esposed —, daughter of —, and was s. by his son,

i. Fitz-Herbert, of Norbury, of the shire for Derby, in 1434, and 1452, and sheriff for that county and 1460. He m. first, Alice, d. to —, daughter of —, and was s. by his son.

i. Fitz-Herbert, of Norbury. Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Robert Babington, of the Fleet, younger son of Sir William Babington, and had issue,

1. Elizabeth, m. to Edward Crosby, of London, merchant.

Isabella, m. to —, Babington.

Dulcibella.

Anne.

Nicholas Fitz-Herbert m. secondly, Isabel, daughter of —, Ladlow, of Stokesley, in Shropshire, and had two other sons, and two daughters. He d. 19th November, 1473, and was s. by his eldest son,

Ralph Fitz-Herbert, of Norbury, who m. Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of John Marshall, of Upton, in Leicestershire, and had issue,

John, his successor.

Henry, of London, m. Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Godwyn, of London.

Thomas, Doctor of Decrees, precentor of Litchfield, d. 20th November, 1532.

Richard, supposed to have been a knight of Rhodes.


Anthony (Sir), judge of the Common Pleas, of whom hereafter, as fourteenth Lord of Norbury.

Dorothea, m. to Thomas Comberford, of Comberford.

Edith, m. to Thomas Babington, of Dethick.

Agnes, m. to Richard Lister, of Rowton, Salop.

Elizabeth, m. to — Fuljambe.

Margaret, m. to Thomas Purefoy.

Alice, Abbess of Poleworth, in the county of Warwick.

Mr. Fitz-Herbert d. 2nd March, 1483-4, and was s. by his eldest son,

John Fitz-Herbert, of Norbury, to whom King Henry VII. granted a general pardon, in 1506. He m. Benedicta, daughter of John Bradburn, of the Hoo, in the county of Derby, and had issue,

Nicholas, who m. in 1501, Dorothy, daughter of Sir Ralph Longford, kn. of Longford, but d. in the lifetime of his father, without issue.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Philip Draycote, kn. of Draycote, in Staffordshire.

Anne, m. to John Welles, of Hoar-Cross, in Staffordshire.

Edith.

John Fitz-Herbert d. 24th July, 1531, and having outlived his son, his daughters be-
came his co-heirs, but Norbury passed to his only surviving brother.

14. Sir Anthony Fitz-Herbert, knt. This eminent person was educated at Oxford, and afterwards, studying the law, attained the rank of serjeant, 18th November, 1510. In 1522, he was knighted and constituted one of the judges of the Common Pleas, in which judicial station deporting himself with great prudence, justice, and knowledge, he became at length the oracle of the law, and was universally esteemed a profound lawyer. He was author of various works, not only on law, but upon husbandry; some of which are now exceedingly scarce. His great work, De Natura Brevis, is praised for its utility by Blackstone, who calls it, "A digest of the most ancient and highly venerable collection of forms, the register of such writs as are sung out of the king's courts; in which every man who is injured, will be sure to find a method of relief exactly adapted to his own case, described within the compass of a few lines, and yet without the omission of any material circumstance."

He m. Matilda, daughter and co-heir of Sir Richard Cotton, of Hamstall, Redware, in the county of Stafford, and had issue,

1. Thomas (Sir), his successor.

2. John, m. Catherine, daughter of Edward Restwold, of the Vache, in the county of Bucks, and had issue,

Thomas, who became sixteenth and seventeenth Lords of Norbury.

Nicholas, secretary to Cardinal Allen, at Rome, in 1561, attainted of treason, 1st January, in that year; drowned at Florence, in 1572.

Francis.

George.

Jane, m. to Thomas Eyre, of Dunston.

Matilda, m. to Thomas Barlow, of Barlow.

Elizabith.

Mary, m. to Thomas Draycot, of Sydnnall.

John Fitz-Herbert d. 8th Nov. 1590.

3. William, m. Elizabeth, younger of the two daughters and co-heirs of Humphrey Swinnerton, esq. of Swinnerton, in the county of Stafford; and thus acquired that manor: by this lady (who espoused, secondly, John Gatacre, esq. of Gatacre, in the county of Salop, and died in he had issue,

Thomas Fitz-Herbert, who succeeded as second Lord of Swinnerton, and marrying Dorothy West, esq. of Bledlow, Buckinghamshire, had a sister daughter, viz.

Edward, who m. Barbara daughter of Sir John Cotton, knt. of Agmering, in the county of Sussex, and before his father, (25th November, 1612) left a son,

William, who succeeded his grandfather.

Elizabeth, m. to Joseph Molyneux, esq. of Crewe, Buck.

Thomas Fitz-Herbert d. in 1658, aged 86, and was s. by his grandson,

William Fitz-Herbert of Winverson, of whom after, as nineteenth Lord of Norbury.

4. Elizabeth, m. to William Bingley, of Langley, in the county of Derby.

5. Dorothy, m. first, to Sir Ralph Heath, knt. and secondly, to Sir Ralph Port, knt. of Etwall.

6. Catherine, m. to John Sacheverell, of Morley, in Derbyshire.

Sir Anthony Fitz-Herbert d. 27th June 1538, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Fitz-Herbert, of Norbury, who m. in 1555, Anne, daughter and co-heir of Sir Arthur Eyre, of Padley, in the county of Derby, but had no issue. He was s. of Staffordshire, in 1547 and 1554.

s. p. the estates of Norbury passed to his nephew,

Thomas Fitz-Herbert, of Norbury, m. Elizabeth, daughter of John Winterton, esq. of Mowbray, in the county of Lancaster, but dying without issue, was s. by his brother,

Anthony Fitz-Herbert, of Norbury, m. Martha, daughter of Thomas Austen, esq. of Oxley, in the county of Stafford, and had issue,

John (Sir), his successor.

Helen.

Mary, m. to William Lewyn, esq. of Sydnnall.

Catharine, m. to John Melward, esq. of Fownfam, son of Sir Thomas Melward, k.
Anne, m. to Richard Congreve, esq. of Streton, in Staffordshire.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Fitz-Herbert, kn.t. of Tesseington.

Mr. Fitz-Herbert d. in 1613, and was s. by his son,

Sir John Fitz-Herbert, kn.t. of Norbury, who m. in 1631, Dorothy, daughter of John Harpur, esq. of Breedsall, but had no issue. Sir John was appointed colonel of ragoons, in the king’s service, 16th December, 1642. He d. at Lichfeld, 13th January, 1649, and was s. in the estates of Norbury by his cousin, (refer to William, third son of Sir Anthony Fitz-Herbert, the Judge).

William Fitz-Herbert, esq. third lord of Swinerton. This gentleman m. Anne, daughter of Sir Bazil Brooke, kn.t. of Marden, in Staffordshire, and had issue, Basil, his successor.

Thomas, of Sherecock, in Ireland, the presumed ancestor of the Fitz-Herberts of that kingdom.

William, both d. young.

Francis, Edward.

John.

Anthony.

Mary, m. to John Gower, esq. of Colmers.

Frances, m. to John Gifford, esq. of Chillington.

Bridgett, m. to Bazil Bartlett, esq. of Castle Morton, in Worcestershire.

Anne, the woman who was named, in 1669, amongst the intended knights of the royal per., was s. by his eldest son,

Bazil Fitz-Herbert, esq. of Norbury and Swinerton, who espoused Jane, daughter and heir of John Cotton, esq. of Weddington, in the county of Huntingdon, and of Boscothel and White Ladies, in Shropshire, by whom he had issue, William, his successor.

Bazil.

Winifred - Dorothy, m. in 1691, to Charles Eyton, esq. of East Hendred in Berkshire.

Mr. Fitz-Herbert was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

William Fitz-Herbert, esq. of Norbury and Swinerton. This gentleman m. in 1679, Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of Robert Owen, esq. of Weygrove, in the county of Flint, and granddaughter of Dr. John Owen, Bishop of St. Asaph, and had issue,

1. Thomas, his successor.

Bazil.

Robert.

Jane, m. in 1697, to Richard Massey, esq. of Rixton, in the county of Lancaster.

Winifred.

Catherine.

Mary, the woman who was named, in 1690, amongst the intended knights of the royal per., was s. by his eldest son,

Thomas Fitz-Herbert, esq. of Norbury, and Swinerton, who m. in 1713, Constantia, younger daughter and co-heir of Sir George Southcote, bart. of Blytheshor, in the county of Lincoln, and had issue,

Thomas, his heir.

Mary, m. to Thomas, younger son of Humphrey Weld, esq. of Lullworth Castle, in the county of Dorset, and d. 8th October, 1766.

Catharine, m. to Robert Berkeley, esq. of Spetchley, in the county of Worcester, and d. s.p.

Frances.

Constantia.

Mr. Fitz-Herbert d. in 1765, and was s. by his son,

Thomas Fitz-Herbert, esq. of Norbury, and Swinerton. This gentleman espoused, first, in 1737, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Anthony Meaborn, esq. of Ponne, in the county of Durham, but had no issue. He m. secondly, in 1743, Mary-Theresa, dau. of Sir Robert Throckmorton, bart. and had five sons and eight daughters, viz.

1. Thomas, his successor.

2. Bazil, who s. his brother.

3. William, b. 26th October, 1758, assumed by sign manual, 3rd June, 1783, the surname and arms of Brockholes, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Joseph Brockholes, esq. of Cloughton Hall, in the county of Lancaster. He m. 20th June, 1781, Mary, eldest daughter and co-heir of James Windsor-Henage, esq. of Cadeby, in the county of Lincoln, and of Gatcombe, in the Isle of Wight, and dying in July, 1817, left issue,

Thomas-Fitz-Herbert Brockholes, of Cloughton Hall, b. in 1800.

Francis Brockholes, b. in 1802.

Charles Brockholes.

Frances Brockholes.

Mary-Anne Brockholes.
4. Edward, d. before 6th June, 1778.
5. Robert, d. 3rd December, 1802, unmarried.
7. Constantine, m. first, 8th August, 1768, Joseph Brockholes, esq. of Clapham Hall, and secondly, to Philip Saltmarsh, esq. whom she survived, and died at Bath, in March, 1813, without issue.
8. Barbara, m. first, to George Fastburg, esq. of Bodney, by whom she had no issue; she espoused secondly, George Crathorne, esq. of Crathorne, in the county of York, and had a daughter, Mary-Anne Rosalia. She d. at Florence, in 1808.
9. Catherine, d. in 1800, unmarried.
10. Charlotte, m. to Sir Thomas Gage, bart. and d. in 1790.
11. Anne, d. unmarried in 1811.
12. Teresa, m. to Thomas Hornyold, esq. of Blackmore Park, in the county of Worcester, and d. in 1815.
13. Lucy, m. to James Dornet, esq. and d. in 1816.

Mr. Fitz-Herbert d. 3rd October, 1778, and was s. by his eldest son, Thomas Fitz-Herbert, esq. of Norbury, and of Swinnerton, b. 30th August, 1746, m. in 1778, Mary-Anne, youngest daughter of...

* This is the celebrated Mrs. Fitz-Herbert.

Walter Smythe, esq. of Bambridge, in the county of Hants, niece of Sir Edward Smythe, esq. of Acton-Burnell, bart. and wide of Edward Weld, esq. of Lealworth Castle, d. without issue, at Nice, 7th May, He was s. by his brother,

Bazil Fitz-Herbert, esq. of Norbury and Swinnerton. This gentleman espoused Elizabeth, youngest daughter and co-heiress of James Windsor-Heneage, esq. of Cadby in the county of Lincoln, and of Gatey in the Isle of Wight, by whom he had one daughter, Elizabeth, who d. unmarried in 1812) five sons, viz.

Thomas, present proprietor.
Bazil, b. 2nd July, 1790, d.
John, b. 2nd September, 1792.
George, b. 30th July, 1793.
Francis b. 21st June, 1796; m. 25th August, 1828, Maria-Teresa, dau. of John cent-Gandolfi, esq. of East Sheen in Surrey, by Teresa, dau. of Thomas Hornyold, of Blackmore Park, his wife, Teresa Fitz-Herbert.

Mr. Fitz-Herbert d. 20th May, 1797, was s. by his eldest son, the present Thomas Fitz-Herbert, esq. of Norbury.

Arms—Ar, a chief vair, or and gu.
Crest—A dexter arm, armed and gauged, over all a bend sa.
Motto—Ung je serviray.
Seat—Swinnerton, in the county of Stafforshire.

GORE, OF PORKINGTON.

GORE-ORMSBY, WILLIAM, esq. of Porkington, in the county of Salop, 1815, Mary-Jane, only daughter and heiress of Ormsby, esq. of Willowbrook, in the county of Stafford, and Porkington, in Shropshire, upon which occasion she was assumed by sign manual, the additional surname of Ormsby. By this lady he has issue,

John-Ralph, b. 3rd June, 1816.
William-Richard.
Owen-Arthur.
Mio-Fanny.
Harriet-Selina.

Mr. Ormsby-Gore succeeded his father in 1815, and in 1806, he represented the county of Leitrim in parliament and was returned for Carnarvon in 1830.
GORE, OF PORKINGTON.

Linage.

This family derives from a common ancestor with the noble house of Gore, Earls of Aran in Ireland, and the Earls of Ross, and Barons Annaly (now extinct).

John Gore, of London, and East Ham, in Essex, left a son,

Gerard Gore, an alderman of the city of London, who m. Helen, daughter of John Davenant, of Davenant land, in the county of Essex, and dying in December, 1607, at the advanced age of ninety-one, left issue eight sons, of whom,

Richard (the eldest), was M. P. for London in 1602. He d. leaving seven daughters.

John (Sir), the fourth son, was Lord Mayor of London in 1624, and from him the present William Gore-Langton, esq. derives.

Ralph (the seventh son), of Southall, Middlesex, m. Agnes, daughter and heir of Richard Young, esq. and widow of Christopher Meyrick, of Norcott, esq. and dying in 1637, was s. by his son,

Sir John Gore, of Sacombe, Herts.

This gentleman m. Catherine, daughter of Sir John Botiller, K. B. of Woodhall, Hertfordshire, and dying in 1697, was s. by his son,

Ralph Gore (the second of the family settled in Ireland), who m. Hannah, daughter of Sir William Gore, bart. custos rotulorum of the county of Leitrim, and was s. at his decease in 1721 by his son,

William Gore, M. P. for Kilkenny, m. Dorothy, daughter of Isaac Manly, esq. postmaster-general of Ireland, and dying in 1747, was s. by his son,

Ralph Gore, of Barrowmount, in the county of Kilkenny, M. P. for Kilkenny, m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Henry Gorges, esq. of Somerseat, in the county of Londonderry, and left at his decease, in 1778, an only daughter and heir,

Frances Jane Gore, who m. William Gore, esq. and was mother of the present Mr. Ormesby Gore.

Paul (Sir), the eighth son, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

Sir Paul Gore, went over to Ireland as captain of a troop of horse, in the reign of Elizabeth, and eventually settled there. In November, 1602, Captain Gore was deputed by the Lord-Deputy Mountjoy to convey her Majesty’s protection to Rory O’Donnell, who had sued to be admitted to the Queen’s favour, and to bring him to the Deputy then in Connaught, which mission he executed successfully, and conducting O’Donnell to Athlone, the chieflain made his submission there to Elizabeth, and was created the next year Earl of Tyrconnel. For this and other services, Sir Paul was rewarded by a grant from the crown of the barony of Boylagh and Bannagh, in the county of Donegall, which he enjoyed for some years, until King James I. granted the same estate to the Earl of Annandale, and in lieu thereof conferred upon Sir Paul Gore a much inferior property upon the plantation of Ulster, viz. one thousand three hundred and forty-eight acres of forfeited lands, called Maghera-beg, in the same county, to hold the same for ever at the annual rent of £10 16s. which estate was erected into a manor, under the designation of Manor-Gore. In the parliam-ent, which met 18th May, 1618, he was returned for Ballyshannon, and was created a baronet of Ireland 2nd February, 1622. He m. Isabella, daughter of Francis Wickliffe, and niece of the Earl of Strafford, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, by whom he had, with other issue.

Ralph (Sir), bart. ancestor of the Earls of Ross (now extinct), and of the present Sir Ralph Gore, bart.
GORE, OF PORKINGTON.

Sir Arthur Gore (second son), who settled at Newtown-Gore, in the county of Mayo, and was created a baronet 10th April, 1662. In 1666 he had a grant of the lands of Newtown, with the creation of the whole into the manor of Castle-Gore. Sir Arthur m. Eleanor, daughter of Sir George St. George, bart. of Carrick, in the county of Leitrim, and had, with other issue,

1. Paul, ancestor of the Earls of Arran, d. viti patris.
3. William, of whom presently.
4. George, ancestor of the Lords Anally, now extinct.

The third son,

William Gore, esq. of Woodford, in the county of Leitrim, represented that county in parliament. He m. Catherine, daughter of Sir Thomas Newcomen, bart. of the county of Longford, and had issue,

1. William, his successor.
2. Robert, who m. Letitia, daughter of Henry Brooke, esq. of Colebrooke, in the county of Fermanagh, and left, at his decease, in 1767, a son.
3. William, who succeeded his uncle.
4. Sarah, m. to Sir Arthur Newcomen, bart. of Mosstown.

Mr. Gore d. in 1729, and was s. by his elder son.

William Gore, esq. of Woodford, M.P. for the county of Leitrim, who m. in 1733, Sarah, youngest sister of John, Earl of Darnley, and had an only son, William, who d. young. Mr. Gore d. in 1763, and thus leaving no legitimate issue, was s. by his nephew.

William Gore, esq. M.P. for the county of Leitrim, d. in 1744. This gentleman m. Frances-Jane-Gorges Gore, only daughter and heir of Ralph Gore, esq. of Barrowmount, M.P. for Killeney, and widow of Sir Haydocke Evans Morres, bart. and dying in 1815, left a son.

William, the present proprietor.

FAMILIES OF OWEN AND ORMSBY.

Mervick, son of Llewellyn, lineally descended from Ifw a ap Gywedd, one of the fifteen patriarchs of North Wales, m. Margaret, daughter of Evan Vychan, son of Evan ap Adam, of Moyston, and left a son,

John ap Mervick, who m. Ankaret, daughter of Griffith ap Howell, ap David, ap Meredith, and left a son;

Robert ap John, who espoused Gwenwyfan, daughter of William ap Meredith ap Rys, and was s. by his son,

Owen ap Robert, of Bodslin. This gentleman m. Ankaret, daughter and heir of David ap William, ap Griffith, ap Robyn, esq. and left a son,

John Owen, esq. secretary to Lord Walsingham, who m. Ellen, daughter and heir of William-Wynne Maurice, esq. of Clennene, by whom (who espoused, secondly, Hon. Sir Francis Eure, younger son of William Lord Eure, and d. in 1626) he had a son and successor,

Sir John Owen, knt. of Clennene, a colonel in the army, and vice admiral of North Wales. This gentleman espoused Jennet, daughter of Griffith Vaughan, esq. of Corsygedol, and was, in 1666, s. by his son.

William Owen, esq. of Porkington, in the county of Salop, M.P. who m. Katherine, only child of Lewis Anwily, esq. of Parke, in the county of Merioneth, and dying in 1677-8, left a son,

* In the church of Pemwra, in the county of Carnarvon, is the following monumental inscription to the memory of this gentleman:

M. S.

Johannis Owen

de Clennene in Co Carnarvon Militia,

in patriam amoris ardentiissimi, in
Regem (Beatissimum Martys are Carolum primum)
indubitata fidelitatis eli,
qui ad Sacro Sanctam Majestatem a perdulsiis
rubis eriplendi, Summa pericula, habentissime
eli.

Hostium copias non semel fudit, sc fregit,
Religionem vindicavit:
Donec infelicis sorte in perditissorum honisum
manus
Regali jam Sanguine imbutas
incidet Dux præstantissimus;
Unde Supplex ase absens obscuram regem,
Nisi quod Heroi consummatissimo
fames plus quam vitae, sollicito, tale leco disiplicuit.
Collo igni uterterrito oblato,
Secundus aestem retinuit divina vis,
Vulneriæ: fuit caravat alas, donec senser latissimus
Carolum secundum et sibi et suis restitutum vident.
Anno Domini 1666, et Estatis sue 66, plauside
expiravit,
Aeq: hic cum charissima congrua Jonetta filia
Griffini Vaughan de Corsygedol Arm:
in pace requiescit.

Elena Owen

gratitudinis et pietatis ergo

Ave Aveq. B. M. pos.
GORE, OF PORKINGTON.

William Owen, esq. of Porkington, who was the son of Robert Owen, knt. of Porkington (Clennency, M.P.). This gentleman was the son of Owen Wynne, esq. of Glynn, in the county of Meath, and was killed at the battle of the Boyne, in 1690, by his son.

William Owen, esq. of Porkington, who was the son of Mary Godolphin, dean of St. Paul's, and sister of Francis, last Lord Godolphin, of Helston, and dying in 1708, left two sons and two daughters, all of whom were unmarried, with the exception of the eldest daughter.

Margaret Owen, who at length became a nun, and in 1777, m. Owen Ormsby, esq. of Willowbrook, in the county of Sligo, and bequeathed to him the estates of Porkington. Mr. Ormsby was son and heir of William Ormsby, esq. M.P. for the county of Sligo, Hannah, daughter of Owen Wynne, esq. of Haslewood, in the county of Sligo.) Mr. Ormsby d. in 1804, and his widow d. in 1806, leaving an only child and heiress.

Mary Jane Ormsby, who represents the ancient noble family of Godolphin, and inherited such portions of the Godolphin property, as being purchased after the last Lord Godolphin made his will, did not pass under it, either to the Duke of Leeds, or to Lord Francis Osborne, now Lord Godolphin. This lady espoused William Gore, esq. who assumed the additional surname of Ormsby, and is the present William Ormsby-Gore.

Arms—First, quarterly; first and fourth gu. a fesse between three cross crosslets, fitchée or, for Gore. Second and third gu. a bend between six cross crosslets, fitchée or (a canton arg. charged with a rose of the field, for distinction, for Ormsby). Second Gore. Third arg. a whirlpool az. for Gorges. Fourth, arg. a chevron sa. between three coats ppr. for Coote. An escutcheon of pretence. First, Ormsby, (without the canton.) Second, sa. three chess rooks arg. a chief or, a coat of augmentation. Third, gu. a chevron between three lions rampant or, for Owen. Fourth, Maurice. Fifth, Lacon. Sixth, gu. an eagle displayed with two heads between three fleurs-de-lis arg. for Godolphin.

Crests—First, an heraldic tiger, rampant arg. ducally gorged or, for Gore. Second, a dexter arm, embowed in armour, ppr. charged with a rose gu. holding in the hand a man's leg also in armour, couped at the thigh, for Ormsby.

Motto—In hoc signo vinces.

Estate—In Shropshire, Carnarvonshire, Merionethshire, Montgomeryshire, Denbighshire, Sligo, Mayo, Leitrim, Roscommon, and Westmeath.

Town Residence—Portland Place.

Seats—Porkington, Shropshire, Glynn, Merionethshire and Willowbrook, in the county of Sligo.
MYNORS, OF TREAGO.

MYNORS-RICKARDS, PETER, esq. of Treago, in the county of Hereford, b. in 1787, m. in 1817, Mary-Elizabeth, daughter of Edmund-Trowbridge Halliday, esq. of Chapel Cleeve, in Somersetshire, (lineally descended from Sir Leonard Halliday, Lord Mayor of London), and has issue,

ROBERT-BASKERVILLE RICKARDS, b. in 1819.
Edmund-Baskerville, b. in 1823.
Walter-Baskerville, b. in 1826.

Mr. Mynors s. his father in 1794, and served the office of Sheriff for the county of Radnor, in 1825. He is a deputy lieutenant and magistrate for Herefordshire and Radnorshire.

Lineage.

In the Roll of Battel Abbey, the name of Mynors, the founder of this family, appears as one of the esquires attendant upon the Conqueror, and Treago has been in their possession since the conquest.

John De Miners, of Triago, was sheriff of Herefordshire, in the 16th Henry III. and was constated by Edward II. keeper of the castle of St. Briavel, and of the forest of Deny. He was s. by his son.

Sir Roger Miners, kn. who m. Joan, daughter of Sir Lawrence Bostock, kn. third son of — Bostock, of Cheshire, and was s. by his son.

Richard Miners, who espoused Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Gerard de Furnival, and niece of the Lord Furnival, temp. Edward I. and was s. by his son.

Roger Miners, who m. Margaret, daughter and heiress of John-de-la-Hay, of Wellington, and was s. by his son.

Philip Miners, who m. Alice, daughter of William ap Jenkin ap Jerworth, and was s. by his son.

Paganus Miners, who was s. by his son.

Jenkin Miners, who m. Eva, daughter of John Michell, and left a son and successor. Richard Miners, who was sheriff of Herefordshire in 16th Henry VII. (anno 1500). He m. Joan, daughter of Gwillim ap Thomas ap Llewellyn ap Howell ap Gylough, and was s. by his son.

Thomas Mynors, who m. Anne, daughter of Watkin Vaughan, of Herigast, by Elizabeth, daughter of Sir James Baskerville, of Erdisley, and was s. by his son,

Sir Richard Mynors, kn. who espoused Anne, daughter of Thomas Burgh, and was s. by his son.

Richard Mynors, esq. This gentleman m. Katherine, daughter of Sir Thomas Vaughan, of Fonthamal, in the county of Brecon, and was s. by his son.

Roger Mynors, esq. who espoused Jane, daughter of John Harley, esq. of Brampton-Brian, and aunt of Sir Robert Harley.* K.B. master of the mint, temp.

* This gentleman had a grant for life from the crown, 12th September, 1826 (1 Charles L.) of the office and offices of master and worker of monies to be coined in the Tower of London; and, on the 8th of November following, an indenture was made between the king and Sir Robert, for coining the monies of silver and gold, according to his letters patent. To this office was annexed a salary of four thousand pounds per annum. After the king's murder, the parliament having ordered a new coin to be stamped, Sir Robert Harley refused to coin with any other stamp than that of the king: whereupon the parliament ordered a trial of the pike to be made at Sir Robert's expense, and removed him from his place. While he had enjoyed it, to the great improvement of our coin, he introduced the famous artist, Thomas Symonds, to be engraver of the dies for the mint.
Mynors, of Treago.

Charles I. and was s. at his decease by his son.

Rowland Mynors, esq. who m. Theodosia, daughter of Sir Percival Willoughby, knt. of Wollaton, in Nottinghamshire, and dying in 1651, was s. by his son,

Robert Mynors, esq. b. in 1616; who m. in 1648, Eliza, daughter of James Osvald, esq. and had issue,

Robert, his successor.

Theodosia, who m. first, Roger Boucot, esq. of Hereford, and had an only daughter and heirress,

Theodosia Boucot, who m. Peter Rickards, esq. of Evenjobb, in Radnorshire, and left a son,

Peter Rickards, esq. who m. Catharine Witherstone, daughter of Edward Witherstone, esq. of the county of Hereford, and dying in 1720, left a son,

Peter Rickards, of whom presently, as inheritor of the estates of the Mynors.

Theodosia Mynors espoused, secondly, Richard Witherstone, esq. of the Lodge, and had a son,

Edward Witherstone, who m. Anne Barrett, and left at his decease an only daughter and heirress,

Catharine Witherstone, who espoused, as stated above, her kinsman,

Peter Rickards.

Mr. Mynors d. 23rd of August, 1672, and was s. by his son,

Robert Mynors, esq. b. in April, 1654, m. Eliza, daughter of William Adams, esq. of Monkwood, and was s. by his son,

Robert Mynors, esq. sheriff of Herefordshire in 1735, who m. Thomasine, daughter of Thomas Gouge, esq. of London, and dying 16th June, 1742, was s. by his son,

Robert Mynors, esq. who served the office of sheriff of the county of Hereford in 1758. He m. Mary, daughter and heiress of Thomas Parry, esq. of Arkston, by whom (who espoused, secondly, Charles Morgan, esq. of Ruperra, second son of Thomas Morgan, esq. of Tredegar) he had no issue. He d. in 1765, when the estates and representation of the Mynors' family passed to his kinsman (refer to descendant of Theodosia, daughter of Robert Mynors, fourteenth Lord of Treago).

Peter Rickards, esq. who assumed, in 1787, the additional surname of Mynors. He m. Meliora, daughter and heiress of the Rev. J. Powell (by Philippa, daughter and heiress of Thomas Baskerville, esq. of Aberedow, in the county of Radnor; by Meliora, daughter of Richard Baskerville, esq. of Richardson, in the county of Wiltshire), and had issue,

Peter Rickards-Mynors, present proprietor.

Thomas-Baskerville Mynors, b. in 1790; assumed the additional surname of Baskerville in 1818, and served the office of sheriff for Wiltshire in 1827. Mr. Baskerville m. Anne, daughter and heiress of John Hancock, esq. of Marlborough in Wiltshire (see family of Baskerville of Rockley House).

Meliora, m. in 1815, to H. H. Farmer, esq. of Dunsinane, in the county of Wexford, and has issue.

Mr. Rickards-Mynors d. in 1794, and was s. by his eldest son, the present Peter Rickards Mynors, esq. of Treago.

Family of Baskerville.

The Baskervilles of Erdesley (the name of whose patriarch is to be found inscribed on the roll at Battel Abbey) were for many reigns champions to the kings of England, and were sheriffs of the county of Hereford twenty-one times.

Camden, in his Britannics, in the account of Herefordshire, observes: "Erdesley, where the famous and ancient family of Baskerville have long inhabited, which bred in old time so many noble knights; they deduce their original from a niece of Gunora, that most celebrated Norman lady, who long ago flourished in this county and its neighbour Shropshire; and held the hamlet of Lantoin in capite, as of the honour of Montgomery by the service of giving the king one barbed arrow as often as he came into those parts to hunt in Cornedon Chase."

Sir Robert Baskerville, knt. of Erdesley Castle, in the county of Hereford, m. the daughter of Rees, of Wallis, and was s. by his son,

Sir Ralph Baskerville, living temp. Henry II. from whom we pass to his descendant,
Sir Richard Baskerville, one of the knights of the shire for the county of Hereford, to whom, in 1300, the writ was issued for the observation of the charter of forests. He was sheriff of Herefordshire in the 8th of Edward II. (anno 1315). He d. in the reign of Edward III. leaving by his wife Joanna, daughter of Sir Richard Poynte, or Poyning, a son and successor,

Sir Richard Baskerville, whose son,

Sir Richard Baskerville, was in ward to King Richard II. and attained majority in the 17th of that prince. He d. in 1305. His grandson,

Sir John Baskerville, knt. espoused Eliza, daughter of John Touchet, Lord Audley, and was s. by his son,

Sir James Baskerville, who was sheriff of Hereford in the 38th Henry VI. He m. Sybella, daughter of Sir Walter Devereux, Lord Ferrers, of Chartley, and was s. by his son,

Sir Walter Baskerville, who served the office of sheriff of Herefordshire in the 9th of Edward IV. and was made a Knight of the Bath at the marriage of Prince Arthur in 1501. He m. a daughter of Morgan John ap Phillips, of Penocot, and dying 4th September, 1503, was s. by his son,

Sir James Baskerville, knt. who m. Elizabeth, daughter of John Abreyton, otherwise Breyton, and had issue,

James (Sir), who m. Katherine, daughter of Walter, Viscount Hereford, but does not appear to have had issue.

John, whose line ceased with his great-grandson,

Humphrey Baskerville, in 1617.

Thomas (Sir), d. s. p. m.

Humphrey.

Sir James d. 13th November, 1546, and as the line of the family eventually proceeded from his youngest son, we pass at once to that person,

Humphrey Baskerville, who m. Eleanor, daughter and heir of John Aquiliss, of Lamberd and Aberelow, both in the county of Radnor, and was s. by his son,

John Baskerville, whose great-great-grandson,

Thomas Baskerville, esq. m. Sybella, daughter of Collins, of Bryngwyn, and was s. by his son,

Thomas Baskerville, esq. who espoused Meliora, daughter of Richard Baskerville, esq. of Winterbourne, and dying in November, 1740, left an only daughter and heiress,

Philippa Baskerville, who m. the Rev. John Powell, and left an only daughter and heiress,

Meliora Powell, who m. first, Peter Rickards Mynors, esq. of Enjobb, in the county of Radnor, and was mother of the present Peter Rickards Mynors, esq.

She espoused, secondly, Jaspar Farmer, esq.

Arms—S. an eagle displayed or, on a chief az. bordured argent a chev. between two crescents in chief and a rose in base of the second.

Quarterings:

Rickards, Sollys, Tylor, Bridge, Boucot, Pychard, Baskerville, Sapi, A'Gwillet, Breyton, Montgomery, Milbourne, Rees of Wales, Eynesford, Le Grove, Blacket, &c. &c.

Bedwarden,

Crest—A naked arm embowed, the hand holding an eagle's leg erased at the thigh.

Motto—Spero ut fideli.

Estates—Trego, in Herefordshire; Enjobb and Aberelow Court, in Radnorshire. The Trego estate enjoyed by the Mynors' family since the Norman Conquest.

Seats—Trego, Herefordshire; Enjobb House, Radnorshire.
BASKERVILLE, OF ROCKLEY HOUSE.

BASKERVILLE-MYNORS, THOMAS-BASKERVILLE, esq. of Rockley House, in the county of Wilts, and of Clyro Court, in Radnorshire, b. in 1790, m. in 1818, Anne, daughter and heiress of John Hancock, esq. of Marlborough, but has no issue. This gentleman, who is a magistrate for the counties of Hereford, Radnor, and Wilts, and deputy lieutenant of the last shire, inherited the Wiltshire estates in 1817, upon the decease of Colonel Baskerville, and in the following year he assumed by sign-manual the surname and arms of that ancient and eminent family. He served the office of Sheriff for Wilts, in 1827.

Lhouette.

The family of Baskerville, which this gentleman represents, is one of the most ancient and honourable in England. Its name is upon the roll of Battle Abbey. It has ever maintained the highest rank amongst the gentry, and it can boast of the blood of the Plantagenets.

Sir Robert Baskerville, kn. of Erdisley Castle, in the county of Hereford, m. Agnes, daughter and heiress of Galfred Rees, of Wales, and was s. by his son,

Sir Ralph de Baskerville, lord of Erdisley, in the time of Henry II, who m. a daughter of the Lord Clifford, and was s. by his son,

Sir Roger de Baskerville, of Erdisley, living in the reign of Henry II, who es- mised a daughter of Sir Roger de Gros, and was s. by his son,

Walter de Baskerville, of Erdisley, m. Richard I, who was s. by his son,

Walter de Baskerville, who m. Susan, daughter of Sir John Crigdon, kn. and had one,

Walter (Sir), who inherited Erdisley in the reign of Henry III. He m. Sibella — —, and left at his decease, in 1209, two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

1. Joan, m. to Roger, son and heir of Walter, Lord Clifford.
2. Sibilla, m. to Hugh de Kinnersley.

Richard (Sir), of whom presently.

III. George, Lord of Lawton and Pickthorne, in the county of Salop, temp. Edward I, whose son,

George, of Lawton and Pickthorne, was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Baskerville, kn. Lord of Pickthorne, who was s. by his son,

Sir Roger Baskerville, of Pickthorne, who flourished in the reign of Edward III. He had three sons,

Walter (Sir).

John, Lord of Weston, d. s.p.

Richard, whose line terminated with his great-grandson,

Sir John Baskerville, kn. of Weston, sheriff of Hereford, 5th Edward IV.

The eldest son,

Sir Walter Baskerville, kn. of Pickthorne, m. Elizabeth, daughter of —— Lucy, and was s. by his son,

John Baskerville, of Pickthorne, who left an only daughter and heiress,

Margaret Baskerville, who m. William or Robert Fowlehurst.

The second son of Walter de Baskerville,
BASKERVILLE, OF ROCKLEY HOUSE.

Sir Richard de Baskerville, became Lord of Erdisley at the decease of his elder brother. He m. — daughter of Sir — Sollers, knt. and was s. by his elder son,

Sir Walter de Baskerville, Lord of Combe, who m. in the 26th Edward I. Sibill, daughter of Peter Corbet, of Caux, and dying about the 12th of Edward II. was s. by his son,

Sir Richard de Baskerville, knt. of Erdisley, who espoused, in the 14th Edward II. Jane, or Joane, daughter of Sir Richard Poynes, or Poyninghs, knt. and was s. by his son,

Richard Baskerville, of Erdisley, living temp. Edward III. m. Isabella, daughter and heiress of Sir Walter Caveley, knt. by whom he had a son, his successor,

Sir Richard Baskerville, knt. who shot out his livery in the 17th Richard II. He m. Joan, daughter of Adam de Everingham, of Laxton, and dying 16th September, 1395, was s. by his son,

Sir John Baskerville, knt. living in the reign of Henry IV. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John Brugge, of Letton and Slanton, and had issue,

John (Sir), his successor.

Ralph, b. 21st October, 1410, who m. Anne, daughter and co-heiress of Sir John Blackett, knt. and left an only daughter and heiress,

Jane, m. to Simon Milbourne, of Tillington.

Sir John Baskerville was s. by his eldest son,

Sir John Baskerville, knt. of Combe, b. 12th February, 1405. He espoused Elizabeth, daughter of John Touchet, Lord Audley, and had issue,

1. James (Sir), his successor.

ii. John, who wedded Eleanor, daughter and heiress of Thomas Holcot, of Wotton, and became possessor of that estate in right of his wife. He was father of William Baskerville, of Wotton, who left three daughters, his co-heirs, viz. 1. Eleanor.

2. Joane, m. to Richard Mo-

* The Harl. MSS. state that the wife of this gentleman was the daughter of Sir Richard Hamp- ktre.

nington, of Westhedge, county of Hereford.

3. Jane, m. to Thomas Brugge, of Mansel Gob, in the county of Hereford.

III. Henry.

iv. Humphrey.

v. Sibill, m. to Richard Rowden.

Sir John d. 23rd December, 1455, a s. by his eldest son,

Sir James Baskerville, knt. of Hereford, sheriff of Hereford, 38th Henry IV, and 14th Henry V. This gentleman espoused Jane, daughter of Walter Devereux, of Chartley, knt. and had issue,

1. Walter (Sir) his heir.

2. John, who espoused Alice, daughter and heiress of John Bridges, of Wotton, and had a son,

Henry Baskerville, who m. daughter of John Rufford, of county of Gloucester, a surviving issue,

1. Sir Thomas Baskerville, knt. of Goodrest, county of Warwick, daughter of Sir Thomas Throgmorton, of Troitworth, and of 1597, left a son and

* Through this alliance the Baskervilles were from the blood royal.

Edward I. King of England, m. Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand III. King of Castile, with other issue,

The Princess Joan of Acre, (his daughter), who espoused Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, and had, inter alios,

Lady Eleanor de Clare, eldest daughter to her brother Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester. Her ladyship m. Hugh Le Despencer, of Gloucester, one of the hapless favorites of Edward III. by whom (who was beheaded) she was mother of

Sir Edward Le Despencer, who m. daughter of Henry, Lord Ferrers, of Gainsborough. For several yearswards, Sir Edward continued in the Field for his gallant conduct was summoned to the hearth of the English.
HANNIBAL BASKERVILLE,
esq. lord of the manor of Sunningwell, in the
county of Berks, whom his first cousin, Mary,
dau. of Capt. Michael Baskerville, and relict
of John Morgan, esq. by whom he had sixteen
sons and two daughters.

2. CAPTAIN MICHAEL BASKER-
VILLE, an officer in the low
countries, who m. Constance,
daughter of George Huntley,
esq. and left a daughter,
Mary, m. to her cousin,
Hannibal Baskerville, esq.

3. John, d. s. p. in bulk.

4. Arnold, who left issue.

III. Philip, who left issue.

Thomas, of Netherwood, from
whom sprang the Baskervilles of
Netherwood, now extinct.

Edward.
James, of Kyre Park, in the county of
Hereford, who espoused Izael,
daughter of — Bulkeley, esq. of
the county of Shropshire, and relict
of Sir Francis Willoughby, by
whom he had issue,
James, who was drowned in
the river Wye.

Catherine, m. to Richard Tom-

1258

ENT as BARON D'ISPERSE, from 15th Decem-
ber 1337, to 6th October 1372, being also
knighted at the Garter. His lordship m. Elisa,
daughter and heiress of Bartholomew de
Shere, a baron of Worcestershire, and had, with other
daughter and co-heiress of Sir Thomas
Roche, bart., baron of Shropshire, in the county
of Shropshire, and was s. by his elder son,
William Lord Ferrers, of Charlestone, who m.
Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Berkeley, kn irritated:
Humphrey VI. left an only daughter
heiress.

Lord Ferrers, who espoused Walter de Vere,
who became Baron Ferrers, of Charlestone, in
his wife, and had issue,
John, Lord Ferrers, of Charlestone;

Sir William m. (as stated above) to Sir JAMES
BASKERVILLE, kn. of Erdisley.

kynys, esq. of Monington-on-Wye.

— to — Hardwicke, esq.
of Hardwicke.

Mary, m. first, to John Scaw-
more, esq. of Thruppton;
secondly, to James Garm-
ons, esq. of Trelough; and
thirdly, to William Parry,
esq.

HONOR.

Sir James Baskerville was s. by his son,

SIR WALTER BASKERVILLE, kn. of Erdis-
ley, sheriff of Hereford, 9th of Edward IV,
who was created a knight of the bath, on
the marriage of Prince Arthur, in 1501.
He m. first, Anne, daughter of Morgan ap
Jenkins, Philip, of Penoyd, and had issue,

1. SIR JAMES BASKERVILLE, kn. of

Erdisley, who m. Elizabeth, daughter
and co-heiress of John Breynton, of
the county of Hereford, and had,
with several daughters, five sons, viz.

1. James (Sir), of Erdisley, sheriff
of Hereford, 34th of Henry
VIII, m. Catherine, daughter of
Walter, Viscount Hereford, but
d. s. p. in 1573.

2. John, of Erdisley, whose male
line terminated in 1617, upon the
demise, issueless, of his great
grandson, SIR HUMPHREY BASKER-
VILLE, kn. of Eardisley, sheriff
of Hereford in 1610.

3. Thomas (Sir), of Briston, county
of Hereford, called in Nash's
Worcestershire, of Wolves Hill,
in the county of Worcestershire.
This gentleman m. Eleanor, dau. and
co-heiress of Richard Abington,
esq. of Brockhampton, in the
county of Hereford, and relict
of John Dansey, esq. of Briston,
by whom he had an only daughter
and heiress,

Eleanor, m. to John Talbot,
esq. of Grafton, by whom
she was mother of John,
tenth Earl of Shrewsbury.

4. Walter, of Erdisley, who m.
Jane, relict of Thomas Thame,
of Stowil or Stowell, but d. s. p.

5. Humphrey, of Aberedow and
Lambeth, in the county of Rad-
nor, who estates he acquired in
marriage with Eleanor, dau. and
heiress of John ap Gwilem. His
BASKERVILLE, OF ROCKLEY HOUSE.

Great-great-great grandson and representative,

Thomas Baskerville, esq. espoused in 1700, Sybill, daughter to—Collins, esq. of Bryngwyrn, in the county of Radnor, and was by his son,

Thomas Baskerville, esq. of Abercroy Court, who m. Mellora, eldest daughter of Richard Baskerville, esq. of Richardson, in Wiltshire, by Jane, daughter of Sir William Gore, kn. and left at his decease an only daughter and heiress,

Philippa, who m. in 1767, the Reverend John Powell, of Penland, in the county of Radnor, by whom (who d. in 1819) she had an only daughter and heires,

Mellora, m. in 1787, to Peter Richards-Mynors, esq. of Trego.


1ii. Thomas, of Pontrillas.

iv. Elizabeth, wife of Kynard Delabere, or according to some, of Sancare Delabere, of Kynardasley.

Sir Walter m. secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry ap Mello ap Harry, of Poston, by whom he had further issue,

v. Philip.

vi. Edward.

vii. William.

VIII. James, from whom some assume Netherwood branch to be descended.

IX. Simon, of whom we are justly to treat.

This

Simon Baskerville, esq. espoused Elizabeth, daughter of—Brand, esq. of Wborough, in the county of Wiltz, and three sons,

1. William, of Wainborough, who in 1604, leaving two daughters,

Elizabeth, m. to Hon. Th Petre.

Mary, m. to Thomas Foster, eldest son of Sir Thomas Foster, kn. one of the justices of court of common pleas.

2. Thomas, whose son,

James, m. twice, but d. i. p.

3. George, who continued the life of the family.

The youngest son,

George Baskerville, esq. of Tewbury, in the county of Gloucester, who, Eleanor, daughter of—Quarrel, esq. of Blockland, of Evesham, in the county of Worcester, and had issue,

1. Simon, who went to sea, about time of Tilbury Camp, and d. i.

2. Thomas.

3. Anne, who m. twice, but d. issue.

4. Jenwora, m. to John Grubbe, of Potherne. From this alliance,

Humphrey Baskerville, of Pontrillas, who m. Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Aubrey, he had two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

1. Mary, m. first, to Sir Edward Marmort, of Lantarnam, in the county of Monmouth, and secondly, to John Howes, privy-councillor and vice-admiral, in the county of Gloucester, paymaster-general, the guards and garrisons, by whom she had a son,

John Howes, elevated to the peerage of
duke of Grafton (see Burke's Extinct Peerage).

2. Cecili, m. to Bartholomew James, esq. of Abertruran, in the county of Monmouth.
1. Peter Rickards-Mynors, esq. of Treago, (see that family).
2. Thomas Baskerville, of whom presently, as successor to his relative, Colonel Baskerville.
3. Meliora, m. in 1815, to Hugh-Hovell Farmer, esq. of Dunsmaine, in the county of Wexford, and has issue.

Mrs. Rickards-Mynors espoused, secondly, Jasper Farmer, esq. but dying in 1829, left no further issue.

iii. Jane, m. to Thomas Roding, esq. of Salisbury, and d. s.p.

Mr. Baskerville, of Richardton, d. 14th September, 1730, aged seventy-two, and was s. by his only surviving son,

Thomas Baskerville, esq. who espoused his cousin, Jane, daughter of George Baskerville, esq. of Winterbourne Basset, and left issue at his decease, in 1758, (with a daughter, Meliora, who d. unmarried, in 1773) a son and successor,

Thomas Baskerville, esq. lieutenant-colonel of the 66th regiment of foot, who m. first, Anne, only daughter of the Rev. James O’Neile, of Ballyshannon, in the county of Donegal, and secondly, Jane, youngest dau. of Thomas Bishop, esq. of Kinsale, but having no issue by either of these ladies, his estates devolved, at his decease in 1817, upon his cousin,

Thomas—Baskerville Mynors, esq. who assumed, in 1818, (as stated above,) the surname and arms of Baskerville, of which very ancient house himself and his brother, Peter Rickards-Mynors, esq. are the representatives.

Arms—Arg. between three hearts a chev.

Quarterings—(Same as those of Mynors, with the ensigns of Hancock upon an escutcheon of pretence.

Crest—A wolf’s head erased arg. holding in its mouth a broken spear; staff or, head arg. imbued gu.

Motto—Spero ut fideli.

Estates—In Wilts, Herefordshire, Hants, Dorset, and Berks.

Seats—Rockley House, near Marlborough, Wilts; and Clyro Court, in the county of Radnor.
nated Dalegarth), as appears by deed dated anno 1345. The lordship of Awstwaite was granted by Arthur Boyvill, in 1102, to Adam de Awstwaite, in whose family it continued for 225 years, until the heiress married with the Stanleys. In 1388, Nicholas Stanleigh obtained by purchase, the manor and demesne of Ponsomby. He was s. by his son,

**Thomas Stanleigh,** Lord of Awstwaite, (in the records, called Stanlaw), living in the reign of Henry VI. who represented the city of Carlisle in parliament.

**Nicholas Stanleigh,** esq. Lord of Awstwaite, his son and heir, was s. by his son,

**Thomas Stanley,** esq. of Dalegarth, who, espousing Ann, daughter of Sir Richard Hudleston, kn. acquired lands called Hyston, and was s. by his son,

**William Stanley,** esq. of Awstwaite and Dalegarth, living 17th Henry VII. who m. Alice, daughter of Sir Richard Ducket, kn. and had a son,

**Thomas Stanley,** esq. of Dalegarth, who m. Margaret, daughter of John Fleming, esq. and had issue,

**John,** his successor.

Thomas, who was appointed master of the mint in 1570, and obtained from his father the ancient family possessions of Greatwhin, Embleton, and Brackenthwaite. He m. Lady Myrford, relict of Sir James Myrford, kn. by whom he had an only daughter and heiress,

**Mary,** who m. the Honourable Sir Edward Herbert, afterwards created Earl of Powis (see Burke's Extinct Peerage).

The eldest son,

**John Stanley,** esq. of Dalegarth, m. Margaret, daughter of Thomas Scnhouse, esq. and was s. by his son,

**Thomas Stanley,** esq. of Dalegarth, who purchased, in 1577, the manor of Birkby, in the county of Cumberland, from his cousin-german, the Countess of Powis. He m. Isabel, daughter of John Leake, esq. of Edmonton, and was s. by his son,

**Edward Stanley,** esq. of Dalegarth, who m. Ann, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Briggs, esq. of Cawmire, in the county of Westmoreland, and had a son,

**John Stanley,** esq. of Dalegarth, his successor. This gentleman, an active and zealous royalist, was heavily fined by parliament; but the penalty was subsequently mitigated.

He obtained a grant from the crown, fair and weekly market of Ravensgate, likewise purchased the manor of .

Mr. Stanley espoused, first, Mary, daughter of Thomas Stanley, esq. of Lee, in the county of Sussex; and secondly, Dorothea, sister of Henry Featherstonhaugh, of Featherstonhaugh, in the county of Northumb. He was s. at his decease by his son,

**Edward Stanley,** esq. of Dalegarth, m. Isabel, eldest daughter of Thomas Wen, esq. of Sella Park. This gentleman was high sheriff for the county of Cumberland at the revolution, and proclaimed William.

His son and successor,

* The following curious certificates are the possession of the Stanleys.

L. S.

Whereas it appeareth by certificate, unhand of Mr. Leech dated 29 Jan. 1648, that Stanley of Dalegarth in the county of Cumberland Esq. hath compounded and paid in the title of his fines, at the committee at Gold Hall; these are therefore to require you, on account of the grand jury of Cumberland, or of the town of Dalegarth, the sum of £50, nothing prejudicial to the parliament or anybody.

Given under my hand and seal 1st Feb.

T. FAIR

To all officers and soldiers under my command.

L. S. Six quarterings.

Whereas John Stanley of Dalegarth in the county of Cumberland esq. hath subscribed to the act of war and public the parliament: these are therefore to require and command you to permit and suffer him and his servants, quietly to pass into Dalegarth, with his horses and impediment, and to forbear to molest or trouble him in his person or any of his horses or other goods or estate ever; and to permit and suffer him to his family, at any time, to pass to any place his or their occasions, without offering any violence to the town of Dalegarth or any of his family at Dalegarth, or in his or their travels, as answer your contempt, at your utmost peril.

Given under my hand and seal this of February, 1648.

O. CROMW

To all officers and soldiers and all others whom these may concern.
JOHN STANLEY, esq. of Dalegarth, bought the rectory of Ponsonby, and the tithes and church lands thereunto belonging; with many other valuable estates in that parish. On his marriage, he built Ponsonby Hall, to which seat he removed in 1697 from Dalegarth, the ancient residence of the family. He married Dorothy, co-heiress of Edward Holt, esq. of Wigan, in the county of Lancaster, and had three sons,

EDWARD, his successor.

John, in holy orders, rector of Workington, who m. Clara, daughter of John Philipson, esq. of Calgarth, in the county of Westmoreland, and had a son, Edward, who m. Julia, daughter of John Christian, esq. of Unerigg, by whom she had several children.

Holt, a lieutenant in brigadier-general Wentworth's regiment of foot, d. unmarried, in the expedition against Porto Bello.

The eldest son,

EDWARD STANLEY, esq. of Dalgarth, espoused Mildred, youngest daughter of Sir George Fleming, bart. lord-bishop of Carlisle, by whom he had (with four daughters beside, who all d. unmarried),

GEORGE - EDWARD, his successor, b. March, 1748.

Dorothy, m. to lieutenant Joseph Dacre, and d. the year after marriage.

Edward Stanley d. in 1751, and was s. by his only son,

GEORGE-EDWARD STANLEY, esq. of Ponsonby and Dalegarth, who m. first, in 1774, Dorothy, youngest daughter of Sir William Fleming, bart. of Rydal, by whom (who d. in 1786) he had two daughters, Mildred and Elizabeth. He espoused, secondly, in 1789, Elizabeth, daughter of Morris Evans, esq. of the county of Middlesex, and had further issue,

EDWARD, present proprietor.

George, b. in 1791.

Jane.

Mr. Stanley, who served the office of sheriff for Cumberland in 1774, was s. at his decease by his older son, EDWARD STANLEY, esq. of Dalegarth and Ponsonby, now representative of the family, and twenty-fourth in direct lineal descent from HENRY STANLEY, of Stoneley.

Arms—Arg. on a bend cottised vert az. three bucks’ heads cabossed or, quartering the AWSTHWAITE arms, viz. gu. two bars arg. in chief three mullet of six points pierced or.

Crest—A stag’s head argent, attired or, collared vert.

Motto—Sans changer.

Estates—Dalegarth, an extensive property in Eskdale, which came into possession of the Stanley family in 1345, and has descended from father to son to the present proprietor: the manors of Binker-Awsthwaite and Binkby; Ponsonby Hall, together with the manor and nearly the whole of the parish of the same name; fisheries of salmon; and the tithes and patronage of the churches in Eskdale and Ponsonby.

Seats—Dalegarth Hall, and Ponsonby Hall, both in the county of Cumberland.
SMITH, OF ASHLYNS HALL.

SMITH JAMES, esq. of Ashlys Hall, in the county of Herts, m. first Frances, daughter and sister of the Right Honorable Charles Arbuthnot, by whom he had an only son,

JAMES, b. in 1800, d. in 1811.

He espoused secondly, in 1803, Mary-Isabella, daughter of the late Augustus Pechell, esq. receiver general of his Majesty's customs, and niece of Sir Thomas Pechell, by whom (who d. in 1823) he has had issue,

Augustus, b. 15th September, 1804.
Frederick-George, b. 20th March, 1806, d. in June,
Robert-Algernon, b. 2nd October, 1814.
Frances-Mary-Isabella.
Paulina-Wilhelmina.

Mr. Smith served the office of high sheriff of the county of Herts, in 1831.

Lineage.

This family, with the collateral branches of Sir George Bromley and Lord Carrington, derive immediately from Thomas Smith, of Reyworth, in the county of Nottingham, and of Gadesby, in Leicestershire, who was a descendant of the Smiths, of Ashby Folville and Gadesby, and from whom he inherited this latter property in 1699. The Smiths of Ashby deduced their origin from Sir Michael Carrington, standard-bearer to King Richard I. in the Holy Land, one of whose descendants changed his name to Smyth during the conflicts between the houses of York and Lancaster, for purposes of concealment, which surname remained afterwards that of the family.

THOMAS SMITH, esq. of Reyworth, m. Fortune, daughter of Laurence Collin, esq. banker, at Nottingham, and had issue,

THOMAS, who served the office of high sheriff for the county of Leicester. He m. Miss Mary Manley, and had five daughters, viz.

1. Mary, m. to Thomas Tomson, D.D.
2. Elizabeth, m. to Giles Eyre, esq.
3. Catherine, m. to William Ring, esq.
4. Anne, m. to Henry Walters, esq.
5. Harriet d. unmarried.

Seymour, of whom hereafter.
Abel, of Nottingham, banker, m. daughter of George Beaumont of Chapelthorpe, in Yorkshire, had issue,

1. George, created a baron 1757, whose son, Sir G. W. Smith, the second baronet, assumed the surname of "Bromley."
2. John, of London, merchant.
3. Abel, whose son,

ROBERT, was elevated to the peerage, 16th July, 1717. LORD CARRINGTON.

Seymour Smith, esq. (the second son of Thomas Smith, of Reyworth), left issue,

John, who d. unmarried.
Thomas, who m. Dorothy, daught. John Lister, esq. of Sysonby, had an only daughter, who esq. to the late Sir Philip Hales.

Samuel.
The third son,

Seymour Smith, esq. who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Watson, esq. and had issue,

Samuel, M.P. for Worcester, w. Miss Lockyer, daughter and heir of George Lockyer, of Mapp.

WALTERS, of Hanbury, esq. had issue,
SMITH, OF ASHLYNS HALL.

Somersetshire, and left issue three daughters.
Thomas, who m. the Hon. Mary Hutchinson, daughter of the Right Hon. John Hely-Hutchinson, and aunt of the present Earl of Donoughmore by whom (who d. in 1821) he had issue,
1. Hely-Hutchinson, in holy orders, now deceased.
2. A daughter.
3. C. Jocelyn, m. to the Rev. H. B. Tristram, and d. 3rd August, 1830, leaving two sons and four daughters.
William, d. young.
Charles, who d. leaving three sons and one daughter.
William, d. young.
George, d. leaving three sons and a daughter.
James, present possessor of Ashlyns.
Arms.---Or, a chevron cotised between three demi-griffins, the two in chief respectant sa.
Crest.---An elephant’s head, ered or, eared gu. 
Motto.---Preignes kaleine tire fort.
Estate.---Ashlyns Hall, near Great Berkhamstead, Herts, purchased in 1801.
Seat.---Ashlyns Hall, Herts.

ALDERSEY, OF ALDERSEY.

ALDERSEY, SAMUEL, esq. of Aldersey and of Spurstow, in the county of Chester, m. 9th August, 1824, Lucy, daughter of George Baylis, esq. of Shifnal, Salop, and has issue,
Hugh-Robert, b. 19th November, 1828.
Thomas, b. 30th March, 1830.
Susan-Mary.
Lucy-Anne.

John Aldersey, who served the office of high sheriff for the county of Chester in 1816, his father in 1803.

Lineage.

Robert, of Middle Aldersey, ancestor of the Alderseys of that place.
William.
From the eldest son,
Ralph Aldersey, of Aldersey, who d. in 1377, lineally descended,
William Aldersey, esq. of Aldersey, living temp. Henry VI. who m. Margaret, daughter and heiress of John Stalker, of Lower Spurstow, and was s. by his son,
Henry Aldersey, esq. of Aldersey and Spurstow. This gentleman m. Jane, daughter of John Hockenhull, esq. of Hockenhull, and had issue,
John, his successor.
Robert, m. Anne, daughter of Malbon, of Malpas, and was ancestor of the Alderseys who settled in Kent and in Staffordshire.
Hugh, m. Margaret, daughter of Randle Bamville, of Gawsworth, and had an only daughter, Margaret, who es-

The family of Aldersey is of great antiquity in the county of Chester.
Hugh de Aldersey, of Aldersey, who lived temp. Henry III. was father of Adam de Aldersey, lord of a moiety of Aldersey, who had three sons, viz.
Ralph, his heir.
poused, first, Henry Bunbury, esq.; and, secondly, Sir Rowland Stanley.
Richard, of Picton, m. Margaret, daughter of James Cotgreave, esq. of Har-
grave, and was grandfather of
William Aldersey, the celebrated
antiquary, mayor of Chester in
1614.

Henry Aldersey was s. by his eldest son,
John Aldersey, esq. of Aldersey and
Spurstow, who m. Anne, daughter and
eventually heiress of Thomas Bird, esq. of Clut-
ton, by whom he had, inter alios,
John, his successor.

Thomas, founder of the school of Bun-
bury, m. Alice, daughter of Richard
Calthrop, esq. of Allingham, Nor-
folk, but dying s. p. his estates passed
to his nephew, John Aldersey, esq. of
London.

John Aldersey d. in 1628, and was s. by his
everest son,
John Aldersey, esq. of Aldersey and
Spurstow. This gentleman espoused Anne,
daughter of Hugh Aston, esq. of Aston
Green, and was s. in 1682, by his son,
Randle Aldersey, esq. of Aldersey and
Spurstow, whose great-grandson,
Thomas Aldersey, esq. of Aldersey and
Spurstow, barrister-at-law, b. in 1634, m.
Margaret, daughter of Thomas Lee, esq. of
Derby, and dying in 1715, was s. by his
everest son,

Robert Aldersey, esq. of Aldersey and
Spurstow, who wedded in 1698, Jane, daugh-
ter and co-heiress of Thomas Webb, gent.
of Middlewick, but leaving no issue at his
decease in 1730, the estates devolved upon
his brother,

The Rev. Samuel Aldersey, of Alder-
sey and Spurstow, rector of Wigan, in the
county of Lancaster. This gentleman m.
Henrietta, daughter of Henry Bridgeman,
D.D. bishop of Sodor and Man, third son
of John, lord bishop of Chester, and had
issue,

Thomas, m. in 1704; m. Mary,
eldest daughter and co-heiress of
Cornelius Hignett, esq. of Dar
and d. s. p. in 1743.
John, d. unmarried.
Robert, d. s. p.
Bridgeman, m. Nancy, daughter
of Foot Gower, M.D.
Henry, d. both predeceased the
Charles, 3 ther.

Samuel.

Samuel Aldersey d. in 1742, and the es-
timately devolved upon his only survi-
son,

The Rev. Samuel Aldersey, of Alder-
sey and Spurstow, who m. Margaret, you-
daughter and co-heiress of Cornelius Hig-
nett, esq. of Darlands, and was s. at his
decease in February, 1802, by his son,

Robert Aldersey, esq. of Aldersey
Spurstow, b. in 1738, a bencher of the
Temple, at whose decease, unmarried
November, 1802, the estates devolved
upon his brother,

Samuel Aldersey, esq. of Aldersey
Spurstow. This gentleman wedded 1st
bath, only child of William Wotton, esq.
Haddenham, in the county of Bucks, an
issue,

Samuel, his successor.

Thomas.
Margaret.
Elizabeth.

Mr. Aldersey d. in 1803, and was s. by
his eldest son, Samuel Aldersey, esq. pre-
representative of the family.

Arms—Gu. on a bend engrailed ar-
meen two cinquefoils or, three leop
heads cabossed vert.

Crest—A demi griffon segreant
beaked and armed issuing from a plume
five ostrich feathers or.

Estate—Aldersey, in the parish of
Dinton, possessed since the Con-
Spurstow, and other estates, in Bush
and Peel Hall, in the parish of Tarby

Seat—Aldersey Hall and Spurstow,
both in Cheshire.
ISHERWOOD, OF MARPLE.

OOD, JOHN, esq. of Marple Hall, Cheshire, and of Bradshawe Hall, in the county of Lancaster, b. 19th June, 1776, m. 19th October, 1812, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of the Reverend Thomas Bancroft,* M.A. vicar of Bolton, a justice of the peace, and chaplain to Viscount Castle-Stuart, and has issue,

THOMAS-BRADSHAW, b. 10th February, 1820.
   Elizabeth.
   Anna-Maria.
   Meriam.
   Anne-Magdalen.
   Margaret-Sarah.
   Esther-Alice.
   Jemima.

Isherwood, who is a bachelor of arts of Trinity College, Cambridge, succeeded on the 20th of January, 1801, and served the office of sheriff for Cheshire.

Lineage.

The property of Marple, or as it was written Melpull, was granted by a date, by Randle, Earl of Robert, son of Robert de Stok, surveyed by the said Robert to Margery, and her husband, Wilson, chief justice of Chester. It was the Vernon family until the Sir George Vernon, called the Peck, who left two daughters; Henry, m. to Sir John Manners, and Margaret, m. to Thomas Stan- dwick. In the partition of the George, Marple and Wybres- other estates, devolved upon his Margaret Stanley, and from the Marple came by purchase to the

GRADSHAW, m. Elizabeth, daughter Eyre, and had, with an elder

GRADSHAW, who m. Margaret, of Christopher Clayton, of Chest, with other children,

GRADSHAW, who purchased, 4th

... June, 1606, Marple Hall, and lands in Marple and Wybersleigh, from Sir Edward Stanley, K.B. He m. Dorothy, daughter and co-heiress of George Bagshaw, of Ridge, in the county of Derby, and was s. by his son, HENRY BRADSHAW, living at Wybersleigh in 1606. He m. in 1598, Catherine, daughter and co-heiress of Ralph Winnington, esq. of Offerton, and had surviving issue,

HENRY, his successor.

John, serjeant-at-law, the celebrated President of the assumed high court of justice which determined the fate of the unhappy Charles. This remarkable person was baptised at Stockport 10th December, 1602. He m. Mary, daughter of Thomas Mar- bury, esq. of Marbury, in the county of Chester, and d. without legitimate issue, in 1659.

Francis.
   Dorothy, m. in 1618, to George New- ton, gent.
   Anne, d. unmarried in 1639.

Henry Bradshaw d. in 1654, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY BRADSHAW, esq. of Marple, who
m. first, Mary, daughter of Bernard Wells, of Hope, in Derbyshire, by whom he acquired Wybersleigh Hall, and had issue, Henry, his successor.

Anne, of Pecul, in Lancashire, d. in 1692.

He espoused, secondly, Anne, daughter of George Bowden, esq. of Bowden, in the county of Chester, and had several other children. The name of this Henry Bradshawe is the first to the Cheshire petition, addressed to the two houses of parliament, 6th July, 1646, praying for the establishment of the presbyterian religion. He acted as a magistrate under the parliamentarian government, and had a commission in the army, being major in Colonel Dukensfield's regiment, under the appointment of Lord Fairfax, and he had also a lieutenant-colonel's commission in Colonel Ashton's regiment of foot. At a later period he was nominated to the command of the militia of Macclesfield Hundred, and was at its head at the battle of Worcester, where he was wounded. In 1652, Colonel Bradshawe was one of the court martial which sat on the trial of the Earl of Derby and other royalists at Chester. In 1660, the survivors of the persons who constituted that court, including Bradshawe, were summoned to appear before the lords' committee, appointed to consider of the privileges of the peerage of this kingdom, to whom the petition of the Countess of Derby had been referred. On this occasion it appears that Colonel Henry Bradshawe was confined in the house of Thomas Lee, a messenger of the black rod, from the 17th July to the 14th August, 1660, on which day the said Colonel Bradshawe, Henry Bradshawe, of Gray's-inn, and Cromwell Meverell, of Tideswell, in Derbyshire, were bound in £500 to Alexander Thane, gentleman usher of the black rod, for the said colonel's appearance. There were at Marple several forms for an apology or answer of Colonel Bradshawe to the charge against him, the substance of all which amounted to this:—"that being an officer under General Cromwell, he was by him commanded to be present at a court martial at Chester, for the trial of the Earl of Derby, and that not knowing what danger he might incur if he should absent himself, was sometimes, though not constantly, present at the managing the said trial, but never subscribed any warrant for the earl's execution: that he knew not by what authority his lordship was removed from Chester, but on the contrary laboured as much as he could to save the earl's life, and at the instance of the succeeding Earl of Derby, he presented a petition to Colonel Macworth, president of the court, for sparing the earl's life, and did earnestly press it, and should not have been present at the last court, but that he had engaged himself to deliver that petition; that being sent for by the late earl he did immediately attend him, and at his lordship's desire wrote to his brother, John Bradshawe, then president of the council of state, to use his utmost endeavours for sparing the earl's life; that he never had any thing which belonged to the said earl, his countess, or any of theirs: that he was a poor man, indebted, with a small estate, and a poor wife and eleven children, all unprovided, to maintain. Wherefore, intending for the future so to demean himself as becomes an obedient subject, he humbly craved the benefit of his majesty's most gracious pardon, and their lordship's favourable construction of the premises, and that his errors might be imputed to his much lamented ignorance and mistake." Henry Bradshawe obtained his release, as appears by a receipt for £40, dated 14th August, 1660, and signed Alexander Thane, being in full of fees due to him as usher of the black rod, from Colonel Henrie Bradshawe during his confinement; and another signed Cromwell Meverell, dated 23rd February, 1660, for the colonel's pardon signed out, and thirty shillings paid to the master of the black rod as a gratuity on the delivery in of his bail book. On the 15th March following the said Henry Bradshawe was buried at Stockport: and was d. by his son,

Henry Bradshawe, esq. of Marple and Wybersleigh, who purchased Bradshawe Hall, in the county of Lancaster, in 1663. He m. Magdalen, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Barcroft, esq. of Barcroft, in the same shire, and had issue,

Henry, his successor.

Thomas, successor to his brother.

John, who d. s. p. in 1741.

Anne.

Mary, m. first, to William Pimlot, esq. and had issue,

John Pimlot, who s. to the Bradshawe estates under a settlement.
of his uncle, Thomas Bradshawe.

Henry Pimlot, d. s. p.

Mrs. Pimlot espoused, secondly, Nathaniel Isherwood, esq. of Bolton-le-Moors, in Lancashire, and had other issue, viz.

Nathaniel Isherwood, who s. to the Bradshawe estates under his uncle, Thomas Bradshawe’s, settlement, on the death of his half-brother, John Pimlot.

Thomas Isherwood, who s. his brother.

Mr. Bradshawe d. in 1698, and was s. by his eldest son,

Henry Bradshawe, esq. of Bradshawe and Marple, who served the office of sheriff for the county of Derby in 1701. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Legh, esq. of the East Hall, in Hich Legh, but dying without issue, the estates devolved upon his brother,

Thomas Bradshawe, esq. of Bradshawe and Marple, who d. s. p. 26th January, 1743-4, O.S. and having settled his estates upon (the sons of his sister) his nephews, and their male issue, was s. by the elder,

John Pimlot, esq. who had only a daughter, who m. Lindon Evelyn, esq. M.P. for Dundalk, but d. s. p. m. Mr. Pimlot was s. at his decease by his half brother,

Nathaniel Isherwood, esq. of Bradshawe and Marple, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of — Brabin, esq. of Brabin’s Hall, but dying in 1763, s. p. was s. by his brother,

Thomas Isherwood, esq. of Bradshawe and Marple. This gentleman espoused, first, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Atticraft, esq. of Gilibrand House, near Blackburn, by whom he had one son, who d. an infant, and six daughters. He m. secondly, Mary, daughter of Thomas Orril, esq. of Mobberley, in the county of Chester, and had issue,

Thomas Bradshawe, his successor.

Henry Bradshawe, successor to his brother.

John, present proprietor.

Magdalen-Barcroft, m. to Henry Salvin, esq. of Thorpe Salvin.

Marianna, m. to George Salvin, esq.

Hannah, who d. unmarried, in 1798.

Mary-Anne, who d. unmarried.

Margaret, d. unmarried, in 1783.

Mr. Isherwood was s. at his decease, in 1778, by his eldest son,

Thomas-Bradshawe Isherwood, esq. 8. in 1768, of Bradshawe and Marple, who d. unmarried, 5th January, 1791, and was s. by his brother,

Henry-Bradshawe Isherwood, esq. of Bradshawe and Marple, at whose decease, unmarried, in 1801, aged 26, the estates devolved upon his only surviving brother, John Isherwood, esq. the present proprietor.

Arms—Ar. two bendlets sa. between two martlets, of the second; for difference an annulet gules.

Crest—A stag at gaze ppr. under a vine-tree fructed ppr.

Quarterings: 1. and 6, Isherwood.

2. Bradshawe, of Marple.

3. Winnington.

4. Offerton.

5. Barcroft.

Estates—Marple, with the manor, by purchase from Sir Edward Stanley; lands in Opperton, by marriage with Catherine Winnington; the manor of Bradshawe and other lands, in Lancashire, by purchase from a collateral branch, temp. William and Mary. Besides these hereditary lands, two estates in Marple and Offerton have been purchased by the present proprietor.

Seats—Marple Hall, Cheshire; Bradshawe Hall, in the county of Lancaster.

Note.—The poet Milton’s mother was Sarah Bradshawe, a relation, no doubt, of the president Bradshawe.
RUSSELL, OF BRANCEPETH.

RUSSELL, WILLIAM, esq. of Brancepeth Castle, in the county of Durham, s. his father 8th May, 1822, and is member of parliament for that shire, (1839).

Lineage.

WILLIAM RUSSELL, esq. of Brancepeth Castle (which he purchased), b. in 1734, m. first, Mary, daughter and co-heiress (with her sisters, Elizabeth, wife of Robert Allan, esq. of Sunniside, in the county of Durham, and Anne, wife of John Maling, esq. of Bishopwearmouth Grange, in the same shire) of Robert Harrison, of Sunderland, near the sea, a merchant of considerable wealth. By this lady he had (with two daughters, the elder m. to Sir Gordon Drummond, and the younger to Colonel Banbury) a son,

MATTHEW, his successor.

He espoused secondly, Anne, daughter of Edward Milbanke, esq. Collector of the Customs of the port of Sunderland, and granddaughter of Sir Ralph Milbanke, of Halmahy, county of York, bart. but had no further issue.

Mr. Russell commenced his fortunate career at Sunderland, near the sea, as a general merchant. He afterwards became a banker in partnership with his brothers-in-law, Messrs. Robert Allan and John Maling; and, as his opulence increased, speculated extensively in Collieries and by industry perseverance, and great good fortune, acquired immense wealth. He d. in 1817, one of the richest commoners in England. Among numerous other acts of beneficence, he founded and endowed an hospital at Cornsay, Durham, for aged persons of both sexes, to which he annexed a school for the education of the young.

His only son and successor,

MATTHEW RUSSELL, esq. of Brancepeth Castle, m. Miss Tennyson, sister of Charles Tennyson, esq. M.P. and had issue,

WILLIAM, present proprietor.

Emma-Maria, m. 9th September, 1828, to the Hon. Gustavus Frederick Hamilton, only son of Gustavus, present Viscount Boyne, and has issue.

Mr. Russell stood a severe but unsuccessful contest, in 1800, with Michael Angelo Taylor, esq. for the representation of the city of Durham. He was subsequently member for Saltash in several successive parliaments, and vice-lieutenant for the county of Durham. He d. in London 8th May, 1822, and was s. by his only son, WILLIAM RUSSELL, esq. present representative of the family.

Arms—Arg. on a chevron between three cross croislets fitchee sa, an escallop or.

Crest—A goat passant arg.

Estate—The several manors and estates of Brancepeth, Brandon, Wests Parks, Wellington, Newton Hall, Hardwicke, Blakestone, Shotton, Foxton, Layton Thorpe, Fulthorpe, Thorpe Thewles, &c. in the county of Durham, and Mr. Russell is also proprietor of extensive collieries in the county of Durham.

Seats—Brancepeth Castle and Hardwicke, in the county of Durham, and Brysdale Abbey, Yorkshire.
CANDLER, OF CALLAN.

CANDLER, WILLIAM, esq., an officer in the royal navy, succeeded his brother in
1826; married 4th June, 1829, Louisa, daughter of John Evered, esq. of
House, in the county of Somerset.

Lineage.

The family of Candler is of considerable antiquity in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolck, the name was formerly written Candler, and more anciently Kaandler, from which is presumed to be of Saxon origin. A branch of this family became extinct in
the female line of Elizabeth, as the following inscription on a fine monument in Tottenham Church attests:

Here in peace resteth the body of Richard Candler, Justice of Peace within the County of Suffolk, born at Walsingham in the County of Norfolk, and married to Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Matthew Lock, of Wethersfield, in the County of Essex, by whom he had one son, John, and one daughter, Ann, who died in infancy. He was the 1st son of Matthew Lock, Esquire, and he was the 1st son of Matthew Lock, Esquire, and he was the 1st son of Matthew Lock, Esquire, and he was the 1st son of Matthew Lock, Esquire, and he was the 1st son of Matthew Lock, Esquire, and he was the 1st son of Matthew Lock, Esquire, and he was the 1st son of Matthew Lock, Esquire, and he was the 1st son of Matthew Lock, Esquire.

Elizabeth Candler, in testimony of her love, erected this monument at her own charges 1618.

ON A GRAVESTONE ON THE FLOOR.

Here joest Domina Anna Uxor clarissimae Ferdinandi Heyborne
Prole carena Christi vice prolis amavit amantes
Charus ei ante omnes aeger egens: fuit.

CANDLER, esq. a Lieutenant, in the army, under Cromwell, had double grants of land by patents, 12th November, 20th and 18th June, 21st of Charles II. in the counties of Kilkenny and Wexford, and thence he settled in Ireland. He m. Anne, relict of Major John Villiers, by whom he had issue,
1. Thomas.

2. John, who m. the daughter and heiress of John Walsingham, esq. of Kilbline Castle, in the county of Kilkenny, by whom he left issue,

Thomas Candler, of Kilbline, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Abraham Ball, esq. of Darver, in the county of Louth, and left two children.

Walsingham Candler, d. s. p. Florida, d. unmarried.

Lieutenant-Colonel Candler was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS CANDLER, esq. of Callan Castle, in the county of Kilkenny, who m. first, Elizabeth, daughter of Captain William Burrill, by Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of the very Reverend Benjamin Phipps, Dean of Ferns (a branch of the family of Phipps, from which the Earls of Mulgrave descend), but had no issue. He m. secondly, Jane, daughter of Sir Henry Tuite, bart. of Sonagh, in the county of Westmeath, (by Diana Mabbot, niece of Edward Hyde, the celebrated Earl of Clarendon, and first cousin of Her Royal Highness, Anne, Duchess of York, mother of the Queens Mary and Anne) by whom he had issue,

1. Henry.

ii. William Candler, D.D. of Castlecumor, in the county of Kilkenny, m. first, Miss Aston, by whom he had issue a son,

1. Henry Candler, L.L.D. esq. Mrs. Elwood, daughter of — Matthew, esq. of Bonneston, in the county of Kilkenny, and left issue,

Henry, a captain in the army, d. at St. Domingo in 1796, aged twenty-one years.

Elizabeth.

He m. secondly, Mary, daughter and co-heir of Charles Ryves, esq. and also co-heir (with her cousins, Mary-Juliana, Lady Morres, and Anne, wife of Thomas Croker, esq. of Backweston, in the county of Kildare, whose daughter and heiress was created a peeress, by the title of Baroneess Crofton), of Sir Richard Ryves, kn. a baron of the Exchequer, by whom he had issue,

2. Edward Candler, of Prior Park, and Combe Hill, in the county of Somerset, and of Aghavanny in the county of Kilkenny, who m. the daughter of an officer in the army, who on succeeding to considerable estates in the counties of Cork and Lincoln, under the protection of his relation, Margaret, daughter of Sir Robert Brown, bart., daughter of the Honourable Robert Cecil, second son of the Earl of Salisbury, took the name and arms of Brown, in addition to and after that of Candler, sign manual, dated 6th April, 1803. He m. Hester, daughter of P. Bury, esq. of Littleton, in the county of Cork, but left no issue.

3. Mary, m. — Dobbyn, esq.

4. Jane, m. first, to Captain Sargent, secondly, to Oliver, esq. and thirdly, to James Milton, esq. of Sheephill, county of Dublin.

5. Anne, m. to John Blundell, esq. of Arches Grove, in the county of Kilkenny, and left a daughter,

Mary, m. to John H—— esq. of Leget's Rath, county of Kilkenny, whom she has issue.

III. Thomas, of Dublin, m. and left a son, John, of Castletwood, in the County, who d. s. p.

Thomas Candler, esq. of Callan, was his eldest son,

The Venerable HENRY CANDLER, Archdeacon of Ossory, and Rector of Greenlief, and great living of Callan, who m. Anne, daughter of Francis Flood, esq. of Burnchurch Castle, county of Kilkenny, sister of the Honourable Warden Flood, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and aunt to Sir Francis Flood, bart. by whom (who d. 11th December, 1761) he had issue,

1. Thomas.

ii. William Candler, of Acomb, county of York, sometime a captain in the 10th regiment of foot. He m. Mary, only daughter of William Toovey, esq. of Weston-Hall, county of York, (by Anne, daughter of John Chaplin, of Tawthell, county of Lincoln, esq.) by whom he had issue,
CANDLER, OF CALLAN.

1. Henry, of whom hereafter.
2. Thomas (Sir) knight of the several Russian Orders of St. Anne, St. George, and St. Vladimir, a rear-admiral in the service of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Russia, m. first, Marie de Lotaroff, a lady of a noble and ancient family of Russia, but had no issue; he m. secondly, Jane, eldest daughter of John Booker, esq. his Britannie Majesty's Consul at Cronstadt, by Isabella, daughter of Captain James Hamilton, of the Isle of Arran, N. B. by whom (who d. in 1824) he had

William-John, b. 15th August, 1816, d. 21st December following.
Agrapina-Isabella.
Annabella-Cope.
Jane-Greig.
Mary-Caroline-Catherine.
Fanny, b. 3rd September, 1824, and d. 14th of the same month.

3. Annabella, m. to Sir Jonathan Cope, of Beverne, in the county of Oxford, bart. by whom she had issue three sons, who all d. unmarried.

Lady Cope d. 30th August, 1819, and Sir Jonathan 30th December, 1821, when the baronetcy became extinct.

III. Anne, m. to --- Berry, esq. of Dove Grove, in the King's County, and left issue.

ii. CANDLER d. December, 1757, and x. by his eldest son,

The Reverend THOMAS CANDLER, of Kilganny, m. Sarah, daughter of --- Lechte, esq. but by whom having no issue, he x. by his nephew.

HENRY CANDLER, esq. eldest son of Captain William Candler, of Acomb, in the county of York, by Mary Vavasour, his wife. This gentleman m. Mary, only child of William Ascongh, esq. of Kirby-Malzart, in the said county of York, by whom (who d. 7th March, 1816), he had issue,

1. Henry.
2. William.
3. Jonathan-Thomas, a lieutenant in the Russian Imperial Guards, d. unmarried 12th February, 1832.
4. Edward.
5. Charles.
7. Annabella.
8. Mary.
10. Charlotte, d. an infant.
11. Charlotte, b. January, 1813, and d. the 1st April following.

He d. the 21st October, 1815, and was s. by his eldest son.

HENRY CANDLER, who d. unmarried, in February, 1825, and was s. by his brother, the present William Candler, esq. of the royal navy.

Arms——Quarterly; first and fourth, parted in tincture, per fess indented, the chief per pale, azure, and argent, the base or; a canton Gules, for Candler. Second and third, sable a fess, or, between three assis passant argent, for Ascongh.

Crest——The figure of an angel proper, vested argent, holding in the dexter hand a sword, the blade wavy of the first, pomell and hilt gold.

Motto——Ad mortem fidelis.

Present Residence — Malvern Lodge, Worcestershire.
SHIPPERDSON, OF PIDDING-HALL GARTH.

SHIPPERDSON, EDWARD, esq. of Piddingham-Garth, in the county of Durham, b. 20th September, 1780, s. his father in 1793.

Mr. Shipperdson is an acting magistrate and deputy lieutenant of the county of Durham.

Lineage.

The family of Shipperdson have held lands by copy of court roll, in Bishop Wearmouth, since the commencement at least of the records of the Halnott Court, temp. Edward III.

WILLIAM SHIPPERDSON, esq. of Bishop Wearmouth and of Mortton, in the county of Durham, living in 1635, m. Joan, daughter of John Goodchild, esq. of Ryhope, and sister of Robert Goodchild, esq. of Pallion, by whom he had issue,

1. JOHN, his successor, who left three sons, viz.

1. John, of Bishop Wearmouth, who was father of an only son,

John, of Bishop Wearmouth, who m. in 1669, Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heir of Ralph Smith, esq. of West Rainton, in Durham, and had three daughters; Elizabeth, Margaret, and Isabel.

2. GEORGE, of Newcastle, and afterwards of South Shields, who had issue,

George, of Biddick, in the county palatine, whose only daughter and heiress, Elizabeth, espoused Francis Sedgwick, esq. of Offerton.

John, who d. leaving daughters; Anne, and Jane.


Robert, who m. Miss Durham, and had no issue.

John, d. issueless.

Joan, m. to John Johnson, of Newcastle.

Elizabeth, m. to Robert Cholson, of Sunderland.

11. Adam, a captain under Cromwell, who had issue, two sons, (both of whom d. s. p.) and several daughters.

III. EDWARD, of whom presently.

The third son.

EDWARD SHIPPERDSON, esq. of Morttoon, which he acquired by gift from his father in 1655, was captain of a troop of horse under General Monk. He m. Anne —, and had issue,

Edward, his successor,

* The original commission under the hand and seal of "George Monck, captain general, commander in chief of all the forces in England &c." to Edward Shipperdson to be "Captain of a troop of horse in Col. Francis Hacker's regiment" St. James, 23 Feb. 1659, with a commission signed in the name of the parliament, "Commonwealth of England, by William Lees, Speaker 26 Jan. 1659," is in the possession of present Edward Shipperdson, esq.
Francis, of London, and afterwards of Gateshead, who m. and had issue.

John, described of Hall Garth, m. and resided in Ireland, where he was living a. p. at a very advanced age, in 1731.

The eldest son and heir,

Edward Shipperdson, esq. espoused Margaret, sister and sole heiress of William Symson, esq. of Piddington Hall Garth, and granddaughter of Sir William Belasyse, of Morton, Durham, by whom (who d. in 1699) he had issue,

Ralph, successor to his father.

Robert, of Morton, d. unmarried.

Edward, of Pittington, d. unmarried, in 1715.

Edward Shipperdson was s. at his decease, 2 July, 1707, by his eldest surviving son, Ralph Shipperdson, esq. of Piddington Hall Garth, who was appointed, in 1712, major of the Durham militia train bands. He espoused Margaret, only child and heiress of Rev. Thomas Musgrave, of Great Salcey, in the county of Cumberland, prebend of Durham, and rector of Whitburn, and son of Sir William Musgrave, bart, of Pen Hall, by Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Harrison, bart. of Copgrove), and had issue,

Christopher, d. young.

Edward, successor.

Ralph, d. a. p.

Margaret, executrix to her mother's will, d. unmarried.

Mary, d. in infancy.

Ralph Shipperdson, esq. d. 16th June, 1719, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

Edward Shipperdson, esq. of Piddington Hall Garth, who m. Margaret, only daughter of George Baker, esq. of Elemore, and had an only son and successor,

Ralph Shipperdson, esq. of Piddington Hall Garth, who espoused, in 1770, Frances, second daughter of the Rev. Samuel Kirshaw, D.D. vicar of Leeds and rector of Ripley, and sister and co-heiress of the Rev. Richard Kirshaw, B.D. rector of Masham, by whom he had issue,

Edward, present possessor.

Ralph, b. 22nd February, 1784, a lieutenant in the royal navy, d. at sea in 1806.

Richard-Francis, d. young.

Thomas-Richard, in holy orders, rector of St. Mary-le-bonne, b. 3rd March, 1789.

Frances, m. to William Appletree, esq. of Goldings, near Basingstoke.

Anne-Mary.

Margaret, m. to Walter C. Hopper, esq. of Belmont.

Mary.

Mr. Shipperdson d. 8th November, 1793, and was s. by his eldest son, Edward Shipperdson, esq. now representative of the family.

Arms—Sa. on a bend arg. three lozenges az. each charged with a planetary sun in his glory.

Motto—Nuhem eripiam.

Estates—Piddington Hall Garth, and East Morton (one half of the township in the parish of Dalton-le-Dale), with the farm of Carr House, in the parish of Houghton-le-Spring; all in the county of Durham.

Residence—Durham.
CLARKE, OF ARDINGTON.

CLARKE, WILLIAM-NELSON, esq. of Ardington, in the county of Berks, 26th April, 1799, m. 22nd February, 1827, Catherine, daughter of Lieut. General Thomas Molynex (next brother of Sir Capel Molyneux, bart.) and has

SOMERSET-MOLYNEUX.
Maria-Elizabeth-Molyneux.
Emily-Sarah.

Lineage.

John Clarke, of Inkpen, appears in the list of gentry for the county of Berks, returned into the exchequer 12th Henry VI. (1433).

John Clarke, of Basildon, was seised of divers estates. He m. Lucy, daughter of Sir Walter Moyle, and dying 6th July, 1497, was buried in the chancel of Basildon church, where his gravestone yet remains, having the effigies of himself and his wife, and underneath the following inscription, all in brass plates:

"Hic jacet Johannes Clarke et Lucia uxor ejus, qui quidem Johannes obit sexto die Julii anno Domini 1497. Quorum animabus et animabus puerorum suorum propicietur Deus. Amen."

His son and heir,

John Clarke, m. Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Thomas Champency, of Devonshire, and had a son,

Augustine Clarke, of whom mention occurs in a deed of 1496. His son and successor,

John Clarke, esq. was residuary Ardington in 1533. His will bears 20th April, 1569, and the codicil 10th October, 1570, shortly after which he died possessed of a lease for one year of the manor of Ardington, fee of which was subsequently purchased, and the freehold manors of East and West Erles Court, and Ilsbury, together with estates in Basildon, Lockinge, Reading, and Strathfieldsay. He espoused Alicia, sister and heir of —— Pikeman, of Basildon, and had, with three daughters, three sons, viz.

Henry, whose issue became extinct in 1638.

John, of whom is present.

Richard, d. s. p.

The second son,

John Clarke, esq. of Ardington, m. Dorothy, daughter of Richard Smith, of Nether Winchendon, in the county of Bucks, and dying about the year 1570, had by his son,

Sir Edward Clarke, of Ardington, who m. first, in 1569, Mary, daughter and heiress of Edmond Wiseman, esq. of Steventon, county of Berks, but had by her surviving issue. He espoused, second wife, Annan, eldest daughter and coheiress of Sir Thomas Temple, bart. of Stowe (ancestor of the Duke of Buckingham) by Heather, deceased, sister of Miles Sandys, esq. of Lattimer, and had issue,

John, his successor.

Thomas, bachelor of medicine.

Fuller, in his "Worthies of England," that Lady Temple lived to see seven of her own descendants.
CLARKE, OF ARDINGTON.

Anna, m. to William Wollascoat, esq. of Wellingham, in the county of Berks, the head of an ancient Catholic family, which terminated in an heiress.

Henrietta-Maria, who m. in 1755, Arthur, seventh Earl of Fingall, and had, with other issue,

Arthur, present Earl of Fingall.

Wife, m. to Henry Knappe, esq. of Weston, Oxfordshire, and had an only daughter and heiress,

Mary, who m. her cousin, Sir Richard Temple, bart. K.B. and from this marriage lineally descends

Richard, present Duke of Buckingham.

Wife, m. first to Thomas Danvers, esq. of Adderbury, in the county of Oxford; and, secondly, to John Harrison, esq. of Beech Hill, in the county of Berks.

Wife, m. to John Brind, esq. of Warnborough, Wils.

Poused, thirdly, Mary, daughter of Sir Dunche, esq. of Little Wittenham, dict of William Winchcombe, esq. of Shurey, in the county of Berks. Sir Clarke served the office of High Sheriff for Berkshire in 1626, and dying in 1668, was interred in the family vault at Ardington, where a handsome monument erected to his memory. His son

Edward Clarke, esq. of Ardington, upon breaking out of the civil war, raised a troop of horse for the service of King Charles. He m. Catherine, daughter of Thomas Bateman, esq. of Cottenham, in the county of Cambridge, by whom he had after his decease Colonel Thomas Clarke, a parliamentary officer. He had

Mary, his successor.

Richard, who inherited upon the demise, issueless, of his brother.

Daniel, d. in 1696.

Edward.

Catherine, m. to John Villiers, Viscount Grandison, nephew of George, the great Duke of Buckingham.

Catherine, m. to John Sherwood, esq.

Susanna, m. to Edmund Wiseman, esq.

of Steventon and Spersholt's Court, in the county of Berks.

Hester, m. to the Rev. John Torbucke, vicar of Ludgarshall.

Mr. Clarke d. in 1645, and was s. b. by his son,

John Clarke, esq. of Ardington, at whose decease unmarried, in 1702, the estates devolved upon his next brother,

Richard Clarke, esq. of Ardington, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of John Smith, gent., and had issue,

Edward, his successor.

Richard, b. in 1699, who m. Jane, sister of Richard Pottinger, esq. recorder of Reading, M.P. for that borough, and a Welsh judge, by whom he had two daughters,

Dorothy, m. to her first cousin,

William Wiseman Clarke, esq. of Ardington.

Mary, m. to the Rev. John Ambrey, B.C.L fellow of Winchester college and rector of Stratfield Saye.

John, whose male descendants yet remain.

Mark, d. in 1702, a captain in the army.

Luke, b. in 1703.

Maria, m. to the Rev. Thomas Price, vicar of Ardington, and d. in 1759.

Catherine, m. to Henry Wise, esq. and d. in 1722.

Susanna, m. to Richard Coxe, gent.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Yorke, esq.

Mr. Clarke was s. b. at his decease, in 1710, by his eldest son,

Edward Clarke, esq. of Ardington, who m. in 1721, Mary, only daughter and heir of William Wiseman, esq. of Steventon and Spersholt's Court, whose ancestors settled in Berkshire in 1626, and dying in 1702, was interred in the family vault at Ardington, where a handsome monument erected to his memory. His sons

Edward, his successor.

Richard, who inherited upon the demise, issueless, of his brother.

Dorothy, d. in 1696.

Mr. Clarke was s. b. at his decease, in 1710, by his eldest son,

William Wiseman Clarke, esq. of Ardington, who m. b. in 1727, and m. in 1750, to his first cousin, Dorothy, daughter of Richard Clarke, esq. of Reading, and had issue,

William Wiseman, his successor.

Mary.

Dorothy, d. unmarried 1st September, 1755.
The only son and heir,

William-WiseMAN Clarke, esq. of Ardington, b. in 1759; m. first, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Cox, esq. and had an only daughter, Dorothy-Maria. He espoused, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of John Kerr, esq. by Mary, sister and heir of Richard-Walter Nelson, esq. of Chaddleworth, in the county of Berks, and by her (who d. 28th February, 1822) had issue,

William-Nelson, present proprietor.
George, d. in infancy.
Mary-Ann-Sarah, d. unmarried 10th November, 1826.

Elizabeth, d. unmarried 4th June, 1821.

Catherine, d. unmarried 20th June.

Mr. Clarke, who was sheriff of Berks in 1811, d. at Ardington 4th September, when the family estates devolved to his only surviving son, William-Clarke, esq. now representative of the family.

Arms—Arg. on a fess sa. between (sometimes six) crosses patées; three mantled cantons az.

Crest—A cross patée or, between of wings erect expanded az.

Motto—Ab sum gloriis nisi in cruce.

Seat—Ardington House, Abingdon.

ORMEROD, OF SEDBURY PARK.

ORMEROD, GEORGE, esq. of Sedbury Park, in the county of Gloucester, Tidesley House, in Lancashire, b. 20th October, 1st 2nd August, 1808, Sarah, eldest daughter of John 1st M.D. of Bradwall Hall, Cheshire, and has issue,

Thomas-Johnson, b. 27th July, 1809, a fellow of

Oxford College, Oxford.

George-Warcing.
John-Arderne.
Henry-Mere.
William-Piers.
Edward-Latham.
Arthur-Stanley.
Susan-Mary.
Georgiana-Elizabeth.
Eleanor-Anne.

This gentleman, the able and well known author of the "History of Cheshire," succeeded his father in 1785. He is a doctor of laws, a fellow of the Royal Society, and a fellow of the Society of Antiquaries.

Lineage.

The family of Ormerod, one of high antiquity, assumed its surname from an estate in the parish of Whalley and honour of Clitheroe.

Matthew de Hormerode, living temp. Henry III. was father of

Tille de Ormeroyd, who held lands in Cliviger, in the county of Lancaster in socage from Henry de Laci, Earl of Lincoln, and was great-grandfather of

John Ormerod, of Ormerod, who

Lawrence Ormerod, of Ormerod, reigned in the reign of Henry VI. He had a son,

Adam Ormerod, of Ormerod, grandfather of

Peter Ormerod, of Ormerod, b. who had two sons, viz.

1. Peter, who s. at Ormerod.
2. John, of Haslingden, in the
ORMEROD, OF SEDBURY PARK.

OLIVER, father (with other children) of

THE REV. OLIVER ORMEROD, a distinguished polemical writer of the time of JAMES I. He was admitted of Emanuel College, Cambridge, 6th June, 1596, and, in 1605, published, while a resident there, a small 4to, entitled, "A Picture of a Puritan." In this work he traces the affinities of the sects, and defends the protestant establishment of Elizabeth, in a series of dialogues, written with all the quaintness of the day, but uniformly displaying a vigorous understanding, and occasionally rising into a strain of considerable loftiness. In 1617, he was instituted rector of Huntspill, in the county of Somerset. Mr. Ormerod was likewise author of the "Picture of a Papist," &c.

Elder son,

PETER ORMEROD, esq. of Ormerod, m. 1st, daughter of Samuel Haydock, esq. of Cysandforth, and dying in 1578, was d. at Burnley, in the county of Lancaster. He was s. by his eldest son,

LAWRENCE ORMEROD, esq. of Ormerod, espoused, in 1587, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Barcroft, esq. of Barcroft, in Lancaster, and had, with other children, a son.

SUCCESSOR,

PETER ORMEROD, esq. of Ormerod, who was baptized 15th November, 1588. This man espoused Johanna, daughter of Robert Howarth, esq. of Monton, in Lancaster, and had (with three daughters) four sons.

LAWRENCE, who inherited Ormerod. The lineal descendant and representative of this gentleman,

LAWRENCE ORMEROD, esq. of Ormerod, d. 22nd March, 1773, leaving issue (by his wife, Martha-Anne, only sister and heir of Thomas-Peter Legh, esq. of Lyme, M.P. and daughter of the Rev. Ashburnham Legh, by his wife, Charlotte-Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Holland Egerton, bart. of Heath) an only daughter and heiress,

CHARLOTTE-ANN, who espoused John Hargreaves, esq. lieutenant-colonel 3rd royal Lancashire militia, and conveyed to him the estate of Ormerod, in whom it is now vested. She d. in 1806, leaving issue.

2. John, who d. issueless, in 1642.
3. Peter, who also d. s. p.
4. George, of whom we are about to treat.

The fourth son,

GEORGE ORMEROD, esq. of Monton, wedded in 1669, Anne Pilling, and was s. at his decease in 1696, by his eldest surviving son,

OLIVER ORMEROD, esq. of Bury, in the county of Lancaster, who was twice, but had issue only by his first wife, Alice, daughter of — Howarth, esq. of Bury, viz.

1. GEORGE, his successor.
2. Elizabeth, m. in 1725, to John Openshaw, esq. of Pimhol, in the county of Lancaster, and had issue.
3. Anne, who d. s. p.
4. Alice, m. in 1739, to James Openshaw, esq. of Walmsley, in the county of Lancaster, and had issue.
5. Rachel, m. to Robert Booth, esq. of Bury, and had issue.

The only son,

GEORGE ORMEROD, esq. succeeded his father upon his demise, in 1768. He m. in 1743, Anne, daughter of John Hutchinson, esq. of Bury, and had an only child,

GEORGE, of Bury, who m. in 1784, Elizabeth, daughter, and finally co-heir, of Thomas Johnson, esq. of Tildersley, in the county of Lancaster, by his wife, Susanna, daughter and sole heiress of Samuel Warcing, esq. of Walmsley, and left at his decease 1783, an only child.

GEORGE, present proprietor and representative of the second branch of the family of Ormerod, of Ormerod.

Arms.—Or, three bars and a lion passant in chief gu.
ORMEROD, OF SEDBURY PARK.

Crest—Barry of four pieces or and gu. a wolf's head contéed; in the mouth an ostrich feather erect ppr.

Estates—In LANCASHIRE:—Tildersley (in the parish of Leigh), by purchase of the proprietor's maternal great-grandfather, with various other estates in the parishes of Bury, Whalley, Haslending, and Manchester, partly patrimonial, and partly by descent from the Waringtons and Johnsons, of Tildersley. In GLOUCESTERSHIRE:—Sedbury Park (in Tidenham parish), and other estates chased by the present proprietor.

Seats—Tildersley House, in Lancashire; and Sedbury Park, in the county of Gloucester.

GREENWELL, OF GREENWELL FORD.

GREENWELL, WILLIAM-THOMAS, esq. of Greenwell Ford, in the county of Durham, b. 13th February, 1777, m. 25th June, 1818, Dorothy, second daughter of Francis Smales, esq. of Durham, and has issue,

William, b. 23rd March, 1820.
Francis, b. 24th May, 1823.
Alan, b. 15th September, 1824.
Henry-Nicholas, b. 16th December, 1826.
Dorothy.

Mr. Greenwell s. his father 25th February, 1805.

Lineage.

3. Richard, of whom presently.

The third son,

Richard Greenwell, esq. of Stoblee, left at his decease in 1558, a son and successor,

William Greenwell, esq. of Stoblee, whose son,

William Greenwell, esq. of Stoblee, espoused Alice ——, and left at his death in 1624, with several other children,

1. William, of Stoblee, who was sequestered as a recusant royalist. He d. in 1667, leaving
2. Richard, living in 1624.
3. Nicholas.

The third son,

Nicholas Greenwell, esq. of Ford, purchased in 1633, Fayhough's land in Ford. In 1638, he acquired another parcel from Hodgson, of Manor House, and other parcels of various dates. He d. at his decease by his only son,

William Greenwell, esq. of Greenwell Ford, and sometime of Kibblesworth, espoused Barbara, daughter and heir of Robert Cole, esq. of Kibblesworth, and with several other children,

Nicholas, his successor.

The wide spreading and ancient family of GREENWELL, is of long standing in the North of England.

Thomas Greenwell, esq. of Stoblee, in the parish of Lanchester, in the county of Durham, living in 1503, had issue by his wife, Agnes ——,

1. Thomas, who d. x. p. in 1504.
2. Peter, in holy orders, who inherited the tenement called Stoblee, as heir to his father, 6th July, 1504, and immediately surrendered it to his brother Richard.
GREENWELL, OF GREENWELL-FORD.

John, of Newcastle, merchant, who m. Jane, daughter of Alderman William Aubone, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and had issue,

2. William, living in 1731, executor to his brother Aubone.
3. Nicholas, d. in 1714.
4. Jane, d. young.
5. Catharine,
6. Jane, b. 1711.
7. Elizabeth, d. in 1711.
8. Barbara, m. to Paul Gibson, of Durham.

Robert, on whom his father and mother settled lands in Kibblesworth, in 1683. He m. in 1707, Miss Phillis Aubone, and left, with junior issue, a son,

William, of Kibblesworth, who m. Mary, daughter of Joshua Twizell, esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and was s. by his son,

Joshua Greenwell, esq. of Kibblesworth, and of Newcastle-on-Tyne, who m. Mary, daughter and heirress of the Rev. Thomas Robinson, A.M., rector of Wyccliffe, in the county of York, by Olivia, daughter of the Rev. Henry Stapylton, of Thornton Watlass, and dying in 1797, left issue,

1. William, b. in 1775.
2. Robinson-Robert, b. in 1778, a merchant in Newcastle, who m. in 1819, Elizabeth, daughter of John Mellar, esq. of Whitby, and has issue.
3. Leonard, C. B. a colonel in the army, b. in 1781. This gentleman, a distinguished officer, entered the army in 1802 and was present at the attack on Buenos Ayres, where he was severely wounded. He served throughout the whole of the Peninsular war, and commanded the 45th reg.

William Greenwell d. in 1701, and was s. by his eldest son,

Nicholas Greenwell, esq. of Greenwell Ford, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of --- Addison, esq. of Egglesstone, and was s. at his decease in 1736, by his only son,

William Greenwell, esq. of Greenwell Ford, who espoused 5th August, 1734, Miss Mary Sanderson, and had issue,

Alan, his successor.
Elizabeth, m. to Edward Charlton, esq.
Grace, m. to John Cumming, esq.
Anne, m. in 1761, to Robert Surtees, esq. of Cronywell.

The only son,

Alan Greenwell, esq. succeeded his father at Ford, 14th April, 1748. This gentleman m. Anne, daughter of Henry Oxsby, esq. of Lancaster, by whom (who d. 23rd April, 1783) he had issue,

William-Thomas, present proprietor.
George, who m. Miss Askwith, daughter of William Askwith, esq. of Rippon, and has issue.

Nicholas.
Alan, who d. in 1789.
Mary, m. to Alderman John Hutchinson, of Durham.
Anne, m. to Edward Serle, esq. of Chester.
Jane, d. young.
Elizabeth, m. in 1819, to John Greenwell, esq. of Bromshields, in the county Palatine.

Mr. Greenwell d. 25th February, 1805, and was s. by his eldest son, William-Thomas Greenwell, esq. now representative of the family.

Arms—Or, two bars az. between three duce coronets gu.

Crest—An eagle’s head arg. beaked gu. gorged with a chaplet of laurel vert.

Estate—Situated in the parish of Lancaster, in the county of Durham.

Seal—Greenwell Ford, in the county Palatine.
PARKER, OF CUERDEN HALL.

PARKER, ROBERT-TOWNLEY, esq. of Cuerden Hall, in the county of Lancaster, b. 27th August, 1793, m. 21st December, 1816, had a son and heir, Henry Townley, b. 20th December, 1823, who married Margaret, youngest daughter of Sir Richard Brooke, of Norton Priory, by Margaret, youngest daughter of Robert Cunliffe, b. and has issue,

THOMAS-TOWNLEY, b. 5th May, 1822.
Robert-Townley, b. 20th December, 1823.
Henry-Townley, b. 31st March, 1827.
Harriet-Susan.
Emily-Anne.
Louisa-Lucy.

Mr. Townley Parker, who served the office of high sheriff for Lancashire, in 1817, s. his father in 1793.

Uncease.

Dr. Whitaker, in his History of Whalley, notices, in the defective account which he gives of the Parkers, of Extwistle, that William Parker, of Extwistle, occurs in the 106th of Henry IV., and John Parker of the same place, in the 7th Henry VI.

JOHN PARKER, of Extwistle, had by his wife, Isabella, a son and successor,
Robert Parker, who was possessed of Brercliffe and Extwistle, in 1445. He espoused Jane, daughter of Evan Haydock, of Heatherford, in the county of Lancastor, and left a son and heir,

JOHN PARKER, esq. who m. Margaret, daughter of Laurence Townley, of Burnside, in the county of Lancaster, and dying in 1634, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN PARKER, esq. b. in 1578, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Cuthbert Holdsworth, esq. of Sowerby, in the county of York, by whom he had, with other issue,

Robert, b. in 1604, who m. Mary, elder daughter and co-heir of Nicholas Scarboro’, esq. of Glashin, in the county of York, and dying without issue, in 1636, left

John, successor to his grandfather.

John Parker, esq. served the office of sheriff of Lancashire in 1633, and was s. at his decease, in 1655, by his grandson,

JOHN PARKER, esq. who m. Jane, daughter of Henry Foster, esq. of the county of Southampton, and relict of Colonel Fane, of Malham, a cavalier officer, by whom he had

i. Robert, his successor.

ii. Mary, m. first, to Benjamin Viggin, esq. of Allerton Gledhow, in the county of York; and second to Richard Assheton, esq. second son of Sir Ralph Assheton, of Middleham, in the county of Lancaster, by whose latter husband she had a son,

SIR RALPH ASHETON, bart.

left two daughters, his co-
viz.

1. Mary, m. to Harbord Lord Suffield, and had three daughters, two s.

WILLIAM ASHETON, conde Lord Suffield
Edward, present
SUFFIELD, (see B
Peerage).

2. Eleanor, m. in 1769, Thomas Egerton, first son of Wilton, by whom she had an only surviving child.

ELEANOR, m. in 1769, Robert, present
PARKER, OF CuerDEN HALL.

quis of Westminster, and has, with other issue,
Thomas, present Earl of Wilton.

III. Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Lister, esq. of Arnoldshiggin, in the county of York, and had a son,
Thomas Lister, esq. of Arnoldshiggin, who had, with other issue,
1. Thomas, of Gisburne Park, grandfather of Thomas, present Lord Ribblesdale.
2. Nathaniel, of Armitage Park, great grandfather of the present Thomas-Henry Lister, esq. of Armitage Park (see that article).

IV. Jane, m. to Edward Parker, esq. of Browsholme, in the county of York.

The only son,
Robert Parker, esq. was sheriff of Lancashire in 1710. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of co-heir of Christopher Banastre, esq. of Bank, in the county of Lancaster, by whom he had a very numerous family. He d. in 1718, leaving a son and successor,
Banastre Parker, esq. who, in 1719, transferred the family seat from Extwistle to Cuerden Hall, to which he had succeeded right of his mother, the co-heiress of Christopher Banastre, esq. of Bank, in the county of Lancaster. He m. Anne, daughter and co-heiress of William Clayton, esq. of Fulwood, in the same shire, member for Liverpool in many parliaments, and was s. by his decease, in 1738, by his eldest son,
Robert Parker, esq. b. in 1727, who m. Anne, only daughter and sole heiress of Thomas Townley, esq. of Royle, in the county of Lancaster, by whom he left issue, two sons and a daughter, viz.,
Banastre, his successor.
Thomas-Townley, who inherited from his brother.
Anne, m. to Richard (Crosse) Legh, esq. of Shaw Hall in the county of Lancaster, and of Adlington, in the county of Chester.

Mr. Parker, d. in 1779, and was s. by his elder son,
Banastre Parker, esq. who m. Anne, daughter of William Hulton, esq. of Hulton Park, in the county of Lancaster, but dying s. p. in 1788, was s. by his brother,
Thomas-Townley Parker, esq. who m. Susannah, only daughter and sole heiress of Peter Brooke, esq. of Astley, in the county of Lancaster, by whom (who re-married Sir Henry P. Houghton, bart.) he had issue,
Robert-Townley, present proprietor.

Susan, m. to Francis-Richard Price, esq. of Bryn-y-Pys, in the county of Flint.
Anne, m. to John Baskervyle Glegg, esq. of Withington, in the county of Chester.

Mr. Parker served the office of sheriff of Lancashire, in 1783, and dying the same year, was s. by his only son, Robert-Townley Parker, esq. now representative of the family.

Arms — Gu. a chevron between three leopards' heads or, in the mouth of each an arrow fessways, arg.

Crest — A buck trippant ppr. transperced through the body with an arrow paleways, point downwards, arg.

Estate — In the county of Lancaster.

Seal — Cuerden Hall, near Preston.
ROUS, OF COURTYRALA.

ROUS, THOMAS-BATES, esq. of Courtyrala, in the county of Glamorgan, b. January, 1783, m. 11th May, 1811, Charlotte, daug. of Sir Robert Salusbury, of Llanwern, in the county of Monmouth, and has issue,

GEORGE-GREY, b. 3rd January, 1818.
Charlotte-Katherine-Elizabeth.
Caroline-Mary.
Frances-Anne.
Emma-Elizabeth.
Georgina-Annetta.

This gentleman succeeded to the Welsh estates of his uncle Robert Rous, esq. in 1806.

Lineage.

This family resided, and was possessed of extensive property and influence, in the West of England for many centuries. It derives its origin from

RADULPHUS DE RUFUS, a Norman knight in the train of the Conqueror.*

RADULPHUS LE RUFUS, his son and heir, m. the daughter of Asceline de Yarcy, a powerful baron in the reigns of WILLIAM II. and HENRY I. and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM LE RUFUS, one of the justices itinerant of the counties of Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, Devon and Cornwall, temp. HENRY II. and sheriff of Devonshire in the 21st and 23rd years of the same reign, who was s. by his son,

SIR RADULPHUS LE RUFUS, kn. whose son,
WILLIAM LE ROUS, flourished in the reign of HENRY III. and left a son and successor,
SIR RALPH LE ROUS, kn. lord of Little Modbury, in Devonshire, living temp. EDWARD I. By his wife, Alice, Sir Ralph left issue a son,

JOHN LE ROUS, who was himself s. by his son,

WILLIAM LE ROUS, who m. Joan, daughter of Sir Richard Speccott, of Speccott, in the county of Devon, and was s. by his son,

RALPH LE ROUS, who m. Joan, daughter of Robert Godnesford, and had issue,

RALPH, whose only daughter consort by marriage the manor and lord of Little Modbury to the Dymocks, whom that estate passed by entail to Lord Bonville, and thence to Edward Grey, Duke of Suffolk.

ROBERT.
The second son,

SIR ROBERT LE ROUS, knight-baronet, upon whom the continuation of the line devolved, distinguished himself in the Black Prince's campaign with France and Spain, as a valiant and skilful captain. Sir Robert, who was governor of Cherbourg temp. Richard was s. at his decease by his son,

WILLIAM LE ROUS, who m. Alice, daughter and heir of Thomas Edmerston, and had two sons,

WILLIAM, his successor.
ROBERT, who d. s. p.
The elder,

WILLIAM LE ROUS, inherited his maternal lands of Edmerston, and m. Mary, daughter of William Lower, of the county of Cornwall. He was s. at his decease of his son,

JOHN ROUS, who m. Isabel, daughter and heir of Sir Ralph Huntingdon, of Anglesey, and had issue.

* Roll of Battle Abbey, see Burke's Extinct Peerage.

4. Francis, who resided at Lanrake, in Cornwall, and was member for Truro in the 1st year of Charles I. for Tregony in the 3rd, and again for Truro in the 15th and 16th of that reign. After the death of the king, he was knight of the shire for Devon, and speaker of the short parliament, and, in the following year, appointed one of Cromwell's lords. He was also provost of Eton College. He d. in the lifetime of the Protector, and was honoured with public obsequies.

5. Arthur.

* The following account of his funeral and character is taken from the Mercurius Politicus, a newspaper of the day:—"Monday, the 24th, being the day appointed for the interment of the corpse of the Right Hon. Francis, Lord Rouse, it was performed in this manner: the lords of his Highness's privy council met at his house at Aston, as also divers of the commissioners of the admiralty, and of the officers of the army, with many other persons of honour and quality. His Highness was also pleased to send several of his gentlemen in coaches with six horses to be present at the solemnity; three heralds likewise, or officers at arms, gave their attendance. The corpse was placed in a carriage, covered with a pall of black velvet, adorned with escutcheons, and drawn with six horses in mourning furniture. The lords of the council followed it, and the rest, in their order towards Eton college, by Windsor, where the deceased lord, having been provost, desired he might be interred. A sermon was preached after the burial by Mr. Oxenbridge, one of the fellows, and so the ceremony ended. He needs no monument besides his own printed works to convey his name to posterity; the other works of his life may be termed works of charity, wherein he was most exemplary, as the poor in many parts now with tears will tell you. He chose to lay his bones in his college, because the society had his heart, being men of the same Christian temper with himself; and in his testament he prayed that God would please to continue it (as it is) a famous nursery of piety and learning. I shall add no more but this, that his death was an extraordinary loss to his Highness and good men in particular, and the whole nation in general." Other historians (Clarendon, Wood, &c.) give, however, a very different character of this personage.
6. Elizabeth, m. to John Northcote, esq.
   Sir Anthony espoused, secondly, Philippa,
   daughter of Humphrey Coles, esq.; and,
   thirdly, Susan, daughter of Sir Lewis Pol-
   lard, one of the justices of the common
   pleas, and widow of John Copleston, esq. of
   Coppleston, in the county of Devon. He
   d. in 1622, at a very advanced age, and was
   s. by his grandson,
   William Rous, esq. of Halton, M.P. for
   Truro in the 1st parliament of Charles I.
   who m. Mary, eldest daughter of Richard,
   Lord Robartes, of Truro, and sister to John,
   Earl of Radnor, by whom he had issue,
   Richard, his successor.
   Charles, who d. s. p.
   Elizabeth, of whom presently, as
   heiress of her brother.
   William Rous was s. by his son,
   Richard Rous, esq. of Halton, M.P. for
   Bossiney 13th Charles II. who m. Mary,
   daughter of --- Clarke, esq. (into whose fa-
   mily Halton eventually passed), but dying
   s. p. was s. by his only sister,
   Elizabeth Rous, who espoused her cousin,
   Francis Rous, esq. of Wootton Under-
   ridge, in the county of Gloucester, (refer to
   issue of Robert, second son of Sir An-
   thony Rous, kn.) and had issue a son,
   Thomas Rous, esq. who settled at Pierce-
   field, in Monmouthshire, and marrying Jane,
   daughter of --- Hoskins, esq. of the county
   of Gloucester, had (with three daughters,
   the eldest m. to Thomas Costar, esq. of
   Redbroke, Gloucestershire; the second to
   the Rev. Dr. Bentham, canon of Christ-
   church, Oxford; and the youngest to J.
   Mecrop, esq. of London) three sons, viz.
   William, who predeceased his father
   s. p.
   Thomas, who s. to the estates.
   John.
   Mr. Rous d. in 1737, and was s. by his eldest
   surviving son,
   Thomas Rous, esq. of Piercefield, (an
   estate he subsequently sold to the family of
   Morris). This gentleman espoused Mary,
   daughter of Thomas Bates, esq. of
   Cumberland, and had issue,
   William, d. unmarried.
   Thomas-Bates, his successor.
   George, successor to his brother
   Robert, of Courtysala, in the county of
   Glamorgan, high sheriff for the
   county, who d. unmarried, and was
   in the estates by his nephew, Thomas
   Rous, esq.
   Mary, both d. unmarried.
   Jane, m. of Harlyn, in the county of
   Cornwall.

The eldest surviving son,

Thomas-Bates Rous, esq. of Moore
in the county of Herts, who for many
years was member for the city of Woke-
head in parliament, dying without issue, in
the representation of the family devolved
upon his next brother,

George Rous, esq. of Bedford
London, an eminent barrister, com-
missioner of the East India Company, and for
many years M.P. for the borough of Leic-
esters, this gentleman (who sold Moore,
ought, a daughter of the Rev.
Thomas, dean of Ely, and master of
Christ church, Cambridge, by whom he had

Thomas-Bates.

George, in holy orders, rector of
St. John, in the county of Shrop-
shire, who m. Jane, daughter of
Newcome, esq. of Bercott,
the same shire.

The elder son, Thomas-Bates Rous,
who inherited in 1806, the Welsh estate
in Monmouthshire, the uncle Robert, and is now the repre-
entative of this ancient family.

Arms—Or an eagle displayed az.
   his wing, with feet and bill gu.

Crest—A dove arg.

Motto—Vesiculur Christo.

Estates—Chieﬂy in Glamorgan.

Seat—Courtysala, near Cardiff, G.
   ganshire.
WALL, OF WORTHY PARK.

ALL, SAMUEL, esq. of Worthy Park, in the county of Hants, b. 29th May, 1775, m. 24th October, 1812, Eliza, daughter and co-heiress of the late John Binns, esq. banker at Leeds, by whom he has had issue,

John-Binns, b. 3rd August, 1813.
Alfred-Ellis, b. 18th August, 1817, and d. 24th April, 1821.
George-Alfred Ellis, b. 10th December, 1824.
Esther-Eliza.
Frances-Millicent, d. 7th May, 1821.

This gentleman, who is lieutenant colonel of the Worcester Local Militia, and a deputy lieutenant, and magistrate for the counties of Hants, Worcester, and Hereford, served the office of sheriff for Worcestershire, in 1818.

Lineage.

The present proprietor of Worthy Park is the second son of the late Samuel Wall, esq. banker, of Worcester, his wife, Millicent, daughter of the late James Ellis, esq. of the same city, and by the late, issueless, of her only brother, John Ellis, esq. of Claines, inheritor of several valuable estates in Worcestershire and Herefordshire.

Crest—Out of a mural coronet or, a demi-wolf argent charged on the neck with a fesse embattled, counter embattled gu.

Motto—Firm.

Estates—At Claines, Worcestershire; and manor and estates of Cradley, near Whelbourne, Herefordshire; which possessions have been for a long period enjoyed by the family. The mansion, and Hampshire estates, were purchased from Admiral Sir Charles Ogle, bart. in the year 1825.

Seat—Worthy Park, near Winchester.
FLOOD, OF FLOOD HALL.

FLOOD, JOHN, esq. of Flood Hall, in the county of Kilkenny, m. Miss S--- daughter of the Right Honorable William Saurin, late attorney general in Ireland, has no issue.

Lineage.

The Floods possess three estates in the county of Kilkenny—Flood Hall, Farmley, and Paulstown Castle; and it is assumed, that they descend from Sir Thomas Fludd, knpt. treasurer to Queen Elizabeth.

FRANCIS FLOOD, esq. espoused Miss Warden, of the county of Kilkenny, by whom he had seven sons and a daughter, viz.

1. WARDEN, his successor.
2. John, who m. Jane, only daughter and heiress of --- Crompton, esq. of the county of Kilkenny, and had two sons, JOHN, of Flood Hall.

FREDERICK, of Newton Ormonde, in the county of Kilkenny, and of Banna Lodge, in Wexfordshire, custos rotulorum of the latter county. This gentleman was created a baronet on the 3rd June, 1780, was a member of the Irish parliament, and, subsequently, of the Imperial Parliament. Sir Frederick Flood m. first, Lady Juliana Annesley, daughter of the Earl of Anglesey, by whom (who d. in 1774) he had no issue. He espoused, secondly, Frances, daughter of the Right Hon. Sir Henry Vendish, bart., and had (younger daughter, the wife of Rev. Mr. St. George)

FRANCES, who m. first, Rev. Mr. Solly, esq. and had is
1. FREDERICK SOLLY assumed, by sig
2. Frances Solly.
3. Jane Solly.

Mrs. Solly espoused, secondly, John Harwar
sop, esq. of Doory B— in the county of Longford had two other sons daughter, viz.

John Jessop.
FRANCIS JESSOP.
Elizabeth Jessop.

At the decease of Sir Fred

Flood, the baronetcy beca

At the decease of Sir Flood, the baronetcy beca
tinct.

11. Charles, of Ballynock, in the
12. Henry, in holy orders, d. s. p
13. George, of Kilkenny, in holy
d. in 1770, leaving his
14. Francis, of Paulstown Castle in the county of Kilkenny, who m. M.P. by his wife, Lady Anne daughter of Arthur, Earl of

* The family of Hatton, which derives its name from the lordship of Hatton, in Cheshire, has maintained, ever since its settlement in England, a leading influence in the county of Cheshire. It immediately derives from the

Sir Christopher Hatton, Lord Chancellor of England.
Warden, LL.D., judge of the high court of admiralty in Ireland, s. his father at Paulstown Castle. He m. Miss Donovan, sister of General O'Donovan, of the county of Cork, and aunt to Sir William Wrixon Becher, bart. by whom he had issue,

1. Warden, who predeceased his father.

2. Henry, of Paulstown Castle, author of several political essays, who m. the daughter of the present Lord Aldborough, and has issue, William. Charles. Henrietta. Isabella.

3. Francis, a captain in the army, killed in action.

4. Donovan, who m. Miss Vignereau, a lady of French extraction, and left issue, Warden, a captain in the 51st (king's own) light infantry. Marianne.

5. Marianne, who inherited considerable property, m. the Rev. Stuart Hamilton, of Tyrone, second cousin to the Marquess of Abercorn, but d. s. p.

Hatton, a colonel in the 1st dragoon guards, d. unmarried.

Francis, a major in the army, who had issue,

1. John, of Viewmount, in the county of Kilkenny, clerk of the peace for that shire, m. Miss Brushe, great granddaughter of Dr. Maud, bishop of Meath, and has issue, Warden. John. Henry. Elizabeth, m. to Captain Stoyte, of the 24th. Anne. Marianne.

2. Anne, m. to the late Dr. Reed, of the county of Carlow.

3. Richard, d. unmarried.

8. Anne, m. to Dr. Henry Candler, archdeacon of Ossory, and rector of Callan.

The oldest son,

The Right Hon. Warden Flood, of Flood Hall, was chief justice of the court of King's Bench in Ireland. His lordship espoused Miss Whiteside, and dying in 1764, was s. by his son,

The Right Honorable

Henry Flood, of Parmley, in the county of Kilkenny. This eminent person, so celebrated in the eventful history of his native country, was born in 1732, and educated at Trinity College, Dublin, and at Christ Church, Oxford. In the latter university under the care of Mr. Markham, afterwards archbishop of York. In 1750, Mr. Flood obtained a seat in the Irish House of Commons, but during that session took no part in its debates. In 1761, he was re-elected, and became almost immediately afterwards leader of the opposition. The repeal of Povning's Law* first engaged his great powers, and he ultimately succeeded in having the obnoxious clauses of that statute abrogated. His next patriotic effort was the introduction of a bill for limiting the duration of parliaments, which had previously subsisted in Ireland, for the life of the king. This measure he advocated in vain in the administrations of the Lords lieutenant, Northumberland and Hertford; but his perseverance and eloquence eventually triumphed, and the Octennial Bill passed into a law under the government of Lord Townshend. This was the first victory of importance achieved by the friends of freedom in Ireland:—within a very short period the glorious and bloodless revolution of 1782 followed. In 1775, Mr. Flood was sworn of the Privy Council in both kingdoms, and constituted Vice Treasurer of Ireland. In 1781, the Spirit of Liberty, invigorated from the opposite shores of the Atlantic, roused a feeling in Ireland which concession alone could assuage. England was embarrassed, enfeebled, almost prostrate. Ireland was armed, united, and resolved; Mr. Flood saw the crisis, and seized

* By a misconception of this statute, the Privy Council of Ireland had assumed for more than a century, authority similar to that formerly exercised by the lords of articles in Scotland. By this usurpation the parliament of Ireland was reduced to a mere cypher.
it,—emancipating himself from the trammels of office, he assailed the Minister in the House of Commons, with all the vehemence of his eloquence—all the weight of his patriotism—all the energy of his character—and demanded a restoration of his country's rights. The government covering before its powerful assailant, and sensible of the instability of its position, relinquished, without procrastination, what could no longer be retained without peril. The patriots, BURGH and GRATTAN, flew across the house upon this memorable occasion, and embraced the orator, the former exclaiming, "this is the man whose integrity the highest office in the land could not warp." In 1785, Mr. Flood was returned to the British House of Commons, and continued a member until the dissolution of that parliament. He died in December, 1795. The history of his country, should that history be ever written with impartiality, will do ample justice to the intrepidity, the disinterestedness, and patriotism of this eminent man, and when it records the illustrious characters which adorned the close of the eighteenth century, it will place upon its brightest page the immortal name of FLOOD.

Amongst his contemporaries HENRY FLOOD enjoyed the most splendid reputation. "Here," said Mr. Curran, speaking of him in a celebrated debate, "all the wisdom of the state is collected, exploring your weakness and your strength, detecting every ambuscade, and pointing to the hidden battery that was brought to bear upon the shrine of freedom." Upon his resignation of the treasurership, Mr. Montgomery "called the attention of the house to a right honorable gentleman (Mr. Flood), the best, the most noble, the most indefatigable, the most sincere, that had ever sacrificed private interest to the advantage of his country." In the debate that ensued, Mr. Flood rose and spoke at considerable length, defending his political conduct, and concluding with the following characteristic sentiment; "My ambition has been when out of office not to be factional, and when in office not to be venal."

We cannot close this notice of Flood, without alluding at least, to the personal dispute which occurred between him and his co-patriot, HENRY GRATTAN. The discussion of Poyning's law first caused a misunderstanding between these celebrated persons, and a subsequent debate upon the repeal of the 6th George I. produced an altercation between them, unparalleled within the walls of parliament, for vituperation, bitterness, and personality. In 1782, Mr. Grattan obtained a simple repeal of that declaratory act, a course which Mr. Flood maintained in two very powerful speeches was no security against England's preferring at any future period a similar pretension founded upon the principle of the measure. Acting upon this opinion he procured a law renouncing the claim for ever. The dispute to which we allude occurred in 1783, and Mr. Flood, in the course of the debate, entered into a long and interesting narrative of his whole political life.

The question of parliamentary reform, Mr. Flood advocated for the first time in the Irish House of Commons, in 1781, with his accustomed force and eloquence. In 1794, he addressed a British parliament upon the same important subject; and his speech upon that occasion was published in 1831, with his reply to Mr. Windham. They are admirable oratorical efforts, and at the time of delivery called forth the highest eulogy from Mr. Pitt.

Had HENRY FLOOD not been one of the most eminent statesmen and orators of the period in which he lived, his translations of Demosthenes, Æschines, and some of the Odes of Pindar, would have stamped him a man of genius, and insured him a place in the temple of fame. Mr. Flood's style of eloquence is described as of the very first order, replete with knowledge, ardent, vigorous, acute, and argumentative; and it is stated, that while he hurried away his auditory by the force of his great reasoning faculties, he delighted every person of taste and judgment, by a certain felicity of diction, which added infinite grace and beauty to his delivery. He sometimes prostrated his adversary by a single word, thus resembling the great Lord Chatham, whose attributes as an orator and statesman he held in the highest veneration.

HENRY FLOOD espoused, 13th April, in 1762, the Lady Frances-Maria Beresford, daughter of Marcus, first Earl of Tyrone, but died without issue. He devised his ex-

* This act had declared "that the kingdom of Ireland ought to be subordinate to, and depen upon the Imperial crown of Great Britain, that the parliament of England hath power, make laws to bind the people of Ireland."
FLOOD, OF FLOOD HALL.

Mr. Flood was succeeded at his decease by his elder son, the present John Flood, esq. of Flood Hall.

Arms—Vert. a chevron between three wolves' heads erased ar.

Confirmed to Sir Thomas Fluid, of the county of Kent, 14th Elizabeth.

Crest—A wolf's head, as in the arms.

Motto—Vis unita forto.

Estate—In the county of Kilkenny.

Seat—Flood Hall, Kilkenny.

MOUBRAY, OF COCKAIRNY.

Lay, Sir Robert, kn. of Cockainy House, in the county of Fife, a deputy lieutenant and magistrate for that shire, b. in 1774, m. in September, 1807, Laura, fourth daughter of William-Hobson, esq. of Markfield, in Middlesex, and has issue,

Robert-Frederick-North-Bickerton, b. 21st July, 1808, captain Fife'shire militia.

Richard-Hussey-Charles, b. 20th May, 1810, Hon. East India Company's Service.

William-Hobson, b. 28th August, 1818, R.N. Edward, b. 7th April, 1825.

Ann.

Jane-Laura.

Adeline-Frances.

Matilda.

Emily.

Ellen.

Clara.

Mr. Lay, a gentleman, a lieutenant colonel in the army, received the honor of knighthood at Palace, 20th April, 1825, in consideration of his ancient and honorable descent.

His father in 1794, in the estate of Cockainy, and in part of the barony of Dunbar, originally the property of the potent Earls of Dunbar. This estate was conveyed by Galiena, daughter of Walden, fourth Earl of Dunbar, who d. in her husband Philip de Moubray, and with whose descendants it has continued to the present period, with the exception of the short interval from 1320 to 1346, when possession was suspended by forfeiture.

Robert Moubray, when a captain in the 80th regiment of foot, embarked at 1801, under the orders of Colonel Wellesley (now Duke of Wellington), the standard of Sir Ralph Abercrombie, in Egypt. He served ten years in India, and in the Mediterranean.
MOUBRAY, OF COCKAIRNY.

Lineage.

Roger de Albini espoused Amicia de Mowbray, sister of Robert de Mowbray, Earl of Northumberland, and had two sons,
1. William, from whom derived the Earls of Arundel, the male line of which eminent house expired in 1345, while the female line, now represented by the Duke of Norfolk, continued the family. (See Burke's Extinct Peerage).
2. Nigel, of whom we are about to treat.

The second son,
Nigel de Albini, possessor of one hundred and twenty knight's fees in Normandy, and one hundred and forty in England, in 1118, Gundred de Gournay, only child of Gerard de Gournay, by Edith, daughter of William, Earl of Warren and Surrey, by Gundred, daughter of William the Conqueror. Their eldest son,
Roger, by special command of King Henry I assumed the surname of Mowbray, and the arms of that family. This Roger was one of the chief commanders at the memorable battle fought in 1138 with the Scots near Northallerton, known in history as the Battle of the Standard, and adhering to King Stephen, in his contest with the empress, was taken prisoner with that monarch, at the battle of Lincoln. In 1148 he accompanied Lewis, King of France, to the Holy Land, and there acquired great renown by vanquishing a stout and hardy Pagan in single combat. His grants to the churches were munificent in the extreme; and his piety so fervent, that he again assumed the cross, and made a second journey to the Holy Land, where he was taken prisoner, but redeemed by the Knight Templars. He d. soon after in the East, and was interred at Sures. Some authorities say that he returned to England, and living fifteen years longer was buried in the Abbey of Rilant. This potent personage wedded Alice, de Gant, and had two sons,
Nigel.
Robert.

Nigel de Mowbray, the elder son, assuming the cross, set out for Palestine, but d. on the journey, leaving by his wife, Mabel, daughter of Edmund, Earl of Clare, four sons, viz.
1. William, ancestor of the Mowbrays, Dukes of Norfolk; also of the Howards, Duke of Norfolk, and the other branches of that puissant house.
2. Philip.
4. Roger.

The second son,
Philip de Mowbray, espoused Galina daughter of Waldeve, Earl of Dunbar, with her acquired considerable property, particularly the Barones of Barboungle, Dalmeny, and Inverkeithing. The first mention of this Philip in the records of Scotland occurs in a charter dated 1208. He was ambassador to England in 1215 and 1220, a treat of the marriage of King Alexander II. with the Princess Joan. He had two sons. 1. Roger; and 2. Nigel.

Roger de Mowbray, the elder son, is a charter to the church of Soltray, confirmed to the Abbey of Jedburgh the donation of the church which Waldeve, the son of C...
Edward Bruce at the battle of Dunfalland, in 1318. He m. Eve, Lady of Redcastle, in Forfarshire, and had one son and a daughter, viz.

John (Sir), of Redcastle, who was slain at Annan in 1332, on the part of Edward Baliol. His estates were forfeited, and granted to Sir William de Douglas, knt. the grant bearing, that John had succeeded to these estates by hereditary succession to Sir Philip de Moubray, his father,

And

Philippa de Moubray, designed daughter and heiress of Sir Philip de Moubray in a regal charter 3rd August, 1364. This lady espoused Sir Bartholomew de Loen, a foreign knight, probably of the house of Heynberg, in Guelderland, related to the Dukes of Gueldres, who were connected in marriage with the kings of England and Scotland. Philippa and her husband had Barnbougle, Dalmeny, and Inverkeithing, restored to them by royal charter of 28th May, 1346; and they occur frequently in original instruments down to 1375.

Their only child,

David, assumed, as a matter of course, the distinguished name of his maternal ancestors—Moubray, his father being a foreigner, without property and connexions in Scotland. He was contracted in marriage to the Lady Janet Stewart, daughter of Robert, Earl of Fife and Monteceth (afterwards Duke of Albany, and regent of Scotland, son of King Robert II.) in 1372, by indenture under which, the estates were provided to the issue of that marriage. In 1401, the lands of Barnbougle, Dalmeny, and Inverkeithing, were the property of

John de Moubray, indicating that he was son and heir of that marriage. He was subsequently knighted, and a strong proof that he was grandson of the Duke of Albany, Regent of Scotland, occurs in his forcibly disposing of Margaret, Lady of Cragy, of her lands of Luckald, in the barony of Dalmeny, "wickedly, contrary to God and all justice," as the record bears, and transmitting them to his son, as none but a near connexion of that unprincipled and powerful governor of the kingdom durst have ventured to act with such flagrant injustice. He was dead before 1st February, 1426, when

Philip de Moubray, of Barnbougle, is described as son and heir of the deceased Sir John de Moubray, knt. Lord of Barn-
bougle, in an instrument of appellation to Pope Martin V. of that date. The parliament of Scotland decided, 17th March, 1429–30, that the lands of Luckald should be restored to Margaret, Lady of Cragy, and that she should be replaced in the same as freely as she had been before she was despoiled of them by the deceased John de Moubray, kn. and which lands were unjustly detained from her by Philip de Moubray, who was americated, and found liable to prosecution for expenses and damages. Philip de Moubray occurs in charters and other documents down to 1477.

Philip Moubray, his son, had a charter of the barony of Dalmeny, on his father’s resignation, 6th February, 1450–1, and occurs in an indenture 25th January, 1461–2. He wedded Isabel Stewart, and had a son,

Sir David Moubray, of Barnbougle, who was served heir of Philip, his father, 9th March, 1466–7, and last occurs in 1494. He was father of

1. John, of Dalmeny, who predeceased his father, leaving a son,

Sir John Moubray, of Barnbougle, who d. in 1519, leaving an only daughter and heirees,

Barbara Moubray, who espoused Robert Bartoun, son of Sir Robert Bartoun, of Over-Bartoun, high treasurer of Scotland. In 1527, Robert Bartoun was ordained, by act of parliament, to change his name to Moubray, because “the same has been an old and honourable house, and done our Sovereign Lords predecessors good service in their wars and otherwise.” The eldest son of this marriage,

John Moubray, of Barnbougle, was father of

Robert Moubray, of Barnbougle, whose son and successor,

Sir Robert Moubray, of Barnbougle, m. the Lady Anne Erkine, daughter of

The second son of Sir David,

William Moubray, of Cockairny, charter of the lands of Cockairny, and of the barony of Inverkeithing, from nephew, Sir John Moubray, of Barnbougle, wherein he is designed “Sir John’s uncle on the father’s side;” dated 20th September, 1511. This charter was presented to Nisbet, when compiling his system of clure, about 1720, by John Moubray, of Cockairny, stated by Nisbet to be the reputed heir of William Moubray, of Cockairny, to whom the charter was granted by a direct and uninterrupted male line. Sir Robert Moubray, now of Cockairny, is in like manner heir-male of the body of John Moubray, of Cockairny, it follows Sir Robert is heir of William Moubray, whom Cockairny was granted in 1511 direct and uninterrupted male line.

James Moubray, of Cockairny, the proprietor of that estate, on record, bel Clegborn, and was s. by his eldest son,

Robert Moubray, of Cockairny, m. by contract, in 1576, Margaret, dau. of John Finlason, of Kelleith, an elder brother of

James Moubray, of Cockairny, who espoused, in 1600, Maria, daughter of Leslye, of Otterstoun, in Fife, and was his son,

John Moubray, of Cockairny, w. 1636, Elizabeth Logan, of the family of Logan, of Couston, and was s. by his son,

Robert Moubray, of Cockairny, 1639, who m. in 1666, Margaret, dau. of George Bruce, of Kinnesswood,
MOBRAy, OF COCKAIRN.Y.

The page contains text discussing the history and lineage of the family of Moberay, including biographies and genealogical information about various members of the family. The text is written in a formal, historical style, typical of genealogical records from the 18th century. The content includes details about family members, their relationships, and historical events related to the family. The text is not fragmented and appears to be a continuation of a larger narrative about the family's heritage and descent.
HAMMOND, OF ST. ALBANS COURT.

HAMMOND, WILLIAM-OSMUND, esq. of St. Albans Court, in the county of Kent, b. 26th April, 1790, m. 15th July, 1812, Graham, eldest daughter of Sir Henry Oxenden, of Broome Park, and has issue,

WILLIAM-OXENDEN, b. in December, 1817.
Egerton-Douglas, b. in June, 1822.
Maximilian-Montagu, b. in May, 1824.
Henry-Anthony, b. in June, 1829.
Mary-Elizabeth.
Charlotte-Anna-Maria.
Fanny-Anne-Charlotte.

Mr. Hammond inherited the estates at the decease of his father.

Lineage.

The first member of this family upon record,

JOHN HAMMON, or HAMMOND, was resident in Kent, temp. Henry VIII. as tenant to the abbey and convent of St. Albans. He died in 1525, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS HAMMOND, who purchased, in 1551, the manor in which he before resided, and built a part of the mansion-house now remaining. He m. first, Anne, daughter of Robert Hadd, of Aylesford, in Kent, but by her (who d. in 1546) had no issue. He espoused secondly, Alice, daughter of Edward Monnis, of Walsingham, and had several children, viz.

Edward, his successor.
Thomas, of Nunnington.
Isaac, of East Sutton.
John, of Lincoln's Inn.
William.
Mary, m. in 1565, to Arnold Hadde, of Frinstead, in Kent, and afterwards of St. Alphage, Canterbury.
Martha, m. in 1569, to John sea, of Herne.
Katherine, m. in 1575, to Edward Hills, of Egerton.
Rebecca, m. but d. x. p.
Sarah, one of whom m. to Matthew Jane, Hadde, esq. of St. Alphage.

Edward Hammond, esq. of St. Albans Court, m. Katherine, daughter of — esq. of Patesham, in Sussex, and had issue.

1. William (Sir), his successor.
2. John, who m. Eleanor, dau. of William Robinson, esq. of York and had issue.
3. Edward, b. in 1582.
4. Thomas.
5. Francis; these gentlemen.
6. Robert; they were distinguished for their martial talents, attained the rank of colonel, served for many years in the army: both accompanied Sir Walter Raleigh in his expedition to America, and died in that country and had issue.

Edward Hammond, esq. of St. Albans Court, m. Katherine, daughter of — esq. of Patesham, in Sussex, and had issue.

1. William (Sir), his successor.
2. John, who m. Eleanor, dau. of William Robinson, esq. of York and had issue.
3. Edward, b. in 1582.
4. Thomas.
5. Francis; these gentlemen.
6. Robert; they were distinguished for their martial talents, attained the rank of colonel, served for many years in the army: both accompanied Sir Walter Raleigh in his expedition to America, and died in that country and had issue.

Elizabeth, m. in 1610, to E. Hales, gent. (second son of Sir Phrey Hales, esq. of York Herald.
8. Mary.

The eldest son,
HAMPDEN, of St. Albans Court. 131

WILLIAM HAMMOND, of St. Albans Court,who received the honour of knighthood, in 1608, espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Anthony Aucher, esq. of Bishopbourne, Suffolk, daughter of Edward Sandys, bishop of York, and had, (with three other children besides)

1. Anthony, his successor.
2. Edward.
3. William.
4. Mary, m. to Sir Thomas Stanley, bart. and was mother of THOMAS STANLEY, the poet, of Comberlow.
5. Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Marsham, bart. of Whorncastle, in the county of Kent, and had issue,
   SIR JOHN MARSHAM, bart. of Cuxton, whose only son, John, d.s.p.
   SIR ROBERT MARSHAM, bart. of Bashly Hall, Herts, whose son, Robert, was elevated to the peerage, in 1716, as Baron Romney. (See Burke's Peerage and Baronetage.)
   Elizabeth Marsham, m. first, to Stephen Penghust, esq. of Buxted Place, in Sussex, and secondly, to her cousin, WILLIAM HAMMOND, esq. of St. Albans Court.

William Hammond d. in 1615, and was his eldest son,

THOMAS HAMMOND, esq. of St. Alban's House, who m. Anne, daughter of Sir Dudley warwick, knt. of Chilham Castle, master of arts to King Charles I. and had, with their children, four sons, viz.

1. William, his successor.
2. Dudley.
3. Anthony, of Somersham Place, in the county of Huntingdon, whose son,
   ANTHONY, of Somersham Place, was a member of parliament, and commissioner of the navy in the reign of Queen Anne. This gentleman, a person of celebrity amongst the wits and politicians of his day, a period when St. Stephens displayed no ordinary degree of eloquence, obtained from Lord Bolivar the epithet of Silver Tongued Hammond. He espoused Jane, daughter of Sir Walter Charges, bart. and had issue,
   1. Thomas, of Somersham, who
   2. Miss Elizabeth Adams, and d. in 1758.
3. James, the elegiac poet, M.P. for Truro. This eminent person received his education at Westminster School, where he formed an intimacy with the Lords Cobham, Chesterfield, Lyttelton, and several others, who subsequently distinguished themselves in the literary world. His "Love elegies" were published shortly after his death, with a preface by Lord Chesterfield. They are chiefly imitations from Tibullus; are obviously the fruits of a highly cultivated mind, and have been much read and admired notwithstanding the severe and illiberal criticisms of Dr. Johnson.

IV. Edward d. at sea.

Anthony Hammond d. in 1661, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HAMMOND, esq. of St. Albans Court, who m. twice, but had issue only by his first wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Marsham, bart. viz.

WILLIAM, his successor.

Anthony, d. young.

John, barrister-at-law, who left an only daughter, Elizabeth, who d. unm. in 1778.

Elizabeth, m. to Oliver St. John, esq. of the chief justice, St. John.

Anne, m. to Dr. William Wotton, the well-known critic.

Mr. Hammond having been bred a physician, went abroad in pursuit of professional knowledge, and a very curious account of his travels, written by himself, is still preserved amongst the family papers. He was succeeded at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HAMMOND, esq. of St. Albans Court. This gentleman m. first, in 1692, Elizabeth, daughter of John Kingsford, esq. by whom (who d. in 1702) he had a son, ANTHONY, his successor. He espoused, secondly, Mary, daughter of Thomas Turner, esq. of Ickenham, and dying in 1717, was s. by his eldest son.

ANTHONY HAMMOND, esq. of St. Albans Court, who d. in 1722, and was s. by his only child,
HAMMOND, OF ST. ALBANS COURT.

William Hammond, esq. of St. Albans Court, who m. Charlotte, daughter and co-heiress of William Egerton, LL.D. (grandson of John, second Earl of Bridgewater), by Ann, daughter of Sir Francis Head, and had issue,

William, his successor.

Anthony-Egerton, in holy orders, rector of Knowlton, and Ivy church, Kent.

Anna-Maria.

Charlotte, m. in 1771, to Thomas Watkinson Payler, esq. of Ileden.

Catharine-Jemima.

Elizabeth.

The elder son,

William Hammond, esq. of St. Albans Court, m. in 1786, Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Osmund Beauvoir, D.D. by Anne, daughter and co-heiress of John Boys, esq. of Hoad Court, descended from the Boy's of Fredville, and had issue,

William Osmund, present proprietor.

Maximilian-Dudley-Digges, who inherited under the will of the late Frances-Isabella Master, widow of — Master, esq. of Yotes Court, Kent, the estates in Kent and Lincolnshire, of the ancient family of Dalysan, of Hampston, and assumed, by royal license, the surname of that family (Dalysan) only.

Elizabeth.

Mary, m. to Charles Allix, esq. of Willoughby Hall, in the county of Lincoln, and has issue.

Charlotte, m. John Nethercote, esq. Caroline, both deceased.

Julia-Jemima, m. to the Rev. C. Glyn, of the county of Essex.

Mr. Hammond was k. at his decease by the elder son, William Osmund Hammond, now representative of the family.

Arms*—Ar. on a chev. sa between three greaves, each charged with a martlet, a bordure engrailed vert.

Crest—A hawk's head, collared gu. issuing or.

Motto—Pro rege et patria.

Estates—Manor of Estwall, or sole, in the hundred of Wingham. In this manor belonged to Odo, Bishop of Bayeux; it thence passed to the crown and granted to Nigel de Albini, and was veied by him to the monastery of St. Albans. At the dissolution, it was sold to Sir John Hales, thence to Sir T. Culpepper, and purchased from him in 1596, by Thomas Hammond, direct ancestor of the present possessor. Other estates in Kent and Essex.

Seat—St. Albans Court, Nonnington, Kent.

* Granted by Barker, garter king-at-arm, to Thomas Hamon, of Nonnington, in 1546, under Edward VI.
DARELL, OF CALEHILL.

DARELL, EDWARD, esq. of Calehill, in Kent, m. 2nd March, 1802, Mary-Anne, daughter of Thomas Bullock, esq. of Muscoats, in the county of York, and has issue,

Edward-Henry, b. 27th November, 1810.
Philip-John, b. 28th January, 1817.
Henry-John, b. 25th June, 1819.
James-Stephen, b. 10th December, 1820.
William, b. 6th January, 1823.
Robert, b. 27th March, 1824.
Mary-Anne.
Olivia-Lucy.

Mr. Darell s. to the estates upon the demise of his father.

Lineage.

This very ancient family is of Norman descent, deriving from one of the gallant companions in arms of the Conqueror, whose name appears on the roll of Battle Abbey.*

William Darell, of Sessay, in the county of York, left by Emma his wife three sons, viz.

Marmaduke, who inherited Sessay.
John, of whom presently.

The second son,

John Darell, purchased, in the 4th Henry IV. Cale Hill, in the county of Kent, and expelling Joane, only daughter and heir of Valentine Barrett, of Perry Court, by Cicilia, daughter and co-heir of Marcellus at Lese, had, with other issue, a son,

William, of whom presently, as ancestor of the Darells of Calehill.

By m. secondly, Florence Chicheley, heiress of William Chicheley, archbishop of Canterbury, by this lady he acquired the manor of Scotney, and had a son, and successor in that estate, viz.

*See Burke's Extinct Peerage.

Thomas, of Scotney, who m. Thomasine, daughter of Sir John Gresley, of the county of Stafford, and was s. by his son,

Henry, of Scotney, from whom that manor passed in direct succession, to his descendant and representative,

Arthur Darell, esq. of Scotney, at whose decease unmarried, in 1790, the estate of Scotney devolved, according to an old family settlement, upon the second brother of the branch of the Darells settled at Calehill, namely,

George Darell, esq. second son of John Darell, esq. of Calehill, by Olivia his wife, daughter of Philip, Viscount Stangford.

The eldest son of John Darell, by his first wife,

William Darell, of Calehill, m. Anne, daughter of Sir Edward Guldeford, knt. of Halden, and had issue,

John, his successor.

Julian, m. to John Dering, esq. ances-
DARELL, OF CALEHILL.

John, m. Lady Dorothy Harrington, had two daughters. He was gentleman harbinger to King James I., King Charles, and dying in 1673, lies buried in the church of Little Chart.

NATHANIEL, governor of Guernsey, and Anne Beauvoir, of that island had issue,

NATHANIEL, governor of Sheerness, and Langward Fort in the of Charles II. m. the daughter of Colonel John Legge, a noble family of Dartmouth, left issue,

1. John, of whom here as inheritor of Calehill.

2. Mary, m. to Sir Charles Murray.

3. Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Sackville, esq.

Sir John was d. by his eldest surviving son.

SIR ROBERT DARELL, of Calehill, was first, Alicia, daughter of Sir Thomas Legge, knt. but had no issue. He espoused secondly, in 1614, Jane, daughter of Topher Tolverey, esq. of Horton, near Canterbury, by whom he had, with other dren;

JOHN, his successor.

Edward, m. a. Miss Dorothy Pingo, a co-heiress, and left at his decease, in 1655, a son,

JOHN, who eventually in 1673, was d. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN DARELL, knt. of Calehill m. first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edward Dering, bart. and had an only daughter

ELIZABETH, m. to her cousin, Sir Darel of Calehill.

He espoused, secondly, Bridget, daughter of Thomas Deene, esq. of Canterbury, had no further issue. Dying thus without a son, the manor of Calehill, with the estates, devolved upon his nephew,

SIR JOHN DARELL, knt. of Calehill, espoused Elizabeth, daughter of his predecessor, but dying s. p. in 1694, was his relative,

JOHN DARELL, esq. of Calehill, (re issue of NATHANIEL, fourth son of the

JOHN DARELL, by his wife, the co-b
DARELL, OF CALEHILL.

1. PHILIP, his successor.
2. George, who inherited (as mentioned above) the estate at Scotney in 1720, upon the failure of male issue in that branch. He did not obtain possession however without litigation, being obliged to defend himself against the three sisters and heirs of Arthur Darell, esq. of Scotney. He ultimately prevailed, and continued to reside at Scotney until his death, when he was succeeded by his son,

JOHN, of Scotney, who, in 1774, conveyed the manor and estate, with divers other lands in the parish of Goodhurst, to Mr. John Richards, of Robertsbridge, who again passed away these manors, in 1779, to EDWARD HUSSEY, esq.

3. James, in holy orders.

PHILIP DARELL, esq. of Calehill, rebuilt the present mansion-house on an eminence a small distance from the ancient residence of the family. He m. Mary, daughter of Robert Constantine, esq. and had a several other children,

HENRY, his successor.

He d. at Canterbury, and was brought to the church of Little Chart, to be interred with his ancestors. His son and successor,

HENRY DARELL, esq. of Calehill, m. Elizabeth, second daughter of Sir Thomas Gage, bart. and had issue,

Henry, d. unmarried, in 1802, at Bengal.

Edward, present proprietor.

Philip, d. unmarried, in 1813.

Mary.

Lucy, m. to Sir Edward Hales, bart. who d. s.p. in 1829.

Catherine, d. unmarried.

Elizabeth, m. to John-Linch French, esq.

Barbara, m. to Francis Cholmeley, esq. of Bransby, Yorkshire.

Margaret.

Arms—Az. a lion rampant or, crowned arg.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a sable's head, couped below the shoulders, ppr. wreathed about the temples ar and az, on his head a cap of the last, fretty ar. turned up erm.

Estate—In Kent.

Seat—Calehill, in the county of Kent.

STRANGWAYES, OF WELL.

STRANGWAYES, RICHARD-PUCHAS, esq. of Well, in the county of York

b. 8th July, 1776, m. 28th November, 1801, Sibyl, only daughter of William Bayldon, esq. of York, and has issue,

Richard William, b. 1st September, 1802.

Henry, b. 30th June, 1806.

Louisa-Maria, m. 12th September, 1825, to Thomas Anderson, esq. of Swinethwaite Hall, near Leyburn, in Yorkshire, and has issue.

Harriet-Catherine.

Mr. Strangways succeeded at the decease of his father, on the 1st August, 1828.
This family, which boasts of high antiquity, is allied, through females, to the noble houses of Percy, Kyne, Umfreville, Talboys, Berners, &c.

Henry Strangways had, with other issue,

1. Roger, his successor, who m. Alice, daughter of Robert Orrell, esq. and his eldest son,

Thomas, espoused Aiahor, daughter of Walter Talboys, and was a. by his son,

Henry, who m. first, — dau. of Sir John Wadham, and had an only daughter, Elizabeth, who m. Thomas Trenchard, of Dorsetshire.

He espoused secondly, Dorothy, daughter of Sir John Arundell, of Lanherne, and was a. by his son,

Sir Giles Strangways, of Melberrie Sampford, in the county of Dorset, from whom we pass to his descendant and representative,

Giles Strangways, esq. of Melberrie Sampford. This gentleman was representative in parliament for Dorsetshire, and one of the privy council to King Charles II. In the time of the civil war, he had the command of a regiment in that division of the royal army which acted under Prince Maurice in the west. In 1645, he was imprisoned in the Tower, for his active loyalty, where he endured confinement for more than two years and a half. There is a fine Medallion struck of Mr. Strangways upon this occasion; on the reverse of which is represented that part of the Tower which is called Caesar's, with this inscription:

"Dexusque adversa dederunt."

When Charles fled into the west in disguise, after the battle of Worcester, Mr. Strangways sent jestly three hundred pieces, which were the most seasonable the royal fugitive received. This was, however, but a small portion of the sum which is to be paid as the house of Strangways paid no less than £200. This gallant cavalier, Sanna, daughter and sole dower of Thomas Edwards, of Town, merchant, and had other children, all of whom were daughters, of whom only left a.s. p. his successor,

Thomas Strangways,

Melberrie Sampford,

m. Susan, daughter of John Ridout, esq., and had five small daughters, of whom only left

Susanna, who m. Strangways

esq. and had daughter,

Elizabeth, who d. 1736, Step. Earl of

Tyr, who,

assuance of

settlement

sumed the

arms

Strangways.

2. Thomas, m. Katherine, dau. Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westm. and widow of John Mowbray, of Norfolk, and had issue.

3. James (Sir), a judge.

This third son,

Sir James Strangways, m. Jane, daughter of Nicholas Orrell, esq. and has issue.

Sir James Strangways, of H. Castle, in the county of York. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Eve, and had issue.

Ralph.
STRANGWAYS, OF WELL.

Edward, LL. D., m. to William Aske, who was espoused, secondly, Elizabeth, and co-heir of Philip, Lord Darcy, further issue.

Edward (Sir), who m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Nevill, Lord Aconbury, and Earl of Kent, and had issue, but his line is now extinct.

Edward, m. to Edmond Maleverer, of Hoddersome, Yorkshire.

Of Sir James Strangways, widow, wife, Strangways, m. Anne, daughter of Sir Robert Conyers, of Ormsby, and was s. by her son, Strangways, of Ormsby, in the York, who espoused — daughter of Trafford, of Lancashire, and was s. by her son,

Strangways, of Ormsby, who m. a daughter and co-heir of Ralph Danby, issue, Sir (Sir), his successor, m. first, to Christopher Cognyers, secondly, to Robert Wilberfoss, and m. to Philip Baimbridge, of Emby Hill.

At his decease by his son,

John Strangways, of Ormsby, who m. first, Jane, daughter of Metham, and had issue, who inherited Ormsby, and marrying Margaret, daughter of Sir Edward Cholmley, left an only dau. heir.

Jane, m. to Ralph Crathorne, and d. s. p.

Deth, m. first, — Tristram, and had daughter, Dorothy, m. to Christopher Fulthorpe. Mrs. Tristram espoused secondly, James Bradshaw, had issue, triangwise Bradshaw, who m. a daughter of James Peniman, of Ormsby, and had a son, Roger.

Strangways espoused, secondly, daughter of Thomas Thawytes, of Middlesborough, m. Mary, daughter of Roger Tockett, but d. s. p.

Edward, of whom presently.

Henry.

Margaret, m. to William Rubank.

Ursula.

The second son of the second marriage,

Edward Strangways, m. Phelice, second daughter of William Ratcliffe, of Lancaster, and had issue,

John, who d. unmarried.

Thomas.

Edward.

The second son,

Thomas Strangways, of Little Holthy, in the county of York, m. in 1661. Dorothy, daughter of — Harcastile, esq. of Kirby-on-the-Hill, in the same shire, by whom (who d. in 1673) he had issue,

John, his successor.

Richard, m. to Anne, daughter of — Kaye, esq. of the county of York, and had issue.

Anne, m. to Richard Sadler, esq. and had issue.

Margaret, m. to — Barugh, esq. and had a son, John.

Dorothy, m. to — Nicholas Carter, esq. and had issue.

Mary, m. to Richard Wilson, esq. and had issue.

Mr. Strangways was s. by his eldest son, who, removing from Holthy, became

John Strangways, of Well, in the county of York. This gentleman m. Gratiana, daughter of Thomas Preston, esq. of Holby-Magna, (by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and heir of D'Arcy Conyers, esq. of the same place), by whom (who d. in 1746) he had issue,

1. John, of Alne, in the county of York, and of the city of York, b. 13th March, 1708, m. Frances, daughter of Henry Baynes, esq. of Bootham, and had issue,

Henry, who d. s. p.

Frances, m. to Allen Swainston, M.D. of the city of York, and had issue,

Edward Swainston, who d. unm.

Edward Swainston, who assumed the name of Strangways. (See Strangways of Alne.)

Margaret Swainston, d. unm.
Mary-Elizabeth Swainston, m. to Christopher Neville, esq. of Thornley, in the county of Lincoln.

Matilda Swainston, d. unm.

Harriet Swainston, m. to George Trencher, esq. son of the Rev. Thomas Trencher, of Bagbrooke, in the county of Oxford.

ii. Richard, of Well.

iii. Thomas, of Barham Wood, in the county of Hertford, m. 16th December, 1748, Elizabeth Anne, only surviving issue and heiress of Thomas Holt, esq. of Reading, in Berkshire, grandfather of Lord Chief Justice Holt, and first cousin to Mary, Countess of Haddington, and Lady Head, of Langley Park, Berkshire, by whom he had issue,

John, b. 24th August, 1756; d. unmarried, in America, in 1775.

Thomas Holt, d. young.

Louisa, m. to her kinsman, Richard Strangways, esq. of Well.

This lady became eventually one of the co-heirs to the Barony of Berners.

iv. Elizabeth, d. unm.

v. Dorothy, m. to J. Palmer, esq. of Bedford Row, London, and of Bannmore, in the county of Kerry, and had an only son, John Grove Palmer, esq. who was many years attorney general in the Bermudas, and marrying Miss Dorothy Ball, left at his decease, in May, 1832,

1. John Palmer, esq. of Bannmore, who m. Isabella, daughter of J. Studdard, esq. and has issue.

2. Hester Strangways, Palmer, m. to the Honourable James Christie Esten, chief justice and president of the council in the Bermudas, and has issue,

Palmer Esten, esq. a brother, m. in January, Ann, daughter of — Hamilton, son, esq. of Exeter, sister of Lady Harvey

Hamiton Esten, an officer of the rifle brigade.

3. Harriet Palmer, m. to Charles Austen, of the Rectorship of the Rev. — Austen, of Alton, near Alton, in Hampshire, and has issue, two sons and daughters.

The second son of John Strangways was Richard Strangways, esq. of W,, was b. 6th April, 1716, and m. 19th July, 1742, Faith, daughter of Thomas Trencher, esq. of Ayshagh, in Wensleydale, in the county of York, by whom he had issue,

John, b. in 1748, d. in 1756.

Richard, successor to his father.

Mr. Strangways d. in 1764, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

Richard Strangways, esq. of W., was b. 24th September, 1749, m. first, Ellen, daughter of Mr. Fryer, of Pickhill, in the county of York, but had no issue. He esp. secondly, Catherine, daughter of Thos. Purchas, esq. of Spenithorne, in the same county, by whom (who d. in 1781) he had surviving issue,

Richard Purchas, his successor.

Catherine, m. in 1806, to Thomas Bannister, esq. of Bedale, in the county of York, and d. s. p. 10th September, 1817.

Mr. Strangways wedded, thirdly, his wife, Louisa, only daughter of Thomas Strangways, esq. of Barham Wood, and had issue, a son, who is the co-heir, in right of her mother, to the barony of Berners, by this lady's issue,

Thomas, heir apparent to his two elder brothers, in the army, m. Catharine, youngest daughter of Colonel Pinkerton (of Scholes, in Yorkshire) of the yeoman guards, and had an only daughter of whom the barony of Berners has recently been restored to Mrs. Strangways' second cousin, Ann Palmer, esq. of Bedale, the other sister of their first cousin, who has taken his seat as Lord Berners.
BARNES, OF SOTTERLEY AND DUNWICH.

ARNE, MICHAEL, esq. of Sotterley and Dunwich, in the county of Suffolk, b. 3rd June, 1759, late lieutenant colonel of the 7th hussars, and member of parliament for Dunwich from 1812 to 1830, espoused Mary, daughter of Ayscoch Boucherett, esq. of Willingham and Shillingborough, in Lincolnshire, and has issue,

FREDERICK, M.P. for Dunwich, captain in the 12th Lancers.
Emily—Mary.

Colonel Barnes succeeded at the decease of his half brother Miles Barne, esq. on the 8th September, 1825.

Lineage.

SIR GEORGE BARNE, KNT. was Lord Mayor of the city of London in 1582. By his wife Alice, he had issue, George, his successor.
John, who m. Jane, daughter of Thomas Langton, esq. of Yorkshire, and left two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.
1. Mary, m. to Francis Roberts, esq. of Wilsdon, Middlesex.
2. Elizabeth, m. to Edward Altham, esq. second son of Sir James Altham, of Markshall, in Essex.
Anne, m. first, to Alexander Corlyell, esq. and secondly, to Sir Francis Walseingham.
Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Rivers, knt. Lord Mayor of London in 1574. He d. 27th February, 1583.
He was s. by his elder son.

SIR GEORGE BARNE, KNT. citizen of London, and Lord Mayor in 1586. He m. Anne, daughter of Sir William Gerrard, knt. (who was Lord Mayor of London in 1555) of Dorney, in the county of Bucks, and had issue,
1. WILLIAM (Sir).
2. George.
3. Francis,
4. Thomas, d. s. p.
5. John.
6. Mark, m. --, and had two sons,
   George.
   Richard.
7. Peter.
8. Richard, of Tangley, in Surrey, m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Francis Aungier, afterwards Lord Aungier, Master of the Rolls in Ireland, but d. s. p. 6th October, 1620.
9. Anne, m. to Walter Marley, esq.
Sir George d. in 1662, and was s. by his eldest son.

Sir William Barne, knt. of Woolwich, in the county of Kent. This gentleman espoused Anne, daughter of his Grace, Doctor Edwin Sandys, Archbishop of York, and had six sons and a daughter, viz.

1. William (Sir), of Woolwich, m. Dorothy, daughter of Sir Peter Man-wood, of St. Stephens, Canterbury, Knight of the Bath, and had an only son,
William, who d. s. p.

2. Robert, of Grimsby, in the county of Lincoln, m. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Twysden, esq. of Wye, in the county of Kent, and had issue,
Robert, who d. s. p.
Carola, m. Sir Roger Harmsnet, knt. Serjeant at Arms.
Frances.
Mary.
Anne.

3. Thomas.

4. Miles, in holy orders, of whom presently.

5. John.


7. Anne, m. to Sir William Lovelace, of Lovelace, in the county of Kent.

The fourth son,

The Rev. Miles Barne, Rector of Bishopsbourne cum Barham, m. Jane, daughter of —— Travis or Travers, esq. of Chipping-Norton, in the county of Oxford, and dying 1st September, 1670, left issue,

1. Miles, of Peterhouse, Cambridge, D. D. chaplain to King Charles II. m. —— but left no issue at his decease, about the year 1709.

2. John, with whom we shall proceed.

* The grandson of this Prelate, Edward Sandys, esq. was Chancellor of the Exchequer in the reign of George II. and elevated to the peerage as Lord Sandys, of Osmerey. He was subsequently Speaker of the House of Lords. His lordship d. in 1770, and was s. by his eldest son, Edward, second Lord Sandys, at whose decease, without issue, in 1797, the title expired, and the estates devolved upon his niece, Mary Sandys, who had married Arthur, Marquis of Downshire, in Ireland. See Barne's Extinct Peerage.

3. William, of Beaksbourne m. but left no issue.

4. Henry, of York Buildine county of Middlesex, m. daughter of J. Mainwaring, of London, and dying in 1688, left three daughters, his co-heirs, viz.
Elisabeth, m. to Joseph citizen of London.
Frances, m. to Henry S. London.
Jane, m. to the Rev. John Rector of Knowlton and of St. Mildred Saints, Canterbury.

5. Robert, citizen of London daughter of Thomas Wyvill shire, and left an only daughter
Jane, m. to the Rev. H. Rector of Swansecom Gravesend, Kent.

6. Anne, m. to Bernard Gil left an only daughter.
Elizabeth Gibbard.


The second son,

John Barne, citizen of London, the line of the family. He daughter of Edward Billers, of the Leicesters, gentleman, and had issue.


2. John, of London, merchant, daughter of Benjamin Kensingon, gentleman, and sons and two daughters, viz.
John, who d. in Ireland.
Benjamin, an officer of the army, and killed in a duel in 1722, unmarried.
Miles, d. in 1765, unmarr. George, m. —— widow of step, but had no issue.

Elizabeth, m. to Henry of London, son of Sir Trollope, bart. of Cawsall, Lincolnshire.
Sarah, m. to George Thorns of Diddington, Hants.

3. William, d. at Bombay, in marriage.

4. Miles, who eventually continued the line of the family.
BARNE, OF SOTTERLEY AND DUNWICH.

6. Anne, d. unmarried in 1683.
7. Alice, m. to William Selwyn, citizen of London.

A fourth son,
Miles Barne, a merchant of London, m. Elizabeth, daughter of Solomon Seddon, esq. of the city of York, and had son and two daughters, viz.

Miles, his successor.
Elizabeth, m. to Sir Stephen Anderson, bart. of Eyworth, in the county of Bedford, and d. s.p.
Anne, d. unmarried.

5. Barne d. in 1743, and was s. by his son,
Miles Barne, esq. of Sotterley, in the county of Suffolk, M.P. for Dunwich, b. in 1585, m. first, Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of Nathaniel Elwick, esq. of May Place, at Crayford, Kent, formerly governor of the East Indies, and had issue.

Miles, his successor.
Elizabeth-Elwick, d. 24th June, 1759.

6. Barne espoused secondly, Mary, eldest daughter of George Thornhill, esq. of Diggington, in Huntingdonshire, and had, with her children,

Barne, M.P. for Dunwich, from 1777 to 1790, afterwards a Commissioner of Taxes, d. in 1829, unmarried.

Seddon, M.P. for Dunwich, from 1790 to 1812, Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer, afterwards a Lord of the Treasury from 1809 to 1812, and then a Commissioner of the Customs, d. in 1825, unmarried.

Michael, present proprietor.

Thomas, in holy orders, M.A. F.S.A. sometime Rector of Southelmham, Saint James's, and of Sotterley, Suffolk, Chaplain in ordinary to their Majesties George III. George IV. and William IV. m. first, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Wyatt, esq. of Milton Place, Surrey, and secondly, Sarah, daughter of the Hon. and very Rev. Andrew St. John, D.D. and Dean of Worcester.

Mary, m. to W. Sawbridge, esq. of East Haddon, in the county of Northampton.

Sarah, m. to John Harding, esq. of Clydadernon, and d. 7th January, 1818.

Elizabeth.

Anne, m. to Drake Garrard, esq. of Lamer, Herts, and d. in January, 1827.

Mr. Barne d. 20th December, 1780, and was s. by his eldest son,

Miles Barne, esq. of Sotterley, Suffolk, and May Place, Kent, M.P. for Dunwich from 1791 to 1796, at whose decease, unmarried, 5th September, 1825, the estates devolved upon his half-brother, Michael Barne, esq. the present proprietor.

Arms—Granted in the reign of Queen Elizabeth to Sir George Barne, knpt. and his brother John Barne, esq. Quarterly: first and fourth, az. three Leopards' heads, arg. Second and third, arg. a chevron az. between three Cornish crouches, sa.

Crest—Sa, an eagle displayed, sa.

Motto—Nec timidi, nec temeré.

Estates—In the counties of Suffolk and Kent.

Town Residence—Grosvenor Street.

Seat—Dunwich and Sotterley Park, Suffolk.
LUTTRELL, OF DUNSTER CASTLE.

LUTTRELL, FOWNES JOHN, esq. of Dunster Castle, in the county of Somer- and Nethway House, Devonshire, member of parliament for Minehead, b. 26th Agust, 1787, s. to the estates at the decease of his father, in 1816.

Lineage.

The family of Luttrel, or Lotreell, was established in England by one of the chiefs in the Norman Conquest, whose name is to be found in the Roll of Battle Abbey.

In the reigns of Henry I. and King Stephen, Sir John Luttrell held, as capite, the manor of Hoton Pagnell, in Yorkshire, which vested in his male descendants until the time of Henry V., when it devolved upon an heiress, who espoused John Scott, feudal lord of Calverley, and steward of the household to the Empress Maud.

The estates of Sir Geoffrey Luttrell, knt. in the counties of Derby, Leicester, Nottingham, and York, were confiscated in the reign of Richard I., for his adhesion to John, Earl of Morton, but they were restored upon the accession of that prince to the throne, as King John. Sir Geoffrey subsequently accompanied the king into Ireland, and obtained from the crown a grant of Luttrellstown, in that kingdom. The descendants of Sir Geoffrey were afterwards feudal barons of Irnham, and one of those barons, Robert de Luttrelle, had summons to parliament on the 24th June, and 2nd November, 1395. (See Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage.)

John Luttrellyoungest son of Andrew Luttrel, of East Quantockhead, living Edward 1.) acquired by grant from the crown, in the 11th Edward III., lands and rents in Chilton, in the county of Devon, which shire he represented in parliament in the 37th of the same monarch. He m. two wives, by the first, Rute, seems to have had no issue; by the second, Joan, he had a son, his successor.

Sir Andrew Luttrel, of Chilton, had married in the lifetime of his first wife, Lady Elizabeth Courtenay, second daughter of Hugh, Earl of Devon, and was father of Sir John Vere, knt. son of Aubrey de Vere, Earl of Oxford, an alliance which connected the Luttrels with the Royal House of Plantagenet. The son of this marriage was

Sir Hugh Luttrell, resided at Dunster Castle, which his mother, Lady Elizabeth Courtenay, had purchased from the family of Mortimer, and he was member of parliament for Somersetshire in the reign of Richard II., successively for that county and Devon, the 8th Henry IV. Sir Hugh gained at law against Edward Plantagenet, Duke of York, and the other heirs of John Mohun, of Dunster, by which he obtained possession of the honours and castles of Dunster, lordship of Carhampton, and the county of Somerset. He was a ranger of Blackmore Forest, in Dorset, and a privy-councillor to King Henry V., one of the commanders under that monarch, at the reduction of Harfleur, Normandy, anno 1415, and at the met

* John, Lord Mohun, of Dunster, left three daughters, his co-heirs, viz.,
  Philippa, m. first, to Edward Plantagenet, Duke of York, and secondly, to Sir Fitz-Walter, knt.
  Elizabeth, m. William de Montague of Salisbury.
  Maud, m. to John, Lord Strange, of Whitechurch.

Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage. 
LUTTRELL, OF DUNSTER CASTLE.

In 1418, being Lieutenant of Harfleur, he took from the French the town and fortress of Monstreville. Sir Hugh 4. Catherine, daughter of Sir John Beaumont, knt. and was s. in 1431, by his eldest son, a Knight of the Bath at the coronation of Henry IV., anno 1509. This gallant person espoused, first, Joan, daughter of Sir John Mallet, of Esmore, but had no issue. He m. secondly, Margaret, daughter of John, Lord Audley. He died the year after his father, possessed of the castle, church, and manor of Dunster, lordship of Carhampton, town of Minehead, with several manors in the west, held of the crown, as was the entire barony of forty-nine knights' fees. He was likewise seized of the manor of Quainton, with four other knights' fees in Somersetshire, and was s. by his son, Sir John Luttrell, who was made a Knight-Banneret at the battle of Wakefield, in 1463, and fell fighting under the standard of Lancaster, in 1471. He was subsequently attained by King Edward IV. and his castle of Dunster, lordship of Carhampton, &c. granted to Sir Edward Herbert, knt. first Earl of Pembroke. He left by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Sir William Courtenay, eldest brother of Sir Edward Courtenay, of Haccomber, a son and successor, Sir Hugh Luttrell, who is mentioned by Holinshed and other historians amongst the persons of note in the west, who joined the Earl of Richmond at his landing, and were afterwards instrumental in quelling the Devonshire insurrection. When the successful issue of Bosworth placed the crown upon Richmond's head, as Henry VII., the estates of Sir Hugh Luttrell were immediately restored, and he was subsequently created a Knight of the Bath, at the coronation of the queen, in 1487. He espoused, 2nd, Margaret, daughter of Robert Hill, and half-sister (maternally) of Lord Daubeney, K.G., and secondly, Walthea, widow of Thomas Drelinc. He was s. in 2nd of Henry VIII. by his son by his first wife, Sir Andrew Luttrell, knt. of Dunster Castle, who m. Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas Wyndham, and had issue,
John (Sir), his heir.
Thomas, successor to his brother. Richard, ancestor of the Luttrells, of Hartland, Honnibere, Sandon-Court, and Chelsea.
Andrew.
Hugh.
Sir Andrew was s. by his eldest son, Sir John Luttrell, who in the 36th Henry VIII. was with the Earl of Hertford in Scotland, and present at the taking of Edinburgh and Leith, when he received the honor of knighthood. Two years afterwards he was under the same nobleman at Boulogne, and had the command of a hundred men. In the reign of Edward VI. he was likewise distinguished in arms, and was made a Knight-Banneret, for his conduct at the taking of Yester, in the first year of that monarch. He m. Mary, daughter of Sir John Griffith, K.B. by whom (who m. after his decease James Godolphin, of Cornwall) he had three daughters, heiresses to one third part of his estates, the other two thirds devolving, by two entail, by the will of Sir John himself, upon his next brother, Thomas Luttrell, esq. M.P. for Minehead. This gentleman, in order to preserve the estates which he thus inherited clear of his nieces portions and of his brother's debts, sold all the lands in Devon and Suffolk, but those were amply replaced by the estates acquired on his marriage with Margaret, only daughter and heiress of Christopher Hadley, esq. of Withcombe, and great granddaughter of Philippa, daughter of Sir Humphrey Audley, by Elizabeth, widow of Sir James Luttrell. In consequence of this consanguinity it was necessary to procure a special bull, in the 5th of Philip and Mary, from Pope Paul V. to sanction the marriage. Mr. Luttrell d. in 1570, Margaret, his wife surviving, who was afterwards m. to John Strode, of Parnham, esq. and again to Richard Hill, esq. He was s. by his eldest son, George Luttrell, esq. who inherited likewise his mother's lands. This gentleman was sheriff of Somersetshire in 1563. He added considerably to the buildings of...
LUTTRELL, OF DUNSTER CASTLE.

Dunster-Castle, and lived there in the greatest hospitality, enjoying, in an eminent degree, the love and respect of his neighbourhood. He m. first, Joan, daughter of Hugh Stewkley, esq. of Marsh, in the county of Somerset, by whom he had Thomas, his successor. He espoused, secondly, Sylvester Capper, by whom (who wedded after his decease, first, Sir Edmund Story, and secondly, Gyles Penny, esq.) he had two daughters,

1. Diana, m. to Alexander Lynde, esq.
2. Sarah, m. to John Wogan, esq.

Mr. Luttrell died at an advanced age, in 1630, and was s. by his son,

Thomas Luttrell, esq. of Dunster Castle, who had married in the lifetime of his father, Jane, daughter of Sir Francis Popham, kn. of Littlecote, and dying in 1647, was s. by his eldest son,

George Luttrell, esq. of Dunster Castle, to whom s. his next brother.

Francis Luttrell, esq. of Dunster Castle, who was likewise s. by his brother,

Thomas Luttrell, esq. of Dunster Castle. This gentleman espoused Lucy, daughter of Thomas Simonds, esq. of Cambridgeshire, and had issue,

1. Francis, his successor.
2. Alexander, who s. his nephew in the estates.

Mr. Luttrell was s. by his elder son,

Francis Luttrell, esq. of Dunster Castle, a colonel in the army of King William, who m. Jane, only daughter and heiress of John Tregonwell, esq. of Milton Abbey, in the county of Dorset, and had issue,

Tregonwell, his heir.

1. Mary, m. to Sir George Rooke, vice-admiral of Great Britain.
2. Frances, m. first, to Edward Hervey, esq. and secondly, to Edward Ashe, esq. of Heytesbury, in the county of Wilts.

Col. Luttrell d. in 1690, and was s. by his nephew,

Tregonwell Luttrell, esq. of Dunster Castle, at whose decease without issue, in 1706, the estates reverted to his uncle,

Alexander Luttrell, esq. of Dunster Castle. This gentleman served in all the wars in Flanders, throughout the reign of King William, and in Queen Anne's time was colonel of the royal regiment of marines. He was likewise, during the greater part of those reigns, member of parliament for the borough of Minehead. He espoused Doro-

thy, daughter of Edward Yard, of Charston, in the county of Devon, a two sons,

1. Alexander, his successor.
2. Francis.

He d. in 1714, and was s. by his elder son,

Alexander Luttrell, esq. of Dunster Castle, who m. Margaret, daughter of John Trevelyan, bart. of Nettlecombe, had an only daughter,

Margaret, m. to Henry Fowens, of Nethway House, in the county of Devon.

Mr. Luttrell having thus no male issue, the estates devolved, at his decease, upon his only daughter above mentioned,

Margaret Luttrell, whose husband,

Henry Fowens, assumed in consequence of this marriage all the name and arms of Luttrell. His son,

John, heir to his father and mother,

Francis, a commissioner of the commonwealth of England, and m. to Margaret, daughter of Alexander, in holy orders, rec. East Quenstockshad, who d. in 1735.

Mr. and Mrs. Luttrell were succeeded by their eldest son,

John Fowens-Luttrell, esq. of Dunster Castle, M.P. for Minehead. This gentleman m. Miss Drew, of Grange, county of Devon, and had issue,

1. John, his heir.
3. Francis, a captain in the army, m. Drew, and has issue.
5. Thomas, in holy orders, vicar of his parish, and incumbent curate of her.

Mr. Luttrell d. in 1816, and was s. by his eldest son, the present John Fowens-Luttrell, esq. of Dunster Castle.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth a bend between six martlets, sa. for Tregellis. Second and third, az. two displayed in fess, and a mullet in base for Fowens.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a crown of five feathers arg.

Estate—In the county of Somerset.

Seats—Dunster Castle, Somerset, and Nethway House, in the county of Devon.
GORE-LANGTON, OF NEWTON PARK.

LANGTON-GORE, WILLIAM, esq. of Newton Park, in the county of Somerset, colonel of the Oxford militia, b. in December, 1760, m. first in 1783, Bridget, only child and heiress of Joseph Langton, esq. of Newton Park, (upon which occasion he assumed by royal permission the additional surname and arms of Langton) and has had issue,

1. WILLIAM, b. in 1787, M.P. for the county of Somerset, m. 21st February, 1822, Jacintha-Dorothea, only child of H. Powell Collins, esq. of Hatch-Beauchamp, in that shire, by whom, who d. in February, 1827, he had one son.

2. Edward, b. in 1789, an officer in the army.

3. John, an officer in the army, d. at Ceylon.


Col. Gore-Langton espoused secondly, Mary, only daughter of John Browne, esq. of Salperton, in the county of Gloucester, and has by that lady,

7. Mary-Henrietta, m. in 1831, to Sir J. M. Burgoyne, bart. of Sutton Park.
8. Caroline-Maria.

Col. Gore-Langton succeeded his father, Edward Gore, esq. in 1801.

Lineage.

This family, which originates in a common ancestor with the Earls of Arran, in Ireland, derives immediately from

Jean Gore, who acquired the lands of Easton, in the county of Essex, and was s. by his son,

Gerard Gore, an alderman of the city of London, who m. Ellen Davenant, of Davenant Land, in Essex, and dying at the age of 81, in 1697, was s. by his son,

Sir JOHN GORE, kn.t. who served the office of LORD MAYOR of the city of London, Sir John m. Miss Campbell, daughter of Sir Thomas Campbell, and dying in 1636, was s. by his son,

Sir John Gore, kn.t. of Gilestone, in the county of Herts, who m. Bridget, daughter of Sir Edward Harrington, bart. and dying in 1690, was s. by his son,

William Gore, of Morden, in the county of Surrey, afterwards of Barrow Court, in

Somersetshire. This gentleman m. Jane, daughter of Thomas Smith, esq. of Teworth, Wilts, by whom he had a son, his successor,

Sir Thomas Gore, kn.t. who m. Philippa, sister and co-heir of Sir Giles Tooker, of Maddington, in Wiltshire, and dying in 1675, was s. by his son,

Edward Gore, esq. who m. Arabella, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Smyth, bart. of Long Ashton, in the county of Somerset, and d. in 1742, when he was s. by his son,

Edward Gore, esq. This gentleman espoused Barbara, widow of Sir Edward Mostyn, bart. and daughter and sole heiress of Sir George Browne, of Kedington Park, Oxfordshire (by the Lady Barbara Lee, daughter of Edward, first Earl of Litchfield), by whom he left at his decease, in 1801,

William, his successor.

Charles, in holy orders m. in 1799, L.
GORE-LANGTON, OF NEWTON PARK.

Harriett, daughter of K. Little, esq. and has, with other issue, MONTAGUE, the present possessor of Barrow Court.

Mr. Gore d. in 1801, and was s. by his elder son, the present WILLIAM GORE-LANGTON, esq.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth grand quarters: quarterly first and four three chevrons gu. second and third cross moline sa. for LANGTON: second third grand quarters, gules, a fesse 1 three cross crosslets fitche, or.

Motto—In hoc signo vinces.

Town Residence—12 Grosvenor Sence—Newton Park, Somersets.

PATESHALL, OF ALLENSMORE.

PATESHALL-BURNAM, EDMUND, esq. of Alleenmore, in the county of Shropshire, b. in 1778, m. in 1804, Milborough, daughter and co-heiress of the Rev. James Ingram, of Burford, in the county of Salop, of the ancient Montgomey family of that name.

Mr. Pateshall assumed by royal sign manual, upon the demise of his mother, in 1820, the additional surname and arms of BURNAM. He s. to the estates upon the decease of his father, 4th November, 1790.

Lineage.

ROBERT, OR WILKIN DE LECHMERE, of Hanley, who flourished temp. Edward the third, had a son and successor,

HENRY LECHMERE, who espoused — and, dying in the reign of Edward the fourth, was s. by his son,

ROBERT LECHMERE, whose great grandson,

RICHARD LECHMERE, m. (21 VII.) Joan, daughter and co-heiress of Whitmore, of Hanley, and from him derived

EDMUND LECHMERE, esq. who married Margaret, daughter of Sir Nicholas Overtoun, kn. and dying in 1600, was s. by his son,

SIR NICHOLAS LECHMERE, kn. was appointed a baron of the exchequer of England, and had a daughter of Sir Edwin Sandys, of Tipton, in the county of Essex, and two sons, viz.

1. EDMUND, who m. Lucy, daughter and sole heir of Sir Anthony Hungerford, of Bradgore Castle, in the county of Shropshire, and left at his decease, in 1700, two sons and one daughter,

2. ANTHONY, of Hanley, in the county of Worcestershire, was father of

The family of LECHMERE* (from which Mr. Pateshall derives his paternal descent), came from the Low Countries, and, serving under WILLIAM the Conqueror, obtained from that victorious prince lands in Hanley, Worcestershire, called from them Lechmere's Place.

ADAM DE LECHMERE, of Hanley, was s. by his son,

* Leen is a branch of the Rhine which parts from it at Wyke, and, running westward, falls into the Mass before Rotterdam.
EDMUND, of Hanley Castle, M.P. for the county of Worcester, who espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Blundel Charlton, bart. of Ludford, Hertfordshire, and had a son and successor,

NICHOLAS, of Hanley Castle, who assumed, upon inheriting the Charlton estates at the decease of his uncle, Sir Francis Charlton, bart. in 1784, the additional surname and arms of Charlton, and his son and heir is the present

EDMUND - LECHEMERE-CHARLTON, esq. of Ludford Park, in the county of Hereford (see family of Charlton).

2. NICHOLAS, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, and M.P. This eminent lawyer was appointed solicitor-general in 1714, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster in 1717, and attorney-general in the following year. He was one of the managers against Sacheverell, and was elevated to the peerage 25th August, 1721, by the title of LORD LECHEMERE OF EVERHAM. He m. Lady Elizabeth Howard, dau. of Charles, Earl of Carlisle; but dying issueless, in 1727, the BARONY OF LECHEMERE became extinct, and the estates devolved upon his nephew, Edmund Lechemere, of Hanley Castle. His lordship was a good lawyer, a prompt and able speaker, much courted by the Whig party; but of a temper violent, proud, and impracticable.

R. SANDYS.

Nicholas Lechemere’s second son,

SANDYS LECHEMERE, esq. inherited by will his relative, Roger Lechemere, esq., property of Fownhope, in the county of Hereford, and settled there. He espoused Anna, widow of John Holmes, esq. and daughter of Robert Clarke, esq. (descended from the ancient family of Clarke, Kingsclere, in the county of Kent), and in 1694, was r. by his only son,

NICHOLAS LECHEMERE, of Fownhope, who m. Martha, daughter and co-heiress of John Scudamore, esq. of Treworgan, in the county of Monmouth, and d. in 1711, at the early age of twenty-six, leaving an only surviving son and successor,

SCUDAMORE-LECHEMERE, esq. of Fownhope, who m. Jane, second daughter of Edmund Patenshall, esq. of Allenmore, and had (with two daughters, who both married) five sons, viz.

1. JOHN-SCUDAMORE, who m. his father in the family estates, and marrying Catherine-second daughter of John Withmore, esq. of the Haywood, in the county of Hereford, left issue at his decease, 8th January, 1801.

2. EDMUND.

3. Edwyn-Sandys, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Jones, of Foy, in Herefordshire, and by her (who d. in 1822) has issue.

4. Nicholas, d. at sea.

5. Thomas-Allen, who m. Jane, youngest daughter of John Whitmore, of the Haywood, and left issue.

The second son,

EDMUND LECHEMERE, esq. upon inheriting, at his maternal uncle’s decease, the Allenmore estates, assumed, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of that gentleman, the surname and arms of PATESHALL only. He espoused Ann, dau. and heiress of William Burnam, esq. of Westington Court, in the county of Hereford, by whom (who d. in 1820) he left issue at his decease, in 1790.

1. EDMUND, present possessor of Allenmore.

2. William, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Michael Cheen, esq. and has a daughter, Ann-Elizabeth.

3. John Scudamore-Lechemere, who m. Mary, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Williams, of Shobdon, in the county of Hereford, by whom he has an only surviving child, Mary.

4. Nicholas, captain R.N.

5. Edwyn-Sandys, captain in the Hon. East India Company’s Service, d. at Ceylon in 1819.


7. Walter, in holy orders, M.A. d. in 1820.

8. Ann, m. to the Rev. John Jones, M.A. and has two daughters.

9. Martha, m. to Thomas Williams, esq.
and has three sons and three daughters.
Mr. Pateshall d. in 1790, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son, the present Edmund Burnam-Pateshall, esq.

FAMILY OF PATESHALL.
This family boasts of high antiquity in the county of Northampton. In the 6th year of Richard I. we find upon record the name of Simon de Pateshall, high sheriff of that shire; and Camden mentions his descendants as performing the same duty during several subsequent reigns.

Thomas Pateshall, of Paddleston, in the county of Hereford, m. the daughter of --- Cole, of Hatfield, in the same shire, and had a son.

Thomas Pateshall, of Weston, who espoused Sarah, daughter of Thomas Smith, esq. and dying in 1687, left issue,
1. John, of Weston, who m. Jane, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Allen, esq. and d. s. p. in 1726.
2. Thomas, b. both d. without issue.
3. Walter, b.
4. Edmund, who m. Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Allen, esq. and left issue at his demise, in 1739, one son and a daughter, viz.

John, b. 20th April, 1714; who d. unmarried, leaving his estates at Allenmore and Weston to the son of his sister.

Jane, who m. to Scudamore Lechmere, esq. of Townhope Court, and had, with other issue, Edmund Lechmere, esq. inheritor of his Uncle’s possessions.

Arms—Quarterly of ten,
1st for Pateshall. Az. on a bend between three hearts arg. as many escallops gu.
2nd for Lechmere. Gu. a fess of two pelicans in chief arg. with a proper mark of cadency.
3rd for Whitmore. Vert, three mullets or.
4th for Roeke. Arg. a chevron embattled between three chess rooks sa.
5th for Scudamore. Gu. three bars leaved and buckled or and one; with the mark of cadency for the third house.
7th for Tregoz. Az. two bars engrailed or, in chief a lion passant, gu.
8th for De Eywas. Az. a fess between three mullets with six escallops or.
9th for Huntercombe. Ermine, a fess between three bars gemell gu.
10th quarterly for Burnam. First, fourth, gu. a chevron between three lions’ heads erased or; second and third, gu. a chevron between three lions rampant arg. On an escutcheon of pretence for Ingram, a chief argent, first and fourth, ermine on a chevron between three escallops or; second and third, vert three escallops or; second and third, vert three escutcheons arg. to one.

Crest—Out of ducal coronet, a p隐蔽 granting itself ppr.

Seal—Allenmore, in the county of Hereford.

BUTLER-DANVERS, OF SWITHLAND.

Danvers-Butler, George-John-Danvers, esq. of Swithinland in the county of Leicester, b. in December, 1794, m. 29th August, 1815, Francesabella, third daughter of the late Colonel Stephen Freemantle and niece of the Honorable Sir W. H. Freemantle, of Stanhope Street, May Fair. Mr. Butler served the office of high sheriff for Leicestershire, 1831-2.
ELIZABETH-SOPHIA, m. in 1828, to Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Dumasques.

Emily-Jane.

Mr. Butler-Danvers dying 26th April, 1820, was s. by his eldest son, GEORGE-JOHNSON-DANVERS BUTLER-DANVERS, esq. present representative of this branch of the Butlers.

FAMILY OF DANVERS.

This family designated from the town of Anvers, in France, and anciently written de Anverso d’Anvers, derives its descent from ROLAND d’Anverso, one the gallant companions in arms of the Conqueror, whose son, RANULPH D’ANVERS, received of Crispin, Lord of Wallingford, the manors of Marlow, Dorsey, and Huxham, to bold of his honour of Wallingford. The descendant of this eminent knight,

SAMAUEL DANVERS, esq. espoused Elizabeth Moorewood, of Overton, in the county of Derby, an heiress, by whom, (who m. after Mr. Danvers’ decease, John Danvers, esq. of Prescott Manor, in the county of Oxford, nephew of Sir Henry Danvers, Earl of Danby, the staunch and loyal adherent of the unhappy Charles), he had issue, a son and successor,

JOSEPH DANVERS, esq. of Swithland, in the county of Leicester, who, having successively represented Boroughbridge, Bramber, and Totness, in parliament, was created a BARONET in 1746. Sir Joseph m. Frances, daughter of Thomas Babington, esq. of Rothley Temple, Leicestershire, by whom he had an only son and successor,

SIR JOHN DANVERS, bart. of Swithland, in the county of Leicester, who m. Miss Watson, daughter and heiress of —— Watson, esq. and left a daughter and heiress,

ELIZABETH, who m. the Hon. AUGUSTUS BUTLER, as stated above.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, gu. a chevron between three mullets of six points or, for DANVERS: second and third ar. three covered cups in bend between two bendlets, eng. sa. for BUTLER.

Crests.—First, for DANVERS, a wyvern or. Second, for BUTLER, a demi-cockatrice couped vert, comb, beak, wattles and ducally gorged or.

Motto.—Liberté toute entière.

Estates.—At Swithland, Leicestershire.

Seat.—Swithland Hall, near Mount Sorel, Leicestershire.
STEADE, OF BEAUCHIEFF ABBEY.

STEADE, BROUGHTON-BENJAMIN, esq. of Beauchieff Abbey, in the county of Derby, b. 3rd July, 1774, m. 21st December, 1802, Miss Dalton, and has issue.

Edward-Valentine, B.A. of Magdalen College, Oxford, b. 14th February, 1803, a justice of the peace for the county of Nottingham.

Mary-Meliscent, m. 22nd March, 1831, to the Rev. W. Smith, M.A. of Dunston Hall.

Mr. Steade e. to the family estates upon the demise of his brother in 1796. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the county of Derby.

Lineage.

The first mention we have of the family of Steade, living at, or being possessed of Onesacre, in the county of York, where stands the old family mansion, and other property, appears, says Dr. Hunter, in some old writings of the time of Edward III. between 1326 and 1377.

John de la Steede, resided, according to several ancient deeds, at Onesacre, in 1417, as did his immediate successors, Thomas, John, John, and Nicholas de la Steede.

Nicholas Steade espoused Mary Revel, and was s. by his son.

Nicholas Steade, who m. in 1581, his cousin, Elizabeth Steade, and dying in March, 1619, was s. by his son.

Nicholas Steade, esq. who marrying in 1619, Frances Brighton, left at his decease in 1623, a son and successor.

Thomas Steade, esq. who was himself s. in 1686, by his son.

Nicholas Steade, esq. who m. in 1699, Mary, daughter of William Milner, esq. of Burton Grange, in the county of York, and sister to Mrs. Beaumont, from whom derived the Beaumonts of Bretton Hall, in York-

shire. By her (who d. in 1715) he left a son and heir,

Thomas Steade, esq. who espoused in 1666, Miss Creswick, of Burrowlee House, in the county of York, and was s. at his demise in 1730, by his son.

Nicholas Steade, esq. who m. in 1728, Ann, daughter of Benjamin Micklethwaite, esq. of Ardsley, in the county of York, and had a son and successor, in 1760.

Thomas Steade, esq. who wedded, in 1760, Melissa, daughter of Strelley Pease, esq. of Beauchieff Abbey, in the county of Derby, and sister to Peter-Pegge Burnell, esq. of Winkbourne Hall, Nottinghamshire, by whom he had, with other issue,

Thomas, his successor.

Broughton-Benjamin, present proprietor.

Mr. Steade dying in 1793, was s. by his eldest son,

Thomas Steade, esq. a captain in the 21st reg. of light dragoons, at whose decease, unm. in 1796, at Cape Nicholas Mole, St. Domingo, the estates devolved upon his brother, Broughton-Benjamin Steade, esq. now representative of the family.

Arms—Arg. a chev. between three bears’ heads, couped sa. muzzled or.

Crest—A stag trippant argent.

Estate—At Woodseats, in the county of Derby, and at Stanington, Worrall, Wadsley, Burrowlee, Owleton, Bentchough, and Onesacre, in the county of York: most of which Yorkshire estates have been for so long a period in the possession of the family, that the date of their first acquisition cannot at this distance of time be precisely ascertained.

Seat—Beauchieff Abbey, Derbyshire.
DUNCOMBE, OF COPGROVE.

DUNCOMBE, THOMAS, esq. of Copgrove, in the county of York, m. in 1795.
Emma, daughter of the late Right Reverend Doctor John Hinchcliffe, Lord Bishop of Peterborough, and has issue.

THOMAS-SLINGSBY, M. P. for Hertford.
Henry-John, in holy orders.
Edward, also in holy orders.
George.
Emma, m. to Colonel Dawkins.
Frances-Barbara.
Harriet.

Lineage.

The DUNCOMBES, originally of Barley End, is the county of Buckingham, spread through different branches into other counties during the reigns of King Henry VIII. and his son, EDWARD VI.

WILLIAM DUNCOMBE, of Ivinghoe, (at the time of the herald's visitation in 1634) m. Mary, daughter of John Theed, esq. and had four sons, of whom the second,

ANTHONY DUNCOMBE, esq. of Drayton, in the county of Bucks, m. ---, daughter of Popham, lord of the manor of Whitchurch, and had issue,

1. Charles (Sir), a banker in London, who served the office of sheriff for that city, anno 1700, and filled in nine years afterwards, the civic chair. Sir Charles d. unm. possessed of immense wealth, acquired by himself, which he devised to his nephews, Anthony Duncombe, the son of his brother, and Thomas Brown, the son of his sister.

2. Anthony, who m. Jane, eldest daughter and co-heiress of the honorable Frederick Cornwallis, and had an only son,

Anthony, who inherited, as stated above, a moiety of his uncle, Sir Charles Duncombe's large fortune, and was elevated to the peerage by letters patent, dated 23rd June, 1747, as Lord Feversham, baron of Dowton, in the county of Wilt. His lordship m. thrice, but left issue only by his third wife, Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Hales, a daughter,

Anne, who m. Jacob, second Earl of Radnor, by whom she was mother of the present Earl of Radnor.

His lordship dying thus, in 1763, without male issue, the BARONY OF FEVERSHAM became extinct. (See Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage.)

3. Mary, of whom presently.

Mr. Duncombe's only daughter,

MARY DUNCOMBE, espoused Tho. Brown, esq. of the city of London, who assumed the surname of Duncombe, and had an only son and successor.

THOMAS DUNCOMBE, esq. of Duncombe Park, high sheriff of the county of York, in 1728. This gentleman m. Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Slingsby, of Scriven, bart. by whom he had three sons and two daughters, and dying in 1746, was e. by his eldest son,

THOMAS DUNCOMBE, esq. of Duncombe Park, who m. Isabel, daughter of — Solehby, esq. of Helmsley, in the county of York, by whom he left at his decease, 11th September, 1803, (with several daughters).
DUNCOMBE, OF COPGROVE.

Charles, who s. to his father's estates, and was elevated to the peerage, 14th July, 1826, as Lord Feversham.

Thomas, present possessor of Copgrove, Slingby, m. and has issue.

Arms—Per chev. eng. gu. and ar. three talbots' heads erased, counterchanged. Crist—Out of a ducal coronet or, a hind leg sa. shoe arg.

Motto—Deo, regi, patria.

Estates—In the North and West Riding of Yorkshire.

Seat—Copgrove, near Boroughbridge.

SALWEY, OF MOOR PARK.

SALWEY, JOHN, esq. of Moor Park, in the county of Salop, b. 25th June, 1751, to the estates upon the demise of his father 4th February, 1825.

Lineage.

Staffordshire, was chosen among those "portabant arma ab ancestris," to attend the king as a man-at-arms and an esquire of France. He m. Isabella, daughter of Sir William Tromwyn, knt. and son and successor of this family.

John Salwey, of Cannoc, who was lord of Stanford, in the county of Worcester, in the 3rd Henry IV. and died of the manors of Stanford and Richard's Castle, in the county of Hereford. He m. Isold, daughter of Washborne, of Stanford, in the county of Shropshire, and was the heir of Sir John Muaart and was s. by his son.

Humphrey Salwey, of Kanke and Stanford, who was the king's escheator in the county of Worcester, 22nd Henry V., knight marshall of that prince's court, and appears on his monument in Stanford church, of which he was lord and patron, m. Joyce, daughter of Sir Robert Boleyn, of the manor of Strelley, in the county of Lincoln, by Isabella, daughter of Thomas, and sister of cardinal John Kemp, archbishop of Canterbury, and had issue.

John (Sir) knt. who was in the service of the Duke of York, but being disinherited, succeed to the family estate.

Margery, daughter of Humphrey Salwey, of Cannoc, in the county of Stafford, and was s. by his son.

Adam Salwey, of Cannoc, whose son, John Salwey, lord of Leycroft, in

The Sewyns, now Salweys, are of Saxon origin, and were settled at Cannoc (the present Cannoc), in the county of Stafford, at a period antecedent to the Conquest—thence they spread into Worcestershire, Salop, and other shires, and have been resident at Richard's Castle, in Shropshire, for several generations.

Geoffrey de Salwey held lands in Norton-under-Cannoc, in the county of Stafford, temp. Henry III. (1216).

William Salwey likewise possessed lands in the same place temp. Edward I. His son and successor, Richard Salwey, living in the reign of Edward II. was s. by his son, William Salwey of Cannoc, who m. Myton, of Weston-under-Linard, in the county of Stafford, and was s. by his son, Adam Salwey, of Cannoc, whose son, John Salwey, lord of Leycroft, in

1. Cicelley, m. to Thomson.
singsby, of Hampton Court, in Herefordshire.
2. Margaret, m. to Richard Bid-
dulph, of Biddulph, in the county of Stafford.
3. Joyce, m. first, to W. Ashbye; and, secondly, to Raulfe Wolse-
ley, of Wolseley Bridge.
Thomas, of whom hereafter.
Edmund, m. the daughter of --- Burg-
hill, of the county of Hereford.
Isid, m. to Richard Acton, of Sutton, in the county of Worcester.
The second son.
Thomas Salwey, of Kanke and Stan-
ford, was nominated heir to the family pos-
sessions by his father. He lived temp.
Henry VII. and m. Jane, daughter of
Thomas Lygon, of Maddersfield, in the
county of Worcester, and was s. by his
first son.
Thomas Salwey, who was in ward to
his cousin-german, Thomas Acton, a courtier
of servant of King Henry VIII. He es-
suas Margery, daughter and co-heir of
William Porter, esq. of the county of Wor-
er, and had issue.
Anthony, who was disinherited by his
father, and d. s. p.

Arthur Salwey, who was made heir
by a fine and recovery. He was of the
exchequer temp. Queen Elizabeth,
marrying Mary, daughter and co-heir
of Thomas Searle, esq. of the city of Lon-
non, had issue,
1. Humphrey, his successor.
2. Henry, a military officer.
3. Thomas.
4. Arthur, in holy orders, rector of
Severne Stoke, in Worcestershire.
This gentleman preached before the
House of Commons on the 25th Oc-
tober, 1643.
5. Mary, m. to Rowland Bradshaw,
esq. of Richards Castle.
6. Judith, m. to Thomas Wythe, esq.
of Droitwich.
7. Jane, m. to Sir Robert Parlow, knt.
of Sudbury.
8. Margaret, m. to Philip Cockermah,
esq. of Wigmore Abbey, in the county
of Hereford.
9. Anne, m. to Peter Dauncer, esq. of
Moreton, in the county of Hereford.

10. Elizabeth, m. to --- Mainwaring,
esq. of the county of Chester.
11. Alice, m. to Richard Skinner, esq.
of Corton, in the county of Wors-
ter.
The eldest son.
Humphrey Salwey, esq. of Stanford,
justice of the peace for the county of Wor-
cester, was a member of the long parlia-
ment, previously to 1653. He m. Anne,
second daughter of Sir Edward Littleton,
knt. of Plliston Hall, in the county of Sta-
ford, and had, with three daughters, five
sons, viz.

1. Edward, his successor at Stanford,
and M.P. for Droitwich in 1658,
jointly with the Right Hon. John
Wylde, lord chief baron of the ex-
chequer. He espoused Dorothy, third
dughter of Sir Erasmus Dryden,
bart. of Canon's Ashby, in the county
of Northampton, and left issue,
Edward, of Stanford, (of the Inner
Temple), barrister-at-law, at
whose decease unmarried, the
estates passed to his sisters, as
co-heirs.
Mary, m. to Colonel Rogers, of
Llan Vach, in the county of Monmouth, governor of Here-
ford.

Honora, m. to --- Hanbury, esq.
of the county of Glamorgan.
Elizabeth, m. to Sir Francis Win-
nington, knl. solicitor-general to
King Charles II. who became
sole possessor of Stanford, having
obtained the right of the other
two sisters therein.

2. Humphrey, who had one son, Post-
humous, a sea captain, who d. s. p.
3. Arthur, in holy orders, Rector of
Severe Stoke, who m. the daughter of --- Giles, esq. of Lindridge, and
had issue,

Arthur, in holy orders, Rector of
Stanford, d. unmarried.
John, in holy orders, Rector of
Richard's Castle, who espoused
his cousin Hannah, second daugh-
ter of Richard Salwey, esq. of
Richard's Castle.
Anne, d. unmarried.

Elizabeth, m. to --- Harris, of the
city of Worcester.
4. Richard, of whom presently.
5. John, killed in the civil wars; unmarried.

The fourth son.

Richard Salwey, esq. of Richard’s Castle, in the county of Hereford, a major in the parliamentary army, was successively M.P. for the counties of Worcester (1653), and for Westmoreland (1659). In 1654 he was constituted ambassador under the protectorate to Constantinople, a commissioner to Ireland, ranger of Wychwood Forest, and Mayor of Worcester. He espoused Anne, daughter of Richard Waring, esq. Alderman of London, and had issue,

1. John, his successor.
2. Richard, of London, merchant, who m. Sarah, daughter of Samuel Berwick, esq. of Barbadoes, and had with several other children, who all d. unmarried, an only surviving daughter and heiress, Jane, who espoused her cousin, Richard Salwey, esq. of the Moor Park.
3. Thomas, a Turkey merchant, at Smyrna, who m. Mary, daughter of John Freeman, esq. of London, and by her (who espoused after his death John, Lord De la Warre) he had an only son, Thomas, who d. unmarried at about the age of twenty.
4. Edward, of Stratford, in the county of Essex, a Turkey merchant, who m. Hannah, second daughter and co-heiress of Theophilus Revell, esq. of London, and left issue, at his demise in 1731,
   - Theophilus, of Salwey House, Woodford, in the county of Essex, a director of the Bank of England, who m. Mrs. Mary Cartwright, daughter and sole heiress of Robert Dennes, esq. of Walthamstow, but d. s. p. in 1700.
   - Richard, of Woodford, in the county of Essex, a director of the South Sea Company, who d. s. p. in 1742.
   - Hannah, m. to Richard Knollys, esq. of Fleet Street, London.
5. Henry, d. unmarried.
6. Katherine, m. 1608, to William Cockerham, esq. of Wigmore Abbey, in the county of Hereford.
7. Hannah, m. to her cousin, the Rev. John Salwey.

Major Salwey was s. by his eldest

John Salwey, esq. of Richard’s Castle, who m. Jane, daughter and heiress of Richard Griffith, esq. of Ludlow, of Somerset Hall, esq. of Brinton, in the county of Hereford, by whom he had three daughters, who d. unmarried, viz.

1. Richard, his successor, of Moor Park, and Hay Park, in the county of Salop and Hereford, and had Elizabeth, younger daughter White, esq. of Grittleton in the county of Wilts, and co-heiress of Henry, brother Walter, and had John and Richard, who both married. He espoused his second cousin Jane, daughter and co-heiress of Richard Salwey, esq. of Moor Park, by whom he had an only son, Thomas, who d. unmarried at the age of twenty.

2. John, of whom presently.
3. Henry, Lord of the Manor of Grittleton in the county of Hereford, and co-heiress of Dr. Laurence Caesar, but d. s. p.
4. William, d. unmarried.

The second son.

The Rev. John Salwey, M.A., of Richard’s Castle, m. in 1708, Alice daughter and co-heiress of Dr. Augustus Lister, and had issue,

1. John, who d. an infant in 1711
2. Thomas, successor to his father
3. Edward, of the Lodge, in the county of Salop, d. unmarried, in 1742

The eldest surviving son and heir.

The Rev. Thomas Salwey, LL.D., of Richard’s Castle, espoused in 1726, only daughter of Francis Eaves, esq. of Ledbury, in the county of Hereford, and had issue,

1. John, his successor.
2. Thomas, d. young.
3. Robert, d. young.
4. Theophilus, of the Lodge (family).
5. Mary, d. young.
6. Jane-Constance, who d. in 1727
7. Frances, who d. in 1727
8. Lucy, d. young.
9. Sarah, d. in 1726.

The Rev. Dr. Salwey was s. by his eldest son.
JOHN SALWEY, esq. of the Moor and Haye Park, in the county of Salop, who m. first, 2 June 1768, Anne, only daughter of Thomas Foley Baugh, esq. of Stonehouse, in the county of Salop, and had issue,
1. John, d. an infant in 1776.
2. Richard, successor to his father.
3. Theophilus, a lieutenant in the R. N., who m. 4th September, 1802, Mary, daughter of Thomas Davies, esq. of Ashley Moor, and by whom he acquired that estate, and had issue,
   Humphrey, b. 13th July, 1803.
   Gilbert, b. 2nd December, 1804.
   Walter, b. 11th May, 1806.
   Erasmus.
   Herbert, b. 4th April, 1816.
   Alfred, b. 27th April, 1817.
   Mary, d. in 1820.
   Anne.
4. Elizabeth, m. to Lieutenant-General Sir P. K. Roche, K.C.B. and d. in 1799.
5. Katherine, d. unmarried, in 1804.
The eldest surviving son and heir, RICHARD SALWEY, esq. of the Moor Park, and the Haye Park, b. 20th November, 1773, espoused Isabella, third daughter of Job Walker Baugh, esq. of Stonehouse, in the county of Salop, and had issue,
1. John, present proprietor.
2. Constance-Isabella, m. 18th May, 1815, to Thomas Beale, esq. of the Heath, in the county of Salop.
3. Elizabeth.
4. Frances.
5. Katherine.
6. Amelia.
Mr. Salwey d. 4th February, 1825, and was s. by his son, JOHN SALWEY, esq. present representative of the family.
Arms—Sa. a saltire engrailed or.
Crest—A Saracen’s head.
Motto—Fiat voluntas Dei.
Seal—Moor Park, Salop.

SALWEY, OF THE LODGE.

SALWEY, THEOPHILUS-RICHARD, esq. of the Lodge, in the county of Salop, b. 27th March, 1757, m. 9th April, 1787, Anna-Maria, younger daughter and coheir of Thomas Hill, esq. M.P. of Court, of Hill, in the county of Salop, and eldest branch of that family, by whom (who d. 13th August, 1812) he has had issue,

Edward. b. 12th February, 1790.

Thomas, in holy orders, b. 10th October, 1791, Fellow of St. John’s College, Cambridge, Vicar of Oswestry, in the county of Salop, and Rector of St. Florence, in Pembrokeshire, m. in 1829, Frances, daughter of the late Henry Gibbons, esq. of Oswestry, and has issue, a daughter.

Henry, of Egham Park, b. 20th January, 1794, late lieutenant-colonel in the Coldstream guards, who m. 13th March, 1828, Elizabeth-Philippa, only daughter and heiress of John Hooper Holder, esq. of Stanton-Lacy, Shropshire, by Elizabeth, youngest daughter of Honorable William Williams Hewitt, brother to Viscount Lifford, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and has issue one son and two daughters, viz.
1. Edward-Henry, b. in 1830.
2. Constance-Eliza.
3. A daughter.

Arthur, b. 15th February, 1797, clerk in his Majesty’s Treasury, who m. 20th July, 1824, Anne-Frances Pole, only daughter of Vice-Admiral Mauley, of Braziers, in the county of Oxford, by his wife, Frances Pole, of Radbourne, Derbyshire.

Richard, b. 1st October, 1800, in holy orders, A.B. of Christ Church, Oxford, and Rector of Fawkham, Kent.
SALUTER OF THE LODGE.

[Text continues with a description or text regarding a lodge and related matters.]

...to the Reverend Thomas Labie, eldest son of Osterley Hall, Middlesex, eldest son of St. Helena, 17th August, 1826.

...in 1781, s. his uncle 20th

...Elton Hall, Elton, Hereford.

EXHIBIT OF EIRESTOWE.

[Text continues with a description of the exhibit and related matters.]

...Elton Hall, Elton, Hereford.
Lineage.

PACKE, OF PRESTWOLD.

The family of Packe originally was of Northampton.

Sir Packe, of Finchley, a mer-
adon, espoused Mary, daughter of the Principality of
was father of Topher Packe, lord mayor of
1654–5. This gentleman, a
lamentarian, received the honor from the Protector Crom-
well as a member of the Usurper’s
of parliament, as Lord Packe.

Restoration of the monarchy, Sir
Packe’s name, at the express recom-
mand of the House of Lords, was
in a list of persons excepted from
pardon, “provided that he should
that time accept any office, ec-
civil, or military, or any other
employment.” He was accordingly,
more citizens, who had served the
third mayor in the time of the
4th, deprived of the aldermanic
withdrawing into retirement, he
frequently in great hospitality, at
Lichfield, where he was living
heralds visited that county, in
1–2, but died on the 17th May
about 90 years of age. This
lived married three wives, but
ly by the second, Anne, daugh-
ner Edmonds, esq. of Howell, in
of Lincoln, and niece of Sir
Edmunds, comptroller to King
Henry, his successor.

a captain in the Flemish wars,
sir Henry Goodrick, bart. d.
1701.

m. to Thomas Wilson, esq. of
horpe, and d. in 1773, leaving
imal children.

m. to George Pochin, esq. of
ly, and d. s. p.

m. to Sir Thomas Bellot,
of Moreton.

Topher Packe, esq. of Prestwold,
ty of Leicester, a justice of the
shire, espoused Jane, daughter
Gervase Clifton, bart. by Jane,
te, daughter of Gervase Eyre,
apton, Notts, and had issue,

Clifton, his successor.
Charles, who m. Penelope, daughter of
Paul Jenkinson, esq. of Hodsock,
and d. in 1751.

Anne.

Frances, m. to Sir Robert Clifton, only
brother of Sir Gervase Clifton, bart.
Arabella.

Mr. Packe d. 8th September, 1699, and was
s. by his eldest son,

Clifton Packe, esq. of Prestwold, who
m. Penelope, daughter and heiress of Ed-
ward Bate, esq. of Maid’s Morten, in the
county of Buckingham, and had a son and
two daughters, viz.

Charles, his successor.

Penelope, m. to the Hon. Mr. Verney,
son of Lord Willoughby de Broke.

Anne, m. to Francis Stratford, esq. of
Merevale Hall, in the county of
Warwick.

He was s. at his decease in 1707, by his son,

Charles Packe, esq. of Prestwold Hall.

This gentleman espoused Rebecca, third
daughter of John Harvey, esq. of Old Buck-
ingham, in the county of Norfolk, and dying
1st August, 1735, was s. by his only son,

Charles-James Packe, esq. of Prestwold Hall, b. in 1726, m. first, Charlotte, younger
daughter of Thomas Pochin, esq. of Barkby
Hall, in Leicestershire, (by his first wife,
Charlotte, eldest daughter of Sir Edward
Hussey, bart. to whose estate Mrs. Packe
eventually succeeded) and had issue,

Charles-James, present proprietor.

Rebecca.

Charlotte, m. to William Hanbury, esq.
of Kelmarsh, and has issue.

Mr. Packe espoused, secondly, Catherine,
daughter of Robert Clifton, esq. of London,
and had other children, viz.

Robert-Christopher, b. in 1783.

Henry, b. in 1786.

Frances, m. in 1799, to Robert Andrew,
esq. of Harleston, Park, Northamp-
tonshire.

Catherine-Maria.

Anne.

He d. 20th October, 1816, and was s. by
his eldest son, the present Charles-James
Packe, esq. of Prestwold Hall.
WILLIAM DODGE-COOPER, esq., m. Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John Cooper, esq. of Toddington Park, in the county of Bedford, and of Pake. He has two sons, John Cooper, Esq. and Ralph, whose descendants are the present owners of Toddington Park.

COOPER, OF TODDINGTON.

Elizabeth-Cooper, m. 23rd May, 1652, Capt. Henry Cooper, of the East India Company, and had issue:

1. James-Cooper, m. Elizabeth, daughter of Captain Ellis, and has a son,

2. Anne-Cooper.

Mary-Chantrell-Ellis, m. Ralph, son of Ralph, whose descendants are the present owners of Toddington Park.
Elizabeth, m. to — Chorley, esq.
Mary, m. to — Calverley, esq. and had issue.
Maud, m. to — Newton, esq.
Barbara, d. unmarried.

John Cowper d. in 1597, and was s. by his eldest son,
John Cowper, who espoused, in 1525, Mary, daughter of — Mainwaring, esq. and dying in 1543, was s. by his son,
Thomas Cowper, who m. Eleanor, daughter of Sir Michael Stanhope, and had two sons.

John, his heir.
Ralph, m. to Miss Howe, and had issue, s. d. in 1582, and was s. by his elder son,
John Cowper, who m. Catherine, daughter of — Dutton, esq. and granddaughter of
John Egerton, first Earl of Bridgewater, and had issue,
John, his successor,
Thomas, m. to — Meredith, and had issue.
Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Walter St. John, esq. and had issue.

Mr. Cowper d. in 1630, and was buried at Sackport church: “John Cowper de Bos-
den.” He was s. by his son,
John Cowper, of Bosden, who espoused Mary, daughter of William Brereton, esq. and had two sons,
John, his successor.
Thomas, m. Alicia, daughter of — Egerton, esq. and had issue.
Is. d. in 1681, and was s. by his elder son,
John Cowper, esq. who m. Mary, daughter and heiress of W. R. Handford, esq. and had issue,
John, his successor.

Thomas.
Martha, m. to Sir Richard Edgeroof, bart. and had issue.
Mary, m. to John Hampson, esq. and had an only daughter.
Sarah, m. to Sir Thomas Bennison, knt.
Elizabeth, m. to Sir Thomas Hyde, knt.
Mr. Cowper d. in 1700, and was s. by his son
John Cowper, esq. of Bosden, who espoused, in 1701, Sarah, daughter and heiress of Walter Copsestrick, esq. of Langley Park, Yorkshire, and had issue,
John, who m. in 1721, Hannah, daughter and heiress of Thomas Strettell, esq. of Ashton, and dying before his father, in 1728, left two sons and a daughter, viz.

John, who succeeded his grandfather at Bosden, m. Anne, daughter of the Rev. William Dodge, of Sowesby, in Yorkshire, and his daughter, Anne Cooper, espousing the Rev. John Heap, of Bertham, Sussex, was mother of the present William-Dodge-Cooper (late Heap) Cooper, esq.

Thomas, of whom presently.
— m. to Joshua Roylance, esq. but d. s. p.

Elizabeth, m. to Samuel Dale, esq. of Handford, and had two daughters, viz.

Elizabeth Dale, m. to William Warren, esq.
Bridgett Dale, m. to Henry Leigh, esq.

Hannah, m. to John Bennison, esq. and had a daughter, ——, m. to Peter Leigh, esq.

Mr. Cowper d. 6th October, 1728, and was s. by his eldest grandson, John Cooper, esq.

Thomas Cooper, esq. m. in 1749, Sarah, daughter and heiress of William Paulden, esq. and had twelve children—eight sons and four daughters—ten of whom died infants: the youngest daughter, Sarah, died in 1785. The youngest son,

John Cooper, esq. b. 10th January, 1750; m. Jane, daughter of William Giddon, esq. and had an only daughter and heiress,

Elizabeth Cooper, who espoused her cousin, William-Dodge-Cooper Heap, esq. who in consequence changed his surname to Cooper, and is the present proprietor of Toddington Park, Bedfordshire, and of Park House, Middlesex.

Mr. Cooper served the office of sheriff for the county of Bedford in 1812, and was s. at his decease by his son-in-law, the present William-Dodge-Cooper Cooper, esq.

Arms—Gu. on a chevron between three lions passant arg. each holding a battle-axe.

* This John and his brother altered the spelling of the name to Cowper.
Crest—On a gazou vert, a lion sejant or, holding in his dexter paw a battle-axe, and in the sinister a tilting-spear, all ppr.

Motto—Tuum est.

Sede—Toddington Park, Bedfordshire; Park House, Middlesex.

WYNDHAM, OF DINTON.

This family having settled in Dinton, in the county of Wilts, b. 18th December, 1712, m. 3rd March, 1794, Laetitia, daughter of Alexander Papkin, esq, one of the masters in Chancery, and had issue.

William, who m. in June, 1831, Ellen, daughter of the Rev. Samuel Heathcote, of Bramshaw Hill, and had a daughter, Ellen.

Alexander-Wadham, who m. in 1830, Emma, daughter of Sir John Trevelyan, bart. and has issue,

1. William-Trevelyan, d. in 1831.
2. Emma—Laetitia.

George, m. in 1827, Margaret, daughter of John Jay, esq, and has issue,

1. Alfred, d. in 1828.
2. George, d. in 1831.
3. Walter.

Francis.

John.

Charles-Henry.

Laetitia, m. in 1824, to William Codrington, esq, of Wigram.

Mary-Anne.

Louisa-Elizabeth, m. in 1825, to the Reverend Wadham Knatchbull.

Ellen.

Charlotte.

Henrietta-Sophia.

By the death of the second of this family descends from a common ancestor, the present Earl of Egremont.

Wadham, of Orchard, in the county of Wilts, and of Felbrigg, in Norfolk, died, in 1794, without issue, and was succeeded by his sister's son, daughter of Sir Benjamin, Bart.

She married, 1st, of Orchard-Pottman, and had issue.

She married, 2nd, of Orchard, and had issue.

She married, 3rd, of Orchard, daughter of Robert Hopton, esq, of Witham, and aunt of Ralph, Lord Hopton, (see Burke's Extinct Peers). From this marriage lineally descended

George O'Brien Wyndham, present Earl of Egremont.

2. Henry, who d. unmarried.

3. Thomas, of Felbrigg and Crosthwaite. This gentleman m. twic.
but had issue by his second wife (Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Mede, Knt. of Loftus Hall) only. Amongst others, his son and heir,

William, who m. Catherine, dau. of Sir Joseph Ashe, and had a

son,

Ashe, of Fellbrigge, M.P. for the county of Norfolk, temp. Queen Anne, who d. in 1749, and was s. by his son,

Col. William Wyndham, father of the celebrated William Wyndham.*

This eminent person was born in Lon- don, 3rd May, 1750. In his seventh year was placed at Eton, and became conspicuous amongst his companions for abilities and courage. In 1766, he went to the university of Glasgow, and the next year entered Oxford as a gentleman con- vener. At this period of his life, he felt so great an interest in public affairs, that he was never to know who was prime minister. As a public speaker, was at a trial in Norwich, and there used, with great energy, the subscription in progress to sustain the American cause. In 1772, he obtained a seat in parliament, as representative for Norwich, and as at Eton, was soon distinguished by his talents and intrepidity. In 1783, was appointed chief secretary to the lieutenant of Ireland. Upon the dissa- nishment of the whigs, in 1793, Wyndham attached himself to Burke, and the same year he was constituted secretary-at- war, with the usual distinction of a seat in the cabinet. From this time he held it until the retirement of Mr. Pitt, in 1801, whose decease in 1806, he resumed the station of secretary-at-war, joined to that of colonial secretary, under the Grenville administration. With the whigs he retired, and ever afterwards sat upon the opposition bench. His death, which place in 1810, arose from the following instance. While passing, in the preceding year, by the end of Conduit-street, the 8th July,) he saw a house on fire, with his characteristic intrepidity, pro- ceeded towards the spot, in order to afford assistance in his power. He found flames rapidly advancing towards the residence of the Hon. Mr. North, whose

4. Francis, d. unmarried.
5. George (Sir), d. unmarried in 1624.
6. George, ancestor of the Wyndhams, of Cromer, in Norfolk.
7. Humphrey, from whom descended

Thomas Wyndham, esq. of Dun- raven Castle, in the county of Glamorgan, whose only daughter and heirress,

Caroline Wyndham, m. 27th December, 1810, the Hon. Windham-Henry Quin, elder son of Valentine, Lord Adare, to whom she conveyed Dun-
raven Castle, &c. and he assumed the additional surname of Wyndham. His father was subsequently created Earl of Dunraven and Mountearl, and he inherited those honours himself at the decease of that nobleman, 24th August, 1824. 8. Hugh (Sir), of Silton. This gentleman was called to the degree of serjeant-at-law 1st June, 1660, constituted one of the barons of the exchequer in 1670, and subsequently transferred to the bench of the common-pleas. 9. Wadham (Sir), of whom we are about to treat. The youngest son, Sir Wadham Wyndham, of Norriston, in the county of Wiltshire, was one of the judges of the court of king’s bench, in 1659. He m. Barbara, daughter of Sir George Clarke, kn. of Walford, Northamptonshire, and had, with several other children, rare felicity, as a public man, of being in high favour with the people, without rendering himself at all obdious to the sovereign. He was much beloved in private life, his character being amiable, and his conversation varied, sportive, intelligent, and conciliating. So decidedly high did he rank in public estimation, that the immediate neighbourhood of his residence was thronged with carriages during his illness, containing anxious enquirers as to the state of his health; his house was crowded with friends during the consultations of his medical attendants. All classes exhibited the most lively sympathy for his sufferings; and the king himself repeatedly desired to be informed of the progress of his malady; emphatically declaring that the expiring senator was a genuine patriot and a truly honest man.” Mr. Wyndham d. unmarried.

i. John, of Norriston, who daughter of Thomas Fow and left three sons, viz. 1. John, whose only daug heirress, Anne, wedded James-Everard Arundel in 1796. 2. Wadham, d. s. p. 3. Thomas, for several ye Chancelor of Ireland, elevated to the peerage kingdom, as Baron W of Finglas. His lordsh in 1745.

II. William. The second son, William Wyndham, esq. of D Wiltshire, m. Henrietta, daughter heir of Henry Stratford, esq. of L in the county of Gloucester, and his decease by his son, William Wyndham, esq. of D the county of Wilt, and of Hawlin cestershire, who m. Barbara, daug heirress of Michael Smith, esq. of St. Barnard, in Wiltshire, and he and successor, William Wyndham, esq. of Dint of Hawling, wedded Elizabeth, dau. Sir Thomas Heathcote, bart. of Lodge, and was s. at his decease eldest son, William Wyndham, esq. present sentative of this branch of the family.

Arms—Azure a chevron between lions’ heads erased or. Crest—A lion’s head erased with fetterlock or. Motto—Au bon droit.

Estates—Dint, purchased in Norriston, purchased in 1658.

Seat—Dint, in the county of W
LOVIBOND, OF HATFIELD PEVERELL.

LOVIBOND, GEORGE-BRUCELL-MICHELSEN, esq. of Hatfield Peverell, county of Essex, b. 6th March, 1796, m. 15th July, 1826, Frances, second daughter of Alexander Hatfield, esq. of Twickenham, and granddaughter of Sir Richard Lovibond, and the estates upon the demise of his father, in 1817.

Frederick, who inherited from his cousin, as third Viscount Boyne, but dying issueless, was s. by his brother, Richard, fourth Viscount Boyne, whose grandson,

Gustavus, is the sixth and present Viscount Boyne (see Burke’s Peerage).

Caroline, of whom presently.

Mr Hamilton’s youngest daughter.

Caroline Hamilton, espoused in 1744.

Edward Lovibond, esq. of Hampton (son of — Lovibond, esq. a merchant and East India director). This gentleman was a poet of some celebrity. He wrote several papers in the “World;” and his poems, consisting of 2 vols. 12mo, published after his death, display some originality of manner, with considerable sprightliness and ingenuity. He d. 27th September, 1775, and was s. by his son,

George Lovibond, esq. who inherited from his uncle, Anthony Lovibond Collins, esq. the estates of Hatfield Peverell, and Sandon, in the county of Essex. He m. 22nd March, 1703, Martha, eldest daughter of Sir Elijah Impey, and dying in 1817, was s. by his son, George-Bruellen-Michelson Lovibond, esq. now representative of the family.

Arms—Arg. a boar’s head couped and erect gu. between three roundles per fesse or and gu.

Crest—A boar’s head, as in the arms.

Estates—Hatfield Peverell, and Sandon, in Essex.

Town Residence—23, Manchester-square.
ATTHILL, OF BRANDISTON HALL.

ATTHILL, THE REVEREND WILLIAM, of Brandiston Hall, in the county of Norfolk, A.M. prebendarry of Clogher, Rector of the parishes of Fintona, in the county of Tyrone, of Magheraculmony, in the county of Fermanagh, April, 1776, m. 1st April, 1805, Henrietta Eyre, eldest daughter of the very Reverend Maunsell, D.D. Dean of Leighlin, niece of Robert esq. of Macroom Castle, in the county of Cork, and to the Earl of Bantry, by whom he has issue,

William, in holy orders, A.B. b. 11th July, 1800.
Robert, A.B. b. 9th February, 1810.
Richard, b. 11th August, 1811.
John-Grey-Porter, b. 31st December, 1812.
Edward-Eyre.
Henry-Maunsell.
Lombe.
Henrietta-Elizabeth.
Emily.
Jemima-Grace.

This gentleman was elected in 1796, a fellow of Caius and Gonville College, Cambridge; whence removing to Ireland, he obtained the preferment above mentioned.

Lineage.

This family deduces its origin from the time of the Norman Conquest, at which period its first founder came over into England, and is said to have borne the name of De-la-How. His grandson having settled in the county of Berks, the surname originally signifying "Of the Hill," became corrupted At the Hill, and thence was shortened into Atthill. From this De-la-How lineally descended.

Richard Atthill, of Bareworth, in the county of Berks, (whose name, &c. are recorded in the Abbreviatio Rotulo Originalium, 31st Edward I.) He m. Maude, daughter of Sir John Harley, of South Wales, and had issue,

Simon, his successor.
Thomas, in holy orders.
Peter, of Walpole, in the county of Norfolk, who had a son,
John, of whom presently.
Maude, d. unm.

Richard Atthill, was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

Simon Atthill, who died leaving only daughter and heiress, who in 1326, her cousin,

John Atthill. This gentleman being the first of his family who settled in the county of Norfolk, where his descendants have since continued to reside. He was made one of the benefactors of the Hospital of Lewes, and d. leaving issue, only a daughter. He was interred in the church of Geystwick, Norfolk, where a monument to his memory still remains, in the nave. He was s. by his only son,

William Atthill, esq. who d. 1354, Catharine, daughter of — A. Balfe, of the county of Norfolk, and 1st of whom the acquisition of the lands and town of Harewell, in the county of Berks, without male issue.

Thomas Atthill, the eldest son, succeeded his father at Walpole. This gentleman was among the valiant of the chivalrous Edward III., a
recorded to have displayed on several occasions, proofs of the greatest value; for these and other services, Edward granted him estates to a considerable extent in Buckinghamshire, of which we find mention in the Calendarium Rotulorum Patentium, s. 122, in the following words:

"Rex confirmitv homine Atchill, arm: in general' tallo, unum mensuragium, voceat Le Asprenul in Ailesbury, in com. Bucks, et all' mensurag' ibi ei dat', &c., &c."

He m. in 1377, Margaret, daughter of Sir John Condoys, knt. and had issue,

Thomas, his successor,

Richard, whose son,

Henry, inherited the family estates upon the demise of his uncle, Thomas.

William, in holy orders, D.D. rector of Foxley, in the county of Norfolk, to which living he was presented by the Bishop of London, and other fees of Reginald Grey, Lord Ruthyn.

Catherine.

Margaret.

Thomas Atchill d. at an advanced age, and was s. by his eldest son,

Thomas Atchill, at whose decease, unmarried, the family inheritance devolved upon his nephew,

Henry Atchill. This gentleman's name appears among the list of the gentry of England returned by the commissioners in the reign of Henry VI. He espoused a 1448, Mary-Therese, daughter of Sir Humphreys de Montmorencie, a French officer, and by her, left with three daughters,

Henry, his successor,

Thomas.

He was s. by his elder son,

Henry Atchill, who fell in the wars of the Roses, leaving an only son, who d. in infancy. The family estates then devolved upon his only brother,

Thomas Atchill, who m. in 1471, Lucy daughter of Sir Ralph Mordaunt, and had, with four daughters, an only son, his successor,

To Richard Atchill, knt. who d. in 1586, leaving two sons and two daughters, he was interred in the church of Geystwick, where his effigy in brass still remains, with a tombstone, bearing the following inscription:

"Oration A. i. à Richardi Atchill, esq. qui obit Septembri Anno D. MDV."

Sir Richard was s. at his demise by his eldest son,

Anthony Atchill, esq. The family residence having become dilapidated, this gentleman settled at Cawston, in the county of Norfolk, where his descendants continued to reside, until they removed to Brandiston, the seat of the present proprietor. He m. in 1540, and had issue, four sons and two daughters, of whom the eldest,

Richard Atchill, esq. b. in 1545, succeeded his father, and marrying in 1569, had, inter alios, a son and successor,

Edward Atchill, esq. a captain in the army of Charles I. who d. in 1676, and was s. by his only surviving son,

Anthony Atchill, esq. of Cawston, who m. in 1684, Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Lombe, knt. (maternal ancestor of the present Earl of Lauderdale, and of Sir Richard-Paul Jodrell, of Sall House, in the county of Norfolk, bart.) and left, besides several daughters, two sons, viz.

Anthony-Lombe.

John, from whom the Cawston branch is descended.

Mr. Atchill was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

Anthony-Lombe Atchill, esq. of Brandiston, who m. Maria, daughter of — Capon, esq. and had issue,

Anthony, who m. Mary, daughter of Charles Wetherall, esq. of Norwich, and dying before his father, in 1758, left issue,

1. Anthony-Edward, successor to his grandfather.
2. William, M.D. of Spottisham Hall, in the county of Norfolk, d. unm.
4. Maria, m. to — Bond, of the county Middlesex, esq.

Edward, A.M. in holy orders, rector of Sparham, and Foxwell, in the county of Norfolk, d. unm.

John, R.N. d. at sea, unm.

Lombe, m. Elizabeth, daughter of — Johnson, esq. and left issue, four sons, and three daughters.

Mary, m. to — Smith, of Cottis Hall, in the county of Norfolk, and had with other issue,
Mary, m. to the Right Rev. John Porter, D.D. Lord Bishop of Clogher.

Mr. Atthill was 4 at his decease in 1760, by his grandson,

16. Anthony John Atthill, esq. of Brandiston, who m. in 1773, Sarah, daughter of — Howlett, esq. of Marsham, in the county of Norfolk, and had issue,

William.

Martha.

He d. in 1780, and was succeeded by his only son,

William, the present representative of the family.

Arms — Arg. on a chevron gu. three crescents or.

Crests — First; a demi griffin rampant. Second, a falcon or, ducally gorged azure, belted and leashed of the first.

Mottoes — Honorantes me honorabo; and Monte de alto.

Seats — Brandiston Hall, county of Norfolk. Address Rectory, county of Fermanagh; and Dundeevea, in the county of Tyrone.

SNEYD-KYNNERSLEY, OF LOXLEY PARK.

Kynnersley-Sneyd, Thomas, esq. of Loxley Park, in the county of Stafford, b. 6th May, 1774.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is Sneyd, assumed in 1815, by sign manual, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his uncle Clement Kynnersley, esq. the additional surname and arms of that family; when he succeeded to the Kynnersley estates.

Lineage.

According to an old pedigree

"The family of the Kynnersleys is very ancient, being seated long before the Conquest in com. Hereford; by name John de Kynardsley, and by title a knight (if any knights were before the Conquest). This ould gentleman was blind, he had then living with him twelve sons, whom with himself he armed, and stood in his castle gate, his halberd in his hand, attending the coming of sheriffs and other comissors from ye king, who being arrived, demanded of him by what tenure he held his castle and lands; ye old kn£ replied by his armes, shewing to them his halberd."

Hugo de Kynardsleye is mentioned in several charters, in the time of Henry III, and was seised of the manor of Newland, and other estates in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford. This Hugh, a soldier of the cross, accompanied Prince Edward to the Holy Land, and received the honor of knighthood; upon which occasion he added the Jerusalem crosses to his arms, which were before " az. a lion rampant ar."

John de Kynarsley, in the latter of the reign of Edward II, or the beginn of that of Edward III, espoused Johan
SNEYD-KYNNERSLEY, OF LOXLEY PARK.

167

King's Bromley. He d. 30th Henry VIII. and was s. by his grandson,

Thomas Kyndrsley, of Loxley, wedded Dorothy, daughter of Sir Philip Draycot, of Pensley, in the county of Stafford, and had

Anthony, his successor.

Ralph, of Bridgenorth, in the county of Salop, who had a son, Francis, d. s. p.

Edward, of Cleobury, Shropshire, living in 1613, who m. Jane, daughter of Richard Johnson, of Chester, and had several sons and grandsons in the service of the parliament.

Elizabeth, d. s. p.

Helen, d. s. p.

Elizabeth, m. to John Comes, esq.

Anne, wife of John Aron.

The eldest son,

Anthony Kinardsley, esq. of Loxley, succeeded to the estates in the 34th Elizabeth. He m. Isabella, daughter and heiress of Lewis Walker, of Bramshall, and had issue,

Francis, his successor.

Edward, who m. Margaret, daughter of William George, esq. and niece of Sir John George, by whom he had several children.

Mary, m. to Henry Mainwaring, esq. of Caringham, in Cheshire.

Anthony Kinardsley was d. at his decease, in 1623, by his son,

Francis Kinardsley, esq. of Loxley, who marrying Lettice, daughter of Richard Bagot, esq. of Blithfield, had, with other children, a son,

Thomas Kyndrsley, esq. his successor, in 1634. This gentleman, who was sheriff of Shropshire in 1653, m. Elizabeth, daughter of Ralph Foyer, of Hints, in the county of Stafford, and had a son and successor,

Thomas Kyndrsley, esq. of Loxley, who m. first, Sarah, daughter of — Clarke, esq. of Watford, in the county of Northampton, by whom he had issue,

Thomas, his successor.

George, d. in 1657.

George, d. in 1680.

Sarah, d. young.

He m. secondly, Mary, daughter of — Joddrell, esq. of Twamley, and had further issue,

John, of Badger, who m. Miss Anne Case.

Clement, of Uttoxeter, d. s. p.
Elizabeth, m. to Walter Horton, esq. of Catton, in the county of Derby.

Mary.

Letice, m. to Ralph Adderley, esq. of Coton, Staffordshire.

Mr. Kynnersley d. in 1688, and was s. by his eldest son,
Thomas Kynnersley, esq. of Loxley, b. in 1654, who espoused Mary, daughter of John London, of Islington, merchant, and was s. upon his demise by his son,

Thomas Kynnersley, esq. of Loxley, who m. Barbara, eldest daughter of Sir Gilbert Clarke, of Chilcote, in the county of Derby, by whom (who d. in 1717) he had fourteen children, of whom six only survived infancy, viz.:

Chaven, his successor,

Thomas, who inherited from his brother.

Barbara, m. to Sir John Frederick, bart. of Hampton, in the county of Middlesex.

Mary, m. to — Kirby, esq. of Leicester.

Dorothy, d. unmarried, in 1769.

The elder son,

Chaven Kynnersley, esq. of Loxley, was unfortunately killed in the park at Loxley, by the accidental discharge of his fowling-piece. He had m. Jane, daughter of Sir Edward Bagot, bart. of Blithfield, but dying thus in 1735, and leaving no issue, the estates devolved upon his brother,

Thomas Kynnersley, esq. of Loxley, an officer in the navy, who m. Penelope, only daughter of John Wheeler, esq. of Wootton, in the county of Stafford, and had issue,

John, d. in 1756.

Thomas, d. in infancy.

Clement, successor to his father.

Penelope, who m. John, Sneyd, esq. of Bishton, and afterwards of Belmont, in the county of Stafford, and had, with several older children, a son,

Thomas, who inherited, by will, from his uncle, Clement, the Kynnersley estates, and assuming that additional surname, is the present Thomas Sneyd-Kynnersley, esq. of Loxley.

Dorothy, m. first, to Thomas Byrche-Savage, esq. of Elmley Castle, in the county of Worcester, and secondly, to Ralph Adderley, esq. of Coton.

Barbara, d. unmarried in 1782.

Mary, m. to Charles Augustus Louis Frederick Baron de Bodé, and d. at Moscow in 1814.

Catherine, d. unmarried, in 1818.

Mr. Kynnersley d. in 1755, and was s. by his son,

Clement Kynnersley, esq. of Loxley, who m. Rosamond, daughter of Sir W. Dixie, bart. of Bosworth Park, in the county of Leicester, but dying issueless, willed his property to his nephew, Thomas Sneyd, who has assumed the additional name of Kynnersley, and is the present proprietor.

FAMILY OF SNEYD.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Sneyd, of Keel, in Staffordshire, sprouting from William Sneyd, esq. of Keel, and sheriff of the county of Stafford.

Charles II. who espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Audley, of Gransden, in Cambridgeshire, issue,

Ralph, of Keel.

William.

The second son,

William Sneyd, esq. of the Birch, in the county of Stafford, m. Sarah, daughter and heiress of — Wettenhall, esq. of Wettenhall, in the same shire, and had issue,

Ralph, his successor.

Wettenhall, d. in Ireland.

Richard, m. Anne, daughter of Charles Adderley, esq. of Chelford, but d. s.p.

Elizabeth, m. to Samuel Adderley of Blakehall.

Mary, m. to Walter Chetwynd of Brockton.

The eldest son,

Ralph Sneyd, esq. of Bishton, m. Etheldreda, daughter and heir of John Bysouth, esq. of Bishton, and had, with other issue,

William Sneyd, esq. of Bishton, who m. Susan, only daughter of John Monson, esq. of London, and had issue,

1. William Hedges, who d. unmarried in 1757.

2. John, m. thrice, but had only by his first wife, Penelope, daughter of Thomas Kynnersley, esq. of Loxley, with several children,

William, of Ashcomb, b. in
SNEYD-KYNNERSLEY, OF LOXLEY PARK.

who m. in 1796, Jane, daughter and heiress of Simon Debank, esq. of Leck, and has issue.

Clement, of Huntley Hall, who m. first, in 1812, Helen, daughter of Roger Swetenham, esq. of Somerford Booth, in Cheshire; and, secondly, in 1825, Eliza-Catherine Cotton, daughter of J. Green, esq. of Dalbury, Derbyshire.

Thomas, who has assumed the surname of Kynnersley, and is the present Thomas Sneyd-Kynnersley, esq. of Loxley.

3. Elizabeth, m. to William Lloyd, esq. of Aston, in the county of Salop.

4. Susanna, m. to H. Powys, esq. of Underdale.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, for Kynnersley, az. semée of crosses croisées, a lion rampant arg. Second and third, for Sneyd, az. a scythe, the blade in chief, the sned, or handle, in bend sinister, sable; in the fess point a fleur-de-lis of the second.

Crests—For Kynnersley, a mount vert, thereon a greyhound sciante arg. collared or, under a hawthorn tree ppr. For Sneyd, a lion statant guardant, the tail extended sa.

Motto—Nec opprimere nec opprimi.

Estates—In Staffordshire.

Seat—Loxley Park, in the county of Stafford.

MOORE, OF APPLEBY-PARVA.

MOORE, GEORGE, esq. of Appleby-Parva, in the county of Leicester, b. 17th November, 1811, s. his father 23rd June, 1827.

Lineage.

Cicely Yates, and had, with several other children,

Charles, his successor.

John (Sir), knt. a citizen of London, who was elected alderman of Wallbrook ward in 1671, chosen sheriff of London in 1672, and raised to the civic chair in 1681. For his eminent services during his mayoralty, King Charles II. granted to him and the descendants of Charles Moore, his father, an honourable augmentation to their arms, viz. "on a canton gu. a lion of England." Sir John Moore d. s. p. in 1702.

George, from whom descend the Moors of Kentwell Hall.

The eldest son,

Charles Moore, esq. lord of the manor of Appleby Parva, who succeeded his father in 1654, m. Rebecca, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Mould, rector of Appleby, and dying in 1700, was s. by his eldest son,

Thomas Moore, esq. lord of the manor of Appleby Parva. This gentleman m. Mary, daughter of Thomas Heasfield, esq. of Appleby, and had four sons, viz.
1. Charles, d. in infancy.
2. George, successor to his father.
3. John, whose son,
   Charles, inherited from his uncle.
4. Thomas, who had issue,
   Thomas, in holy orders, of whom presently, as successor to his
cousin Charles.
George, who inherited from his brother.
John, in holy orders, of Bentley,
in the county of Warwick, who

d.s.p.

Mr. Moore d. in 1725, and was s. by his
eldest surviving son,

George Moore, esq. of Appleby Parva,
who served the office of sheriff for Leicestershire in 1728. He died unmarried, 13th
July, 1751, when the estates devolved upon
his nephew,

Charles Moore, esq. LL.D. F.R.S. &c.
of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, who
s. Elizabeth, daughter of John Mould, esq.
of Kentwell Hall, Suffolk, but having no
issue, was s. at his decease, 18th May, 1775,
by his cousin,

The Rev. Thomas Moore, M.A. of
Appleby Parva and of Bentley, in the
county of Warwick, an estate he inherited
from his father. The Rev. Mr. Moore
dying unmarried, 9th February, 1793, de-
vised his manor and estates of Bentley to
his youngest brother, and the possessions at
Appleby to his eldest,

George Moore, esq. of Appleby, sheriff

for Leicestershire in 1794, and of
lieutenant of that county, who m.
beth, daughter and heiress of W
Darker, esq. and was s. at his decease
1813, by his eldest son,

George Moore, esq. of Snaresstone
in the county of Leicester, who, best
heriting from his father the manor of
Appleby Parva, with other large estates
in the counties of Leicestershire, Derby, Warwick,
Stafford, succeeded to the possession
of Bentley upon the decease, issueless,
uncle the Rev. John Moore. He served
the office of sheriff for Leicestershire in
and m. first, Susan, daughter of John
Mond, esq. of Megench Castle, in the
county of Perth, by whom he had issue,

George, present proprietor.
Susan-Drummond.

He espoused, secondly, Elizabeth, da.
of Francis Sturt, esq. of Alderwasley,
county of Derby, but had no further
Dying 23rd June, 1827, the estates devolved
upon his only son, George Moore
now representative of the family.

Arms—Ermine three greyhounds
distant, in pale, sa. collared gu. and on
a postilion of the third, a lion of England.

Crest—A moorcock sa. gutted or, the
comb, wattles and legs gu. the wings
expanded, holding in the beak a bran
heath ppr.

Motto—Non civium ardor.

Seat—Snaresstone Lodge, Leicesters
WHARTON-MYDDLETON, OF OLD PARK.

WHARTON-WHARTON, ROBERT, esq. of Old Park, in the county of Durham, and of Grinkle Park, in Yorkshire, b. in 1760, m. first, Miss Penelope Stainsaby, and has issue,

Richard, b. in 1795, an officer in the army, m. Frances Penelope, daughter of lieutenant colonel Watson.
Anne, m. to John Wilmerfield, esq. of Heaton Hall, in the county of York, and d. in 1815.
Frances, m. to John Wilkinson, esq.
Elizabeth, m. to James R. Watson, esq.

Mr. Wharton-Myddleton espoused, secondly, Elizabeth Sophia, daughter of Captain Pococke, of first regiment of life guards, by whom he has further issue,


The family possessions upon the demise of his father, in 1794, and inheriting his estates at the death of Sir Thomas Heron-Myddleton, bart. in 1801, he assumed the surname of MYDDLETON, in pursuance of the will of his maternal grandfather Francis Myddleton, esq. of Offerton.

Lineage.

Myddleton, which derived its surname from Myddleton, is of great antiquity in the north. One of its members espoused a daughter of King Edward I, the daughter of Edward, and thereby acquired the lands of Croglin, in Cumberland, which were held in the family until the death of the last Duke of Wharton (in 1731), under the arms ensigns which still confirm their descendant, the present Lord Myddleton, esq. The great-grandson of the heiress of Hastings, Wharton, of Wharton, on the estate of Eden, living in 1469, possessed the castle of Harcla Castle, county of Westmoreland, and had a

son, Wharton, who held own by marrying the daughter of Sir Thomas Lowther, knt. of Lowther, had issue, a girl, of Wharton and Croglin, who was granddaughter of Sir Thomas Wharton, knt. Governor of the castle of Carlisle, which, in 34th Henry VIII, assisted by Sir William Masgrave, at the head of three hundred men, gallantly resisted an incursion of the Scots, put them to the rout, and made prisoners of the Earls of Cassilis and Glencibrn, with several other personages of note. In two years afterwards he marched into Scotland with the Lord Dacre, and was at the taking of Dunbar; for which, and other eminent services, he was summoned to parliament as BARON WHARTON, 30th January, 1645. The lineal descendent and representative of this eminent nobleman, PHILIP WHARTON, sixth Lord and second Marquis of Wharton, was created DUKE OF WHARTON 20th January, 1718. Of this, the eccentric, witty, and gifted Lord Wharton, Walpole thus speaks, "With attachment to no party, though with talents to govern any, this lively man changed the free air of Westminster for the escurial; the prospect of King George's Garter for the Pretender's; and, with indifference to all religion, the frolic lord, who had written the ballad on the Archbishop of Canterbury, died in the habit of a capuchin.
WHARTON-MYDDLETON, OF OLD PARK.

His Grace, who had been attainted for joining the Chevalier, d. in 1731, when all his honours, save the barony of Wharton, independently of the attainder, became extinct (See Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage); but were that act repealed, the barony would then be vested in the present Marchioness Dowager of Cholmondeley, Lord Willoughby de Eresby and Charles Kemeys-Tinte, esq. M.P. of Halsewell House, in the county of Somerset, as descendants of Philip, fourth Lord Wharton.

2. Gilbert, of whom presently.

The second son,

Gilbert Wharton, m. Joan, daughter and heiress of --- Kirkby, of Kirkby Thore, in the county of Westmoreland, and had issue,

John, his successor.

Edward, Rector of Wharton.

William.

Henry, Rector of Kirkby Thore.

Gilbert Wharton dying in 1436, was s. by his eldest son,

John Wharton, of Kirkby Thore, living in 1461, who espoused Isabel, daughter and co-heir of John Lancaster, of Brampton, and relict of --- De Fleming, by whom he had two sons, viz.,

1. John, his successor.

11. Christopher, of Offerton, in the county of Durham, whose great grandson,

Christopher, of Offerton, marrying Alice Shepperson, left an only daughter and heiress,

Elizabeth Wharton, who espoused George Myddleton, esq. of Silksworth, lineal descendant of Sir John Myddleton, of Belsay Castle, and thus conveyed the estate of Offerton to that family. Elizabeth Myddleton was s. at her decease by her second son,

Francis Myddleton, esq. of Offerton, who was himself s. by his son,

Richard Myddleton, esq. of Offerton, who m. Catherine, only daughter and heiress of Nicholas Conyers, of Bowerby and Easington, a staunch royalist, by Jane, daughter of Sir William Lambton, who was slain at Marston Moor and had issue,

1. Francis, who d. and had issue,

2. Catharine, who m. Cuthbert Hoskyns and had a son,

Sir Thomas, who assumed the surname of Myddleton, but without male issue in 1801, the property passed to his grandson,

Robert of Wharton, esq.

3. Mary, who m. Robert Wharton, esq. grandson of the second son,

Robert Wharton, of Old Park.

John Wharton was s. at his demise of his eldest son,

John Wharton, of Kirkby Thore, sending his son to Lord Clifford 21st Henry Wharton, who espoused Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of --- Fenwick, of Wallington, in the county of Northumberland, and had a son,

John, his successor.

He espoused, secondly, Elizabeth, d. of --- Crackenthorpe, of Newbiggin, whom he had, with other issue,

Anthony, of Rigwell Grange, whom sprang the Whartons of Lingwood, since extinct in this line, but now represented females by

John Hall Stevenson, of Skelton Castle, who has been by royal license the arms of Wharton of those of Stevenson.

Gilbert Wharton d. in 1561, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

John Wharton, esq. of Kirkby Thore, m. Cicely, daughter of Sir William Thorne, of Selsall, in the county of Shropshire, and had issue,

Thomas, of Kirkby Thore, whose line became extinct in 1661.

John, of whom hereafter.

The second son,
WHARTON-MYDDLETON, OF OLD PARK.

John Wharton, of Winston, in the county of Durham, was s. by his son, John Wharton, esq. of Winston, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Roger Hodgson, of Winston. This gentleman, who purchased Old Park, d. in 1628, and was s. by his son, Thomas Wharton, M.D. of Old Park, d. in 1614. This gentleman was the celebrated Doctor Wharton, who continued to practice physic in London during the dreadful plague of 1665, and to whom King Charles II. granted, in consideration of his eminent services in attendance upon the sick of the foot guards, an honourable augmentation to his paternal coat of arms, viz. Wharton or. Dr. Wharton, the friend and companion of Asholme and Sir William Lilly, the astrologer, d. in 1674, leaving by his wife, Jane, daughter of William Alridge, esq. of London, an only surviving son and successor,

Thomas Wharton, M.D. of Old Park, who married twice, but had issue only by his first wife, Mary, daughter of John Hall, of Durham, viz.

- George, his successor.
- Robert, Thomas, 3 all d. infants.
- John, 3
  - Robert, successor to his brother.
  - Thomas, M.D. who went to Virginia, and d. in 1746.
  - Jane, 3 both d. unmarried.
  - Alice, 3
- Jane, m. to John Carter, esq. of Essex.
  - Thomas Wharton dying in 1714, was s. by his eldest son,

George Wharton, M.D. of Old Park, whose decease, without issue, the family possessions devolved upon his brother,

Benjamin Wharton, esq. of Old Park, mayor of Durham, who m. Mary, daughter of Richard Myddleton, esq. of Offerton, in the manor palatine (refer to descendants of Christopher, second son of John Wharton, of Kirkby Thore, living in 1461), and had issue,

- Thomas, his successor.
- Richard, mayor of Durham, b. in 1721, who m. Anne, daughter of — Lloyd, esq. of Wales, and had a son,
  - Robert, in holy orders, chancellor of Lincoln cathedral, archdeacon of Stowe, and rector of Sigersthorne, in the county of York, who m. Sarah, daughter and heiress of the Rev. John Whalley, rector of Huggate, and left issue at his decease, in 1808, three sons and two daughters, viz.


2. John Thomas.


4. Anne-Elizabeth.

5. Catherine.

Jonathan, of London, who m. Mary, daughter of George Wilson, esq. but d. s. p. in 1768.

Catherine, m. to William Ettrick, esq. of High Barnes.

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Thomas Leighton.

Mr. Wharton was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

Thomas Wharton, M.D. A.M. of Old Park, the friend and correspondent of Gray, the poet. This gentleman wedded Margaret, daughter of Anthony Wilkinson, esq. of Cross Gate, in the county of Durham, by whom (who d. in December, 1803) he had issue,

- Robert, present proprietor.
- Richard (deceased), sometime of Offerton, b. in 1764, barrister-at-law, M.P. for the city of Durham in the years 1802, 1806, 1807, and 1812, chairman of the ways and means, and subsequently one of the joint secretaries of the treasury. He m. Henrietta, daughter of James Ferrers, esq. of Lincoln’s-inn.

Margaret.
- Elizabeth
- Deborah, m. to the late Rev. Thomas Brand.
- Catharine, m. to Major-general Anthony Salvin, and d. in 1790.

Dr. Wharton d. in 1794, at the age of seventy-seven, and was s. by his eldest son, Robert Wharton, esq. now representative of the family.

Arms—First and fourth grand quarters, first and fourth quarterly gu. and or, in the first a cross patonce argent, for Myddleton; second and third, az. a mounch or for Conyers; second and third grand
LANE, OF KING'S BROMLEY.

LANE, JOHN NEWTON, esq. of King's Bromley Hall, in the county of Staffs, b. 4th December, 1800; m. 8th January, 1828, the Hon. Agnes Bagot, daughter of William, Lord Bagot, by Lady-Louisa Legge, daughter of the Earl of Dartmouth, and has had issue,

John-Henry-Bagot, b. 24th February, 1829.
Albert-William, b. in 1830, and d. in January, 1831.
Sydney-Leveson, b. 13th April, 1831.
William, b. 14th February, and d. 15th April, 1832.

Mr. Lane s. his father in 1824.

Lineage.

Richard Lone de Halton, m. in the 9th of Edward IV. Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Ralph de la Hyde, and left a son.
John Lane, of Bentley and Hyde, m. in the 11th of Henry VI. Mary, daughter of Randle Egerton, of Winters. He was s. by his son,
Richard Lane, whose son,
Ralph Lane, d. in the 17th Edward and left by Joyce, daughter of Ralph, a son and successor,
Richard Lane, who m. in the 15th of Edward VII. Anne, daughter of John Harrison of Raunton, and was s. by his son,
John Lane, of Bentley, who m. Catherine, daughter of Thomas Patrick, of King's Bromley, and dying in the 19th Elizabeth, was s. by his son,
Francis Lane. This gentleman was the father of Richard Trench, esq. and had issue,
John, his successor,
Thomas,
Richard, of Kiernes, in Monmouth, and Cassandra, m. to Thomas Little, third son of Sir Edward Little, and s. in the 31st Elizabeth, and was

The ancient family of Lane came into England, according to Holinshed, with William the Conqueror. Its pedigree commences with

Adam de Lone, of Hampton, but that and the succeeding name are without date.
Richard de la Lone lived at Hampton in the 9th of Edward II. anno 1315. His son,
Andrew de la Lone, living in 1337, was father of
John de la Lone, whose son,
LANE, OF KING'S BROMLEY. 175

John Lane, esq., who m. Jane, daughter of Edward Littleton, knt. and had issue,
Thomas, his successor.
Alicia, m. to Alexander Whightwick, esq.
He d. in the 3rd of James I, and was s. by his son,
Thomas Lane, esq. This gentleman m. Jane, eldest daughter of Walter Bagot, knt. of Bithfield, in the county of Stafford (and sister of Sir Harvey Bagot, bart. who suffered so severely by his attachment to the royal cause), by whom he had
John, his successor.
William, from whom the Irish branch of the family derives.
Richard, a groom of the bedchamber.
Jane. This lady has become celebrated by her spirited conduct in saving the life of King Charles II. after the battle of Worcester; by riding behind the Prince, disguised, from Bentley, the ancient seat of the Lane family, in Staffordshire, to her cousin Mrs. Norton's house, near Bristol. She m. subsequently, Sir Clement Fisher, of Packington, in Warwickshire.
Worthy, m. to — Peters.
Anne, m. to Edward Birch, of Lencroft.
Mary, m. to Edward Nicholas, cupbearer to King James I.

Mr. Lane d. in 1660, and was s. by his eldest son,

Colonel John Lane, who saved King Charles after the battle of Worcester, and received him at his seat at Bentley; from which he was conveyed, in disguise, by Miss Lane, as stated above, to Mrs. Norton, at Bristol. For those signal services which were granted, after the restoration, to the colonel and his sister (which were renewed, with arrears constantly owing, to the time of Queen Anne), and the family was moreover dignified with an especial badge of honor, viz. the arms of England in a canton, in augmentation of their paternal coat; and a crest, a strawberry horse, and between his fore legs the royal crown. There is a tradition in the family, that Colonel Lane was likewise offered a marriage, but declined it. He m. Athalia

Thomas, his successor.

Letitia.

Frances, m. to William Offley, esq.

Mary, m. to Sir Humphry Jervis, lord-mayor of Dublin.

Colonel Lane d. in 1667, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Lane, knt. who m. Abigall, Lady Williams, widow of Sir Henry Williams, bart. and daughter of Samuel Wightwick, esq. prothonotary of the King's Bench, by whom he had issue,

John, his successor.

Thomas, d. at Sluys, returning from Flanders, 3rd April, 1697.

Elizabeth.

Sir Thomas d. in January, 1715, and was s. by his only surviving son,

John Lane, esq. b. 12th December, 1669, m. 30th April, 1702, Mary, daughter and co-heir (with her sister Sybilla, wife of the Rev. Dr. Birch) of Humphry Wyrely, esq. of Hampstead, in the county of Stafford, by Mary, eldest daughter and co-heiress, with her sister Jane, m. to William de Zutstein, Earl of Rochford, of Sir Henry Wroth, knt. of Durance, in the county of Middlesex.*

By this lady Mr. Lane had issue,

Thomas, his successor.

Mary, m. to — Leigh, esq. of Aldridge.

Elizabeth, d. unmarried.

Jane, m. to John Birch Wyrely, esq.

He d. 25th October, 1748, and was s. by his son,

Thomas Lane, esq. b. 28th April, 1703; m. first, Miss Anne Ansler, and had issue,

John, his successor.

Thomas, who d. young.

Mary, m. to John Taylor, esq. of Walsall.

Anne, d. young.

Elizabeth-Sybilla, m. to Roger Holmes, esq. of Walsall.

Mr. Lane espoused, secondly, Miss Anne Sayers, and had

Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Hanworth, m. in 1779, Esther-Barbara, daughter of Judge Birch.

Charles, d. young.

William, a colonel in the army, and for some time governor of St. Helena.

* By Anne, daughter of William, first Lord Maxwell. Sir Henry Wroth was great grandson of Sir Robert Wroth, knt. by Mary Sydney, eldest daughter of Robert, Earl of Leicester.
LANE, OF KING'S BROMLEY.

m. Miss Camac, of Greenmount Lodge, in Ireland.
Edward, d. in 1784.
Jane, m. to John Freer, of Birmingham, surgeon, and had a son,
The Rev. T. L. Freer, rector of Handsworth, m. Sarah, daughter of the very Rev. Doctor Wetherell, late dean of Hereford, and sister of Sir Charles Wetherell, barrister at law, M.P.

Anne, m. in 1776, to George Birch, esq. of Harbourne, and Hampstead, in the county of Stafford, and had issue,
Wyrley Birch, of Wrotton, in Norfolk, m. Sarah, daughter of Jacob Reynolds, esq. of Holywell, in the county of Lincoln, by Anne, sister of the first Lord Brownlow, and daughter of the Right Honorable Sir John Cust, speaker of the House of Commons.
Mary-Anne Birch, m. to Richard Congreve, esq. of Burton, in the county of Chester.
Esther-Barbara Birch, d. young.
Sarah Birch.

Jane Birch, m. to William Durbin, esq. son of Sir William Durbin.

Mr. Lane d. in 1775, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

John Lane, esq. b. in 1723, m. Sarah, daughter and co-heir of Richard Fowler, esq. of Penfold, in the county of Stafford, and had issue,

John, his successor.

Thomas, of the Grange, in Essex, clerk of the Goldsmith's Company, b. 30th September, 1754, m. Barbara, daughter of Thomas Fowler, esq. of Penfold, by whom he had issue,

1. Thomas, who m. Mrs. Napier, widow of Captain Napier, and d. i. p.
2. John, who succeeded his father, as clerk of the Goldsmith's Company, and in the Grant.

m. Jane, daughter of T. Williams, of Somerset.

3. Charles, in holy order 1793, m. Frances, daughter of Doctor Sandford, titular of Edinburgh.

4. Richard, b. 2nd October 1726.
5. Sarah, m. to William esq. of Walwood, Essex.

6. Jane, d. young.

Mr. Thomas Lane d. in Jamaica, 1792.

Richard, Cap. R.N. d. in 1792.
Newton-Charles, in holy order.

Maria, m. to the Rev. John, Fellow of Queen's College, Camb., barrister at law, m. in 1800, Sarah, daughter of Thomas Lloyd, esq. a son of John Amler, esq. of Ford Hall, Shire, (by whom she had one child m. to Sir Edward-Prettyman Tomb, and had issue,

Mr. Lane d. 28th June, 1792, and his eldest son,

John Lane, esq. b. 25th December 1728, Fellow of Queen's College, Camb., barrister at law, m. in 1800, Sarah, daughter of Thomas Lloyd, esq. a son of John Amler, esq. of Ford Hall, Shire, (by whom she had one child m. to Sir Edward-Prettyman Tomb, and had issue,

Mr. Lane d. 21st December, 1824, s. by his elder son, the present John Lane, esq.

Arms.—Per fesse, or and az. between three mullets counter-chatchon points of the third, three lions.

Crest.—A strawberry roan horse courched at the flanks, bridled, and garnished or, supporting between the forelegs a regal crown.

Estates.—At King's Bromley, a tythe Hay, in the county of Stafford.

Statute—King's Bromley Hall, north field.
AYLMER, OF WALWORTH CASTLE.

AYLMER, JOHN-HARRISON, esq. of Walworth Castle, in the county of Durham, 24th January, 1813, s. his father, General Aylmer, in 1831.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the very ancient family of Aylmer, of Donadea Castle, springing from FitzGerald Aylmer, bart. of Donadea Castle, who m. Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Fenton Cole, esq. of Silver Hill, in the county of Fermanagh, by whom he had issue.

Fenton (Sir), his successor, as eighth Bart. This gentleman espoused Jane Grace, daughter of Sir John Freke, bart. and sister of Lord Carberry, by whom he left, with several other children, a son and successor, the present Sir Gerald-George Aylmer, bart. of Donadea Castle.

Arthur, second son.

Stewards: General Arthur Aylmer, the justice of the peace, for the county of Durham, and for the North Riding of Yorkshire, was elected chairman of the quarter sessions for the former shire, as successor to William Hutchinson, esq. of Egleston; the duties of which station he fulfilled with exemplary attention. He espoused, 9th June, 1807, Anne, only daughter and heiress of John Harrison, esq. of Walworth Castle, by whom he had issue.

John-Harrison, present proprietor.

Elizabeth-Margaret.

Grace-Anne, m. to the Rev. Charles Pasley Vivian, vicar of Willingborough, Northamptonshire.

Louisa-Lucy-Eleanor.

Catherine-Dorothy.

Augusta-Anne.

Lieutenant General Aylmer dying universally regretted, in 1831, was s. by his son, the present

John-Harrison Aylmer, esq.

Arms—Arg. a cross sa. between four Cornish choughs ppr.

Crest—A Cornish chough, rising out of a ducal coronet, all ppr.

Motto—Hallelujah.

Estates—At Walworth, parish of Highington, and at Sunderland, and Bishopwearmouth, all in the county of Durham.

Seat—Walworth Castle, near Darlington.

* Walworth Castle belonged formerly to the ancient family of Jennison, and the last possessor of that name, Ralph Jennison, esq. who was master of the staghounds of King George II. and who married one of the wealthy co-heiresses of Allan, of Allan's Flatts, in the county of Durham, sold the manor, castle, and estate of Walworth, to Matthew Stephenson, esq. who soon after conveyed it to John Harrison, esq. the father of the late General Aylmer's wife. The Jennisons retired to the continent about the year 1776, and their "ancient blood," says Mr. Surtees, is now widely spread by intermarriage with the Noblesse of Bavaria and Austria."

LENTHALL, OF BESSELS LEIGH.

William Lenthall, esq. who m. Frances, daughter of Sir Richard Southwell, and had, with other issue,

1. John (Sir), who inherited the family estates upon the demise of his uncle, Sir Edmund. This gentleman, who was a member of the long parliament, m. Bridget, daughter of Sir Thomas Temple, bart. of Stow, and had six sons (of whom four died in infancy), and eight daughters. His eldest son and successor,

Edmund, m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Wade, lieutenant of the Tower of London, and had issue two sons and a daughter. The elder son married late in life, and, selling the old family estates at Latchford and Great Haseley, terminated this branch of the family. John, the second son, d. 14th May, 1641, without issue; and Bridget, the only daughter, d. unmarried, in 1641.

2. William, of whom hereafter.

3. A daughter, m. into the family of Warcup, and was mother of Sir Edmund Warcup, the historian of Italy.

The second son,

William Lenthall, esq. having studied the law with eminent assiduity, and having attained high distinction in that learned profession, was, in 1637, admitted a bencher of Lincoln's-inns, made recorder of London, and master of the rolls. In 1639, he was returned member for Woodstock, and when his long parliament met, on the 3rd November, 1640, he was chosen speaker, which important office he continued to hold after the king's death, and until the dissolution of that assembly. In the first parliament called by Cromwell, as protector, he had no seat; but in the second, he was returned for two places, the city of Gloucester, and the county of Oxford, and was again elected speaker. He subsequently was appointed chamberlain of Chester, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, and keeper of the great seal. In each parliament assembled by Richard Cromwell, he sat in the upper house by the side of William, Lord Lenthall, and so great was his influence and weight at the restoration, that General Monk assured King Charles, that he could not have brought about that desirable event without Mr. Lenthall's concurrence. This eminent lawyer and statesman, m. Elizabeth, daughter of Ambrose Evans, esq. of Lodington, in the county of Northumberland, by whom he left surviving issue,

John, his successor,

Elizabeth, m. to Rowland Lacey, esq. of Puddlecote and Shepton, in Oxfordshire.

Catherine, m. in 1653, to James, Lord Paisley, by whom (who predeceased his father, the Earl of Abercorn) she had an only daughter,

Catharine, m. first, to her cousin, William Lenthall, esq. and, secondly, to Charles, fifth Earl of Abercorn.

Mr. Speaker Lenthall d. at his seat the Priory, Burford, 1st September, 1661, and was privately buried at Burford, the advowson of which church, with the manor and estate, he had purchased of the great Lord Falkland. His only surviving son and successor,

Sir John Lenthall, was member for Gloucester in the long parliament, a colonel in the army, governor of Windsor Castle, and one of the six clerks in chancery. He m. first, Rebecca, daughter of Thomas Bennet, an alderman of London, but had by her no issue. He wedded, secondly, Mary Blewet, relict of Sir John Stonehouse, bart. by whom he had three sons,

William, his successor.

John.

James, to whom General Monk stood sponsor, and who d. at Burford, 5th September, 1686, at the early age of twenty-seven.

Sir John espoused, thirdly, Catharine, daughter of Eusebius Andrew, esq. of Edmonton, Middlesex, but had no further issue. He served the office of sheriff for the county of Oxford in 1672, and dying 9th November, 1681, was buried in the chancel of Bessels Leigh church, and was s. by his eldest son,

William Lenthall, esq. who m. his first cousin, the Hon. Catherine Hamilton, only child of James, Lord Paisley, by whom (who m. after his decease, the Earl of Abercorn) he left issue, at his demise, a son and successor.

John Lenthall, esq. who served the office of sheriff for Oxfordshire, and marrying Jane, daughter of Sir William Hill, had two sons and two daughters.
William, his successor.

John.

Jane.

Mary.

The elder son.

William Lenthall, esq. sheriff of Oxfordshire, dying unmarried in 1781, the family representation devolved upon his brother.

John Lenthall, esq. who m. Anne, daughter of the Rev. Christopher Shutes, and had, with two daughters, two sons, John, sheriff for Oxfordshire in 1787, who m. Sarah, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Caswall, rector of Swacliffe, by whom he left his decease, in 1820, two sons and four daughters.

William John.

The second son.

William John Lenthall, esq. b. in 1764; m. in January, 1780, Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Kyffin Maynan, in the county of Caernarvon whom (who d. in June, 1791) he had no children.

Kyffin John William, his successor.

Ann Margaret, d. young.

Mr. Lenthal was 5. at his decease only son, Kyffin John William Lenthall, esq. present possessor.

Arms—Arg. on a bend cotised sa. mullets or.

Crest—A grey hound courant sa. or.

Motto—Azincourt.

Estates—Bessels Leigh, in Berks purchased from the Fettipalace family in 1630; Yelford-Hastings, in Oxfordshire acquired about the same period; M. in the county of Carnarvon.

State—Bessels Leigh, near Abingdon; Maynan Hall, Carnarvonshire.

CRAVEN, OF CHILTON HOUSE.

Craven, Fulwar, esq. of Chilton House, in the county of Wilts, 4 June, 1784, m. 26th November, 1809, Laura, daughter of George Vansittart, esq. of Bisham, uncle of Lord Bexley, by whom he has issue.

Fulwar, William, b. 12th September, 1810, as in the army.

George-Vansittart, b. 15th October, 1812.

Henry-Vernon.

William East.

Georgiana-Marie.

This is a branch of the noble family of Craven, springing from

Sir William Craven, upon whom the dignity of Lord Craven, of Hampstead Marshall, was entailed. This gentleman m. Mary, daughter of Sir Christopher Clapham, kn. of Beaumetz, in the county of York, by whom he had, with several other children, who died unmarried,

i. William, who inherited upon the demise of his cousin, the Baronet of Craven, and left issue at his demise in 1711.
CRAVEN, OF CHILTON HOUSE.

William, seventh lord, elevated to an earldom, as Earl Craven, in 1801. His lordship's eldest son is William, present earl (See Burke's Peerage).

Charles, of whom immediately youngest son, Sir Craven, esq. was constituted of Carolina, in the reign of Queen He espoused Elizabeth, daughter of es, esq. by whom (who m. after his Jennet Raymond, esq. of Berk- left at his death in 1754, an only son. John Craven, of Chilton House, Catherine, daughter of James esq. of Litcomb, in the county of which he had surviving issue, war, present proprietor.

Charles—John, b. 14th March, 1784, m.

23rd Oct. 1817, Penelope, daughter of Edward Wheeler, esq. and has issue,

Charles, b. 2nd August, 1818.
Charlotte—Penelope.

Cecilia—Catherine.
Charlotte—Elizabeth, m. 9th September, 1819, to Sir John—Walter Pollen, bart. M.P.

The Rev. Mr. Craven was b. at his decease by his eldest son, Fulwar Craven, esq. representative of this branch of the family.

Arms—Arg. a fess between six cross crosslets fitchy gu.

Crest—On a chapron gu. turned up ermine, a griffon statant of the second beaked or.

Motto—Virtus inactione consistit.

Estates—Chilton Foliat, and Dacot St. George, in the county of Wilts; Speen Hill, Berkshire; and Sennington, Gloucestershire.

Seal—Chilton House, Wilts.

BOWES, OF BRADLEY.

Ea, THOMAS, esq. of Bradley Hall, in the county of Durham, b. 29th of 758.

Lineage.

[Family tree diagram]

and the many important services which they had rendered to the crown and to the country. The name, according to Gros, thus originated: "About the time of the Conqueror," says that indefatigable antiquary, "here was a town which, the tradition of the inhabitants states, was burned. It then belonged to the earls of Brittany and Richmond; the castle was built, as Mr. Horseley thinks, out of the ruins of the Roman fortress by Alan Niger, the first earl of that title," who is said, in a manuscript belonging to the dissolved monastery of St. Mary's at York, placed therein, William, his relation, with five hundred archers, to defend it against some insurgents, in Cumberland and Westmoreland, confederated with the Scots, giving him for the device of his standard, the arms of Brittany;

* This is wrong; Alan Niger was second earl of Richmond, see Burke's Extinct Peerage.
with three bows and a bundle of arrows, from whence both the castle and its commander derived their names, the former being called Bowes Castle, and the latter William de Arctubs." Of this person Camden also makes mention, "Near this stands Streatham, for a long time the seat of the famous and knightly family of the Bowes, or de Arctubs, who have often done great service to their king and country in times of extremity, their pedigree is from William de Arctubs, &c."

Sir William Bowes, knight, captain of five hundred archers, and governor of Bowes Castle, was great-great-grandfather of

Sir Adam Bowes, knt. justice in eye of the liberties of Durham, and steward of Richmondshire, living in 1345, who m. Alice, sole heiress of Sir John Traigne, knt. lord of Streatham, by his wife Agnes, heiress of Ralph de la Hay, Lord Percy, of Stainton le Strata, to whom Barnard Baliol gave with his niece Agnes the lordship of Streatham, &c. By this great heiress Sir Adam had, with junior issue,

Robert, his successor.

Thomas, who d. s.p.

William, of whom presently.

Sir Adam was s. at his decease by his eldest

son,

Sir Robert Bowes, knt. lord of Streatham, who, in the 29th Edward III. enailed all his estates upon his issue male. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Liburne, of Liburne, in the county of Northumberland, but dying without issue, his possessions descended to his brother.

Sir William Bowes, a gallant warrior, who received the honour of knight-bamberet at the battle of Poictiers. He espoused Maud, daughter and heiress of Jordan Dawden, and with her acquired Dawden, Sekham, Rayhope, Seston, &c. with the advowson of Dawden church. Sir William was s. at his decease by his son,

Sir Robert Bowes, who was made a knight-bamberet at the siege of Rouen, in Normandy; and was one of the victims to the indiscretion of Thomas, Duke of Clarence, at the battle of Bangey Bridge, where he fell, with several other illustrious personages, in the year 1419. He m. Jane, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Robert Conyers, of Sockburn, knt. and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

Sir William Bowes, who was knighted at the battle of Vernioile in 1424. A eminent warrior was chamberlain to Duke of Bedford, whilest regent of France and was constuted by that prince governor of the castle of Gauguy, in Normandy. He continued abroad twenty years, sent home a model and plan for rebuilding his castle of Streatham, to which he returned, and resided there to a great age, being commonly known as "Sir William Bowes." He m. Joan, daughter of Ralph, Lord Greystock, and by the alliance the manor of Newington, Durham.

Sir William Bowes, his son and successor, was warden for many years. He was Maud, daughter of Henry, Lord Fitzalan, baron of Ravensworth, and had issue

William, his successor.

Robert, 1 of the deceased.

Thomas, 3 ther s.p.

Ralph, who inherited the estates and family upon the demise of his other issueless.

Margery, m. to William Hibton.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir R. Bulmer.

Hilton.

Catherine, m. to Sir Richard Coates.

Margaret, m. to Sir Humphrey.

Isabel, m. to Sir John Sivewell.

Anne, m. to Ralph Wycliffe.

Sir William was s. at his decease by his eldest

son,

Sir William Bowes, knt. who was the niece of Lawrence Booth, bishop of Durham, but dying without issue, in 1465, family estates devolved upon his brother,

Sir Ralph Bowes, knt. who m. Maud, daughter and co-heiress of Richard Catesby of South Cowton, and had issue,

Ralph, his successor.

Robert, successor to his nephew,

Richard.

Sir Ralph Bowes was s. by his eldest

son,

Sir Ralph Bowes, a military of distinction, who received the honour of knighthood on the field of Flodden. He m. Elizabeth, sister of Henry, first Earl of Cumberland, and had issue,

Margery, his successor.

Anne.

Agnes.
Sir Ralph dying in 1516, was succeeded by his only son,

Sir George Bowes, of Dawdon, who married Eure, granddaughter of William, Lord Eure, of Wilton, and had three children, viz.

1. Elizabeth, m. to John Blackiston, esq. of Blackiston.

2. Dorothy, m. to Sir Cuthbert Collingwood, of Eslington, in the county of Northumberland.

3. Anne.

Sir George, dying thus without male issue, was succeeded by his uncle,

Sir Robert Bowes, knt. who was master of the rolls, privy councillor to King Henry VIII. and warden of the Middle Marches. He m. Dorothy, daughter of Sir James Metcalfe, knt. but dying without surviving issue, his family estates devolved upon his brother,

Richard Bowes, of Aske, who m. Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir Roger Talbot, of Aske, kn., and had, with several daughters,

George (Sir), Robert, ambassador to Scotland with his elder brother, Sir George. He m. Eleanor, daughter of Sir Richard Musgrave, of Hartley, his elder son.

Sir George Bowes, knt., became heir-presupposed of the family, and to him descended the Dawdon estates, with other possessions, in the eastern part of the county of Durham. He was made knight-marshall by special commission, for his signal services to Queen Elizabeth. When the Earls of Westmoreland and Northumberland raised the Standard of revolt in the North, Sir George was the only person of great influence that opposed the insurgents, having, for that purpose, fortified himself in Barnard Castle.

He was in many commissions for treaties with Scotland, and had other marks of confidence and trust. Sir George m. twice; first, Dorothy, daughter of Sir William Molyneux, of Stanley, near Ripon, in the county of York, and had issue,

William, his successor.

Robert, killed in the Kesswick mines, in 1610.

George, of Biddick, who m. Magdalene, daughter of Sir Edward Bray, and had issue,

1. George, successor to his uncle.

2. Robert, of Biddick, who m. in 1620, Joan, daughter of Robert Hutton, D.D. prebendary of Durham, and had several children.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Charles Wandsworth, of Kirtlington, in the county of York.

Anne, m. to Sir John Conyers.

The knight marshall espoused, secondly, Jane, daughter of Sir John Talbot, of Albrighton, in the county of Salop, kn., and had several children. It appears that, by a strange will or entail made by Sir George about the year 1600, the estate of Streetlam, with the great bulk of his property, passed to Sir Talbot Bowes, his son by the second marriage; and thus his eldest son, by his former wife, was deprived of his right, and only inherited from his father the estate and lordship of Bradley Hall, which had been acquired by a grant from the crown of Elizabeth. The younger branch, having in this manner become possessed of the immense estates of Sir George, continued for a long time to be one of the most considerable families of the county palatine, until the property finally came to (the descendant of the second marriage).

George Bowes, esq. of Streetlam, whose only daughter and heiress,

Mary-Eleanor, espoused, first, John, ninth Earl of Strathmore, who thereupon assumed the sure name of Bowes, and had, with other issue,

1. John, who succeeded as tenth Earl of Strathmore, and was enrolled among the peers of the United Kingdom by the title of Baron Bowes, of Streetlam Castle, 18th July, 1815. His lordship m. in 1839, Miss Mary Milner, of Staindrop, in the county of Durham, but dying the day after his nuptials, the Scottish peerage devolved upon his brother, while the principal part of his fortune, including Streetlam, passed by will to his son,

John Bowes, esq. the present proprietor of Streetlam Castle, who unsuccessfully claimed the family honors.

2. Thomas, present Earl of
BOWES, OF BRADLEY.

STRAITHMORE (see Burke's Peerage).

Mary - Eleanor, Countess of Strathmore, m. secondly, Andrew Robinson Stoney, esq. of the King's county, who likewise assumed the name of Bowes.

Sir George Bowes' eldest son, by his first marriage,

SIR WILLIAM BOWES, kn. of Bradley Hall, was frequently employed in embassies to Scotland, and was treasurer of Berwick-upon-Tweed, in the reign of James I. He m. first, Mary, daughter of Henry, ninth LORD SCROPE, of Bolton, and upon the decease of her uncle, Emanuel, EARL OF SUNDERLAND, heir to that Barony. By this lady he had an only daughter, Mary, m. to Sir William Eure. He espoused, secondly, Isabel, daughter of judge Wray, and reliet of Godfrey Poljambe, esq. but had no further issue. Dying thus, Sir William was r. by his nephew,

SIR GEORGE BOWES, kn. of Bradley Hall, heir-general to all the family. This gentleman m. Mary, eldest daughter of Sir Ralph Delaval, of Seaton Delaval, and was r. by his son,

RALPH BOWES, esq. of Bradley Hall, who m. 26th January, 1649, Margaret, second daughter of Sir Joseph Cradock, and was r. by his son,

GEORGE BOWES, esq. of Bradley Hall, who was himself r. by his son,

THOMAS BOWES, esq. of Bradley Hall, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of John Pickering, esq. of Hedley Hall, and had issue,

1. THOMAS, present poss. Bradley, and represent the ancient family of Bowes,

2. Ann, m. to — Smiths and had a son, G. T. Stowell esq.

Sarah, m. to Captain Nugent.

JANE, m. to Jacob Grieve, esq.

Arms—Quarters:  
1st for Bowes.—Ermine, three strang in pale gu.

2nd for Trayne.—Arg. a cross between four martlets az.

3rd for De la Hay.—Arg. a cross between six martlets gu.

4th for Dawden.—Arg. three fyllets a border eng. gu.

5th for Conyers of Boulby.—Az. a chevron or, debruised by a chevron ermine and or.

6th for Fitz Hugh.—Az. a chevron barry three chevronels conjoined or.

7th for Grey.—GUL. a lion rampant within a border eng. arg.

8th for Conyers of South Coates.—Az. a maunche or.

9th for Askew.—Az. four fessys or.

10th.—As first.

Crest.—A sheaf of arrows or, bound with a girdle az. surmounted with the motto varianze et mon droit.

Motto.—In multis—in magnis—ine expertus.

Estate—Bradley Hall, in the parish of Wolsingham, in the county of Durham, acquired, by grant from the crown, as the forfeited possession of the Earl of Morland, temp. Elizabeth.

Seat—Bradley Hall, Durham.
SPOONER-LILLINGTON, OF ELMDON.

TILLINGTON-SPOONER, ABRAHAM, esq. of Elmdon, in the county of Warwick, b. in 1770, m. in 1797, Elizabeth-Mary-Agnes, only daughter and heiress of Luke Lillington, esq. of Ferryby Grange, in the county of York, by whom (who d. 6th January, 1830) he has issue,

ISAAC-William, m. 9th January, 1832, Katherine Innes, only daughter of the late Hugh Lindsay, esq. and great niece and sole-heiress of the late Sir Hugh Innes, of Balmacara House.

Charles, m. in 1827, Harriette, only daughter of the Rev. Charles William Ponner, of Christ Church, Suffolk, and has issue.

Alfred.

George, m. 26th June, 1832, Barbara Ann, only child of Henry Spooner, esq.

Edward.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is Spooner, assumed by letters patent, upon marrying the heiress and representative of Lillington, the additional surname and arms of that family.

Lineage.

FAMILY OF SPOONER.

The Spooners were in possession of property in the vicinity of Birmingham temp. Henry VIII., and at Henwood Hall, in the county of Warwick, towards the close of the fifteenth century.

John Spooner, of Handsworth, in the county of Stafford, b. in 1600, had two sons.

John, b. in 1640, who d. unmarried.

ABRAHAM Spooner, esq. who m. first, Emilia Hades, by whom he had an only son, Isaac, b. in 1665, who espoused Elizabeth, only daughter and heiress of Richard Bradwood, esq. of Little Bromwich, in the county of Warwick, but d. without issue. M. Spooner wedded, secondly, ——, and had a son.

ABRAHAM Spooner, esq. b. in 1690, who m. first, Anne, daughter of George Birch, esq. of Harbourn, in the county of Warwick, and sister of Sir Thomas Birch, one of the judges in the reign of George II. by whom he had an only daughter,

ANN, m. to Capel Bond, esq. of Coventry, and d. s. p. about the year 1814. He espoused, secondly, Anne, daughter of Richard Knight, esq. of Downton Castle, in the county of Hereford, and had further issue,

ISAAC, his heir.

Elizabeth, d. unmarried in 1815.

Mary, d. unmarried in 1823.

Christiana, m. to Richard Geast, esq. of Moseley, in the county of Worcester, and d. a widow, in 1825, issueless.

The eldest son,

ISAAC Spooner, esq. b. in 1736; wedded Barbara, eldest daughter of Sir Henry Gough, bart. and sister of the first Lord Calthorpe, by whom he had six sons and three daughters, viz.

ABRAHAM, present proprietor.

Isaac, b. in 1774, who m. Lucy, daughter of John Tyler, esq. of Redlands, Gloucestershire.

Henry, b. in 1776, who m. Ann-Jane, daughter of Nathaniel Palmer-John-
SON, esq. of Barleigh-fields, Leicestershire.
William, b. in 1778, who m. Anna-Maria, fifth daughter of Sir Lucas O'Brien, bart. of Dromoland Castle, in the county of Clare.
Richard, b. in 1783, who m. Charlotte, daughter of Dr. Wetherall, Dean of Hereford.
John, b. in 1785.
Barbara, m. in 1797, to William Wilberforce, esq. M.P. for the county of York.
Eliza, d. unmarried.
Mr. Spooner was s. at his decease by his eldest son, ABRAHAM SPOONER, esq. who has assumed, as stated above, the additional surname of LILLINGSTON, and is the present representative of the family.

FAMILY OF LILLINGSTON.
Of this family, supposed to be of German extraction, was
Colonel Henry Lillingston, b. in 1620, who served under General Monck, in the civil wars. He had two sons,
Henry, who d. unmarried.

LUKE LILLINGSTON, a soldier of distinction, who attained the rank of general in the army, and was entrusted with the command of an expedition to the West Indies in 1655. He m. first, Elizabeth, only daughter and heiress of Robert Saunderson, esq. of Bonnel, in the province of Guelderland, by whom he had no issue. He espoused, secondly, Catherine, only daughter and heiress of Colonel Hassel, of Kirby Grindilhead, in the county of York, and relict of Thomas Towny. Dying, however, issueless, Colonel Lillingston was s. in the estates of Houghton Grange and Kirky Grindilthorpe, by his
son,
Lillingston Bowden, esq. b. in 1690, who assumed the surname and arms of Lillingston, and marrying the daughter of William Dawson, esq. of Farlington, county of York, had issue,
Agnies, m. to William Thompson of Humbleton, Yorkshire.
Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Arthur son, vicar of Hull.
Mary, m. to John Pownall, esq. of the present Sir George Pownall, the only son and successor.

LUKE LILLINGSTON, esq. espoused to Joanna, second daughter of Abel Pownall, esq. of English, in Oxfordshire, father of Abel R. Dottin, esq. late M.P. for Southampton, by whom he had a daughter and heiress,

ELIZABETH - MARY - AGNES, who m. as stated above, Abraham Spooner, esq.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth Lillingston, a bugle, stringed, between three crescents; second and third Spooner, az. a boar's head in bend armed or, couped, gorged and langued de sang.
Estates—Manors of Ward End, &c., in 1730, and of Elmdon in 1769, Hampton-in-Arden, all in the county of Warwick; together with estates in Leicestershire and Devonshire.

Seat—Elmdon, near Warwick.
WOLFERSTAN, OF STATFOLD HALL.

RSTAN-PIPE, STANLEY, esq. of Statfold Hall, in the county of Stafford, b. 21st March, 1785, m. 21st July, 1817, Elizabeth-Jervis, eldest daughter of Swynfen-Jervis, esq. of Kensington, and granddaughter of Philip Jervis, esq. of Netherseale, in Leicestershire, by whom he has issue,

1. Francis-Stafford, b. 14th October, 1826.
2. Grace.
3. Anna-Marie.
5. Frances-Elizabeth.
6. Another daughter.

Mr. Wolferstan succeeded to the estates upon the decease of his father in 1820.

Lineage.

1. Wolferston, esq. of Wolferston, made his will in 1492, and was s.
2. W. Wolferston, esq. of Cultrye, in the m. Mawde (or Mary), daughter of Humphry Stanley, of Pype, Knight of the Body to King Henry VII. and had
3. W. of Wolferston Hall, in Suffolk, to left an only daughter,
4. Mary, m. to Sir John Kelligrew, knight of Arwenack, in Cornwall, of whom presently,
5. John, m. in July, 1586, Jane Lacey, and had several children.
6. Thomas.
7. Elizabeth, m. to Robert, son and heir to Richard Everard, esq. of Hetherington of John Stanley, esq. of Grove, county of Nottingham, by whom he had several children.
8. Frances, eldest of twenty-two children of George Middlemore, esq. of Haswell, and

Hastings, m. to Alice Mowde.
Humphry.
James.
Mawde, m. to Thomas Arbaster, esq. of Longdon, in the county of Stafford.
Dorothy.
Elizabeth.
Katherine, m. to Ralph Thynne, esq. of Balerley, in Staffordshire.
Brigitta.

Mr. Wolferston d. about the year 1592, and was s. by his eldest son,

Henry Wolferston, esq. who m. 16th September, 1593, Mary, daughter of Ralph Egerton, esq. of Betley, and had issue,

Walter, d. in infancy.
Francisse, his successor.
Richard, d. young.
Katherine, m. to John Bromefield, and had issue,

Mr. Wolferston, who was sometimes styled Captain Wolferston, and is supposed to have been at the taking of Cadiz in 1595, d. 28th July, 1636, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

Francisse Wolferston, esq. baptized 3rd May, 1612, who m. 29th Sept. 1631, Frances, eldest of twenty-two children of George Middlemore, esq. of Haswell, and
had a numerous issue, of which three sons
and three daughters lived to maturity, viz.
Francis, his successor.
Middlemole, b. 18th August, 1643, who
_d._ unmarried.
Stanford, M. A. in holy orders, Vicar
of Wotton-Waven, and Fellow of
King’s College, Cambridge, who _m._
first, in 1679, Isabella, daughter of
John Hinckley, D.D. Rector of North-
field, in the county of Worcester, by
whom (who _d._ in 1680) he had an only
child, Francis, who _d._ in infancy. He
espoused secondly, Susanna, daughter
of Mr. John Creed, of Cambridge, and
left issue at his decease 29th
September, 1698.
1. Stanford, of whom hereafter,
as heir to his uncle.
2. Edward, _b._ in 1601, who _d._ _s._ _p._
in 1691, and was buried at Tum-
worth.
3. Francis, in holy orders, Rector of
Drayton Basset, in the county of
Stafford, and of Grendon, in the
county of Warwick, _d._ _s._ _p._
in 1758.
4. Nicholas, who resided at Bury,
in the county of Devon. He _m._
twice, but left issue only by his
first wife (Elizabeth, daughter of
George Phillips, _esq._ of Cornwall), _v._
Edward, who had two wives,
but left issue by the second
only, _v._
Nicholas, _b._ in 1774, who
_d._ unmarried in 1799.
Mary, _m._ to Rev. William
Chater, curate of Hart-
land, and had issue.
Elizabeth, _m._ to the Rev.
Thomas Thomas, master of a grammar school at
Bristol, and had issue.
Frances.
Sarah, who _d._ unmarried
in 1814.
Hester.
5. Humphrey, Solicitor in Tam-
worth.
Grace, _d._ unm. in 1720.
Anne, _m._ in 1692, to Edward Arbaster,
esq. of Lyswis, grandson of Sir
Thomas Arbaster.
Elizabeth, _m._ to John Bott, esq. of
Dunstall, in the county of _S._
and had, with three other daugh-
Grace, who espoused the
Humphrey Pipe, M.A. y
of the branch springing from
de Pype, living temp. El-
_II._ and had issue, an only
Samuel Pipe, in holy
and the county of Deri-
ter of Walton on
in the same shire
August, 1719, who
September, 1749, Dol-
eldest daughter of Sir
Wolferstan, esq. of
fold Hall, by whom
26th October, 1754),
several children, me-
hereafter.
The eldest son.
Francis Wolferstan, _esq._ purchased
1685, the manor and a considerable
the lands of Harleston, in the con-
stafford. This gentleman was the par-
friend and fellow amateur of Dr. P.
historian of Staffordshire, who inser-
first plate to him, and frequently quo-
as an authority for his narrative. He
likewise a maker of indifferent
among others, a translation of _Ovid
amandi._ In 1667 he began to write
name Wolferstan, an orthography for
ther and posterity continued.
Mr. Wolferstan was a barrister of
practice until the Revolution, but ever
the stiffest of non-jurors.
twice, but left issue only by his first
Hester, _m._ daughter of John Bowyer,
Biddulph (by Elizabeth, daughter
William Bowyer), _v._ an only daugh-
Ann, heiress to her father’s pur-
estates. She was second wife of
John Egerton, bart. of Wri-
but dying in 1726, without issue,
devised her possessions.

* The following lines to the memory of the
who _d._ in 1673, were inscribed by her hand
the church of Stafford.
If sober sweetness, cherisht modestie,
If prudence, patience, piety, a life,
And fruitful faith, health, wealth or beauty
Defend from death, she had not dy’d, but
A living monument of these, before
She’s gone, she’s dead to live, and die no
John Egerton's third son, by a former marriage.
Mr. Wolferston's decease, thus without issue, Statfold devolved upon his nephew and heir in tail.
Stanford Wolferston, esq., an active magistrate for the counties of Stafford and Warwick, who m. Sarah, youngest daughter of Sir Edward Littleton, bart., and had issue, Littleton, who d. i.p. before his father, in 1760.

Dorothy, who m. in 1749, the Rev. Samuel Pipe, M.A., Rector of Walton-on-Trent, by whom (who d. 15th February, 1779) she had issue,
1. Samuel, inheritor of Statfold, of whom presently.
2. Humphrey, of Uttoxeter, who m. in 1770, Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Pellett, esq. and had one son, Samuel, who d. young.
3. Sarah-Grace, m. to James Bell, of Uttoxeter, and had issue, a son, Samuel, b. 17th January, 1780, who m. Katherine, daughter of Simon Mountfort, esq. of Beamhurst, and three daughters, Sarah-Grace, Ann-Mary, and Dorothy de Pipe.
4. Elizabeth, m. in 1770, to the Rev. George Greaves, Rector of Stanton, and of Swarkston, both in the county of Derby, and had issue, a son, George, who d. in 1801, with four daughters, Lydia-Elizabeth, the wife of the Rev. Paul Belcher, Dorothy-Catherine, Frances, and Georgiana, m. to W. D. Flanamstead, esq.

Sarah, m. in 1737, to Joseph Girdler, esq. barrister at law, son and heir of Sergeant Joseph Girdler, of Haselor, in the county of Stafford, and dying in 1781, left issue,
1. Joseph-Bayntun-Girdler, b. in 1767.
2. John-Stanford-Girdler, b. in 1751, of Haselor, m. Mrs. Letitia Jones, and had issue.
3. Frances-Lucy Girdler, d. in 1801.

Joyce, m. first, to Edward Littleton, esq. of the Moat, by whom she had no issue. She espoused secondly, Edward Plaisted, esq. of Bolehall, near Tamworth, and left at her decease in 1775, an only surviving daughter, Mary-Elizabeth, second wife of the Rev. Martin Stafford Smith, of Bath, Rector of Fladbury, in the county of Worcester.

Hester, d. unmarried in 1746.
Frances, of Widcombe House, near Bath, d. in 1797, unmarried.

Elizabeth, m. in 1775, to Thomas Hedges, esq. of Week, in the county of Devon, major in the North Devon militia, and d. in 1811, i.p.

Mr. Stanford Wolferston dying 2nd July, 1772, devised his estates, after the decease of his wife, to his grandson,

Samuel Pipe, esq. who inheriting them upon the demise of that lady, assumed, in 1776, by sign manual, the surname and arms of Wolferston. He m. first, Margaret, daughter of Walter Biddulph, esq. of Barton-under-Needwood, uncle to Sir Theophilus Biddulph, bart. and had issue,

Stanley, present proprietor.

Margaret, m. in 1817, to Charles Salt, esq.

He espoused secondly, 4th October, 1795, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Philip Jervis, esq. cousin of John, Earl St. Vincent, but had no further issue.

Mr. Pipe Wolferston, a diligent and accomplished antiquary, d. in 1820, and was s. by his son, Stanley Pipe-Wolferston, esq. now representative of the family.

Arms—Quarterly: for Wolferston. Sable a fess wavy between three wolfes' heads erased or. For Pipe, Az. two organ pipes in chev. between ten cross crosslets or.

Crest—For Wolferston: A wolf under a tree all ppr. For Pipe, A leopard's head erased or.

Estates—Statfold, in the county of Stafford, first possessed in 1500, Hearstoke, in the county of Derby, and Pipe, near Lichfield, an ancient property of that family, repurchased in 1800 from the Wedsels, of Dorsetshire, by the late Mr. Pipe Wolferston.

Statfold Hall, near Tamworth.

* With remainder to his grandson Humphrey Pipe, and his other grandsons, the Girdlers, in strict settlement, and all taking the name and arms of Wolferston.
TREMAYNE, OF HELIGAN.

TREMAYNE, JOHN-HEARLE, esq. of Heligan, in Cornwall, and of Sydenham, in the county of Devon; b. 17th March, 1780, m. 11th January, 1813, Caroline-Matilda, youngest daughter of Sir William Lemon, Baronet, of Carelew, and has issue,

John, b. 15th April, 1825.
Arthur, b. 15th May, 1827.
Henry-Hawkins, b. 24th March, 1830.
Harriet-Jane.
Mary.

Mr. Tremayne, who has represented Cornwall in Parliament, inherited the estates from his father, the Reverend Henry Hawkins Tremayne.

Lineage.

From the Manor of Tremayne, in the parish of St. Martin, on the banks of Helig-Haven, this family derived at a very remote period its designation, and in the reign of Edward III, we find residing there Peter Tremayne, who, by his wife, Dame Oere Treakewys, was father of

John Tremayne, to whom, having no issue himself, succeeded his brother,

Peter Tremayne, who m. Onora Tremayne, and was grandfather of

Thomas Tremayne. This was the last resident of the family at Tremayne. He espoused Isabella, daughter and sole heiress of Trenchard, of Collacombe, in the parish of Lamerton, and removed in consequence to that estate, where his descendants flourished for more than three centuries, upholding the highest degree of reputation.

by the heiress of the Trenchards he had

Nicholas, his successor.

Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Anton Giffard, in Devonshire, and canon of St. Peter’s, Exeter.

The lady (Isabella Trenchard) surviving her husband, remarried with Sir John Dammerel, and acquired so much influence over her second lord, that he settled upon her and her heirs by Tremayne (she had no children by Dammerel) North Huish, Sydenham-Dinereil, with other lands, and appointed her executrix by his will, dated before the feast of Simon and Jude, 1392. Thomas Tremayne was s. by his elder son,

Nicholas Tremayne, who was s. by his son,

Thomas Tremayne, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of — Carew. In 1448, Edmund Lacy, Bishop of Exeter, granted license unto this Thomas Tremayne and his wife, “that they might have divine service celebrated in their presence within the Manor of Collacombe.” They had issue a son and heir,

John Tremayne, of Collacombe, who wedded — daughter of — Warr, and had issue,

John, his heir.

Richard who was seated at Tregonnan, in the parish of St. Ewe, in Cornwall, and was ancestor of

Lewis Tremayne, of Heligan, who commanded a regiment of foot for King Charles I., and was lieutenant Governor of Pendennis Castle. This gallant person had two sons,

1. John (Sir), serjeant at law, who d. issueless.
2. Charles, whose son,

Lewis Tremayne, m. the co-heiress of Clotwor-
LATHAM, OF BRADWALL

LATHAM, JOHN, esq., of Bradwall Hall, in the county of Chester, M.D. of Brasenose College, Oxford, late President of the Royal College of Physicians, London, F.R.S. L.S. &c. b. 29th December, 1761; m. 12th April, 1784, Mary, eldest daughter and co-heiress of the Reverend Peter Meyer, (see Meyer at foot) Vicar of Prestbury, and has issue.

John, L.L.D. sometime of All Soul's college, Oxford, b. 19th March, 1787; m. Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Dampier, kn.t., late one of the judges of the court of king's bench.

Peter-Mere, M.D. of Brasenose college, Oxford, b. 1st June, 1789; m. Diana-Clarissa, daughter of Major-generals Granville-Anson Chetwynd-Stapylton and Henry, M.A. of Brasenose College, Oxford, in orders, b. 4th November, 1794; m. Maria, daughter of James Halliwell, esq. of Broomfield, in Lancashire, and has issue.

Sarah, m. to George Ormerod, esq. of Sedbury, in the county of Gloucester, and has issue.

Frances, d. unmarried in 1829.

Doctor Latham succeeded his father 21st June, 1783.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the ancient Cheshire house of Latham, of Lathom and Knowsley, which terminated in an heiress, Isabella Latham, who m. Sir John Stanley, kn.t., ancestor of the earls of Derby, by which alliance the Stanleys acquired, with other lands, the estate of Knowsley; in Lancashire, which has since been their chief seat. This line divided itself into various branches, amongst which the estate was partitioned, and immediate traces of connexion lost, but in the reign of Henry VIII. Alexander de Latham occurs in existing deeds, as seised of lands in Astbury, and using the same arms; and from him property descended lineally to the present proprietor of Bradwall.

Alexander Latham, of Congleton, in Cheshire, living in the time of Henry VIII. was father of:

John Latham, of Congleton, who m. 9th February, 1578, Margaret, daughter of — Wardle, and was 2d. by his son,

John Latham, of Congleton, b. 25th October, 1579; m. 2nd February, 1607, Elizabeth, daughter of — Ley, and had issue,

John, his successor,

Edward, who left issue,

John, in holy orders, vicar of Ingfield, in Suffolk, father of John, rector of Westhoughton in the same county.

Elizabeth,

Aime,

Margaret.

John Latham d. 31st December, 1631, was 7th by his eldest son,

John Latham, of Congleton, b. in 1631 and dying in 1670, was 2d. by his son.

The Rev. John Latham, rector of Congleton, in Cheshire, b. in 1630; m. 31st May 1659, Maria, daughter of — Moreton, and had issue,

John, his successor,

Hester, m. to the Rev. William Rector of Gawsworth, and d. Aime.
LATHAM, OF BRADWALL.

Mr. Latham d. 5th June, 1705, and was s. by his son.

THE REV. JOHN LATHAM, minister of Bunney, in the county of Notts, and of Woolstrop, in Leicestershire, b. 11th November, 1644; m. Margaret, daughter of William Inott, esq. of Great Gonerby, in Lincolnshire, and had two sons,

JOHN, his successor.
Charles, of Waltham, in Leicestershire, m. and had issue.

Mr. Latham was s. by his elder son,

THE REV. JOHN LATHAM, B.A. of Oriel College, Oxford, minister of Siddington, in Cheshire, b. 28th November, 1725; m. 9th June, 1753, Sarah, daughter of Richard Podmore, esq. of Sandbach, in the same county, and had issue,

John, M.D. present proprietor of Bradwell Hall, in the county of Chester.
Richard, of Sandbach, m. Sarah, daughter of Charles Latham, esq. of Waltham, in the county of Leicester, and had issue.

Mr. Latham d. 21st June, 1783, and was buried at Prestbury, in the county of Chester.

Arms—Erm. on a chief indented az. three bezants, over all a bend gules.

Crest—On a rock prp. an eagle with wings elevated erminois, preying on a child prp. swaddled az. banded ar.

Estates—The manor of Bradwall, in Cheshire, purchased by the present proprietor, with various other minor estates, in the same county, inherited from the Meres and Arderne.

Seal—Bradwall Hall, Cheshire.

FAMILY OF MERE.

PETER MERE, of Hough, son and heir of William Mere, of Mere, m. Frances, daughter of John Gorton, of Burton upon Trent, and had issue.

Peter, d. s. p. in 1737.
Henry, d. s. p. in 1746.
Nathaniel.
Peter Mere d. in 1720, and was s. by his eldest son, Peter, who dying s. p. was s. by his brother Henry, but he dying likewise issueless, the estates and representation devolved upon the youngest son.

Nathaniel Meyer, of Macclesfield, who m. Sarah, daughter of William Lingard, and had issue,

Peter, his successor.

Mary, d. 4th January, 1733.
The eldest son.

THE REV. PETER MEYER, vicar of Prestbury, in the county of Chester, b. 30th March, 1728; m. 26th December, 1753, Martha, second daughter and co-heiress of John Arderne, esq. of the Oak, in Sutton, Cheshire, and of Romsey, in Hants, and left at his decease, in 1785, two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

Mary, m. to the present John Latham, M.D. of Bradwall Hall.
Frances, m. to the Rev. David Davies, D.D. of Macclesfield, and died 16th October, 1797, leaving an only daughter,

Frances Davies.
HOWARD, OF CORBY.

HOWARD, HENRY, esq. of Corby Castle, in the county of Cumberland, July, 1757, m. first in 1788, Maria, daughter and co-heir of Andrew, Lord Archer, by whom, who d. in 1799, he had no issue. He espoused, secondly, in March, Catherine-Mary, second daughter of Sir Richard Tindal of Dagnam Park, in the county of Essex, bart., and had issue,

PHILIP-HENRY, M. P. b. 22nd April, 1801.
Henry-Francis, m. in 1830, Hon. Sevilla Erskine, daughter of Lord Erskine, and has a daughter, Catherine, m. in 1829, to the Hon. Philip Stourton; Emma, m. to William-Henry, present Lord Petre; Adeliza-Maria, m. in 1830, to Henry-Petre, esq. d. in 1833.

Mr. Howard is high sheriff for the county of Cumberland, in the present year (1832).

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ducal house of Norfolk, springing from the second son of Thomas, fourth duke.

LORD WILLIAM HOWARD, who was restored in blood by act of parliament in 1661, espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas, and sister and co-heir of George, Lord Darcey, of Gilleland, and in her right became possessed of Naworth Castle, in the county of Cumberland, and of Hindeskeil (where now stands Castle Howard,) in Yorkshire. By this lady his lordship left at his decease, five sons and three daughters, viz.

PHILIP (Sir), whose grandson,
Charles (Sir), m. Dorothy, daughter of Sir Henry Witherington, knt. and left a son, William.
Thomas, m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Eure, knt. and had issue (with a son, Thomas, who d. unmarried) two daughters, his co-heirs, Frances, m. to — Fetherston, esq. Mary.
Mary, m. to Sir John Wintour.
Elizabeth, m. to Sir Henry Bedingfeld, knt.
Margaret, m. to Sir Thomas Cotton, bt.

The second son, Sir Francis Howard, knt. of Corby Castle, in the county of Northumberland, first, Margaret, daughter of John Pennington, esq. of the Manor, in Lancashire, and had issue,

Thomas, a colonel in the service of CHARLES I. who fell at Alnwick Moor, in 1643.
Elizabeth, m. to Edward Standish, of Standish, in the county of Lancashire, and had issue,

Sir Francis espoused, secondly, daughter of Sir Henry Witherington, by whom he had issue,

Charles.
Henry.
Thomas.
William.

He was s. by his eldest son,
FRANCIS HOWARD, esq. of Corby, who m. Jane, daughter of William Darnall, esq. of Acornbank, in the county of Morland, and dying in 1759, was s. of his son.

THOMAS HOWARD, esq. of Corby, who m. first, Barbara, daughter of Viscount Lonsdale, by whom he had three sons, who d. in infancy; three daughters, Mary, d. young.
Elizabeth.
Jane, m. to Francis Warwick, of Warwick Hall.

He espoused, secondly, Barbara, s.
WELD, OF LULWORTH.

Sir Christopher Musgrave, and dying in 1740, was s. by his son,
PHILLIP HOWARD, esq. of Corby Castle, son to Ann, daughter of Henry Witham,
q. of Cliffe, in the county of York. He d. 1790, and was s. by his son, HENRY
HOWARD, esq. now representative of the family.

Arms—QUARTERLY OF SIX.

HOWARD, gu. on bend between six cross
crosslets, sable arg. an escutcheon or,
charged with a demi-lion rampant,
pierced through the mouth with an
arrow within a double treasure orly,
counter orly of the first.

BROHERTON, gu. three lions passant,
guardant in pale, or, on a chief a label
of three points arg.

WARREN—Chequy, or and az.

MOWBRAY—Gul. a lion rampant, arg.
armed and langued az.

Dacre—Gul. three escallops ar.

GREYSTOCK—Barry of six arg. and az.
over all three chaplets gu.

Crest—On a chapeau gu. turned up er-
imine, a lion statant guardant, the tail ex-
tended or, ducally crowned arg. gorged with
a label of three points of the last.

Motto—Volo non valeo.

Estate—In Cumberland, first possessed
in 1626. In the county of DURHAM—an-
cient inheritance from the Barons of Grey-
stock.

Town Residence—Lower Brook-street.

Seat—Corby Castle, Cumberland.

WELD, OF LULWORTH.

ELD, His Eminence CARDINAL THOMAS, of Lulworth Castle, in the county of Dor-
set, b. 22nd January, 1773. This distinguished prelate, prior to taking orders in the church of Rome, espoused
(in 1796) Lucy, daughter of the Honorable Thomas Clifford, by whom he had an only daughter,

MARY LUCY, m. in 1818, to Hugh Charles, present
LORD CLIFFORD, of Chudleigh, and died in May,
1831, leaving issue.

Upon the decease of his wife, Mr. Weld became a Roman Catholic clergyman, and was soon afterwards pro-
moted to a bishopric. He obtained a cardinal’s hat in
1829. His Eminence has for several years devoted his
time, and large fortune entirely to the wants and services
of the unfortunate, and has justly acquired the highest
reputation for piety and benevolence. Mr. Weld is the
first Englishman who has had a seat in the CONCLAUE
since the pontificate of Clement IX. He inherited his
paternal estates at the decease of his father in 1810.

Lineage.

The family of Weld is presumed to de-
volve from Edric, surnamed Weld, or Slyl-
ner, who was nephew to Edric, Duke
of Mercis, husband of Edina, daughter of
the Ethelberht. From him descended
WILLIAM WELD, who settled at Eaton, in
the county of Chester, and marrying Anne,
daughter of Nicholas de Whinall, was s. by
a son.

WILLIAM WELD, who wedded Margaret,
daughter of William Bostock, and was
grandfather of

EDWARD WELD, who espoused Margaret,
daughter of Thomas Cotgrave, of the county
of Chester. The grandson of this marriage

JOHN WELD, marrying Joanna, daughter
of John Fitz Hugh, of Congleton, had three
sons, viz.

1. Robert, of Eaton, who m. Elenora,
daughter of Robert Oldton, of Wetten
Hall, and from him sprung the Welds of Eaton.

2. John, who settled at Willey, in the county of Salop, and was patriarch of the Welds of that place.

3. HUMPHREY (Sir).
The third son,

Sir Humphrey Weld, knt. took up his abode at Holdwell, in the county of Herts. He was sheriff of London in 1569, and Lord Mayor in ten years afterwards. Sir Humphrey espoused Ann, daughter of Nicholas Wheeler, esq. and left, with two daughters, at his decease in 1610, a son and successor.

Sir John Weld, knt. of Arndells, in the county of Middlesex, who wedded Frances, daughter of William Whittmore, esq. by whom (who d. in 1656) he had issue,

1. Thomas, who d. young.
2. Humphrey, his heir.
3. John (Sir), of Compton Bassett, in the county of Wilts, a knight banneret. This gallant person m. in 1648, Mary, daughter of William, Lord Stourton, and dying, 11th July, 1674, left an only son,

William, who succeeded his uncle Humphrey.

4. George, who m. Bridget, daughter of — Thimbleby, esq. of the county of Lincoln, and died in 1666, leaving two daughters,

Cecily, m. to James Mahony, Viscount of Oldcastle, in Spain.

Elizabeth, m. first to — Dickenson, esq.; and secondly, to Philip Stafford, esq.

5. Anne, m. to Sir J. Cutts, of Chitterley, esq. 
6. Mary, m. to Thomas Allen, esq. of Finchley.
7. Frances, m. to — Martin, esq. of the county of Buckingham.
8. Margaret, m. to William Bowyer, esq. of Denham Court, Bucks.

Sir John Weld d. in 1622, and was z. by his eldest son,

Humphrey Weld, esq. of Holdwell. This gentleman was governor of Portland Castle. He purchased in 1641, from the Howard family, the Manor of Lulworth, and divers other extensive estates in the county of Dorset. He m. Clare, daughter of Thomas, Lord Arundel, of Sizergh, by whom he had an only daughter Mary, m. to Nicholas Taaffe, Earl of Llookingford. Mr. Weld died about 1684, and was buried in King Henry's chapel, Westminster. His nephew,

William Weld, esq. succeeded, and had several estates, and thus became of 'Lulworth'.

This gentleman espoused in 1672, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Shireburn, esq. of Stonehurst, in Lancashire, by whom issue,

John, who d. young.
Humphrey, his heir.
Mary, who m. Nicholas Fairfax, nephew of Lord Fairfax, and d. in 1680. He m. Hungate, bart. by the late Countess, and had an only daughter,

Mary Hungate, who wedded Edward Gascoigne, of Ponton.

Mr. Weld d. in 1698, and was z. by his only surviving son,

Humphrey Weld, esq. of Lulworth, who m. in 1701, Margaret, only daughter of Sir James Simeons, bart. of Chibchester, by whom he had issue,

Nicholas, who both predeceased James, who d. young.
Edward, his heir.

Thomas, who assumed the surname of Simeons. He m. Mary, doughter of Thomas Fitzherbert, esq. of Stafford, by whom (who d. in 1750) he had an only daughter,

Mary Simeons, who d. in 1754, at Bruges, in Flanders.

Mary, m. in 1728, to Edmund Restington, esq. of Horsey, in Northumberland, by whom (who d. in 1754) she had an only daughter.

Elizabeth Widdrington, of her father, who m. Joseph Riddell, esq. of Swinburne in Northumberland.

Elizabeth, d. unmarried in 1791. Humphrey Weld d. in 1722, and was followed by his eldest surviving son,

Edward Weld, esq. of Lulworth, who m. in 1705. This gentleman espoused in 1727, Catherine Elizabeth, daughter of Walter, Lord Aston, of Forfar, but the issue by that lady, He m. secondly in 1740, Mary-Theresa, daughter of Vaughan, esq. of Courtfield, by whom (who d. in 1754) he had three children.

Edward, his heir.

John, who d. young.

Joseph, who d. young.

Thomas, who succeeded to his brother Mary's estate; he married Margaret, who became "a Poor Christ's Aire, in Artois."
Mr. Weld "lived," says Hutchins, "in great credit and hospitality at Lulworth, maintaining a good correspondence and harmony with the neighbouring gentry and clergy, nor did difference of opinion create reserve or distance; although he ever behaved as a peaceful subject, he was ordered into custody in 1745, on account of his name being mentioned in a treasonable anonymous letter dropped near Poole; but his immediate and honourable discharge is the most convincing proof of his innocence." He d. 8th December, 1761, and was 3. by his eldest son.

Edward Weld, esq. of Lulworth, b. in 1741; m. 1st, in 1763, Juliana, daughter of Robert, Lord Petre; and espoused, secondly, the 25. March, Anne, youngest daughter of Walter Smyth, esq. of Brambridge, in the county of Hants, but had no issue. He d. in 1775, and his widow married his cousin, James Fitzgerald, esq. of Swinerton, whom she survived, and has since held a distinguished place in society as Mrs. Fitzgerald. Mr. Weld was 2. by his only surviving brother.

Thomas Weld, esq. of Lulworth Castle, who m. in 1772, Mary, eldest daughter of Sir John Stanley Massey-Stanley, bart. of Hooton, in Cheshire, by whom he had issue.

Thomas, his heir.
Edward, b. in 1775, d. in 1796.
Joseph, b. in 1777, m. in 1802, Charlotte, third daughter of Charles-Philip, late lord Stanmore, and has issue.
John, b. in 1780, a priest, deceased. William, d. young.
Humphrey, b. in 1783; m. in 1811, to Christiana-Maria, eldest dau. of Chas. late Lord Clifford, and has issue.
James, b. in 1753; m. in 1812, Juliana-Anne, second daughter of Robert-Edward, 10th Ed. Petre, and has issue.
George, b. in 1780, m. Maria, dau. of John Serle, esq. and has issue.
Juliana, who took the veil at Bruges, and died at the convent in Winchester in 1808.
Mary-Theresa, a nun.
Catherine-Winifred, m. in 1800, to William, present Lord Stanmore.
Elizabeth, m. to C. Bodenham, esq.
Theresa, m. in 1802, to William Vaughan, esq. of Courtfield.
Clara, a nun.

Mr. Weld conferred upon the Jesuits, lands at Stonyhurst, in Lancashire, where they established the celebrated Catholic college, so well known under that name. He d. suddenly there in 1810, deeply and universally lamented, and was 2. by his eldest son, the present Cardinal Weld.

Arms—Az. a lance nebule, between three crescents or.

Crest—A wyvern sa. goutte of ermine issuing out of a ducal coronet ppr.

Motto—Nil sine numine.

Estates—In the counties of Dorset and Lancaster.

Residence—Rome.

Seat—Lulworth Castle, * Dorsetshire.

* Within the ground of Lulworth Mr. Weld afforded an asylum to the Monks of Le Trép, when those austere brethren were driven from France by the revolution. The following account of this monastery is extracted from the "Monthly Magazine" of October, 1800, and from the "Gentleman's Magazine" of 1793. "I paid a short visit in the course of last summer to Lulworth Castle, the seat of Mr. Weld. At eight o'clock, of a pleasant morning in the beginning of July, I left Dorchester, in company with two other gentlemen, one of whom had previously visited the monastery, and kindly undertook the office of guide. After a ride of about eleven miles over downs, covered with flocks of sheep, we declined on the right into a small valley, overhung with woods. The view at the extremity of this valley is beautifully terminated by the English Channel, and in its centre stands Lulworth Castle, an antique Gebirgh edifice, consisting of four round towers, connected by as many curtains. As strangers are permitted to see the inside of this castle, we alighted at the principal entrance, on each side of which are two Latin inscriptions; the one commemorating the extended toleration granted to the Roman Catholics in 1780, the other recording a visit from his majesty King George III. with which Mr. Weld was honoured. After gratifying ourselves by an inspection of the edifice, we proceeded through the fields for about a mile, before we reached the monastery. This building is constructed of very rude materials, and in a very rude manner. The grounds attached are about one hundred acres, which are cultivated by the monks, with the assistance of a carpenter and his boy. The community rise at one o'clock in the morning, winter and summer; the choir brothers then begin their devotions, and continue in the chapel until nine, when each goes to some manual labour, in the garden, or the roads, or the grounds, until eleven, when there is a short service, which lasts about half an hour. Then to labour again until half past one, when they return to prayers for half an hour, and are then summoned to their frugal meal. After this meal is over, the only one which they have during the four-and-twenty hours, they return thanks to God, and adjourn to the chapter room, where they continue to read or meditate until the day is nearly over, when they once more go to prayers, and retire to their dormitories about eight o'clock, having spent the whole day in abstinence, mortification, labour, silence, and prayer. Every succeeding day, like the former, continually hastens the grave that lies open. The severity of this rigid order requires no common devotee; perpetual silence restrains them in the greatest enjoyment of life, perpetual abstinence, mortification, and penance, poverty and prayer, seem more than human nature is capable of enduring, and unless the minds of the religious were buoyed up by the sec-
DANBY, OF SWINTON.

DANBY, WILLIAM, esq. of Swinton Park, in the county of York; b. 9th July, 1752 m. first, in September, 1775, Caroline, daughter of Henry Seymour, esq. by whom (who d. 20th March, 1821,) he had an only son, who died in infancy. Mr. Danby espoused, secondly, 5th January, 1822, Anne-Holwell, second daughter of William Gater, esq.

He succeeded to the estates at the decease of his father in 1781, and served the office of sheriff of the county of York, in 1784.

Lineage.

Mary, daughter of Robert Tanfield, of Danby, and had with other issue,

WILLIAM, Lord of Danby, and Yafford, who m. the heiress of John Frevile, and left a son,

ROBERT, of Danby and Yafford, who m. the heiress of John Aydelie, and was father of

RALPH, of Danby and Yafford, who m. Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Sir Richard Conyers, of Cowton, and left three daughters, his co-heirs, viz.:

1. ALICE, m. to J. Acklam.
2. MARGERY, m. to Ralph Rokeby, of Mortmam.
3. Agnes, m. to James Strangways, of Ormsby.

Robert (Sir). The younger of these two sons (the fifth of his father).

SIR ROBERT DANBY, was constituted in the 1st of Edward IV., chief justice of the Common Pleas. This gentleman purchased Thorpe Pelham. He m. first, Katherine, daughter of Ralph Fitz-Randall, and se-

In 1615, when King James I. came to hunt in the park and Isle of Purbeck, he was hospitably entertained at the castle of Lulworth, as were also, in 1665, King Charles II., and the Dukes of York and Monmouth, whose names the apartments they occupied still record. During the civil wars, it was frequently used as a check upon Castle Castle. In 1789, GEORGE III. with his queen, and the three eldest princesses, visited Lulworth Castle by sea from Weymouth. In 1791, the same royal party repeated their visit by land. In the next year, their majesties, with the Prince of Wales, and five of the princesses, sailed from Weymouth in the Juno frigate, in order to visit again the Castle; the sea, however, running high, none of the nautical party attempted to land, except the Prince or Wales, who effected it at the expense of a severe drowning. In 1850, Lulworth Castle opened its gates to the exiled royal family of France, where they sojourned until the departure for Holyrood House.
DANBY, OF SWINTON.

only daughter and heir of William Stanley, Lord Montague, by whom (who m. secondly, William Richards, esq.) he had,

**Thomas, (Sir)** his successor.

Katharine, m. to Sir Francis Armistage, bt.

Mr. Danby m. in 1624, and was s. by his son,

Sir Thomas Danby, kn. high sheriff for the county of York, in the first year of King Charles I: to which unhappy monarch he adhered with the most devoted fidelity, and for his loyalty was fined in the sum of £4780. He espoused Katharine Wandesford, and had issue,

Thomas, a captain in the royal army, and Mayor of Leeds, slain before that town in 1667. He m. Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Colonel William Eure, sixth Lord Eure, who fell at Marston Moor, in 1645, and had issue,

Thomas, who d. young. Charlotte, killed by a fall from her horse, in 1688.

Mary,

Christopher, of whom presently.

Katherine, m. to Henry Best, esq.

The second son,

Christopher Danby, esq. m. Anne Colepeper, niece of the Lord Colepeper, and dying in 1635, was s. by his son,

Sir Anstrupus Danby, kn. justice of the peace and deputy lieutenant of the county of York. This gentleman m. Judith, daughter of Abraham Moon, esq., a merchant of London, and dying in 1727, was s. by his son,

Anstrupus Danby, esq. of Swinton, b. in 1689; m. in 1709, Eliza, daughter of Arthur Ingram, esq., brother of Henry, Lord Irwin, and had issue,

William, his heir.

Arthur, d. unmarried.

Anstrupus, who m. Miss Hannah Woodle, and left a daughter, Elizabeth, who d. unm. in 1768.

Jane, d. unmarried.

Mr. Danby espoused secondly, in 1720, Battina, daughter of the Rev. Dr. Easten, and had two daughters, Judith and Anne, who both died issueless. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

William Danby, esq. of Swinton, b. in 1712, who m. Margaret, daughter of Gilbert Affleck, esq. of Delham, in Suffolk, and had issue,

William, his successor.

Mary, m. first to Thomas Lockhart, esq. and secondly to William Earl Harcourt.

Elizabeth, d. unmarried.

Mr. Danby died in 1784, and was succeeded by his only son, William Danby, esq. of Swinton.
HALL, OF ABERCARNE.

Arms—Arg. three chevronels, braced in the base point of the escutcheon, sa. on a chief of the second three mallets of the first.

Estates—District called Mashamshire, in the north riding of Yorkshire, the chief part acquired by the marriage of Sir Chris Danby, with Margaret, youngest d of the fifth, and sister and co-heir last Lord Scrope, of Masham and U

Seat—Swinton Park, Masham, county of York.

HALL, OF ABERCARNE.

HALL, BENJAMIN, esq. of Llanover-Court, and of Abercarnne, both in the of Monmouth, b. 8th November, 1802; m. 4th December, 1833, Augusta, d and co-heirress of the late Benjamin Waddington, esq. of Llanover and has issued

Benjamin-Hanbury-Stuart, b. 9th January, 1836.
Benjamin-Cradoc-Trevor-Francis-Zacchia, b. at Rome, 10th May, 1857
Augusta-Charlotte-Elizabeth.

Mr. Hall, who s. to the estates upon the demise of his father in 1817, was M.P. for Monmouth, in 1831.

Lineage.

Benjamin, his heir.
Richard-Crawshay, b. 28th 1804.
Henry, who d. in 1809.
Henry-Grant, who d. in 1822.
Charles-Ranken, b. 29th May.
William-Thomas, b. 23rd Marc.
Charlotte, m. to J. D. Berrington of Swansea.

Mr. Hall d. 31st July, 1817, when a monument was erected to commemorate services and talents by the gentleman represented, bearing the following inscription, indicative of the high they bore of his merits;

In a vault near this place,
Are deposited the remains of B. Hall,
Formerly member of parliament for this who died 31st July, 1817, aged 39 yrs,
To record the high sense they entertain industry, talents, and integrity, and as due to the man, whose life was sacrificed
Sealed to the discharge of his public duties.
This monument was erected by a committee of the nobility, clergy, gentry, and free of the county of Glamorgan.
Mr. Hall was s. by his eldest son,

Benjamin Hall, esq. M.P. for the county of Glamorgan, m. 16th December, 1801, Charlotte, second daughter of Richard Crawshay, esq. of Cyfarthna, in Glamorganshire, by whom (who m. secondly, Samuel Hawkins, esq.) he had issue.

Arms—Party per pale arg. and or, a chevron, between three talbots' heads, their necks encircled with mural three hawks' lures ppr.

Crest—A griffin's head or, with a lure ppr. in his mouth, and a palm vert behind.

The family of Hall is supposed to have come over with Henry VII. It settled in Pembrokeshire, and remained there until

Benjamin Hall, chancellor of the diocese of Llandaff, removed to that town. He espoused Elizabeth, sister of Henry Grant, esq. of Gnoll-Court, in Glamorganshire, and had two sons, viz.

Benjamin, his heir.
Henry, who d. in India, in 1800, unmarried.

The elder son,

Benjamin Hall, esq. M.P. for the county of Glamorgan, m. 16th December, 1801, Charlotte, second daughter of Richard Crawshay, esq. of Cyfarthna, in Glamorganshire, by whom (who m. secondly, Samuel Hawkins, esq.) he had issue.
Motto—Turpiter desperatur.
Estate—The Abercarnie estate in Monmouth, which formerly formed part of the immense estates of the Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, purchased by the father of the present possessor in 1807. The other family estates lie partly in Monmouthshire, and partly in Glamorganshire.
Seate—Dinanover-Court, near Abergavenny. Abercarnie, near Newport.

PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, OF PLACE.

BRUNE-PRIDEAUX, The Rev. Charles, of Prideaux Place, in the county of Cornwall, and of Plumber, in Dorsetshire; b. in 1760, m. in 1774, Frances, daughter of Thomas Putten, esq. of Bank Hall, in Lancashire, and has issue,

Charles, m. to Frances, second daughter of Edmund John Glynn, esq. of Glynn, in Cornwall.
Dorothea, m. to Joseph Graves-Sawle, esq. of Penrice, in the same county.
Mary,
Caroline.

This gentleman, in conformity with the testamentary injunction of a maternal uncle, from whom he inherited extensive estates in Cornwall, assumed the surname of Brune, in addition to his patronymic Prideaux.

Lineage.

FAMILY OF PRIDEAUX.
The name of Prideaux was adopted by this ancient family from the lordship of Prideaux, in the parish of Luxulian, in the county of Cornwall

PAGANUS DE PRIDEAUX, Lord of Prideaux, before the Conquest, was father of Sir Richard de Prideaux, Knt., who died in 1122, and was s. by his son,

Sir Baldwin de Prideaux, Knt., who d. in 1165, leaving a son and successor.

Nicholas de Prideaux, the father of Richard, who inherited Prideaux,* and other lands in Cornwall.

Herdon,

Nicholas de Prideaux d. in 1169, and was s. by his elder son. The second son,

Herdon Prideaux, inherited from his father considerable estates in Devonshire, and augmented them by marrying the heiress of Sir Ralph Orcharton, of Orcharton, in that county. He left a son,

Sir Richard Prideaux, of Orcharton,

* Prideaux Castle continued in the name of Prideaux until the 11th of Richard II., when it passed through an heiress to the family of Ayres; with the Ayres it remained for two generations, as it was conveyed by their heiress, in marriage, to one of the family of Herle, of Westmoreland.

who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Roger Morimer, Earl of March, and was s. by his son,

Sir Jeffery Prideaux, of Orcharton, who d. in 1243, leaving by his wife Isabella, daughter of William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury, a son and successor.

Sir Pieter Prideaux, of Orcharton. This gentleman wedded Joan, daughter of Sir William Bigbury, and was father of

Sir Ralph Prideaux, of Orcharton, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Walter Treverbin, and was s. by his son,

Sir Roger Prideaux, of Orcharton, one of the knights in parliament for Devonshire, in the 5th of King Edward II. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Clifford, and had two sons, viz.

Roger, who inherited Orcharton, and was father of

John Prideaux, of Orcharton, M.P. for Devonshire, in the 7th and 11th of Richard II. This gentleman having had the misfortune, while hunting, to kill his kinsman, Sir William Bigbury, was obliged to alienate the greater portion of his estate for the purpose of raising funds to procure his pardon. Orcharton was then sold to the family of Helie.
JOHN (Sir).
The younger son.
Sir JOHN Pridaux, esq., of Wedded Honor, daughter of Edmund
Adestone, esq. of Fallapit, in Devonshire
had issue,

Nicholas, who was his father
and became "of Soldon." His
daughter, the eventual heiress,
died, wedded her cousin, John
son of Sir Peter Pridaux,
Netherdon, and conveyed to
the Heir the estate, which was afterwards
sold to the Pitt family, and
the property of Earl Stanhope
John, who d. 9. p.

Edmund, of whom presently, as
his uncle, John Pridaux, of

Humphry.

Thomas, m. to John Fortescue
of Buckland Fillleigh.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir William
secretary-of-state to King.

The third son.

Edmund Pridaux, esq., inherited
of other Cornish estates. He m.
Bridget of John Mynde, esq. of Bake, and his

sons, viz.

John, his successor.

Edmund, d. s. p.

Humphry, (d. in 1648,) in holy

This gentleman was Dean of
and the author of numerous
distinguished alikes for piety
learning. He was a pensioner of Anthony Bokemham, esq.,

Worming, in Suffolk. Doctor

Of d. 1724, leaving an only

Edmund Pridaux, of whom
sently, as representative
family, upon the decease

of his cousin.

Mr. Pridaux was sheriff of Cornwall
1694. He d. 15th October, 1693, at
ear his eldest son,

John Pridaux, esq. of Place, at
decease without issue, in 1728, the
devolved upon the only son of The
Rev. Dean Pridaux) his cousin,

Edmund Pridaux, who thus bequeathed
Place." He was a physician in
Benjamin Wrench, esq. of the city of

witness, and had issue,

Humphry, his heir.

Charles, d. s. p. in 1783.

Rebecca, m. to Sir Horatio Pettitt

The elder son.

Humphry Pridaux, esq. of Place,
the office of sheriff for Cornwall in
He m. first, Mary, eldest daughter
of Sir George Chudleigh, of
Haldon House, in the county of Devon,
whom he had an only son, George,
unmarried. He was secondly,
second daughter of Neville Morton-Pla.
PRADEAUX-BRUNE, OF PLACE.

esq. of Beer, in the county of Dorset, and
left at his decease.

Charles, in holy orders, present pro-
pritor, and representative of the family.

Humphry, who m. Elizabeth, daughter
of the late Sir John St. Aubyn, bart. and
d. s. p.

Edmund, who m. Hebe, daughter of
the present Sir J. St. Aubyn, bart. and
died, leaving two daughters.

Neville, d. unmarried.

William-Bruno, m. the widow of Capt.
Courtenay, R.N. but d. s. p.

Thomas.

Mary, m. to Thomas Ball, esq. of Sea-
ford, in the county of Waterford, and
left two daughters.

FAMILY OF BRUNE.

Sir William le Brune, knt. chamberlains
to King Edward I., died in the 29th of that
monarch's reign, leaving by his wife, Isolda,
daughter and heiress of Philip Rockley, of
Ockendon, in Essex, and maid of honor to
Queen Eleanor, a son,

Sir Maurice le Brune, knt. who m. Ma-
tha, daughter and heiress of Sir Philip
Rockley, and dying in 1354, was s. by his
son.

Sir William le Brune, knt. who wedded
Alice, daughter of Richard Laver, alder-
man of London, by whom (m. after his de-
ce Sir Robert Marney) he had a son and
successor, at his decease in 1364,

Sir Isidellam le Brune, knt. who died in
1369, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth, daugh-
ter of Sir A de la Pole, a son,

Sir Maurice Brune, knt. whose name
appears in the list of the gentry of all
Essex in the reign of King Henry VI.,
and he served the office of sheriff for
Essex in the 12th, 14th, and 31st of the
same reign. He m. Elizabeth, daughter
and co-heir of Sir Henry Radford, knt. of Iry, and
had two sons, viz.

Henry (Sir) who m. Elizabeth, daugh-
ter and co-heir of Sir Robert Darcy,
and dying in the lifetime of his father,
left two daughters, viz.

Alice, m. first, to Robert Harleston,
and secondly, to Sir John
Heveningham.

Elizabeth, m. first, to Thomas
Tyrrell, of Herons, and Ocken-
den, in Essex; and secondly, to
Sir William Brandon, knight,
standard bearer of the Earl of
Richard, and slain in the battle near
Richard.

By Sir William she was mother of
the celebrated Charles Brane-
son, Duke of Suffolk, brother-
in-law to King Henry VIII. Her
ladyship espoused, thirdly, Wil-
liam Mallory.

Thomas.

Sir Maurice d. in the 8th of Edward IV.
His younger son,

Thomas Brune, esq. to Elizabeth, cousin
and co-heir of William Sturmy, of Wolf
Hall, and had two sons,

John, his heir.

William, living in the time of Henry
VII., m. Catherine, daughter of
William Ringborn, and had a son,

Thomas, who d. s. p. in the ensu-
ing reign.

The elder son,

John Brune, esq. living in 1554, wed-
d Anne, daughter of Michael Tichborne, esq.
of Tichborne, in Hampshire, and had, with
a daughter, Elizabeth, m. to Henry Bickley,
a son and successor,

Sir John Brune, knt. who m. Jane Bamp-
field, and was s. by his son.

Henry Brune, esq. This gentleman m.
Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Nicholas
Martin, of Athelhampton, (by Margaret,
dughter and co-heir of John Wadham, esq.
of Mervell, in Somersetshire,) and had
issue.

John, who m. Bridget, daughter of Sir
Edward Seymour, bart., of Berry
Pomeroy, and died without issue, in
1639.

Charles, whose descendants continued
the line of the family.

Elizabeth, m. to John Scrope, esq. of
Castlecomb, in the county of Wilts.

Mary, m. to John Hall, esq. of Bradford.

Grace, m. to Sir Edward Lawrence,
knt. of Creech Grange.

Anne, m. to G. Daccombe, esq. of Corfe
Castle.

Mr. Brune held at his decease, 30th Eliza-
abeth, the manor of Charlton, a moiety of
the manor of Athelhampton, the manor
of Bardolpherton, the mansons and adowsons
of West Tingleton and West Woodforde, with
divers other lands and manors. His elder
son, as stated above, died without issue, the
younger,

Charles Brune, esq. m. Mary, daughter
of Robert Coker, esq. of Mappone, and had
two sons, viz.

John, who died in 1645, leaving by
Mary, daughter of Edward Hooper,
esq. of Boveridge, an only daughter.

Mary, m. to Sir Ralph Bankes,
knt. of Corfe Castle.

Charles.

The younger son,

Charles Brune, esq. wedded, first, Mar-
garet, daughter of John Dennis, esq. of
Pucklechurch, in Gloucestershire, and had
issue.

John, who d. s. p.
GIFFARD, OF CHILLINGTON.

GIFFARD, THOMAS WILLIAM, esq. of Chillington, in the county of Staffs, 25th March, 1789; inherited the estates at the decease of his father, 1st April 1823. Mr. Giffard is major of the Staffordshire militia.

Lineage.

Osborne de Bolbec, a noble Norman, in the time of Robert, father of William the bastard, had two distinguished sons,
1. Walter (Gualtier of the Norman Chronicles) Compte de Longueville, who assumed, for what reason has not been ascertained, the surname of Giffarde. This gallant person acquired great renown in the armies of William, achieving several signal victories for Normandy, in the war between that country and France.

When the duke, upon the accession of Harold to the English throne, sired to invade this island, many of the Norman nobles cautiously back from proffering their allegiance, being wearied and impoverished by the continued struggles in which William had been engaged since his father's death. But a few staunch friends, amongst the foremost of whom was this Walter and his brother, coming nobly forward with all the masts, ships, &c., the laggards thereof, were warned to the undertakers and the expedition was accordingly set on foot. In the subsequent death of his chief, the Compte de Longueville largely participated; he obtained no less than one hundred and seventy-seven lordships in the county of Buckingham, in the line of this nobleman, see Extinct and Dormant Peerage.

2. Osborne. The second son.

Osborne Giffarde, having likewise in placing England under the yoke of...
of Whiston, which is still in possession of the family. This Thomas was sheriff of Staffordshire, in 1411. At his decease he left an only child,

**Robert Giffard**, of Chillington, who espoused, first, Isabella Blount, but by that lady had no issue. He m. secondly, Cassandra, daughter of Thomas Humphreys, and was s. by his son,

**Sir John Giffard**, of Chillington. This gentleman m. first, Joanna Hore, and had (with a daughter),

**Thomas (Sir) his successor.**

William, archbishop of Rheims.

He wedded, secondly, Elizabeth Greyseley, and had a daughter, Frances, who m. Sir John Talbot, of Grafton. This Sir John Giffard was five times sheriff of his native county; and to him Henry VIII. granted the dissolved monastery of the Black Ladies at Brewood in 1539. He d. in 1556, and was s. by his son,

**Sir Thomas Giffard**, who wedded, first, Dorothy, daughter and heirress of Sir John Montgomery, and had a daughter, Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Port, of Etwell. Sir Thomas m. secondly, Ursula, daughter of Sir Robert Throgmorton, of Caughton, by whom he had four sons and five daughters.

He was sheriff of the county of Stafford in the lifetime of his father, in 1550 and 1553. He d. in 1560, and was s. by his eldest son,

**John Giffard**, esq. of Chillington. This gentleman espoused Joyce, daughter of James Leveson, of Lilleshall, by whom he had a large family. He was sheriff of Staffordshire in 1573,* and dying in 1612, was s. by his eldest son,

**Walter Giffard**, esq. of Chillington, who m. in 1579, Philippa, daughter of Henry White, esq. of South Warnborough, in the county of Southampton, and was s. at his decease, 30th April, 1638, by his eldest son,

**Peter Giffard**, esq. of Chillington. This gentleman wedded Frances, second daughter of Walter Fowler, esq. of St. Thomas, in the county of Stafford, and had, with five younger sons and seven daughters,

**Walter**, his heir.

John, of Black Ladies, who m. Miss Catherine Hawkins, of the county of Kent, and the grandson of this marriage, Peter Giffard, esq. of Black Ladies, eventually succeeded to the estates and representation of the family.

Mr. Giffard adhered with desperate fidelity to the failing fortunes of the Charleses, and several of his family took an active part in the escape of the younger after the

---

* From this period until 1829 the family was rendered incapable of holding office, by constantly adhering to the Catholic religion.
fight of Worcester. Boscobel was a lodge of the Giffards, the Pendrels being merely housekeepers, &c. and the tried loyalty of that celebrated family ought rather to be attributed to their attachment to their landlords and feudal superiors, than to any abstract sense of duty to the king. For this zealous devotion to his unhappy sovereign, the whole of Mr. Giffard's property was sequestered by the Drury House Commissioners, and at the advanced age of seventy he was himself obliged to seek a place of concealment. He lived, however, to witness happier days, and received (fardily though) from the restored monarch a royal grant, reinstating him in the whole of his noble possessions. A few months after this act of justice he executed a deed, by which he surrendered every thing to his son Walter, reserving only for himself a small farm, and such maintenance (with two servants) as, said the deed, "was becoming to a gentleman of his quality." He did not long, however, enjoy the calm this arrangement seemed to promise. He lived but to see his family replaced in the wealth, influence, and honour, which were their heritage, and died, "full of days," the 25th June, 1668.

His successor,

WALTER GIFFARD, esq. of Chillington, b. in 1611; m. first, Anna, daughter of Sir Thomas Holt, bart. of Aston, by whom he had John, his successor, with two other sons and three daughters. He wedded, secondly, Anne, daughter of Thomas Huggeford, esq. of Sothull, but had no other issue. He d. in 1688, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN GIFFARD, esq. of Chillington, b. in 1637; m. Francis, daughter of William Fitzherbert, esq. of Swinerton, and dying in 1694, was s. by his only surviving son,

THOMAS GIFFARD, esq. of Chillington, who wedded, in 1688, Mary, daughter of John Thimelby, esq. of Fornham, in the county of Lincoln, but dying without issue, in 1719, was succeeded by his kinsman,

PETER GIFFARD, esq. of Black Ladies, (refer to John, second son of Peter, who suffered during the civil wars, and died in 1663), who thus became of Chillington, and representative of the family. He wedded, first, Winifred, daughter of Robert Howard, esq. of Horecros, but had no issue. He espoused, secondly, Barbara, daughter of Sir Robert Throgmorton, bart. of Caughton, and had,

PETER, his successor.

Maria, m. to Sir Edward Smythe, bart. of Acton Burnell.

Anna, m. to — Weld, esq.

Mr. Giffard m. thirdly, Helen, daughter of Robert Roberts, esq. of Plas-Ucha, in the county of Flint, by whom he had two sons and a daughter, viz.

THOMAS, successor to his brother John, who inherited his mother's of Plas-Ucha.

Catherine, m. to Francis Canitt of Foxcote.

He d. in 1746, and was s. by his eldest儿子

PETER GIFFARD, esq. of Chillington died in 1749, before he had attained his majority, when the estates devolved on his half-brother,

THOMAS GIFFARD, esq. of Chillington. This gentleman m. 1st, Barbara, daughter of Robert Lord Petro, by whom he had a daughter.

Maria, m. to Sir John Throgmorton, bart.

Mr. Giffard espoused, secondly, Barbara, daughter of Sir Robert Throgmorton, and had a son, THOMAS, his successor.

He wedded, thirdly, Frances, daught. T. Stonor, esq. of Stonor, in the county of Oxford, by whom he left, John.

Frances, m. to William Throgmorton, esq.

He d. in 1775, and was s. by his eldest son

THOMAS GIFFARD, esq. of Chillington, m. 23rd June, 1788, the Right Hon. Charlotte Courtenay, sister of the late John Welcombe, and had issue

THOMAS-William, his heir.

Francis-John.

Walter-Peter.

Charles-Thomas.

Robert-Edward, captain 10th H.

Charlotte, m. to Samuel-Caunce-Simpson, esq.

Lucy-Harriet.

Sophia-Elizabeth, m. to John Wrottesley, esq. son and heir of Sir John Wrottesley, bart.

Anne-Barbara, m. to the Rev. Col. Whitmore.

Barbara-Denise.

Caroline-Mallet, m. to John M.

esq. of Halston.

Louisa-Paulina-Charlotte.

Mr. Giffard d. 1st August, 1823, and by his eldest son, the present THOMAS LIAM GIFFARD, esq. of Chillington, twenty-first in the direct male line of Walter Giffard, first Earl of Barham.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth three stirrups with leathers, or, to one (for Chillington); second and gules, three lions' passant, arg. (for Ingaham).

Crest—A tiger's head couped, full spotted various, flames issuing from mouth, ppr. granted in 1513. A armer heared and couped at the armours, ppr. from his middle a shouler, arg. and gules. At his middle s
LOFTUS OF KILBRIDE.

LOFTUS, WILLIAM-FRANCIS-BENTICK, esq. of Kilbridge, in the county of Laois, a colonel in the army, b. 17th August, 1784, m. 9th October, 1819, Marry Harriet, daughter of Archdeacon Langrishe, and niece of Sir Robert Langrishe, and has issue,

WILLIAM-JAMES, b. 7th January, 1822.
Henry, b. 9th March, 1823.
Mary Harriet Ann.
Elizabeth.

William Loftus was one of the esquires to the Marquess of Ely, at the installation of the Knights of St. Patrick, in 1819. He s. his father 15th July, 1831.

Lineage.

Viscount Loftus of Ely, a dignity which expired with his Lordship's grandson, Arthur, third viscount, who d. in 1725, without male issue, when his Monastervan estate passed to his only daughter Jane's son, (by Charles Lord Moore) Henry, fourth Earl of Drogheda.

2. ADAM.
The second son.

ADAM LOFTUS, D.D. of Trinity College, Cambridge, was consecrated in 1561, Archbishop of Armagh, and translated in six years afterwards to the see of Dublin. This eminent prelate was twice Keeper of the great Seal of Ireland, and died in the high office of Lord Chancellor of that Kingdom. He was four times, (viz. in 1582, 1585, 1597, and 1599) one of the Lords Justices, and was Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, which University he had a principal part in founding; and in which his descendants enjoy certain privileges during the period they are students. His grace built the Castle at Rathfarnham, and died 5th April, 1605, at the age of seventy-two, having had by his wife, Jane, daughter of Adam Purdon, esq. of Lrgan Race, in the county of Louth, five sons and seven daughters, viz.

1. DUDLEY, (Sir) the eldest son, of Rathfarnham Castle, m. Anne, daugh-
ter of Sir Henry Bagdenal, of Newry, and from this alliance lineally sprung

NICHOLAS LOFTUS, esq. M.P. for the county of Wexford, who was
elevated to the peerage of Ire-
land, as BARON LOFTUS, of Lor-
tus Hall, 5th October, 1751.
His lordship was sworn of his
Majesty's Privy Council, in 1753,
nominated governor of the county
of Wexford, and advanced to a
Viscountcy, as VISCOUNT LOFTUS
of Ely, 19th July, 1756. He
was s. by his elder son,
NICHOLAS, second viscount, who
was raised to an Earldom,
as EARL OF ELY, 23rd Okt
October, 1760, and was s. by
his only son,
NICHOLAS, second earl, who
d. un. in 1769, when the earldom
expired, but the viscountcy
and barony reverted to his
uncle.

THE HON. HENRY LOF-
tus, as fourth viscount.
His lordship was cre-
ated EARL OF ELY, but
dying s. p. in 1769, the
honours and male line of
this branch of the family
expired, while his lord-
ship's estates devolved
upon (the son of his
sister, the Hon. Eliza-
beth Tottemham) his
nephew,
RIGHT HON. CHARLES TOT-
tenham, who thereupon
assumed the surname and
arms of Loftus, and
was created in 1808,
MARQUESS OF ELY. His
lordship d. in 1806, and
was s. by his elder son,
JOHN, present and
second marquess.
(See Burke's Peerage and Baronetage.)

2. Edward (Sir), serjeant at law, d. s. p.
in 1602.
3. Adam, a captain in the army, killed
in action with the O'Byrnes of the
county of Wicklow, 29th May, 1598, s. p.
4. THOMAS, (Sir) kn. of whom pre-
sently.
5. Henry, d. young.
6. Margaret, m. to Sir George Colley,
knt. of Edenderry.
7. Isabella, m. to Sir William Usher,
knt. and d. in 1612.
8. Alice, m. to Sir Henry Warren, of
Warrenstown.
9. Martha, m. to Sir Thomas Cole
knt. of Tintern Abbey, in the
Wexford.
10. Anne, m. first to Sir Henry
c. of Castle Carberry, as
great-great-great-great-grand
are the present Marquess of V
ley, the Duke of Wellington;
Maryborough, Lord Cowley;
Rev. Doctor Wellesley. S
ployed secondly George Blou
of Kidderminster, and third
ward, first Lord Blayney.
11. Jane, m. first to Sir Francis
ley, of Asketon, and second
Henry Berkeley, esq.
12. Dorothy, m. to Sir John
. of Crossen, from which
ance lineally derives Charle
sent Earl of Charleville.

The fourth son of the archbishop,

Sir Thomas Loftus, kn. of Kill
the county of Meath, was appoint
May, 1566, constable of the castle of
low; knighted 24th September, 159
in December, 1610, he received a
the monastery of Clonard, with oth
in the county of Meath. He m.
daughter of Robert Hartpole, esq.
Shrule, in the Queen's county (wi
Francis Cosby, esq. of Stradbally)
issue,

Edward (Sir), d. s. p. in 1601.
DUDDLEY, successor to his father
Adam, who m. Dorcas, dau.
Richard Cosby, esq. of Stran
in the Queen's county, and ha
three sons who d. in infancy
their co-heirs, viz.:
Ellen, m. to Vincent Kidd
of Aghaboinette, Queen's
ANB, m. to Thomas Beards
Martha, m. to Walter Tayl
Edward of Ballynorgin in the
county, who m. Mary, dau.
James Bryan, esq. of Whit
in the county Kilkenny, a
one son.

THOMAS, of Whiteswall an
lyngorgin, who m. Tha
daughter of Haywood Or
esq. of Boyne, in the c
county, and had two son
mas and Edward, the da
ants of whom settled on t
bers of the King's court
the county Galway.

Francis, d. unmarried.
Elizabeth, m. to Jeremy Jones,
Balaghy, in the county Sligo.
Sir Thomas Loftus dying at Tyr
1st December, 1635, was interred
Patrick's church Dublin, and was a
eldest surviving son;

SIR DUDDLEY LOFTUS, knt. of Killy
LOFTUS, OF KILBRIDE.

left at his decease, 2nd March, 1788, a son and heir,
Dudley, of Annerville, in the county of Meath, who m. Ann, daughter of Joseph Ash, esq. of Ashfield, and had issue at his demise, 7th August, 1805,

1. Edward, of Annerville, a military officer, head of the Loftus family, upon the demise of Dudley Loftus, esq. in 1807, who espoused Miss Ruth Faulkner, of Ballylickickard, in the county of Tipperary, but dying s. p. in 1824, the Clare estate devolved upon his sisters as coheirs.

2. Susanna.

3. Anne.

4. Smyth, in holy orders, vicar of Coolock, in the county of Dublin, who m. Sarah, daughter of Brent Smith, esq. of Dublin, and had issue, Dudley, Thomas, (who all d. issueless.

5. Susanna, m. to Joseph Ashe, esq. of Ashfield, in the county of Meath.

6. Elizabeth, m. to Laurence Steele, esq. of Rathbridge, in the county of Kildare.

Edward, of Grange, in the county of Kildare, who m. Miss Susanna Cory, and dying s. p. in 1827, bequeathed his estate to his nephew, Edward Loftus.

Anne, (both d. s. p.

Susanna, v. Cecilia, m. first, to Walter Weldon, esq. of Rahenderry, in the Queen’s County, secondly, to Jones Estace, esq. and thirdly, to Adam Kidder, esq.

Thomas Loftus, esq. of Killynon, espoused secondly, Letitia, daughter of Simon Digby, D.D. Bishop of Elphin, by Elizabeth, daughter of Warner Westera, esq. ancestor of Lord Rossmore, and had further issue,

1. Adam, who d. in youth.

2. Simon, of whom presently.

3. Susanna, m. first, to Francis Obric, esq. of Cloncolin, in the county of

*This lady was great niece of the first Lord Digby, and descended through Letitia Fitz Gerald, Countess of Offaly, the wife of Sir Robert Digby, from Johan, daughter of John Duke of Lancaster, son of Edward III.
Armagh, and secondly, to Thomas Richard Barlow, esq. of Lancashire. SIMON LOFTUS, esq. eldest surviving son of Thomas Loftus, of Killynan, by his second wife, was lieutenant-colonel of the 15th foot, and d. (about 1741) at Jamaica, of the wounds he had received at the siege of Carthagena. He m. Hannah, daughter and co-heiress of Henry Johnson,* esq. of Clara, in the county of Kilkenny, by whom he had issue, ARTHUR, major in the 22nd foot, and for many years a member of the Irish parliament, who d. his mother, at Clara, which estate he sold to his cousin, Edward Loftus, esq. of Grange, He m. Miss Dorothy Weatherhead, of Boston, New England, but d. x p. in 1781. Henry, of whom presently. Dudley, lieutenant in the army, killed at Carthagena the same year as his father.

Mary, m. to the Rev. John Erlington, and had issue two sons and one daughter, viz.
1. JAMES-DUDLEY ERLINGTON, in holy orders, d. unmarried.
3. Mary Erlington, m. to Matthew Villery-Sankey, esq. of Coolmore, in the county of Tipperary.

The second son,
HENRY LOFTUS, esq. was member in the Irish parliament for the boroughs of Fethard Bannow, and Clonmines. He espoused Diana, daughter of William Bullock, esq. of Starston Hall, in the county of Norfolk, and dying in December, 1792, aged sixty-seven, left issue, THOMAS, member in the Irish parliament, and a captain in the 1st horse guards, who m. Mary, daughter of the Rev. Dr. Palliser, of Rathfarnham, but d. x p. in 1791.
WILLIAM, of whom presently.
Arthur, in holy orders, who m. Ellen, daughter of Duke Gifford, esq. of Castle Jordan, (commonly called Duke Gifford, bart.) by Mary, and co-heiress of Alexander, esq. and left at his decease, sons, viz:
1. HENRY-DAVE, a major in the army, and captain in the who espoused Mary-Anne, daughter of General Liddell, d. x p. in 1822.
2. Arthur, of Rathangan, tenant in the navy, who m. Abigail, only child and heiress of John Grey, esq. and has issue.

William-Henry, who m. Ellen, daughter of Felix Brady, of the 10th whom he left issue at his death, one son and a daughter.

The second son of Henry Loftus, esq.
WILLIAM LOFTUS, esq. of Wimpole, London, and of Kilbride, in the county of Wicklow, a general officer in the army, colonel of the 2nd dragoon guards, tenant of the Tower of London, upon the decease of Edward Loftus Anville, in 1824, the head of the family. This gallant soldier, at the time of his death, was one of the oldest of the service, having entered the army in 1776, aged 1700. He eminently distinguished himself in the American War, taking a part in the memorable conflict of Long Island, at the landing of New York, and was present at Fort Washington, &c. Captain Loftus raised, and was a colonel of, the 24th light dragoons. In 1796 was made a major-general, appointed to the English Staff. In 1797 was nominated to the Irish Staff as a command at Cork, and in the following year we find him commanding, with his brigade against the rebels, at Hill. He was subsequently and succeeded by an appointed lieutenant-general in the governor of Dumbarton Castle, and in the office of the Tower of London. In 1821 he obtained the rank of full general, and was colonel of the 2nd guards.

Previous to the Union, Generals Anville sat in the Irish parliament for Bunratty, and was a member in the English from 1796 to 1818, for the boroughs of Great Yarmouth and Tamworth. He m. first, 18th F. 1778, Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of M. King, esq. of Lazonby Hall, in the county of Durham, and had issue,
HENRY, colonel in the army;
LOFTUS, OF WOOLLAND.

LOFTUS, GEORGE-COLBY, esq. of Woolland House, in the county of Dorset, b. 15th February, 1791, m. in 1831, Catherine, daughter and sole heirress of John Flower, esq. of Woolland House. This gentleman, late a captain in the 3rd guards, served under the Duke of Wellington in Spain and Portugal.

Inquisition.

For an account of this gentleman’s family and armorial ensigns, refer to lineage of his eldest brother, Col. LOFTUS, of Kilbridge.

Estates—in Dorsetshire.

Seat—Woolland House, near Blandford.

SENHOUSE, OF NETHER HALL.

SENHOUSE, HUMPHREY, esq. of Alneburgh or Ellenborough, otherwise Nether Hall, in the county of Cumberland, b. 27th November, 1773, m. 29th September, 1803, Elizabeth-Frances, daughter and co-heiress of Robert Charles Greaves, esq. (who has since assumed the surname of Ley), of Ingleby-Hill, in Derbyshire, and has issue,

HUMPHREY, b. 16th April, 1809.

Elizabeth.

Catharine.

Ellen.

Mr. Senhouse succeeded his father in 1814, and served the office of sheriff for the county of Cumberland, in 1826.
The family De Sewynhouse, De Sevenhouse, or De Senhouse, derives its surname from Hall Sevenhouse, or Seathouse, a district of Cumberland. The first of its members upon record,

Walter de Sewynhouse, had a grant of the fifth part of the township of Bolton, in the parish of Gosforth, from Alan de Coulpand, and likewise a grant of other lands in the same parish from William de Wayberthwaite. These grants are both without date, but both are witnessed by Sir Adam de Lamplugh, knight, who lived in the times of Kings Richard I. and John. Walter was s. by his son.

Walter de Sevenhouse, who was witness to a deed, also without date, with Sir Richard de Fleming, knight, who died about the close of Henry III’s reign. This Walter was s. by his son.

Nicholas de Sevenhouse, who was s. by his son and heir, another

Nicholas de Sevenhouse, who held the hamlet of Newton, or Seascale, in the parish of Gosforth, of Thomas de Multon, of Egremont, as appears by the office of escheat after the death of the said Thomas, bearing date 15th Edward II. Nicholas de Sevenhouse became possessed of the hamlet of Newton in right of his wife, a daughter and heir of De Ponsonby, whose arms quartered with those of De Sevenhouse, engraven on stone, are at present to be seen on the manor hall of Seascale. He was s. by his son.

Nicholas de Sevenhouse or De Senhouse, who had a grant of certain lands in Bolton from James de Wayberthwaite, bearing date 6th Richard II. and grants of certain other lands within the lordship of Bolton from William de Wayberthwaite, formerly rector of Wayberthwaite, all dated in the 14th of the same reign. He married, as it would seem, a daughter and co-heiress of Alan de Coupland, of Coupland and Seaton, in the county of Cumberland, and was s. by his son.

Nicholas de Sevenhouse, who s. a daughter and co-heiress of Lucy. Amongst the archives of the family of Senhouse is still preserved a deed of conveyance from Alice de Lucy, daughter and co-heiress of Richard de Lucy, of Egremont, by Ada de Morville, his wife, to her second son, Sir John de Lucy, high sheriff of the county of Cumberland for two years, 31st Edward I. and knight of the shire for the same county 28th of the same reign, from whom, by his wife Christian, descended the wife of this William Sevenhouse, which William was a, his decease by his son.

Thomas de Senhouse, whose name appears in the return of gentlemen of county of Cumberland, made in the 1 Henry VI. It is related that in a war altercation with a monk of Calder Abbey relative to his claim of a right to fish in river Calder, this Thomas de Sevenhouse was so highly exasperated that he hit the monk over the battlements of the bridge. For this summary act of extra-judicial process he was obliged to compound by heavy fine imposed upon his estates.

A daughter of Sir Richard Hudleston, Millam Castle, in Cumberland, knight, and was s. by his son.

Thomas Senhouse, who was a party to a case in an award made by his brother, Sir Sir Senhouse, prior of Carlisle, 16th Henry VII. He was also, in the next year, a party with William Stanley, esquire of Dalegarth, in Cumberland, in another award made by William Siveger, Lord Bishop of Carlisle, 17th Henry VII. He married daughter of John Lamplugh, esquire of Lamplugh, and had John, his successor, Anthony, and Margaret, wife of John Stanby, esquire of Dalegarth. This Thomas, as his father, enjoyed the family estates for his century. He was s. by his son.

John Senhouse, who s. in 1528, Elizabeth, elder sister and co-heiress of Richard Eglesfield, son of Owen Eglesfield, Alnwick Hall, high sheriff of the county of Cumberland in the 9th Henry VI (which Owen was the descendant in a direct line from John de Eglesfield, the elder brother of Robert de Eglesfield, the founder of Queen’s College, Oxford.) This John Senhouse received an ample pardon.

* Sir Simon Senhouse, prior of Carlisle, son of Thomas de Sevenhouse, by the daughter of Richard Hudleston. This reverend and learned prelate caused the principal apartment in the tower of his priory to be curiously painted with the garter crest, motto, and badge, as well as the motto his mother’s (the Hudleston) family, set with numerous emblematic devices, and in inscriptions in prose and verse. He had like the legends of Saint Anthony, Saint August and Saint Cuthbert, painted in the aisles of the cathedral at Carlisle. He lies buried in a marble tomb in the north side of the cathedral church.

† With her sister Anne, who s. John Basye, of Barsey, in Lancashire, and d. s. p.
SENHOUSE, OF NETHER HALL. 215

line about a hundred years ago.

11. Peter, of Ellenborough Hall, who was admitted to the freedom of the city of London in 1562. To this Peter, his aunt, Anne Bardsey, granted one half of her moiety of the manor of Alneburgh, otherwise Nether Hall. He d. unmarried, and bequeathed his estates to his brother John.

11. John, of whom presently.


The third son,

John Senhouse, succeeded his elder brother Peter, in his half moiety of the manor of Ellenborough, and inherited from his mother her moiety of the same. He had saved that lady's life, at the imminent risk of his own, from the certainty of being drowned in the river Derwent. He inherited, likewise, his aunt Bardsey's half moiety, and thus became eventually sole proprietor of Alneburgh, or Ellenborough, otherwise Netherhall. This John is the person whom Camden mentions in his Britannia, as having collected with great industry, numerous Roman stones, altars, lavers, statues, with inscriptions, which he had placed with much taste in his houses and buildings; and as having entertained, in 1609, the celebrated antiquary himself, and Sir Robert Cotton, of Conington, with great civility. He was steward of all the lordships, manors, lands, &c. which formerly belonged to the monastery of Holme-Cutram, in the county of Cumberland. He m. Anne, daughter of John Ponsonby, esq. of Hall Hall, and had, with other issue,

1. Peter, his successor,

2. Simon, who was murdered near Dovenby, by Skelton, of Armathwaite. Skelton and himself are said to have paid their addresses to the same lady, who gave the preference to Simon, and thereby so enraged Skelton, as to excite him to so base an act of unmerited vengeance.

3. Richard, in holy orders, D.D. fellow of St. John's, Cambridge, afterwards dean of Gloucester, and consecrated in 1624, bishop of Carlisle. Of this prelate it is related, that "When he was a scholar at Cambridge, coming into the country to see his friends, his horse happened to cast a shoe, and having no money to pay the smith withal, - 'Well, well,' says the smith, 'go your ways, and when you come to be bishop of Carlisle, you'll pay me,' which he did, in abundance of gratuity; and was a religious and honest pastor." Dr. Senhouse preached the coronatation sermon before King Charles I.
and took for his text, "I will give thee a crown of life," which was afterwards esteemed as a prophecy. He was an excellent preacher, eloquent and graceful in delivery; and four much admired sermons were published after his decease.

Eleanor, m. to Henry Fletcher, esq. of Moresby Hall.
Jane, m. — Blennerhassett, esq. of Flimby.
Elizabeth, m. to William Briscoe, esq. of Crofton.

Mr. Senhouse d. in 1604, and was s. by his eldest son.

Peter Senhouse, esq. of Alnwick or Ellenborough Hall, otherwise Netherhall, who was appointed by letters patent, in the second of James I. to succeed his father as steward of the lordships, &c. formerly belonging to the monastery of Cattram. He was constituted likewise by letters patent (20 James I.) escheator of the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland, and he served the office of sheriff for the former county in the 3rd of Charles I. He espoused Frances, daughter of Lancelot Skelton, esq. of Armathwaite Castle, in Cumberland, and had, with other children,

John, his successor.
Thomas, of Long Newton, in Cumberland, who m. — daughter of Whelpdale, and was grandfather of

John Senhouse, esq. a lieutenant in Tangier, who built Tangier House, and Tangier and Senhouse-street, and was possessed of large property at Whitehaven. He d. unmarried.

He d. in 1654, and was s. by his son,

John Senhouse, esq. of Alnwick who m. Elizabeth, third daughter of Phrey Wharton, esq. of Gillinghaways, county of York, and had, with other children,

1. Humphrey, who d. before his p.
2. John, successor to his father
4. Patrick, who m. in 1665, and was daughter and heir of Bromfield, esq. of Ham-terland, and relict of Dalton, esq. of Brougham. To the last named's son,

Humphrey Senhouse, Bridgfoot, in the county of Cumberland, major of the county militia, and a magistate of the county, m. Isabella, d. of William Ponsonby, Whitehaven, by Ca daughter and co-heir of Senhouse, esq. of the place), and left issue at Whitehaven, in 1629,

Humphrey, a captain in Cumberland militia, has issue.
William, of Lincoln.

* This Peter Senhouse seems to have had a second wife, a Mrs. Eglesfield, and had another son.

Anthony Senhouse, esq. of Thorah, the county of Northampton, who m. daughter of John Banks, esq. and his decease, by his eldest son,

The Reverend
Pitha Senhouse, vicar of Kempley, co. of Hereford, in the county of Cornwall, was a prebendary of the church of Gloucester, at the next meeting of the choir. He was his son.

Peter Senhouse, esq. of Barnesley, co. of York, m. in 1770, who d. died, and was s. by his heir,

Elizabeth Senhouse, who wedded — cott, esq. and their descendant.

Cuthbert, esq. of Darford, a bencher of the Middle-temple, present representative of this branch of the Senhouses.

† This lady was one of ten sisters, nine died of the plague, caught from a man who died in the house to light his pipe; and himself, being in London, escaped; but came on hearing of their misfortune, was allowed to converse with her mother by the river Derwent only.
SENHOUSE, OF NETHER HALL.

barrister-at-law, who d. in 1829.
Catherine, m. to Ralph Cook, esq. of Camerton Hall.
Mary.
3. Margaret, m. to Henry Eglesfield, esq. of Cross Canonby, and d. in 1691.
4. Elizabeth, m. to William Nicholson, esq.
Mr. Senhouse d. in 1607, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,
John Senhouse, esq. of Netherhall, a captain in King Charles the First’s army. This gentleman espoused first, Elizabeth, daughter of Jerom Tolhurst, esq. lieutenant governor and M.P. of Carlisle, but had no issue. He m. secondly, Mary, daughter of Andrew Huddleston, esq. of Hutton-John, in Cumberland, and also, the father, Hugh Huddleston, chaplain and confessor to Charles I. and had
1. John, his heir.
2. Andel Bottrell, killed at sea, fighting against the French.
3. Dudley, drowned in the river Lune.
4. Peter, m. Catherine, daughter of Skelton, of Branthwaite, and had issue.
John, who had a son Peter, who d. unmarried, and a daughter Catherine, m. to William Ponsoby, esq. of Whitehaven, and had an only surviving daughter and heiress Isabella, who m. Major Senhouse, as stated above.
Richard, M. D. left a son, Peter, who d. unmarried, in 1750.
5. Humphrey, of whom presently as purchaser of the manor and estate of Nether, and continuator of the use of the family.
6. Dorothy, m. to her cousin Petricius Senhouse, esq. of Hames Hill.
7. Mary, m. to Richard Richmond, esq. of Crosby.
Captain Senhouse adopted a military life when young against the wishes of his parents, and had a narrow escape of his life, being saved by the timely interposition of his son a tenant who had followed him to the wars, and who afterwards held a commission at Ellenborough rent free for 30 years. Captain Senhouse d. in 1607, and was buried in his eldest daughter,
John Senhouse, esq. of Netherhall, who
8. Jane, daughter of Richard Lumplugh, esq. of Dervenby Hall, in Cumberland, by whom (who married secondly, Charles Orsett, esq. of Plumblound,) she had surviving issue at his decease in 1694.
9. Mary, m. first, to Francis Skelton, of Branthwaite, and secondly to Richard Bisher, esq. of Rochiffe, in Lancashire.
10. Jane, m. to John Stephenson, esq. of Baladoof, in the Isle of Man.
3. Francis, d. unmarried.
4. Grace, m. to Richard, Viscount Shannon, and had an only daughter and heiress.
Grace, who m. Charles, Earl of Middlesex, eldest son of Lionel, first Duke of Dorset, but d. r. p.
5. Isabel, m. to John Fletcher, esq. of Cleen Hall, in Cumberland, now represented by his great grandson,
SIR HENRY FLETCHER, baronet.
6. Elizabeth, d. unmarried.
These ladies, who inherited as co-heirs to their father, disposed of the demesne of Netherhall and manor of Alnneburgh, or Ellenborough, to their uncle,
Humphrey Senhouse, who thus became of Netherhall, or Ellenborough. He was enabled to effect this purchase by the grateful munificence of his mother’s sister Bridget, daughter of Andrew Huddleston, esq. of Hutton-John, and of her husband, Joseph Huddleston, esq. of Millum Castle, both of whom adopted him, being themselves without issue, in consequence of some needful kindnesses received from Senhouse’s father and mother, during the first years of their marriage; an alliance which had taken place contrary to the wishes of their immediate families, while Joseph Huddleston was a younger brother and before he inherited the patrimonial estate of Millum Castle. He espoused Eleanor, daughter of William Kirby, esq. of Aslack, in the county of Lancaster, and had issue,
Joseph-Richard, who d. unmarried, in 1718.
Humphrey his successor.
William-John, who d. unm. in 1727.
Bridget, m. to John Christian, esq. of Unerigg Hall, and had with other issue, a daughter,
Mary who wedded Edmund Law, Bishop of Carlisle, and had, inter alios, a son,
Edward (Sir,) who upon being elevated to the peerage in 1802, assumed, by permission of the late Humphrey Senhouse, esq. M.P., the title of Ellenborough, from the ancient patrimony of his grandmother’s family.
Johanna, m. to Gustavus Thomson, esq. of Arcleby.
Mr. Senhouse, who served the office of sheriff of the county of Cumberland, in the 1st of George I., died in 1738, and was s. by his son,
Humphrey Senhouse, of Netherhall, who
m. Mary, daughter and ultimately co-heiress of the Right Rev. Sir George Fleming, bart. of Rydal, Lord Bishop of Carlisle, and had issue,
1. Humphrey, his successor.
2. William, b. in 1741, a lieut. R. N.,
and subsequently Surveyor General of Barbadoes, and the Leeward Islands. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of Samson Wood, esq. of Barbadoes, speaker of the house of assembly, and dying in 1800, left amongst other issue,
1. William-Wood, a commander in the R. N., to whom the inhabitants of Bridgetown, Barbadoes, and the Islands of St. Kitts, each presented a sword of one hundred guineas value, in testimony of the estimation in which they held his gallant professional achievements. He d. e. p. in 1800.
2. Samson, who purchased the manor of Newton and Seascale, with the advowson and rectory of Gosforth, which he afterwards sold to his mother, the present possessor of those estates. He m. in 1801, Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Nicholas Le Mesurier, esq. of the Island of Gurnsey, but has no issue.
3. Humphrey - Fleming, a post-captain in the Royal Navy, at present flag-captain of his Majesty's Fleet, in the Mediterranean; a knight commander of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order. He espoused in 1810, Elizabeth, daughter and eventually co-heiress of Vice-admiral John Manley, of Plymouth, and has two daughters, Elizabeth Manley, and Mary Le Fleming.
4. George-Septimus, lieut. R. N. This gentleman was presented with a subscription sword, by the crew of the Unite Man-of-War, upon being paid off. In this vessel he was then serving as a very young midshipman, and the crew, prior to presenting the sword, carried him three times round the deck in their arms, giving him three cheers. The sword was inscribed with the words, "The good will of the Unite Crew." Mr. Senhouse had overheard some mutinous expressions on their part, and had so demonstrated with them as to pacify their turbulent feelings, and to produce an elevation alike honorable to themselves and him. He d. unmarried in 1808.
5. Edward-Hooper, lieut. R. N., m. in 1815, Elizabeth-Bishop, daughter of John Spooner, esq. of Barbadoes, and has a son, William, b. in 1815.
6. James-Lowther, in holy perpetual curate of Sawley in Derbyshire, and removed to Gosforth, who m. in 1823, Elizabeth Brooks.
7. Mary-Ward, m. to John Row, esq. of Barbadoes.
8. Elizabeth, m. to Francis Pinder, esq. of Barbadoes.
11. Joseph (Sir), b. in 1743, in the Company naval service, knighted 1783, m. Mary, daughter and co-heiress of John Ashley, esq. of Le Saint Legers, in the county of Northampton, and dying in 1803, leaving surviving issue,
1. Joseph-Ashley, an officer of the East India Company.
3. Humphrey-Dykes-Ballantyne, m. Mary, an officer in the navy.
4. William, m. to Joseph Gorham, M. D. of Bath.
5. Maria, m. to Joseph Gorham, M. D. of Bath.
6. Catherine. 7. Sarah.
iv. Mary, m. to Robert Gale, London.

Mr. Senhouse was high sheriff of the county of Cumberland, in the 16th Geo. III. He founded the present town of Maryport, situated at the foot of the Eden, which he so denominated a lady. He d. in 1770, and was an eldest son.

HUMPHREY SENHOUSE, esq. of Netherhall. This gentleman, who was lieu.-colonel of the Cumberland Militia, represented Cockermouth in parliament, and the county of Cumberland in 1776, m. in 1768, Catherine, daughter of John Wood, esq. of Beadnell, in Northumberland, and died in 1814, leaving an only surviving child.

HUMPHREY SENHOUSE, esq. the proprietor.
Mr. Senhouse inherited the antiques and hospitality of his ancestor, Johnson, the friend of Camden.

Arms—Or, a popinjay ppr. (otherwise pale, arg. and gu. on the first a party of three combs, arg.)
Crest—A popinjay, in the arms, label in its beak, inscribed, "Deo Gratias." Motto—Van Victis.
Badge of the family—A crimson eagle.

Quartermasters:
Ponnerton—Gul. a chevron between three combs, arg.
Lucy—Gul. three luces hauriant.
Cope—Or, two bars, and a gyle, over all a bend az.
Eglesfield—Ar. three eagles displayed.

Fleming—Gules, a fret or.
Sexton—Netherhall, near Maryport, Ber.}

London.
LISTER, OF ARMITAGE PARK.

THOMAS-HENRY, esq. of Armitage Park, in the county of Stafford, he estates upon the demise of his father, 24th February, 1828, m. 6th Nov. Maria Theresa, daughter of the late Hon. George Villiers, brother to the Earl of Jersey, and has a son and heir,

THOMAS VILLIERS, b. 7th May, 1832.

Lineage.

The family is of great antiquity in the history of England, and the senior branch, represented by Lord Ribblesdale, has seated at Gisburne for more than five centuries. Lister, son of Thomas Lister, esq. of Middop, in 1312, Isabel, daughter and heiress of John de Bolton, bow bearer of Bollard, and representative, according to Dugdale, of the Saxon Earls of Mercia. The grandchild of this marriage, John Lister, of Middop, m. in 1395, to Joan, daughter of William Calverley, of Calverley, and one of the Chancery heralds of the middle ages. William of Middop, whose lineal descendant, Sir William Lister, kn. of Thornton, marrying Mary, daughter of Sir Henry Bellasys, bart. of Newbrough, left at his decease, in 1650, with other issue, Sir Martin Lister, kn. the well-known physician. This eminent person was born at Thornton, in Craven, and educated at Oxford, where he became fellow of Oriel College; but, travelling abroad, he took the degree of M.D. at Basil, and, in 1605, was incorporated at Oxford, as the English universities allowed a more universal communication of honors with those on the continent than is usual at present. His family and country recommended him to Anne, Countess of Pembroke, whom he appears to have served in the double capacity of agent and physician. By her recommendation he became physician in ordinary to Queen Anne of Denmark, and afterwards to King Charles I. from whom he received the honor of knighthood in 1636. Having eventually attained the highest professional eminence, he was appointed president of the college of physicians. He died, 1637, at Burwell, in Lincolnshire, aged ninety-two; an instance of a constitution, which either needed not the aids of his own faculty, or proved their inefficacy.

2. Thomas, of whom presently.


The second son, Thomas Lister, married the daughter and heir of Roger de Cliderow, of Cliderow, and had issue,

Thomas Lister, who espoused Efaia, daughter and co-heir of James Westby, of Westby, and was s. at his decease, in 1540, by his son,

Thomas Lister, of Westby, who m. Anne, daughter and heir of Richard King, esq. of Kingscrosse, near Halifax, and had, with other issue,

Thomas, his successor.

John, who enjoyed his mother's estate, and was ancestor of the Lister family of Manningham.

The eldest son, Thomas Lister, esq. of Westby, wedded Alice, daughter of Sir Richard Houghton, of Houghton Tower, in the county of Lancaster, by whom he had (with several other children) a son and successor,

Thomas Lister, esq. of Westby, who m. Jane, daughter of John Greenacre, esq. of
Worston, and was s. at his decease, in 1607, by his eldest son,
Thomas Lister, esq. of Westby, a justice of the peace for Yorkshire, 15 James I. He espoused Jane, daughter of Thomas Heber, esq. of Marton, and dying in 1619, was s. by his eldest son,
Thomas Lister, esq. of Westby, baptized at Gisburn in 1604. This gentleman, during the civil wars, espoused the cause of the parliament, and was one of the commissioners for the trial of King Charles. He attended, however, only four of their meetings, and never signed the warrant; from which, it appears evident, that he did not cordially approve of the course the proceedings were taking; and it was probably in consideration of this circumstance, that the family estates were exempted from forfeiture at the restoration. He m. Catherine, daughter of Sir Richard Fletcher, knt. of Hutton, in the county of Cumberland, by whom (who espoused, after Mr. Lister’s decease, Sir John Asheton, bart. of Whalley Abbey, in Lancashire) he had issue,
1. Thomas, of Arnoldshiggin and Westby, who m. Mary, daughter of Richard Deane, esq. of Ovendenword, in the county of York, and left at his decease, in 1609, an only daughter and heiress,
2. Catherine, who espoused Thomas Yorke, esq. of Richmond, Yorkshire, and their descendant now resides in that county.
3. Jane, d. unmarried.
4. Barbara, m. first, to William Norvel, esq. of Merley, in Lancashire, and secondly, to John Lambert, esq. of Calton, son of Major-general Lambert, by whom she had an only dau. and heirress,
5. Mary.
The second son,
John Lister, esq. of Arnoldshiggin, was baptized at Gisburn, 2nd February, 1641. He m. Mary, daughter of William Lodge, of Leeds, merchant, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,
Thomas Lister, esq. of Arnolsthiggin, and dying in 1706, the estates devolved on his eldest son,
Thomas Lister, esq. of M.P., of Arnoldshiggin, and of Lower Hall, to give the name of Gisburne Park, and removed thither upon the death of John Asheton. He m. Catherine and co-heir of Sir Ralph Ashton of Whalley Abbey, by whom (who d. August, 1728) he had issue,
1. Thomas, whose son,
Thomas Lister, esq. of Park, was elevated to the dignity of Baron Ribblesdale, Park, in the county of Yorkshire, m. in 1788, Rebecca Adelaide, eldest daughter and co-heir of Joseph Fielding, esq., by whom he had issue,
2. Nathaniel, of whom present,
3. Catherine, m. John Skurray-Deare, secondly, in 1817, John Fleming-Park, Esq. of Belsay Castle, and leaving an infant son, presented
4. Mary,
5. Anne.
The second son,
Nathaniel Lister, esq. of Belsay, who purchased the seat of Ribblesdale, Park, which property he pur chased in the parlia ment in 1676 to 1763 inclusive, and was known in the literary world. He addressed to him a beautiful poem. He was a daughter and heirress of John Field of Liclaw, by whom he had issue,
John, his successor.
Thomas, eventual heir. He m. in 1801 to Catherine, m. to Robert Nugent, and d. in 1814, leaving an issue,
Martha, d. unm. 16th February, 1823.
Charlotte, m. in January, 1829, to Augustus Bulstrode, esq. and d. in 1874, the last representative of the ancient family.
Mr. Lister was s. at his decease, 1763, by his eldest son,
John Lister, esq. of Arnolsthiggin.

* This lady married, after the decease of Mr. Lister, Richard Ashe, esq. of Aughton, who was a member of the Temple, master of the crown office, during the usurpation, and counsel for the regicides at the trial of the king.

† This gentleman left considerable estates to his wife’s grandson, Lister.

* This estate previously to the Revolution, was called Hawkyard Park.
LEWIS, OF ST. PIERRE.

LEWIS, CHARLES, esq. of St. Pierre, in the county of Monmouth, m. in 1777, Ann-Susanna, daughter of Francis Davis, esq. of Chepstow, by Anne, daughter and co-heiress of John Higford, esq. of Dixton, in the county of Gloucester, and has issue,

Thomas, Lieutenant Colonel of the Monmouth and Brecon Militia, who m. first Maria-Anne, daughter of Thomas Daniel, esq. of Henbury, in the county of Gloucester, and secondly, Caroline-Jane, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Dyot Skip-Bucknall, esq. of Hampton Court, in the county of Middlesex.

Charles-James.

Francis, who m. Mary, eldest daughter of the Reverend Edward Lewis of Powiskenett, by Mary, daughter and co-heir of John Freke, esq. of the county of Wilt. Frances-Susanna, m. to John Baldwyn, esq. of the Mount, Chepstow.

Mr. Lewis s. to the estates upon the demise issueless of his brother in 1790.

Lineage.

The line of this family is derived in a male line from Cadivon, or Cadivon, or chieftain of Dived (Dwiento), a portion of country which comprised Pembroke and part of Carmarthenshire, Cadivon.

Welsh genealogists ascribe to this Cadivon a legendary descent, but whatever doubts may exist as to the authenticity of his pedigree, from security of ancient manuscripts, and traditions, it may be conceded, that his post.

founded about the period of the Norman Conquest, and was buried in the priory of Carmarthen. He espoused Ellen, daughter and heiress of Lwchlwen, the great Lord of Kilsan, and had a son Bleddin, Lord of Blaenuch, who m. Clydwen, daughter and

sessions and connexions amongst a people so tenacious of the antiquity of their families, afforded reasonable proof of the nobility of his birth and station.
PAPILLON, OF ACRISE.

PAPILLON, THOMAS, esq. of Acrise Place, in the county of Kent, b. January, 1757, m. 2nd January, 1791, Anne, daughter of Henry Cressett Pellham, esq. of Crowthurst Park, sex, and Cound Hall, Shropshire, by whom he has Thomas, who m. 8th September, 1825, Frances, daughter of Sir Henry Oxenden, bart.

John, in holy orders.
Frederick-William, lieut. R.N.

Mr. Papillon inherited at the decease of his father in 1

and devoted royalist, who lived to the close of the seventeenth century (t. He espoused Joanna, daughter of J. Langton, esq. of Newton Park, in the county of Somerset, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS LEWIS, esq. of St. Pierre, m. Dela Rivers, daughter of Sir Th. Morgan, of Cherston, and was father of

Morgan Lewis, esq. of St. Pierre, gentleman m. Rachel, daughter of C. Van, esq. of Lanwern, and had issue,

Thomas, his heir.
Charles, present proprietor.
Edward.
Jane.
Ellen.

Morgan Lewis d. in 1779, and was s. by eldest son,

THOMAS LEWIS, esq. of St. Pierre, at decease issueless in 1790, the family estates and representation devolved upon next brother,

CHARLES LEWIS, esq. present possessor.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant gardant Crest—A griffin segreant sa.

Motto—Ha persa laide, ha perso l'altra.

Estates—In the county of Monmouth.

Seat—St. Pierre, near Chepstow.

mansion stands at a small distance from Severn, nearly half a mile from the road leading to Chepstow. It is an ancient structure, much altered and modernized; one however still remains which proves it to have been constructed early as the fourteenth century. The way is still more ancient, and in feudal times was part of the old castellated mansion is a gothic portal flanked by two peppered embattled turrets, and has a very picturesque appearance.
PAPILLON, OF ACRISE. 223

Lineage.

Goda's Menas: we find TURALDUS PAPILLON one of the witnesses to a deed of foundation, granted by WILIAM THE Third to the church of Durham.

Reign of King John.

PAPILLON was elected Abbot of Westminster. This eminent divine, one of the eloquent preachers of his time, distinction under the protection of St. Lawrence, by whom, according to Leland, he was appointed Prior of Hurst in the 31st year of the reign of Henry II, to the abbot and convent, for a corrodor from that house. Leland speaks in high terms of him. He died in 1223.

PAPILLON, one of King Edward I's most devoted servants, was reared by his royal master, in the 31st year of his reign, to the abbey and convent, for a corrodor from that house. He is supposed to have obtained the family of Papillon, of Lubbenham, Leicestershire, being lineal ancestor of a Papillon, who espoused Jane de Pierre, and who was succeeded in the lease, 20th November, 1608, by his son.

PAPILLON, of Lubbenham. This is obtained a licence, dated 23rd February, from Archbishop Abbot Persse, himself and his family to frequent each other, and to frequent church of Lubbenham, with a view to the future, that they should be bound to the latter, if they were ever to be present at the latter, and that they should be bound to the latter, and to be present at the latter, for the service of the church. The licence was granted by the Archbishop of Canterbury, in the 16th year of the reign of King Edward I. He had previously served in the army of King James, and was compelled to abdicate the throne. He m. Jane, daughter of Thomas Broadmayn, esq. of Godmersham, and had issue.

Philip, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. to the Lord Chief Baron Sir Edward Warde, and d. in 1723.

Sarah, m. in 1683, to Samuel Rawstorne, esq.

Anna-Maria, m. to William Turner, esq. barrister-at-law, and had several children.

Mr. Papillon died in 1702, having previously given (in 1701) £50. to the poor of the parish of St. Katherine Coleman, and bequeathing £1000. to the Merchants’ Company, of which he was master, “to relieve any of his family that might at any future time come to want.” He had purchased, in 1696, the manor of Acrise, in Kent, in which and his other possessions he was succeeded by his only son.

Philip Papillon, of Acrise, b. in 1660, M.P. for Dover, in the reigns of King William, Queen Anne, and in the beginning of that of George I. He sat afterwards for New Romney. He m. first, in 1689, Anne, daughter of William Jolliffe, esq. by whom he had an only surviving son, David, his heir. He wedded, secondly, in 1695, Susannah, daughter of — Henshaw, esq. by whom, who d. in 1707, he had issue.

Thomas, who d. unmarried in 1714.

Philip, of West Malling, who m. twice, but died issueless.

Elizabeth, d. unmarried, in 1729.

Susannah, m. to John Gregory, esq.

Sarah, d. unmarried.

Mr. Papillon died in 1736, and was s. by his eldest son.

David Papillon, esq. of Acrise, b. in 1691; m. Mary, daughter of Timothy Keyser, esq. of London, merchant, and had surviving issue.

David, his successor.

Anne, m. to the Rev. John Henry Franklyn.

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Thomas Cuthbert, D.D. of Sevenoaks, Kent.

Susannah, m. first, in 1754, to Arthur Keaver, esq., and, secondly, to — Ogilvy, esq.

Mr. Papillon was a member of parliament for several years, and he was appointed in 1742, a commissioner of excise, which office he resigned in 1754, in favour of his son.

He d. in 1732, and was succeeded by that gentleman.

David Papillon, esq. of Acrise and Lee, both in the county of Kent, one of the commissioners of the excise, which office he resigned in 1794, after having presided as
FOUNTAINE, OF NARFORD.

FOUNTAINE, ANDREW, esq. of Narford Hall, in the county of Norfolk, b. July, 1770, m. 7th November, 1805, Hannah, daughter of Thomas Pennice, esq. of Great Yarmouth, whom, who d. in January, 1830, he has issue,

Andrew.
Thomas.
John.
Charles.
Edward.
Mary.
Elizabeth.
Caroline.

Mr. Fountaine was sheriff of Norfolk in 1828. He succeeded his father in 1825.

Lineage.

The family of Fountaine was originally of Salle, in Norfolk, and assumed the surname of De Fonte, or Fontibus, from the springs or fountains near which they resided.

The first upon record who assumed the designation, JOHN DE FONTE, called also De Fontibus de Salle, who flourished in the latter end of the reign of Henry III. was much in favor with Roger Bigod, Earl of Norfolk. He died in the beginning of Edward the First's time, and was s. by his eldest son, ROBERT DE FONTIBUS, of Salle, whose great grandson,

JOHN FOUNTAYNE, of Salle, was returned in 1430, as one of the chief gentlemen of the county. He was a principal benefactor, if not sole founder of the north aisle and north transept of the present church of Salle, wherein he lies buried with his three wives. He d. in 1463, and was s. by his eldest son,

MATTHEW FOUNTAYNE, of Salle, who considerably increased his patrimony, by marrying Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of William Walsh, of Colby, by Margaret, sister and heiress of Simon Darnal, eldest son and successor,

ARTHUR FOUNTAYNE, esq. of Salle, married Francis, daughter of Clement Drake, esq. by whom he had issue,

John, his heir.
Thomas.
Arthur, who m. Anne Stanhope, had issue,

Martin.
Palgrave.
Mary, m. to Thomas Parkington.
Dorothy, m. to John Hobart.
Beatrice, m. to Robert Cabbitt.

The eldest son,

JOHN FOUNTAYNE, esq. of Salle, m. Mary, daughter and heiress of James of Salle, in whose right, the family has since quartered the arms of Brigge, de Pre, and St. Omer. Mr. Fountaine by his eldest son,
BRIDGE FOUNTAINE, esq. of Salle, who m. Joanna, eldest sister of Robert Henley, esq., Master of the King's Bench Office, and had a son and successor,

Andrew Fountaine, esq. of Salle, who sat in parliament in the reign of Charles II. He espoused Sarah, daughter of Sir Thomas Chicheley, Master of the Ordnance, and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, by whom he had several children, of which three survived him, viz.

Andrew, his heir.

Brigg.

Elizabeth.

The eldest son.

Sir Andrew Fountaine, evinced an early taste for the antiquarian pursuits, in which he was afterwards so eminently distinguished. While at Christ's Church, Oxford, he drew up a list of Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Danish coins, published in 1706, in Hick's "Taberna Septentrionalis." He subsequently formed, upon his travels, a fine collection of pictures, medals, and antiquities. From King William III, he received the honor of knighthood, and in 1727, upon the late death of Sir Isaac Newton, succeeded that eminently learned person in the office of warden of the Mint. He was likewise vice-chamberlain to Queen Caroline, and tutor to Prince William. Sir Andrew Fountaine was practically acquainted with the fine arts, and made some designs for Swift's "Tale of a Tub." He d. in 1738, leaving no issue. His sister,

Elizabeth Fountaine, espoused Colonel Edward Clint, of the county of Worcester, by whom she had an only daughter,

Elizabeth Clint, who m. Captain William Price, and left one son,

Brigg Price, esq. of Narford, who assumed, by act of parliament, the surname and arms of Fountaine. He espoused, in July 1709, Mary, sole daughter of George Hogge, esq. of Lynn Regis, by whom he left at his decease, 29th April, 1835, an only surviving child, Andrew Fountaine, esq. of Narford Hall, now representative of the family.

Arms—Or, a fesse gu. between three elephants' heads, erased sa.

Crest—An elephant prr.

Motto—Vix ea nostra voca.

Estate—In the county of Norfolk. Narford Hall, Norfolk.

CLARKE, OF COMRIE CASTLE.

Clarke, Robert, esq. of Comrie Castle, in the county of Perth, a deputy lieutenant for that shire, m. Isabella, eldest daughter of Robert Wellwood, esq. of Garvoe, by Lilias, second daughter of James Robertson-Barrclay, esq. of Rosville, and has had issue,

Andrew, who espoused Jane, only child and heiress of Colonel Sir John Wardlaw, bart. of Pitreavie, Fife-shire, and assuming, in consequence, the additional surname and arms of Wardlaw, is the present Andrew Clarke-Wardlaw, esq.

Robert-Wellwood, who d. in 1824.

William-Colin.

Allan.

James.

Lilias, who d. in 1802.

Anne, who d. in 1806.

Isabella.

Mary-Anne.

Eliza.

Catherine.

Susan.

Preston.

Henrietta.

Mr. Clarke succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his father.

* Miss Wellwood was niece to the Rev. Sir Henry Wellwood-Moncrieff, baronet, of Tullybole, and granddaughter to Sir Robert Preston, baronet, of Valleyfield.
JODRELL, OF YEARDSLEY.

JODRELL, JOHN WILLIAM, esq. of Henbury, Yeardsley and Taxal, all in the county of Chester, b. in 1808, s. to the estates upon the demise of his father, 5th March, 1828.

Lineage.

The Jodrells of Yeardsley, extinct is the elder male line since 1750, but represented through females by the present Mr. Jodrell, of Henbury, were settled at Yeardsley, in the county of Chester, as early as the times of Edward III. or Richard II. The first of the name on record was possessed of lands in Derbyshire, within the manor of High Peak, 14th Edward I. His great grandson, William Jaudrell, the immediate ancestor of the family, served as an archer under Edward the Black Prince, in the French Wars. He had his pass for England, 26th Edward III. and is supposed to have subsequently become possessed of lands in the
of Yeardsley-cum-Whaley, in
. He m. in 1550, Agnes, daughter
t de Bradshawe, and was father of
Jodrell, of Yeardsley, who was years esquire of the body to King
II. and for his good services in
had granted to him for life (17th
the town of Wheston, in Leic.
The fifth in lineal descent
Roger, was another
Jodrell, esq. of Yeardsley, who
16th Henry VII. Isabel, daughter
Sutton, esq. of Sutton, and secondly,
doughter and co-heiress of Roger
of Twemlow, by whom he had
heir,
Jodrell, esq. of Yeardsley and
who espous'd Katharine, daugh-
tress Kelsall, of Bradshawe, and
his son,
Jodrell, esq. of Yeardsley and
who served the office of sherif-
shire, in 1660. He m. Mary, daugh-
bert Holt, esq. of Stubley and Cas-
Lancashire, and was s. by his son,
Jodrell, esq. of Yeardsley and
t, high sheriff of Cheshire, in 1670,
elizabeth, daughter of Sir Franckys
bart. of Foremark, in the county
His son and heir,
Jodrell, esq. of Yeardsley and
t, wedded Elizabeth, daughter of
Molyneux, bart. of Tevershal, in
Nottingham, and was s. by
Jodrell, esq. of Yeardsley and
b. in 1689, who served the office
of Cheshire, in 1716, and marry-
gh, only daughter and heiress of
son, esq. had a son,
Ncis, b. in 1723, who m. Jane,
ughter and co-heiress of Thomas
sterworth, esq. and predeceasin
father about 1750, left Issue,
Francess, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, who inherited the Twem-
low estate, and m. Egerton Leigh,
esq. of High Leigh, in the county
of Chester

FRANCES JODRELL, elder granddaughter and
heiress of the Yeardsley property, espoused
in 1776, JOHN BOWER, esq. of Manchester,
who upon his marriage, assumed, by sign
manual, in compliance with the testamentary
injunction of his wife's grandfather, the sur-
pname and arms of JODRELL. He afterwards
bought Henbury, where he settled in 1779,
and became possessor of the Taxal estate,
upon the demise of his brother, Foster Bow-
er, esq. barrister-at-law, and recorder of
Chester, by whom that property had been
purchased towards the close of the last cen-
tury. Mr. Bower-Jodrell had issue by his
wife Frances, three sons and two daughters,
viz.
FRANCIS, his successor.
Thomas-Marsden, captain in the 35th
regiment of foot, who fell at Rosetta,
while acting as aide-de-camp to Gen-
eral Oswald.
Edmund-Henry, lieutenant-colonel in the
Grenadier guards.
Harriet, m. to Shakespeare Phillips, esq.
Maria, m. to John Stratton, esq.
Mr. Bower-Jodrell d. in 1796, and was s. by
his eldest son.
FRANCIS JODRELL, esq. of Henbury,
Yeardsley and Taxal, who was sheriff of
Cheshire in 1813. He m. in 1807, Maria,
daughter of Sir William Lemon, bart. of
Carrlew, in the county of Cornwall, (by
Jane, daughter of James Buller, esq. of
Moral) and had issue,
John-William, present proprietor,
Foster-Bower, b. in 1810, and d. at
Oxford, in November, 1830.
Francis-Charles, b. in 1812, an officer
in the Grenadier guards.
Mr. Jodrell d. 5th March, 1828, and was s.
by his eldest son, JOHN-WILLIAM JOD-
RELL, esq, present representative of the
family.
Arms—S. three buckles arg.
Crest—A cock's head and neck, couped,
or, wings elevated arg. combed and waltled
gul.
Estates—in the county of Cheshire.
Seats—Henbury Hall, and Taxal Lodge,
both in the county of Chester.
SMYTHE, ROBERT, esq. of Methven Castle, in the county of Perth, February, 1773, m. first, 5th April, 1810, Mary, daughter of James Townsends, esq. of Dunneker, in Fifeshire, and espoused, secondly, 6th February, 1817, Renton, eldest daughter of Sir Alexander Muir Mackenzie, bart. of Delvine, no issue. Mr. Smythe inherited the estates at the decease of his father, David, titular Lord Methven.

Lineage.

The surname of Smith is of great antiquity in Scotland, and has at different times been written Smyt, Smythe, and Smith. The house of Smith, traditionally, owes its origin to the Clan Chattan, being descended, it is asserted, from Neil Grome, third son of Murdoch, of that clan, who flourished in the time of William the Lion. The family, of which we are about to treat, derives from Thomas Smith, who, having applied his talents to the study of physic, attained high eminence in the medical profession, and was appointed apothecary to King James III., as appears by a charter bearing date 29th January, 1477. He was father of

Patrick Smith, of Braco, in the county of Perth, who lived temp. James IV., and was s. by his son,

William Smith, of Braco, who, with the special consent of King James V. had a charter, dated in 1541, of his lands of Braco, Warkland, &c. from Patrick, Bishop of Murray, perpetual commendator of Scone. He m. Agnes Scott, of the family of Ballwearie, in Fife, and relict of Christopher Snell, of Balkarvie, by whom he had a son,

Patrick Smith, of Braco, who was served heir to his father in 1561. He m. Christi

The Laird of Braco d. in 1604, and his grandson,

Patrick Smith, of Braco. The man and his brother Andrew, both at their grandfather's decease, we under the guardianship of George then minister of Scone, who, being consecrated bishop of Ork his pupils thither, where they both The Laird of Braco espoused first, Catherine Graham, daughter of his guardian, by whom he had, with of

1. Henry, a youth of great who, joining the royal banns Marston Moor, in 1644, was regretted.

2. George, d. s. p. in the lifetime father.

3. Patrick, successor to the

4. Andrew, who m. Miss St. Burgh, and had issue.

5. Catherine, m. first, to John
of Tailor Town, and had a daughter, Katharine Cowan, wife of Sir William Graham, of Braco. Mrs. Cowan espoused, secondly, the Rev. John Drummond, minister of Moneym, and had two sons, David Drummond, advocate, treasurer to the bank of Scotland.

John Drummond, an eminent physician at Edinburgh.

2. Marian, m. to Patrick Montpeith, of Eglishaw, by whom she had an only daughter, —, heiress of Eglishaw.


4. Jean, m. to Richard Murray, brother of the Laird of Pennyland, and had issue.

5. Margaret, m. to James Drummond, of Drummondertoinoak.

Patrick Smith m. secondly, in 1630, Margaret, daughter of Henry Stewart, of Kilwin, and had,

10. John, of Huips.

11. David of Barnhill, who m. twice, and had four daughters, two of whom died unmarried, the others were, Katherine, who m. first, —, Williamson, a Merchant of Perth, and secondly, Sir David Threipland, bt. of Fingask, by whom she had several children.

—, m. to Patrick Davidson, of Woodmell, provost, and had issue.

12. Alexander, m. and had issue.

13. William, Parson of Moneydie, who m. one of the daughters and co-heirs of Arthur, Bishop of Galloway, by whom he had a son, the celebrated James Smith, of Ethervy, one of the most eminent surgeons of his time.

14. Agnes, m. to Colonel Patrick Graham, and had issue.

The Laird of Braco wedded thirdly, Margaret Anderson, and had three daughters, who all died issueless. This Patrick Smith made great accession to his paternal estate in Perthshire, and acquired likewise, the lands of Maill, in Orkney. He was at last cast away in crossing the Pentland Firth, where himself and the whole boat’s crew perished, about the year 1631. He was 29 by his eldest surviving son.

Patrick Smith, of Braco, who wedded first, in 1592, Anne, dau. of James Keith, of Benholm, brother of William, sixth Earl Marischal, by whom he had one son, Patrick, who was accidentally slain by his tutor, upon a shooting party, on the lock of Methven.

He espoused secondly, in 1682, Janet, dau. of Haldane, of Glenengles, by whom he had issue,

David, his heir.

Mungo, a military officer, who d. 1791.

Patrick. This gentleman wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Colonel Strasburg, of the Russian army, whose mother was married to the celebrated General Gordon, the great favourite of the Czar.

John, d. unmarried.

Margaret, m. to Sir Thomas Moncrieff, of Moncrieff, and had issue.

Katherine, m. to John Cambell, of Glenlyon, and had issue.

This Laird of Braco, who sold his estates in the Orkneys, and purchased the lands of Methven, in Perthshire, was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

Patrick Smith, esq. of Methven, who espoused Katherine, daughter of William Cochrane, of Kilmaronock, by his wife, the Lady Grisell Graham, daughter of James, Marquess of Montrose, and had issue,

David, his heir.

Graham, a capt. in the army, d. young.

George, d. unmarried.

Christian, m. to John Craigie, esq. of Dumburnie.

Mr. Smith, who was esteemed a person of more than ordinary abilities, and great sagacity, d. in 1735, and was i. by his son,

David Smyth, esq. of Methven. This gentleman m. first, Mary, eldest daughter of James Graham, of Braco, and sister of General David Graham, of Gorthie, by whom he had, with other issue that left no posterity,

David, his successor.

Margaret, m. to George Oswald, esq. a merchant in Glasgow, and had issue.

He espoused secondly, Katherine Campbell, daughter of the titulary Lord Monzie, but had no issue by that lady. Mr. Smyth d. in 1764, and was i. by his son,

David Smythe, one of the senators of the College of Justice, under the title of Lord Methven. This eminent person espoused twice, and had by his first wife Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Robert Murray, bart. of Clermont, receiver general for Scotland, a son, Robert, his heir, the present proprietor.

Arms—Az. a burning cup, between two chess rooks, or.

Crest—A dolphin haunter.

Motto—Medius tranquillus in undis.

Estate—Methven, acquired in 1672.

Seat—Methven Castle, Perthshire.

* Father of Thomas, sixth Earl of Dundonald.
POWELL, OF NANTEOS.

POWELL, WILLIAM-EDWARD, esq. of Nanteos, in the county of Cardigan, Lord Lieutenant, M.P. and Commandant of the militia of that shire, b. 16th February, 1788, m. in 1810, Laura-Ewdyna, eldest daughter of James Sackville Tufton Phelp, esq. of Coston House, in Leicestershire, by whom (who d. in 1822), he has two sons,

William.

Mr. Powell s. his father in 1797.

Cornelius.

Lineage.

Anne, m. first, to Richard Stedman, esq. of Strata Florida, and secondly, to Herbert Lloyd, esq. of Peterwell. The third son,

The Rev. WILLLIAM POWELL, LL.D., espoused Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heir of Athelstan Owen, esq. of Rhwiascoen, in the county of Montgomery, by Ann, his wife, heiress of the ancient family of Corbet, of Ynys-y-naengwyn, in the county of Merioneth, and left at his decease, in 1780, a daughter, Williamma, m. to Colonel William Lewis, of Llanyrnon, in Cardiganshire, and a son and successor,

THOMAS POWELL, esq. of Nanteos, who m. Elinor, eldest daughter of Edward Corbet, esq. of Ynys-y-maengwyn, (by Hannah his wife, eldest daughter and co-heir with her sister Mary, wife of Sir John Hill, of Hawkestone, bart. of John Chambre, esq. of Petton, in Shropshire,) and had issue,

WILLIAM-EDWARD, his heir.

THOMAS-JHN, d. in infancy.

Richard-Owen, who m. in March, 1828,

Harriet-Anne, third surviving daughter of William Wynne, esq. of Peniard, in Merionethshire, and has issue,

ODELSTAN-Owen, b. in 1832.

ELINOR-LAURA.

Elinor-Elizabeth, m. to Edward T. Phelp, esq. of Coston House, in the county of Leicester.

Anne-Corbetta, m. to Roderick Richardes, esq. of Penglais, in the county of Cardigan.

Mr. Powell d. in 1797, and was s. by his elder son, the present WILLIAM-EDWARD POWELL, esq. of Nanteos.

Arms—Arg. a cross florid, engrailed sa., between four Cornish choughs ppr. On esc. chief azure a boar’s head, couped argent, tusked or, langued gu.

Crest—A talbot’s head, ppr.

Estates—In the counties of Cardiganshire, Brecknock, &c.

Seal—Nanteos.

Sir Thomas Powell, living in 1688, successively one of the judges of the Courts of Kings Bench and Common Pless, was father of

WILLIAM POWELL, esq. who wedded Avanima, daughter and co-heir of Cornelius le Brun, a native of Cologne, by Ann, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Colonel John Jones, of Nanteos, and had issue,

THOMAS, living in 1737, who represented the county of Cardigan in parliament. He m. Mary,*, granddaughter of Sir John Frederick,† lord mayor of London in 1692, and M.P. for that city the following year. Mr. Powell d. s. p. in 1752.

JOHN, d. unmarried in Africa.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Elizabeth, m. first, to Richard Portrey, esq. of Ynys Kedwin, in the county of Brecknock, and secondly, to James or Samuel Phillips, D.D.

* Jane, a younger sister of this Mary, was Duchess of Athol.
† Sir John Frederick, the lord mayor, was one of the most considerable traders of the city of London, and a benefactor to Christ’s Hospital. The present Sir Richard Frederick is his lineal descendant.
PRATT, OF RYSTON.

PRATT, EDWARD-ROGER, esq. of Ryston Hall, in the county of Norfolk, b. in 1756, m. 3rd December, 1788, Pleasance, daughter of Samuel Browne, esq. of King's Lynn, in the same shire, and has had issue,

Edward Roger.
Philip-Browne, b. 19th October, 1791, d. 17th October, 1794.
Jermyn, b. 25th October, 1794, and d. 10th December, in the same year.
Henry, a major in the army.
Jermyn, in holy orders.
Robert, b. 2nd February, 1799, killed 27th August, 1816, on board H. M. S. the Granicus, at the battle of Algiers.
Charles Browne, b. 31st May, 1802, d. at Ryston, 12th October, 1822.
William.
Henrietta-Blanch, d. in 1790.
Blanch.
Maria.
Lucy, m. 10th January, 1826, to the present Lord Rendlesham.
Harriet.

Mr. Pratt s. his father in 1784.

Lineage.

This family has been for a considerable time established in the west of Norfolk, and is the reign of Henry VIII. possessed with other property the estate and manor of Carles, in Hockwold in that county, where the Pratts formerly resided.

The Ryston branch derives from Robert Pratt, whose son,
Edmund Pratt, esq. of Hockwold, living mpg. Henry VIII. m. Anne, only daughter and heiress of Walter Gylour, esq. of Ryston, and thus obtained the estate. He had issue a son and successor,
John Pratt, esq. of Hockwold, who left two sons, William, who d. s. p. and
Edmund Pratt, esq. who m. Catherine, daughter of William Jassell, esq. and had issue,

1. Edward, his successor.

ii. Gregory, to whom William Pratt, his uncle, left his estates at Ryston. He m. Ann, daughter of William Cocket, esq. of Beesthorpe, Norfolk, and had issue,

1. Francis, who m. first, Temperance, daughter of — Munderford, esq. of Felwell; and, secondly, Ursula, daughter of Robert Gos-
CORYTON, OF PENTILLIE.

Mr. Pratt was s. by his eldest son,
Edward Pratt, esq. of Heckwold, who m. Blanch, daughter of Sir Jacob Astley, bart of Melton Constable, and had issue.

Edward Pratt, esq. of Ryston, who m. Sarah-Maria, m. to the Rev. Charles Colyer.
Lacey, m. to Hammond Alpe, esq. of Harvingham.

Mr. Pratt, dying in 1784, the family estates devolved upon his only son, Edward Roger Pratt, esq. present representative of the family:

Arms—Pratt. Ar. on a chevron, sa. between two ogresses, each charged with a martlet of the first in chief, and an ogress in base, charged with a trefoil slipped or. three mussels or—borne quarterly with:

Gylour. Sa. on a chevron arg. between three pews' heads erased, ermine, beaked gu. as many annulets of the first.

Crest—Between a branch of oak, and another of pine, each fructed, or. a wolf's head per pale, arg. and sa. gorged with a collar charged with three roundels, all counter-charge, langued and erased, gu.

Motto—Rident florentia prata.

Estates—In Norfolk, Suffolk, and Cambridgeshire.

Seat—Ryston Hall, Norfolk.

CORYTON, OF PENTILLIE.

Coryton, John-Tillie, of Pentillie Castle, Cornwall, b. 4th April, 1773, m. 13th August, 1803, Elizabeth, second daughter of Admiral, The Hon. Leveson Gower, by whom he has surviving issue,

William, b. 17th Feb. 1807, m. Harriet-Sophia, dau. of M. E. Parker, esq.
Augustus, b. 30th January, 1809.
Henry, b. 28th March, 1810.
George Edward, b. 1st February, 1819.
Frederick, b. 4th March, 1824.
Joseph.
Mary-Anne.
Charlotte.
Elisabeth.

Mrs. Coryton a. to the estates upon the demise of his father.
CORYTON, OF PENTILLIE.

Lineage.

The eldest son,
Peter Coryton, esq. of Coryton and Newton-Ferrars, m. Joan, daughter of John Wreye, esq. of Milton, in Cornwall, by Blanche, daughter and co-heiress of Henry Killigrew, esq. and had issue,
William, his successor.
John.
Mary, m. to Thomas Trefusis, esq. of Trefusis.

The elder son,
William Coryton, esq. of Coryton and Newton-Ferrars, was vice-warden of the Cinqueports of Cornwall from 1633 to 1638, one of the representatives for the county of Cornwall, 21st James I. and member for several other places at subsequent periods. This gentleman, the friend and partisan of Hampden, Pym, and Eliot, zealously cooperated with these eminent persons in resisting forced loans and arbitrary power. He likewise distinguished himself as a strenuous advocate for the petition of Right, and was one of those who were imprisoned for having forcibly detained the speaker (Finch) in the chair. This staunch patriot espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Chichester, of Raleigh, in the county of Devon, and had a son and successor.

John Coryton, esq. of Coryton and Newton-Ferrars, who having represented for several years the county of Cornwall in parliament, was created a baronet 27th February, 1661. He m. Ann, only daughter and heirress of John Mills, esq. of Colebrooke, Devon, and had issue,
1. John (Sir), who s. his father as second baronet, but dying without issue, the title devolved upon his brother.
2. William (Sir), who became third baronet. This gentleman was M.P. for Callington in the reigns of Charles II. James II, William III. and Queen Anne. He m. Susanna, daughter of Edward Littleton, esq. of Pillaton Hall, Staffordshire, and had issue,
John (Sir), who inherited as third baronet, but d. r. p.
Susanna, d. unmarried.
3. Elizabeth, of whom hereafter.
4. Anne, m. in 1663, to John Peter, esq. of Harlyn, in the county of Cornwall, and the great great grandson of this marriage is the present William Peter, esq. of Harlyn and Chilveron.

Sir John Coryton's elder daughter,
Elizabeth Coryton, upon the demise, issueless, of her nephew, the last baronet, inherited, as co-heir with her sister Anne, wife of John Peter, esq. the representation.
POCHIN, WILLIAM, esq. of Barkby Hall, in the county of Leicester, b. 10th January, 1820, s. to the estates upon the demise of his father, 29th December 1831.

Lineage.

This ancient and influential family is of long standing in the county of Leicester.

WALTER POWER, of Barkby, left a daughter and heiress ANNE POWER, who m. Peter Lincoln, and had a daughter and heiress, ANNE LINCOLN, who m. William Willoughby, and was s. by her only daughter and heiress, ALICE WILLOUGHBY, who m. Richard Pochin, and their grandson, THOMAS Pochin of Barkby, esqu. Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Ralph Shirley, esq. and was s. by his eldest son.

GEORGE Pochin, esq. of Barkby, who m. Katherine, daughter of — Skelton, esq. of Skelton, in the county of Leiceste, and dying in 1667, was s. by his eldest surviving son.

MATTHEW Pochin, esq. of Barkby, who m. Katherine, daughter of — Blewitt, esq. and left at his decease in 1689, with several other children, a son and successor, GEORGE Pochin, esq. of Barkby, b. in 1592, who m. first, Elizabeth, daughter of Tillie, esq. of Pentillie Castle, and was s. by his son, JOHN TILLIE CORTONY, esq. present representative of the family.

Arms—Arg. a saltire sa.

Crest—A lion passant gu.

Estate—Chiefly in Cornwall and Devon, possessed since the reign of Henry II.

Seat—Pentillie Castle, Cornwall.

POCHIN, OF BARKBY.

the Right Rev. Thomas Dove, D.D. L.

Bishop of Peterborough, and second

Hester, daughter of — Arthington, esq.

Arthington, in the county of York, by

latter of these ladies he had, inter alia,

son and successor,

THOMAS Pochin, esq. of Barkby, b. 1618, who served the office of sheriff for

Leicestershire, in 1647. He m. first, Ecaterina, daughter and co-heir of John Wince, esq. of Morton, (by whom, who d. 20th May, 1650, and lies buried at Barkby,) he had issue,

1. GEORGE, of Sileby, in the county of

Leicester, who m. Mary, daughter of

Sir Christopher Packe, of Cotes, Lord Mayor of London, but d. a.p. in 1707.

2. THOMAS, of whom presently

3. John, d. young.


5. Elizabeth, m. to John Smith, esq. of

London, merchant.

6. Leventhorpe, m. to William Trollope, esq. of Thurlby.

7. Abigail.

8. Catharine.

Thomas Pochin m. secondly, Barbara, daughter of Sir Walstan, Dixie, bart. of

Market Bosworth, and relict of Richard

Peot, esq. the second son by his first wife.

THOMAS Pochin, esq. of Barkby, sheriff for Leicestershire in 1681, m. Mary, daugh
ter and at length sole heir of Sir Charles Hussey, bart. of Caythorpe, by whom, (who
d. in 1697, and is interred at Watton,) he had (with seven daughters,) 1. THOMAS, his successor.
ii. George, of Hammersmith, in the

commission of the peace for Leicestershire, who d. at Longthorpe, in 1756, leaving by his wife Frances,
POCHIN, OF BARKBY.

1. Thomas, M.D., who compiled a history of Loughborough. He m. in 1741, Prudence, daughter of the Rev. Paul Jenkinson, rector of Weston, by whom he left issue at his decease, in 1781, (with a daughter, m. to Thomas Clarke, esq.) a son.

Thomas, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of — Bird, esq. of West Leake, and left at his demise, in 1780, two sons and a daughter, viz. 

1. Charles, of whom hereafter, as inheritor of the estates and representatives of the family.

2. George, successor to his brother.

3. Frances.

2. George, in holy orders, rector of Morcote, in Rutlandshire, and of Caythorpe, in Leicestershire, who m. Sarah, dau. of Thomas Pochin, esq. of Barkby, but d. s. p. in 1783.

3. William, attorney-at-law, who d. in 1784, leaving issue.

William, M.A. in holy orders, rector of Morcote, m. and had issue.

Frances, m. to the Rev. John Askew, D.D., rector of North Cadbury, and had issue.

Elizabeth, m. to John Thorpe, esq. of Loughborough, and had issue.

Charles, d. young.

The eldest son,

Thomas Pochin, esq. of Barkby, was a baronet, who d. s. p. 1780.

William, of the small pox, the same day as his mother, and was buried with her at Barkby.

Sarah, m. in 1764, to the Rev. George Pochin, of Morcote, but d. s. p., and Charlotte, who eventually inherited the estates of her grandfather, Sir Edward Hussey, bart. m. in 1750, Charles James Packe, esq. of Prestwold Hall, in the county of Leicester, and had issue.

Charles-James Packe, esq., of Prestwold (see that family).

Rebecca, Charlotte, m. to William Hanbury, esq. of Kelmarsh, and had issue.

Mr. Pochin espoused, secondly, Mary, only daughter and heiress of Thomas Trollope, esq. of Bourne, in the county of Lincoln, by Mary, sister to Lord Craven, and had further children.

William, his heir.

George, of Bourne, in the county of Lincoln, who m. Eleanor-Graces, daughter of Sir Wolstan Dixie, and dying s. p. 13th May, 1798, devised the whole of his estates (after the death of his brother, William) to his cousin, George Pochin, esq. father of the present successor.

Mary, who had the life use of the Barkby estates.

Mr. Pochin was s. at his decease by his eldest surviving son, William Pochin, esq. of Barkby, who was sheriff for the county of Leicester in 1750, and knight of that shire in four parliaments, from 1780 until his demise 10th September, 1798. Dying unmarried, the representation of the family devolved upon his relative.

Charles Pochin, esq. of Barkby, (refer to issue of George, second son of Thomas Pochin, esq. of Barkby, sheriff for Leicester in 1691). This gentleman inherited the family estates upon the demise of his cousin, Miss Mary Pochin, and dying s. p. in 1817, was s. by his brother,

George Pochin, esq. of Barkby, who served the office of sheriff of Leicester in 1828. This gentleman m. in 1811, Miss — Norman, second daughter of Richard Norman, esq. high sheriff of Leicester, and left at his decease, 20th December, 1831, surviving issue.

William, now representative of the family.

John-Mathew, b. 1st March, 1824.

Charles—Norman, b. 20th December, 1827.

Edward—Norman, b. 15th February, 1828.

Ralph—George, b. 8th July, 1829.

Elizabeth—Frances.

Emily—Caroline.

Arms—Or, a cheveron gu. between three horses' shoes sa.

Crest—A harpy, with wings ppr. full faced, and tail twisted round the leg.

Quarterings:

Willoughby, Wineope, Lincoln, Russey, Palmer, &c. &c.

Brett.

Estates—In Leicestershire and Lincolnshire.

Seal—Barkby Hall, Leicester.
HOMFRAY, OF LANDAFF HOUSE.

HOMFRAY, SIR JEREMIAH, kt. of Landaff House, in the county of Glamorgan, b. 16th February, 1750, m. Mary, daughter and heir of Richard Richards, esq. of Cardiff, and sister to Lady Elizabeth Richar (whom who d. in March, 1830), he has had issue.

JEREMIAH, b. 1st September, 1780.
John, b. 10th September, 1783, m. 1st November, Anna-Maria, only daughter and heiress of Richard, esq. of the Corner House, in Glamorgan, and has issue,
1. John-Richards, b. 9th October, 1824.
3. Ann-Maria.
Francis, who d. in 1813.
George, who d. in 1815.
Jeston, b. 22nd July, 1797.
Anthony, M.D. b. 4th October, 1799, m. in daughter of Rear Admiral Donnelly, and Lady Audley.

Robert-Eden, b. 22nd January, 1804.
Marianne, m. in 1806, to Thomas Montford Newts, esq. and d. 27th July, 1819, a. p.
Charlotte, m. to James Lewis, esq.
Catherine-Diana, m. to Jacob-Emelius Irving, esq. of the 14th dragoons, has issue.

Harriet Newts.

This gentleman received the honor of knighthood in November, 1809, while he held the office of high sheriff, for the county of Glamorgan.

Lineage.

The name of Homfray is derived from the French words "Homme vrai," and the several families of Homfray, various as the spelling may be, claim a common progenitor. The branch, of which we are now about to treat, is the only one, however, which has preserved the correct orthography.

The Homfrays were distinguished amongst the soldiers of the Cross, and they were eminent in the early wars of the Plantagenet Kings. The portrait of John Homfray, living in 1390, and a gallant warrior of that day, is still preserved in the British Museum.

William Homfray, who resided at Wales, near Rotherham, in Yorkshire, in 1560, was lineal ancestor of

Francis Homfray, whose son,

Francis Homfray, b. in 1674, wedded first, Sarah Baker, by whom he had issue, the male line of which is now extinct. He m. secondly, Mary, daughter of — Jeston, esq. of Heath, in the county of Worcestershire, by whom (who d. in 1758) he left at his decease in 1736 (with five daughters and five sons, viz.

1. Jeston, who m. Mary, daughter of Thomas Cotton, esq. of the Coldwater family, and left a son, Francis, in holy orders, also landvair, in the county of Worcestershire, who m. Harriet, d. of Jeston Homfray, esq. in 1831, leaving a son, Jeston, Homfray, and a daughter.

2. Thomas.

3. Francis, of whom presently

4. John, who m. Mary, daughter of Rev. Jeremiah Addembrook, and thereupon assumed that style.

The third son, Francis Homfray, esq. of Wales Hall, in the county of Worcester, m. Mary, daughter of — Popkins, esq. of Traheyne, in the county of Glamorgan, and left one son and a daughter, viz.

Jeston, of Broadwaters, in Worcestershire, who m. Sarah, daughter
CLAVERING, OF CALLALY.

237

Pidcock, esq. of the Platts, and d. 20th March, 1816, leaving issue.

Mary, m. to Thomas Barker, esq.

He m. secondly, Catherine, daughter and

heirress of Jeremiah Caswell, esq. of the

Hyde, in the county of Stafford, and had

other issue,

Francis, of the Hyde, who m. Mary,

d. daughter of — Pidcock, esq. of the

Platts, and d. in 1809, leaving issue.

Jeremiah (Sir), of Landaff House.

Thomas, of the Hill, in Worcestershire,

who wedded Miss Elisabeth Stephens,

and d. in 1815, leaving, with other

issue, a son, John, who has assumed

the name of Stephens.

Samuel, M.P. for Stafford, sheriff of

Monmouthshire in 1814, who m. Jane,

d. daughter of Sir Charles Gould

Morgan, bart. of Tredegar, and d. 20th

May, 1822, leaving issue,

1. Samuel, b. 7th December, 1795,

m. 14th December, 1824, Miss

Charlotte Stubble, and has issue.

2. Watkin, b. 30th December,

1796, m. in September, 1822,

Miss Eliza-Lee Thomson, and

has issue.

3. Jane, m. in 1818, to J. K. Picard,

esq.

4. Amelia, m. in 1817, to William

Thomson, esq. M.P. for London,

and has issue.

5. Maria, m. to George Darby,

esq. and has issue.

Catherine, m. to Thomas Wilson, esq.

and d. 24th March, 1801, leaving a

son, Melville Wilson, who m. Miss

Stevenson, daughter of Sir B. Stev-

enson, and has issue.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth: gu.

a cross bottony ermine; second sa.

four pales ermine; third arg. three bars

gemelles sa.

Crest—An otter ppr. wounded in the

shoulder.

Motto—L’homme vrai aime son pays.

Seat—Landaff House, in Glamorgan-

shire.

CLAVERING, OF CALLALY.

CLAVERING, EDWARD, esq. of Callaly Castle, in the county of Northumberland, m. 10th October, 1803, Mary, daughter of J. O. Byrne, esq. and has two sons, sir.

EDWARD-JOHN, a magistrate of Northumberland.

Augustus.

Mr. Clavering, who is in the commission of the peace, for the county of Northumberland, i. to the estates upon the demise of his half brother, in 1826.

Lineage.

This family, from which sprang the WINDSORS, peers of Albright—the LACYS, Earls of Lin-

coln—the EURES, Lords Eure, in the male

line; and the ALTONS, and many other

eminent houses in the female, reside at

Callaly Castle,* in Northumberland. Fol-

lowing the example of many of their il-

lustrious countrymen, they entered England

under the banner of the Conqueror, and

the gift of numerous estates marked the

services which they subsequently rendered
to his cause. The family is a scion of the

great house of De Burgi, and it originally

bore that surname; but from the time of

* This castle was the abode of WILLIAM DE

CALLALY in the beginning of Henry the Third’s
time, and of his son, GEORGE, at the same reign,

who granted it, with the manor of Yellington, to

Roger Fitz Rugilla, Baron of Warkworth and

Clavering, who assumed the surname of CLA-

VERING; and that grant being confirmed by the

crown, CALLALY has remained ever since in the

possession of the family.
HENRY I. until that of Edward I. when commanded to take the designation of Clavering, from an estate in Essex, the head of the family assumed for surname the Christian name of his father, with the addition of Fitz.

EUSTACE DE BURGH, Baron of Tonsburgh, in Normandy, younger brother of Harlown de Burgh, the ancestor of the Lords Claracarles, and the numerous families of de Burgh, Burke, and Bourke, had two sons, who both held rank in the conquering army, namely,

SIRLO.
John, surnamed Monoeculus, from having but one eye.

The elder son.
SIRLO DE BURGH, erected the castle of Kaarborough, which passed at his decease, without issue, to his brother,

JOHN MONOECULUS, who had three sons, PAGANUS, Paganus, These brothers were with EUSTACE, who succeeded to the royal foundation of the abbey of Cirencester, in Gloucestershire, in 1133.

The elder son, PAGANUS, dying without issue, was succeeded by his brother,

EUSTACE FITZ JOHN, who became one of the most potent amongst the northern barons in the reign of Henry I. and a great favourite with that monarch. He espoused, first, Agnes, eldest daughter of William Fitz Nigel, Baron of Allen, constable of Chester, and viscount Constanine. By this lady he acquired the barony of Halton, and had an only son,

RICHARD FITZ EUSTACE.
He wedded, secondly, Beatrice, only daughter and heiress of Yvo de Vesci, Lord of Alnwick, in Northumberland, and of Maltom, in Yorkshire, by whom he had issue,

William, progenitor of the great baronial house of Vesci.

Geffery.
Eustace Fitz John, who founded the abbeys of Alnwick, in Northumberland, and of Walton and Malton, in Yorkshire, fell in the Welsh wars, anno 1154. His eldest son, RICHARD FITZ EUSTACE, inheriting the honours of his mother, became Baron of Halton, and constable of Chester. He m. Albreda, daughter and heir of Robert de Lizures, and half sister of Robert de Lacy, and had three sons, viz.

John, who assumed the surname of Lacy, and inherited the barony of Halton, with the office of Constable of Chester. He d. 25th Henry II. and from him the great feudal family of Lacy derived.

Robert, the Hospitaller—that is, of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, in England.

ROGER.

The youngest son,

ROGER FITZ RICHARD, became by gift of Henry II. Lord of the manor of Warkworth, in the county of Northumberland, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT FITZ ROGER, second Baron of Warkworth, and founder of the monastery of Langley, in Norfolk, who wedded Margaret, only child and heiress of William de Cheney, and widow of Hugo de Cressay,* by whom he had an only son,

JOHN FITZ ROBERT.

This Robert Fitz Roger obtained a confirmation, upon the accession of King John, of the castle and manor of Warkworth, in Northumberland, of the barony of Clavering, in Essex, and of the manor of Earls, in Buckinghamshire; and he served the office of sheriff for Northumberland, Norfolk, and Suffolk, for each county thrice, in that monarch's reign. In the civil war, he sided with the insurrectionary barons, but afterwards returned to his allegiance. He d. in 1240, and was s. by his son,

JOHN FITZ ROBERT, third lord of Warkworth, and first Lord of Clavering, in Essex, who espoused Ada, daughter and heir of Hugh de Ballyol, and grand-aunt of Balian, King of Scotland, by whom he had three sons, viz.

ROGER FITZ JOHN, his successor.
Hugh, surnamed "de Eure," from whom the Lords Eure descended.
Robert, ancestor of the Eures, of Ancholm, in Lincolnshire.

He was s. by his eldest son,

ROGER FITZ JOHN, fourth Baron of Warkworth, and second Baron of Clavering, who d. in 1249, and was s. by his son.

ROBERT FITZ ROGER, then in infancy, and placed under the guardianship of William de Valence, the king's brother, although Ada, the child's grandmother, offered ten thousand two hundred marks for the wardship. This feudal lord became so eminent in the Scottish wars of King Edward I. particularly at the battle of Falkirk, that he was summoned to parliament, as a Baron, on the 2nd November, 1295. He was afterwards, with his son JOHN, at the siege of KARLAVERON. His lornship espoused Margaret de la Zouch, and had five other sons, who d. s. p. m.

JOHN, to whom King Edward I. gave the surname of Clavering, successor to Warkworth and Clavering (see Berke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage).

* By Hugo de Cheney, she had an only son, Roger de Cheney, who m. Isabella de Rie, and had four sons, all of whom dying issueless, the barony of Horsey, Margaret's inheritance, came eventually to her heirs by Robert Fitz Roger.
The youngest son,
Sir Alan de Clavering, obtained from his father the estate of Callaly. He m.
Isabella, daughter of Sir William Riddell, and was father of
William de Clavering, who was s. by his son,
Sir Robert de Clavering, to whom succeeded his eldest son,
Sir John de Clavering, who received the honour of knighthood in the field. He m.
Joanna, daughter of Thomas de Heton, and dying in the 4th of Henry VI. left a
son.
Robert de Clavering, father of
Robert de Clavering, who died in the time of Edward IV. and was s. by his eldest son,
John de Clavering, whose son,
Robert de Clavering, wedded Joan, daughter of — Reins, of Shorliff, in Northumberland, and had a son, his successor at his decease, 10th Henry VIII.
John Clavering, of Callaly, who m.
Elizabeth Fenwick, of Fenwick Tower, in Northumberland, and was s. in 1536, by his son,
Robert Clavering, of Callaly. This gentleman espoused Anne, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Grey, of Horton, in Northumberland, and had four sons,
Robert, his successor.
John.
James, of Axwell Park, who m.
Grace, daughter and co-heiress of Roger Nicholson, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, merchant, and had a son,
John Clavering, esq. of Axwell, in the county of Durham, who m.
Anne, daughter of Robert Shafter, esq. and had with other issue,
James Clavering, esq. of Axwell, who was created a Baronet in 1661, which dignity is now enjoyed by his descendant,
Sir Thomas John Clavering. (See Burke's Peerage and Baronetage.)
William, slain at the battle of Clavering's Cross.
The eldest son,
Robert Clavering, esq. of Callaly, m.
Mary, daughter of Sir Cuthbert Collingwood, of Easington, in Northumberland, and was s. by his eldest son,
Sir John Clavering, knt. who wedded
Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Riddell, and had with several other children,
Robert, (Sir) a zealous cavalier, who held the rank of colonel in the Royal Army, and was made a knight baronet. He raised at his own expense, a regiment of horse, a regiment of foot, and some extra troops of dragoons. He died unmarried, in the lifetime of his father.
Ralph, who succeeded his father.
William, from whom descend the Claverings of Berrington.
Sir John Clavering died a prisoner, in London, for his loyalty to King Charles I. His eldest surviving son and heir,
Ralph Clavering, esq. having likewise espoused zealously the Royal cause, suffered imprisonment, and was eventually obliged to go beyond the seas. He returned with King Charles II. and having m. Mary, daughter of William Middleton, esq. of Stokeld, in Yorkshire, left at his decease, a daughter, Mary, m. to Gerrard Salvin, esq. of Croxdale, in Durham, and a son, his successor,
John Clavering, esq. of Callaly, b. in 1659, who wedded Anne, daughter of William, Lord Widdrington, (by his wife, Elizabeth Bertie, daughter of Sir Peregrine Bertie, and niece of the Earl of Lindsey,) and had (with several other children who all d. unmarried) a daughter Anne, m. to F. Maire, esq. of Hardwick, and a son, his successor,
Ralph Clavering, esq. of Callaly, b. in 1695, espoused in 1723, Mary, daughter of Nicholas Stapleton, esq. of Ponteland, and Carleton, in Yorkshire, by whom he had a large family, of which two sons married, namely:—Francis, one of the younger, who wedded Eleanor, daughter of — Lambton, esq. of the county of Durham, and the eldest son and heir,
Ralph Clavering, esq. of Callaly, b. 27th June, 1727, who m. first Eliza, daughter of James Egan, esq. but had no issue. He wedded secondly, Frances, daughter of John Lynch, esq. and had a son,
John Aloysius, his successor.
He espoused thirdly, in 1767, Mary, daughter of Edward Walah, esq. and had issue,
Edward, successor to his brother.
Lucy, m. first to John Stapleton, esq. of Clunys, in Yorkshire; and secondly to J. Paston, esq. of Norfolk.
Frances, m. to Henry Robinson, esq.
Anne.
Elen.
Eliza.
Mr. Clavering was s. at his decease, in 1798, by his eldest son,
John Aloysius Clavering, esq. of Callaly, b. in 1765, who m. first, Christina, daughter of Sir Edward Swynburne, bart. and sc-
BOND, OF GRANGE.

condly, in 1820, Catherine, daughter of Thomas Selby, esq. of Beddlestone, in Northumberland, but dying without issue, 1st December, 1826, the estates passed to his half brother, the present Edward Clavering, esq. of Callaly.

Arms—Quarterly, or and gu. over all, a bend, az.

Crest—A cherub's head, with wings erect.

Motto—Ad corlos volans.
Estates—Callaly and Yetlington, in the parish of Whittingham, in the county of Northumberland.

Next—Callaly Castle.

Note.—This family, being Roman Catho-

lives has been excluded, until 1829, from these pu-

offices to which its rank gave the fullest title.

BOND, OF GRANGE.

BOND, JOHN, esq. of Grange, in the county of Dorset, b. 1st January, 1802, s. to the estates upon the demise of his father, 12th May, 1824.

Mr. Bond lately represented Corfe Castle in parliament, and was high sheriff of Dorset, 1830.

Lineage.

The family of Bond were of great antiquity in the county of Cornwall,* and are said to have been originally seated at Penryn in that county;† but removed thence,

at a very early period, to Earth, in the parish of St. Stephens, an estate they acquired in marriage with the daughter and heiress of a very ancient house, which took its name from that place.‡

From this match descended

Robert Bond, of Earth, who is stated to have had three sons,

Thomas, who died s. p. m.

Robert, of whom hereafter, and Richard, of Earth, who m. in 1434, 12th Henry VI. Agnes, second daughter and co-heiress of Richard Maynard, and their posterity were still residing at Earth at the visitation of Cornwall, anno 1620. The Bonds, of Holwood, in the same county, were a younger branch of those of Earth, and are now represented by Thomas Bond, esq. of East Looe, in the county of Cornwall.

and who obtained from him extensive estates in Somersetshire, Dorsetshire, and Wiltshire, as appears in the record book of Domesday, enjoining the sister and heiress of Bond, lord of Fisherton, their offspring assumed the surname and arms of that family, viz. az. a ferr a, and hence came the family of Bond. This Bond (or Bondi as he is called in Domesday book) appears to have been a Saxon, and is mentioned in that record as holding Fisherton, in Wilt., as well as other lordships in Dorset and Somerset, as early as the time of Edward the Confessor.

‡ "In following the course of the Lynher, you fall down by Master Bond's ancient house at Eartbe, descended to his ancestors from a daughter and heir of that name."

* "Bond, of Cornwall, a very ancient family, from whom those of London are descended."—Gilliam's Heraldry.
† In the pedigree of Sir Thomas Bond, bart. in the college of arms, drawn up in the year 1669, his ancestor, William Bond, of Buckland, in the county of Somerset, is described as being "ex antiquissima Bondorum stirpe in Provincia Cornubiensi criundus."
The second son,

Robert Bond, removed to Beauchamp’s Hele, in Somersetshire, and in the year 1611 (9th Henry VI.) was seated at Lutton, in the Isle of Purbeck, in the county of Dorset, an estate he acquired in marriage with the daughter and heiress of a family of that name, and which has ever since continued in the possession of his descendants. He had issue two sons, viz.,

Robert, his successor.

William, of Buckland, in the county of Somerset, who was father of

1. William Bond, of Crosville, London, alderman and sheriff of that city, who d. in 1576, and to whom and to his son, Martin Bond, there are curious monuments in the church of Great St. Helen’s, London.

2. Sir George Bond, lord mayor of London in 1587, from whom descended

Sir Thomas Bond, comptroller of the household to Queen Henrietta Maria. This gentleman was created a baronet at Brussels by King Charles II. and had, besides his successor to the baronetcy, a second son, Thomas, who espoused Henrietta, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Lord Jermyn of St. Edmondsbury. The baronetcy became extinct in the Bond family during the last century.

The elder son,

Robert Bond, of Lutton, esq., in 1633, Mary, daughter of Sir John Holy, bart. of Pillesdon, in the county of Dorset, lord chief justice of England anno 15th Henr. VI. and was father of William his successor, and John Bond, of Buckland, in the county of Dorset, whose son, Sir Nicholas Bond, kn.t. d. s. p. m.

William Bond, of Lutton, eldest son of Robert, was born in 1460, and m. in 1496, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of John Prowz, of Bredy, in the county of Dorset, of the ancient family of Prowz, of Gedleigh Castle, in Devonshire, and had

Denis, his successor.

John, of Chickenell, in the county of Dorset, who m. in 1528, Anne, daughter and heiress of John Holmsted, of Sheringham, in the county of Essex, and from this alliance the Bonds of Essex derived, who made a difference in their arms to distinguish them as a younger branch, and bore arg. on a chevron ar. a bear’s head erased, or, muzzled, gu. between two bezants.

William Bond dying in 1530, was s. by his son,

Denis Bond, of Lutton, b. in 1500, who m. in 1532, Alice, daughter of Robert Samways, of Toller, in the county of Dorset, and had several children, of whom:

Robert, the eldest son, m. in 1565, Avis, daughter of Roger Clavell, of Winfrith, in the county of Dorset, but d. s. p. m.

William, the third son, b. 1504; resided at Blackmanston, in the Isle of Purbeck, and m. in 1588, Ann, daughter and co-heiress of Richard Long, of Glastonbury, in the county of Somerset, but leaving no male issue, his ample possessions in Dorset and Somerset were divided amongst his three daughters and co-heiresses. Edith, the eldest daughter, married in 1613, Sir White Beckenshaw, kn.t. of Moynes Court, in the county of Hants, by whom she had only two daughters his co-heiresses; Alice, the eldest of these, married, in 1637, John Lisle, of the Isle of Wight, who afterwards became a member of Cromwell’s house of lords, and one of the commissioners of his great seal. She was cruelly condemned to death on the pretended charge of high treason by Judge Jeffries, and beheaded at Winchester 2nd September, 1685. This judgment was afterwards reversed by act of parliament. (See State Trials.)

John, fourth son, of whom hereafter.

The fourth son,

John Bond, esq. of Lutton, b. 1556, continued the line of the family, and was appointed, in 1588, captain of the Isle of Portland at the time of the expected invasion by the Spanish armada. He espoused, in 1593, Margaret, daughter of Richard Pitt, esq. of North Crickett, in the county of Somerset, and had issue,

Denis, his successor.

Elias, of Warcham, representative in parliament for that borough 11th Charles II. d. s. p. in 1680.

He d. in 1632, and was s. by his son.

Denis Bond, esq. of Lutton, b. in 1588, This gentleman, at the breaking out of the civil wars, joined the side of the parliament, being at that time one of the representatives for the borough of Dorchester. He subsequently rose high in the favour of Cromwell, and had the confidence of the parliament as well as of the Protector. From the commencement of the civil war, he was of the committee for his own county, and from 1654 to 1656, he was M.P. for Weymouth, and one of the council of state from 1648 to 1652. He was likewise comptroller of the receipts of the exchequer, and
was nominated one of the judges against the ill-fated king; but although he had a real and fixed aversion to the rule of King Charles, yet he could not be prevailed upon to take his seat; or in any way to promote the murder of the monarch. Mr. Bond m. first, in 1610, Joane, daughter of John Gould, esq. of Dorchester, by whom he had issue.

John, LL.D. M.P. for Melcombe Regis, 16th Charles I. one of the assembly of Divines in 1643, master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, preacher before the long parliament, &c. d. s. p. in 1676.*

William, of South Bestwall, in the county of Dorset, who m. in 1622, Mary, sole daughter and heir of John Selby, of Bestwall, aforesaid, and d. in 1639, leaving, amongst other children, two daughters, Mary and Margaret, who eventually became his co-heirs. The former by her second husband, James Gould, esq. of Dorchester, was mother of an only child, Anna Maria, m. first to General Charles Churchill, brother of John, first Duke of Marlborough; secondly, to Montague, second Earl of Abingdon, and d. s. p. 1743. Margaret, the second daughter, m. William Speke, esq. of Shepton Beauchamp, in the county of Somerset, and her son George Speke, eventually inherited the estates.

He espoused secondly, in 1622, Lucy, daughter of William Lawrence, esq. of Steepleton, in the county of Dorset, and had, with other issue, Samuel, sometime M.P. for Poole and Melcombe Regis; and

Nathaniel, his successor, at Lutton.

This staunch patriot dying 30th August, 1658, was buried in Westminster Abbey, and s. at Lutton, by his son, by his second marriage,

* "This John Bond, by the way, you must know, being scarce warm in the pulpit, but he began to threaten heaven with some of his divinity, by telling the auditory with great zeal, that they ought to contribute and pray to do all they were able to bring in their brethren of Scotland for the settling of God's cause. "I say this is God's cause, and if ever God had a cause it is this, and if this be not God's cause, then God is no God for me; but the devil is got up into heaven." — Wood's Athenae Oxonienses, vol. ii. p. 115.

† "On the 30th of August, 1658, being then Monday, and the windiest day that had before happened for twenty years, he payed his last debt to Nature; at which time, as the then vulgar talk was, the devil came to take away Oliver Cromwell, who then lay on his death bed, but being not prepared for him he gave Bond for his future appearance, and accordingly on the Friday following, being the 3rd of September, he made good his promise."—Wood's Athenae Oxonienses.

Nathaniel Bond, esq. of Lutton, b. 1634, who was bred to the bar and became king's serjeant. He purchased in 1658, the adjoining estate of Grange, which has since been the chief residence of the family. He m. Mary, daughter of Lewis Williams, esq. of Shitterton, in the county of Dorset, and relict of Thomas Browne, esq. of Frampton, by whom (who d. in 1728) he had issue,

Denis, his successor.

John, of Tyneham, in the Isle of Purbeck, M.P. for Corfe Castle, 1st, 8th, and 15th George I. m. in 1718, his cousin, Margaret, third daughter of John Williams, esq. of Herriington, in the county of Dorset, by whom (who d. in 1775) he had issue,

1. John, who s. to the estates of his uncle.

2. Denis, of Tyneham and Eggleston, in the Isle of Purbeck, rector of Shepley with Tyneham, b. 1718, d. s. p. in 1795.

3. Nathaniel, of Holme, in the Isle of Purbeck, b. 1720, d. r. p. in 1750.

4. Thomas, b. 1721, d. in 1773.

5. Margaret, b. 1725, d. unmarried, in 1765.

Mr. Nathaniel Bond, who was M.P. for Corfe Castle, 31st Charles II. and subsequently for Dorchester, d. in 1707, and was s. by his eldest son,

Denis Bond, esq. of Grange. This gentleman was M.P. for Dorchester, 7th Anne, for Corfe Castle, 1st and 6th George I. and for Poole, 1st George II. He espoused, 1st, in 1729, Leonora Sophia, relict of Edmund Dummer, esq. and youngest daughter of Sir William-Dutton Colt, knt. envoy at the court of Hanover, by Mary, his third wife, (of whom she was co-heir) eldest surviving daughter of John, and co-heir of her brother Wentworth Garneys, esqs. of Boyland Hall, in Norfolk, and Kenton Hall, in Suffolk. This lady was born in Hanover, and obtained her baptismal name from the

† He was second surviving son of George Colt, esq. of Colt Hall, in Suffolk, by Elizabeth, his wife, eldest daughter and co-heir of John Dutton, esq. of Sherborne, in Gloucestershire, and brother of Harry Dutton Colt, created 3 baronet, 4th William and Mary. (See Burke's Peerage and Baronetage.)

* This estate was held by Ivo de Kesterton, and Alicia, his wife, Anno 1194, 6th Richard I, and descended in a direct line through the family of Garneys, to the late Mrs. Westbrooke, of Forest Hall, in Essex, who was sole daughter and heir of William Stan, esq. of the same place, by Elizabeth Colt, his wife, the elder sister of the said Leonora Sophia, and was sold by her about the year 1774.
celebrated Electress Sophia, her sponsor. Mr. Denis Bond, d. s. p. in 1746, and the estates devolved upon his nephew,

**John Bond**, esq. of Grange, b. 1717, M.P. for Corfe Castle, from 21st George II. to 14th George III., who m. in 1749, Mary, eldest daughter and co-heir (with her sister, Elizabeth, wife of Valentine Knightley, esq. of Fawley Park, in the county of Northampton) of Edmund Dummer, esq., of Swathling, in the county of Hants, by the above mentioned Leonora-Sophia, daughter of Sir William-Dutton Colt, and had issue,

John, his successor.

**Nathaniel.** Right Hon. of Holme, b. 1754, sometime M.P. for Corfe Castle, one of the most honorable privy council, judge advocate general, a king’s council, one of the lords of the treasury, and a bencher of the Inner Temple, d. s. p. in 1823.

Thomas, of Eggleston, b. in 1756, vicar of Coombe with Wool, in the county of Dorset.

William, of Tyneham, b. in 1757, rector of Steeple with Tyneham, and prebendary of Bristol cathedral, who m. Jane, only daughter of Henry Biggs, esq. of Stockton House, in the county of Wilt, and has issue,

William, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law.

John, vicar of Bath Weston, in Somersetshire.

Henry, vicar of South Petherton, in Somersetshire.

Thomas.

Jane.

Mary.

Margaret-Sophia, m. in 1801, to the Rev. John Rogers, of Berkeley House, in the county of Somerset, and d. s. p. in 1820.

Mary, m. in 1796, to Nicholas-Cesar Corsellis, esq. of Wivenhoe Hall, in the county of Essex.

Of the eldest son,

**John Bond** esq. of Grange, b. 1753, is the estates upon the demise of his father, in 1784. He espoused, in 1798, Elizabeth, sole daughter and heir of John Lloyd, esq. of Cencord, in the county of Cardigan, and had issue,

John, present possessor.

Nathaniel, of Holme, in holy orders, b. in 1804, succeeded to the estates of his uncle, the right Hon. Nathaniel Bond, in 1823.

Elizabeth.

Leonora-Sophia.

Mr. Bond, who was M.P. for Corfe Castle, d. 12th of May, 1824, and was s. by his elder son, John Bond, esq. present representative of the family.

**Arms.** Quarterly of twenty-two.

Bond (ancient) - A fess or.

Bond, of Cornwall - Arg. on a chevron sa. three bezants arg.

Lutton, or Lutton - Vert, an eagle with two heads displayed, or, beaked and membered gu.

Prowz, or Bredy - Sa. three lions rampant arg.

Dummer, of Swathling - Az. three fleurs de lis or, on a chief of the second a demi lion rampant sa.

Dummer, of Dummer - Gu. nine billets arg. four, three, and two, and in base a bezant.

Colt, of Colt Hall - Arg. a fess between three colts at full speed sa.

Garneys, of Kenton - Arg. a chevron engrailed az. between three escallops sa.

Ramsey, of Kenton - Gu. three rams’ heads caboshed arg.

Wellsham, of Kenton - Sa. two bars, and in chief three cinquefoils or.

Kenton, of Kenton - Sa. a chevron between three cinquefoils or.

Frawnceys, of Gifford’s Hall - Gu. a chevron engrailed er. between three falcons arg. beaked, membered, and belled or.

Denston, of Denston - Az. two lions passant gardant or.

Wanton - Arg. on a chevron sa. a cross crosslet of the field.

Sylarde, of Wetherieden - Arg. a chevron gu. between three pheons reversed sa.

Hungrate, of Yorkshire - Gu. a chevron between three talbots sejant arg.

Bacon, of Baconsthorpe, Norfolk - Az. three boars passant or.

Antingham, of Antingham, Norfolk - Sa. a bend arg.

Banzard, of Spectesheal - Sa. a fess between two chevronels or.

Wentworth, of Somerleyton - Az. a saltire er. between four eagles displayed or.

Lloyd, of Cencord - Arg. a lion rampant sa.

Quartered by Lloyd - Arg. three boars’ heads erased sa.

Crest: - First, an eagle’s wing sa. charged with a fess or. Second, a demi-pegasus, az. winged and semece of estoiles or.

Motto - Non sufficit orbis.

Estate - In Dorsetshire, Hampshire, and Cardiganshire.

Seat - Grange, in the Isle of Purbeck.

(*) In Suffolk.
LODD, OF WELCOMBE.

LODD, JOHN-GAMALIEL, esq. of Welcombe-House, in the county of Warwick, s. to the estates upon the demise of his brother, in 1831. This gentleman, who is a bencher of the Middle Temple, served the office of high sheriff for the county of Warwick in 1832.

Lineage.

GAMALIEL LLOYD, of Mattersey, in the county of Nottingham, m. Anne Briggs, of Wigan, in Lancashire, and had issue,

George, his heir.

Gamaliel.

William, whose representatives are now in the Booths, of Glendon, Notts.

Anne, m. to Joseph Smeathurst, and had a numerous posterity.

Gamaliel Lloyd d. 1st November, 1601, and was s. by his eldest son,

George Lloyd, b. in 1650, who was settled at Manchester, as a merchant manufacturer. He m. Martha Whittaker, of Newton Heath, in the county of Lancaster, and dying in 1728, was s. by his only surviving son,

Gamaliel Lloyd, who resided at Manchester, as a merchant and manufacturer. He espoused Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of John Carte, M.B. of Man-

chester, by his wife, Sarah, daughter and co-heiress of Andrew Morewood, esq. of Hallowes, in the county of Derby, and had by her (who d. 30th September, 1763) an only child,

George Lloyd, esq. his successor, in 1749. This gentleman took the degree of M.B. at Cambridge, and was afterwards chosen a fellow of the Royal Society. He

resided successively at Manchester, at Alk-

ington Hall, the property of the Lever

family, at Hulme Hall, near Manchester, which he purchased, then at York, and lastly at Barrowby, near Leeds, where he died 4th December, 1783, and was interred at Swillington, in the same neighbourhood. In 1779, he was nominated, by the Marquess of Rockingham, a deputy lieutenant of the West Riding of Yorkshire. He was first, Eleanor, elder daughter of Henry Wright, esq. of Offerton, in Cheshire, by Purefoy,

dughter of Sir Willoughby Aston, bart. and had an only child, John, his successor.

Mr. Lloyd espoused, secondly, Susannah, daughter of Thomas Horton, esq. of Chad-

derton, in Lancashire, (sometime governor of the Isle of Man, under the Earl of Derby, and father of Sir William Horton, bart.) by his wife, Anne, daughter and co-heiress of Richard Mostyn, of London, and had issue,

1. GAMALIEL, who was a merchant at Leeds, and alderman of that corporation. He served the office of mayor of Leeds in 1779, and a few years afterwards removed to Bury St. Ed-

munda, in Suffolk, whence he again changed his residence for Hampstead, and at length settled in Great Ormond Street, London, where he died 31st August, 1817. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Attwood, esq. and had issue,

1. WILLIAM-HORTON, F.L.S. pos-

essor of estates in the counties of York, Lancaster, and Derby, b. 10th February, 1784, who m. 19th April, 1826, Mary, fourth and youngest daughter of George Whetlocke, esq. of Seymour Place, Bryanston Square, Lon-
don, by Mary, daughter of David Roche, esq. an alderman of the city of Limerick, and has had issue,

Gamaliel, b. 12th June, 1827, d. 6th November, 1830.

George-Whetlocke, b. 30th May, 1830.

2. Mary-Horton, m. to Stephen-

John Winthrop, M.D. and left
at her decease four sons and two daughters. viz.
Benjamin Winthrop, in holy orders, curate of St. Sepulchre's Church, Northampton.
Stephen Winthrop.
Edward-Gamaliel Winthrop.
William Winthrop.
Maryanne Winthrop, m. to the Hon. and Rev. Edward Pellew, fourth son of Viscount Exmouth, and has a son.
Edward-Winthrop Pellew, b. in 1830.
Elisabeth Winthrop.
3. Anne-Susannah, m. to Leonard Horner, esq. F.R.S. and has issue,
Mary-Elizabeth Horner, m. 12th July, 1832, to Charles Eyell, esq. professor of geology, King's College, London.
Frances-Joanna Horner.
Anne-Susannah Horner.
Katherine-Murray Horner.
Leonora Horner.
Joanna-Bailee Horner.
11. George, barrister-at-law, long resident at Manchester, and afterwards at York, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Jeremiah Naylor, esq. and had issue,
1. George, of Acomb, in the county of York, sometime a captain in the 2nd Lancashire militia, b. 21st May, 1767; m. 17th May, 1810, Alicia-Maria, daughter of John Greame, esq. of Sewerby House, in the county of York, by Sarah, daughter of Charles Yarburgh, esq. and has issue,
George-John, b. 28th July, 1811.
Yarburgh-Gamaliel, b. in 1813.
Henry, b. 30th December, 1815.
Edward, b. 27th May, 1823.
Alicia-Maria.
2. Edward-Jeremiah, of Oldfield Hall, in the county of Cheshire, barrister-at-law, who m. Eliza, second daughter and co-heiress of William Rigby, esq. of Oldfield Hall, and has issue.
3. Elizabeth, m. first to William Butler Laird, esq. of Strath Martin, near Dundee, a captain in the 17th dragoons, by whom (who d. in 1810) she has issue. She espoused secondly, Robert Alison, esq. of Dundee, and has other children.
5. Mary-Anne, m. 4th August, 1831, to her cousin, the Rev. Cecil-Daniel Wray, one of the fellows of the collegiate church at Manchester.
III. Thomas, of Leeds, merchant and common councilman of that corporation, and subsequently of Hosforth Hall. He was for many years lieutenant-colonel commandant of the Leeds Volunteers, on resigning the command of which corps, he retired to the north-east of Yorkshire; and d. at KIngthorpe House, near Pickering, 7th April, 1828. He m. Anne, dau. of Walter Wade, esq. of New Grange, in the county of York, by Anne, dau. and heiress of Robert Alnston, esq. of the Royal, and had issue,
George, of Cootham, Yorkshire, b. 25th May, 1786, for several years captain of the 2nd West York militia. He m. first, in 1820, Marian Christina, fifth dau. of Alexander Maclean, esq. of Col, in Argyshire, by whom (who d. in 1821) he has no issue. He espoused secondly, 7th June, 1823, Elizabeth, second daughter of William Rookes Leeds Serjeason, esq. of Camp Hill, near Ripon, and has issue,
1. Thomas-William.
2. George-Walter.
4. Caroline-Anne.
Mary-Anne, m. 16th November, 1815, to Mr. John Priestley, of Thorpe, merchant, and d. in 1823, leaving two daughters.
IV. Anne.
V. Susannah, m. to the Rev. Henry Wray, and has two sons and a daughter.
VI. Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Bateson, esq. and had a son, who was created a baronet in 1618, and is the present Sir Robert Bateson, of Belvoir Park, M. P. (see Burke's Peerage and Baronetage).
The eldest son of George Lloyd, who d. in 1783,
John Lloyd, esq. F.R.S. lived at Smitters, in Warwickshire. He m. Anne, daughter and heiress of James Hibbins, M.D. and had surviving issue,
George, his heir.
John-Gamaliel, present possessor.
Charlotte, m. to the Rev. Thomas Warde, of Leamington, in Warwick-
shire, and has a son, Charles-Thomas Purefoy.
Mr. Lloyd d. 8th June, 1777, when the representation of this wide-spread family devolved upon his elder son.

George Lloyd, esq. of Welcombe House, b. 7th March, 1768, who was sheriff for the county of Warwick in 1860. He d. unmarried 11th July, 1831, and was s. by his only brother, the present John-Gamaliel Lloyd, esq. of Welcombe House.
Arms—Argent, three lions dormant, in pale sa.

Quarterings.
Carle, Staffor.
Morewood, Hibbins.

Crest—First, a demi-arm in scale armour, the hand naked, ppr. the cuff arg. grasping a lizard vert. Second, two arms embowed, armed ppr. supporting a chaplet of oak branches vert, fructed or.

Estates—In Warwickshire, Lancashire, Hertfordshire, and Essex.

Seate—Welcombe House, near Stratford-upon-Avon, and Much Hadham, near Bishop’s Stortford, Herts.

Orlebar, of Hinwick House.

Orlebar, Richard, esq. of Hinwick House, in the county of Bedford, b. in 1775, m. in 1804, Maria, fourth daughter of Benjamin Longuet, esq. of Bath, and has had issue,

Richard-Longuet, b. 21st June, 1806, who m. 23rd May, 1831, Sophia, daughter of Jasper Parrott, esq. of Dundry, Devonshire, and has a daughter,
Caroline-Augusta.

Cuthbert, in holy orders, b. in 1807.
John, in the royal navy, b. in 1810.
Alexander, royal engineers, b. in May, 1814.
Diana, m. in 1831, to her cousin Edward Carey, esq. of Maria-Caroline.
Madalena-Augusta.
Eliza-Hannah.
Ann-Harriet, d. at Versailles, in 1829.

Mr. Orlebar succeeded his father in 1803, and served the office of sheriff for the county of Bedford in 1808.

Lineage.

In the reign of Edward III.,
Thomas Orlebar, otherwise Orlebar, was member of parliament for the town of Bedford, from this person we pass to his descendant.

John Orlebar, of Harrold, in the county of Bedford, who married about the year 1560, and had three sons,
1. Robert, who d. unmarried.
2. George, of whom presently.
3. John, who m. Mary, daughter of Richard Hyder, of the county of Kent, and had two sons and two daughters, all of whom died unmarried, except,
Susannah, b. in 1630, who m. Sir Jonathan Keate, bart. of the Hoo, in Hertfordshire.
The second son,
George Orlebar, esq. espoused Margaret, only daughter (and upon the death of Henry, son of Sir Christopher Yelverton,) sole heir of Richard Child, esq. of Poddington, in the county of Bedford, nephew (by his sister) and heir of William Payne, lord of the manor of Poddington. By this lady Mr. Orlebar had no less than sixteen children, of whom,
1. George, succeeded his father.
2. Richard, b. in 1625, m. Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Cooper, esq. of Arthingworth, in the county of Northampton, by whom he had issue,
Cooper Orlebar, esq. who m. Elizabeth, daughter of— Powney, esq. of Braywick, in the county of Bucks, and d. at the early age of twenty-nine, leaving an only daughter and heirress Elizabeth, who m. Sir Thomas Hatton, bart.
Susanna, m. in 1698, to Humphry Wykham, esq. of Swalciffe.
ORLEBAR, OF HINWICK HOUSE.

3. John, b. in 1693, of the Middle Temple, m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Kelynge, of Southill, in the county of Bedford, Lord-Chief-Justice of the Court of King's Bench, by Martha, his second wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Boteler, of Bidenham, in the county of Bedford, and had a son, John, b. in 1667, of the Middle Temple, a master in Chancery, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of John Whitfield, esq. of Ives Place, Berkshire, and left an only son, John, of the Middle Temple, of whom hereafter as inheritor of the landed for- tune of his cousin Richard Orlebar, esq. of Hinwick House.

4. William, who was buried at Poddington.

5. Matthew, who had a son, John, who d. leaving three daughters.


8. Anne, m. to Richard Hippiasley, esq. of the county of Somerset.

9. Elizabeth, m. to — Cobb, esq. of an ancient Bedfordshire family.

10. Rebecca, m. to Thomas Mulso, esq. of the Middle Temple and of Fensdon, in the county of Northampton.

11. Mary, m. to — Gray, esq. of Pernthall, in the county of Bedford.

The eldest son,

George Orlebar, esq. m. Ursula, daughter of Oliver Boteler, of Wootton, in Bed- fordshire, (of the ancient family of Boteler, Lords Boteler) and had with other issue, Richard, his successor.

George, proved Founder's Kin, archbishop Chichely, All Souls, Oxford, through his mother.

Oliver.

Judith, m. in 1676, to James Boteler, of Harrold.

Margaret, m. in 1676, to John Hawes, of an ancient Bedfordshire family.

The eldest son,

Richard Orlebar, esq. m. Jane, daughter of Sir Thomas Hatton, bart. of Long Stanton, in the county of Cambridge, and had issue, Richard, his successor.

Thomas, m. his first cousin Judith, daughter of James Boteler, and was maternal ancestor of the Rev. Or- lebar Smith, of Aspley House, the Rev. Orlebar Marsh and the Rev. Orlebar St. John Cooper, all of the county of Bedford.

William, an officer in the army, d. at Boston in America, in 1711, unm.

The eldest son,

Richard Orlebar, esq. built Hinwick House, in the parish of Poddington. He wedded Diana, daughter of Sir Samuel Astrey, of Henbury, but dying a.p. left his landed property to his cousin, John Orlebar, esq. of the Middle Temple, and of Hinwick House, (refer to issue of John Orlebar, who was born in 1633, second son of George Orlebar, esq. by Margaret Child, his wife.) This gentleman, who was born in 1697, was a commissioner of excise, and represented the town of Bed- ford, in parliament. He m. Mary, daughter of Samuel Rolt, esq. M.P. of Milton Ernest, in the county of Bedford, and had a son and successor.

Richard Orlebar, esq. b. in 1736, one of the clerks extraordinary of the privy council, who m. first, Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Joseph Cathert, rector of Bulphan, Essex, by whom he had, with four daughters, a son,

Richard, his successor.

He espoused secondly, Charlotte, only child of Robert Willing, esq. of London, and had issue.

John, b. in 1781, late a captain in the royal artillery.

George, b. in 1782, died in the royal navy.

Robert Charles, of Husborne Crawley, in the county of Bedford, b. in 1788, m. in 1807, Charlotte, daughter and heiress of the Rev. Daniel Shipton, of Husborne Crawley, and has surviving issue,

1. Robert Shipton, b. 12th May, 1808.

2. Arthur-Bedford, b. 11th June, 1810.

3. John Charles, b. 18th March, 1812.

4. Charles-Daniel, b. 19th April, 1813.

5. William, b. 16th August, 1816.

6. Augustus, b. 14th June, 1824.


8. Mary-Constantia.

9. Emily Orlando, b. in 1786, an officer R.N., who m. Helen, only daughter of Admiral Aplin, and has issue by that lady, who d. 15th November, 1831.

Frederic, b. in 1787, late of the E.I.C.S. m. 22nd April, 1829, Ann, daughter

* By his wife Temperance, daughter of the Rev. Arthur Bedford, vicar of Poddington and Sharbroke, in the county of Bedford, and his wife, Temperance, daughter of the Rev. Vere Alston, only brother of Sir Thomas and Sir Row- land Alston, bart. of Oxen Castle. Temperance, the lady of the Rev. Daniel Shipton, by the will of her cousin, Thomas-James Selby, esq. of Waddon Hall, and Wavendon, in the county of Bucks, succeeded to a part of his estates in 1772.
Benett, of Pythouse.

Of Stephen Round, esq. of Beech Hill, Berks.
William-Augustus, b. in 1794, who m. Mary Caroline, second daughter of Benjamin Longuet, esq. of Bath.
Henry, b. in 1798, died R.N.
Mr. Orlebar d. in 1803, and was r. by his eldest son, Richard Orlebar, esq. of Hinwick House, now representative of the family.

Arms—Arg. two bars gu. charged, the upper with two roses, and the lower with one, of the field.
Crest—A demi eagle, collared.

Seat—Hinwick House, Poddington, Bedfordshire.

Benett, of Pythouse.

Benett, John, esq. of Pythouse, and Norton Bavant, both in the county of Wilts, b. 20th May, 1773, m. in 1801, Lucy, daughter of the late Edmund Lambert, esq. of Boyton House, in the county of Wilts, by whom (who d. in 1827) he has had issue,

John, b. 13th August, 1809.
Thomas-Edmund, b. in 1812, and d. in 1829.
Lucy-Harriet, m. 27th August, 1832, to Arthur Fane, esq. son of Lieutenant General Sir H. Fane.
Etheldred-Catherine, m. 24th August, 1827, to Lord Charles Spencer-Churchill, second son of His Grace the Duke of Marlborough, and has issue.
Emily, d. young.
Frances.
Anna-Maria.

Mr. Benett has represented the county of Wilts in parliament since the year 1819.

Lineage.

The family of Benett was founded by John Benett, who was sheriff of Wilts in the 51st of Henry III. His great grandson,

Thomas Benett, of Norton Bavant, espoused the daughter and co-heir of — Page, of Devizes, and was r. by his son,

John Benett, who wedded Agnes Forward, of the county of Somerset, and had, with other issue,
1. John.
2. Thomas, D.C.L. canon and treasurer of St. Paul's, London, prebendary of Ealdstreet and of Rugmere, precentor and canon residentiary of Sarum church, where he was buried in 1568, having lived from the reign of Edward IV.
3. William.

The third son,

William Benett, m. Isabel, daughter of Augustin Buresley, of Gloucestershire, and was r. by his eldest son,

William Benett, who espoused, first, Margaret, daughter of John Aylesarde, of Basingstoke, by whom (who d. in 1663) he had issue,

Thomas, of Westbury, d. in 1606.
William.
Margaret.

He wedded, secondly, in 1665, Katherine, daughter of William Willoughby, of Sylton, in Dorsetshire, and died in 1674. His second son,

William Benett, whose will bears date 1617, was r. at his decease by his only son by his second wife, Ann, daughter of — Wallis, esq. of Grovelly.

Thomas Benett, esq., who m. first, Miss White, sister of John White, of Carnarvon, and had one child, Thomas, whose only son died issueless. Mr. Benett wedded, secondly, Miss Elizabeth Moore, by whom (who d. in 1681) he had issue,
1. John, who m. Frances, daughter of Thomas Garratt, esq. of Lamborne, by whom (who m. secondly, H. L. Coker, esq. of East Knoyce) he left at his decease, in 1706, no surviving issue.
2. William.
4. Samuel, in the navy.
5. Elizabeth, m. in 1659, to Edward Hawtaine, M.D.
7. Florence, m. in 1693, to Edward Garrard, esq. of Sarum.
8. Mary, m. in 1656, to the Rev. Thomas Lambert, D.D. of Boyton.
9. Sarah, m. to John Goddard, esq. of Swindon.

Mr. Benett d. in 1653. His second son by his second wife,

William Benett, esq. of Norton Bavant, and of Westbury, in the county of Wilts, recorder of Shaftesbury, and Bridport, in Dorsetshire, married, in 1686, Mrs. Patience Bishop, sister and sole heir of Colonel Thomas Bennet, of Pythouse, secretary to Prince Rupert, by whom he left at his decease, in 1707, a son and successor.

Thomas Benett, esq. of Norton Bavant and of Westbury, one of the registrars of the prerogative court of Canterbury, who purchased, in 1725, Pythouse estate. This gentleman wedded, in 1713, Etheldred, daughter and co-heir of His Grace William Wake, D.D. Archbishop of Canterbury, by whom (who d. in 1766) he left at his decease, in 1754, with other children, who d. unmarried.

William, who predeceased his father, (in 1749), leaving by his wife, Miss Mary Mount, of Stockbridge, an only son.

William, of Norton Bavant and Westbury, who wedded Mrs. Jane Harford, and dying issueless, in 1781, devised all his estates to that lady.

Thomas.

John, LL.D. in holy orders, rector of Donhead St. Andrew, in Wilts, and of Ower Moigne, in Dorsetshire. This gentleman m. Frances, sister of Sir Thomas Turton, bart. by whom (who d. in 1793) he had issue,

Charles Cowper, of Lyne Regis, in Dorsetshire, who m. in 1810, Sarah, dau. of William Bulton, esq. of Donhead St. Andrew.

Frederick, m. in 1811, Miss Henrietta Emelia Knipe, of St. Helen's, and d. in 1823, leaving two sons.

George, of Salemian's Cross, Sur-

rey, m. Miss Patience Ridley, of Croydon.

William Wake, of the Royal Navy, killed in action.

Henry Cowper, d.s.p.

Frances, m. to Gregory Doyle, esq. of the county of Carlow.

Catherine Maria, m. to Stanford Carroll, esq. of Dublin.

Amelia.

Doctor Benett d. in 1808.

Mr. Benett d. in 1754, and was interred at Norton. His eldest surviving son,

Thomas Benett, esq. of Pythouse, obtained a fellowship at Oxford, as founder's kin, through his mother Etheldred Wake, to Archbishop Chicheley. He wedded, in 1766, Frances, daughter of the Rev. Richard Reynolds, of Little Paxton, in Huntingdonshire, chancellor of the diocese of Lincoln, but had no issue. Mr. Benett m. secondly, in 1771, Catharine, daughter of John Darell, esq. of York-street, St. James's, London, and co-heir of her brother. By this lady (who d. in 1780) he had issue,

Thomas, d. before his father (1780) s.p.,

John, present Lord of the Manor.

William, of York-street, Portman-square, b. in 1779; m. in 1815, Ellen, daughter and sole heir of Thomas Gore, esq. of Tring Park, Hertford, and has surviving issue,

1. Florence-Amey.

2. Ellen Caroline.

3. Etheldreda Anna.

Etheldreda Anna.

Mr. Benett, who purchased Norton Bavant, died in 1797, and was s. by his elder surviving son, the present John Benett, esq. of Pythouse, and Norton Bavant.

Arms—Gules, three demi-lions rampant, argent, a mullet or, in the centre, for cadency

Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, a lion's head issuant argent charged with a mullet or.

Estates—Norton Bavant, acquired in the latter end of the fourteenth century, as appears by the visitation of Wiltshire. Pythouse, purchased in 1729 by Thomas Benett, it being the very ancient seat and property of his mother's family.

Seats—Norton Bavant and Pythouse.
of Stephen Round, esq. of Beech Hill, Berks.

William-Augustus, b. in 1704, who m. Mary Caroline, second daughter of Benjamin Longuet, esq. of Bath.

Henry, b. in 1708, died R.N.

Mr. Orlebar d. in 1683, and was s. by his eldest son, Richard Orlebar, esq. of

of Salop, b. 12th Nov. his father, the Reverend

BENNET, JOHN, esq. of Pytchley, in Shropshire, by whom he had issue,

1. Richard, his heir.

2. John, of the Middle Temple, d. unmarried.

3. William, who m. Catherine, daughter of Walter Moseley, esq. of the Meir, and had, with other issue,

The Rev. William Oakeley, rector of Holy Cross, in Shrewsbury (refer to article Oakeley, of Plas Tan-y-bwlch).

m. Samuel, d. unmarried.

4. Charles, d. unmarried.

5. Barbara, m. to Thomas Downes, esq.

m. Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

Richard Oakeley, esq. of Oakeley, sheriff of Shropshire in 1724, m. Margaret, daughter of Sir Herbert Croft, bart. of Croft Hall, and had two sons,

1. Richard, his successor.

2. Herbert, in holy orders, rector of Lyddham, and vicar of Lydbury, who m. Anne, daughter of Robert Lever, esq. of Lechlade, and d. in 1726, leaving a son,

Jeny, who inherited the estates at the death of his uncle.

Mr. Oakeley d. in 1738, and was s. by his eldest son,

Richard Oakeley, esq. of Oakeley, at whose decease, issueless, the family estates devolved upon his nephew,

Jeny Oakeley, esq. of Oakeley, whose

The Rev. Herbert Oakeley, of Oakeley, rector of Lyddham, prebendary of Worcester, was s. at his decease by his eldest son, the present William Oakeley, esq. of Oakeley.

Arms—Argent on a fesse between three crescents gu. as many fleurs-de-lys or.

Crest—A Dexter arm embowed, in armour ppr. in the hand a scimitar also ppr. pommed and bilt gold.

Estate—In the parishes of Lyddham, Bishop's Castle, Lydbury North, and Northbury, all in the county of Salop, possessed by the Oakeleys since 1589.

Seat—Oakeley, near Bishop's Castle.
OAKELEY, OF PLAS TAN-Y-BWLCH.

OAKELEY, WILLIAM-GRYFFYDD, esq. of Plas Tan-y-bwlch, in the county of Merioneth, b. 18th December, 1790; m. 13th February, 1817, Louisa, eldest daughter of R. B. Ness, esq. of Middle Hill.

Mr. Oakeley, who succeeded his father in August, 1811, was sheriff of Merionethshire in 1814, and of Carnarvonshire the following year.

Lineage.

The Reverend
William Oakeley, Rector of Holycross, Shrewsbury, and of Forton, in Staffordshire, (grandson of the William Oakeley, esq. of Oakeley, who d. in 1694,) m. Catherine, only daughter of Sir Patrick Strahan, knt. and had issue,
William, his heir.
Charles, who, having distinguished himself in the East India Company's service, was created a Baronet in 1770. His son is the present Sir Herbert Oakeley, bart.
Catherine.
The eldest son,
William Oakeley, esq. b. in February, 1750, m. Margaret, only child and heir of Evan Gryffydd, Esq. of Plas Tan-y-bwlch, in the county of Merioneth, and had an only son and heir, the present William Gryffydd Oakeley, esq.

Mr. Oakeley died in August, 1811; and the announcement of his death was thus accompanied, in the Gentleman's Magazine:—

"At Tan-y-bwlch, William Oakeley, esq. The residence of the inhabitants of the 'Happy Vale', and its neighbourhood, have sustained by his death, cannot easily be estimated. The excellent roads formed under his direction, through a district formerly almost impassable, are known to every traveller; the tracts which he has fertilized, the barren eminence which he has planted, and, above all, the delightful exhibition of Nature, in bold and picturesque scenery, which his taste developed and adorned, have afforded themes of rapture to every visitor; his benevolence has bettered the condition, and made happy the dwelling, of many a rustic; and the memory of his private goodness will long live in the bosoms of his relatives and friends."

FAMILY OF GRYFFYDD.

Robert Gryffydd, living in 1730, the representative of a very ancient family seated at Bach-y-saint, county of Carnarvon, married Catherine, eldest daughter and co-heir of Evan Evans, of Tan-y-bwlch esq. by whom he had issue,
Evan, his successor.
John, married, and left issue.
Owen, in holy orders, Rector of Llanfrothen, county of Merioneth; died 13th of April, 1728.
William, married — daughter of David Williams, and had issue.
Foulk.
Jane, wife of Griffith Parry, of Penmawr.
Anne, married on the 18th of July, 1727, to Lewis Lloyd, of Maes-y-porth.
Gwen, wife of Lewis Anwyl, Vicar of Abergele, county of Denbigh.

Mr. Gryffydd was succeeded by his eldest son,

Evan Gryffydd, of Bach-y-saint, and (in his mother's right) of Tan-y-bwlch. He married Janet, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Meyrick, esq. of Berthlwyd, county of Merioneth, by whom he had issue,

Robert Gryffydd, esq. of Tan-y-bwlch, who was sheriff of the county of Merioneth in 1752, and married Anne, daughter of — Anwyl, of Hendre mfr, in the same county, and by her had issue,

Evan, his successor.

Robert, d. 17th March, 1770, aged 22.

Evan Gryffydd, esq. the elder son and successor, married Mary, one of the daughters of William Anwyl, of Hendre mfr, esq. by whom (who re-married in 1776, the Rev. John Gryffydd, and died in 1781,) he had issue an only daughter,

Margaret, who succeeded to the estates of her family; and, as stated, became the wife of William Oakeley, esq. and mother of the present proprietor.

Mr. Gryffydd was sheriff of Merioneth in 1770, about which year he died.

*The family of Evans had been the possessors of Tan-y-bwlch for many generations.
DEALTRY, OF LOFTHOUSE HALL.

DEALTRY, BENJAMIN, esq. of Lofthouse Hall, in the county of York, b. 13th August, 1772; m. 18th September, 1799, Catherine, daughter and heiress of Ralph Haseen, esq. of Ford House, in Devonshire (by his wife Martha, daughter and heiress of Maturin Proctor, esq. of Thorp), and has two daughters, viz.

1. CATHERINE.

Mrs. Dealtry, who is in the commission of the peace for the West Riding of Yorkshire, and for the county of Lincoln, succeeded his father 4th April, 1817.

LINEAGE.

ROBERT DEALTRY, (descended from Sir Geoffrey de Albury, whose name appears as a witness in several deeds in the time of Richard I.) presented to Full Sutton in 1338. He was a. by his son.

Geoffrey Dealtry, of Full Sutton, who wedded Alice, daughter of — Thistlepenney, and by her, whose will was proved 3rd April, 1666, had issue. His own will bears date the same year, and it was proved at York. His fourth son.

Robert Dealtry, of Fangfoss, in the county of York, tenant to the Crown, in aqueat, at his decease, 17th James I. left, by his wife, Margery, with other issue, a son (the third).

George Dealtry, of Bishop Wilton, who m. 26th June, 1631, Elizabeth, daughter of Leonard Sothby, by whom (who wedded, secondly, Thomas Darlings, of Thorne,) he left, at his death, in 1684, tert. alias.

William Dealtry, of Gainsho' in Lincolnshire, who purchased lands at Sprotty, in Holderness. He m. in 1662, Dinah Goodyer, and died in 1686. His youngest son.

Benjamin Dealtry, merchant, b. in 1686, died in 1737, and left with senior issue.

Benjamin Dealtry, esq. of Gainsho', who m. Dinah, second daughter of William Dealtry, esq. of the county of Lincoln, and was e. in 1746, by his only son and heir.

James Dealtry, esq. of Gainsho', a justice of the peace for the county of Lincoln, who wedded, in 1767, Elizabeth, elder daughter and co-heiress of Charles Harris, esq. of Alderwasley, by whom (who was d. 22nd October, 1751, and d. in 1822,) he left, at his decease, in 1817, an only surviving son, the present

Benjamin Dealtry, esq. of Lofthouse Hall.

FAMILY OF PROCTOR.

Represented by the present Mrs. Dealtry.

Thomas Proctor, esq. of New Hall, near Otley, barrister at law, was father of

Henry Proctor, esq. of New Hall, who m. Margery, daughter and heiress of John Gascoigne, esq. of Thorp on the Hill, and was e. by his son,

* The family of Hunt is one of great antiquity in the county of Derby, and has intermarried with the houses of Buxtorf, Butewell, Harpur, Lews, Rosell, &c. Through the Rosells, Mr. Dealtry is a descendant of John Cranmer, brother of Archbishop Cranmer.

† Through this alliance, Mrs. Dealtry, has a right to twenty quarterings in her arms.
TREVANION, OF CAERHAYES.

HENRY PROCTOR, esq. of Thorp, in the county of York. This gentleman wedded Anne, daughter of Thomas Fawkes, esq. of Farnley, (by his wife Mary, daughter of Sir John Mollineux, bart. of Pevershall,) and was s. at his decease in 1672, by his son,

FRANCIS PROCTOR, esq. of Thorp, who m. Elizabeth, eldest daughter of William Metcalf, esq. of Thorntonborough Hall, and had a son,

METCALF PROCTOR, esq. of Thorp, who espoused Martha, third daughter of the Rev. John Disney of Lincoln, son of Daniel Disney, esq. by Catherine, daughter and co-heiress of Henry-Fynes Clinton, esq. grandson of Henry, Earl of Lincoln. By this lady Mr. Procter had two daughters, namely,

CATHERINE, m. in 1765, to Thomas Howard, third Earl of Effingham, but d. s. p.

MARTHA, m. to Ralph Hanson, esq. of Ford House, in the county of Devon, and her daughter and heirees,

Catherine Hanson, m. Benjamin Deality, esq. as stated at commencement.

Arms—Az. five fusils in fesse arg., surmounted with a bendlet gules, Quartering the Ensigns of the families of Hurst, Lowe, and Fawke, and bearing upon an escutcheon of pretence, those of Hanson, Procter, Gascoigne, and Mowbray.

Estates—Lothhouse in Yorkshire, and Upton, in the county of Lincoln.

Seet—Lothhouse Hall, near Wakefield.

TREVANION, OF CAERHAYES.

TREVANION-BETTESWORTH, JOHN-TREVANION-PURNEL, esq. of Caerhayes, in Cornwall, and colonel of the militia of that county, b. in 1780, m. first in 1801, Charlotte, daughter and co-heiress of— Hosier, esq. and has had issue,

John-Charles, m. to Charlotte, daughter of Trelawney Brereton, esq. by whom he has (with one daughter) a son and heir, Hugh.

Henry, m. to Georgiana, daughter of Colonel and the Hon. Mrs. Lee, and niece of the late celebrated Lord Byron, and has issue,

George, lieutenant R.N. m. to Gertrude, daughter of F. Daniell, esq. of Trelissick, in Cornwall, and d. 10th September, 1832. Frederick-William.

He espoused, secondly, in 1830, Susannah, second daughter of Sir Francis Burdett, bt. and has one daughter.

This gentleman, whose paternal surname is BETTESWORTH, assumed in addition that of TREVANION, with the armorial ensigns of that family. He s. to the estates upon the decease of his father, and served the office of sheriff of Cornwall in 1804.

Lineage.

This family is of remote antiquity, and can deduce authentically its pedigree from the time of Edward III. He m. Johanna, daughter and heiress of Stephen de Beaupre, or Belloprato, and was s. by his son.

ROBERT TREVANION, of Trevanion, who espoused the daughter and heiress of Archdeacon, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT TREVANION, of Trevanion, who m. Johanna, daughter of Otho Arundel, of Tremblith, and was father of

ROBERT TREVANION, of Trevanion, who by his wife, the daughter and heiress of Carminowe, left a son and successor,
TREVANION, OF CAERHAYES.

ROBERT TREVANION, of Trevanion. This feudal lord m. Johanna, daughter and heiress of RODOLPH ARUNDELL, of Caerhayes, and obtained thereby that estate, which has continued since the chief residence of the family. The son and heir of this marriage.

THOMAS TREVANION, took up his abode at Caerhayes, his maternal inheritance. He wedded Matilda, daughter and co-heiress of John Petit, of Ardevora, and was s. by his son.

JOHN TREVANION, of Caerhayes, living in the 22nd of Edward IV. He m. Jennet, daughter of Thomas Tryffry, of Powey, and was succeeded by his son.

SIR WILLIAM TREVANION, of Caerhayes, who received the honor of knighthood, and was Sheriff of Cornwall in 1502, which office he served again in 1508. He espoused Anne, daughter of Sir Richard Edgecombe, kn. of Cothele, in Cornwall, by whom he had two sons and a daughter, viz.

Hugh (Sir), his heir, who was seated at Trevalster, and m. a daughter of — Holland, by whom he was father of

John, of Trevalster, who m. Maria, his wife, daughter of John Somerset, of the county of Devon, left three daughters his co-heirs, namely, Maria, m. to Richard Treffusis, esq., ancestor to Lord Clinton.

Johanna, m. to William Bligh, esq.

Alicia, m. to Nicholas Boscawen, esq.

Jane, m. to Reginald Mohun, esq. of Hull.

Sir William was s. by his eldest son,

SIR HUGH TREVANION, of Caerhayes. This gallant person was the particular favourite of his grandfather Sir Richard Edgecombe, with whom he encountered many dangers, in the time of RICHARD III. He fought under the banner of the Earl of Richmond at Bosworth, and received the high martial honour of Knight Banneret, for his brave deportment in that memorable field. The sword with which he was confirmed is still to be seen in the church of St. Michael's, Caerhayes. He is stated to have been the abettor of Edgecomb, in the pursuit of their fallen opponent, Sir Henry de Bodrigan, and to have shared in the division of the lands of that unfortunate gentleman. Sir Hugh m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Lewis Pollard, and had three sons, viz.

Hugh, his heir.

John, who d. a. p.

Richard, m. to Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Chandom, of Tregardhian, and relict of Arundell, of Talvarne, by whom he had issue,

1. Hugh, of Trelegan, who m. Amia, daughter and heir of Thomas Mayow, of Lostwithiel, and was s. by his son, Hugh, of Trelegan, living in 1620, who was s. by his son, Hugh, of Trelegan, who died one of the poor kinids of Windsor, without issue, and with him the branch of Trelegan ceased.

2. Richard, of Tregardhian, m. Maria, daughter of Henry Rolle, of Heanton, in Devonshire, and was s. by his son, Nathaniel, whose representative, Richard, was living at Tregardhian in the beginning of the last century. He m. Miss Bond, of Earth, and had an only daughter,

—, who espoused Peter Major, esq. of Powey, whose heiress married John Goodhall, and her representative is the present John Tilley Coryton, esq. of Pentillie Castle.

3. William, who inherited from his mother the manor of Tregardhian, and his only daughter and heiress marrying John Gervey, was ancestor of the Rev. Richard Gerveys Grylls, of Holston.

Sir Hugh Trevanion was s. by his eldest son,

SIR HUGH TREVANION, kn. of Caerhayes, who m. Sybilla, daughter of Sir Thomas Morgan, and sister to the wife of Henry Carey, first Lord Hunsdon, and had, (with three elder sons, who died unmarried) Charles, his successor.

Anne, m. to John Killiow, of Lantisloes.

Beatrice, m. to John Trelaway, Elizabeth, m. to Robert Carey, Earl of Monmouth, fourth son of Henry first Lord Hunsdon. In the memoirs of this nobleman, written by himself, and published by John, Earl of Cork and Orrery, he says, "I married a gentlewoman, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Hugh Trevanion, more for her worth than her wealth; for her estate was but 500L a year jointure. She had between five and six hundred pounds in her purse. Neither did she marry me for any great wealth, for I had in all the world but 100L a year out of the Exchequer as a pension, and that was but
during pleasure, and I was near a thousand pounds in debt; besides the Queen (Elizabeth, his first cousin) was mightily displeased with me for marrying, and most of my best friends, only my father was no ways offended at it, which gave me great content." For a further account of this nobleman, see Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage.

Sir Hugh was by his only surviving son, Charles Trevanion, esq. of Caerhayes, vice-admiral of Cornwall. This gentleman espoused Johanna, daughter and heiress of — Witchalse, esq. of the county of Devon, by whom he was father of a daughter, Catherine, who died unmarried, and a son, his successor.

Sir Charles Trevanion, bart. of Caerhayes, M.P. and high sheriff, of the county of Cornwall temp. Charles I., who m. Amia, eldest daughter of Sir John Mallet, of Ermure, and had a son,

John, b. in 1613, who espoused Mary, youngest daughter of John Arundel, of Trecolls,* one of the faithful adherents of King Charles I. and sister of Richard, first Lord Arundel, of Trecolls, by whom (who m. secondly, Sir John Arundel, of Lanharne) he left at his decease, being slain before Bristol, a son,

Charles, successor to his grand-father.

Sir Charles was by his demise by his grandson,

Charles Trevanion, esq. of Caerhayes. This gentleman m. one of the daughters and co-heirs of Sir Adam Drummond, knt. and was by his elder son,

John Trevanion, esq. of Caerhayes, living in 1738, m. first, Anne, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Francis Blake, of Northumberland, but had no issue. He espoused secondly, in 1726, Barbara, daughter of William, fourth Lord Berkeley, of Stratton, by whom he had,

William, his successor.

Frances, co-heiress to her brother, m. to

* Joan Arundel, of Trecolls, M.P. for the county of Cornwall, temp. Elizabeth and King James I. and for Tregony, in the reign of Charles I. At the breaking out of the civil war, this eminent person, with his four sons, espoused the cause of royalty, and took up arms for the king. Of these sons, two, John and William, lost their lives in the service of their unfortunate master, while their gallant father hurred defiance to the rebels, from the battlements of Pendennis and maintained his position to the very end of those unhappy contests, although besieged both by sea and land, being, as Lord Clarendon relates, then nearly four score years of age, and on one of the best estates and interests in the county of Cornwall. — "Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage."
HARRIES, JOHN-HILL, esq. of Priskilly, in the county of Pembroke, b. 8th February, 1785, m. 19th December, 1807, Frances, fourth daughter and co-heir of the late Barrett Dawen Jordan, esq. of Neeston, (by Martha his wife, youngest daughter of John Adams, esq. of Whitland, in the county of Carmarthen, by his wife Elizabeth, eldest sister of the late Sir Herbert Lloyd, bart. of Peterwell, in the county of Cardigan, M.P. for that shire in several parliaments,) and has issue,

GEORGE-JORDAN, b. 27th September, 1815.
Owen-Hill, b. 8th February, 1822.
Frances.
Martha-Maria.
Harriot-Jane.

This gentleman, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the county of Pembroke, and late major of its militia, served the office of high sheriff for that shire in 1806. He s. his father in 1808.

Lineage.

The HARRIES of Priskilly are an ancient family, and have resided from a very remote era in Pembrokeshire, where, as well as in Carmarthenshire, they have long possessed considerable estates. They are a junior branch of the HARRIES of Tre-owint, who have been settled at their mansion there for several centuries, as appears from deeds now in possession of the family.

The immediate ancestor of the Priskilly branch was,

JAMES HARRIES, esq. (second son of JOHN HARRIES, esq. of Trewint, whose descendants have intermarried with the most respectable families in the counties of Pembroke, Carmarthen, and Cardigan). This gentleman m. in 1640, Ellen, daughter and heiress of Eynon Griffith, esq. of Tesissit, by whom he acquired the Tesissit, and other contiguous estates, which are still in the family, and were their principal residence until 1726, when they removed to Priskilly.

Mr. Harries was s. at his decease by his son,

JOHN HARRIES, esq. who m. 12th December, 1670, Letitia, daughter of John Owen, esq. of Priskilly, and had (with three daughters, who all married into respectable families in the county of Pembroke,) a son and a successor.

GEORGE HARRIES, esq. who, by the will, dated 6th October, 1739, of his mater-
BLACKETT, OF WYLAM.

Rowland Edwardes, lieutenant-colonel in the army.
William-Mortimer Edwardes.
Margaret, m. to William Gardner, esq. barrister-at-law, and left two sons and a daughter.
George Harries, esq. d. 13th September, 1732, and was r. by his elder son,
John Harries, esq. of Priskilly, who m. 29th June, 1749, Harriot Mounsey, only child and heir of the Rev. Joseph Hill, D.D. of Colebrook, in the county of Carmarthen, and Precentor of St. David’s, by whom he had issue.
John-Hill, captain of Grenadiers, 33rd regiment of Foot, who fell, mortally wounded, in the memorable battle on the Brandy Wine, in America, 11th September, 1777.
George, successor to his father.
Joseph, m. in 1790, Jane, sole heiress of her grandfather, Gilbert James, esq. of Llanawas, and dying in 1824, left a son,
Gilbert James, esq. m. Cecilia, eldest daughter of Charles Allen Philips, of St. Bride’s Hill, esq. and has two daughters, Jane and Mary.
Margaret-Theodoria, m. 30th September, 1791, to Thomas Williams, esq. of Trelethun, and d. s. p. 7th June, 1811.
Harriot, m. in 1784, to the Rev. William James, vicar of Mathry, and had issue, four sons and four daughters.
Anne, d. young.
Jane, d. unm. 24th October, 1822.
Martha.
John Harries d. 1st Nov. 1801, and was s. by his second, but eldest surviving son,
George Harries, esq. of Priskilly. This gentleman wedded 9th June, 1781, Mary, second daughter of William Bowen, esq. of Leweston, and had issue,
John-Hill, his successor.
George, in holy orders. A.M. rector of Letterston and Nolton, vicar of Roch, prebendary and canon residentiary in the cathedral of St. David’s.
William-Thomas, first lieutenant Royal Marines.
Joseph-Delebere, lieutenant 3rd Foot Guards.
Charles-Richard.
Harriot-Elizabeth.
Mary-Anne.
Margaret-Jane-Martha, m. in September, 1816, to George Lloyd, esq. of Brunnant, in the county of Carmarthen.
Mr. Harries d. 21st June, 1808, and was s. by his eldest son, John-Hill Harries, esq. present proprietor of Priskilly.
Arms—Azure, three mullets pierced, or. Quartering the arms of Owen. Gu. a boar arg. chained to a holly bush, vert. armed and langued, or, the chain and collar gold.
Crest—A mullet pierced, or.
Motto—Integritas semper Tutamen.
Estates—Chiefly in Pembrokeshire.
Seat—Priskilly, Pembrokeshire.

BLACKETT, OF WYLAM.

BLACKETT, CHRISTOPHER, esq. of Wylam, in the county of Northumberland, formerly a captain 15th hussars, and late M.P. for Bereston, m. 15th August, 1818, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Montagu Burgoyne, esq. younger son of Sir Roger Burgoyne, bart. and his wife, Lady Frances Montagu, (sister of the last Earl of Halifax), by whom he has issue,

John-Fenwick-Burgoyne,
Edward-Algernon.
Montagu.
Frances-Mary.

Mr. Blackett inherited the estates upon the demise of his father, in 1829.
Lineage.

Richard de Blackheyved, or Blackett, who held the honorary office of forester of Stanhope, d. in 1350, seized of the manor of Woodcroft, in the county of Durham.

Sir John Blackett, knt. of Woodcroft, one of the heroes of Azincourt, m. Margaret, Lady Heron, only daughter of Sir Ralph Hastings, and heiress in right of her mother to the manor of Noneley, in Leicestershire. Sir John Blackett was knight of that shire, 4th Henry VI. and d. before 26th July, 1418.

The fourth in descent from this Sir John, Nicholas Blackett, esq. of Woodcroft, m. Alyson, daughter and co-heir of Sir Rowland Tempest, knt. and one of the representatives of the noble family of Umfraville, Earls of Angus.

His great grandson, William Blackett, esq. of Hoppyland, in the county of Durham, first possessed the lead mines in Durham, which have produced such immense wealth to the junior branches of his descendants. He had issue, three sons, viz.:

1. Edward, his successor.

Edward, whose issue is extinct.

William, member for Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in several parliaments, was created a baronet in 1673. Sir William m. twice, but had issue, (only) by his first wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Michael Kirkley, of Newcastle, merchant, namely:

i. Edward, who s. as second baronet, and his lineal descendant is the present Sir William Blackett, bt. of Matson Hall.

ii. Michael, d. s. p.

iii. William, of Wollington, in Northumberland, who was created a baronet, 23rd January, 1684. Sir William enjoyed great popularity, was esteemed a man of strict probity, and eminently distinguished himself as a parliamentary speaker. He m. Julia, daughter of Sir Christopher Conyers, bt. of Horden, Durham, and left issue at his decease, in 1705, one son, and six daughters, viz.:

1. Sir William, his successor, at whose decease, s. p. in 1728, the baronetcy expired.

2. Julia, m. to Sir Walter Calverley, of Calverley, in Yorkshire, bt. and her eldest son Walter, inherited the estates of his uncle, Sir William Blackett.

3. Elizabeth, m. to William Marshall, esq. of Reavley, in the county of Huntingdon.

4. Frances, m. to Hon. Robert Bruce.

5. Diana, m. to Sir William Wentworth, of Bretton, in the county of York.

6. Anne, m. to John Trenchard, esq. of Abbotsleigh.

The eldest son of William Blackett, of Hoppyland, Christopher Blackett, esq. of Hoppyland, an officer in the army of King Charles I. m. Alice, daughter and sole heir of Thomas Fenwick, esq. of Matten, in the county of Northumberland, and had issue:

William, who m. the daughter of the Duc de Boys, a Swedish nobleman, but d. s. p. 26th December, 1695.

John.

The younger son, John Blackett, esq. of Hoppyland, and of Wylam, both in the county of Northumberland, served the office of high sheriff for that shire, in 1692. He m. Mary, daughter and heir of Richard, son of John Errington, esq. of Errington Hall, and Dorothy, his wife, sister of Sir Henry Widdrington, knt. of Widdrington Castle. Mr. Blackett was s. at his decease by his son.

John Blackett, esq. of Hoppyland, and Wylam, who was high sheriff for Northumberland, in 1714. He d. in the same year, leaving by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John Bacon, esq. of Staward Pele, an only son and successor.

John Blackett, esq. of Wylam, high sheriff for Northumberland in 1738, who disposed of the family estates in the county of Durham. He m. first, Dorothy, daughter of Edward Grey, esq. and had

John, his successor.

Edward, s. in officers in the army.

William, s. in.

Thomas, heir to his brother.

He m. secondly, Miss Elizabeth Crostile, and had another son,

Christopher, who s. his half brother, Thomas.

Mr. Blackett was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

John Blackett, esq. of Wylam, at whose decease unmarrried, the estate devolved upon his next surviving brother,

Thomas Blackett, esq. of Wylam, who
BEST, OF WIERTON.

BEST, THOMAS-FAIRFAX, esq. of Wierton, in the county of Kent, b. 15th October, 1786; espoused 11th June, 1817, Margaret-Anna, daughter of Joseph-George Brett, esq. of Old Brompton, Middlesex, and has issue,

Caroline-Georgiana. 
Isabella-Dorothea. 
Margaret-Anna. 
Frances.

Mr. Best, who has been an officer in the 1st foot guards, succeeded his father 8th September, 1818.

Lineage.

Richard, m. first to Miss Townshend, and secondly to Miss Martha Bowman. 
George, of whom we are about to treat. 
Dorothea, m. to William Twopenny, esq. of Woodstock Park, Kent. 
Frances, m. to the Rev. H. Hardinge. 
Charlotte. 
Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Maurice Lloyd. 
The youngest son, 
George Best, esq. was of Chilton Park, in the county of Kent, and represented Rochester in parliament anno 1790. He espoused Caroline, daughter of Edward Scott, esq. of Scott's Hall, and had issue, 
THOMAS-FAIRFAX, his heir. 
George, of the 10th Foot, died at Lancaster, in 1814, e. p. 
William-Baliol, d. i. p. in 1822. 
Caroline. 
Margaret, m. to the Rev. J. G. Brett. 
Louisa, m. to G. M. Tarlton, esq. of the 9th Foot. 
Mr. Best died 8th Sept, 1818, and was s. by his son the present THOMAS-FAIRFAX Best, esq. of Wierton. 
Arms—S. two cross crosslets fitchée in chief, a cinquefoil in base, or. 
Crest—An ostrich arg. issuing out of a mural crown, in the beak a cross crosslet fitchée, or. 
Estates—In Kent. 
Seal—Wierton.

dying also without issue, was s. by his half brother,
CHRISTOPHER BLACKETT, esq. This gentleman espoused Alice, daughter of William Ingham, esq. and left at his decease, 25th Jan. 1820, with two other sons, and three daughters,
CHRISTOPHER, present proprietor. 
Arms—Argent, on a chevron between three mullets pierced, sa. three escallops of the field.

Crest—A hawk's head erased, ppr. 
Motto—Nous travaillerons dans l'espérance.

Estates—Wylam, situated in the parish of Ovingham, Northumberland. This manor formerly an appurtenance to the monastery of Tynemouth, was granted to the Fenwick family, about the time of the reformation, and part to the Blacketts, in the reign of CHARLES II.

Seal—Wylam.
RODD, OF TREPARKHA.

RODD, FRANCIS-HEARLE, esq. of Treparkha Hall, in the county of Cornwall, b. 29th October, 1766; m. 29th June, 1795, Mary-Anne, eldest daughter of the late John Coryton, esq. of Crocados, in the same shire. Mr. Rodd succeeded to the estates at the decease of his father, the late Colonel Rodd, and was high sheriff of Cornwall in 1818.

Lineage.

This family, which in the time of King John, was seated at the Roed, in Herefordshire, removed into Devon, and formed subsequently a connexion by marriage with the Spoures, of Treparkha Hall, an estate which became in 1729 their property, by being devised by Mrs. Grylls, the heiress of the Spoures, to the ancestor of the present Mr. Rodd.

Francis Rodd, esq. of Treparkha Hall, colonel of the Royal Cornwall Militia, and in the commission of the peace for that county, m. first Jane, second daughter and co-heir of John Hearle, esq. of Penryn, sometime warden of the Cornish Stanneries, and left issue,

Francis-Hearle, his heir.
Edward, in holy orders, D.D. vicar of St. Just, in Roseland, Cornwall, and of Lamerton, in Devon. Dr. Rodd m. Harriet, eldest daughter of Charles Rashleigh, esq. of Duporth House, and has issue.

John-Tremaune, a rear-admiral of the White, and C.B. who m. Jane, daughter of Genl. James Rennell, of London, and has issue, an only son.

Jane.
Harriet, m. to George Sydenham Fursdon, esq. of Fursdon, in Devonshire, and has issue.

Colonel Rodd espoused secondly, Anne, daughter of John Sandford, esq. of Ninehead, in the county of Somerset, but had no other issue. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son, the present Francis Hearn Rodd, esq. of Treparkha Hall.

Arms—Arg. two trefoils slipped, sa. and a chief of the last.

Crest—A naked man, bearing on his shoulders a bow, the right hand holding an arrow, and the finger of the left pointing upward, rays surrounding the head.

Estate—In the northern and western parts of Cornwall, and in the south of Devon.

Seat—Treparkha Hall, Cornwall.

LEIGHTON OF SHREWSBURY.

LEIGHTON, FRANCIS-KNVETT, esq. of Shrewsbury, formerly a captain in the line, and lieutenant-colonel of militia, b. in 1772; m. in July, 1805, the Honorable Louisa-Anne St. Leger, daughter of St. Leger-Aldworth, first Viscount Done-raile, and has issue.

Francis-Knyvet, in holy orders, fellow of All Souls, and curate of Condover, in the county of Salop.

Louisa-Anne, m. to Thomas B. Hope, esq. Clare.
LEIGHTON, OF SHREWSBURY.

Lineage.

The family of Leighton was in England long before the Norman Conquest, and is styled by Camden in his Britannia, Nobilium, et Equitum Familiarum.

Sir Titus de Leighton, Knight of the Sequele, son and heir of Guthbert, and grandson and heir of Totius de Leighton, was a co-founder, upon his return from the Holy Land, of the Abbey of Buldewas, in Salop, of which mention is made in some old manuscripts written by Roger and John Chaltingworth. The son of this gallant knight.

Sir Richard de Leighton, Knt., had a reconveyance of the manor of Leighton from William Fitz Allan, soon after the Conquest, and out of this manor, which lay close to the Abbey of Buldewas, Sir Richard gaves lands to that house, as appears by his grant without date, inserted in Dugdale's Monasticon, prior to that in which King Stephen confirmed the said abbey. From this Sir Richard we pass over a long line of distinguished individuals to

Edward Leighton, esq., of Watesborough, in the county of Salop, who was created a baronet on the 2nd March, 1692, and represented the shire in parliament in the reign of William III. He m. first, Dorothy, daughter of Sir Job Charlton, bart., of Ludford, in the county of Hereford, and had surviving issue,

Edward, second baronet.

Lettie, who d. unmarried.

Sir Edward espoused secondly, Jane dau. of Daniel Nicholl, esq. of the city of London, and had

Daniel, of whom presently.

Francis, a lieutenant-general in the army, and colonel of the 32nd regiment of foot.

Gerard, a captain in the army.

Jane, m. first to Thomas Jones, esq. of Shrewsbury, and secondly to Sir Charles Lloyd, bart. of Garth, in the county of Montgomery.

Victoria, m. to Edward Kynaston, esq. of Hardwick.

Sir Edward Leighton d. in 1711, and was s. in the baronetcy by his eldest son. (See Burke's Peerage and Baronetage.) The second son,

Daniel Leighton, esq. a lieutenant-colonel in General Evens's horse, m. Jane, dau. of Nathaniel Thorold, esq. of the city of Lincoln, (this lady was bedchamber woman to the Princess of Wales,) and had issue,

Herbert, his successor.

Edward, lieutenant in the royal navy, d. unmarried, of a wound received in the battle of Toulon.

Jane, m. first to Captain Cathcart, and secondly to Jonathan, eldest son of Sir John Cope, bart.

m. to Captain Sabine.

Colonel Leighton was s. at his decease by his elder son.

Herbert Leighton, esq. a captain in the army, gentleman usher to Frederick, Prince of Wales, (father of King George III.) and page to the Princess Dowager of Wales. He m. Harriet, eldest daughter of Henry Wilson, esq. of Ashweilthorpe, in the county of Norfolk, by Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heir of John Knyvett, and had a son and successor,

The Rev. Francis Leighton, who m. Clare, sister and co-heir of John Boynton Adams, esq. of Camblesforth, in the county of York, by whom he had a child, the present Colonel Francis Knyvett-Leighton, now representative of this branch of the Leighton family.

Arms—Quarterly, per fess, indented or and gu.

Crest—A wivern, with wings expanded sa.

Motto—Dread shame.

Estates—Bewley, in the county of Montgomery, at the foot of the Bryddien mountain, in the family time immemorial. Also a divided property in Yorkshire, at or near Copmarthorpe, Bulweth, and Howden, acquired with Clare, the daughter and co-heiress of John Boynton Adams, esq.

Residence—Shrewsbury.
HUSSHE, OF SCOTNEY CASTLE.

HUSSHE, EDWARD, esq. of Scotney Castle, in the county of Kent, b. 13th July, 1807; succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his father, in 1807.

Lineage.

The family of Hussey came into England at the Conquest, and boasts an alliance with the Dukes of Normandy. It has, at various periods, enjoyed great landed possessions in many parts of the kingdom, and no less than four of its different scions have been elevated to the peerage.

The branch immediately before us derives from

Edward Hussey, esq. of Little Rylesley, in the county of Worcester, who espoused, in 1841, Jane — —, and was s. by his son.

Edward Hussey, esq. of Norgrove's End, in Bayton, in the county of Worcester, who married twice, and left at his decease, 27th May, 1707, an only son, (by his first wife, Elinor, third daughter of Edward Cresset, esq. of the Cotes, in the county of Salop, an ancient and respectable family of that shire), viz.

Thomas Hussey, esq. of Burwash, in the county of Sussex, who espoused Frances, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Lake, esq. of Taywell, by whom he had issue, Thomas, his successor.

John, d. in 1754.

Edward, d. in 1742.

Frances, m. to George Weller, esq. of Tunbridge, and had issue. Mr. Weller subsequently took the surname of Pole.

Mr. Hussey d. in 1738, and was s. by his eldest son,

Thomas Hussey, esq. of Burwash and of Ashford, in the county of Kent, b. in 1722, who

m. 8th October, 1747, Anne, only child of Maurice Berkeley, esq. by Anne, only daughter and eventual heiress of the Rev. Roger Calow, of Warbleton, in Sussex, and had issue,

1. Thomas, who predeceased his father in 1754.

2. Edward, successor to the estates.

3. John, in holy orders, who left at his decease an only son, (by his wife, Miss Jennings, an heiress,) viz.

4. William, of Hawkhurst, b. in 1784, who m. Mary-Anne, daughter and co-heiress of — Law, esq. son of the Rev. Archdeacon John Law, D.D. and has five sons and as many daughters.

5. Arthur, in holy orders.

6. Henry, of the Chancery Register.


8. Peter-Lambe.


10. Charlotte, m. to Alexander H. Sutherland, esq. F.S.A.

11. Frances.


13. Mary-Anne.


15. Elizabeth.

16. Anne.

17. Elizabeth, all d. unmarried.


19. Frances, m. to S. Streatfield, esq.

20. and had issue.

21. Philadelphia, m. to Thomas Rutton, esq. but d. issueless.

22. Harriet, m. to John Austen, esq.

23. Thomas Hussey d. in 1779, and was s. by his son.

Edward Hussey, esq. of Scotney Castle, Kent, who m. in 1775, Elizabeth-Sarah, only daughter and heiress of Robert Bridge, esq. of Bocking, in the county of Essex, by whom (who d. 1783) he left a son and successor,

Edward Hussey, esq. of Scotney Castle, who m. Anne, daughter and co-heiress of
DYKES, OF DOVENBY.

William Jemmet, esq. of Ashford, and dying in 1817, left surviving issue an only son and daughter, viz. 

Edward, his heir. 

Eleanor, who d. in 1820. 

Mr. Hussey was s. at his decease by his son, the present Edward Hussey, esq. of Scotney Castle. 

Arms—Or a cross vert. 

Quarterings. 

Hussey. Or, a cross vert. 

Hussey. Barry of six, erm and gu. 

Lake. Sa. a bend between six cross crosslets fitchée arg. 

Lucas. Arg. a fess between six annulets gu. 

Berkeley. Gu. a chevron ermine between ten crosses pattée. 

Calow. Arg. on a chevron between three leopards’ faces sa. three annulets of the first. 

Bridge. Arg. a chief gu. over all a bend engrailed sa. a chaplet of the field, on a dexter chief. 

Jemmet. Party per chevron gu. and sa. three unicorns’ heads arg. armed and bearded or. 

Patterson. Arg. on a fesse sa. three fleurs de lis or. 

Caldwell or Cadwell. Arg. a cross pattée fitchée between three estoiles or. 

Munn. Party per chevron flory counter flory, sa. and or, three bezants in chief and a tower in base sa. 

On a chief two boars’ heads couped. 

A chevron between three greyhounds courant. 

Crest—A hind ducally gorged and chained, at lodge, under an oak tree, ppr. 

Estates—In the parishes of Lamberhurst, Goudhurst, Bredeley, Wadhurst, Burwash, Heathfield, Cranbrook, Biddenden, Hadlow, and in divers other parishes in the counties of Kent and Sussex. 

Town Residence—122, Park Street, Grosvenor Square. 

Seat—Scotney Castle, Lamberhurst, Kent.

DYKES, OF DOVENBY.

DYKES-BALLANTINE FRETCHEVILLE-LAWSON, esq. of Dovenby Hall, in the county of Cumberland. This gentleman succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his father, 15th December, 1830, and was M. P. for Cockermouth.

Lineage.

Robert del Dykes, who granted lands at Burgh to William del Monkys, in a deed supposed to have been made in the time of Henry III. The grandson of this Robert, 

William del Dykes, living in the reign of Edward II., espoused Agnes, heiress of Sir Hugh Waverton, and had (with a daughter Agnes, the wife of J. de Ormsby,) a son and successor, William del Dykes, who flourished temp. Edward III. and was father of 

William del Dykes, who m. in the reign of Richard II. Jane, heiress of Sir H. Distington, and was s. by his son, 

William del Dykes, living temp. Henry IV., who espoused Katherine Thwaite, of Thwaite, and was s. by his son, 

William del Dykes. This gentleman represented the county of Cumberland in parliament, in the reign of Henry VI. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Lee, knt. of Isell, (a descendant of Lucas, daughter of Hugh, Earl of Chester, whose mother was

This very ancient Cumberland family is said to have been located at Dykesfield, in that shire prior to the Norman Conquest.

William del Dykes was grandfather of
sister of William the Conqueror.) In the 7th of Henry VI., he had a grant of merchandize at Wigan, from Henry, Earl of Northumberland. Sir was a, at his decease by his son.

William Del Dykes, esq., who espoused Christine, co-heir of Sir Richard Salkeld, of Carby, and was a, by his son.

Thomas Dykes, esq., who furnished horse in the Border Service, temp. Henry VII., as having the ward of the district between the Ellen and Derwent. He m. Isabel, heiress of John Pentington of Manchester, and was father of

Leonard Dykes, esq. This gentleman espoused in 1541, Anne Layton, of Dalemain, and was a, by his son.

Thomas Dykes, esq., who wedded Jane, daughter of Lancastor Lancaster, of Sockbridge, and was a, by his son.

Leonard Dykes, esq., who was sheriff for the county of Cumberland, and, in the 19th Charles I., treasurer of the King's Forces in that shire. He m. first, Anne, heiress of Hadfield, of Cockermouth, and had, after death, Thomas, his son. He espoused secondly, Margaret Fretchelle, niece of Lord Fretichelle, of Saxeby, and had a daughter Elisabeth, m. to Lawson Erton. Mr. Dykes was his son.

Thomas Dykes, who was distinguished by devotion to the cause of Charles I., and eventually fell into the hands of the parliamentaryists, being discovered concealed amongst the branches of a mulberry tree in front of his house. Thence he was conveyed to Cockermouth, and there had an offer made to him, that his property should be restored, if he simply recanted. This proposition he met however, with a decided negative, adding "prae saxo frangitur quam sectantur," a sentiment since adopted as the family motto. This gallant cavalier m. first, Joyce Fretchelle, niece of Lord Fretichelle, of Saxeby, and had issue,

Leonard, his heir.

Jane, m. to Thomas Curwen, esq. of Workington.

He espoused secondly, Margaret, heiress of Ralph Delavale, and had other issue. He was a, by his son.

Leonard Dykes, esq., who m. Grace Salkeld, and had issue,

Fretchelle, his successor.

Barbara, m. to J. Latham, of Dalehead.

Mr. Dykes, who was sheriff of Cumberland twice in the reign of Charles II., was a, at his decease by his son.

Pontycourse Dykes, esq. This gentleman, about the year 1657, Jane, eldest sister of Sir Gilbert Lawson, of Brayton, and had (with another son, Fretchelle, a captain in the navy and lost at sea,) his successor,

Leonard Dykes, esq., who espoused about the year 1728, Susanna, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Capstack, of Newburn, in Northumberland, by Hester, his wife, granddaughter of Sir John Lowther, and had issue,

Fretchelle, of Wathole, who m. Mary, daughter of John Brougham, esq. of Cockermouth, and had an only daughter,

Mary, who inherited the property of her uncle Peter Lamplough Brougham, esq. of Dovenby, and espoused her cousin, Joseph Dykes Ballantine-Dykes, esq.

Lawson.

The younger son,

Lawson Dykes, esq., m. in 1765, Jane, daughter and heiress of John Ballantine, esq. of Crookdale, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname and arms of that family. He had issue,

Joseph, his successor.

Fretchelle, political agent, and colonel commandant in the East India Company's service.

Mary, m. to James Spedding, esq. of Summer Grove.

Mr. Dykes Ballantine was a, at his decease by his eldest son.

Joseph Dykes-Ballantine, esq. of Dovenby Hall, in the county of Cumberland, who m. Mary, daughter of Fretchelle Dykes, esq. (by Mary, daughter of John Brougham, esq. of Cockermouth, and sister and heiress of Peter Lamplough Brougham, esq. of Scales), by whom he had issue,

Fretchelle-Lawson, his heir.

Joseph, in holy orders, M.A. a Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford.

Lamplough-Brougham, a Fellow of Peter House, Cambridge.

Lawson-Peter.

Leonard-John.

James-William.

Mary, m. in 1828, to John Marshall, esq. son of John Marshall, esq. of Headingley.

Jane-Christiana.

Ellen.

Frances.

Susan.

Mr. Ballantine, who assumed upon his marriage the additional surname of Dykes, was sheriff of Cumberland in 1877. He d. in 1830.

Arms—Or, three cinquefoils sa.

Crest—A lobster or crayfish vert.

Motto—Praia fractur quam sectantur.

Estates—Wathole, where the family settled in the reign of Henry VI. Landed property at Dovenby, Scales, Brackenborrow, Dearham, Allerby, &c. inherited by Mrs. Dykes, from her maternal ancestor, Richard Lamplough, esq. of Ribton. The heiress of Dolphin, (whence the name of Dovenby)
DYKES, OF DOVENBY. 265

conveyed the manor to the De Rolles, in the reign of Henry III. Lucy held it in the time of Edward I., from the Lucys, it passed to the Kirkbrides, (descendants of Odard, baron of Wigton,) whose heiress, temp. Richard II., married a brother of Sir Thomas Lamplugh, from whom descended Anthony Lamplugh, whose great granddaughter, Miss Moline, espoused Richard Lamplugh, of Ribton, and their great granddaughter Miss Brougham, (of the present Lord Chancellor’s family,) married Frettenville Dykes, esq. of Warthole. This lady’s brother assumed the surname of Lamplugh, and his property at his decease devolved upon his niece, Mrs. Dykes, Crookdale and Ireby came into the family by the marriage of Lawson Dykes with the heiress of Ballantine. Sir John Ballantine espoused the heiress of Musgrave, to whom Crookdale came from the Lowthers of that place; Ireby came into the Musgrave family by their alliance with the heiress of Colvi, which family of Colvi had previously obtained the heiress of Tilifiol. Scales* was inherited by the

* Descent of the Estate of Scales Hall.

Thomas Brougham, of Brougham, m. the daughter and heiress of John Vaux, of Catcullen, and Tyrermayne, and was father of

Peter Brougham, of Blackhall, in Cumberland, who wedded Anna, daughter and heiress of John Southaiske, of Scales, in the same shire, and thus acquired that estate. He d. in 1570, and was s. by his son,

Henry Brougham, of Scales and Blackhall, high sheriff for Cumberland, who d. in 1622, leaving by his second wife, Catherina Fallowfield, a son and heir,

Thomas Brougham, of Scales. This gentleman served the office of sheriff for Cumberland. He m. Mary, daughter of Sir Daniel Fleming, of Rydal, and dying in 1649, was s. by his son,

Henry Brougham, esq. of Scales, who enlarged his possessions there, and erected Scales Hall. By his second wife, Elizabeth, daughter of John Lamplugh, esq. of Lamplugh, he had issue,

1. Thomas, d. r. p.
2. Bernard,
3. John, commonly called Commissioner Brougham, who purchased back from the grandchildren of James Birl, the ancient seat of the family, Brougham Hall. He d. r. p. and was s. by his nephew,
4. Peter, m. Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Christopher Richmond, esq. of Highhead Castle, grandson through his mother,

mother of the present proprietor from the family of Brougham.

Seat—Dovenby Hall, Cumberland.

Mary, who wedded — Brougham, esq. (presumed to have been a son of a brother of the Thomas Brougham, who d. in 1640) and had a son,

John Brougham, esq. of Cockermout, who espoused Frances Woodhall, and had issue,

Peter Lamplugh-Brougham, who purchased the estate of Scales, in 1785, and d. intestate, in April, 1792.

Mary Brougham, who wedded Frettenville Dykes, esq. of Warthole, and dying in October, 1783, left an only daughter,

Mary, heiress to her uncle,

Peter Lamplugh-Brougham, esq. and heir of Scales Hall. She wedded Joseph Ballantine, esq. and had a son, the present Fretten-

* Includes references to family members and events, such as marriages, inheritances, and family relationships.
CAREW, OF CAREW CASTLE.

CAREW, GEORGE-HENRY, esq. of Carew Castle, in the county of Pembroke, of Crowcombe, in Somersetshire, and of Pentrepan, in the county of Salop, m. in 1794, Mary, eldest daughter of the late John Carew, esq. of Antony House, in Cornwall, and has issue,

THOMAS-GEORGE-WARRINGTON, who m.
Miss Clarke, only child of the late Thomas Clarke, esq. of Furnham House.

Henry, m. Jane-Maria, only child of John Rogers, esq. of Ayshford, Sidmouth.
John-Francis.
Gerald.
Nesta, m. to Gabriel Powell, esq. eldest son of the Rev. Thomas Powell, of Peterstone Court, Brecknockshire.
Mary-Anne.
Elizabeth-Louisa.
Elizabeth.
Ellinora.
Caroline-Harriet.

This gentleman, whose patronimic is WARRINGTON, assumed by sign manual in 1811, the surname of CAREW, only. He had succeeded in 1802, in right of his mother, to the Shropshire estates, and inherited, in 1822, a moiety of the Pyncombe estates, in North Devon.

The Carews are one of the few families now remaining which can trace their descent without interruption, from the Anglo-Saxon period of English history.

Otto, living in the time of Edward the Confessor, held several lordships in Hampshire, Buckinghamshire, and Middlesex, and was a. at his decease by his son.

Walter Fitz Otto, who, at the time of the general survey, appears by Domesday book to have enjoyed the same lordships which his father held. The name and family of this Walter’s wife are in doubt, as likewise the seniority of his three sons.* Those sons were

William, from whom derived the Lords Windsore.
Robert, Lord of Eston.
Gerald.
The third in this list,
Gerald, sometimes styled De Windsore, and at others Fitz Walter, is called, in the Duke of Leinster’s pedigree, the eldest son, but in the pedigree of the Earl of Kerry the youngest. He was appointed castellan of Pembroke Castle and lieutenant of the parts adjacent by King Henry I. He m. Nesta, daughter of Rhys ap Teudwr, Prince of South Wales, by whom he acquired the barony, manor, and castle of Carr, with seven other lordships. This Gerald was lineal ancestor of

Sir Nicholas Carr, of Carr, a person of eminence in the reign of Edward I. who was summoned to the parliament held at Lincoln by that monarch. He had also two military summons, and was at the celebrated siege of Karavak. Sir Nicholas subscribed the letter to the Pope with his appendant seal of three lions. His son and successor,

Sir John Carru, was father of
Sir John Carru, knight banneret, a gallant soldier and distinguished statesman, in the martial and victorious reigns of Edward III. who was present, with his son, Sir John Carru, at the siege of Calais, and was afterwards constituted Lord Deputy of Ireland. He wedded Margaret, daughter of John, Lord Mohun, of Dunster, and was a. by his son,

Sir Leonard Carru, to whom succeeded his son,

* Refer to Burke’s Extinct and Dormant Peerage.
SIR JOHN CAREW, who was knighted by King Richard II. and afterwards attained high distinction in the French wars of Henry V., being one of the commanding officers at Azincourt. Sir John Carew, in the same reign, was joined with Sir George Talbot, in the command of the navy, and obtained for his services a grant of one hundred marks per annum for life, payable by the receiver of Cornwall. This gallant person was s. at his decease by his son,

SIR NICHOLAS CAREW, lord of Carew, who wedded Joan, daughter of Sir Hugh Courtenay, of Haccombe, and had issue,

1. THOMAS (Sir), ancestor of Sir George Carew, earl of Totnes.
2. Nicholas, of Haccombe, from whom the Carew (baronets) of that place derive.
3. Hugh, d. s. p.
4. Alexander, ancestor of the family of East Antony (See Pole-Carew.)
5. William (Sir).

The fifth son,

SIR WILLIAM CAREW, acquired from his mother, the manors of Wicheban, Widebridge, Bockland, &c. This gentleman was made a knight banneret by Henry VII. after the battle of Blackheath. He had a son,

JOHN CAREW, esq. who wedded Margaret, daughter of William Kelly, esq. by whom he obtained the manors of Staudley and Camerton, but dying s. p. was s. by his brother (or son).

GEORGE CAREW, esq. who was s. by his son,

THOMAS CAREW, esq. who m. Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Hugh Biccombe, esq. lord of the manor of Crowcombe, and acquired thereby that estate. He was s. at his demise, in 1604, by his son,

SIR JOHN CAREW, Knt., who inherited temp. James I. Crowcombe, Clatworthy, Camerton, and Staudley. This gentleman had, in that reign, a charter of free Warren, in Crowcombe, and a grant of Carew Castle, which latter had been mortgaged by his ancestor, Sir Edmund Carew, to Sir Rhys ap Thomas, and had been forfeited to the crown, whence it was leased to Sir John Perrott, and others; the remainder of whose tenure was now purchased by Sir John Carew. He left at his demise in 1637, a son and successor,

THOMAS CAREW, esq. of Carew Castle, and of Crowcombe, who m. Margery, daughter of Sir John Wyndham, of Orchard Wyndham, in the county of Somerset.

This gentleman suffered much for his loyalty to the House of Stuart, and had the honor of receiving a letter signed by King Charles I. commanding his attendance at Oxford. He survived those perilous times, and lived to witness the restoration of the monarchy. He left at his decease, in 1622, a son,

THOMAS CAREW, esq. whose son,

THOMAS CAREW, esq. of Carew Castle, espoused Elizabeth, daughter of John Sanford, esq. of Mynehead, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

John, who inherited at the decease of Lady Carew, relic of Sir Coventry Carew, bart. in 1766, the manor of East Antony, &c. in Cornwall, but leaving no male issue, the Cornish estates passed, at his decease, to the family of Pole. He had, however, two daughters, viz. MARY, of whom hereafter, as heiress of Carew Castle, Crowcombe, &c.

Elizabeth.

The elder son,

THOMAS CAREW, esq. of Carew Castle, Camerton, Crowcombe, Clatworthy, and Staudley, M.P. for Minehead in 1762, wedded Mary, daughter of Francis Dore, esq. of Grange, in the county of Devon, and had an only surviving daughter and heiress,

ELIZABETH CAREW, who espoused JAMES BERNARD, esq. of the Middle Temple, but having no issue, the estates passed at her decease, under an entail to her first cousin,

MARY CAREW, eldest daughter of John Carew, of East Antony, in Cornwall. This MARY wedded in 1794, GEORGE-HENRY WARRINGTON, esq. of Pentreplant, in Shropshire, who having assumed the surname and arms of his wife's family, is the present Carew, of Carew.

Arms—Or, three lions passant, sa.

Crest—A main-mast, the roundtop set off with palisadoes, or, a lion issuing thereout, sa.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, sa. Sinister, an antelope, gu.

Motto—I'spère bien.

Estates—The castle and manor of Carew, in Pembroke shire; manors of Crowcombe, Clatworthy, and Bore Path, in Somersetshire; and of Pentreplant, in the county of Salop; and a moiety of the Fyncombe estates, in North Devon.

Seats—Crowcombe-Court, and Pentreplant.
CALMADY, OF LANGDON.

CALMADY, CHARLES-BIGGS, esq. of Langdon Hall, in the county of Devon, b. in 1791, m. in 1816, Emily, eldest daughter of William Greenwood, esq. of Brookwood, Hants, (of an ancient Yorkshire family) and has issue,

Vincent-Pollexfen, b. in 1825.
Emily.
Laura-Anne.
Honora-Mary.
Cecill-Christian.

Mr. Calmady succeeded his father, Admiral Calmady, 5th March, 1807.

Lineage.

This ancient family, which was seated at Calmady, in Cornwall, at a very remote period, appears to have removed into Devonshire about the beginning of the sixteenth century.

John Calmady, of Calmady, living in 1460, was father of
— Calmady, who is supposed to have married the daughter of Francis Vincent. He had three sons, viz.

1. Richard, of Farwood, M.P. for Plympton in 1555, died in 1586, leaving three daughters.
2. Vincent, of whom presently.
3. Andrew.

The second son,

Vincent Calmady, who is supposed to have erected the mansion of Langdon Hall, m. first Maria, daughter and heiress of Robert Nicks, of Lifton, in Cornwall, and had, with other issue,

Josias, his successor.

He espoused, secondly, Wyntone daughter of Alford, by whom he had three sons and a daughter. His will bears date in 1579, and he was s. by his eldest son.

Josias Calmady, of Langdon, who inherited likewise the fortune of his uncle, Richard Calmady, of Farwood. This gentleman m. Catherine, daughter and heiress of Carew Courtenay, grandson of Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham, and had, with other issue, his successor, at his decease in the beginning of the seventeenth century.

Sir Shilston Calmady, who received the honor of knighthood in 1618. He m. first, Elizabeth, daughter of John Coplestone, esq. by whom, who d. in 1617, he had no surviving issue. He wedded secondly, Honora, daughter of Edward Fortescue, esq. of Fallow-pit, and relict of Sir H. Prideaux, kn. by whom he had three sons, viz.

Josias, his heir.

Shilston, of Leawood, who espoused Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Humphry Gayer, esq. and had, with two daughters, two sons, viz.

Josias, who eventually succeeded to the estates and representation of the family.

John, M.P. for Oakhampton.

Francis, of Combshale, in Cornwall. This gentleman rebuilt the mansion at that place, where his arms and the initials of his name, with the date 1662, remain over the gateway. He m. Joan, daughter and heiress of Walter Farland, esq. of Bickington, in Devon, and was father of

Francis Calmady, esq. of Combshale.

* This Carew Courtenay was son of Peter Courtenay, by Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of — Shilston, of Devonshire.
head, b. in 1664, who was s. in 1704, by his son,
Francis Calamy, esq. of Combehead, who m. Cecilia, daughter of Warwick Pollenxen, esq. of Mothecombe, in Devonshire, and had, with six other sons and five daughters, who all died unmarried, his successor in 1747.

Francis Vincent Calamy, esq. of Combehead, of whom hereafter, as successor to the representation and estates of the branch of Langdon.

Sir Shilton Calamy was killed at the siege of Ford House during the civil wars. His widow survived him, and dying in 1693 was buried in Bridestone church, where the following curious epitaph is to be seen upon her tomb:

"Eight living branches still are springing found,
Though here the root lies dead within the ground,
Two husbands in their tombs divided lie,
Whom both did die in the bed of honor lie;
But now the king of terrors, oh unjust,
As length has had their cocoas in the dust,
Till that which here is in dishonor sown
Be raised in honor to a glorious throne."

Sir Shilton was s. by his eldest son,
Josias Calamy, esq. of Langdon, who m. first, Thomasine, daughter of Sir Richard Baller, knt. by whom he had two daughters.
He espoused, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of John Cofin, esq. of Portledge, in Devon, and had two sons, Josias and Shilton, who both died young. This gentleman lived to an advanced age, and was principally occupied in relieving the distressed. In his last testament he was yet mindful of their wants, bequeathing twelve pieces per week, in second bread, to the poor of the parish of Wembury, for ever, payable out of the rents in Colebrook, now the property of Earl Morley, to be distributed every Sunday, by the churchwardens.
And leaving £500 to be raised out of the sheaf of the parish of Wembury, to purchase lands, the income accruing from the same to be applied to the relief of the parish, according to the provisions of his will; which money has since been expended in the purchase of an estate, Higher Ecumb, and Rumsdown, in the parish of Milton Abbott, in the county of Devon. This be-noveltant person d. in 1682, and leaving no male issue, was s. by his nephew,
Josias Calamy, esq. of Leawood, M.P. for Oakhampton in 1680, and sheriff for the county of Devon, in 1688, who thus became also of Langdon. Hem. first, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Edward Waldo, esq. (by the daughter and heiress of Potter), and by her, who d. in 1694, had (with two younger daughters, who d. unmarried),

Josias,
Shilton,

Successors in turn to the estates.

Waldo, etc.

Elizabeth, eventually heiress.
Mr. Calamy espoused secondly, Jane, dau. of Thomas Roll, esq. of Milton, in the county of Devon, and had one daughter, b. in 1701. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,
Josias Calamy, esq. of Langdon and Leawood, who served the office of sheriff for Devon, in 1694. He espoused — and had several children, who all died young. His widow died at the advanced age of 92, in 1766, and was buried in Marylebone church, London. Mr. Calamy was s. in 1714, by his next brother,
Shilton Calamy, esq. of Langdon, M.P. for Saltash, at whose decease, unm. in 1730, the estates devolved upon his brother,

Waldo Calamy, esq. of Langdon, who served the office of sheriff for Devon in 1728. He died issueless, in 1765, when the estates devolved upon his three sisters, as co-heirs, but the two younger dying unmarried, the property passed eventually to the eldest,

Elizabeth Calamy, who espoused John Pollenxen, esq. of Mothecombe, in Devonshire, high sheriff for the county in 1718, and left an only daughter and sole heiress,

Elizabeth Pollenxen, (the last survivor of that ancient house), who married
Francis Vincent Calamy, esq. of Combehead, (refer to issue of Francis, third son of Sir Shilton Calamy), and had issue,

Francis, his heir.
Elizabeth, m. to Christopher Hamlyn, esq. of Pascoe, in the county of Devon, and has a son, Calamy-Pollenxen Hamlyn, esq.
Pollenxen, of whom hereafter.

Mr. Calamy was s. at his decease, in 1765, by his only son,

Francis Calamy, esq. of Langdon, who died unmarried, and bequeathed his estates to his youngest sister,
Pollenxen Calamy, who thus became of Langdon. This lady espoused Charles Holmes Everitt, esq. an admiral of the Red, who thereupon assumed by act of parliament, the surname and arms of Calamy. By the heiress of Calamy, the admiral had issue,
Charles, who died young.
Charles-Biggs, present possessor.
BRACEBRIDGE, OF Atherstone Hall.

Arabella-Philippa, m. to C. U. Ustek-ks, esq.
Admiral Calmady d. in 1807, and was buried in the family vault, at Wembury, where a neat marble monument is erected to his memory, with the following inscription:

Near this place are deposited the remains of Charles Holmes Calmady, esq.
Admiral of the Blue, who departed this life, 15th March, 1807.
In the 54th year of his age.
In remembrance of his many virtues, of his grateful regard, and sincere affection to his wife, and of his fatherly affection to his children, of his compassionate care of the poor and friendless, and of his benevolence to all,
This monument is erected, that the good
May be reverenced after they are gone hence, and
Are no more seen.
On him, who braves unhurt the battle's roar,
Who wept'd, still treads again his native shore;
On him, secure in midnight's peaceful hour,
May rush, O Death, thy desolating power.

There, Christian, watch, each hour instruct thine heart.
To seek, to find, to hold that better part;
So on thy pillow calmly close thine eye,
Nor tremble, though thy last dread foe be nigh,
Nor wake but in the morning of eternity.

Admiral Calmady was f. by his only surviving son, Charles-Bigges Calmady, esq. of Langdon Hall, the present representative of this ancient family.
Arms—Az. a chevron between three pears, or.
Crest—A Pegasus, arg.
Motto—Simili frondescit virga metallo.

BRACEBRIDGE, CHARLES-HOLTE, esq. of Atherstone Hall, in the county of Warwick, b. in March, 1799, m. in 1824, Selina, daughter of William Mills, esq. of Bisterne, in the county of Hants.
Mr. Bracebridge succeeded to the representation of the family at the decease of his father, 21st August, 1832.

Lineage.

This family derives from TURCHILL DE WAREWICK, a Saxon, who, at the period of the Conquest, had the reputation of an Earl, and its present representative still retains of the original possessions of this ancestor a rent charge in Kingsbury, the principal seat of the said TURCHILL. Dug-dale says, that this noble Saxon, who was descended from Guy, Earl of Warwick and King Ethelstan, in imitation of the Norman and his followers, assuming a surname, adopted that of ARDEN, a designation given to a woodland tract of the county of Warwick.

TURCHILL DE WAREWICK espoused, first, —, and had a son,

SEWARD DE ARDEN, living temp. Henry I. who was father of

HENRY DE ARDEN, whose son,

THOMAS DE ARDEN, living in the reign of John, contested for some years with his kinsman, JOHN DE BRACEBRIDGE, the inheritance of Kingsbury, but was eventually forced to abandon his pretensions.

The earl m. secondly, Leverunia, with whom he acquired the manor of Kingsbury, in the county of Warwick, and by her had a son,

OBERT DE ARDEN, whose service for the manor of Kingsbury, RAPUH, Earl of Chester, granted in the time of Stephen, to
Robert Marmon, of Tamworth Castle, and his heirs. This Osebert had issue, 
Osebert, his successor. 
Amicia, of whom presently, as heir to her nieces.
The son, 
Osebert de Arden, Lord of Kingsbury, had two daughters, his co-heirs, namely, 
Adeliza de Arden, wife of Simon de Harcourt 
and 
Amahil de Arden, wife of Robert Fitz Walter.
These ladies dying both issueless, the lordship of Kingsbury devolved upon their aunt, 
Amicia de Arden, wife of 
Peter de Bracchebridge, who had assumed his surname from a place so called, near Lincoln, of which he was lord. "This Peter," says Dugdale, "was a military man, for I find that he gave up William, the son of Pandus, and his heirs, certain lands within the precinct of this lordship, to the intent that the said William should, upon lawful warning, carry thither to Kingsbury, such painted lances from London or Northampton at the charge of him, the said Peter, as he might have occasion to use in any tournaement then, and that whereas the said Peter should take a journey beyond sea, for performance of such martial exploits, he the said William should attend to bring back his lances." Peter Bracchebridge and his wife confirmed a grant of lands, and the advowson of Kingsbury Church, made by Osebert de Arden, to the monks of Mergate. The validity of this grant was afterwards, unsuccessfully, contested by Sir Ralph de Bracchebridge. Peter was s. at his decease by his elder son, 
John de Bracchebridge, Lord of Kingsbury, who encountered much difficulty in defending his inheritance from his cousin, Thomas de Arden; but eventually succeeded. He d. issueless, in the 2nd of Henry III. and his estates devolved upon his brother.
William de Bracchebridge, Lord of Kingsbury, who was constituted, in the 19th of Henry III. a justice of assize at Warwick. This William confirmed to the monks of Merevale the grant of a yard land in Holt, made to them by John, his deceased brother; and whatsoever else the said John had given to that monastery. He was s. at his decease by his son, 
Sir Ralph de Bracchebridge, knt. Lord of Kingsbury, who received the honor of knighthood in the 33rd of Henry III. He left at his decease, a daughter, Matilda, m. to Thomas de Clinton, and a son, his successor, 
John de Bracchebridge, knt. who in the 40th of Henry III. paid a fine of two marks in gold to the king, that his knighthood might be postponed for three years; during which dispensation being annexed at a mark by the Justices Itinerant, in Lincolnshire, for not being a knight, he obtained a special mandate to the barons of the Exchequer, for acquitting him of that penalty. Subsequently adhering to the barons, who took up arms in the 48th of this reign, he was made prisoner by the royal army, at the surprisal of Northampton, confined at Shrewsbury, and compelled to surrender his lordship to Roger de Clifford. Obtaining his liberty he fled with the younger Simon de Montford, to the Isle of Arholme, where he remained until the total disembuffure of his party, when submitting, he regained his lands under the "Dictum de Kenilworth." He fell afterwards into such pecuniary embarrassments, owing to the heavy fines he had to pay, that he was obliged to make a lease of nearly his whole lordship, to Robert de Typhetot. He was s. at his decease by his son, 
Sir John de Bracchebridge, knt. who in the 3rd of Edward II. had a special patent from the crown, exempting him from serving upon juries, or executing the offices of sheriff, escheator, coroner, &c. He d. in six years afterwards, leaving a son, 
Sir John de Bracchebridge, who was s. by (his supposed uncle), 
Sir Ralph de Bracchebridge, knt. who in the 11th of Edward III. levied a fine of two parts of the manor of Kingsbury; and in the 19th of the same monarch, had a military summons to attend the king with horse and arms into France. In three years afterwards he had an especial patent of exemption from the offices of sheriff, escheator, &c. He was s. by his son, 
Sir John de Bracchebridge, knt. at whose decease the estates devolved upon his brother, 
Sir Ralph de Bracchebridge, knt. styled in an inquisition taken in the 1st of Henry IV. "Frazer Johannis de Bracchebridge Militia." In the 7th of Henry V. Sir Ralph was summoned the first amongst other persons of note, "Arma portantes, de armis antiquis," as expressed in the writ, to attend the king in person, for the defence of the realm. In the same year he took a lease of the manor house, park, &c. at Lutton, of Richard Beauchamp, then Earl of Warwick, to hold for life. He was afterwards retained by the said earl, who was lieutenant-general of France, to serve him with nine lances and seventeen archers in defence of Calais. This Sir Ralph de Bracchebridge, it appears, (from an old MS. book of Sir Simon Archer, the antiquarian friend of Dugdale) in 1414, attended, with eleven other knights of ancient family, Henry V. to Paris, on the occasion of the coronation of Charles VI. of France. His son, 
Ralph Bracchebridge, of Kingsbury, espoused, in the 13th of Henry IV. Joan, daughter of Sir William Newport, knt. and was s. by his son,
RALPH Bracebridge, of Kingsbury, who was s. by his brother,
Simon Bracebridge, of Kingsbury, who was s. by his son,
Richard Bracebridge, of Kingsbury, who m. Joyce Willoughby, and was s. by his grandson,
Thomas Bracebridge, esq. (a son of Simon Bracebridge, by Elizabeth, daughter of William Hatwell, of Wotton-Waven). This gentleman being deeply indebted to Sir Ambrose Cave, kn.t. chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, passed by a deed of sale to him the inheritance of his manor and domains. He m. first, Johanna, daughter of George Batesby, esq. of Lapworth, and had with three younger sons,
William, who wedded Anne, daughter of Julian Nethermill, a citizen of Coventry, and dying in the 3rd of Elizabeth, left issue,
Michael, died a. p. in four years after his father.
Margery, m. first, to W. Willing-
ton, and secondly, to B. East, esq.
Jane, m. to Lionel Skipwith, esq.
Thomas Bracebridge espoused secondly, (when he disinherited his children by his first wife) Jocosa, daughter of Thomas Wilson, and had issue,
Thomas, who was made heir by his father, but having, according to Dugdale, greatly entangled himself in debt, he eventually sold the remainder of the manor of Kingsbury, to Sir Francis Willoughby, kn.t. of Middleton, and through great improvidence died in extreme want. He m. Alicia, daughter of John Rugeley, esq. of Dunton, and left at his decease in 1607, inter alio,
John, who espoused Susan, daughter of Thomas Cotton, and had an only daughter,
Anne, the wife of M. Sanders, of Bedworth.
Edmund, m. Dorothy, daughter of R. Rugeley, esq. of Dunton.
This line is now extinct.

John, Ankitil, of whom presently.
Simon, m. Ellen, daughter and heir of Anthony Crewker, esq. of Twiford, in the county of Derby, and left an only daughter and heiress,
Elizabeth, m. to Francis Beaumont, esq. of Barrow, in Leicestershire.

Mr. Bracebridge wedded, thirdly, Elizabeth, daughter of George Winter, esq. of Worthington, and died on the 1st of March, in the 11th of Elizabeth. The third son of the second marriage,

Ankitil Bracebridge, esq. m. Anna, dau. of Thomas Corbin, esq. of Hall End, and was father of
Richard Bracebridge, esq. of Atherston, whose son,
Samuel Bracebridge, esq. of Atherston, espoused Elizabeth, dau. of John Moore, esq. of Shaxton, and had with younger issue,
Abraham, his successor,
Thomas, in Holy Orders, who m. Jane, daughter of John Ludford, esq. of Analey, and had, with junior issue, a son,
Samuel, who assumed the additional surname of Ludford. He m. Catherine, daughter of John Lewis, esq. of Guildford, and dying in 1727, s. by his son,
John Ludford, esq. b. 18th May, 1707, who m. Juliana, daughter of Sir Richard Newdigate, bart. and d. in 1776, leaving an only son and heir,
John Ludford, esq. of Analey Hall, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of John Boswell, esq. and left at his decease in 1822, three daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

1. Elizabeth Juliana, m. John Chetwode, esq. eldest son of Sir John Chetwode, bart. of Oakley, who has assumed, by sign manual, the prior and additional surnames of Newdigate-Ludford.
2. Frances-Millcent, unmarried.
3. Mary-Anne, m. to the Rev. Francis Astley, of Everley, in the county of Wilts, and has numerous issue.

The eldest son and successor in 1892,
Abraham Bracebridge, esq. of Atherston, m. Maria, daughter of Thomas Charterell, esq. of Snaresdon, in the county of Leicester, and was father of Samuel, of Lindley, and

* This gentleman had, with other issue,
Samuel, M. P. for Tamworth, who d. in the Isle of Scio, in 1786.
Philip, in Holy Orders, who d. in 1768, leaving two daughters,
Anne, m. to Robert Addney, esq.
Amelia, m. to George Heming, esq.
ABRAHAM BRACEBRIDGE, esq. of Atherstone, who wedded first Cecilia, daughter of William Bird, esq. of Claybrook, in Leicestershire, by whom he had no issue. He m. secondly Maria, daughter and co-heir of the Rev. Walter Jennings, of Onoparva, in Staffordshire, and was s. at his decease by his son.

ABRAHAM BRACEBRIDGE, esq. of Atherstone, who married Mary, daughter of John Stiles, esq. of Uxbridge, and had issue

ABRAHAM, his successor.

Walter, who m. Harriet, daughter of H. Streatfield, esq. of Chiddingstone, in the county of Kent, by whom (who d. in 1824) he left at his decease in 1821,

Walter-Henry, of Morville House, in the county of Warwick, who m. in 1803 his first cousin Mary-Holte, only daughter of Abraham Bracebridge, esq. of Atherstone (by Mary-Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of Sir Charles Holte, bart. of Aston in Warwickshire).

Harriet-Anne, m. to Henry Ogle, esq., son of the Rev. John Ogle, of Kirkley, in Northumberland. Elizabeth, d. unmarried.

He was s. at his decease in 1790, by his eldest son.

ABRAHAM BRACEBRIDGE, esq. of Atherstone, who wedded in 1775, Mary-Elizabeth, only daughter and heiress of Sir Charles Holte, bart. of Aston, in the county of Warwick, (see family of Holte, at foot), and had a son and daughter,

Charles Holte, present proprietor.

Mary Holte, who espoused in 1803 her cousin, Walter-Henry Bracebridge, esq. of Morville House.

Mr. Bracebridge d. in 1832.

Arms—On a vair argent and sa a fesse gules.

Crest—A stall ragulate. Note: “The Bear and ragged Staff,” belonged to &c.

Quarterings:

HOLTE, CLOBERY, CASTLES, BREDERION, LESTER, EGERTON, &c.

Estates—In the parish of Mancetter, county of Warwick, purchased temp. James I. from the Repectings. A rent charged in Kingsbury, the only remnant of the estate which Peter de Bracebridge acquired by his marriage with Ancia, grand-daughter of Turchil, Earl of Warwick, temp. Henry I. and which has lineally descended to the present possessor, from the year 801.

Atherstone Hall, in the county of Warwick.

FAMILY OF HOLTE, OF ASTON, NOW REPRESENTED BY MR. BRACEBRIDGE.

The ancient deeds and writings of this family having been destroyed when Aston House was plundered, in the time of the rebellion, 1641, the first of its members that can be traced is

Sir Hugh Holte, living 14 Edward II. who wedded Matilda, daughter of Sir Henry de Erdington, (by Joan, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas de Wolvey,) and was s. by his son.

John Holte, who m. temp. Edward II. Alice de Castello, or Castell, daughter, and at length sole heir, of Sir George de Castell, descended from the Castells, ancient Lords of Withibroke, in the county of Warwick; and, through a female from Reginald de Asseles, Lord of Nectols. In the 4th of Edward III. Alice, (then widow of Sir George, niece and heir to Aliva, one of the co-heirs to Simon de Asseles,) in consideration of forty pounds, passed away all her inheritance in the manor, to her grandson.

Simon del Holte (son of the above John). This Simon m. Albreda de Birmingham, daughter of a noble and eminent house in Ireland, and had two sons, John and Walter, by the elder of whom,

John Atte-Holte, he was succeeded. From this John we pass to his descendants,

William Holte, esq. who m. Margaret, daughter of William Cumberford, esq. of Cumberford, in Staffordshire, and was s. by his son,

William Holte, esq. This gentleman espoused a daughter of Adam Knight, esq. of Shrewsbury, and was d. in 1419 by his eldest son,

Thomas Holte, esq. an eminent lawyer, and justice, of North Wales, in the time of Henry VIII. He m. Margaret, eldest daughter and co-heir of William Willington, esq. of Darcheston, in the county of Warwick, who, surviving him, became afterwards the wife of Sir Ambrose Cave, knt. chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster in the reign of Elizabeth. Thomas Holte was s. by his son.

Edward Holte, esq. high sheriff of the county of Warwick, in the 20th of Elizabeth. He m. Dorothy, daughter of John Ferrers, esq. of Tamworth Castle, and was s. by his eldest son.

Sir Thomas Holte, knt. of Aston, who received the honour of knighthood from King James I. in his majesty’s progress from Scotland to London, and was created a Baronet on the 25th November, 1612.

Of this baronet Dugdale says, that “by him was enclosed a fair park here, (at Aston,) and a noble fabric thereon erected,”
which, for beauty and state, much exceedeth
any in these parts." In 1643 he bravely de-
feated this house against 1,200 of the
rebels' army, and thereby enabled King
Charles, who was then his guest, to escape.
He submitted, after inflicting a loss of 60
men upon the enemy. Aston Hall still
boasts the mark of the cannon shot. Sir
Thomas was fined by the parliament for his
loyalty, in the sum of £4,401. 2s. 4d., as
appears from Doings's Catalogue (published
1656) of the Lords, Knights, and Gentlemen,
who compounded for their estates. Sir
Thomas d. in 1654, and was s. by (the
son of his deceased son), Edward Holte, one
of the grooms of the bedchamber to King
Charles I. by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter
of Dr. John King, Bishop of London,) his
grandson.

Sir Robert Holte, second baronet, a
devoted cavalier, high sheriff of Warwick-
shire, the year after the restoration, and the
next year returned to parliament by that
county. He m. Jane, daughter of Sir Wil-
liam Brereton, kn. of Brereton, in Cheshire,
sister, and finally heiress, of Lord
Brereton, of the kingdom of Ireland, and
was s. by his son.

Sir Charles Holte, third baronet, M.P.
for the county of Warwick, temp. James II.
He m. Anne, eldest daughter and co-
heiress of Sir John Clobery, kn. of Brad-
stone, in the county of Devon, (by Anne,
his second wife, daughter of George Cran-
mer, esq. a descendant of the celebrated
Archbishop Cranmer,) and, dying 20th
June, 1722, was s. by his son,

Sir Clobery Holte, fourth baronet.

This gentlewoman espoused Barbara, daughter
and heiress of Thomas Lister esq. of Whitfield,
in Northamptonshire, and, dying in 1729,
was s. by his son,

Sir Lister Holte, fourth baronet, who m. first in 1730, the lady Anne Legh, youngest
daughter of William, Earl of Dartmouth.
He espoused, secondly, Mary, youngest
daughter of Sir John Harley, bart. of Calk,
in the county of Derby; and thirdly, (in
1754,) Sarah, daughter of Samuel Newton,
esq. of King's Bromley, in Staffordshire;
but died, i.p. in 1769, when the title and
estates devolved upon his brother,

Sir Charles Holte, sixth baronet. This
gentleman, who was chosen one of the
knights of the shire for the county of War-
wick, 1776, m. in 1755, Anne, daughter of
Pusey Jesson, esq. of Langley in War-
wickshire, and had an only daughter and
heiress,

Mary-Elizabeth, who espoused, in
1775, Abraham Bracebridge, esq. of
Atherston Hall, and was mother of the
present

Charles-Holte Bracebridge, esq.

Sir Charles died in 1782, when the Ba-
ronetcy became extinct. Under the
will of Sir Lister, who died in 1769, the
manors of Brereton and Aston were settled
on his brother, Sir Charles, for his life,
with remainder to his issue male; remainder
to H. Legge, esq. and his issue male; re-
mainder to L. Bigot, Bishop of Norwich,
and his issue male; remainder to W.
Digby, esq. and his issue male; and, lastly,
remainder to the right heirs of the said Sir
Lister Holte. Sir Charles left only one
daughter, and the estates, thus in reversion,
were estimated at about £800,000, in fee.
In 1817, an act of parliament was obtained
for the dismemberment of the estates, to
satisfy the claims of the assignees and mort-
gagors of Abraham Bracebridge, esq. and
other family claims, as well as to indemnify
Mr. Legge and Mr. Digby, (both being
without heirs male,) for the resumption of
their respective interests. Under this act
the estates have been sold.
STORIE, OF SPRINGFIELD LODGE.

STORIE, THE REVEREND GEORGE-HENRY, of Springfield Lodge, in the county of Surrey, M.A. Patron and sometime Rector of Stow Maries, in the county of Essex, b. 19th January, 1766, m. in July, 1796, Eliza-Jekyll, youngest daughter of Colonel James Chalmers, of Chelsea (by his wife Arianna-Margaretta, daughter of John Jekyll, esq. and great-niece of the Right Honorable Sir Joseph Jekyll, Master of the Rolls), by whom (who d. 5th March, 1825) he has issue,

John-George, in holy orders, M.A. Vicar of Camberwell, b. 8th June, 1797, m. 9th July, 1822, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Ferring, bart. and has issue,

Elizabeth-Jekyll, b. 20th April, 1825.
Georgiana-Marie, b. 15th August, 1830.

George-Henry.
Thomas-Chalmers.
Eliza-Sophia, m. to John Simcoe Saunders, esq. barrister at law, only son of the Hon. John Saunders, chief justice of New Brunswick.
Margaret-Frances.

Mr. Storrie succeeded his father in 1794.

Lineage.

The name of de Stury, Sturvy, or Storrie, has held an honorable place in our records from the earliest era, having been at various periods connected with trusts of distinctions, with knighthly degree, and with episcopal rank.

From an ancient line in the north of England (where and in Salop the name chiefly flourished) descended

James Storrie, esq. who was born about the end of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, and removed from the north of England into Renfrewshire, where he possessed considerable property. He d. at an advanced age, in 1679, leaving issue,

John, his successor.
James, who d. unmarried.
The elder son,

John Storrie, esq. b. in 1642, m. in 1669, Jean, daughter of William Robertson, esq. and had issue,

John, b. 16th October, 1677, d. young.
George, his successor.
James, m. in 1727, Janet, daughter of — Maxwell, of Merksworth, esq. and had ten children, of whom John, the eldest, a captain in the army, d. r. p. in 1800.
Elizabeth, both d. young.
Jean, d. 1711, unmarried.

Mary, John Storrie d. in 1726, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,
George Storrie, esq. b. 22nd March, 1685, who m. first Jean, daughter of William Caldwell, esq. by his wife Jean, daughter of Allan Pollock, esq. of Arthurlie, and had issue,

John, his successor.
George, d. r. p.
Thomas.
Janet, d. young.

He m. secondly, in 1733, Margaret, daughter of George Dainzie, esq. and relict of William Glassford, esq. and had further issue,

George, an officer in the army.
Margaret.

George Storrie d. in 1760, and was s. by his son,
John Storrie, esq. b. 15th December 1721, who dying s. p. in 1786, was d. by his only surviving brother,

Thomas Storrie, esq. an eminent merchant of London, who m. Hannah, daughter of Henry Robert, esq. of Standon, Isle of Wight, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Colonel Tuffnell, and had by her (who d. 28th May, 1829), two sons and two daughters, viz.
WELLWOOD, OF GARVOCk.

John, captain in the army, d. a. p. at
Harwich, aged twenty-four, in 1799.

Sarah, married, d. at Lisbon in 1793,
unnamed.

Lavinia-Susie, m. to Captain John
Jekyll, R.N. of Romefield House, in
the county of Somerset, and d. in
1822, leaving issue.

Mr. Storie acquiring property at Camber-
well resided there, and was 2. at his decease,
10th April, 1794, by his elder son, the Rev.
George-Henry Storie, the present repre-
sentative of the family.

Arms—Ar. a lion rampant, double queue
on a canton az. a fleur-de-lis or.

Crest—A demi-lion, as in the arms.

Motto—Courage et esperance.

Estate—in Surrey, Essex, and Herts.

Seat—Springfield Lodge, Camberwell,
Surrey.

WELLWOOD, OF GARVOCk.

WELLWOOD, ANDREW-MOFFATT, esq. of Garvock, in the county of Fife,
a deputy lieutenant for that shire, m. Miss Taylor, and has an only daughter, ANNE.

Mr. Wellwood 2. to the estates upon the demise issueless of his brother in 1820.

Lineage.

The Wellwoods of Touch and Garvock are of long standing, and considerable antiquity. They were originally nobles of Denmark, but the degree of rank which they enjoyed in that kingdom, before their settlement in Scotland, cannot now be ascertained. The name, anciently written Velwod, Valwod, Welwod, was brought into North Britain by a Danish courtier, entrusted by the King of Denmark with the conduct to Scotland of his daughter, Princess Anne, the queen consort to King James VI. This honourable personage, bearing the name of Velawod, received from his royal mistress the lands of South (which have ever since formed part of the estate), and the ancestral belongings of the house.

Vasado of Touch, son of the founder, left two sons, viz.

1. William, his heir.

2. Henry, whose son.

Sir Thomas Wellwood, k. in 1632, was a physician, and an historical writer of considerable. He studied at Glasgow, whence he removed into Holland with his parents, who were compelled to flee from Scotland, in consequence of being suspected of aiding in the murder of Archbishop Sharp. Having completed his education at Leyden, and taken the degree of M.D., he returned with King William at the revolution. Being involved in debt, he borrowed money about this time from the Laird of Garvock, his cousin, promising to repay him when he should come to London. Garvock, contrary to his expectations, did visit that city some years subsequently, when Dr. Wellwood presented his relation at court, as the chief of his family, but never paid the debt. Dr. Thomas Wellwood was afterwards knighted, and appointed one of the royal physicians for Scotland. He attained great eminence in his profession, and acquired a considerable fortune. Sir Thomas Wellwood was author of Memoirs of England, from the year 1668 to 1688, 8vo.; a work of merit, though occasionally tainted with the prejudices and prepossessions of one, who had been a sufferer in the civil contests of the period to which his History refers. He d. in 1716.

The elder son of the second possessor of South,

William Wellwood, esq. of Touch, espoused, in 1636, Margaret, youngest daughter of Nichol Wardlaw, of Wester-Luscar,
and great-granddaughter, paternally, of the head of that most ancient house, Sir Alex. Wardlaw, of Torrie, by Lady Agnes Leslie, daughter of the Earl of Rothes, and was s. by his son, ROBERT WELLWOOD, esq. of Touch, who acquired the estate of Garvock, in addition to his patrimonial property. He m. about the year 1690, Catherine, sixth daughter of John Denham, esq. of Muirhouse and Shiels, by whom he had two sons, HENRY, his heir. ROBERT, successor to his brother. The elder son, HENRY WELLWOOD, esq. of Garvock, dying unmarried, left to the son of his brother’s daughter, Sir Henry Moncrieff, the castle and estate of Tulliebole, upon condition that he bore the surname of Wellwood, and quartered the Moncrieff coat with the Wellwood arms. The other estates, of Garvock and Touch, passed, on Henry’s death, to his brother, ROBERT WELLWOOD, esq. of Garvock, who had issue, ROBERT, his heir. Catherine, m. to Sir William Moncrieff, bart. and had, with other issue, SIR HENRY WELLWOOD-MONCRIEFF, bart. an eminent divine, who inherited from his uncle, as stated above, the castle and lands of Tulliebole. He espoused Susan, eldest daughter of James Robertson Barclay, esq. of Keaville, and was father of the present SIR JAMES WELLWOOD-MONCRIEFF, bart. of Tulliebole (see Burke’s Peerage and Baronetage). The son and successor, ROBERT WELLWOOD, esq. of Garvock, m. Anne, eldest daughter of Sir George Preston, bart. of Valleyfield, by Lady Anne Cochrane sister to the Earl of Dunonald, and had issue, 1. ROBERT, his heir. 2. ANDREW-MOFFAT, present proprietor. 3. Anne, m. to William-Scott Moncrieff, and had a son, William-Scott Moncrieff, of Edinburgh.

4. Elizabeth, m. to Allan Macnochie, Lord Meadowbank, a Scotch judge, of great abilities, and very rare attainments, in literature and philosophy, by whom she had issue, ALEXANDER MACNOCHIE, lord advocate of Scotland, raised to the bench, as Lord Meadowbank, in 1819. He m. Anne, daughter of Lord President Blair, and has issue. James, an advocate at the Scotch bar, sheriff of Caithness and Orkney. THOMAS. 5. Susan, d. unmarried. 6. CATHERINE.

Mr. Wellwood was s. by his elder son, ROBERT WELLWOOD, esq. of Garvock, who espoused Lillias, second daughter of James Robertson Barclay, esq. of Keaville, and had two daughters only, viz.

1. ISABELLA, m. to Robert Clarke, esq. of Comrie Castle, deputy lieutenant for the county of Perth, and had, with other junior issue, ANDREW CLARKE-WARDLAW, esq. who m. Jane, only child and heiress of the late Colonel Sir John Wardlaw, bart. Mr. Clarke Wardlaw lineally represents the Wellwood family, and upon the demise of his grand-uncle, the present possessor and last heir male, will be sole representative.

2. MARY, m. to Laurence Johnstone, esq. of Sands, in Perthshire, formerly a captain in the Scotch Greys, and has issue. Mr. Wellwood dying without male issue, in 1820, was s. by his brother, the present ANDREW MOFFAT-WELLWOOD, esq. of Garvock. ARMS—Arg. a baron, issuing out of a well, in base ppr. SUPPORTERS—Two eagles or. CREST—the shoot of an oak. MOTTO—Reviresco. ESTATES—in the county of Fife. SEAT—Pilriver House, within three miles of Dunfermline.
WALMSLEY, of Westwood House.

WALMSLEY, CHARLES, esq. of Westwood House, in the county of Lancaster, &
(11th July, 1720, s. 15th November, 1804, Elizabeth,
daughter of John Jeffreys, esq. of the Inner Temple, and
Baroness of John Jeffreys, esq. of the Royal Crescent,
both, by whom he has two sons,

Charles, 10th August, 1830, and d. unmarried in
1830.
William, 1829, and d. in 1830.
John, 1830.
Henry Worthington, 1829.
Thomas, 1829.
Thomas, 1830.
Hannah, d. in 1830.
William Worthington, 1829.

Worthington.
South.
Hill-Morris.

Mr. Walmsley d. in the same year upon the demise of his father in 1790.

Worthington.

Thomas Walmsley, esq. of Shollesy, in
the county of Lancaster, living St. Michael's
Worthington. Elizabeth, daughter of William
Worthington, esq. of Worthington, in the same
Worthington, and was a.

Thomas Walmsley, esq. of Shollesy, who
in Worthington, and had, with se-
veral other children, two sons, Sir Thomas
Walmsley, of Burscough, (whose de-
scentants and eventual successor, Catherine,
married Robert, seventh Lord Petre, con-
ferred by possession to that family, and
Barnaby Walmsley, esq. of Shollesy, who
in Worthington, daughter of William
Walmsley, esq. of Fidstock, and was a.

Barnaby Walmsley, esq. of Shollesy, who
in Burscough, father of W. Gerard,
ed of Burscough, and had surviving issue.

1. Thomas, who s. at Shollesy. He m.
Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Mason,
ed of Burscough, and was s.

2. Dorothy, of Shollesy, who d. Jane,
sister William Higton, esq. of
Park Hall, and was father of
Thomas, of Shollesy, whose
son,

Thomas-Corshove Wal-
msley, esq. was grand-
father of Thomas, pre-
sent proprietor of Shol-
ley (see vol. iii. p. 228).

2. John, of whom we are about to treat.
The second son,
John Walmsley, esq. married Margar
Plessington, of Plessington, and was s.
by his eldest son,

John Walmsley, esq. who espoused Miss Mary Concave, and had issue,

1. William, who d. unmarried.
2. John, successor to his father.
3. Thomas, died in London, leaving
one daughter, a son, at Cambrid.
4. Richard, in holy orders, of the
church of Rome.
5. Charles, in holy orders, a Roman
Catholic bishop, and forty years vicar
apostolic of the western district of
England. Doctor Walmsley died in
1797.
The eldest surviving son,
John Walmsley, esq. married Mary,
sister and co-heiress of William Gerard,
esq. (see family of Gerard at foot) and was
s. by his only surviving son,

Richard Walmsley, esq. who m. Sarah,
d ounces, James Worthington, esq. and had issue,

Charles, present possessor.

William Gerard.

Dorothy-Mary, d. in 1814.

Mr. Walmsley, d. in 1790, and was s. by
his eldest son, Charles Walmsley, esq.
FAMILY OF GERARD, OF INCE.

William Fitzother, at the time of the general survey, was castellan of Windsor, and warden of forests, in Berkshire, and he possessed several lordships in the counties of Middlesex, Hants, and Bucks. He had three sons,

William, who took the surname of Windsor from his father’s office, and was ancestor of the Windsors, Barons Windsor, (see Burke’s Extinct Peerage).

Robert, Lord of Eston.

Gerald, with whom we are about to proceed.

The third son,

Gerald Fitz Walter, m. Nesta, daughter of Roes, son of Theodore the Great, Prince of South Wales, and had issue,

William, of whom presently.

Maurice, ancestor of the Fitz Geralds, Dukes of Leinster.

David, Bishop of St. David, who d. in 1176.

From the eldest son,

William Fitz Gerald, lineally descended

Sir Thomas Gerard, knt. who was created a baronet at the first institution of that order, anno 1611. He m. thrice, but had issue only by his first wife Cicely, daughter of Sir Walter Maney, knt. of Stupchurch, viz.

Thomas (Sir).

Frances, m. to Ralph Standish, esq. of Standish.

The only son,

Sir Thomas Gerard, espoused Frances, daughter of Sir Richard Molineaux, bart. of Sefton, and had with other issue,

1. William (Sir), who s. to the baronetcy, and espousing the side of King Charles I. expended a large estate in the service of his royal master, while he lost considerable property beside sequestration. Sir William m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Cuthbert Clifton, bart., and from this alliance lineally derives the present Sir John Gerard, bart. of Bryn. (See Burke’s Peerage and Baronetage).

2. Richard, of whom presently.

The second son,

Richard Gerard, esq. became possessor of Ince by purchase, from his cousin Thomas Gerard, of Ince. He m. first, Frances, daughter of Sir Ralph Halsey, of Tickhill Castle, in the county of York, by whom he had one son, who died in infancy. He espoused secondly, Judith, daughter of Sir Nicholas Stewart, knt. of Pateshall, and had (with other children, who all d. unmarried) two sons, viz.

1. Thomas, his successor.

2. Richard, who m. Jane, daughter of Samuel Prescott, esq. and had a son,

Richard, who m. Isabella, daughter of John Baldwin, esq. and had issue,

1. William, who s. to the estate of Ince upon the decease, issueless, of his cousin Richard Gerard, in 1743.

2. Mary, m. to John Walmesley, esq.

3. Elizabeth, d. unmarried.

Richard Gerard, after having acquired high reputation as a soldier, in several very obstinate and well-fought battles, in one of which he was shot through the thigh, d. 5th Sept. 1686, and was s. by his eldest son,

Thomas Gerard esq. of Ince, who m. Miss Mary Wright, and was s. at his decease, in 1724, by his son,

Richard Gerard, esq. of Ince, at whose decease, without issue, in 1743, the manor and estates devolved upon his cousin,

William Gerard, esq. of Ince, (refer to issue of the second son of Richard Gerard, first possessor of Ince). This gentleman d. unmarried, and his inheritance devolved upon his two sisters, as co-heirs, viz.

Mary, m. to John Walmesley, esq.

Elizabeth, who d. unmarried.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth, gu. on a chief ermine, two harts, for Walmesley; second and third, arg. a saltire gu. for Gerard.

Crest—A lion statant, guardant, ducally crowned, gules.

Motto—En Dieu est mon esperance.

Estate—Westwood House and the manor of Ince, near Wigan, first came into the family in the reign of Edward III. by the marriage of John Gerard, younger son of Sir Peter Gerard, of Bryn, with the heiress of Ince, and has descended to the present proprietor, through his grandmother, which lady and her sister were the co-heiresses and last of the Gerards, of Ince.

Nest—Westwood House, in the manor of Ince, Wigan, Lancashire.
KINGS COTE, OF KINGS COTE.

KINGS COTE, ROBERT, esq. of Kingscote, in the county of Gloucester, 5. 15th April, 1754, Colonel of the North Gloucester militia.

Colonel Kingscote succeeded his uncle in 1773, and never having married, entailed his estates upon the children of his brother, the late Thomas Kingscote, esq.

Lineage.

"It may be said," says Smythe, of Nibley, "of his family, as doubtful of none other in the county of Gloucester, nor, I think of many others in this kingdom, that the present Mr. Kingscote, and his lineal ancestors have continued in this manor nowe about 500 yeares, never attainted, nor dwellinge out of it elsewhere, nor hath the tide of his estate higher or lower flowed or ebbed, in better or worse condition; but like a fixed star in his firmament to have remained without motion in this his little orb, without any remarkable change; and as to the name of the first ancestor that is not perished, Annegrus; it importeth that it is hereditary Saxon."

This

Annegrus, living in 985, was grandfather of

Nigell Fitz-Arthur, who wedded Adowa, daughter of Robert Fitz-Harding, grandson of Sueno, the third King of Denmark, by Eva, niece of William the Conqueror. With this lady he received as dower the manor of Kingscote, (called in Domesday Book, Chingescote), and he had by her, two sons,

Adam, his heir.

Robert, living in 1241, who had issue,

Nigell, eventually inheritor of Kingscote.

Richard, heir to his brother.

The elder son,

Adam de Kingscote, of Kingscote, had a confirmation of that manor in 1188, from his uncle, Lord Maurice Fitz-Harding. He d. — and was buried in Bristol cathedral, and was s. by his only son,

Richard de Kingscote, of Kingscote, who died issueless in 1341, and was s. by his kinsman,

Nigell de Kingscote, who thus became s. of Kingscote. This Nigell was s. by his brother,

Richard de Kingscote, of Kingscote, living in 1286, father of

Nigell de Kingscote, of Kingscote, master of the horse under Maurice, second Lord Berkeley, who died in the 12th of Edward II. and was s. by his son,

William de Kingscote, of Kingscote, living in 1320, father of

Nicholas de Kingscote, of Kingscote, a gallant soldier, who accompanied King Edward III. in his French wars, and was present at the battle of PONTCHERIES. His son and heir,

William (or Henry) de Kingscote, adopting like his father the profession of arms, shared in the glory of AZINCOURT. He was s. by his grandson,

William Kingscote, of Kingscote, who wedded the daughter of Byres, and was living in the time of Edward IV. His son and successor,

William Kingscote, of Kingscote, espoused Anne, daughter of — Stylesbury, and dying in 1526, was s. by his son,

William Kingscote, of Kingscote, who wedded twice, and dying in 1541, left a son and heir,

William Kingscote, esq. of Kingscote, father of

Christopher Kingscote, esq. of Kingscote. This gentleman wedded first, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Daunt, esq. of Owlen, in the county of Gloucester, and secondly, Anne, daughter of Mat. Poyntz, esq. of Alderley, in the same shire. He died in 1608, and was s. by his son,

Anthony Kingscote, esq. of Kingscote, who m. Katherine, daughter of Robert Chambers, esq. of Bath. This gentleman
d. in 1645, and lies interred in the church of Kingscote.* His son and successor, ABRAHAM KINGSCOT, esq. of Kingscote, died 26th June, 1670, leaving a son and successor, WILLIAM KINGSCOT, esq. of Kingscote, who d. in 1706, and was s. by his son, WILLIAM KINGSCOT, esq. of Kingscote, who m. Catherine, daughter of — Barnsley, esq. and had issue,
NIGELL, his heir. ROBERT-Fitzhardinge, of London, who wedded Mary, daughter and co-heiress of — Hammond, esq. and dying in 1770, left issue, ROBERT, who inherited the estates from his uncle, and is the present COLONEL KINGSCOT. THOMAS, who wedded Harriet, fourth daughter of the late Sir H. Peyton, bart. of Doddington, and dying in 1811, left issue, 1. THOMAS — Henly, b. 10th January, 1799, m. in 1828, Lady Isabella-Anne Somerset, daughter of Henry Duke of Beaufort. Her ladyship died in 1831, and Mr. Kingscote m. secondly the Hon. Harriet Bloomfield. 2. Henry-Robert, b. in 1802. 3. Fitzhardinge, d. unmarried in 1824. 4. Robert-Arthur-Fitzhardinge & in 1811.

5. Harriet, d. in 1818, unmarried.
6. Emily-Frances, m. to John, eldest son of Sir John Ken- naway, bart.
7. Caroline-Marianne, m. in 1828, to the Rev. Alan Gardener Cornwall, second son of the late John Cornwall, esq. of Hendon, in the county of Middlesex, and grandson, maternally of Alan, first Lord Gardner.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, and d. in 1769.
Mr. Kingscote d. in 1731, and was s. by his elder son, NIGELL KINGSCOT, esq. of Kingscote, & in 1720. This gentleman died unmarried, in 1773, and was s. by his nephew, the present ROBERT KINGSCOT, esq.

Arms—Arg. nine escallop shells sa. on a canton gu. a star or.

Crest—An escallop shell sa.

Estate—At Kingscote, in the county of Gloucester, acquired by marriage with Anne Fitzhardinge, about seven hundred years ago.

Seal—Kingscote.

Note.—The inscription upon a monument at Kingscote, concludes thus, in reference to the family.

Donum huic non pasci
Arma gestant nec inglori,
Hoc spectus et agnoscit artus,
Hie idem Mauritus Aurusinis
Princeps testati sunt;
Omnis ad unum
Centum quinque annos Tyranidis aequos
Tam in aристis, quam in civilibus
Strenue et semper certaverunt.

HELAR, OF COKER COURT.

HELAR, WILLIAM, esq. of Coker Court, in the county of Somerset, and of Sedgehill, in Wiltshire, d. 14th May, 1778, m. Harriet, daughter of T. Grove, esq. of Ferne House, in the latter county, and has issue,

WILLIAM-HAWKEN.
Albert.
Charles.
Edwin-Grove.
Agnes-Grove.
Ellen-Harriet.
Lucy-Elizabeth.
Anne.

Mr. Helyar succeeded at the decease of his father 31st August, 1820. He is in the commission of the peace for the counties of Wilts, Somerset, and Devon, and he served the office of sheriff for Somersetshire in 1829.
This family came originally from the county of Devon, where it appears to have been of importance, for we find one William Helyar representing Malcom-Regis in parliament, in the reigns of Richard II. and Henry IV. In 1616,

William Helyar, archdeacon of Barnstaple, in the diocese of Exeter, and canon residentiary of the Cathedral of St. Peter's in that city, purchased the manor of East Coker, with the advowson of the parish of Hardington Mandeville, from Sir Robert Phelps. In this parish he subsequently built an alms-house for twelve poor men and women, and endowed it with an estate in the parish of Whitechurch, in the county of Dorset. Archdeacon Helyar, who had been chaplain to Queen Elizabeth, was one of the first Fellows of Chelsea College, nominated by King James I. He was made canon of the church of Exeter, in 1609, and became archdeacon in 1605. When the rebels during the civil war, were ravaging the cathedral and plundering the royalists at Exeter, the venerable canon, then between eighty and ninety years of age, was dragged from his bed at midnight, and hurried on board a ship, where he was detained in close custody, subjected to the most barbarous treatment, until he had consented to pay the sum of eight hundred pounds for his redemption. The following is a copy of the protection he thus purchased. "Whereas Archdeacon Helyar has submitted and sent eight hundred pounds to the parliament upon the propositions. These are therefore, to require all the forces of the parliament to take notice thereof and to protect him in his person, family, and goods, strictly charging and commanding that no man henceforth, molest or trouble him. January 19, 1642, signed Jo. Northcote, Sam. Rolle," &c. &c.

Archdeacon Helyar, m. ——— and had a son.

Henry, who d. 18th April, 1634, (his father being still living,) leaving (with younger children) by his wife Christian, daughter of William Cary, esq. of Clovelly, in the county of Devon, William, successor to his grandfather.

The Archdeacon d. in 1645, and was s. by his grandson,

William Helyar, esq. of East Coker, b. 9th March, 1621. This gentleman, who was a zealous cavalier, and raised a body of horse at his own expense, for the open army, was obliged to compound for his lands, by paying the fine of £1022. He wedded Rachel, daughter of Sir Hugh Wyndham, bart. of Pittsdon, in the county of Dorset, by whom (who d. 29th May, 1678,) he had, with other children who all d. young.

Henry, b. 17th January, 1653, d. of the smallpox, 16th April, 1674.

William, successor to the estates.

John, of Yatley, in Surrey, b. 5th October, 1654. Miss Helyar, the gentleman's only daughter, and heiress, espoused Wadham Wyndham esq. and had issue.

Richard, b. 30th May, 1667, in holy orders, rector of Hardington, in Somersetshire, d. in 1736.

Hugh, b. in 1669.

Mr. Helyar, who served the office of sheriff for Somersetshire in 1691, was s. at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

William Helyar, esq. of East Coker, in Somersetshire, and of Canonteign, in Devon, b. 16th July, 1692. High-sheriff for the county of Somerset, in 1701, and member of parliament for the same shire in 1714. He wedded Johan, daughter and co-heiress of — Hole, esq. of South Tawton, in Devonshire, and had issue,

William, his successor.

Robert, barrister-at-law, d. s. p. in 1754.

Rachel m. to Sir John Coryton, bart. of Newton Park, in Cornwall, and d. s. p.

Mary, d. unmarried.

Joanna.

The elder son and heir,

William Helyar, esq. of East Coker, m. Mary, daughter and heiress of John Goddard, esq. of Gillingham, in Dorsetshire, and had with three daughters, an only son, his successor in 1723.

William Helyar, esq. of Coker Court, in the county of Somerset, and of Blackhall in Devon, b. in 1720. This gentleman espoused Betty, daughter and co-heiress of William Weston, esq. of Weston, in Dorsetshire, and had with four daughters,

William, his heir.

Robert, of Newton Park, in Cornwall, d. in the army at the age of twenty three.

Weston, successor to his brother in Newton Park, a magistrate for the county of Somerset.

Edward, b. 9th November, 1743.

Charles, b. 20th December, 1750, an officer in the army, killed in the American war.

John in holy orders, rector of Hardington and Tolland Royal, in Wilts.
Mr. Helver was sheriff of Somersetshire in 1764. He d. in 1784, and was s. by his eldest son.

William Helver, esq. of Coker Court, in Somersetshire, and of Sedgemoor, in the county of Wiltshire, a magistrate for the counties of Wilt, Somerset, and Devon, b. 8th September, 1745, m. Elizabeth, second daughter and co-heir of William Harker, esq. of Poundisford Lodge, Somersetshire, and had surviving issue,

William, his heir.
Henry, b. 29th November, 1784, in holy orders, rector of Hardington.
George, b. 6th August, 1786, barrister-at-law.
Hugh, b. 23d March, 1793, in holy orders, rector of Sutton and Bingham, in Somersetshire, and of Bear Hacket, in the county of Dorset.

Charles John, b. 15th May, 1796, barrister-at-law.
Elizabeth.
Harriet.
Caroline.

Mr. Helver, d. 30th August, 1820, and was v. by his eldest son, William Helver, esq. the present proprietor.

Arms—Az. a cross fleuri arg. between four mullets pierced or.

Crest—A cock sa. beaked, combed and wattled gu. under a cross fleuri sable.

Motto—In labore quies.

Seat—Coker Court, near Yeovil.

HORTON, OF HOWROYDE.

HORTON, THE REVEREND JOSHUA-THOMAS, of Howroyde, in the county of York, vicar of Ormskirk, m. 6th November, 1832, Harriet, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Dalrymple Hesketh, bart. of Rustford Hall.

Mr. Horton inherited the estates at the decease of his father in December, 1830.

Lineage.

The antiquity of the family of Horton is established by the fact, that one Robert de Horton, married a bondman to his manor of Horton, long before the time of Henry Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, who died in 1310; it is also ascertained that the Hortons had a manor house in Great Horton, with a mill and certain demesne lands thereunto belonging, at a very remote period.

William Horton, descended from the above mentioned Robert, living in 1603, wedded Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hanson, esq. of Toothill, and had issue,

1. William, of Barkisland Hall, who purchased in the 15th of Charles I. the estate of Howroyde, and settled himself there. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Gledhill, esq. and had, with three daughters, two sons, viz.:

1. Thomas, of Barkisland Hall, d. 2nd January, 1699, leaving three daughters his co-heirs, namely: Elizabeth, m. to Richard Bole, esq. of Bold Hall, and conveyed to her husband the estate of Barkisland.

Susannah, m. to Richard Beaumont, esq. of Whitley, in Yorkshire.

Anne.

2. William of Howroyde, m. Mary, fourth daughter of Sir Richard Musgrave, bt. of Hayton Castle, by whom he left at his decease in 1715, two sons, the elder of whom, William of Coley, left a daughter Mary.

H. Joshua, of whom presently.

III. Thomas, a merchant at Liverpool, m. Frances, eldest daughter of Thomas Throp, esq. an alderman of Chester, and died in 1660, leaving no issue.

IV. Sarah, m. to John Gledhill, esq.

V. Elizabeth.
The second son,

JOSHUA HORTON, esq. was b. in 1619. This gentleman who was in the commission of the peace for the West Riding of the county of York, purchased the manor of Horton, in Bradfordale, Stansfeld Hall, &c. He espoused Martha, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Bins, esq. of Rushworth, by whom (who d. in 1694) he had surviving issue,

JOSHUA, his heir.

Elkana, of Thornton, in the county of York, barrister-at-law, d. i. p. in 1729.

Thomas, M.D. who wedded the daughter of Doctor Watmough, but dying, s. p. 1694, bequeathed his estate at Halifax, to his eldest brother.

Sarah.

Martha, m. to John Gill, esq. of Car House, in Yorkshire.

Mr. Horton d. in 1679, and was s. by his eldest son.

JOSHUA HORTON, esq. of Sowerby, who purchased, and resided at Chaderton. He wedded in 1678 Mary, daughter of Robert Gregg, esq. of Bradley, and had thirteen children, of whom Thomas, inherited the estates.

Sarah, m. Thomas Williamson, esq. of Liverpool.

Elizabeth, m. William Williamson, esq. of Liverpool.

Martha, m. Richard Clayton, esq. of Adlington.

Jane, m. John Parr, esq. of Liverpool.

Mr. Horton d. 16th December, 1708, and was interred in his chapel at Oldham church. His wife died in twelve days of grief for the loss of her husband, and was buried by his side. The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS HORTON, esq. of Chaderton, was in the commission of the peace for the county palatine of Lancaster, and governor of the Isle of Man for the Earl of Derby. He wedded Anne, daughter and co-heir of Richard Mostyn, esq. of London, (a younger branch of the Mostyns, of Mostyn), by whom (who d. in 1725), he had issue.

WILLIAM, (Sir) his successor, at Chaderton, who was created a Baronet on the 14th of January, 1764, being at the time high sheriff for Lancashire. He m. Susannah, daughter and heir of Francis Watts, esq. of Barnes Hall, in Yorkshire, by whom he had three sons, Watts, Thomas, and William. The baronetcy, in failure of male issue, is now extinct.

Thomas d. young.

JOSHUA.

Susannah, m. to George Lloyd, esq. of Hulme Hall, near Manchester, and had issue.

Sarah.

Jane.

Anne.

Mary.

The third son,

JOSHUA HORTON, esq. b. in 1723, was of Howroyde, in the county of York. He wedded first, Anne, daughter of George Clarke, esq. governor of New York, b. in 1687, and had no issue. He m. secondly, in 1743, Mary, daughter of — Woollin, esq. of Thornhill, in Yorkshire, and had

THOMAS, his successor.

Joshua Sidney, an admiral in the Royal Navy, who m. Mrs. Whorwood, rel. of — Whorwood, esq. and had two sons and a daughter.

William, in holy orders, who m. M. Lyon, of Liverpool, and left at his decease, three sons and three daughters.

Richard Henry, a lieutenant-colonel of the army, d. unmarried.

Anna-Maria, m. both d. unmarried.

Jane, m. Charlotte m. to the Rev. W. Richarson, of Ferrybridge, in Yorkshire, and has issue, Harriet.

Mr. Horton was s. by his eldest son,

JOSHUA HORTON, esq. of Howroyde, who wedded in March, 1789, the Lady Mu Gordon, youngest daughter of George, the Earl of Aberdeen, and had issue,

Josua Thomas, in holy orders, heir,

George William, lieutenant-colonel of the army, who m. in 1826, Frances, Esther, second daughter of the Rev. William Garnett, of Rookebury, in the county of Hants, by whom she has one son and a daughter.

Mary, m. in 1816, to Francis Bevans, Hacket, esq. of Moor Hall, in the county of Warwick, and has issue.

Mr. Horton, who was a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the county of York and Lancaster, d. in 1830, and was s. by his elder son, the Rev. JOSHUA HORTON, present proprietor.

Arms.—Gules a lion rampant, az. charged on the shoulder with a baron’s hat couped az. within a bordure engrailed of the second.

Crest.—A red rose, seeded, barbed, and surrounded by two laurel branches, ppr.

Motto.—Pro rege, etlege.

Estates.—In Yorkshire and Lancashire.

Seat.—Howroyde, near Halifax.
DUKE, OF LAKE.

DUKE, The Reverend Edward, of Lake, in the county of Wilts, b. in 1779, in 1813, Harriet, daughter of Henry Hinman, esq. of Ivy Church, and had issue.

Edward, b. in 1814.
Henry-Hinman.
Robert-Rashleigh.
George-Frédéric.

Harriet-Hinman.
Caroline, Twins
Mary, 7
Charlotte-Maria.

Lineage.

This, according to the visitation made by herald St. George, in 1623, is a branch the ancient family of Duke, of Power, yes, in the county of Devon.

John Duke, son of Michael Duke, a set of the Devonshire house, was father

George Duke, esq. who purchased, in 18, for one thousand marks, the estate

I. manor of Lake, in Wiltshire. This

Duke had daughter of

Dorothy, daughter of

Hipp Poore, esq. and had three sons,

John, his heir, George, and

W. progenitor of the Dukes of Bulford.

Duke d. in 1610, and was s. by his

2. son,

John Duke, esq. of Lake, high sheriff of

county of Wilts in 1640, who m. Maria,

daughter of John Young, esq. of Dunford,

had issue.

1. George, who died in the lifetime of

his father, anno 1655, leaving by

Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Sir

George Ayliffe, knt. of Robson, two

sons, viz.

1. John, who pre-deceased his

grandfather (1657).

2. George, heir to that gentleman.

II. John, of Sarson, in Hampshire,

who had an only son,

George, m. to Cecilia, daughter

of Robert Newman, esq. of

Queen's Camel, and was s. by his

son,

John, who m. Miss Frances

Banks, and had surviving issue (Mrs.

Duke d. in 1806),

1. George, lieut.-col.

in the army, m.

Emily, third

daughter of John

Freeman, esq. of

Chute Lodge,

by whom (who

d. in 1819) he

has no issue.

2. Charles, lieut.-col.

in the army, b.

in 1769; m. in

1795, Miss Mary

Nash, and left at

his decease, in

1818,

Edward, lieut-

tenant R.N.

d. in 1842.

William-

Thomas, b.

in 1801.

Thomas, k. in

1804.

Charles, m.

Miss Joseph-

phine - Isa-

bella Doug-

las, and has

issue.
DUKE, OF LAKE.

Selina—Mary.
Emma.

3. Frances.
4. Selina.

Edward, of Winterborne-Stoke.
This gentleman d. in 1705, and leaving no male issue, the estate of Scotland, in the parish of Winterborne, became vested in his granddaughter, Rebecca Duke, who wedded in 1709, George Hely, esq. of the county of Kilkenny, and the descendant of that marriage now enjoys the property.

Mr. Duke and his eldest son, George Duke, were involved, with Colonel John Penruddocks, Hugh Grove, and several other eminent royalists, in the unsuccessful attempt made in 1655 to restore the exiled monarch to the throne, and were forced to surrender to Captain Croke, at South Moulton, having obtained conditions from that officer, unсанctioned, however, by Cromwell, for the preservation of their lives and estates. Of these faithful cavaliers, Wagstaff, Monpeson, and Mason, were fortunate enough to effect their escape, the others having been convicted under a special commission, Penruddocks and Grove suffered decapitation, and eight died upon the gallows, but the Dukes obtained a pardon. The father, as stated above, outlived the son, and dying in 1671, was s. by his grandson,

George, esq. of Lake, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of John Richards, esq. of Yeoverland, in the Isle of Wight, and had a son Robert, his heir, with a daughter Susannah, the wife of John Warden, esq. He d. in 1690, and was s. by his son,

Robert Duke, esq. of Lake. This gentleman espoused in 1692, Jane, daughter of Thomas Freke, esq. of Wyck, in the county of Dorset, and had issue,

Robert, his successor.

George, who m. Sarah, daughter of Edward Hanson, esq. of Abingdon, and left at his decease in 1731.

George, d. unmarried, in 1747.

Robert, d. unmarried, in 1742.

Thomas, d. unmarried, in 1760.

Edward, of whom hereafter as heir to his cousin, Robert Duke, of Lake.

Jane, m. to Captain Lawrence Boyd, R.N.

Sarah.

Thomas-Frake, m. Miss Lucy Dallcourt, and had issue, Richard.

Mary, m. to John Bowles, esq. of Burton.

Elizabeth, b. d. unmarried.

Susannah, d. to Samuel Andrews, esq. of Porton.

Mr. Duke d. in 1725, and was s. by his eldest son,

Robert Duke, esq. of Lake, b. in 1690, who m. in 1723, Frances, daughter of Henry Blake, esq. of Bristol, and dying in 1729, was s. by his son,

Robert Duke, esq. of Lake, who wedded Jane, daughter of Jonathan Rashleigh, esq. of Menabilly, in Cornwall, but dying issueless in 1730, the estates devolved upon the only surviving son of his uncle George) his cousin,

Edward Duke, esq. b. in 1731, who thus became “of Lake.” He m. in 1771 Fanny, daughter of John Field, esq. of Ilchester, and had issue,

George, who d. in his father’s lifetime, Anno 1794.

Edward, in holy orders, present Lord of the Manor.

Sarah.

Jane, m. to John Westall, esq. and d. in 1800.

Mary.

Lucy, m. to William Blandy, esq.

Fanny.

Susannah, m. to James Prince, esq.

Mr. Duke was s. at his decease, by his only surviving son, the Rev. Edward Duke.

Arms—Per fesse, arg. and az., three chaplets, two and one counterchanged.

Crest—A demi Griffin, or, holding between the claws a chaplet, az.

Estate—The manor of Lake. This estate formed part of the possessions of the Guild or Fraternity of Cariscombe, in the county of Somerset. At the dissolution of that Guild in the 1st of Edward VI. it reverted to the crown, and was granted about five years afterwards to Robert Thomas, and Andrew Salter, Merchant Taylor, in London, who transferred it to John Caplyn, of Southampton, by whom it was sold in 1778, to George Duke.

Seat—Lake House, near Amesbury.
DURHAM, OF LARGO, N.B.

DURHAM, JAMES, esq. of Largo, in the county of Fife, a general officer in the service of the British Army, was born in 1754, m. first, 1779, Elizabeth, daughter of Colonel Sheldrick, of the Bedford, by whom he had no issue. General Durham was, secondly, in 1787, Margaret, eldest daughter of Colonel John Anstruther, of Chariton, in Fifeshire.

Lineage.

Surname of Durham, although supposed to have originated in England, has been established upon the southern coast of Scotland.

William Durham, a personage of no great note, and highly distinguished in the reign of King Robert Bruce, had a grant in 1322, of a manor of the lands of Grange.

A. temp. King David, and from him were descended,

1. William Durham of Grange, living in 1380, married Janet, daughter of John, baron of Dun, and had three sons,

2. William, his successor at Grange, who continued the senior line of the family,

3. James, the ancestor of the Dumbhams, and of Dunbarrie.

Dumbhams, of Dunbarrie, second son, James Durham, having realized a fortune by commercial pursuits, acquired a considerable estate, including the lands of Pittkerrow, Omachie, &c. He married Isabella, daughter of Kyd, of Craigie, in the series of Forfar, and dying temp. Mary, was s. by his eldest son,

1. William, of Pittkerrow, who m. Janet, daughter of Sir James Wishart, and in the reign of James VI., was s. by

2. Alexander, of Pittkerrow, 1629, who m. Jean, daughter of David, of Balmain, and had with several children, a son and successor,

James Durham, who received the honor of knighthood from King James I.

He had two sons, James of Dunbarrie, and had (with two daughters) four sons, viz.

1. James, his heir.

William, who acquired lands in Lennox, and was s. by his eldest son,

2. Sir James Durham, Knt. of Pittkerrow, an eminent lawyer, and constituted by King Charles I. clerk of the exchequer, and director of the rolls, from which offices he was removed during the usurpation; but reinstated after the restoration of the monarchy, when he received the honor of knighthood from King Charles II. Sir James wedded a daughter of Hepburn, of Humble, and had issue,

1. James, his successor.

2. Adam, from whom descended the Duhames of Luffness.

3. Alexander (Sir) who for his eminent services in the royal cause received the honor of knighthood from King Charles II., and was constituted Lord Lyon, King of Arms, immediately after the restoration. Sir Alexander was likewise colonel of a regiment, and receiver of the land tax in Scotland. He died unmarried, when he bequeathed the lands of Luffness, which he had acquired, to (the son of his eldest brother James of Pittkerrow) his nephew,

Francis Durham.


5. Grizel, m. to John, first Earl of Middleton, and had issue,

Charles, second Earl of Middleton.

Grizel, m. to William, fourth Earl of Morton.
PLUMBE-TEMPEST, OF TONG.

Helen, m. to Patrick, Earl of Strathmore.

Sir James was s. by his eldest son,
JAMES DURHAM, of Pittkerrow. This gentleman commenced his career, as a captain in his brother's regiment, then actively engaged in supporting the royal cause, but he subsequently directed his enthusiastic mind to the study of theology, and became an eminent and learned divine. He was one of the ministers of Edinburgh, and chaplain to the King; in which latter capacity he attended his majesty at the battle of Dunbar. He wedded Margaret, daughter of Sir — Mure, of Glanderston, (relict of the celebrated Zacharias Boyd), and was s. at his decease by his elder son.

FRANCIS DURHAM, esq. who inherited the estate of LARGO, from his uncle Sir Alexander Durham. He m. Jean, daughter of Sir James Scott, of Ardmoss, but dying issueless, was s. by his only brother,
JAMES DURHAM, esq. of Largo. This gentleman espoused Margaret,* daughter of Sir Thomas Rutherford of Huntbill, by whom he had (with four daughters) three sons, viz.

* This lady became heir of line to the honors of Lord Rutherford upon failure of issue of her father and brother, upon which account General Durham quarters the arms of Rutherford with his own, and the family claims the peerage of Rutherford.

JAMES, his heir.
David, M.D. d. s. p.
Alexander, an officer in the army, d. s. p.
The Laird was s. by his eldest son,
JAMES DURHAM, esq. of Largo, who m. twice, but had issue only by his second wife, Anne, daughter of Sir Robert Amstruther, bart. *inter alia,* a son and heir,
JAMES DURHAM, esq. of Largo, who wedded Anne, daughter of Thomas Calderwood, esq. of Polton, (son and heir of Sir William Calderwood, one of the senators of the College of Justice, by Margaret, his wife, daughter of Sir James Stewart, bart. of Goodtrees,) and had issue,
JAMES, present Laird of LARGO.

Thomas.
Philip-Charles (Sir), admiral R.N. and late M.P.
William.
Margaret.
The Laird was s. at his decease, by his eldest son, the present GENERAL DURHAM.

Arms—Arg. a crescent gules, and a chief, az.
Crest—A dolphin ppr.
Motto—Victoria non prada.
Quartering the arms of the Lords Rutherford.

Estate—BARTON OF LARGO, in the county of Fifé, acquired by Sir Alexander Durham, in 1663.

Seat—LARGO HOUSE, in Fifeshire.

PLUMBE-TEMPEST, OF TONG.

TEMPEST-PLUMBE, JOHN, esq. of Tong Hall, in Yorkshire, and of Aughton, in the county of Lancaster, colonel of the first Royal Lancashire militia, and a magistrate and deputy lieutenant of both shires, espoused Sarah, second daughter of the Rev. William Plumbe, rector of Aughton, and has had issue,

THOMAS-RICHARD, major of the 60th, or Duke of York's Own rifle corps, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for Lancashire and the West Riding of the county of York.
Catharine-Elizabeth.
Tempest, d. in 1811.
Sarah-Anne.
Henrietta-Townley, d. in 1808.
Frances-Penelope, m. 26th July, 1824, to Thomas, son of Benjamin Rawson, esq. of Darley Hall, in Lancashire, and d. 4th May, 1825, leaving an only daughter,
Frances Penelope Rawson.
Henrietta.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is PLUMBE, assumed by sign manual in 1824 the additional surname and arms of "TEMPEST."
The family of Tempest has maintained a leading position in the county of York from a remote period, and many of its members held places of great trust upon the Scottish Border, in the reigns of the Edwards and the Henries.

Roger Tempest, lord of the manor of Bracewell, living temp. Henry I., and witness to several charters cited in the Monastic, was father of

Richard Tempest, whose name is attached to the charter of Silsden Mill, in the 15th of King Stephen. He was by his son,

Roger Tempest, who paid, in the 14th of Henry II., half a mark into the treasury, as appears by the pipe roll of that date. This Roger was father of

Richard Tempest, of Bracewell, who gave, in 1223, the advowson of the church of that place to the abbot of Kirkstall. His grandson,

Sir Roger Tempest, Knt of Bracewell, living temp. Edward I., espoused Alice, daughter and heir of Walter de Waddington, Lord of Waddington, and was by his son,

Richard Tempest, of Bracewell, who d. in 1365, leaving two sons,

John, his heir,

Richard (Sir), knight, governor of Berwick upon Tweed, in the reign of Edward III. Sir Richard m. Joanna, dau. and heir of Thomas de Hertford.

The elder son,

John Tempest, Lord of Bracewell and Waddington, was one of the partisans of Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, in removing Piers Gaveston from the councils of Edward II. He married Maria, daughter of Sir Hugh Clicheore, Knt., and had two sons.

1. John (Sir), his heir.

2. Richard (Sir), who m. Isabel, only daughter and sole heir of Sir John Gras, of Studley, and relict of Sir Hugh Clicheore, and had a son,

Sir William Tempest, of Studley, M. P. for the county of York, in the 3rd of Henry IV. He espoused Eleanor, daughter and sole heir of Sir William Washington, of Washington, Knt. by whom (who d. in 1451) he had two sons.

1. William, of Studley, who, dying in 1444, left two daughters, his co-heirs, namely,

Isabella, m. to Richard Norton, of Norton Conyers, in Yorkshire.

Dionysia, m. to William Mallorie, to whom she conveyed the manor of Studley; and from this marriage the present Mrs. Lawrence, of Studley, derives.

2. Rowland (Sir), of Holme-side, which he acquired by gift of Sir Robert Umfraville; and in the 18th of Henry VI., he also obtained lands from his brother. He m. Isabella, daughter and co-heir of Sir William Elandon, Knt. by Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Gilbert Umfraville, (great grandson of Robert Umfraville, Earl of Angus.) From this Sir Rowland Tempest descended the Tempests of Holme-side, Stella, Brancepeth, Wynyard, &c. in the county of Durham, and the Tempests of Cranbrook, in Kent.

John Tempest died in 1351, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir John Tempest, of Bracewell, who had a military summons in the 19th ed of Edward II. He married Margaret, daughter of Sir Robert Holand, Knt. and sister of Thomas Holand, Earl of Kent, K.G. (the husband of Joan Plantagenet, the celebrated "Fair Maid of Kent," who m. subsequently, the Black Prince) and had issue

Richard (Sir), his successor,

Margaret, m. to Sir James Ratcliffe, ancestor of the Ratcliffes, Viscounts Fitz Walter, and Earls of Sussex.

Sir John was s. by his only son,

Sir Richard Tempest, Knt. of Bracewell, living temp. Richard II. who m. Isabel, daughter and heiress of Sir John Leggard, Knt. and widow of John Gras, of Gemelyde, and had issue.

1. Piers (Sir), his heir.

2. Roger, who m. Catherine, daughter of Sir Piers Gilliott, Lord of Broughton, Burnesall, and Thorp, and from this marriage descend the Tempests, of Broughton, now the only male branch of the family remaining, (see Tempest, of Broughton.)

3. Peter.

4. Robert (Sir).

He was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Piers Tempest, of Bracewell, who
accompanied Henry V. into France, and shared in the glories of Azincourt, upon which celebrated field he received the honor of knighthood. He wedded the daughter and heiress of Sir Nicholas Heldon, of Heldon (by his wife, the heiress of the ancient family of Rie), and had, with two daughters, Elizabeth, wife of Sir Thomas Holland, and Margaret, of Richard Banks, of Bank Newton, in Yorkshire, a son and successor, Sir John Tempest, kn. of Bracewell, who served the office of sheriff for the county of York, in the 18th and 37th of Henry VI. and of Lincolnshire in the 34th of the same reign. Sir John, who was zealously devoted to the house of Lancaster, afforded a place of concealment at one period to its royal chief, the unfortunate King Henry, at Bracewell. He m. Alice, daughter of Sir Robert Sherburne, of Stonyhurst, in Lancashire, and had inter alios, Nicholas, his successor.

Thomas (Sir), who received the honor of knighthood in the 22d of Edward IV. He had a daughter, Margaret, m. to Sir Thomas Tempest, of Bracewell. Alice, m. to Sir Thomas Talbot, of Bashall, in the county of York. Anne, m. to Thomas Metham. Agnes, m. to William Calverley, esq. Maria, m. to John Sherburne, esq. Isabel, m. to L. Hamerton, esq. of Wigglesworth. Jane, m. to William Ratcliffe, esq. of Rillstone.

Sir John was s. by his elder surviving son, Nicholas Tempest, esq. of Bracewell, who espoused Margaret, daughter of John Pilkington, esq. and was s. by his son, Sir Richard Tempest, kn. of Bracewell, who had a command (and fought gallantly) under the Earl of Surrey, at Floddenfield. He wedded Rosamond, daughter and heiress of Tristram Bolling, esq. of Bolling Hall, in the county of York, and acquired thereby that estate. He had with other issue:

1. Thomas (Sir), sheriff of Yorkshire in the 34th of Henry VIII. He served under the Earl of Surrey, and burnt Jedburgh. Sir Thomas was also one of the council of the north in the same reign. He m. first Margaret, daughter and heiress of William Bosville, esq. of Chevit, and secondly Margaret, daughter of his great uncle, Sir Thomas Tempest, kn. but d. i.p.

2. John (Sir), who inherited Bracewell. This gentleman was Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1546. He m. Anne, daughter of Mr. Speaker Lenthall, but d. issueless.

3. Nicholas, of Bracewell and Bolling.

This gentleman was involved with Lord D'Arcey in the Pilgrimage of Grace temp. Henry VIII. He m. Beatrice, daughter and heiress of John Bradford, esq. of Bradford, and had issue,

Richard, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of T. Wentworth, esq. of North Empsal, but d. x. p. 23rd Elizabeth.

Robert, m. Anne, daughter of Richard Pigot, esq. of the county of Derby, and had an only son, Richard (Sir), of Bracewell and Bolling, sheriff of Yorkshire temp. James I. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Francis Rodes, kn. to one of the judges of the Common Pleas, and had, with two daughters, Thomas, wife of Sir Thomas Tempest, bart. of Stella, and Frances, wife (first) of John Osbaldeston, esq. of Osbaldeston, and afterwards of John Ward, M.D., a son and successor.

Richard, of Bracewell and Bolling, who commanded a regiment of horse in the service of King Charles I. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Gerrard Clifton, and granddaughter of Francis Earl of Cumberland, and left at his decease, 30th November, 1627, an only daughter and heiress,

Elizabeth, m. to John South, esq.

4. Tristram, m. to Joan Methley, 2d heiress, and had issue.

5. Henry, of whose line we are about to treat.

6. Elizabeth, m. to Sir Peter Fretwistle, kn.

7. Jane, m. to Sir Thomas Waterston, kn. of Walton, in Yorkshire.

8. Anne, m. to John Lacey, esq.

9. Beatrix, m. to Wm. Gascoigne, esq.

The youngest son,

Henry Tempest, esq. espoused Ellinor, daughter and heiress of Christopher Mirfield, esq. of Tong Hall,* by whom he acquired that estate, and dying in 1601, was s. by his eldest son,

* Richard de Tong held the manor of Tong, in 1194, of Hugh Neville, of Bresky, as lord of the fee, and it continued in his family until the reign of Henry VI., when Hugh de Tong left an only daughter and heiress, Margaret, who conveyed the lordship of Tong to her husband Robert, son and heir of William Mirfield, esq.
PLUMBE-TEMPEST, OF TONG.

Richard Tempest, esq. of Tong Hall, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Savile, esq. of Overthorpe, and was z. at his decease in 1607, by his only son,

Richard Tempest, esq. of Tong Hall. This gentleman m. Alice, daughter of William Mainviller, esq. of Arncloffe, and dying in 1613, was z. by his eldest son,

John Tempest, esq. of Tong Hall, who espoused Katherine, daughter of Robert Duckenfield, esq. of Duckenfield, in the county of Chester, by whom (who m. after Mr. Tempest's death, Henry Fairfax, esq. of Bolton Percy), he left at his decease in 1623, a son and successor.

Henry Tempest, esq. of Tong Hall, baptized in 1621, 16th son of Arthur Plingham, elected knight of the shire for the county of York, in 1654 and 1660. He m. Mary, daughter of Nicholas Bashall, esq. of Bagdall Hall, and dying in 1657, was z. by his son,

Sir John Tempest, of Tong Hall, who was created a Baronet in 1694. This gentleman by the decease of Richard Tempest, esq. of Bracewell, without male issue, in 1627, became chief of the family of Tempest. He m. Henrietta, daughter and heir of Sir Henry Cholmley,* of Newton Grange, and had issue,

1. Henry, who inherited Newton Grange, at the decease of his mother in 1680. He m. Alathes, daughter of Sir Henry Thompson, of Marston, in the county of York, and had two daughters, who both died unmarried. He died himself, (before his father), in 1683.
2. Catherine, d. unmarried.
3. Catherine, m. to Ferdinando Latus, esq. of the county of Cumberland.

Sir John Tempest was z. by his only surviving son,

Sir George Tempest, of Tong Hall, second baronet, who wedded Anne, daughter and heiress of Edward Frank, esq. of Campsdal, by whom (who d. in 1740), he had issue,

1. Henry, his heir.
2. Nicholas, who m. Miss Ellen Galley, of Newcastle, but d. t. p. in 1756.
3. John of Nottingham, Captain in Churchill's dragoons, now the 10th of Hunsley Hall, in the county of York. The great great grandson of this marriage,

Christopher Minifield, esq. of Tong Hall, m. Elizabeth, daughter of Arthur Plingham, esq. of Bradfield, and dying in 1537, left an only daughter and heiress, Edith Minifield, the lady mentioned in the text.

* Sir Henry Cholmley was grandson of Henry Clifford, first Earl of Cumberland, and his wife, daughter of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland. (See Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage.)

Henry Tempest, m. Elizabeth, fourth dau. of William Scrimshire, esq. of Cotgrave, Notts, and had issue,

John, major in the Royal Horse Guards, d. unmarried, in 1786.

Elizabeth, who became representative of the family at the decease of her cousin, Sir Henry Tempest, bart.

Anne, m. to the Rev. Nathan Haines, D.D. vicar of Nottingham, and dying in 1811, left an only child,

Nathan Tempest Haines. Henrietta, d. unmarried in 1823.

Sir George d. in 1746, and was z. by his eldest son,

Sir Henry Tempest, third baronet, who wedded Maria, eldest dau. of — Holmes, esq. of Weggton, in the county of Leicesters, and was z. by his only son,

Sir Henry Tempest, fourth baronet, of Thorpe House, near Stanes, in the county of Middlesex. This gentleman m. Sarah Pritchard, only child of — Lambart, esq. of Hope End, in Herefordshire, and acquiring that estate, served the office of sheriff for the county, in 1799. But dying s. p. in 1819, the baronetcy became extinct, and the representation of the family devolved upon his cousin,

Elizabeth Tempest, of Tong Hall, grand-daughter of Sir George Tempest, the second baronet. This lady became likewise representative of the very old families of Tonges and Minfieldes, of Tong. She espoused Thomas Plume, m. Anne, son and heir of William Plume, esq. of Wavertree Hall, and of Aughton, both in the county of Lancaster, (see family of Plume at foot), and had issue,

Thomas Plume, d. in 1780, unmarried.

John Plume, who has assumed the additional surname and arms of Temper, and is the present Colonel Plume-Tempest, of Tong Hall.

Elizabeth-Sarah Plume.

Frances Plume.

Henrietta-Mildred Plume.

Temple Plume, d. unmarried.

Catherine-Townley Plume, m. to Henry Dixon, esq. of Liverpool, youngest son of Jeremiah Dixon, esq. of Gledhow, in the county of York, and dying in 1819, left

Henry Dixon, captain in the 81st regiment. m. Miss Harriet Frazer, of Halifax, in Nova Scotia.

Thomas Dixon.

William Dixon, in holy orders.

George Dixon, an officer in the army.

Edward Dixon, lieutenant R.N.

Frances-Elizabeth Dixon.

Georgiana-Charlotte Dixon.

Henrianna-Annabella Dixon.
Mrs. Plumbe d. in September, 1823, and was s. by her only surviving son, John
Plumbe Tempest, esq.

FAMILY OF PLUMBE.

The Plumbees were originally of Norfolk, afterwards of Leicestershire, whence, one
of them, Thomas Plumbe, during the troub-
bles of King Charles’s time, retired with the
remnant of his property to the neighbour-
hood of Prescott, in Lancashire.

John Plumbe, esq. of Whiston, near
Prescott, died in 1727, having had by his wife,
Elizabeth, daughter of William Lyme, esq.
1. William, of Stepney, who m. Anne,
daughter of Thomas Lyme, of Lon-
don, and was father of
William, who died in the East In-
dies, leaving two daughters.
2. Thomas, of Madras, m. Mrs. Vio-
lante Rogers, and d. s. p. in 1712.
3. John, of Wavertree Hall, near Lik-
ker, and of Aughton, near Orms-

5. Abraham, of Stepney.

The third son,

John Plumbe, esq. of Wavertree Hall, and Aughton, espoused Miss Sarah Marsh, 
niece and co-heiress of James Vernon, esq. 
of Vernon’s Hall, near Liverpool, by whom 
(who d. in 1741) he had two sons, viz.
1. William, who died in the lifetime of 
his father (in 1761) leaving by his 
wife, Sarah, daughter of Thomas 
Townley, esq. of Royle.*

* This Thomas Townley’s wife was Anna, 
daughter of Thomas Legh, esq. of Adlington, by 
Joanna, daughter of Sir John Maynard, serjeant-at-law.

Thomas, successor to his grand-
father.

William, in holy orders, rector of 
Aughton, m. Catherina, daugh-
ter of Samuel Kirk, esq. (by 
Anne, daughter of William Tat-
ton, esq. of Witheshawe, in Ches-
shire) and dying in 1786, left two 
daughters,

Anne, m. to Colonel William 
Thomlinson, of the 18th foot, 
who d. in 1810, leaving two 
daughters.

Sarah, m. to Colonel Tempest. 
Sarah, m. to Sir Rob. Hesketh, bt.
Frances, d. unmarried.

II. Thomas, in holy orders, rector of 
Aughton, m. Miss Anne Wath, of 
Windsor.

Mr. Plumbe died in 1763, and was s. by his 
grandson, 

Thomas Plumbe, esq. of Aughton, who 
 espoused, as stated above, the heiress of the 
Tempests, of Tong.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, arg.
a bend between six martlets sa. for Tem-
pest. Second and third arg. a bend virg.
between two coteis sa. for Plumbe.

Create—First, a griffin’s head erased, party 
per pale arg. and sa. for Tempest. Second 
a greyhound sejant arg. collar gules, spot-
ted or.

Motto—Loyw f as thou fynds.

Quartering the arms of Tong, Mirfield, &c. &c.

Estates—In Lancashire, and the West Rid-
ing of Yorkshire.

Seats—Tong Hall, near Huddersfield; and Aughton, near Ormskirk.

GREENLY, OF TITLEY COURT.

GREENLY, WILLIAM, esq. of Titley Court, in the county of Hereford, b. 9th 
February, 1741, m. 5th July, 1770, Elizabeth, only daughter and heiress of John 
Brown, esq., of Little Leinthall, in the same shire, (by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of 
Benjamin Goodison, esq. of London), and has an only daughter.

Elizabeth-Brown, who m. 4th April, 1811, Sir Isaac Coffin, bart. admiral of the 
white, who thereupon assumed the additional surname and arms of Greenly.

Mr. Greenly is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant of Herefordshire, and was sheriff 
for the county of Brecon in 1805.
The Greenlys have been resident at Titley, and at Mowley, in the adjoining parish of Stanton on Arrow for many centuries, their names occurring in deeds and parchments as far back as the reign of Edward IV.

John Greenly, of Mouldy, had the manor of Woodhall Hill, in Stanton on Arrow, granted to him by Margery Nokes, in 1525. He d. 21st April, 1592, leaving, inter alia, by his wife Anne, a son and successor,

Edward Greenly, esq. of Tityley, who wedded in 1610, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Burton, esq. of Shropshire, and had issue,

Andrew, his heir. John, who d. in 1637.

Dorothea, m. in 1646 to George Dodd, esq.

Edward Greenley d. 10th June, 1646, and was r. by his elder son.

Andrew Greenley, esq. of Tityley, b. in 1611, who espoused first, Alice —, and had issue,

John, his heir. Andrew, who d. unmarried in 1666. Elizabeth. Abigail.

Mr. Greenley m. secondly, in 1646, Margaret, daughter of Thomas Davies, gent. of Wigmore, in the county of Hereford, by whom he had two daughters; Margaret, m. to Mr. Harris, of Abergavenny, and Dorothy, who died unmarried. He was r. by his son.

John Greenly, esq. of Tityley. This gentleman m. first, in 1671, Barbara, daughter of John Walsham, esq. of Knill Court, in the county of Hereford, by Joan, his wife, daughter of John Jones, esq. of Llandetty, in the county of Brecknock, and had no surviving issue. He wedded secondly, in 1677, Phoebe, daughter of — Hyde, esq. of Shropshire, by whom he had two sons and a daughter, viz.

John, his heir.

Edward, b. in 1680, who m. Anne, daughter and co-heiress (with Mary, the lady of Sir John Philipps, bart. of Picton Castle, and another daughter, who espoused John Richards, esq. of Careif), of Henry Shephard, of London, merchant, and had issue,

1. Edward, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Greenly, esq. of Tityley.

2. Elizabeth, m. to Christopher Lake Moody, LL.D. but had no issue.

3. Charlotte, m. to Edmund Bull, esq. and had a daughter, who espoused James Green, esq. of Kingston, Surrey.

4. Anne, m. to Peregrine Furse, esq. and d. issueless.

Elizabeth.

Mr. Greenly espoused thirdly, in 1682, Dorothy, relict of Thomas Hopwood, esq. of Milton, in the county of Hereford, and had four other daughters, viz.

Dorothy, m. to Nicholas Taylor, esq. of Broadheath, in Herefordshire, by whom she had an only child, who m. the Rev. John Ingram of Burford, and had two daughters, Milborough, the wife of Edmund Barnam-Patenshull, esq. of Allensmore, and Frances Elizabeth, m. to Dansey Richard Dansey, esq. of Easton Court. Rose, m. to the Rev. John Browne, D. D. vice-chancellor of Oxford, and their grandson left issue, a daughter, Mary, m. to Thomas Dickenson, esq. of Abbottsmead, in Cheshire, and two sons, one of whom died a bachelor, the other marrying Catharine, dau. of the Right Hon. Isaac Corry, was father of a daughter, who wedded Captain Burdett, R. N.

Alice, m. to — Howarth, esq. of Cabalva, Radnorshire, and had issue,

Harry Howarth, d. unmarried.

Humphrey Howarth, a colonel in stated above, Joanna Jones, and was great-great-great grandfather of the present

Sir John James Garrey-Walsham, Bart. of Knill Court. (See Burleigh’s Peerage and Barony).
the army, and M. P. for Ever-
sham, who d. s.p.
Edward Howarth, (Sir) who d. s.p.
Maria Howarth, (both d. unm.
Mary Howarth, (both d. unm.
Charlotte Howarth m. to Henry
Allen, esq. of the Lodge, Bre-
conshire.
Anne, m. to — Downes, esq.
Mr. Greenly died 25th May, 1729, at the
advanced age of ninety, having been for
many years a useful and active magistrate
of the county of Hereford. In 1679 he had
purchased the lease of the manor of Tilley,
and copyhold lands, held at a yearly rent,
and fine on renewal of lease under the col-
lege of Winchester. He was s. by his son,
John Greenly, esq. of Tilley, who m.
first, in 1708, Frances, daughter of — At-
kinson, esq. of Shropshire, by whom he
had an only child, Frances, m. to the Rev.
Herbert Bradford, of Sheldon, in Hereford-
shire, and d. without issue, in 1763. Mr.
Greenly wedded secondly, Elizabeth, daugh-
ter and co-heiress (with her sister Blanche,
the wife of John Floyer, esq. of White-
house, in the county of Monmouth) of John
Boutcher, esq. and Elizabeth, his wife, sole
heiress of John Williams, esq. of Cwmddi,
in the county of Brecon, by whom he had
issue,
John, who d. in 1752.
Edward, (both d. in infancy.
Andrew, —
William, present propietor.
Elizabeth, married to her cousin Ed-
ward Greenly, esq. of Norbiton Hall,
Surrey, and had issue,
Edward, who d. unmarried, in
1823.
Elizabeth.
Catharine, m. first to John Mascott,
esq. and had one son, who died is-
sueless. She wedded secondly, Ed-
mund Maskelyne, esq. of Basset
Down, in Wilts, brother to Vis-
countess Clive, and thirdly, William
Halhed, esq.
Arms—Vert. a chev. between three stags
trippant, all party per pale erm. and ermi-
nois.
Crest—A demi stag rampant, party per
fess erm. and erminois, on the shoulder
an escallop shell az.
Motto—Fal—Gallo, (Anglice) As I can;
the device of Mr. Greenly’s maternal ances-
tors, the Williamses of Cwmddi.
Estates—At Tilley, Mowley, Comber-
ton, and Little Leinthall, in the county of
Hereford. Cwmddi, in the county of Bre-
con, and Whitehouse, in Monmouthshire.
Seats—Tilley Court, near Kington, Here-
fordshire.

MARRIAGE, OF HEADINGLEY.

MARRIAGE, JOHN, esq. of Headingley, in the county of York, a deputy lieutenant
of the West Riding, and elected knight of the shire, in
1826, b. 27th July, 1765, m. 5th August, 1795, Jane,
fifth daughter of William Pollard, esq. of Halifax, and
has issue,
William, of Patterdale Hall, in Westmorland, M. P.
b. 26th May, 1796, m. 17th June, 1828, Georgiana-
Christiania, seventh daughter of George Hibbert,
esq. of Mundon, Hertfordshire.
John, b. 28th December, 1797, m. 18th Nov. 1828,
Mary, eldest daughter of the late Joseph Dykes Bal-
Jantine Dykes, esq. of Dovenby Hall, Cumberland.
James—Gurth.
Henry—Cowper.
Arthur.
Mary—Anne.
Cordelia.
Jane—Dorothea, m. 29th July, 1828, to John, second son
of Sir Grenville Temple, bart.
Ellen.
Julia—Anne.
Susan—Harriett.
LINEAGE.

The father of this gentleman was the second son of John Marshall, esq. of Low Hall, in the county of York. The estate having passed with the elder branch of the family, the principal landed property of Mr. Marshall is situated in Cumberland, of which county he served the office of high sheriff in 1821.

The influence which Mr. Marshall has attained, has been chiefly acquired by his successful introduction of mechanical improvements into a branch of the linen manufacture, the spinning of flax, in which he has formed extensive establishments, at Leeds and at Shrewsbury.

Arms—Arg. three bars sa.
Crest—A man in armour, ppr.
Town Residence—Hill Street, Berkeley Square.
Seat—Hallsteads, near Penrith, Cumberland; Headingley, near Leeds, Yorkshire.

MARGESSON, OF OFFINGTON.

MARGESSON, WILLIAM, esq. of Offington, in the county of Sussex, and of Ockley, in Surrey, b. 12th November, 1757, espoused 7th May, 1790, Mary, daughter of Hughes, esq. by whom (who d. 21st July, 1820), he has issue,

William, b. 7th February, 1792, m. 8th June, 1818, Mary-Frances, daughter of Bryan Cooke, esq. of Owston, (of the family of Sir William Cooke, bart.) and has five sons and five daughters, viz.

William-George, b. 6th June, 1811.
Henry, b. 1st September, 1822.
John-James, b. 31st August, 1825.
Phillis, b. 20th September, 1826.
Reginald, b. 5th December, 1827.
Frances.
Mary-Anne-Harriet.
Emily-Charlotte.
Julia-Helena.
Helena-Adelaide.

John, b. in 1794.

Mr. Margesson was high sheriff of the county of Sussex in 1805. He succeeded to the estates at the decease of his father, 19th May, 1785.

LINEAGE.

The surname of Margesson is presumed to be of Norman French origin; according to tradition, it was, in early times, “Argenson,” a name of some distinction still in France. In a pedigree in the Herald’s College, the mode of spelling it varies. It seems to have been written, indifferently, Margesson, Margetson, and Margetson; and we find it so varied in some MS. writings in the British Museum. Whitaker, in his History of Richmondshire, calls the Archbishop of Armagh (of this family) Margerison, while in Thoresby’s Diary, he is styled Margaretson. The family held lands in the county of York, towards the close of the reign of Richard II, or in the beginning of Henry IV, before the year 1400.

John Margetson, or Margesson, of Wakefield, living in 1400, was father of Richard Margetson, of Rotherham, living in 1430, who had two sons, viz.

1. Thomas, whose great-great-grandson, James, having taken holy orders, became eventually Archbishop of Armagh, and Primate of All Ireland. He was born in 1680, at Drighlington, in Yorkshire, and
educated at St. Peter's College, Cambridge. His first preferment was the living of Watlass, in his native county; but he soon afterwards became chaplain of the celebrated Earl of Strafford, and went over to Ireland with that nobleman, then constituted lord lieutenant, when he was made Dean of Christ Church, Dublin. Dr. Margesson lived in seclusion during the usurpation. He was consecrated Archbishop of Dublin in 1600, and translated to Armagh in 1603. His grace founded a free-school at his native place; and dying in 1678, was buried in Christ Church, Dublin. He left several children.

2. Richard.

The second son,

Richard Margesson, of Rotherham, m. about the year 1480, a daughter of William Newdigate, with whom, acquiring considerable estates in Surrey, he settled in that county. The family of Newdigate possessed the greater part of Leith Hill, with the manor of Wotton; and a large proportion of the lands upon this hill belonged, within these few years, to the Margessons. The manor has passed to another proprietor, but some part of the landed property still remains in the adjoining manor of Ockley. The great-great grandson of this Richard,

John Margesson, esq., m. to — Wycker, esq. of Kneip, and Horsham Park, Sussex, and was mother of — John Wycker, esq., of Kneip, and Horsham Park, M.P. for Shoreham, in 1706, who was s. by his son, John Wycker, who left an only child and heiress, Mary Wycker, who became first wife of the Reverend Sir Thomas Broughton, bart.

The above

William Margesson, esq. m. at Lewisham, in Kent, Anne, daughter of — Wyatt, and was s. by his son,

William Margesson, esq. who espoused, in 1712, Mary, sister and heir of William Whitebread, esq. of Offington, in Sussex, by whom he acquired extensive estates in that county, and had, with two younger sons and three daughters, none of whom appear to have married, his successor at his decease, in 1763,

John Margesson, esq. of Offington, in the county of Sussex, & 31st March, 1716, espoused Miss Mary Pinfold, by whom (who d. in 1787) he had issue.

William, present proprietor.

Mary, m. 16th April, 1779, to William Richardson, esq. of Findon Place, and d. 16th April, 1820.

Frances, m. 20th March, 1787, Thomas Richardson, esq. of Warminghurst Park, by whom (who d. 20th August, 1797) she left at her decease, in 1824,

William Westbrooke Richardson, of Findon Place, &. at Warminghurst Park, 8th August, 1788.

John Richardson, &. 10th March, 1790, d. 20th July, 1825.

Thomas Richardson, &. 7th December, 1791, captain in the 20th Light Dragoons, deputy lieutenant of the county of Sussex.

Mr. Margesson, who served the office of sheriff for the county of Sussex, in 1769, d. at Offington, 10th May, 1785, and was s. by his son, the present William Margesson, esq.

Arms—Sa. a lion, passant, arg. a chief indented, or.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, a lion, passant, gardant, sable, gorged with a ducal coronet, or.

Motto—Loyalte me lie.

Quartering the arms of Whitebread, arg. a chevron, sa. between three hind's heads, erased gules.

Estate—In Sussex and Surrey.

Seat—Offington, in the county of Sussex, and Ockley, in Surrey.
DOD, JOHN-WHITEHALL, esq. of Cloverley, or Calverhall, in the county of Salop, b. in 1797, m. in 1822, Elizabeth, daughter of the Reverend George Alanson, of Yorkshire, and has an only son, Whitehall, b. in 1823.

Mr. Dod inherited the estates at the decease of his father in 1805.

Lineage.

This family was founded about the time
Henry II. by
Cadwgan Dod, whose son,
Hova Dod, m. the daughter and heiress
of the Lord of Edow, in the county of Chester, and settled there. The son and heir of
this marriage,
Kennic Dod, of Edge, had two sons,
1. Cadwgan, his successor.
2. Stephen, ancestor of the Dodds of
Brenton, whose line terminated in an
heiress, the wife of Edward Tannat.
The eldest son,
Cadwgan Dod, of Edge, was lineal ances-
tor of,
Roger Dod, of Edge, living in the time
of Edward III. who m. Mabel, daughter of
David Mere, and had issue,
1. Thomas, whose grandson,
Sir Anthony Dod, received the
honor of knighthood from King
Henry, on the glorious field of
Azincourt. He d. in returning
homewards. This chief branch
"of Edge" continued through a
long line to hold a prominent sta-
tion in the palatinate, and to inter-
marry with the most eminent houses
there. It terminated at length in
co-heiresses, four daughters of
the last proprietor, who d. 18th May,
1827, viz.

Charlotte, m. residing at Edge
Anne, m. Hall.
Frances-Rosamond, m. to the
Rev. P. Parker.
Sont-Rebecca, m. to Henry-
Ralph Sneyd, esq.
2. John, of whose line we are about to
treat.

The younger son,
John Dod was living in the reign of
Richard II. He m. Johanna, daughter
and heiress of John Warren, of Ightfield,
in the county of Salop, and was s. by his
son,
Hugo Dod, who espoused Agnes, daugh-
ter and co-heiress of Roger de Cloverley.
This Hugo was living in the 14th of Henry
IV. and was s. at his decease by his son,
William Dod, of Calverhall, living in the
33rd of Henry VI. and father of,
John Dod, of Calverhall, who m. Matilda,
daughter of Ludovico Eyton, of Eyton,
in Shropshire, and was s. by his son,
John Dod, esq. of Calverhall, living in
the 15th of Henry VIII. who m. first Alicia,
daughter of Robert Aston, esq. of Tixhall,
in the county of Stafford, and had an only
son, John, his successor. He espoused se-
condly Elizabeth Egerton, by whom he had
seven daughters, viz.
1. Jane, m. to Hugh Sandford, of Sand-
ford.
2. Margaret, m. to Jacob Harleston, of
the county of Chester.
3. Eleanor, m. to Richard Steventon,
of Dothil, in Shropshire.
4. Amicia, m. to Griffin Hinton, of Hin-
ton, Salop.
5. Agnes, m. to George Colclough.
6. Margaret, m. to Robert Corbet, of
the county of Chester.
7. Alicia, m. to John Hill, of Buntins.

Mr. Dod was s. at his decease by his son,
John Dod, esq. of Calverhall, who espous-
ed Margaret, daughter of John Main-
worthing, esq. of Ightfield, and was father of
Richard, who m. first Elizabeth, daugh-
ter of Thomas Aston, esq. of Aston,
in the county of Chester, and second-
ly, Margaret, daughter of J. Gibbons,
DOD, OF CLOVERLEY.

and relict of R. Kynaston, but d. s. p. in 1610.

ROBERT Dod, esq. of Calverhall, who wedded Lucy, daughter of Humphrey Frodsham, esq. and relict of Thomas Greaves, esq. and had issue,

John, who d. s. p.

Lucy.

CATHERINE, m. to the Hon. WILLIAM Kerr.

Mary, m. to Admiral Sir David Mitchel. Mr. Dod, died in May 1686, and his estates passed eventually to his eldest surviving daughter,

CATHERINE, wife of the Hon. WILLIAM Kerr, at whose decease they devolved upon her kinsman,

John, m. (grandson of Charles Dod, who settled in Ireland, and his wife Elizabeth King.) This gentleman became thus “of Calverhall,” and representative of the family. He m. his cousin Judith, daughter of his uncle, John Dod, and had two sons, viz.

1. ROBERT, his heir.

2. John, m. to — daughter of Charles Sandford, esq. and had issue.

He d. in 1779, and was s. by the elder,

Robert Dod, esq. of Calverhall, b. in 1724. m. Mary, daughter of Broughton Whitehall, esq. of Broughton, in the county of Flint, and had issue,

Broughton.

Mary.

Elizabeth, m. the Rev. D. Jenks, and d. in 1800.

Susan.

Letitia.

Anne, d. in 1812.

Mariana, m. to the Rev. William Kent.

Jane, m. to John Clay, esq.

He d. in 1801, and was s. by his elder son,

John Dod, esq. of Calverhall, b. in 1753. This gentleman espoused first Anne, daughter of Thomas Pare, esq. of Leicester, and had a daughter Mary-Anne, who m. Samuel Miles, esq. of NARBOROUGH, in the county of Leicester. He m. secondly, Eleanor, daughter and co-heir of John Woodycare, esq. of Crookhill, in the county of York, and had issue.

John-Whitehall, his heir.

Charles, who d. in 1825. Eleanor.

Mr. Dod d. in 1805—and was s. by his elder son, the present John-Whitehall Dod, esq. of Calverhall.

Arms—Arg. a fesse gu. between two cotises wavy, sa.

Crest—A serpent vert, issuing from and piercing a garth.

Quartermers:

CLOVERLEY. WOODYCARE.

WARREN. ALLANSON.

Estates—In the parishes of Preste and Hodnett, in the county of Salop, and in the parish of Malpas, Cheshire.

Seat—Cloverley, or Calverhall.

JANE, m. to J. Cotton Atkinson, esq. of Shropshire.

Mr. Dod, d. in the 21st of Elizabeth, and the representation of the family devolved eventually upon, the son of his second son, his grandson,

CHARLES Dod, esq. of Calverhall. This gentleman m. Catherine, daughter of Robert Lee, esq. of Brinfield, in the county of Berks, and had a numerous family, of whom, ROBERT, inherited the estates.

Charles, living in Ireland in 1687, m. Elizabeth, daughter of John King, esq. son of John, Bishop of Elphin, and had two sons and a daughter, viz.

1. James, who m. in Ireland, and left a son,

John Dod, of whom hereafter as inheritor of the estates from his kinswoman CATHarine KERR,

2. John, who also m. in Ireland, and left a son and daughter, namely,

Charles Dod.

Judith Dod, who m. her cousin John Dod, the eventual representative of the family.

John, m. Elizabeth, daughter of Rodolph Allen, esq. of the county of Chester, and d. in 1680.

George, m. Margaret, daughter of Sir WILLIAM DUGDALE, Knt. Garter king of arms, the celebrated genealogist.

William, m. Elizabeth, daughter of J. Coppinger, esq.

Philip, m. Anna, dau. of— Bowen, esq.

Joanna, m. J. Taylor, esq. of Fletchamstead, in the county of Warwick.

Arden, m. Rowland Brograve, esq. of Wapenham, in the county of Northampton.


Maria, m. William Bone, esq. of the county of Warwick.

Elizabeth, m. L. Brockhurst of Sheldon, in Warwickshire.

Charles Dod, was s. at his decease in 1658, by his eldest son,
ROGERS, OF PENROSE.

ROGERS, THE REVEREND JOHN, of Penrose, in the county of Cornwall, Canon Residency of Exeter Cathedral, and Rector of Mawnan, b. in July, 1778, m. 14th June, 1814, Mary, only daughter of the Reverend John Jope, Vicar of St. Cleere, and has issue,

John, b. 16th February, 1816.
William, b. 13th June, 1817.
Reginald, b. 31st January, 1819.

Salten, b. 8th April, 1823.
Henry, b. 24th December, 1824.
Mary.

Mr. Rogers, s. to the estates upon the demise of his father in February, 1832.

Lineage.

This family is presumed to be a younger branch of a house of the same name, formerly resident at Lank, in the parish of St. Bernenard.

John Rogers, esq. of Treassowe, in Cornwall, died about the close of the seventeenth century, leaving issue, by Florence, his wife, a son,

John Rogers, esq. who m. Thomasine, daughter of Hugh Bawden, esq. of Guddern, and had, inter alios, a son,

Hugh Rogers, esq. who by his wife Anne, daughter of James Bishop, of St. Columb, had issue,

John Rogers, esq. who married Margaret, daughter of Francis Basset, esq. and sister of the Right Hon. Lord de Dunstanville, by whom he left a numerous family.

Mr. Rogers represented the boroughs of Penryn and Helston, in several parliaments. He d. in 1832, and was s. by his eldest son the Rev. John Rogers, of Penrose, the present representative of the family.

Arms—Arg. between three stags trippant, a chevron sa.

Crest—A stag, as in the arms.

Estate—Manors of Penrose, Helston, Carminow, and Winniantow, besides various other estates in divers parishes, in the county of Cornwall.

Town Residence.—Cathedral Close, Exeter.

Seat—Mawnan, near Falmouth: Penrose, near Helston; and Treassowe, near Penzance.

* This manor was purchased from the heiress of Penrose. The ancient family of that name is now represented by Sir William Cumming Gordon, bart. of Gordonston; whose grandmother was the heiress of Penrose.
TURNOR, OF STOKE-ROCHFORD.

TURNOR, CHRISTOPHER, esq. of Stoke Rochford, and of Panton House, both in the county of Lincoln, inherited the estates at the decease of his father, 19th March, 1629.

Lineage.

2. Joyce, m. to James Master, esq. and from this marriage descend maternally the families of Byng and Pocock.

ii. Thomas.

iii. EDMUND (Sir), of whom presently.

iv. Ellen.

v. Cecilia.

The youngest son,

SIR EDMUND TURNO, was b. on the 14th May, 1619. This gentleman, a staunch and devoted royalist, remained ever most faithfully attached to the cause he had espoused. When Bristol fell into the hands of Prince Rupert, he was constituted treasurer and paymaster to the garrison there, but was made prisoner in 1641, at the fatal battle of Worcester. In recompense of these eminent services, he was named one of the knights of the Royal Oak, but that office never taking place, he received the honor of knighthood in 1633: at which time he was a commissioner of the alienation office, surveyor-general of the Outports, and one of the chief farmers of the Customs. Sir Edmund Turner's benevolence and public spirit were exemplary, and several acts of munificence remain lasting monuments of his character. He endowed the vicarage of Milton Erneys (the place of his birth) with the improper tithes of the parish, while at the same time he rebuilt the vicarage house and offices. And as Bishop Kemet expresses himself, "that his piety to the church might the better be consecrated by his charity to the poor," he erected an hospital for six poor persons, and endowed it with lands to the value of twenty pounds per annum. At Stoke Rochford he built the almshouse, and at Wrangle, in Lincolnshire, an hospital for twelve poor persons, whereof six were to be the widows of clergymen, and the remainder poor men and women of that town. After performing various other acts of munificence, this eminent and excellent person d. in 1707, leaving by his wife, Margaret, daughter of Sir John Harrison, Knt. of Stoks

Christopher Turnor, esq. living temp. Henry VIII. a member of the family of Turnor, of Haverhill, now represented by the Earl of Winterton, married Isabel, dau. and heiress of Sir Walter Erneys, of Milton Erneys, in the county of Bedford, and was s. at his decease by his son,

EDMUND TURNO, esq. of Milton Erneys, who espoused Alice Estwick of Milton Grange, and s. by his son,

CHRISTOPHER TURNO, esq. of Milton Erneys. This gentleman wedded Ellen, daughter of Thomas Samm, esq. of Perton, by whom he left at his decease in 1619, three sons and two daughters, viz.

1. CHRISTOPHER (Sir), one of the barons of the exchequer, in 1600, who m. Joyce, sister of Sir Philip Warwick, by whom (who d. in 1707, at the advanced age of one hundred,) he left at his decease in 1675.

1. EDMUND, who m. Lucy, dau. of Dr. Byrom, esq. and relict of J. Crewe, esq. of Crewe. He d. in 1670, leaving an only son,

EDMUND, Capt. in the Guards, who espoused his cousin Dorothy, daughter of John Turner, esq. of Stoke Rochford, and had a son,

EDMUND, who d. s.p. at Grantham, in 1764.

* Sir John Harrison gave the whole of a manor of Stoke Rochford as a marriage portion, with his daughter Margaret, to Sir Edmund
ROCHEFORD, a daughter Elizabeth, m. to Sir Justinian Isham, bart. and a son, his successor,

JOHN TURNO, esq. of Stoke Rochford, who wedded a lady of the Hon. Algernon Cecil, son of William, Earl of Salisbury, and had with other issue, who d. unmarried,

EDMUND, his successor.

Dorothy, m. to her cousin, captain Edmund Turnor, of the Guards.

Diana, m. first, to Robert Fern, esq. and secondly, to Thomas Bramston, esq.

Mr. Turnor d. at Bath, in 1719, and was s. by his son,

EDMUND TURNOR, esq. of Stoke Rochford, who espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Fern, esq. and co-heir of her brother, by whom he had,

EDMUND, his heir.

John, captain in the Dragoon Guards.

Diana, m. to Bennet Langton, esq. of Langton.

Isabella, m. to Lieutenant-General Alexander Drexury.

Elizabeth, m. to Edward Andrews, esq.

He d. in 1790, and was s. by his eldest son,

EDMUND TURNOR, esq. of Stoke Rochford, and of Panton House, who m. Mary, daughter of John Disney, esq. of Lincoln, and had issue,

EDMUND, his successor.

Turnor. His other children were, by his first wife,

Anne, m. to Sir Richard Fanshawe, ambassador to the court of Spain. This gentleman, a scholar and a poet, represented the University of Oxford in parliament.

By his second wife,

Richard, who m. Audrey, daughter of George, Lord Grantham, and had, inter alios, a son and successor,

Edward, governor of Fort St. George, and joint post-master general, whose only daughter and heiress,

Audrey, m. in 1723, Charles, third Viscount Townshend.

Mary, m. to Sir William Lyttton.

George, m. to Miss Eleanor Hadley, and has issue.

John.

Charles.

Elizabeth-Frances, m. to Samuel Smith, esq. of Woolchall Park, Herts.

Mary, m. to Sir William Foulis, bart.

Diana, m. to Sir Thomas Whitchotte, bart.

Frances.

Mr. Turnor died in 1805, and was s. by his eldest son,

EDMUND TURNOR, esq. of Stoke Rochford, and of Panton House, F.R.S., F.A.S., and member of parliament for Midhurst. This gentleman espoused first, Elizabeth, daughter of Philip-Bowes Broke, esq. by whom (who d. in 1801) he had an only daughter,

ELIZABETH-EDMUND, m. to Frederick Manning, esq.

He m. secondly, Dorothy, daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Tucker, and had,

CHRISTOPHER, his heir.

Cecil.

Algernon.

Henry-Martyn.

Philip-Broke.

Charlotte.

Harriot.

Mr. Turner, an eminent antiquary, and the author of a History of Grantham, d. 19th March, 1820, aged seventy-four, and was s. by his eldest son, the present CHRISTOPHER TURNOR, esq. of Stoke Rochford.

Arms—Ermine on a cross argent, pierced arg. four fer-de-moulin, sa.

Crest—A lion passant, arg. crowned or, with a fer de moulis in his paw.

Quarterings:

ERNEST, Cecil, Newle, Ferne, and Dayvel.

Estate—Stoke Rochford, purchased from the Rochfords, by Sir John Harrison, in 1637, and given with his dau. Margaret, in marriage, to Sir Edmund Turnor, who made Stoke his residence, and purchased other estates in the county of Lincoln.

Seats—Stoke Rochford and Panton House, both in the county of Lincoln.

GOSSELIN, OF BENGEO HALL.

GOSSELIN, THOMAS LE MARCHANT, esq. of Bengeo Hall, in the county of Hertford, vice admiral of the blue, b. 7th May, 1765, m. 18th March, 1809, Sarah, daughter of Jeremiah Rayment Hadley, esq. of Ware Priory, in the same county, and has issue,

MARTIN-HADDLEY.

Emma.

Mary.

HADLEY.

Charlotte.
The family of Gosselin, of Norman origin, has long been domiciled in the island of Jersey, but the date of its first settlement there cannot now be accurately ascertained.

Robert Gosselin, a distinguished soldier, did eminent service to King Edward III at the rescue of Mont Orgueil, from the French, and was in consequence appointed governor of that castle, having had at the same time a grant of the armorial ensigns, since borne by the family. From this Robert, we pass to his descendant,

Thomas Gosselin, a jurat of the royal court of Jersey in 1521, whose son,

Hellier Gosselin, removing into Guernsey, m. first, Perotine, daughter of Francis Henry, of that island, and had issue,

Nicholas, his successor.

Collette, m. first, to Thomas le Marchant, esq. and secondly, to Peter Pelley, esq. This lady d. in 1621. Hellier Gosselin wedded two other wives, but had no other children. He was sworn in September, 1546, King's Procurer for Guernsey, was bailiff of the island during the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary and Elizabeth, and was elected in 1564, a jurat of the royal court. He d. in 1579, and was s. by his son,

Nicholas Gosselin, esq. one of the clerks of the council to Queen Elizabeth, and sworn in 1563, a jurat of the royal court of Guernsey. He m. Peronelle, daughter of Louis Lempriere, bailiff of Jersey, and had issue,

Hellier, his successor.

John, king's comptroller, and procureur, sworn a jurat in 1622, d. unmarried in 1626.

Susannah, m. to John de Quetteville, and had with other issue,

John de Quetteville, bailiff of Guernsey.

Esther, m. to Nicholas Guillemites, and had issue.

The elder son,

Hellier Gosselin, esq. was sworn greffier of the royal court, in 1610, and jurat in 1627. He m. in 1618, Jane, daughter of William de Beauvoir, bailiff of Guernsey, and had issue,

1. Peter, b. in 1622, greffier and advocate of the royal court, m. Bertranne, daughter of Michael de Saumarez, a jurat, and had several children.

2. Nicholas, d. in 1666.

3. Jane, m. to Peter de Beauvoir, son of Peter de Beauvoir, of the Bosq.

4. Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Nicholas Nye.

5. Susannah.

6. Mary, m. first, to — Chandler, esq. and secondly, to Samuel White, esq.

7. Laurence.

8. Esther, m. to Benjamin Guillemites.

9. Anne.

ii. Nicholas, of whose line we are about to treat.

iii. Elie.

iv. Hellier.

Mr. Gosselin espoused secondly, in 1606, Mary Baudain, and had two other sons, Joshua and Hellier, and three daughters. His second son by his first wife,

Nicholas Gosselin, esq. was sworn procureur of the royal court, in 1622. He m. in 1626, Mary, daughter of Hellier le Pelly, a jurat, and dying in 1663, was s. by his eldest son,

Philip Gosselin, esq. who d. unmarried in 1670, and was s. by his brother.

Peter Gosselin, esq. b. in 1638, sworn advocate of the royal court in 1659, m. Mary, daughter of Thomas Trampler, and had, with younger children,

1. Peter, b. in 1660, m. Mary, daughter of Peter Mauger, and had or son, and four daughters.

2. Thomas.
GOSSELIN, OF MOUNT OSPRINGE.

JOHNSON-Carteret, of the R.N., in 1789.
He d. in 1789.

THOMAS LE MARCHANT, possessor of Bengeo Hall.

GERARD, of Mount Ospringe, (see Gos selin of that place.)

William, died young.

Corbet, lieutenant R.N. died at Trinidad in 1803.

Charles, lieutenant in the army, and aide-de-camp to General Sir Thomas Trigg, commander in chief in the West Indies. He d. at Trinidad, in 1803, where the officers of his regiment (the 14th) erected a monument to his memory.

Catherine, m. to George Lamb, esq. son of George Lamb, esq. of Rye, in Sussex.

Martha, m. to George Lebfevre, esq. greffier of the royal court, and d. in 1809.

Elizabeth-Charlotte, d. in 1789.

Sarah-Anne, m. to the Rev. Nicholas Carey, rector of St. Martin's, Guernsey, and d. in 1801.

Emilia-Irving, m. to William Carleton Smythies, esq. of the army.

Charlotte-Alice.

Arms—Gu. a chevron between three crescents or. (Granted by Edward III. in 1339.)

Crest—A negro's head.

Estate—In the counties of Hertford and Essex.

Seat—Bengeo Hall, near Ware.

GOSSELIN, OF MOUNT OSPRINGE.

GOSSELIN, GERARD, esq. of Mount Ospringe, in the county of Kent, a lieutenant general in the army, b. 4th February, 1769, m. 21st December, 1791, Christian, second daughter of Bonick Lipycatt, esq. of Faversham, by whom (who d. in October, 1824) he has had issue,

Gerald-Lipycatt, b. 9th May, 1795.

George, an officer of rank in the army, b. 10th March, 1797.

Christian.

Caroline, d. in 1826.

General Gosselin is a deputy lieutenant and magistrate of Kent.

Lineage.

This gentleman is a younger brother of Admiral Gosselin, of Bengeo Hall, in Hertfordshire, and his lineage and armorial bearings are, of course, the same (see that article).

Estate—In Kent.

Seat—Mount Ospringe.
MAUNSELL, OF PLASSY.

MAUNSELL, ROBERT, esq. of Bank Place, in the city of Limerick, late chief of Gangnam, and first member of the supreme council of Madras, m. in 1782, Anne, only daughter and heiress of the Honorable John Maxwell Stone, governor of the presidency of Madras, grandson of the most Reverend William Stone, D.D. lord archbishop of Armagh, and primate of all Ireland, by whom he has issue,

1. ROBERT-GEORGE, who m. Mabella, second daughter and co-heiress of Standish Grady, esq. of Elton Hall, in the county of Limerick, and had issue by her, (who d. 9th April, 1828.)
   Robert-Thomas.
   Standish.
   George.
   Anne.
   Louisa.
   Maria.
   Georgiana.
   Mabella.
   Emma.
   Eliza-Grace.

2. George, major in the 3rd dragoon guards.
3. Henry, A.M. barrister-at-law, m. 29th March, 1821, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Pryce Peacocke, esq. and has issue.
   Pryce-William.
4. Frederick, major in the 68th regiment.
5. Septimus.
6. Anna, m. 20th March, 1805, to Eyre Evans, esq. of Ash Hill, in the county of Limerick, nephew of George, first Lord Carbery, and has issue.
7. Maria, m. 16th June, 1817, to the Hon. John Massy, youngest son of Hugh, second Lord Massy, and has issue.
8. Eliza.

This gentleman became the representative of the Maunseels of Plassy, at the decease of his elder brother, Thomas Maunsell, esq. without male issue.

Lincage.

The family of Maunsell claims ancient descent and high alliances. It was founded in England by one of the companions of the Conqueror, whose name,

Sir Philip de Maunsell is subscribed to the roll of Battle Abbey. This gallant knight was nephew of Sir Henry Harley, who conferred upon him the manor of Oxford, or Osmunche, in Glamorganshire. He m. a daughter of — Moundorrel, by whom he had five sons, and was s. by the eldest,

Sir Henry Maunsell, who was father of

Sir John Maunsell, knl. who was constituted lord chief justice of England in the reign of Henry III. He m. Joan Beaucamp, daughter of Simon Baron, of Bedford, and left an only son,

Sir Thomas Maunsell, knight banneret.

This gallant soldier fell in the Baron's wars, at Northampton, in the 48th Henry III. and was s. by his son,

Henry Maunsell, who took up his abode in the county of Glamorgan, temp. Edward I. and left a son,

Sir Walter Maunsell, whose sons are represented as benefactors to the priory of Tichford, Bucks, and to the monastery of Newport. He was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Walter Maunsell, knl. father of Sir Philip Maunsell, knl. who m. the daughter of Sir John Athyelle, knl. of Geystwick, in the county of Norfolk, and was s. by his elder son,

Richard Maunsell, esq. This gentleman espoused Lucy, daughter and heiress of Sir Philip Scullage, lord of


MAUNSELL, OF PLASSY.

The eldest son,
SIR THOMAS MAUNSELL, knt. and bart. m.,
Mary, daughter of Lewis, Lord Mordaunt, and had issue,
1. Lewis (Sir), second baronet, who espoused the Lady Elizabeth Montague, daughter of Henry, first earl of Manchester, and his grandson, Thomas, was created Lord Maunsell.
2. Thomas.
3. Henry.

The second son is stated to have been Thomas Maunsell, esq. the first of the family that settled in Ireland, where he was first, and had two sons, Richard and John. The elder,
Richard Maunsell, esq. a colonel in the royal army, distinguished himself by his gallant defence of Macollop Castle, in the county of Waterford, against the forces of Cromwell. He m. — and had issue,
1. Thomas, who d. young.
2. Joseph, who m. first, Miss Tierney, and secondly, Miss Fitzgerald, daughter of — Fitzgerald, esq. of Stone Hall, in the county of Limerick, and had three sons, viz.
Thomas, d. unmarried.
Standish, d. unmarried.
Joseph, m. Elizabeth, daughter of H. Widenham, esq., and had issue; but this male line is now extinct.
3. John, left an only son.
Richard, in holy orders, chancellor of the diocese of Limerick, who m. a daughter of the right Rev. William Burscough, D.D. bishop of Limerick, and had an only daughter, m. to John Waller, esq. of Castletown, in the county of Limerick.
4. Richard, of whom presently.
5. William, d. unmarried.

The fourth son,
Richard Maunsell, esq. represented the city of Limerick, for upwards of twenty years, in parliament. He m. first, the only daughter of the Venerable Archdeacon Twigg, and had issue,
Thomas, his successor.
Anne, m. first to Edward Taylor, esq. of Ballymore, and had a daughter,
Sarah, m. 7th August, 1774, to Henry Thomas, second earl of Carrick. H. Thomas wedded, secondly, — Tunnadine, esq.
Mr. Maunsell espoused, secondly, Jane, eldest daughter of Richard Waller, esq. of Castle Waller, in the county of Limerick, and had,
Richard, of Ballywilliam, county of Limerick, m. Helena Toler, aunt of the Earl of Norbury.
John, a general officer in the army; d. unmarried.
William, in holy orders, D.D. m. Miss Lewis.
Eaton, d. unmarried.
Edward, d. unmarried.

He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,
Thomas Maunsell, esq. LL.D. barrister-at-law, king's counsel, counsel of the commissioners of customs, and M.P. for Kilmallock. This gentleman espoused Dorothea, youngest daughter of Richard Waller, esq. of Castle Waller, and had issue,
1. Richard, who d. in America, unmarried.
2. Thomas, of Plassy, in the county of Limerick, M.P. for Johnstown, m. first, in October, 1767, Mary, eldest daughter of John Rochfort, esq. of
SANDYS, OF GRAYTHWAITE.

Cloughgreenan, in the county of Carlow, and of Newpark, county Dublin, (uncle of Robert, first earl of Belvedere), but had no issue. He espoused, secondly, Dorothea-Grace, daughter of Rev. William Maunsell, D.D. and died leaving two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

Elizabeth-Dorothea, who m. her cousin, Major Robert-Hedges-Eyre Maunsell.

Dorothea-Jane, m. to John Dunlevie, esq.

3. Robert, of Bank Place, present representative of the family.

4. George, in holy orders, D.D. late dean of Leighlou, m. Helena, daughter of Richard-Hedges-Eyre, esq. of Macroom Castle, and Mount Hedges, in the county of Cork, and has issue, Thomas, in holy orders, A.M. married, and has issue. Robert-Hedges-Eyre, a major in the army, m. his cousin, Elizabeth-Dorothea, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Maunsell, esq. of Plassy.

Richard, LL.B. barrister-at-law, m. in 1806, Lady Catherine Hare, youngest daughter of William, Earl of Listowel, and d. in 1818, leaving issue. George, a captain in the army, m. at the Cape of Good Hope, Maria-Wilhelmina-Frederica, daughter of the Baron Von Hardenburg.

Edward-Eyre, in holy orders, A.M. of Fort Eyre, in the county of Galway, m. Eliza-Maria, daughter of Richard Studdert, esq. of Burren Castle, in the county of Clare, and has issue.

Henrietta-Margaret-Eyre, m. in 1805, to the Rev. William Attwell, A.M. of Brandiston Hall, in the county of Norfolk, prebendary of Clogher, &c. Emily, m. to Henry Watson, esq. eldest son of John Watson, esq. of Ballydartin House, county of Carlow, and has issue.

5. Blanche, m. to Maunsell Sargent, esq.

6. Margaret, m. to Robert Going, esq. of Traverston Hall, county Tipperary.

7. Elizabeth, m. to Henry White, esq. of Golden Ville, county of Tipperary.

8. Dorothea, m. to Longman Kinahan, esq. and has a daughter, Emily Kinahan, m. to Captain Bingham, R.N. and has issue. Upon the decease of Thomas Maunsell, esq. of Plassy, leaving daughters only, the representation of the Family of Maunsell devolved upon that gentleman's next brother, the present Robert Maunsell, esq. of Bank Place.

Arms—Arg. a chevron between three mantles az.

Crests—First, a cap of maintenance inflamed at the top, ppr. Second, an eagle with wings expanded or.

Residence—Bank Place, Limerick.

SANDYS, MYLES, esq. of Graythwaite Hall, in the county of Lancaster, b. in May, 1762, m. in 1790, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Dalrymple Hamilton, bart. of Cousland, and had issue,

Myles, an officer of dragoons, m. Marianne, daughter of Thomas France, esq. of Bostock Hall, in the county of Chester.

John-Dalrymple.

Thomas, in the East India Company's service.

George, captain of dragoons, in the East India Company's service.

William-Travis, in holy orders.

James, in the military service of the East India Company.

Elizabeth-Hamilton.

Ellen.

Harriet.

Agnes.

Jane-Roberta.
SANDYS, OF GRAYTHWAITE.

Mr. Sandys is a captain on the half-pay of the army, and a deputy lieutenant for Lancashire.

Lineage.

The family of SANDYS, or SANDES, was
anciently seated at St. Bees, in Cumberland. In 1577 Richard del Sandys and Sir Robert Moubray were returned knights of
that shire. And subsequently other members of the house of Sandys enjoyed the
same honor.

WILLIAM, or JOHN SANDES, espoused the
daughter of Bonham, and was father of a
daughter, Margaret, the wife of the Right
Hon. Richard Bray, and mother of Sir Re-
grinald Bray, K.G. standard bearer to King
HENRY VIII: and a son,

WILLIAM SANDYS, who wedded Margaret,
daughter and heiress of William Rawson,
of the county of York, and had, with two
younger, whose issue is now extinct, his suc-
cessor,

GEORGE SANDYS, who m. Margaret Cur-
ren, and was s. at his demise, in 1584, by
die son,

WILLIAM SANDYS, who espoused Marga-
et, daughter of John Dixon, and had issue,

1. George, slain fighting against the
Scotch in 1547.

2. William, who resided at Colton
Hall until he removed to the priory of
Conishead, which he purchased from the
town, in the 2nd of Ed-
ward VI. He d. in the first year of
ELIZABETH, and was s. by his only
son,

FRANCIS, in ward to the Queen
until the 13th of her majesty’s reign, when he sued out livery
of his estates in Furness, and
elsewhere. He d. a. p.

3. EDWIN, in holy orders, D.D. and
eventually ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.

This very eminent prelate died in 1558, and from him lineally descended
SAMUEL SANDYS, esq. chancellor of
the Exchequer in the reign of
GEORGE II., who was elevated to
the peerage, as BARON SAN-
DYS, of Omblesley, in 1743; a
dignity that expired with his son
and successor, EDWIN, LORD
SANDYS, in 1797, when the es-
states of the family devolved upon
the last lord’s niece,

MARY SANDYS, then consort of
Arthur, second Marquess of
Downshire. Her lady-
ship was subsequently (in
1802) elevated to the peer-
age herself, as BARONESS
SANDYS, of Omblesley, (see
Burke’s Peerage).

4. Christopher, of Graythwaite, which
estate he removed to in 1555. He d.
in 1590, and was s. by his son,

ADAM, of Graythwaite, from whom
lineally sprang

MYLES SANDYS, esq. of Gray-
thaite, High Sheriff for
Lancashire in 1708. This
gentleman m. Mary, daugh-
ter and co-heir of William
Knipe, esq. of Fairbank,
in Westmoreland, and dying
in 1715, left two daughters,
viz,
1. Anne, m. to her kins-
man, THOMAS SANDYS,
esq. of Esthwaite, and
had a son,

MYLES, upon whom
his grandfather
settled the estate of
Graythwaite.

2. Mary, m. to Jeremiah
Brathwaite, esq. and

5. Myles, ancestor of the LORDS SAN-
DYS, of the Vyne, and of the pre-

cent Sir EDWIN BAYNTUM-SANDYS,
bart.

6. Anthony,*
The youngest son,

ANTHONY SANDYS, esq. of Esthwaite,
living about the middle of the sixteenth
century, wedded Anne, daughter and heiress of
Robert Mann, esq. of Bullenbrook, in
the county of Lincoln, and was s. at his de-

case by his only son,

EDWIN SANDYS, esq. of Esthwaite. This
gentleman espoused Grace, daughter of
Robert Wyvell, esq. of Great Burton, in
Yorkshire, by whom (who d. in 1612) he
left an only son, SAMUEL. In 1600, Mr
Sandys had a release from Robert, son of
George Sandys, the eldest of the six sons, of
his grandfather, of all title, claim, and right
in the lands of Esthwaite. His will bears
date 8th June, 1623, and was proved the
second of the ensuing month. His son and
successor,

SAMUEL SANDYS, esq. of Esthwaite, who
was left under the guardianship of his uncle,
Solomon Wyvell, wedded Dorothy, daugh-
ter of Gavin Brathwaite, esq. of Ambleside,
in Westmoreland, and had issue,

Edwin, his heir.

Solomon, d. s. p.

Thomas, successor to his brother.

* This Anthony is called third son by Collins,
but the present account of the Sandys family dif-
fers in many points from that authority.
William.
Samuel.
Elizabeth m. to John Woodburn, esq.
Grace.
Dorothy m. to Richard Bank, esq.
Bridget m. to Charles Brooke, esq. of Ambleside.
He d. 13th February, 1651, and was s. by his eldest son,
EDWIN SANDYS, esq. of Esthwaite, at whose decease, unmarried, in 1672, the estate devolved upon his surviving brother,
THOMAS SANDYS, esq. of Sion House, in the county of Middlesex, who thus became "of Esthwaite." This gentleman wedded
Mary, daughter and co-heir of Nicholas Crisp, esq. and had issue,
Thomas, his successor.
Samuel, died s. p.
Edwin, whose line is now extinct.
Dorothy m. to William Taylor, esq.
Mr. Sandys d. soon after the year 1686, and
was s. by his eldest son,
THOMAS SANDYS, esq. of Esthwaite Hall, who espoused Anne, eldest daughter and, eventually, sole heiress of MYLES SANDYS,
esq. of Graythwaite Hall (refer to issue of Christopher, fourth son of William Sandys and Margaret Dixon). By this lady he had
(with younger children), a son,
MYLES SANDYS, esq. who inherited Esthwaite from his father, and Graythwaite from his maternal grandfather. He m. Isabel, daughter of James Penny, esq. of Pennybridge, in the county of Lancaster, and had issue,
MYLES, his heir.
Thomas, who m. Ellen, daughter of Captain Samuel Sandys, of Skerton, in Lancashire, and had a son and daughter,
MYLES, now of Graythwaite.

Jane d. s. p.
James, d. s. p.
Samuel, in holy orders, B.C.L., rector
of Lexden, in Essex, m. Miss Dorothy Askew, and d. 1st November, 1861.
Edwin, a merchant in London, m. to
Catherine, daughter of Captain Ar
thur, and had issue.
John, d. unmarried,
George, an officer in the army.
Mary m. to John Harrison, esq.
Anne, m. to Richard Robinson, esq. of
Fell Fort.
Isabel, m. to George Preston, esq. of
Ulverston.

Mr. Sandys was for many years in the com
mission of the peace, and a justice of qua
rum. In 1713, he was appointed a deputy
lieutenant of the county of Lancaster, and the same year received a captain's commission in the militia, and, in three years after
wards (1716) we find him commanding his company under Sir Henry Houghton. He was afterwards (1725) high sheriff of Lancashire. He d. in 1766, and was s. by his eldest son,
MYLES SANDYS, esq. of Graythwaite, who wedded Margery, elder daughter and co-
heir of Robert Pennington, esq. of Seaton
Hall, in Cumberland; but dying issueless, the estates devolved upon his nephew, the present MYLES SANDYS, esq. of Gray-
thwaite.

Arms—Arg. a fesse dancette, between three crosses bottonnée fitchée gules.

Crest—A griffin segreant per fess or, and gules.

Motto—Prohm non peemitat.

Estates—All in Lancashire, possessed from a remote period.

Seats—Graythwaite Hall, and Tytup Hall, both in Lancashire.

NORREYS, OF DAVYHULME HALL.

NORREYS, ROBERT-JOSIAS-JACKSON, esq. of Davy Hulme Hall, in the county
of Lancaster, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant of that
shire, b. 27th September, 1784, wedded 17th July, 1809.
Mary, only daughter and heiress of Henry Norris, esq. of
Davy Hulme, and has had issue,

HENRY, b. 2nd May, 1810, d. 9th May, 1829.
Frederick, d. young.
ROBERT-HENRY, b. 2nd May, 1812.
Claudius-Henry, b. in 1813, d. in 1827.
Mary.
Caroline.
Isabella.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was HARRIS, assumed by sign manual upon the marriage the surname and arms of NORREYS only.
His family of Norreys has sustained an enviable position in the county palate of descent for several centuries.

William Norreys, of Sutton, lineally descended from Alain Norreys, living on the same estate, at a very remote era, wedded Jean, daughter of Sir John Molyneux, esquire, and by that lady acquired the estate of Speke. He was direct ancestor of Sir Henry Norreys, Knt. of Speke, in the county of Lancaster, who espoused Alice, daughter and heiress of Roger Ernes, esquire, and had two sons,

1. William, his heir.
2. John, of Bray, in Berkshire, living temp. Edward III. who m. Eleanor, daughter and heiress of — Ravenscroft, esq. of Cotton End, and was by his son,

Roger Norreys, of Bray, who was grandfather of

Sir John Norreys, knight banneret, master of the wardrobe to King Henry VI. and sheriff of Berkshire. He died in the 6th of Edward IV. and was by his son,

Sir William Norreys, one of the knights of the body to King Edward IV. In the 2nd of Henry VII. Sir William had a command in the royal army at the battle of Stoke, and he obtained from the crown, in the 10th of the same reign, the custody of the manor of Langley. He was great-grandfather of

Sir Henry Norreys, of Wytham, in Berkshire, who, being sent by Queen Elizabeth ambassador to France, was, in consequence of his good services upon that occasion, and in consideration of the sufferings of his father, was summoned to parliament in 1572, as Baron Norreys, of Rycote. His lordship was by his grandson,

Francis, second Lord Norreys, who was created, in 1620, Viscount Thame, and Earl of Berkshire. His lordship’s granddaughter and heiress,

Bridget Wray (daughter of Edward Wray, esq.) m. for her second husband, Montagu Bertie, Earl of Lindsey, and had a son,

James Bertie, who succeeded his mother in the barony of Norreys, of Rycote. He was afterwards created Earl of Abingdon (see Burke’s Extinct Peerage).

Sir Henry Norreys was by his elder son,

William Norreys, esq. of Speke, who married Percival, daughter and heiress of John Harrington, esq. of Westby, and had, with several other sons,

Thomas, his heir.

Catherine, m. to Robert Grosvenor, esq. of Eaton.
Agnes, m. to John Bunbury, esq. of Cheshire.
Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Gerard, esq. of Ince.
Margaret, m. to Robert Lathom, esq. of Parbold.
Beatrice, m. to John Ireland, esq. of Lidiace.
Jane, m. to William Worthington, esq. of Worthington.

The eldest son,

Thomas Norreys, esq. of Speke, m. Lettice, daughter and sole heiress of Thomas Norreys, esq. of Derby, in Lancashire, and had issue,

1. William (Sir), of Speke, who m. Catherine, daughter of Sir Henry Bold, of Bold Hall. The manor of Speke passed from this gentleman, through several gallant and eminent persons, to his descendant,

Thomas Norreys, esq. of Speke, b. in 1618, m. Catherine, daughter of Sir Henry Garaway, knight, and dying in 1700, left, with other issue, who died issueless,

1. Thomas, of Speke, M.P. for Liverpool, temp. William III. b. in 1753, m. Miss Aston, dau. of Sir William Aston, bart. and left at his decease an only daughter and heiress,

Mary, who conveyed the manor of Speke to her husband, Lord Sydney Beauclerk. She had an only child,

Topham Beauclerk, esq. whose son,

Charles George Beauclerk, sold the estate of Speke, in 1797, to Richard

* See Leland’s Itinerary, Holinshed’s Chronicles, Fuller’s Worthies, &c. &c.
WATT, esq. for seventy-seven thousand pounds.

2. William (Sir) ambassador to Constantinople, and M.P. for Liverpool.

3. Edward, M.D. of Chester, and M.P. for Liverpool, d. in 1796, leaving two daughters,

Catherine, m. to Ralph Leycester, esq. of Toft.

Susanna, m. to — Warburton, esq.

Edmund, of Fifeild, in Berkshire, m. Alice, daughter and sole heiress of John Fowler, esq. and from this union descended the Norris of Fifeild, now extinct.

N. Nicholas.
The third son,

Nicholas Norreys, esq. of Tarleton, was great great grandfather of

Nicholas Norreys, esq. of Middleforth, in Lancashire, b. in 1633, who wedded Dorothy, daughter of Edward Farrington, esq. of Wisswell, in the county of Nottingham, and was at his decease by his eldest surviving son, Henry Norreys, esq. of Penwortham, in Lancashire. This gentleman, m. in 1682, Elizabeth, daughter of — Loxham, esq. of Preston. He d. in 1684, and was by his posthumous son,

Henry Norreys, esq. of Penwortham, who wedded Mary, daughter of John Blackledge, esq. of Howick, by whom (who d. in 1740) he had issue,

Henry, his heir.

William, of Withnell, \{ both d. s. p. \}

Robert,

Thomas, who m. first, Mrs. Cochrane, and had an only son,

Thomas, of Liverpool, m. to Jane, daughter of Walter Horton, esq. of Stafford, and had issue,

Thomas-Horton, b. in 1797

Walter, b. in 1795.

He wedded secondly, Alice, d.s. of Richard Winstanley, esq. of Chevin, and had

Robert, b. in 1769, m. Miss Ellis Ellames, of Liverpool, and his issue.

Henry, b. in 1770.

Catherine.

Margaret, m. to Adam Saunders, esq. of Preston.

Elizabeth, m. to John Harrison, esq. of Bankfield.

Mr. Norreys will bears date in 1738, and it was proved the next year. He was i. by his eldest son

Henry Norris, esq. of Penwortham, who m. in 1738, Catherine, daughter of John Shaw, esq. of Anderton, and dying in 1754, left (with a daughter, Catherine) a only son and successor

Henry Norris, esq. of Davyhulme Hall, and of Penwortham, a justice of the peace for the county of Lancaster; b. in 1744. in 1779, Anne, daughter of John Allen, esq. of Mayfield, in the county of Derby, by whom who d. in 1780, he left at his decease a only daughter and heiress,

Mary Norris, who espoused the present Robert-Josias-Jackson Norreys, esq. of Davyhulme Hall.

Arms—Quarterly, arg. and gules; in the second and third a fret or, over all a fesse az. charged with three bezants.

Crest—On a mount vert, a raven, wings elevated sa. (Quartering the arms of Ennels, Molyneux, Harrington, Cunardell, Fleming, English, Lathom, &c.)

Estates—Davyhulme, Penwortham, Wilton, and in Manchester, all in the county of Lancaster.

Seat—Davyhulme Hall, in the county of Lancaster.

WALKER, (Grand Cross of the Bath.)

WALKER, Lieutenant General, Sir George-Townshend, G.C.B. and K.T.S. colonel of the 52nd regiment of foot, late commander of the forces at Madras, and lieutenant-governor of Grenada, groom of the chamber to his royal highness the Duke of Sussex, m. first, Anna, only daughter of Richard Allen, esq. of Bury, in the county Lancaster, by whom (who d. in 1814) he has had two daughters, viz.

Anna-Louisa, who d. unmarried, in 1827.

Harriet-Eliza.

Sir George espoused secondly, in August,
CURTEIS, OF WINDMILL HILL.

CURTEIS, EDWARD-JEREMIAH, esq. of Windmill Hill, and Great Knello, both in the county of Sussex, b. 6th July, 1762, m. 14th April, 1789, Mary, only daughter of the Rev. Stephen Barrett, of the Bent, in Yorkshire, and rector of Hatfield, Kent, by whom he has had issue,

HERBERT-BARRETT, M.P. for Sussex, in 1830, 1831, and 1832, m. in 1821, his cousin Caroline-Sarah, daughter and co-heir of Robert Mascall, esq. of Peasmarsh Place, in Sussex, and Ashford, in Kent, by whom (who d. in May, 1835) he has an only son.

HERBERT-MASCALL, b. at Florence, in 1823, Edward-Barrett, captain in the 7th dragoon guards. Reginald, captain in the 1st or royal dragoons.

Mary-Barrett, m. to Stewart-Boone Inglis, esq. and died in childbirth of Mary-Barrett-Curteis Inglis, who d. in 1827.

Jane-Anne-Elizabeth, d. unmarried.

Laura-Charlotte, m. to William-Henry Darby, esq. eldest son of John Darby, esq. of Leap Castle, King's county, Ireland, and of Markley, Sussex.

Anne-Katharine, m. to lieutenant colonel Charles-William Elwood, of the East India Company Service.

Caroline-Elmira, m. to John Graham, esq. second son of the late Thomas Graham, esq. of Edmond Castle, Cumberland.

Elizabeth-Julia, m. to Howard Elphinstone, esq. only son of Sir Howard Elphinstone, bart. C.B.

Mr. Curteis represented the county of Sussex in the parliaments of 1820 and 1826.

Lineage.

STEPHEN CURTEIS, of Appledore, in the county of Kent, descended from an ancient family resident in that shire, was grandfather of

THOMAS CURTEIS, of Appledore, living in 1627, who wedded Joane, daughter and co-heir of Edward Twights, warden of the Cinque Ports, and was d. by his son,

WILLIAM CURTEIS, of Tenterden, in Kent, who m. first, Joan Bunting, and had issue,

1. William, bailiff of Tenterden, in 1591, from whom lineally descends

The Reverend Thomas Curteis, of Seven Oaks, A.M., a magistrate for the county of Kent, who wedded Sarah-Anne, daughter of the Rev. William Liscomb, rector of Wilbury, and has issue,

2. Thomas, mayor of Tenterden, in 1666.

He espoused, secondly, Joan Pattenden, and had, with three daughters, two sons, viz.

3. George, of Chart Sutton, who was sheriff of Kent in 1651. He m. first, Bridget, daughter of Thomas Knatchbull, esq. and secondly, Mary, sister of Sir Edward Hale, bart. and relict of Simon Smith, esq. From the George Curteis derived the Curteises, of Otterden Place.


Mr. Curteis's second son, by his second marriage,

Stephen Curteis, esq. was mayor of Tenterden in 1622. He m. Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Edward Short, esq. of Heronden, and dying in 1654, was d. by his son,

Samuel Curteis, esq. of Tenterden, who wedded Martha, daughter and co-heir of John Porter, esq. of Fairclaw, and was father of

Edward Curteis, esq. mayor of Tenterden in 1693, whose son

Jeremy Curteis, esq. mayor of Tenterden in 1699, espoused Sarah, daughter of Edward Wilmshurst, esq. of Cadborough, in the county of Sussex, and dying in 1729, left issue,

1. Samuel, of Tenterden, who m. first, Mary, daughter and co-heir of Felix Kadwell, esq. and secondly, Sarah,
WILBRAHAM, OF DELAMERE.

2. Martha, m. to Robert Mascall, esq. of Ashford.
3. Anne, m. to Samuel Russell Collett, esq. of Worcester.
4. Jane, d. unm.
5. Catharine-Sarah, m. to John Lunday, esq. of Higham.
Mr. Cartes died 31st December, 1806, and was s. by his only son, the present Edward Jeremiah Cartes, esq.
Arms—Arg. a chev. sa. between three bulls' heads, cabossed gules.
Crest—A unicorn passant, or, between four trees, ppr.
Estates—in Kent, Sussex, and Middlesex. The Kentish property, and Guldford, in Sussex, as far back as can be traced.
Seats—Windmill Hill and Great Knello, Sussex.

WILBRAHAM, OF DELAMERE.

WILLBRAHAM, GEORGE, esq. of Delamere House, in the county of Chester, 8th March, 1779. m. 3rd September, 1814, Lady Anne Fortescue, third daughter of Hugh, present Earl Fortescue, by whom he has issue,

George-Fortescue, b. 4th August, 1815.
Roger-William, b. 29th July, 1817.
James-Edward, b. 8th October, 1820.
Henry, b. 25th July, 1823.
Hugh, b. 2nd December, 1827.

W. Wilbraham, who d. to the estates at the decease of his father, in 1813, represents the county of Chester in parliament.

Lineage.

The house of Wilbraham, one of the most influential and ancient in the county of Chester, derives its name from the manor of Wilbraham, in Cambridgeshire, where a family bearing the local name was settled about the time of Henry II.*

Sir Richard de Wilbrougham, Lord of Wymineham, was sheriff of Cheshire in the 43rd of Henry III. He m. first Margery, daughter and co-heiress of Warin Vernon, Baron of Shipbrook, by whom he had one son, who d. s. p. and two daughters, the wives of Richard de Lestock, and of Robert de Wimington. These ladies were eventually co-heiresses to their mother, Sir Richard espoused secondly, Letitia, second daughter and co-heiress of Sir William Vennales, of Kindston, by whom he had a son, his successor at his decease, in the 2nd Edward I.

William de Wilbrougham, Lord of Radnor, who married twice, but had issue only by his first wife, Christiana, sister and co-heiress of Richard Crosley, viz.

* Ormerod's Cheshire.
WILLIAM, his heir.
Rudolph, from whom the WILBRAHAMS of Brindley, and Worleston, derived.
Robert, living temp. EDWARD III.
The eldest son.
WILLIAM DE WILBRAHAM, Lord of Radnor, died in the 20th of EDWARD III, and was s. by his son.
RALPH DE WILBRAHAM, of Radnor, who m. first, Felicia, daughter of John de Hulme, and had a son THOMAS, his successor. He espoused secondly, Matilda, daughter of Robert Leigh, of Adlington, (by Matilda, his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas de Norley, knt.) He d. in the 11th of RICHARD II, and by Inquisition of the same year was found to have held a moiety of a sixth part of Leofworth; a sixth part of Shipbrocker Watermill, and in joint soccement with Matilda, his wife, in fee tale, the manor of Radnor, lands in Knight's-hulme, &c. His son and heir,
THOMAS DE WILBRAHAM, of Radnor, was aged twenty-two, and upwards, at the time of his father's decease in 1388. This feudal lord espoused Margery, daughter of Thomas de Leighes, and dying in the 11th of HENRY IV, was s. by his son.
THOMAS DE WILBRAHAM, of Radnor, who wedded Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Golborne, Lord of Woodhey, and thus acquired that manor. By this lady he had issue,
1. THOMAS, his successor in the united manors of Radnor and Woodhey, who m. in the time of HENRY VI, Margaret, daughter of Thomas de Swettenham, (by his wife Alice, sister and heiress of Roger de Overton) and dying in the 7th of HENRY VII, was s. by his eldest son,
WILLIAM WILBRAHAM, esq. of Woodhey, who wedded Helena, daughter of Philip Egerton, esq. of Egerton, and had, with several daughters, two sons,
1. THOMAS, of Woodhey, who m. Margaret, daughter of Sir John Mainwaring, knt. of Peover, but dying s. p. in 1558, was s. by his brother.
2. RICHARD, of Woodhey, M.P. for the county of Chester, master of the jewel house and of the revels, to QUEEN MARY. He m. Dorothea, daughter of Richard Grosvenor, esq. of Eaton, by whom he had a son and successor,
THOMAS WILBRAHAM, esq. of Woodhey and Tilston, who was s. at his decease in 1610, by his eldest son, (by his first wife Frances, daughter of Sir Hugh, Cholmon-
Mr. Wilbraham d. in 1562, and was buried at Acton church. His second son, Richard Wilbraham, esq. of Nantwich, in 1598, m. first, Eliza, daughter of Thomas Fothergill, esq. of that place and secondly, Margaret, widow of Alexander Elerch, esq. He died in 1613, leaving had issue.

1. Richard, barrister-at-law, and common sergeant of the city of London, who m. in 1584, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Pulesdon, lord mayor of London, and dying in the lifetime of his father, 15th September, 1601, left with other issue, a son.

2. Thomas, heir to his grandfather.

3. Roger, a lawyer of eminence, who was nominat in 1600 a master of the court of Requests, having previously filled the office of solicitor-general in Ireland. He d. without male issue, in 1616.

4. Ralph, fecund, of Chester and Flintshire, ancestor of the Wilbrahams of Dorfold.

Richard Wilbraham was z. by his grandson, Thomas Wilbraham, esq. of Nantwich, who m. in 1610, Rachael, daughter and heiress of Clive, esq. of Huxley, by Mary, daughter of Andrew Charlton, esq. of Apley, and had with other issue, a successor to his decease.

Roger Wilbraham, esq. of Nantwich, died in 1623. This gentleman was one of the dined knights of the royal oak, his estate being then valued at £1000 per annum. He m. Alice, daughter of Roger Wilbraham, esq. of Dorfold, and granddaughter материially of Thomas Ravenscroft, esq. of Bret, by whom (who died of grief for the loss of her two eldest sons) he had, with two daughters, Alice, wife of Ralph Wilbraham, esq. of Dorfold, and Grace, of Sir Thomas Brooke, of Norton, several sons, by the eldest surviving of which he was z. at his decease, Richard Wilbraham, esq. of Nantwich, who m. in 1621, Mary, daughter of Sir Richard Brooke, bart. of Norton, by Frances Foster, daughter of Thomas, son of Sir Peter Leigh, knight banneret of ymce, and had issue, Richard, who died in his father's lifetime.

Roger, his heir.

Randle, of Rode, barrister-at-law, LL.D. and deputy steward of the university of Oxford, who m. Dorothy, only d. of Andrew Kenrick, esq. and had, with several younger children, Richard Wilbraham, esq. of Rode, who m. Mary, daughter and sole heiress of Robert Bootle, esq. of Lathom House, and dying in 1796, left with several daughters, two sons, viz.

Edward Bootle-Wilbraham, row Lord Skelmersdale, Randle, of Rode.

Thomas, of the city of Westminster, LL.D. and F.R.S. Fellow of All Souls, Oxford, and also of the college of physicians. He d. i. p.

Henry-William, in holy orders, M.A. Rector of Shelford, Oxfordshire, d. unmarried.

Frances, m. to William Wright, esq. of Stockport.

Elizabeth, m. to William Falconer, esq. recorder of Chester.

Mary, m. to Thomas Fether, esq. of Mollor, in the county of Derby, and had issue.

Mr. Wilbraham was z. at his decease in 1732, by his eldest surviving son.

Roger Wilbraham, esq. of Nantwich, who m. first, in 1731, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Brooke, bart. of Norton, but had no surviving issue. He espoused, secondly, in 1740, Mary, daughter of Thomas Hunt, esq. of Mollington, (by Mary Vere Robartes, sister and heiress of Henry Robartes, earl of Radnor, see Burke's Extinct Peerage), and had George, his heir.


Thomas d. unmarried. He died in 1754, and was z. by his eldest son, George Wilbraham, esq. of Nantwich, who removed his abode to Delamere House, an elegant modern stone mansion, erected from the design of Wyatt. This gentleman m. in 1774, Maria, second daughter of William Harvey, esq. of Chipwell, in Essex, M.P. for many years for that county, by whom he had issue,

Roger, who d. in the lifetime of his father.

George, his heir.

William, captain R.N. b. in 1781.

Maria, d. young.

Emma, m. to Sir Robert Gough, bart. of Clive.

Elizabeth.

Louisa, d. in infancy.

Anna, m. to Gen. Grosvenor.

Mr. Wilbraham, who served the office of sheriff of Cheshire, in 1791, died in 1813, and was z. by his eldest surviving son, the present George Wilbraham, esq. of Delamere House.

Arms—Az. two bars arg. Borne usually quarterly with the ancient coat, viz. arg. three bendlets wavy az.

Crest—A wolf's head, as in the arms.

Estate—In Cheshire, the manors of Welver, Betchton, Clive, and Crowton. Lands in Cuddington, Huxley, &c. All, with the exception of Cuddington and Crowton, for several centuries.

Town Residence—56, Seymour Street.

Seat—Delamere House, Northwich.
THURSBY, OF ABINGTON.

THURSBY, JOHN-HARVEY, esq. of Abington Abbey, in the county of Northampton, b. 27th March, 1768, m. in 1792, Emma, daughter of William Piggott, esq. of Doddershall, and has issue.

John-Harvey, b. 24th June, 1793, m. in 1818, Emily, daughter of Matthew Fortescue, esq. of Stepneytown, in the county of Louth, and has issue.

William, b. in 1796, m. Eleanor-Mary, daughter of John Hargreaves, esq. and has issue.

Frederick-Spencer, b. in 1801, m. in 1831, Miss L'rigens, of Aix-la-Chapelle.

Charles, b. in 1804, m. in 1830, Emily, daughter of Pentland, esq. of Blackhall, in the county of Leicestershire, and has a daughter, Mary.

Walter, b. in 1806, d. in India.

Emma.

Sophia-Frances.

Lucy, m. to John Dauncey, esq. and has a daughter.

Emm Louisa.

Anne.

Mr. Thursby succeeded his father in 1798, and served the office of sheriff for Northamptonshire, in 1803.

Lineage.

This family, which claims to be of Saxon descent, derives immediately from Gospatrick, lord of Thoresby, living in the time of the Conquest, from whom sprung

Thomas Thoresby of Bramhoot, son of Braithwaite, in Cumberland, who married Isabel, daughter and co-heiress of Hugh Thoresby, and had two sons,

1. George, Lord of Thoresby, Barden, Dent, and Sedbergh, all in the county of York, m. Agnes, daughter and heiress of Matthew Ellerton, and hence, lineally descended.

Ralph Thoresby, the eminent antiquary of Leeds, and the able author of the "Ducatus Leodensis."

2. John, of whom presently.

The eldest son,

John Thoresby, was Mayor of Lynn Regis, in Norfolk, in 1425. His great grandson,

Henry Thoresby, of Southacre, m. Helen, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Fothergill, (by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter and heirress of William Doreward,) and dying in 1536, was s. by his grandson,

Thomas Thoresby, whose son and heir,

Edward Thoresby, esq. of Doreward's Hall, in the county of Essex, married Mary, daughter of Philip Bingley, esq. and had issue,

Christopher, his heir.

Edward, ancestor of the Thursbys of Brantree and of Ravenhall, Essex.

John, d. a. p.

Anne, m. to William Jenney, esq. of Cressingham, Norfolk.

Philippa, m. to John St. John, esq. of Hatfield Peverel, Essex.

Catherine, m. to the Rev. John Smith, of Southacre.

Mary, m. to Mr. Serjeant Rowley.

Gwynne.

Elizabeth, m. to Edward Dennis esq.

The eldest son,

Christopher Thoresby, esq. of Thursby, as the name begun now to be written, espoused Etheldred, daughter of Nicholas Timperley, esq. of Hincklesham, in Suffolk, and had a son and successor.

William Thursby, esq. of Witham, in the county of Essex. This gentleman and his descendants. He married Etheldred, daughter of William Pert, esq. by whom (who died in 1625,) he lived at his decease in 1656, a son and successor.

Christopher Thursby, esq. of Castle, in the county of Northampton, a justice of
THURSBY, OF ABINGTON.

In the Vault underneath lies the body of William Thurbsy, late Lord of this Manor, Barrister at Law, Benchet of the Middle Temple, London, Sometime Judge of the Isle of Ely, and M. P. For the town of Northampton, in which High employments he distinguished himself By his great abilities and by a most judicious And extensive knowledge of the laws.

Of the kingdom, He departed this life at his house in the Savoy, Westminster, February 4th A. D. 1700. In the 72nd year of his age.

Richard Thurbsy, his nephew and heir, erected this monument, out of a grateful regard to his memory.

He was x. in pursuance of his will by his nephew,

William Thurbsy, esq. of Abington, who served the office of sheriff for Northamptonshire, in 1724. He d. a. p. in six years afterwards, and was x. by his cousin,

Richard Thurbsy, esq. of Hanslope and Abington, who d. in 1700, Elizabeth, second daughter of the Honourable Edward Montagu, and sister of the Earl of Halifax, but dying issueless in 1700, the estates devolved according to entail upon (the son of Mary Thurbsy by her husband Robert Harvey) his kinsman,

John Harvey, esq. of Abington, who upon inheriting, assumed by act of parliament the surname and arms of Thurbsy. He wedded Honor, daughter of Robert Pigott, esq. of Chevwynd, in Shropshire, by whom (who d. in 1781), he had issue,

1. John Harvey, his successor.

2. Walter of Shrewsbury, Captain in

---

* This Sir John Bernard, m. for his second wife, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John Tall, M. D. by his wife Susanna, daughter of William Shaw, esq., the Lord of Avon.
GOWER, OF BILL HILL.

GOWER-LEVESON, JOHN, esq. of Bill Hill, in the county of Berks, b. April, 1802, m. 18th April, 1825, Charlotte-Gertrude-Elizabeth, daughter of Col. and the Lady Harriet Mitchell, and has issue,

John-Edward, b. 20th March, 1826.
Gertrude-Harriet-Mary.

Mr. Leveson-Gower succeeded his father, 14th September, 1816.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble family of Gower, springing from John, First Earl Gower, who wedded, first, in 1711, Lady Evelyn Pierrepont, third daughter of Evelyn, Duke of Kingston, by whom he had, with other issue,

Granville, who succeeded as earl, and marrying Lady Letitia Egerton, daughter of Scroope, Duke of Bridgewater, was father to George-Granville Leveson-Gower, the present Marquess of Stafford.

The Earl espoused, secondly, in 1774, Penelope, daughter of Sir John Stonehanger, and relict of Sir Henry Alyn, who had no surviving issue. He m. thirdly, in 1787, widow of Anthony, Earl of Harold, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas, Esg. Thane, by whom he had a son,

The Hon. John Leveson-Gower, admiral in the royal navy, who m. in 1780, Frances, daughter of Admiral Edward Hawken, and had issue,

John, his heir.

William, b. in 1779, m. in 1804, C.
MOSELEY, OF BUILDWAS.

Edward, a military officer, b. in 1807.
Mary.
Isabella, m. to John Thomas Ibbetson Selwyn, esq.
Anastasia.
General Leveson Gower d. in 1816, and was s. by his elder son, the present John Leveson Gower, esq.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, barry of eight arg. and gu. over all a cross patonce sa. for Gower; 2nd and 3rd az. three laured leaves for Leveson.
Crest—A wolf passant, arg. collared and lined, or.
Motto—Frangas non flectes.
Estate—In Berkshire, Wilt, and Norfolk.
Seat—Bill Hill, Berks.

MOSELEY, OF BUILDWAS.

MOSELEY, WALTER, esq. of Buildwas Park, in the county of Salop, b. 8th January, 1801; m. 11th April, 1829, Elizabeth-Sarah, fourth daughter of S. Ewart, esq. of Myton House, near Warwick, and has a son,
Walter, b. 11th February, 1832.
Moseley s. his father in 1827.

Lineage.

The family of Moseley is descended from

THOMAS DE BILSTON, whose son,

THOMAS DE BILSTON, m. Julian, dau. of De Mollesley, and from her son,

THOMAS DE BILSTON DE MOLLESLEY, by descended,

WALTER MOSELEY, esq. of the Mere, in the 9th of Queen Anne, served the of high sheriff for the county of Staff.

He m. Jane, only daughter and heiress William Acton, esq. third son of Sir Edward Acton, first baronet of Aldenham, and d. in 1712, leaving a son,

ACTON MOSELEY, esq. of the Mere, high sheriff for Staffordshire, in 1757, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Herbert Croft, bart. of Croft Castle, in the county of Hereford, and had issue,

WALTER ACTON, his successor.

James, whose son,

Walter Henry, possessed the Leaton estate, in Staffordshire.

Mr. Moseley was s. at his decease by his elder son,

WALTER-ACTON MOSELEY, esq. of the Mere, and of Glashampton, in the county of Worcester, who d. in 1793, leaving an only son and successor,

WALTER-MICHAEL MOSELEY, esq. of the Mere, who espoused Anne Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Jockett, esq. of Worcester, by whom (who d. in 1807) he had issue,

Walter, present proprietor.

Anne Elizabeth, m. to J. Taylor, esq. of Moore Green, Worcestershire.

Frances.

Mary, m. to Denis-Henry Kelly, esq. of Castle Kelly, county of Galway.

Harriet.

Lucy.

Mr. Moseley, dying in 1827, was s. by his only son,
IN GE, OF THORPE-CONSTANTINE.

WALTER MOSELEY, esq. present representative of the family.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth, sa. a chevron between three mill picks, arg. second and third, gu. two lions passant, arg. between nine crescents fitché, or, impaling quarterly, per fess indented sa. and arg. with first quarter a lion guardant, or.

Crest—An eagle displayed, ermine.

Estates—The mansion house, called the Mere, and the lands attached to it, situated in the parish of Enville, and the manor of Lutley, in the county of Stafford. In the time of Edward I., this estate belonged to Rogerus de la Mere, from whose descendants it was purchased in 1512, by Henry Longmore, and John Moseley of Wittington. The former, in 1514, gave the Mere to Agnes, his sister, widow of Moseley, for her life, and then to his son of John and Agnes Moseley, and heirs for ever. Michael Moseley the manor of Lutley from Sir W. Wrottesley, in 1590, and from that period has continued to be possessed by the Moseley family.

The Buildwas estates, together with Buildwas, esq., dissolved monastery of Buildwas, esq., by King Henry VII. in 1546, for th by Edward Grey, Lord Powis, it was subsequently possessed by John, Earl of Gower, who sold it in 1648, to Sir W. Acton, bart. of London; by whom it was deeded to his nephew William Acton, whose only daughter and heiress, marrying Walter Moseley, esq., of the conveyed the estate to the Moseleys.

Seat—Buildwas Park, near Wrel
GILBERT, OF TREDREA AND EAST-BOURN.

GILBERT, DAVIES, esq. of Tredrea, in Cornwall, and of East-Bourn, in the county of Sussex, M.A. F.R.S. F.S.A. and member of most of the other literary and scientific institutions; b. in March, 1767, m. 18th April, 1808, Mary-Anne, only daughter and heiress of Thomas Gilbert, esq. of East Bourn, by whom he has issue,

John-Davies, b. in 1811.
Catherine.
Mary-Susannah.
Anne.
Hester-Elizabeth.

This gentleman, who has established a very high reputation in science and antiquities, was originally of Pembroke-College, Oxford, where he obtained the degree of Master of Arts, in 1789. In three years afterwards he became a member of the Royal Society, and about the same period of the Linnaean Society, and of the Institution
for cultivating the geology and mineralogy of Cornwall, of the latter he was chosen a short time president, and he subsequently succeeded Sir Humphrey Davy in the chair of the Royal Society. In 1804 he was returned to parliament by the borough of Helstone, in his native county, and in 1806, by that of Bodmin, which he has since continued to represent. Upon most questions of a practical nature, and upon all connected with practical and useful science Mr. Gilbert’s judgment has had considerable influence in the decisions of the House of Commons, and upon these topics he is esteemed by all parties an authority. Mr. Gilbert adopted that surname by sign manual, in place of his own patronymic (Giddy), in consequence of his marriage with the heiress of Gilbert.

FAMILY OF GILBERT.

The family of Gilbert held lands in Monaton, before the Conquest, and it has formed alliances with many of the most influential houses in the west of England; the Champernownes, the Chudleighs, the Agar, the Pomeroy, &c.

John Gilbert, a cadet of the House of Gilbert, of Compton Castle, in Cornwall, served at Bletchington in Sussex, about the year 1604, and marrying Joan, daughter of Wade of Wilmington, was s. at his decease in 1627, by his son,

Nicholas Gilbert, eqq. of Bletchington, who wedded in 1628 Anne, daughter and heiress of John Parker, eqq. of Fokington, in Sussex, and dying in 1677, was s. by his eldest son,

Thomas Gilbert, eqq. This gentleman was Mary, daughter of Thomas Foster, eqq. of Iden, (by his wife Susan, daughter and co-heir of Francis Norman, eqq. of Salehurst), which Mary Foster was eventually heiress of her brother, John Foster, eqq. Mr. Gilbert d. in 1704, and was s. by his son,

Nicholas Gilbert, eqq. of East Bourn, who wedded Mary, sister of Charles Eversfield, eqq. of M.P. for the county of Sussex, and was s. at his decease in 1718, by his son,

Nicholas Gilbert, eqq. of East Bourn. This gentleman was Susannah, daughter and heiress of John Acton, eqq. of Ripe, in Sussex, and dying in 1774, was s. by his son,

Thomas Gilbert, eqq. of East Bourn, who wedded Anne, daughter of John Cossum, eqq. of Hastings, and dying in 1782, left an only daughter and heiress,

Mary-Anne, who espoused Davies Giddy, eqq. of Tredrea, which gentleman assumed the surname of his wife’s family, and is the present Davies Gilbert, eqq.

* Lineally descendant from Sir William Gordon, of Burton Park, living temp. Edward VI, through his grandson Edward Gordon, of Gorseburn, who was great-great-grandfather of the said Charles Eversfield.

FAMILIES OF DAVIES AND GIDDY.

Humphrey Noye, a colonel in the royal army, and son of William Noye, attorney-general to King Charles I. wedded in Hen. Hester Sandys, daughter of Henry, fifth Lord Sandys, of the Vine, and sister and co-heir of Edwin, eighth Lord Sandys, and had an only child and heiress, Catherine Noye, who espoused in 1673 William Davies, eqq. of St. Erth, and had, with an elder son who died issueless,

John Davies, eqq. who wedded Elizabeth Philippa of Tredrea, and dying in 1737, was s. by his only son,

Henry Davies, eqq. who eventually succeeded to the estates and representation of the family, but dying s. p. in 1790, was s. by his only sister,

Catherine Davies, who wedded in 1750 the Rev. Edward Giddy, M.A. and had a son and daughter, viz.

Davies Giddy, Mary Giddy, m. to J. Gullemard, eqq.

Mrs. Giddy, and her husband, the Rev. Edward Giddy, (the latter of whom d. in 1816) were succeeded by their only son,

Davies Giddy, now Davies Gilbert, esq. as already explained.

Arms—Arg. on a chevron gules, three roses of the field, a canton of the second for difference.

Crest—A squirrel sejant gules, cracking a nut, or, charged on the shoulder with a cross crosslet, gold, for difference.

Note—The children of Mr. Gilbert bear the same arms, without the mark of difference.

Motto—Teg. Yw. Hedwch.

Quarterings:

Giddy. Sandys of Obersley.

Davies. Sandys of the Vine.

Noye.

Estate—In Cornwall, acquired through the heiresses of Noye and Davies: in Sussex, from the Gilberts, Eversfields, and Gobridge.

Seats—Tredrea, Cornwall, and East Bourn, Sussex.

* Through this lady, one of the co-heirs to the Baronetcy of Sandys of the Vine, Mr. Davies Gilbert is now a co-heir to that peerage.
CONSTABLE-MAXWELL, OF EVERINGHAM AND CARLAVEROCK.

MAXWELL-CONSTABLE, WILLIAM, esq. of Everingham Park, in the county of York, and CARLAVEROCK CASTLE, in Dumfriesshire, b. 25th August, 1804. Mr. Constable-Maxwell succeeded his father in 1819, and, but for the attainder of WILLIAM MAXWELL, fifth Earl of Nithsdale, would have inherited the BARONY OF KERRIES, of Terregles, in the parish of Scotland.

Lineage.

This gentleman being the heir and representative of two eminent families, it will be necessary to detail lines of both, we shall therefore begin with the

FAMILY OF MAXWELL.

Sir John de Maciswell, (eldest son of Herbert de Macusville, who flourished under Malcolm IV. and William I.) was sheriff of the county of Roxburgh, in 1233, and 1207. He was afterwards (15th June, 1220) one of the guarantees to the marriage contract between Alexander II. and the Princess Joan of England, and he assisted at the royal nuptials. Sir John Macuswell acquired the barony of Carlaferock, and was constituted Great Chamberlain of Scotland, in 1231. His son and heir,

Eusebus de Macuswell, of Carlaferock, was Great Chamberlain of Scotland, in 1268. He espoused Mary, daughter and heiress of Roland de Mearns, and acquired thereby the barony and castle of Mearns. By this lady he had two sons,

Herbert (Sir), his heir.

John (Sir), upon whom his father conferred the barony of Nether-Polloch, in the county of Renfrew. From this John have descended the Maxwell of Pollock, the Maxwells of Calderwood and of Cardines, baronets; the Maxwells, Earls of Farnham, and the family of Maxwell, of Park Hill, near Newark.

The eldest son,

Sir Herbert de Maxewell sat in the parliament of Scone, (5th Decr. 1283-4), when the nobles agreed to acknowledge the “Maen of Norwai,” as Queen of Scotland. He died before the year 1300, having had three sons, namely Sir John, who predeceased him, Sir Herbert, and Alexander. His successor was his second son,

Sir Herbert Maxwell of Carlaferock, who was 1. by his son,

Sir Eustace Maxwell, the gallant defender of Carlaferock against the power of Edward I. Of this celebrated fortress there is a minute and interesting description in an old heraldic French poem, which recites the names and armorial ensigns of the knights and barons who accompanied the English monarch in 1300, in his expedition to Scotland by the western marches, then under the guardianship of Sir Eustace, as Lord Warden. Carlaferock was attacked, and at that time taken. The original of the poem alluded to is preserved in the British Museum, and the passage describing the situation and form of the castle is thus rendered by Grose:

“Carlaferock was a castle so strong that it did not fear a siege, therefore on the king’s arrival it refused to surrender; it being well furnished against sudden attempts, with soldiers, engines, and provisions. Its figure was that of a shield (the ancient shield was triangular), for it had only three sides, with a tower on each angle, one of them a humilated or double one, so high, so long, and so spacious, that under it was the gate, with a turning or drawbridge, well made and strong, with a sufficiency of other defences. There were also good walls, and deep moats filled to the brim with water. And it is my opinion, no one will ever see a castle more beautifully situated, for at one view one might behold towards the west the Irish sea, towards the north a delightful country encompassed by an arm of the sea, so that no creature born could approach it on two sides, without putting himself in danger from the sea; nor
was it an easy matter towards the south, it being, as by the sea on the other side, there encircled by the river, woods, bogs, and trenches; wherefore the army was obliged to attack it on the east, where there was a

The castle after sustaining an assault, at length surrendered, when the remnant of the garrison, only sixty in number, were in consequence of their brave defence, taken into the service of the king, and with their release, ransom free, obtained each a new garment.

Some time subsequently, it was retaken by the Scotch, and Sir Eustace Maxwell, the steady friend of King Robert Bruce, assumed the command. It was again invested by "Proud Edward," but the gallant governor, after sustaining his post with heroic resolution for some weeks, had the glory of driving the foreigner at length from his walls. Lest, however, it should afterwards fall into the hands of the enemy, he caused it immediately to be dismantled and razed to the ground. For which generous devotion to his country's cause, "The Bruce" conferred upon him several territorial grants, pro fracione et prostracione Castri de Carlawrock, &c. The king also remitted him and his heirs for ever, the sum of ten pounds sterling, which was payable to the crown yearly out of the lands of Carlawrock.*

Sir Eustace Maxwell wedded a lady of his own family, Helen Maxwell, and was s. by his son.

HERBERT MAXWELL, who died s. p. and was s. by his uncle,

John MAXWELL, who was made prisoner at the battle of Durham in 1346, and dying soon after, was s. by his son,

Sir John Maxwell, of Maxwell and Carlawrock, who sat in the parliament at Edinburgh, in 1357, and had a safe conduct into England in 1365. This Sir John left a daughter, Agnes, the wife of Robert Pollock, of Pollock, and a son, his successor, Sir Robert Maxwell, of Carlawrock. This gentleman was ambassador to England in 1413, and dying in seven years afterwards, was s. by his son.

Sir Herbert Maxwell, of Carlawrock, who was appointed steward of Annandale, by his kinsman, Archibald, Earl of Douglas. He wedded Margaret, daughter and heiress of Sir John de Cragie, of Cragie, and was s. by his son,

* Carlawrock seems however, to have been again fortified, for in the year 1535, it was taken by Roger Kirkpatrick, and, as Mayor says, "levelled with the ground." Probably it was never more repaired, but its materials employed to erect a new building. The frequent sieges and devastations it had undergone might, in all likelihood, have injured its foundation.

ROBERT MAXWELL, of Carlawrock, one of the heroes of Bannockburn, and slain in that celebrated battle, anno 1448. He had m. Janet, daughter of Sir John Forrester, chamberlain of Scotland, and left a son.

HERBERT MAXWELL, of Carlawrock, deemed the first Lord Maxwell, who wedded, first, a daughter of Sir Herbert Herries of Terregles, and had two sons,

Edward (Sir), of Mounreith, ancestor of the Maxwells, barts. of that place. His Lordship espoused, secondly, Katherine, daughter of Sir William Seton, of Seaton, and had, with other children, George, from whom sprang the Maxwells of Garnsallock, and Adam, the Maxwells of Southbar. Lord Maxwell's eldest son.

Robert, second Lord Maxwell, was served heir to his father on the 4th February, 1453, and he sat as a peer in parliament, anno 1467. His lordship espoused the Lady Janet Crichton, daughter of George, Earl of Caithness, and was s. by his son.

John, third Lord Maxwell, who m. Agnes, daughter of Sir Alexander Stewart, of Bruce, and, falling at Floddenfield, was s. by his son,

Robert, fourth Lord Maxwell, hereditary sheriff of Kirkcudbright, and guardian of the West Marches. He had first, Janet, daughter of William, sixth Lord Douglas of Drumlanrig, (ancestor of the Dukes of Queensbury), and had issue,

Robert, his successor.

John, (Sir) who wedded Agnes, eldest daughter and heiress of William Herries, fourth Lord Herries of Terregles, in the county of Dumfriesshire and became, jurat morris, Lord Herries, of Terregles. His lordship was s. by his son.

Sir William Maxwell, sixth Lord Herries of Terregles, who wedded Katharine Kerr, sister of Mark, first Earl of Lothian, and dying in 1504, was s. by his son.

John Maxwell, seventh Lord Herries, of Terregles, who espoused Elizabeth, daughter of John, sixth Lord Maxwell, afterwards Earl of Morton, and dying about the year 1627, left a son.

John Maxwell, eighth Lord Herries, of whom hereafter, as third Earl of Nithsdale.

The fourth Lord Maxwell espoused, secondly, Agnes, natural daughter of James, Earl of Buchan, relict of Adam, second Earl of Bothwell. He d. in 1546, and was s. by his eldest son.

Robert, fifth Lord Maxwell, of Carlawrock, warden of the West Marches, wedded Lady Beatrice Douglas, second daughter of James, Earl of Morton, and, dying in 1562, was s. by his son,
CONSTANCE-MAXWELL, OF EVERINGHAM.

327

sixth Lord Maxwell, guardian of
nest Marches. Upon the execution
minder of the Regent Morton, Lord
obtained as representative of his
a new charter of the earldom of
ratted by parliament, but the
ner being rescinded, he was deprived
dignity which passed in 1585, to the
entail. His lordship espoused Eliza-
douglas, daughter of David, thirteenth
Douglas, and seventh Earl of Angus,
d, issue,
The Lord Maxwell,
bert, who inherited after his brother,
ab, who m. John Maxwell, sixth
Herreries, of Terregles, and
had a son.
John, seventh Lord Herreries, who
succeeded his cousin as third
Earl of Nithsdale,
1598, and was e. by his eldest son,
seventh Lord Maxwell. A feuding
between the houses of Maxwell
ston, this nobleman slew Sir James
in a rencounter, and fleeing from
consequence, he was betrayed
Earl of Cathness, and subsequently
headed, and attained in 1613. His
had married the lady Margaret
, daughter of John, first Marques
Charlismaul, but had
. His brother,
art, eighth Lord Maxwell, was cre-
1620, Lord Maxwell of Eskdale and
, and Earl of Nithsdale, in re-
to heirs male, and with predecency
other’s Earldom of Morton in (1581).
obelem was celebrated, like his
ancestor, Sir Eustace Maxwell, in
of Edward L, by a brave defence
soever, against the parliamentarians.
His Lordship wedded Elizabeth, of Sir Francis Beaumont, and
is 1644, was e. by his son,
art, second Earl of Nithsdale, her-
eriff of Kirkcudbright. His lordship
unmarried in 1677, was e. by his cousin,
 Maxwell, eighth Lord Herreries
riges, as third Earl of Nithsdale.
ship espoused Elizabeth, sister of
ordon, first Viscount Kenmure, and
his decease by his son,
art, fourth Earl of Nithsdale, who
Lady Lucy Douglas, daughter
, first Marquess Douglas. His
, 1685, and was e. by his son,
ham, fifth Earl of Nithsdale. This
an, so celebrated for effecting his
from the Tower of London, 23rd
, 1716, the night before his in-
execution, through the heroic agency
ed and incomparable countess,
ted, and the honors of the senior of
the House of Maxwell, “ the
ess of Maxwell” have ever
been obscured by that penal proce-

(see Lady Nithsdale’s letter, at the
conclusion of this article). His lordship es-
posed the Lady Winifred Herbert, young-
est daughter of William, first Marquess of
Powis, and dying at Rome, in 1744, was
by his only surviving son,

John Maxwell, styled Earl of Nithsdale,
who espoused his first cousin, Lady Catha-
rine Stewart, daughter of Charles, fourth
Earl of Traquair, (by Lady Mary Maxwell,
daughter of Robert, fourth Earl of Nith-
dale,) and had an only daughter, his suc-
cessor, at his decease in 1776,

Lady Winifred Maxwell, who, but for
the attaint of her grandfather, would have
inherited the Barony of Herreries, of Ter-
regles. Her ladyship had espoused, in
1796, William Haggerston-Constable,*
esq. (second son of Sir Carabhan Haggerston,
bart. of Haggerston Castle, in the county of
Northumberland,) and had three sons and
two daughters, viz.

1. Marmaduke-William, heir to his
father and mother.

2. William, who assumed the surname
of Middleton.

3. Charles, who assumed the surname
and arms of Stanley. He m. first in
1703, Elizabeth, sister and heir of Sir
William Stanley, bt. of Hooton; and 2dly
in 1800, Mary dax. of Thos. Macl-
ond, esq. by the latter of whom he
has surviving issue, Thomas-Angus
Constable, William Constable, Mary-
Anne Constable, and Catherine Con-
table.

4. Mary, m. to John-Webb Weston,
esq. of Sutton Place, in Surrey.

5. Theresa.

Mr. Constable-Maxwell died in 1797, and
her ladyship in 1801. Both were succeeded
by their eldest son,

Marmaduke William Constable, esq.

* Sir Thomas Haggerston, bart. m. first, Mar-
garet, d. of Sir Francis Howard, kn. of Corby
Castle, and had nine sons and a daughter. The
eldest son, Thomas, was killed in Ireland, in the
service of King James II. and died unmarried.
The second son, William Haggerston, m. Anne, daughter of
Sir Philip Constable, bart. of Everingham,
county York, and dying before his father,
left, with three daughters, an only son,

Carnaby.

Sir Thomas wedded secondly, Jane, daughter and
sole heiress of Sir William Carnaby, kn. of Far-
ham, in Northumberland, but had no other issue.
He was a. by his grandson,

Sir Carnaby Haggerston, bart. who wedded
Elizabeth Middleton, heiress of Stockeld and
Middleton, in Yorkshire, and had, with an elder
and a younger son,

William, who assumed the name of Con-
table upon inheriting Everingham and the other estates of that family. He m.

Lady Winifred Maxwell, as in the text.
who at the decease of his father, became “of Everingham Park, in the county of York,” and at the death of his mother, “of Carlaverock Castle,” upon which latter event he assumed, by royal license, the additional surname of Maxwell. Mr. Constable-Maxwell m. Theresa, daughter of Edmund Wakeman, esq. of Beckford, in the county of Worcester, and had issue, 

William, his heir.

Marmaduke, of Terregles, in the county of Dumfries, b. 1st January, 1806.

Peter, b. 7th February, 1807.

Henry, b. in 1810.

Joseph, b. in 1811.

Mary, m. to the Honorable Charles Stuart-Langdale, fourth son of Charles, sixteenth Lord Stuart.

Theresa, m. to the Honorable Charles Everard Clifford, second son of Charles, seventh Lord Clifford.

Mr. Constable Maxwell d. in 1819, and was s. by his eldest son, the present William Constable-Maxwell, esq. of Everingham and Carlaverock.

FAMILY OF CONSTABLE.

The family of Constable assumed that surname from holding, in feudal times, the important office of Constable of Chester.

Robert de Lacy, younger brother of Roger de Lacy, constable of Chester, and uncle to the first Earl of Lincoln, enjoyed the lordship of Flamborough, Lord Ros, by gift of his brother Roger. He was grandfather of Sir Robert Constable, of Flamborough, who received the honour of knighthood, with three hundred others, at a grand festival at Whitsuntide, in the 34th of Edward I. From this Sir Robert lineally sprung, through a line of distinguished progenitors, who allied with the houses of Fitzhugh, Skipwith, Cambeworth, and Gascoigne.

Sir Robert Constable, of Flamborough, M.P. for Yorkshire, 17th Edward IV. and sheriff for the same county in two years after. He wedded Agnes, daughter of Sir Roger Wentworth, of Nettlestead, in Suffolk, and dying in 1488, left issue, 

Marmaduke, his heir.

John, dean of Lincoln.

Philip.

Robert, of Clifford, serjeant-at-law.

William, of Caytor and Wassand, living in 1528, now represented by the Rev. Charles Constable, of Wassand, whose only daughter, Mary, wedded George, eldest son of Sir William Strickland, bart. of Boynton. (See family of Constable, of Wassand.)

The eldest son,

Sir Marmaduke Constable, kn. of Flamborough, in Yorkshire, married twice: by his second wife, Margery, daughter of Henry, Lord Fitzhugh, he had no issue; but by the first, Joyce, daughter of Sir Humphrey Stafford, kn. he had (with ten daughters) four sons, viz.

i. Robert (Sir) of Flamborough, who, for his signal services against the Cornish rebels, was knighted in 1497. Subsequently, however, taking part in the commotions in Lincolnshire, erected by John, Lord Hussey, he was outlawed and executed at Hull. He left by Jane, daughter of Sir William Ingleby, of Ripley, a son,

Sir Marmaduke Constable, bart. of Nuneaton, a distinguished warrior, whose descendant sat representative.

William Constable, esq. of Flamborough, was created a baronet in 1611. This gentleman, a most violent opponent of the court of Charles I. d. c. p. during the Protectorate.

ii. Marmaduke (Sir), of whom we have to treat.

iii. William (Sir), of Hatsfield.

iv. John (Sir), of Krowton.

The second son,

Sir Marmaduke Constable, kn. acquired Everingham by marrying Barbara, daughter and heiress of Sir John Southwell, kn. He was s. by his son,

Sir Robert Constable, kn. of Everingham, who wedded Catherina, daughter of George Mainwaring, esq. of Flamborough, and sole heiress of Sir Thomas St. Leger, kn. and Anne his wife, Duchesse of Exeter, sister to King Edw. IV. The eldest son and heir,

Sir Marmaduke Constable, bart. of Everingham, m. Jane, daughter of William, Lord Conyers, of Horaby, and dying in 1624, was s. by his son,

Sir Robert Constable, kn. of Everingham, who was advanced to a baronetcy by King Charles I. and suffered severely, in those rebellious times, for his fidelity to that monarch. He espoused Anne, only daughter of Sir William Roper, of Eutham, Kent, and dying in 1664, was s. by his son,

Sir Marmaduke Constable, bart. of Everingham, b. in 1619, who m. Ann, daughter of Richard Sherburne, esq. of Stonyhurst, and had (with two daughters, both nuns) a son and heir,

Sir Philip Constable, bart. of Everingham, b. in 1631. This gentleman wedded Margaret, daughter of Sir Francis Radcliffe, bart. of Derwentwater, and his daughter and heiress,
ANNE CONSTABLE, wedding Wm. Haggerston, esq. conveyed Everingham to that family.

Aruna—Quarterly, first and fourth, arg. an eagle displayed, sa. beaked and membered, gu. surmounted by an escutcheon of the first, charged with a saltire of the second, and surcharged in the centre with a hedgehog, or, for Maxwell. Second, Barry of six, or and az. for Constable. Third, Az. on a beul cottised arg. three billets sa. a crescent, for cadency for Haggerston.

Crest—A stag ppr. attired arg. couchant before a holly bush, ppr.

Estate—In Yorkshire, Lincolnshire, Dumbriesshire, &c.

Seats—Everingham Park, in Yorkshire, Carlaverock Castle, in the county of Dumbriess.

A Letter from Winifred Herbert, Countess of Nithsdale, to her sister, the Lady Lucy Herbert, Abbess of the English Augustine nuts, at Bruges, containing a circumstantial account of the escape of her husband, William Maxwell, fifth Earl of Nithsdale, from the Tower of London, on the 23rd of February, 1716.

DEAR SISTER,

My lord's escape is now such an old story that I have only forgotten it: but since you desire me to give you a circumstantial account of it, I will endeavour to recall it to my memory, and be as exact in the narration as I possibly can; for I owe you too many obligations to refuse you any thing that lies in my power to do. I think I owe myself the justice to set out with the motives which influenced me to undertake so hazardous an attempt, which I despaired of thoroughly accomplishing, foreseeing a thousand obstacles, which never could be surmounted but by the most particular interposition of Divine Providence. I confided in Almighty God, and trusted that He would not abandon me even when all human succours failed me.

I first came to London upon hearing that my lord was committed to the Tower. I was at the same time informed that he had expressed the greatest anxiety to see me, having, as he afterwards told me, nobody to console him till I came. I rode to Newcastle, and from thence took the stage to York. When I arrived there the snow was so deep that the stage could not set out for London. The season was so severe and the roads so extremely bad, that the post itself was stopped. However, I took horses and rode to London, though the snow was generally above the horses' girfas, and arrived safe without any accident. On my arrival I went immediately to make what interest I could among those who were in place. No one gave me any hopes, but they all to the contrary assured me that, although some of the prisoners were to be pardoned, yet my lord would certainly not be of the number. When I enquired into the reason of this distinction, I could obtain no other answer than that they would not flatter me. But I soon perceived the reasons which they declined alleging to me. A Roman Catholic upon the frontier of Scotland who headed a very considerable party: a man whose family had always signalized itself by its loyalty to the royal house of Stuart, and who was the only support of the Catholics against the ineriteracy of the Whigs, who were very numerous in that part of Scotland, would become an agreeable sacrifice to the opposite party. They still retained a lively remembrance of his grand-father, who defended his own castle of Carlaverock to the last extremity, and surrendered it up only at the express command of his royal master. Now having his grandson in their power, they were determined not to let him escape from their hands. Upon this I formed the resolution to attempt his escape, but opened my intention to nobody but the priest, whom I had left at York; and he translated it to my lord. He immediately applied to the Duke of St. Albans, who had promised my Lady Derwentwater, to present it; and, when it came to the point, failed in his word. However, as she was the only English Countess concerned, it was incumbent on her to have it presented. We had but one day left before
the execution, and the Duke still promised to present the petition, but for fear he should fail, I engaged the Duke of Montrose to secure its being done by the one or the other. I then went in company with most of the officers of quality then in town to solicit the interest of the lords as they were going to the house. They all behoved me with great civility, but particularly the Earl of Pembroke, who, though he desired me not to speak to him, yet he promised to employ his interest in my favour, and honourably kept his word, for he spoke very strongly in our behalf. The subject of the debate was, whether the King had the power to pardon those who had been condemned by Parliament; and it was chiefly urged to Lord Pembroke’s speech that it was carried in the affirmative, however, one of the lords stood up, and said that the house could only intercede for those of the prisoners who should approve themselves worthy of their intercession, but not for all them indiscriminately. This salvo quite blasted all my hopes, for I was assured that it was aimed at the exclusion of those who should refuse to subscribe to the petition, which was a thing I knew my lord would never submit to; nor, in fact, could I wish to preserve his life on those terms. As the motion had passed generally, I thought I could draw from it some advantage in favour of my design. Accordingly I immediately left the House of Lords and hastened to the Tower, where, affecting an air of joy and satisfaction, I told the guards I passed by, that I came to bring joyful tidings to the prisoners; I desired them to lay aside their fears, for the petition had passed the house in their favour, I then gave them some money to drink to the Lords and his Majesty, though it was but trifling, for I thought if I were too liberal on the occasion, they might suspect my designs, and that giving them something would gain their good will and services for the next day, which was the eve of execution. The next morning I could not go to the Tower, having so many things upon my hands to put in readiness; but in the evening, when all was ready, I sent for Mrs. Mills, with whom I lodged, and acquainted her with my design of attempting my lord’s escape, as there was no prospect of his being pardoned, and that this was the last night before the execution. I told her that I had every thing in readiness, and that I trusted she would not refuse to accompany me, that my lord might pass for her. I pressed her to come immediately, as we had no time to lose. At the same time I sent to Mrs. Morgan, then usually known by the name of Hilton, to whom acquaintance my lord Evans had introduced me, which I took upon us a very singular happiness. I immediately communicated my resolutions to her. She was of a very tall slender make, so I begged her to put under her riding-hood one that I had prepared for Mrs. Mills, as she was to lend her to my lord, that in coming out he might be taken for her. Mrs. Mills was then with child, so that she was not only of the same height, but nearly of the same size as my lord. When we were in the coach, I never ceased talking, that they might have no leisure to reflect. Their surprise and astonishment when I first opened my design to them bid me make them consent, without ever thinking of the consequences. On our arrival at the Tower, the first I introduced was Mrs. Morgan, (for I was only allowed to take in one at a time), she brought in the clothes that were to serve Mrs. Mills when she left her own behind her. When Mrs. Morgan had taken off what she had brought for my purpose, I conducted her back to the staircase, and in going, I begged her to send me my maid to dress me, that I was afraid of being too late to present my last petition that night if she did not come immediately. I dispatched her safe, and went partly down stairs to meet Mrs. Mills, who had the precaution to hold her handkerchief to her face, as is natural for a woman to do when she is going to take her last farewell of a friend on the eve of his execution. I had, indeed, desired her to do so, that my lord might go out in the same manner. Her eyebrows were rather inclined to be sandy, and my lord’s were very dark and very thick; however I had prepared some paint of the colour of my lord’s eyes, and disguised him with; I also brought an artificial head-dress of the same coloured hair as hers, and I painted his face with white and his cheeks with rouge, to his long beard, which he had not time to shave. All this provision I had before left in the Tower. The poor guards, whom my slight liberality the day before had endeared me to, let me go quietly out with my company, and were not so strictly on the watch as they usually had been, and the more so as they were persuaded, from what I had told them the day before, that the prisoners would obtain their pardon. I made Mrs. Mills take off her own hood, and put on that which I had brought for her; I then took her by the hand and led her out of my lord’s chamber, and in passing through the next room, in which were several people, with all the concern imaginable, I said, “My dear Mrs. Catherine, go in all haste and send me my waiting-maid, she certainly cannot reflect how late it is; I am to present my petition tonight, and if I let slip this opportunity I am undone, for to-morrow will be too late; hasten her as much as possible, for I shall be on thorns till she comes.” Every body in the room, who were chiefly the
wives and daughters, seemed to
passionate me exceedingly, and the
el officiously opened me the door.
I had seen her safe out I returned to
it, as she came in, that my lord might
pass for the lady who came in cry-
ded afflicted, and the more so, because
d the same dress which she wore.
I had almost finished dressing my
all my petticoats except one, I per-
iti was growing dark, and was afraid
light of the candles might betray us,
soled to set off. I went out leading
the hand, whilst he held his hand-
to his eyes. I spoke to him in the
famous and afflicted tone of voice, be-
g bitterly the negligence of Evans,
nd ruined me by her delay. Then
My dear Mrs. Betty, for the love
run quickly and bring her with you;
now my lodging, and if you ever made
th in your life, do it at present; I am
distracted with this disappointment."
wards opened the door, and I went
tairs with him, still conjuring him to
possible dispatch. As soon as he
ared the door I made him walk be-
off his walk; but I still continued to
him to make all the dispatch he poss-
At the bottom of the stairs I
ear Evans into the hands I
d it. I had before engaged Mr.
be in readiness before the Tower, to
him to some place of safety, in case
pected me about that time, as I had be-
d of her to present the petition to me, having
taken my precaution against all events. I
asked if she was at home, and they answered
me that she expected me, and had another
duchess with her. I refused to go up stairs
as she had company with her, and I was not
in a condition to see any other company.
I begged to be shown into a chamber below
stairs, and that they would have the good-
ness to send her grace’s maid to me, having
something to say to her. I had discharged
the chair, lest I might be pursued and
watched. When the maid came in I de-
sired her to present my most humble res-
sects to her grace, who they told me had
company with her, and to acquaint her, that
this was my only reason for not coming up
stairs. I also charged her with my sin-
erest thanks for her kind offer to accom-
pany me when I went to present my petition.
I added, that she might spare herself any
further trouble, as it was judged more ad-
visable to present one general petition in
the name of all; however, that I would
never be unmindful of my particular obliga-
tion to her grace, and which I should re-
very soon to acknowledge in person. I then
ordered one of the servants to call a chair
and I went to the Duchess of Montrose, who had always borne a part in my distresses. When I arrived, she let her company to deny herself, not being desirous to see me under the affliction which she judged me to be in. By mistake, however, I was admitted, so there was no remedy. She came to me, and as my heart was in an ecstasy of joy, I expressed it in my countenance. As she entered the room, I ran up to her in the transport of my joy; she appeared to be extremely shocked and frightened, and has since confessed to me, that she apprehended my troubles had thrown me out of myself, till I communicated my happiness to her. She then advised me to return, for that the king was highly displeased and even enraged at the petition I had presented to him, and had complained of it severely. I sent for another chair, for I always discharged them immediately, that I might not be pursued. Her grace said she would go to Court and see how the news of my lord's escape was received. When the news was brought to the king, he flew into an excessive passion, and said he was betrayed, for it could not have been done without a confederacy. He instantly dispatched two persons to the Tower, to see that the other prisoners were well guarded, lest they should follow the example. Some threw the blame on me, some upon another. The duchess was the only one at court that knew it. When I left the duchess I went to a house that Evans had found out for me, and where she promised to acquaint me where my lord was. She got thither some few minutes after me, and told me that when she had seen him secure she went in search of Mr. Mills, who by this time had recovered himself from his astonishment, that he had returned to his house where she found him, and that he had removed my lord from the first place where she had desired him to wait, to the house of a poor woman directly opposite the guard-house. She had but one small room up one pair of stairs, and a very small bed in it. We threw ourselves on the bed, that we might not be heard walking up and down. She left us a bottle of wine and some bread, and Mrs. Mills brought us some more in her pockets the next day. We subsisted on this provision from Thursday till Saturday night, when Mr. Mills came and conducted my lord to the Venetian Ambassador's. We did not communicate the affair to his excellency, but one of his servants concealed him in his own room till Wednesday, on which day the Ambassador's coach and six was to go down to Dover to meet his brother. My lord put on a livery, and went down in the retinue, without the least suspicion, to Dover; where Mr. Michel (which was the name of the Ambassador's servant) hired a small vessel, and immediately set sail for Calais. The passage was so remarkably short that the Captain tried out this reflection, that the wind could not have served better if his passengers had been flying for their lives, little thinking it to be really the case. Mr. Michel might have easily returned, without suspicion of having been concerned in my lord's escape; but my lord seemed inclined to have his with him, which he did, and he has since sent a good place under our young master. This is an exact and as full an account of this affair, and of the persons concerned in it, as I could possibly give you, to the best of my memory, and you may rely upon the truth of it. For my part, I abode in the house of a very honest man in Dury Lane, where I remained till I was sure of my lord's safe arrival on the content. I then wrote to the Duchess of Buccleugh (every body thought till them that I was gone off with my lord) to tell her I understood I was suspected of having contrived my lord's escape, as was very natural to suppose; that if I could have been happy enough to have done it, I should be illustrious to have the merit of it attributed to me, but that a bare suspicion, without proof, would never be a sufficient ground for my being punished for a supposed offence, though it might be a motive sufficient for me to provide a place of security: so I entreated her to procure leave for me to go about my business. So far from granting my request, they were resolved to secure me if possible. After several debates, Mr. Solicitor-General, who was an utter stranger to me, told the humanity to say, that since I showed such respect to Government as not to appear in public, it would be cruel to make any search after me. Upon which it was decided, that no further search should be made if I remained concealed; but that if I appeared either in England or in Scotland, I should be secured. But this was not sufficient for me, unless I could submit to my son exposed to beggary. My lord was for me to go up to town in such haste, that I lost no time to settle any thing before I left Scotland. I had in my hands all the family papers, and dared trust them to nobody. My books might have been searched without warning, consequently they were far from being secure. In this distress I had the presence to bury them in the ground, and nobody but myself and the gardener knew where they were. I did the same with other things of value. The event proved that I had acted prudently, for after my departure they searched the house, and God only knows what might have transpired from the papers. All these circumstances rendered my presence absolutely necessary, otherwise they might have been lost, for they retained the highest preservatives. One very severe winter, five weeks before they were put up they were as dry as if they came.
kept myself as closely concealed as possible, till the heat of these reports had abated. In the mean while I took the opinion of a very famous lawyer, who was a man of the strictest probity. He advised me to go off as soon as they had ceased searching after me. I followed his advice, and about a fortnight after escaped without any accident whatever. The reason he alleged for his opinion was this, that although in other circumstances, a wife cannot be prosecuted for saving her husband, yet in cases of high treason, according to the rigour of the law, the head of the wife is responsible for that of the husband; and as the king was so highly incensed there could be no answering for the consequences, and he therefore entreated me to leave the kingdom. The king's resentment was greatly increased by the petition which I presented, contrary to his express orders. But my lord was very anxious that a petition might be presented, hoping that it would be at least serviceable to me. I was in my own mind convinced that it would be to no purpose, but as I wished to please my lord, I desired him to have it drawn up, and I undertook to make it come to the king's hand, notwithstanding all the precautions he had taken to avoid it. So the first day that I heard the king was to go to the drawing-room, I dressed myself in black, as if I was in mourning. I sent for Mrs. Morgan (the same who accompanied me to the Tower) because as I did not know his Majesty personally, I might have mistaken some other person for him. She stood by me and told me when he was coming. I had also another lady with me, and we three remained in a room between the king's apartments and the drawing-room: so that he was obliged to go through it, and as there were three windows in it, we sat in the middle one, that I might have time enough to meet him before, he could pass. I threw myself at his feet, and told him, in French, that I was the unfortunate Countess of Nithsdale, that he might not pretend to be ignorant of my person. But perceiving that he wanted to go off, without receiving my petition, I caught hold of the skirts of his coat, that he might stop and hear me. He endeavoured to escape out of my hands, but I kept such strong hold that he dragged me from the middle of the room to the door of the drawing-room. At last one of the blue-ribbons, who attended his Majesty, took me round the waist, whilst another wrested the coat out of my hands. The petition, which I had endeavoured to thrust into his pocket, fell down in the scuffle, and I almost fainted through grief and disappointment. One of the gentlemen in waiting took the petition, and as I knew that it ought to have been given to the Lord of the Bedchamber who was then in waiting, I wrote to him,
and entreated him to do me the favour to read the petition which I had had the honour to present to his Majesty.

Fortunately for me it happened to be my Lord Dorset, with whom Mrs. Morgan was very intimate. Accordingly, she went into the drawing-room and presented him a letter, which he received very graciously. He would not read it then, as he was at cards with the Prince, but as soon as the game was over, he read it; and behaved, as I afterwards learnt, with the greatest zeal for my interest, and was seconded by the Duke of Montrose, who had seen me in the antechamber and wanted to speak to me, but I made him a sign not to come near me, lest his acquaintance should thwart my designs. But it became the topic of their conversation the rest of the evening, and the harshness with which I had been treated soon spread abroad, not much to the honour of the King. Many people reflected that they had themselves presented petitions, and that he had never rejected any even from the most indigent objects. But this behaviour to a person of quality was a strong instance of brutality. These reflections which circulated about, raised the King to the highest pitch of hatred and indignation against my person, as he has since allowed; for when the ladies, whose husbands had been concerned in this affair, presented their petitions for dower, mine was presented among the rest, but the king said, I was not entitled to the same privilege, and in fact I was excluded; and it is remarkable, that he would never suffer my name to be mentioned. For these reasons every body judged it prudent for me to leave the kingdom; for as long as this hatred of the king subsisted I could not be safe, and as it was not probable that I could escape falling into his hands, I accordingly went.

This is the full narrative of what you desired, and of all the transactions which passed relative to this affair. Nobody besides yourself could have obtained it from me; but the obligations I owe you, throw me under the necessity of refusing you nothing that is in my power to do. As this is for yourself alone, your indulgence will excuse all the faults which must occur in this long recital. The truth you may however depend upon, attend to that, and overlook all deficiencies. My lord desires you to be assured of his sincere friendship.

I am, with strongest attachment,

My dear Sister,

Yours, most affectionately,

WINIFRED NITHSDALE

TWEMLOW, OF HATHERTON.

TWEMLOW, JOHN, esq. of Hatherton Lodge, in the county of Chester, &c. in March, 1796, s. to the family estates at the decease of his cousin in 1831, and has become, by recent purchase, Lord of the Manor of Hatherton.

Lineage.

| Cheshire in the reigns of Richard I., John and Henry III. |
|---|---|
| GEORGE TWEMLOW, esq. of Arclyd, in Cheshire, &c. in 1631, wedded in 1692, MARY Lingard, granddaughter and sole heiress of William Lingard, and had, with other issue, who d. e. p. |
| JOHN, of Arclyd, &c. in 1664, m. in 1695 Mary, daughter of James Poole, and had a son, |
| GEORGE, of Arclyd, who d. in 1778. |
| THOMAS, of Arclyd and Hatherston, &c. in 1663, m. in 1696, Anne, great-grandaughter of William Cholmeley, of Norton, in the county of Salop, and had one son, THOMAS-CHOLMELEY, who died in infancy. |
| WILLIAM, of whom presently. |
| Mr. Twemlow died in 1704. His third son, |
| WILLIAM TWEMLOW, esq. of Arclyd and |
LEWIS, OF HARPTON COURT.

Hatherton, b. in 1606, espoused Anne, sister of Edward Wolfe, esq. of the latter place, and had two sons,

John, his successor.

Thomas, of Alsager, from whom the Twemlows of Alsager, and of the Elms, near Betley, in Staffordshire, derive.

He d. in 1732, and was s. by his elder son,

John Twemlow, esq. of Hatherton, b. in 1700, who m. first, in 1728, Martha, daughter of Peter Somerfield, esq. of Shavenston and Weston Hall, by whom (who d. in 1730) he had an only daughter, Mary, who d. unmarried. He wedded secondly, in 1732, Mary, daughter of George Wildigge, esq. of Betley and Walgherton, by whom, who d. in 1756, he had issue,

1. William, of Hatherton, his heir.
2. John, of Berton, d. unm. in 1815.
3. Thomas, b. in 1744.
4. George, b. in 1746, and d. in 1763.
5. Richard, b. in 1751, and d. in 1799.
His widow subsequently espoused Dr. Bellyce, of Audlem.

6. Anne, m. in 1761, to John Corne, of Wybunbury.
7. Elizabeth, m. in 1761 to John Hayes, esq. of Betley.
8. Twemlow d. in 1792, and was s. by his eldest son,

William Twemlow, esq. of Hatherton, b. in 1734, who m. in 1762-3, Phoebe, daughter of Daniel Tomlinson, of Cholmeley and Frencbury Hall, and niece of John Tomlinson, esq. of Chorley Hall, in the county of Cheshire. By this lady, who d. in 1806, he had issue,

John, of Hatherton, b. in 1794, who m. in 1799, Anne, daughter of John Whitmore, esq. of Ridgwardine, in the county of Salop, by whom, who d. in 1815, he had an only daughter, Mary, who wedded in 1829, James Spark, esq. of Newcastle, and has issue.

William.

Anne, who d. unmarried in 1786.

Phoebe, b. in 1768, m. in 1810, to Richard Sutton, esq. of Knights' Grange and Bickley Hall, who d. s. p. in 1816.

The second son,

William Twemlow, esq. of Hatherton and Northwich, b. in 1770, wedded in 1794, Mary-Anne, only daughter of Peter Pickering, of Hartford, and granddaughter of Thomas Venables Beswick, of Winnington, by whom, who d. in 1812, he had issue,

John, present Lord of the Manor of Hatherton.

William, b. in 1799, and d. in 1822.

Mary-Anne.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth, arg. a chevron or, between three squirrels sejant gu.; second and third az. two bars engrailed or, charged with three boars' heads (two and one) couped, erect, sa.

Crest—A parrot, perched on the stump of an oak tree, erect, ppr.

Motto—Teneo, tenere majores.

Estate—Hatherton, Hartford, Castle Northwich, and Leftwich, in Cheshire.

Seat—Hatherton Lodge, near Nantwich.

LEWIS, OF HARPTON COURT.

EWIS, The Right Honorable THOMAS FRANKLAND, of Harpton Court, in the county of Radnor, a member of his majesty's most honorable privy council, and representative in parliament for that shire, b. 14th May, 1780, m. 11th March, 1805, Harriet, fourth daughter of Sir George Cornwall, bart. by whom he has two sons, viz.

George-Cornwall, b. 21st April, 1806, barrister at law.

Gilbert-Frankland, b. 21st July, 1808, in holy orders, rector of Mounington, in the county of Hereford.

Mr. Lewis succeeded his father in 1797. In 1812 he was returned for Beaumaris, and served for that borough in the three succeeding parliaments. In 1826, he sat for the borough of Ennis, the next year he was appointed secretary of the Treasury, and afterwards made vice president of the Board of Trade, which latter office, and his seat for Ennis he resigned in 1828.
BROOKE, OF UFFORD PLACE.

Vignette.

This family has resided at Harpton Court, in the county of Radnor, as long as any record of that county exists, its lineage being traceable for many generations before the custom of using surnames prevailed in Wales.

THOMAS LEWIS, of Harpton, served the office of sheriff for Radnorshire in 1652. Towards the close of the ensuing century, his descendant, THOMAS LEWIS, was Colonel of the trained bands of Radnor and Brecon. This gentleman m. Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of William Howes, esq. of Greenham, in Berkshire, and had, with other issue, THOMAS, his successor.

Hugh, b. in 1694, a Canon of Windsor, where he d. in 1742.

Henry, b. in 1727, m. Henrietta-Maria Gustafn, and had, with younger children,

John, b. in 1738, heir to his uncle THOMAS.

Colonel Lewis dying in September, 1734, was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS LEWIS, esq. of Harpton Court, b. in 1690, who, upon the accession of the house of Brunswick was returned to parliament for the Borough of Radnor, which place he continued to represent for nearly half a century. He married Anne, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Nathan Wright, baronet, of Lofthall, in Essex, but dying sine prole in 1777, was succeeded by his nephew,

JOHN LEWIS, esq. of Harpton Court, was m. first, 15th December, 1761, Maria, daughter of Charles Colby, esq. a commissioner in the navy, by whom he had three daughters, viz.

Elizabeth, m. to James Lloyd Harris, esq. of the Moor, in Herefordshire.

Sarah, m. to Charles Whalley, esq.

Marianne, m. to James Davies, esq. of Moor Court, county Hereford.

Mr. Lewis espoused secondly, in March, 1778, Anne, daughter of Admiral Sir Thomas Frankland, bart. of Thirkelby Park, in the county of York, and had issue,

THOMAS-FRANKLAND, his heir.

Anne, b. in 1779, d. in 1793.

Louisa, b. in 1783, d. unm. in 1810.

Mr. Lewis d. in 1797, and was s. by his only son, the present Right Hon. Thomas FRANKLAND LEWIS, of Harpton Court.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, arg. an eagle displayed, gules. Second and third, argent a lion rampant, sa. ducally crowned en or.

Crest—A Tiger, statant, on a cap of maintenance.

Motto—Expertus Fidelem.

Estates—In Radnorshire.

Seat—Harpton Court, in Radnorshire.

BROOKE, OF UFFORD PLACE.

BROOKE, THE REVEREND CHARLES, M.A. of Ufford Place, in the county of Suffolk, b. in 1765, m. 13th December, 1809, Charlotte, third daughter of the Reverend Francis Capper, Rector of Earlsham, and of Monksham, in Suffolk, by whom he has issue,

FRANCIS-CAPPER, b. 18th September, 1810.

Mr. Brooke is rector of Ufford and Blaxhall, in the county of Suffolk.

Vignette.

The family of Brooke boasts of remote antiquity.

WILLIAM DE LA BROKE, seated in the county of Somerset, was father of

HENRY DE LA BROKE, of the Brook near Ilchester, who espoused Nichola, daughter of Bryan Gouvile, and had a son and successor,

HENRY DE LA BROKE, living temp. Edward II. whose son,

JOHN DE LA BROKE, m. Joan, daughter of Sir John Madston, and dying in 1347, was s. by his son,

SIR THOMAS BROKE, knt. who m. Constance, daughter of — Mackenfield, and was s. at his decease in 1339, by his son,
BROOKE, OF UFFORD PLACE.

SIR THOMAS BROOKE, KNT., who m. Joan, daughter and co-heir of Simon Hauke, of a county of Gloucester, and had a son and successor at his decease in 1413.

SIR THOMAS BROOKE, KNT., who m. Joane, Countess Cobham, daughter and heir of Reginald Braybrooke, and had issue,

1. EDWARD (Sir), KNT., who was summoned to parliament as "Edwardo Broache de Cobham, chivaler," from the 13th January, 1445, to the 30th July, 1460. His lordship was a zealous supporter of the house of York, under whose banner he participated in the victory of St. Albans, in the 33rd Henry VI., and commanded the left wing of the Yorkshiremen at Northampton. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of James, Lord Audley, and from this alliance linearly descended

WILLIAM BROOKE, Lord Cobham, summoned to parliament from 1508 to 1506, who m. first, Dorothy, daughter of George Lord Abergavenny, and had an only daughter,

Frances, m. first, to Thomas Copinger, esq. of Kent, and secondly to Edmund Becher, esq.

Lord Cobham m. secondly, Frances, daughter of Sir John Newton, and had with other issue, Maximilian, who preceeded his father, s.p.

Henry, successor to the title. George, executed and attained in the reign of King James I., as a participator in "Raleigh's conspiracy," and left issue by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas, Lord Borough,

William, restored in blood, who m. Penelope, daughter of Sir Moses Hill, knt. and left two daughters, the elder m. to Sir John Demham, the poet, and the younger to Sir William Boothley, knt.

His lordship d. in 1596, and was a. by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY BROOKE, Lord Cobham, summoned to parliament 24th October, 1597. This nobleman was consti-
tuated, by Queen Elizabeth, warden of the Cinque Ports; and in the reign of King James, being arraigned with his brother George, for participation in the alleged treason of Sir Walter Raleigh, they were found guilty and condemned to death, but George Brooke alone suffered. His lordship was re-
prieved, yet, nevertheless, attainted and left to drag on in misery and the most wretched poverty the remainder of an unhappy life in imprisonment, wherein he d. in 1619. (See Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage).

2. REGINALD.

The second son of Sir Thomas.

REGINALD BROOKE, of Aspall, in the county of Suffolk, m. Anne, daughter of — Everton, and had a son and successor.

EDWARD BROOKE, of Aspall, who m. Florence, daughter of Robert Ashfield, of Stonelangtoft, Suffolk, and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

Robert, alderman of London, who m. Ursula, daughter of Robert Olley, and had a son,

ROBERT (Sir), knt. of Blithburgh, in the county of Suffolk, who m. a daughter of Humphrey Weld, Lord Mayor of London, and d. in 1646.

The elder son and successor,

GEORGE BROOKE, esq. of Aspall, espoused Anne, daughter of John Carew, esq. and had a son and successor.

GEORGE BROOKE, esq. of Aspall, who m. first Alice, daughter of Sir John Tyrrell, of Gipping, in the county of Suffolk, knt. by whom (who d. in 1590) he had a son, George, his successor. He espoused secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Withypole, of Ipswich, knt. and by her (who d. in 1662) he had a son, Robert.—The elder son and successor,

GEORGE BROOKE, esq. of Aspall, who m. Mary, daughter of Edward Johnson, esq. of Douland, in Essex, and was a. by his son,

EDWARD BROOKE, esq. of Aspall, b. in 1613, who was himself a. by his son,

EDWARD BROOKE, esq. of Aspall, who m. Rebecca, daughter of — Wymman, and had a son and successor,

JOHN BROOKE, esq. of Aspall and of Athelington, Suffolk, who m. in 1681, Mary, daughter of George Green, esq. of Athelington, and dying in 1733, was a. by his only surviving son.

GEORGE BROOKE, esq. b. in 1682, who m. Mary, daughter of Robert Eames, esq. by whom he left at his decease, in 1753, (his second son.)

FRANCIS BROOKE, esq. his heir, of Woodbridge in Suffolk, who m. first, Anne, daughter and heirress of Samuel Thompson, esq. of Ufford Place, by whom he had issue,
HALKETT, OF HALL HILL, NORTH BRITAIN.

HALKETT-CRAIGIE, CHARLES, esq. of Hall Hill and Dumfries, county of Fife, formerly an officer in the 93rd regiment of Gordon Highlanders, in December, 1802, m. in 1824, Susan, youngest daughter of Sir John 3 banks, bart. of Lees, in the county of Berwick, and has surviving issue,

Alice-Augusta.
Matilda.

Lineage.

The ancient name of Halkett, in the writs of this family, is promiscuously written "de Hawkhead" and "de Halkett;" it is said to be territorial or local, and to have been assumed by the proprietors of the lands and barony of Hawkhead, in Renfrewshire, so soon as surnames became hereditary in Scotland.

The exact period when the Halketts established themselves in Fife cannot at this distance of time be precisely ascertained, but we have proofs that they were free barons, and had large landed possessions in the western parts of that county six hundred years ago. The first of the family recorded who distinguished himself by arms was

DAVID DE HALKET, a powerful in the living temp. King David Bruce, and of

PHILIPUS DE HALKET, who flourished in the reigns of Kings Robert II. and Robert III. In the Chartulary of Dunkeld he is designated "Domus Balinagall, filius et haeres David de Halket anno Domini 1393." From this time the Halketts and we pass over seven genealogies observing the remarkable fact, that the chief of this family have always the military service of their own or that of some allied power.

GEORGE HALKET, the ninth in lineal descent and a distinguished officer, married Isabella, daughter of Sir John Hepburn, of Waughton, and had two and one daughter, of whom

SIR JOHN HALKET, Knt, the third continued the line of the family, received the honor of knighthood from King James VI. He attached himself to the military life, and went into the service of Holland, where by his bril-
HALKETT, OF HALL HILL. 339

died at the siege of Bois-le-derns, leaving a son and successor, LKETT, a captain in the army, noiselle Agnes Dequere, a
 ville of Artois, by whom he was Edward. Captain Maurice
mortality at Maestricht in 1675, left estates by his only son,
LKETT, a major in the Dutch Navy, de Pagnel, a lady
 to the ears of Gelderland, and had
his successor.
noiselle, m. to Colonel Van der. Governor of Surinam.
LSkett, m. to Sir George Nicholson,
unmarried.
Halkett was killed at the
b. in 1706, and was s. by
LKETT, esq. who, following his gallant ancestry, served with high reputation, rose to
lieutenant-General, and had
his successor.
Halkett, a captain in the army. d. in 1766.
heir to Colonel Heldevier.
LSkett, esq. who, was a colonel in the army, father of Halkett, K.C.B.
1. in 1758, and was s. by his
Anne, heiress of John
Anne, a French lady, by whom
John Halkett, K.C.B. 

Halkett, esq. who was a colonel in the army, served and Governor of m. Anne, heiress of John
Dumbarnie, one of the lords

Scotland, (by Susan, eldest
 Susanna Edwar, bart. of CRAIG,
S. Susan Hamilton, his wife,
fourth Earl of Haddington,) as of settlement her husband

sors were obliged to assume
arms of Craige, in addition
to those of Halkett. By this lady he had issue.

CHARLES, a major in the army, d. in India.

John - Cornelius, successor to his father.

Susanna Judic, m. to - Cumin, esq. of Relugas, (lineally descended from the

ancient family of the Comines, in France).

Margaret Maria, m. to Colonel Lindsay,
(claimant to the ancient title of Lord Lindsay, of Byres).

Christian Smith, m. to Major Sands.

Anna Cockburn, m. to John Wathope,

esq. of Niddry.

Catherine Hermione,

Isabella Cornelia, twin with John-Cornellus, m. to the Right Hon. Robert

Blair, lord-president of the Court of Session, in Scotland.
The eldest surviving son and heir,

John-Cornellus Craige-Halkett, esq. colonel of the 55th regiment, gallantly distinguished himself in the East and West

Indies, as well as in Holland, and was appointed aide-de-camp to Sir Ralph Abercromby. He m. in 1800, Margaret, eldest

daughter of John Davidson, esq. of Ravelrig, and had issue,

Charles.

John, in the East India Company’s military service, b. in 1807.

Robert Blair, in the East India Company’s service, b. in 1808.

Frederick, b. in 1810, d. in infancy.

Henry, b. in 1811.

Hannah Isabella Cornelia, m. in 1824, to William Thomas Thornton, esq.

second son of the late Edmund Thornton, esq. of Whittington Hall, in the

county of Lancaster, and has issue.

Anne.

Arms—Sa. three piles conjoined in base arg. and on a chief gu. a lion passant guardant, or.

Crest—A falcon’s head erased ppr.

Supporters—Two falcons ppr.

Motto—“Fides efficit” above, and “Honestas Vivo” beneath.

Seat—Hall Hill, Fifeshire.
CROKER, The Right Honorable JOHN-WILSON, LL.D. F.A.S. b. 20th December, 1780, m. 22nd May, 1806, Rosamond, eldest daughter of William Pennell, esq. His Majesty's Consul General in the Brazil, by whom he had a son and a daughter, who both died young. Upon the decease of his children, Mr. Croker adopted the sister of Mrs. Croker, and the young lady then assumed his name. The pencil of Sir Thomas Lawrence has rendered the person of Miss Croker familiar to the public in one of his most exquisite portraits. She has lately espoused Mr. George Barrow, son of John Barrow, esq. second secretary of the Admiralty.

Mr. Croker was educated at the University of Dublin, which he entered as a gentleman commoner in November, 1796, and took his degree in 1800. During his sojourn at college, he attained very high reputation as a public speaker, in the celebrated Historical Society, and as a political writer and poet. He is the presumed author of two very popular works, published in Dublin about that period—"Familiar Epistles to Fred. Ed. Jones, esq. upon the Irish Stage," and "A Sketch of the State of Ireland, past and present." The former, which is in verse, attracted more than ordinary attention, passing, we believe, through ten editions, in as many months: the latter, an adaptation of the style of Tacitus to English composition, is a master-piece. Mr. Croker was called to the bar in 1802, and offering himself soon after for Downe, in Ireland, stood a contested election; but not being returned, presented a petition to parliament. Another dissolution taking place, pending the petition, Mr. Croker was chosen at the ensuing election, in 1807. From that time he has had a seat in every succeeding parliament. Upon the promotion of Lord Plunket to the bench, in 1827, Mr. Croker succeeded that eminent person in the representation of the University of Dublin, wherein he had taken the degree of LL.D. in 1809: in which year he was appointed secretary of the admiralty; an office which he filled until the reirement of his party, in 1830. He had been sworn a member of the most honorable jury council in 1828.

Mr. Croker, during his long tenure of office, confined his parliamentary exertions to subjects connected with his own department, which afforded but few occasions of distinction; but he has acquired great celebrity as leader of the present opposition [1832] in the House of Commons, and his abilities have been confessed by all parties. As a political writer, many articles in the Quarterly Review, and several pamphlets upon public questions, bear ample testimony to his great powers; and a late edition of Boswell's Life of Johnson is a proof of more literary diligence than might have been expected from a poet or a politician.

Lineage.

This family is a branch of the house of Croker of Lincham, in the county of Devon; a name so eminent, that there is an old proverbial distich, or, as Prince (Worthies of Devon, p. 274) calls it "old saw," recording its antiquity:

"Croker, Crewys, and Coppleston,
When the Conqueror came, were at home."

The Crokers, who were originally seated at Croker's Hele and Crokern Tor in Devonshire, became possessed, in the reign of Henry IV., of Lincham by marriage with the heiress of Churchill of that place; the younger male branch of which family was the ancestor of the Duke of Marlborough. The genealogy of Croker of Lincham is preserved with singular accuracy by Prince, Risdon, Pole, and the other Devonshire historians, as well as by numerous
CROKER.

pedigrees and documents. There were no less than eleven John Croker, esq. whose only daughter and heiress, Mary, carried the estate of Lincam into the family of Bulkeley, and her grandson John Bulkeley, esq. of Fleet, is now the owner of Lincam; which is in the occupation of his eldest son John Croker Bulkeley, esq. who is thus the representative by the female line of the eldest branch of Croker of Lincam. This gentleman married in 1726, the Lady Elizabeth Grey, third daughter of Charles, present Earl Grey, K.G. and has been lately elected M.P. for South Devon.

We must now return to a junior, but at present the eldest male branch. Thomas Croker, of Trevilas in Cornwall, second son of the eighth John Croker, of Lincam, obtained, about 1600, the estate of Ballynank, in the county of Waterford, and while his eldest son remained at Trevilas, (where his branch is supposed to be extinct,) his younger sons, to the number of three or four, migrated to Ireland. They were all probably soldiers; two of them, at least, were so, and distinguished themselves by the extraordinary and almost romantic capture of the city of Waterford in 1650. (Wright, 'History of Waterford,' p. 147, ed. 1774.) One of the brothers was killed in the assault, the other (Hugh) after a long course of military service settled at Ballynank, and died in January, 1693; from him the subject of this notice is descended. His youngest brother, Edward, (who was murdered in the Irish Rebellion, 1641) was ancestor of the respectable and wealthy family of Croker, of Ballynagard, in the county of Limerick, and of a numerous branch settled in Dublin, to which belong: Anne, daughter and heiress of Thomas Croker, and wife of Sir Ed. Crofton, bart. created in 1797, baroness Crofton, in her own right; and Thomas Crofton Croker, esq. known by many literary works.

Walter Croker, esq. of Tallow, the grandson of Hugh, the capter of Waterford, had by the daughter of Reginald Bray, an only son.

John Croker, esq. of Tallow, who was born in 1695, and died in 1743, leaving three sons,—Walter, of Tallow,—John, of Airhill—and William, of Johnstown.—John left male issue, but William left an only daughter and heiress, who married the Honorable Frederick Mullins, son of the first Lord Ventry, and by him has issue, Frederick-William, M.P. for Kerry, in the present and two last parliaments.

Walter Croker, esq. the eldest son of John, of Tallow, was born in 1729, and died in 1780, leaving by his wife, Sarah, daughter of Edward Devereux, esq. one son.

John Croker, esq. surveyor-general of Ireland, who was born in 1743, and died 29th April, 1814. He was a man of great abilities and most amiable manners, an able and upright public servant, and in private life universally respected and beloved. He m. first, Catherine Welstead, by whom he had surviving issue.

Walter, who d. in 1807, leaving two daughters, Catherine, the wife of William Pennell, jun. esq. and Margaret, the wife of Lovell Pennell, esq. These ladies both have issue.

Catherine, m. to William Miller, esq. of Londonderry, and has issue. Mr. Croker espoused secondly, Hester, only daughter of the Rev. Richard Rathborne, and granddaughter of Admiral Wilson, by whom he had two surviving children, the present Right Honorable John Wilson Croker, and Sarah, who m. in 1815, the Rev. J. T. Bond, dean of Ross. Mrs. Bond died in 1820, leaving an only son, who died in 1828.

The surveyor-general d. 29th April, 1814, at the age of seventy-three.

Arms—Arg. a chevron engrailed gu. between three ravens, ppr. quartering the arms of CHURCHILL.

Crest—A drinking cup or, with three fleurs de lis ppr. above it, and on the centre a rose; granted by Edward IV. to Sir John Croker, who accompanied him as cup and standard bearer in his expedition to France in 1475. The addition of the fleurs de lis was one of those attentions on the part of the French monarch Louis XI. by which he sought to flatter the vanity, and gain the good will of the English gentry. On ministers, says Hume, he lavished pensions and pecuniary bribes. To less influential persons such lighter but more honorable favors as this to Sir John Croker. The tomb of this Sir John Croker, "Signifer Regis Edvrdi Quartii," with his effigy in brass, is in perfect preservation in the church of Yealampton, near Lincam.

Motto—Deus alit eos, et, J'ay ma foi teniu à ma puissance.

Town Residence—Kensington Palace.

Seal—Molesey Grove, Surrey.

* By Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Henry Pashall, esq. of Great Budlow, in Essex; Catherine, the other co-heiress, married Lord Verney, and was mother of the last Earl Verney, who left an only daughter, Mary, created, in 1796, Baroness Fermoy. Her ladyship d. unmarried in 1810, when the title became extinct.
ROUNDALL, OF GLEDSTONE.

ROUNDALL, RICHARD-HENRY, esq., of Gledstone, in the county of York, b. 14th December, 1776, a magistrate for the West Riding, and in the nomination list of sheriffs for Yorkshire for the present year (1833).

Lineage.

John Roundall, of Screven, near Knaresborough in Yorkshire, living temp. Henry VI., wedded Jane, daughter of Thomas Coke of York. His great grandson,
Richard Roundall, of Screven, living in the reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII., m. and had issue,
i. John, his heir.
ii. Christopher, great grandfather of
William Roundall, of Marston and Hutton Wansley, in Yorkshire, who m. Anna, daughter and sole heir of Edward Elwick, an alderman of York, and had a son,
Richard, of Hutton Wansley, who m. first, Frances, daughter of Sir William St. Quintin, bart. and had one daughter,
Elizabeth Dawes, m. to Edwin Lascelles, esq., ancestor of the present Lord Harewood.
Lady Dawes m. secondly, Reilly Thompson, esq. of Eskrigg, and had two sons and a daughter, viz.
1. Reilly Thompson, of Eskrigg, who d. z. p.
2. Richard Thompson, of Eskrigg.
3. Jane Thompson, m. to Sir Robert Lawley, bart.
Richard Roundall, of Hutton Wansley, m. secondly, and had two other daughters namely, Mildred, m. to John Browne, esq.
Catherine, m. to the Hon. Christopher Dawney.

In consequence of the extravagance of his elder son, Richard Roundall, of Screven, devised a moiety of his estates to his younger son Christopher, from whom they descended to, and are now enjoyed by the Earl of Harewood and Mr. Reilly Thompson. His eldest son,
John Roundall, esq. of Screven, m. Margaret, daughter of William Sill, esq. and was z. at his decease by his eldest son,
Marmaduke Roundall, esq. of Screven, living in the time of Elizabeth, who wedded in 1582, Jane, daughter of Thomas Lowe, esq. but dying issueless, was z. by his brother,
William Roundall, esq. of Screven, who d. in 1582, and was z. by his eldest son,
William Roundall, esq. This gentleman appears to have been a juror at a presentment at the Castle of Knaresborough, 6th August, 1611, and to have been sworn before Sir Oliver Cromwell, master of his highness's game, Sir William Fleetwood, bart. his majesty's surveyor-general, Sir Henry Slingsby, Sir William Ingleby, deputy stewards, and Richard Hutton, serjeant-at-law, steward of the house and manor of Knaresborough. Mr. Roundall wedded in 1591, Elizabeth Lightfoot, and had, with two daughters,
2. Peter, of Screven, who left,
Peter, of Screven, d. z. p.
Henry, d. z. p. in 1644.
Mary, m. in 1651, to Simon Warner, esq. of Knaresborough, and had issue,
John Warner, of Harwich.
ROUNDELL, OF GLEDSTONE.

Symon Warner, of Knaresborough.
Peter Warner, of the Tower of London.

Anne.
Jane, m. and had three daughters.
Ellen.

3. John, of whom presently.
4. Thomas.

He third son,
John Roundell, esq. b. in 1667, wedded a 1685, Maria, daughter of — Wade, esquire and had issue,
1. William, his heir.
2. Edward.
3. John, who seems to have held lands, and resided at Bondgate. He left two sons and four daughters at his decease, in 1708.
4. Henry, who d. in 1683, leaving one son and a daughter.
5. David, who d. in 1679, leaving an only daughter, Mary, m. to George Johnson, esquire.
6. Margaret, m. in 1688, to the Rev. Doctor Robert Ward, rector of Slingaby and Stokesley, and prebendary of York, by whom she had issue.

7. Anne, m. to John Lightfoot, esquire.

W. Roundell d. in August, 1657, and was by his eldest son,
William Roundell, esq. of Screven, b. 1636, m. Anne, daughter of Thomas Brown, esquire of Pole spring, in the county of York, by whom (who d. 27th December, 1702) he had two sons and a daughter, viz,
Peter, who d. in the lifetime of his father) anno 1683.

William, heir.

Anne, who d. in 1707, and was 2. by his only surviving son,
William Roundell, esq. of Screven, b. 1666. This gentleman wedded first, Ellen, daughter of — Oddy, esquire of Kirby Malver, but had no issue. He m. secondly, issue, daughter and co-heiress of Laurence Dance, esquire of Spring House, and had with two daughters) four sons,
1. Peter, d. in infancy.
2. Mark, d. s. p. in 1735.
3. William, of the city of York, M.D. m. Margaret, daughter of John Tomsaton, esquire of York, and dying in 1762, left an only dau. and heiress,
Margaret-Eleanor, who wedded John Toke, esquire of Goddinton, in Kent, high sheriff of that county, in 1770, and had, with two daughters,
1. Nicholas Roundell Toke, of Goddinton, b. in 1764,
2. John Toke, in holy orders, M. A. of Beakbourne, in Kent, who d. um. in 1820.
3. William Toke, in holy orders, who m. Sarah, dau. of Rev. Dr. Marsens West, and has issue.

IV. Danson, of whom presently.
The fourth and youngest son,
Daniel Roundell, esquire, a deputy lieutenant and justice of the peace for the West Riding of the county of York, espoused, 19th September, 1720, Ellen, daughter and co-heiress of Christopher Hartley, of Marton, in Craven, by whom he acquired that estate, and had two surviving sons. He d. 30th May, 1770, and was 2. by the elder,
Richard Roundell, esquire of Marton. This gentleman commenced the erection of the splendid Mansion of GLEDSTONE, but died before its completion. Not having married, he was 3. by his brother,
The Rev.

William Roundell, of Gledstone House, A. M. a deputy lieutenant and justice of the peace for the West Riding. He wedded in 1775, Mary, youngest daughter of the Rev. Henry Richardson, A. M. rector of Thornton, and granddaughter of Richard Richardson, esquire of Bierley, in the county of York, by whom he had issue,
Richard-Henry, his heir.

William-Hartley, b. in 1780, who assumed in 1786, the surname of Cur-zer, upon succeeding to the fortune, and in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, John Curzer, esquire of Bierley, (fourth son of Richard Richardson, esquire of Bierley,) who had himself taken his mother's name, upon inheriting her paternal estate at Kild-
YORKE, OF ERTHIG.

YORKE, SIMON, esq. of Erthig, in the county of Denbigh, b. 27th July, 1771, m. 11th March, 1807, Margaret, younger daughter of the late John Holland, esq. of Teyrden, Denbighshire, and has issue,

Simon, b. 6th April, 1811.
John, b. 11th June, 1814.
Anne.
Etheldred.

Mr. Yorke, who represented Grantham for some time in parliament, d. his father a 1802.

Lineage.

The family of Yorke, of which the Earl of Hardwicke is the elder branch, came originally from Calne, in Wiltshire, and were afterwards seated at Dover, and in the Isle of Thanet.

"The ancestry of the celebrated nobleman (Lord Hardwicke)," says Sir Egerton Brydges, "though of no particular lustre either from its titles or estates, was by no means mean, insignificant in point of property, or unrespectable in alliances."

Simon Yorke, esq. of Dover, a person of

Yorke, who represented Grantham for some time in parliament, d. his father a 1802.
MORETON, OF LITTLE MORETON.

MONT YORKE, esq. espoused Anne, sister and 
heiress of John Meller, esq. of Erthig, 
sister in Chancery, and had a son and 
heir,

MON YORKE, esq. of Erthig, who m. 
anny, daughter and heiress of Matthew 
on, esq. of Newnham, in the county of 
ord, and dying 29th July, 1677, was s. 
in son.

HUGH YORKE, esq. of Erthig, F.A.S. a 
m not unknown in the literary circles, 
m. 2nd July, 1770. Elizabeth, younger 
ughter of the Right Hon. Sir John Cust, 
speaker of the house of commons, and 
sister of the first Lord Brownlow, and left 
at his decease, 19th February, 1804, with 
other issue, SIMON YORKE, esq. present 
representative of this branch of the family.

Arms— YORK. Arg. on a saliere az. a 
bezant.

MELLER. Arg. on a chief indented sa. 
three blackbirds, beaked and membered or.

CREAT—A lion’s head erased ppr. collared 
gu. charged with a bezant.

Motto—Nec cupias nec metuas.

Estates—In the county of Denbigh, first 
possessed, by purchase, in the year 1718.

Seat—Erthig.

MORETON, OF LITTLE MORETON.

MORETON, The Reverend WILLIAM-MORETON, M.A. of Little Moreton, in 
the county of Chester, b. 2nd April, 1759, m. first, Louisa, second daughter of Wil- 
borde, esq. of Foxhull, but had by her no issue. He wedded, secondly, Eliza-

William-Pepperrell-Freewen, b. 6th March, 1817.
Edward, b. in 1819, and d. in 1830.
Frances-Arabella.
Elizabeth.

Moreton succeeded at the decease of his father, The Reverend Richard Moreton.

Linage.

2. Roger de Tofft, and an-
cestor of the Holfords of Holford.


GRALAM DE LOSTOCK, knt. Living in 
line of Henry III. fourth in male des-
ter from Hugh de Runchamp, m. Leitia, 
eter and heiress of — de Moreton, 
had issue, 
1. Richard, whose daughter and 
eventual heiress.

2. Richard Moreton, who m. first Alicia, 
de Lyne, and secondly, Margery, daugh-
ter of Robert de Kingsley. This gentle-
man was lineal ancestor, through a long 
line of eminent persons, of 
William Moreton, esq. of Moreton, in 
the county of Chester, to which manor he 
succeeded at the decease of his brother, Sir 
Richard Moreton. This William Moreton 
occurs 6th Henry VIII. in an award made 
between him and Thomas Rode, of Rode, 
by Sir William Brereton, to whose decision 
an important dispute was left by George 
Bromley, senior justice of Chester, who had 
been joined with him in arbitration. The 
issue was “which should sit highest in the 
church, and foremost go in procession?”
And the said William Brereton awarded the honour to the gentleman "that may dispence in lands by title of heretance ten marks or above more than the other." He espoused Alice, daughter of Sir Andrew Brereton, knt. of Brereton, and had issue, William, his heir.

Ralph.

Elizabeth, m. to William Yardley, esq. of Yardley.

Margaret, m. to Sir George Calveley, of Lea.

Alice, m. to Thomas Rode, esq. of Odd Rode.

Anne, m. to William Golborne, esq. of Moreton. This gentleman flourished towards the close of the sixteenth century; he m. twice, but had issue only by his first wife. Anne, daughter of John Davenport, esq. of Davenport, and co-heir of her mother, Jane, daughter and heiress of Richard Massey, esq. of Tatton.

He was s. by his eldest son, John Moreton, esq. of Moreton, b. in 1577, m. Jane, daughter of Thomas Lancaster, esq. of Rainhill, and had issue,

John, his heir.

William, who d. s. p.

Edward, successor to his eldest brother.

Peter, ambassador from King Charles I. to Genoa and Tuscany.

Philip.

Ralph.

Mary, m. to Jonathan Woodnoot, esq. of Shavington.

Jane.

Anne.

Elizabeth, m. to Randle Rode, esq. of Odd Rode.

The eldest son, John Moreton, esq. b. in 1596, succeeded his father, but dying without issue, the estates devolved upon his next surviving brother,

The Rev. Edward Moreton, of Little Moreton, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, rector of Tattenhall, Barrow, and Sephton, and prebendary of Chester Cathedral. This gentleman espoused Margaret, daughter of Sir William Webb, knt. and niece of Archbishop Laud, by whom he left at his decease, 28th February, 1674, a and successor,

The Right Rev. William Moreton, Little Moreton, Lord Bishop of Meath, 1641, consecrated Bishop of Killalar, translated to the see of Meath. This learned prelate espoused first, Mary, daughter of Sir Richard Atkins, bart. of Clapham, had issue,

Richard, in holy orders, who d. s. p.

Annabella, m. to William Taylor, of Dublin, Barrister at Law, dying in 1774, aged eighty-six, he s.

The Rev. Richard Taylor, whom hereafter, as heir to his uncle, his lordship wedded secondly, Mary, d. of— Harman, esq. and relict of Sir Art Jones, by whom he had,

William, his successor.

Mary, m. to Lieut.-Colonel Howard, cond brother of Frances Lord Hard, of Eshingham.

The only surviving son and heir of Sir Moreton,

Sir William Moreton, Barrister Law, was appointed Recorder of the city London, and received the honour of knighthood in 1755. He m. Jane, relict of John Lawton, esq. of Lawton, but dying issueless in 1765, he devised his estates to his son of his half-sister, his nephew,

The Rev. Richard Taylor, who in succession assumed the surname and arms Moreton, and became "of Little Moreton." He m. Frances, daughter of William Scrase, esq. of Brighton, and had issue,

William-Moreton, his heir.

Annabella, d. unmarried in 1757.

Sally, m. in 1789 to the Rev. Ed Frewen, D. D. of Northiam, Sussex, only surviving son of Thomas Frewen, M. D.

Mr. (Taylor) Moreton was s. at his decease by his only son, the present Sir William Moreton Moreton.

Arms—At a greyhound courting the arm of Jordan of Macclesfield, a co-heiress of which family was married to one of the ancestors of Mr. Moreton. There is a gateway still in Macclesfield, known by the name of the "Jen Gate."

Crest—A wolf's head couped, arg.

Family Seat—Little Moreton, Cheshire.
PUSEY, PHILIP, esq. of Pusey, in the county of Berks, b. 25th June, 1799, m. 14th October, 1822, Lady Emily- Frances-Theresa Herbert, second daughter of Henry, present Earl of Carnarvon, by whom he has issue,

Edith-Lucy-Bouverie, b. 15th June, 1831.

Mr. Pusey lately represented the borough of Cashel in parliament. He s. his father in 1828.

Lineage.

5. Charlotte, m. to John Grant, esq. of White Waltham.
His lordship espoused secondly, in May, 1741, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Robert Lord Romney, and had an only surviving son, Hon. Philip Bouverie, who assumed the surname of Pusey,* and m. in 1798, Lucy, eldest daughter of Robert, fourth Earl of Harborough, and widow of Sir Thomas Cave, bart. by whom he had issue, Philip, his heir.

Edward, in holy orders, M. A. Regius, professor of Hebrew in the University of Oxford, b. in 1800, m. 12th June, 1828, Maria Catherine, youngest daughter of the late John Raymond Barker, esq.

William, b. in 1810.

Elizabeth, m. in 1827 to the Rev. James H. Montagu Luxmore.

Charlotte.

Mr. Pusey dying in 1828, the estates, and representation of this branch of the family devolved upon his eldest son, Philip Pusey, esq. present proprietor of Pusey.

Arms—Gn. three bars arg.

Crest—A cat passant.

Estate—in Berkshire and Kent.

Town Residence—Upper Brook Street.

Seat—Pusey, near Faringdon, Berks.

* The Puseys are said to have been settled at Pusey prior to the Conquest, and to have held that estate by Corner, or the service of a horn, under a grant of Cannis. Camden and Fuller both make mention of this circumstance.

The family became extinct in the male line in 1770, by the death of Charles Pusey, esq. who bequeathed the manor to his nephew, John Allen, esq. who thereupon assumed the additional surname of Pusey. This gentleman dying without issue, the estate was further entailed upon Mr. Pusey's sisters and his niece, the Allens, which last ladies alternately inherited and joined in settling the estate upon the Hon. Philip Bouverie, nephew of Mr. Allen Pusey's wife, who was daughter of Sir William Bouverie, bart.
HAMilton-ROWAN, OF KILLYLEAGH.

ROWAN-HAMILTON, ARCHIBALD, esq. of Killyleagh Castle, in the co. Down, b. in London, anno 1751, espoused in 1781, Anne, daughter of Walter Dawson, esq. of Carncross, in the county of Monaghan, and has had in

GAWEN-WILLIAM, b. at Paris in 1783, an officer of the royal navy, now in command of his majesty’s ship the DUC, and a companion of the Bath, m. 1st, Catherine, daughter of Lieutenant General Barnard, and has ARCHIBALD, with other children:

Sydney, b. in 1789; m. —— daughter of the late Jackson, esq. of Carrickmacross, and has a son.

Frederick, the R.N. b. in 1793, killed on the 5th of June, 1811.

Dawson, b. in 1801, married and has issue.

JANE, m. to —— Beresford, esq.

Elizbeth, m. to —— Mildred, m. to Sir Edward Ryan, knt. of the E. of Maris-Theresa, and has a son.

Harriet, m. to Crofton Fitzgerald, esq. of the co. Clare.

FRANCESCA, m. to William Fletcher, esq. son of Judge Fletcher.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is HAMILTON, assumed the additional surname of ROWAN, in conformity with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandsire, WILLIAM ROWAN, esq. barrister at law, and fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, who devised his fortune to his grandson, then a boy at Westminster school, “in the hope that he should become a learned, sober, honest man; live uncorrupt and unpretentious for the rights of his country; loyal to his king; and a true protestant in bigotry to any sect.”

Lineage.

The REVEREND HANS HAMILTON, VISCOUNT DUNLOP, in Scotland, wedded Margaret Denham, daughter of the Laird of Weshills, and had, with three younger sons,

1. James, (Sir) of Killyleagh, and Bangor, serjeant-at-law, and privy councillor to King James the Ist, who was created by patent dated 4th May, 1622, VISCOUNT CLANDEAN, of this eminent person, Doctor King, in his Essay on Men and Manners, says, “During the reign of Queen Elizabeth, James the VIII. of Scotland, sent James Fulleton and James Hamilton, after Lord Clanrachay, to Ireland, to keep up a correspondence with the English nobility, and to secure his interest there when the Queen should die.” His lordship m. first, Ursula, daughter of Edward, Lord Reuban, of Arbour, and seconedly, Jane, daughter of Sir Gilbert, bart. of Picton Castle, Pembroke, and had issue.

James, Lord Clanrachay

* This nobleman made a will in 1629, it was the following clause. “If it do happen my issue deceased without issue and both my bodies lawfully begotten before my death shall die, I do then appoint that my children be in and the remainder of my estate to be divided into equal portions amongst the eldest issue male of my five uncles and cousins, and the next in issue by the eldest son, and so on, just and equal divisions.”
HAMILTON-ROWAN, OF KILLYLEAGH. 349

d. unmarried 9th May, 1658, his father then living. Henry, who succeeded his father, as second Earl of Clanbrassil, m. the Lady Alice Moore, daughter of Henry, first Earl of Drogheda, but d. without issue in 1675, when all his hopes became extinct.

Jane, d. s. p.

2. Archibald.

Archibald Hamilton, esq. of Haleragh, Harraige, in the county of Lunark, 1st d. first, Rachel Carmichael, and had 1st

1. John, who m. — West, but d. before the failure of James, Earl of Clanbrassil’s issue, and consequently the claim to one-fifth portion of that nobleman’s estate, under his lordship’s will, passed to his next brother.

2. James of Neilsbrook, in the county of Antrim, who inherited one-fifth of James, Earl of Clanbrassil’s estates. He espoused Agnes, of — Kennedy of Colan, in Carrick, and had three daughters,

Rose, who m. William Fairlie, but died without issue.

Rachel, d. unmarried.

Anne, m. to Hans Stevenson, esq. of Ballyrott, and left an only son.

James Stevenson, whose eldest daughter and co-heir,

Dorcas Stevenson, esq.

Sir John Blackwood, and was created Baroness Dufferin and Clanbrassil, in 1810.

James Hamilton, of Neilsbrook, devised by his last will, dated 6th September, 1683, the portion of the estate of the Earl of Clanbrassil, which he had inherited, equally between his two brothers, Gawan and William, and his three daughters above mentioned.

3. Gawan, of whom presently.

4. William of Killyleagh, d. in 1716, without issue.

5. Hugh, of Dublin, merchant.

Archibald Hamilton married a second time, left a daughter, Jane, who wedded Archibald Edmonstone, esq. of Braiden, and, in the county of Antrim. His third

James Hamilton, esq. of Killyleagh, in county of Down, m. Jane, daughter of Archibald Hamilton, esq. and dying in 1703, was his son.

Archibald Hamilton, esq. of Killyleagh, who espoused Mary, daughter of David Johnstone, esq. of Tully, in the county of Monaghan, and was s. at his decease, 25th April, 1747, by his eldest son.

Gawan Hamilton, esq. of Killyleagh, b. about the year 1729. This gentleman, 28th May, 1750, Jane, only child of William Rowan, esq. barrister-at-law, and widow of Tichborne Aston, esq. of Beaulieu, in the county of Louth, by whom he had,

Archibald, his heir.

Sidney, m. to the Rev. Benjamin Bersford.

Mr. Hamilton died on the 9th April, 1805, and was s. by his only son, the present Archibald Hamilton-Rowan, esq.

Arms—Gules three cinquefoils erect on a chief or, a heart.

Estates—In the counties of Dublin, Down, and Kildare.

Town Residence—Great Marlborough Street, Dublin.

Seat—Castle of Killyleagh, Downshire, Rathcoffey, in the county of Kildare.

* William Rowan married Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Eyre, esq. of the county of Galway, and had an only daughter, the above mentioned Jane Rowan. He was bred to the bar, and was twice elected one of the Fellows of Trinity College, Dublin. The first election was void, as he refused to subscribe the oaths then required; before his second election, a law fellowship was instituted, and he was chosen to fill it. He resided chiefly at Richmond, in Surrey, and in the church there the following epitaph, from the pen of the Rev. Doctor Brett, is inscribed under his bust.

Hic jacet Guilielmus Rowan Arm.

Quoniam Collaeget S. T. iusta Dublin

In Hibernia Sociae.

Quais erat in Moribus Doctrina

Si aitiac fama vel litterae

Testat unam separatae

Et in Academia literati

Et in Foro juridici

Ingenii semine clarum

In tota fere artium disciplina eximium

Libertatis publicae strenue assentorem

Fidum, Probem, et Integrum

Omnes, etiam invidi agnoscat,

Vite Academico cito issus

Praesus per tribunali agere

Curum adhiebat,

Elizabehem e clar. Eyreum

Familias uxorem sibi adjungebat

Ex qua max. columnade

genuit.

Lites in foro ut suaueri dicere iniquas

Indigne ferox

Orium Philosophum

Et libertatem ampliare, quam in Hibernia

Frui hiecat in Anglia quasi vivit.

Vixit annos, 71.

Obit Londini, die Junii 27

A.D. 1767.

Et hic requiescit in pace.
PYE, OF FARINGDON.

PYE, HENRY-JOHN, esq. b. 26th September, 1802, m. 25th May, 1825, Mary-Anné, third daughter of William Walker, esq. of Everley Lodge, in the county of Herts, and has had issue,

HAMPDEN-WATKINS, who d. 13th March, 1827.
HENRY-JOHN, b. 30th January, 1827.
Anne-Hampden.
Katharine-Charlotte.
Elizabeth.

Mr. Pye recently succeeded to the Clifton and Haughton estates, in Staffordshire, under the will of Charles Watkins, esq. of Clifton Hall, at the decease of the Reverend John Watkins, (uncle of that gentleman) who had a life interest.

Lineage.

The family of Pye, one of most honorable and ancient extraction, was originally Ap Hugh, the letter U in the Welsh language, bearing the sound of Y.

Hugh Pye, or APrince (presumed to have been a son of the William Ap Hugh, who accompanied the Norman in his conquest of England) was lord of Kilpeck Castle, in the Mynde Parke, in Herefordshire.

He had two sons, viz.

1. Thomas, whose only child, Margaret, wedded Stephen De Le Beare, and had an only daughter, the wife of Sir John Plunket, from whom maternally descended Richard Fitz-Allen, Earl of Arundel, whose daughter, Jane, marrying Humphrey Bohun, Earl of Hereford, was mother of

Eleanor Bohun, who m. to Thomas, of Woodstock, son of King Edward III.
Mary Bohun, m. to King Henry IV.

2. John.

From the second son,

John Pye, descended in a direct male line,

THOMAS PYE, whose son, (by Jane Berwick, his wife),

JOHN PYE, was retained temp. Hen. VI. to serve in the French Wars. He was seated on his patrimonial estate of Sarnow, in Herefordshire, and espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Scudamore, bart, by whom he had a son,*

John Pye, of the Mynde, in Herefordshire, who wedded Anne, daughter and co-heir of Roger Andrews, of Hereford, and was s. by his son,

John Pye, of the Mynde, who espoused first, Anne, daughter of Sir Richard De Beare, kn. secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Robert Whitney, of Whitney, and thirdly, Anne Bridges. He d. in 1556, and was interred in the parish of Dewchurch, near Wervin, under the following inscription: "Here lyeth the Body of John Pye of Minde, a Traveller in far Countries in Life ended; he left behind him Walter, his son, heire of Minde; a hundred and six yeares he was truly and had sons and daughters, two and forty." His eldest son, by his first wife,

WALTER PYE, esq. of the Mynde, m. Margaret, eldest daughter and co-heir of Bridget, daughter of Thomas Kyte, and dying in 1561, left a son,

Roger Pye, esq. of the Mynde, possessor of the ancient castle of Kilpeck, who wedded Bridget, daughter of Thomas or Walter Kyte, and dying in 1561, left a son,

William Pye, esq. of the Mynde, who d. 20th August, 1611, leaving five sons, viz.

1. Walter (Sir), of the Mynde, attorney-general of the court of wards to King Charles I. from which place he received the honor of knighthood, 20th June, 1640. He sat in parliament, and was high-steward of Le...

* Harl. MSS.
minister, until deprived, on account of his attachment to the king. Sir Walter m. Joan, daughter of William Rushall, esq. of Rudhall, and had, inter alios.

WALTER (Sir), of Mynde. This gentleman m. in 1626, Elizabeth, daughter of John Sanders, esq. of Dinton, and had three children, Walter, Robert, and Catherine, all of whom adhering to the tenets of the church of Rome, never swerved from their allegiance to the illustrious house of Stuart, but disposing of Kilpec Castle, retired to the continent, and obtained from the son of the exiled monarch the title of Lord Kilpec.

ii. Robert (Sir), of whom presently.


Sir Robert Pye, knt. was auditor of the exchequer of King James I. Charles I. but was deprived of his office, in consequence of his staunch and orthodox adherance to the latter monarch.

Robert purchased the Untons, the lord and estate of Faringdon, in Berks, during the civil wars, garrisoned his mansion there, for the royalists, when it stoutly besieged, by his own son, Sir Robert Pye. He espoused Mary, second daughter and co-heir of John Croker, esq. of Saltford, in Gloucestershire, and dying 602. left issue.

i. Robert (Sir), his heir.

ii. John (Sir), of Hone, in Derbyshire, who was created a baronet, and left one son and two daughters, viz.

Charles (Sir), second baronet, of Hone, who purchased Clifton and Haughton, in Staffordshire. Sir Charles m. first, Philippa, daughter of Sir John Hobart, bart. of Bleccking, ancestor of the Earls of Buckinghamshire, but had no issue to survive. He wedded secondly, Ann, daughter of Richard Stevens, esq. and left at his decease, in 1721, two sons and three daughters, viz.

1. Richard, x successive baronets, who both d. s. p. the elder in 1724, the younger in 1734.
2. Rebecca, d. issueless, in 1748.
3. Philippa, also d. s. p. in 1709.
4. Mary, who d. without issue, in 1774.

Charles, inheriting in tail and having no issue, cut off the entail, and after giving his uncle, John, a life interest, left the remainder to the present Henry-John Pye, esq. representative of the senior branch of the Pye.
Pye, of Faringdon.

Cormac, but judge Nerdigate decided that the court of King's Bench, an inferior one, had not the power of discharging him. Upon General Monk's coming to London, the secluded members passed a vote to relieve Pye from prison, who, upon the restoration was nominated equerry to the king. He wedded Ann, eldest daughter of John Hwyn, the patriot, and had issue,

Hampden, who predeceased his father in 1647, being killed in an engagement upon the coast of South America.

EDMUND, heir.

Richard, d. young.

Sir Robert d. in 1701, and was s. by his son,

EDWIN Pye, M.D. of Faringdon, who married Anna, daughter of Lord Cowre of Stone, and widow of Sir Henry Wright, bart. by whom he had issue,

Henry, his heir.

John, an officer in the army, who had two daughters.

Isabella, m. to — Nash, esq. of Welton.

Jemima, m. to Edward Mainwaring, esq. of Welton.

Ellen, m. to — Chace, esq.

Dr. Pye was s. by his elder son,

Henry Pye, esq. of Faringdon, Aug. 23rd, 1688. He m. first, in 1707, Jane, daughter of Sir Nathaniel Carew, bart. by whom (who d. within the year), he had an only child, who d. in infancy. He wedded secondly Anna, only daughter of Sir Benjamin Bathurst, knt. and had surviving issue,

Henry, his successor.

Thomas (Sir), admiral of the White, and lieut.-general of Marines, who d. a.p. in 1743.

Roger, L.L.D, in holy orders, prebendary of Rochester, who m. Ann, daughter of Sir Rowland Atkinson, bart. and had an only daughter, Ann.

Charles, of Whitley, whose Ann, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Mainwaring.

Anthony, who m. Ann, daughter of John Blackstone, esq. first cousin of the eminent lawyer of that name, and had issue, Henry and Charlotte.

Benjamin, L.L.D. in holy orders, a poet of some note, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of John Sivew, esq. and left of — Whitley, esq. by whom he had Bathurst, in the army, and Elizabeth, m. to — Watson, esq.

William, an officer in the army, shot at the battle of Flodden, in the East Indies, while acting as mid-de-camp to Lord Clive. He wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Governor Saunders, by whom he left a daughter Elizabeth.

Francis, m. to Thomas Mainwaring, esq. of Whitlemore.

Henrietta, m. to the Rev. John Bath. D.D. and had two daughters,

Henrietta Baker, who wedded Governor Roger Drake.

Sarah Baker, m. to — Anne, first, in 1734, to Lord Rich, esq. and secondly, to James Molly, esq.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Willoughby Ainsley, bart.

Finetta, m. first, to George Crichton, an eminent Dutch merchant, and secondly, to — Moubray, esq.

Arabella, m. to — Southwell, esq.

Mr. Pye, who wedded thirdly, Miss Isabel Warren, but had no further issue, died in 1749, and was s. by his eldest son,

Henry Pye, esq. of Faringdon, 23rd Aug. 1683, representative in four parliaments of the county of Berk. This gentleman proposed Mary, daughter of the Rev. Joel James, rector of Woolhampton, and dying in 1700, left issue,

Henry-James, his heir.

Robert-Hampden, an officer of note in the army, who married 1st Joel-Henrietta, relit of — Campbell, esq. and left an only child, Allen-Hampden, a major-general in the army, who m. his cousin, Mary, daughter of Captain Gordon, R.N. and sister to General Sir Willoughby Gordon.

Walter, barrister-at-law, d. unmarried.

Anne, twin with Walter, d. unmarried.

Mr. Pye was s. by his eldest son,

Henry-James Pye, esq. of Faringdon, 23rd Feb. 1744, 5, member of parliament for the county of Berk., and F. of Farringdon Hall; author of "Farringdon Hall," an other admired poems. He m. first, in 1706, Mary, daughter of Lieutenant-colonel William Hock, and had issue,

1. Mary, m. to Captain Jones, of the 30th regiment, by whom (who d. in Egypt in 1807) she has an only daughter.

2. Matilda, m. to Samuel-James Arnold, esq. of Suton, and has ten sons and a daughter.

The Laurens wedded secondly, in November, 1810, and had,

3. Henry-John, present representative of the family.

4. Jane-Anne, m. to Francis Willington, esq. and has two sons, viz.

Francis-Francis Willington.

Waldy-—Henry Willington.

Mr. Pye d. 18th Aug. 1849.

Anne—Erm. a bend fretté gu.

Cross.—A cross crosslet fitchée gu. between ten wings displayed, arg.

Moat.—In cross guiffy.

South—Wallacebu Peter, Northamp. shire, and Finner, in the county of Middlesex.
VAWDREY, OF TUSHINGHAM.

VAWDREY, DANIEL, esq. of Tushingham Hall, in the county of Chester, b. 5th October, 1771, m. 7th February, 1804, Anne, daughter of Benjamin Wyatt, esq. and niece of the late surveyor-general James Wyatt, by whom he has surviving issue,

Daniel, b. in 1807, a fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford.
William-Scaman, of Queen's College, Cambridge.
Benjamin-Llewelyn.

Mr. Vawdrey inherited the estates at the decease of his father. He served the office of sheriff of Carnarvonshire, in 1829, and is in the commission of the peace for the counties of Chester, Salop, and Carnarvon.

Lineage.

The house of VAWDREY was one of distinction in Franche Comte, and records* of many of its members are in possession of the present representative. The Chateau Vawdrey is still to be seen in going from Dole to Salins. Its founder in England was a follower of Hugh Kevilloe, Earl of Chester, from whom he obtained lands in the parish of Boden, in Cheshire.

Thomas Vawdrey, of Bowdon, in Cheshire, purchased the Riddings, Altrincham,

* In the "Recherche de la Noblesse de Champagne" is the pedigree of Charles Louis Anne de Vawdrey, Marquis de St. Palle, with proofs from deeds commencing in 1440.

In "La Vigne et parfaite Science des Armoiries, par Lourain Gilliot, augmenté par Pierre Paublet, fol. Paris, 1664," it is stated that "Guillaume de Vawdrey, lord of Motte, a gentleman of Franche Comte, was created a knight by letters, données, at Aranrues, 3d May, 1396." In page 366 of the same work we find a passage beginning thus: "The ancient house of Vawdrey, of Comte de Bourgogne, of which some were Lords of St. Fallen Champagne, &c."

&c. in the same county. He m. Anne, dau. of Richard Newton, of Pownall, and was settled by his son.

Robert Vawdrey, of Bowdon, who wedded first, Alice, widow of Ralph Brereton, of Wettenhall, and had issue,

1. Thomas, his heir.

2. Henry.

3. William, who espoused, first, one of the daughters and co-heirs of Massey, of Hale, and had, with two sons (who both died issueless), three daughters, namely, Mary, wife of John Turbot; Anne, of — Harrison, of Tatton; and Frances. Mr. William Vawdrey m. secondly, Alice, dau. of Sir Edward More, of Kirtlington, and had two sons, Edward. John, a priest at Rome.

III. Richard.

IV. Robert.

He m. secondly, Alice, dau. of Ralph Barton, and had, inter alios.

V. Thomas, of Bowdon, who m. Anne Bulkeley, and was father of George, of Bowdon, who wedded Cicely, dau. of Alexander Scratrocal, of Manchester, and had, with other issue, Robert. John. Parrel, m. to John Brook. Emma, m. to Richard Colten-stoke.
CROKE, OF STUDLEY.

vi. Robert, b. in the 1st of Henry VIII. m. first, Elizabeth, dau. of Oliver Hill, esq. of Manchester, and had three sons, with several daughters. He wedded, secondly, Alice, daughter of Randle Brereton, of Eccleston. The eldest son (of the first marriage), Thomas Vandrey, of the Riddings, espoused, first, Agnes, dau. and co-heiress of Ralph Worsley, esq. of Birkenhead. He m. secondly, the dau. of Humphrey Davenport, esq.; and, thirdly, the daughter of John Shakerley, esq. He was s. by his son, Edward Vandrey, esq. of the Riddings. This gentleman wedded Jane, dau. of Robert Hyde, esq. of Nortbury, and dying in 1622, was s. by his son, Robert Vandrey, esq. of the Riddings, b. in 1505; who m. Margaret, dau. of Oswald Moseley, esq. of Garrat, and was father of Samuel Vandrey, esq. of the Riddings, living about the middle of the 17th century. He wedded Katherine, dau. of Richard Pierson, esq. of Bowdon, and was s. by his son, Edward Vandrey, esq. of the Riddings, who sold that property to Mr. Gerrard, and settled at Millgate, in Cranage. This gentleman wedded Sarah, dau. of John Whittemore, esq. of Moorsbarrow, and Hulme Street Halls; and had, with several other children, a son and successor, Thomas Vandrey, esq. whose son, Daniel Vandrey, esq., who espoused Hannah Sambach, of Henbury, and had, with other issue that died, s. p.

Thomas, who m. Mary Stanway, of Bidnal, and left an only daughter, Hannah, the wife of James Eyre, Mainwaring, esq., of Whitmore, near Newcastle.

Daniel.
The youngest son, Daniel Vandrey, esq., espoused, first, Miss Mary Salmon, and had issue, Gilbert, who died young. Daniel, his heir.

Mr. Vandrey m. secondly, a lady bearing the same name as his first wife, and had surviving issue, Gilbert, in holy orders, of Wrenbury. William, also in holy orders, of Hopehill, in Cheshire, m. and has issue. Thomas, of the Brookfields, in Cheshire, m. but has no issue, Sarah-Darell.

He was s. at his decease by his eldest son, the present Daniel Vandrey, esq. of Tushingham Hall.

Arms—Party per fesse, or and az. a fesse sa. in chief, a lion passant, gules, holding in his dexter paw a cross patée, fitchy of the third, and in base, a cross between four ermine spots.

Estate—Moresbarrow Hall, Cheshire; Plas-gwyne, in the county of Carnarvon; Manor of Tushingham, Cheshire. The last was purchased by Mr. Vandrey about the year 1814, having sold Ravenscroft Hall and Manor, property in Stanthorne and elsewhere in Cheshire, for that purpose.

Seat—Tushingham Hall.

CROKE, OF STUDLEY.

CROKE, SIR ALEXANDER, knt. L.L.D. of Studley Priory, in the county of Oxford, b. 22nd July, 1758, m. in 1796, Miss Alice Blak, and has had issue,

Alexander, b. in 1798, a young man of great promise, who d. in 1818, deeply lamented.

George.

Wentworth.

John.

Le Blount, who d. unmarried in 1827.

Alexander.

Adelaide.

Jane-Sarah-Elizabeth, m. 28th December, 1826, to her cousin Sir Charles Wetherell, knt. then attorney-general, and d. without surviving issue, 21st April, 1831.

Anna-Philippa.

Charlotte, who d. unmarried, in 1815.

Frances-Mary-Jerritt, who d. in 1829.
his gentleman, by profession a barrister, was constituted judge of one of the vice
rality courts in North America, and retiring in 1816, received then the honour of
hood. In 1823, he was elected a bencher of the Inner Temple, and appointed in
, treasurer of that society. He succeeded to his paternal inheritance at the decease
a father in 1777.

Linage.

The surname of this family was originally
EOUNT, and Sir Alexander Croke states
he is now the representative of the se-
branch of that ancient house, which had
origin from the BLOND or BLOUND, of
Its patriarchs, the Counts of Guines,
sed alliance with most of the royal
ies of Europe, and counted amongst
progenitors, the Emperors and Kings
ance, the Kings of Denmark, the
of Flanders, and the Guelfs, Dukes
varia.

ROBERT, third Count of Guines, (whose
father was SIEFFRED, the Dane, first
grandson of HAROLD V., King of
mark) espoused Rosetta, daughter of
second Count St. Pol, and had three
who accompanied the Conqueror into
and, one of whom returned into Nor-
y, while the other two,

WILLIAM, remained, and participated
largely in the spoils of con-
quest—Sir William obtaining
several lordships in Lin-
colsire, and

Robert le Blount, no less than thr
lordships in the county of Suffolk, of
IXworth was the head of the feudal
rty. The great grandson and lineal
endant of this Sir Robert,

Robert le Blount, Lord of IXworth, m.
le de Lisle, and had two sons,

WILLIAM, who succeeded to the feudal
barony, and marrying Cicely de Vere,
had issue,

William, Baron of IXworth, standard-
bearer to the army of the
insurgent barons, under Simon
Montfort, Earl of Leicester, and
slain at the battle of Lewes, temp.
henry III., when leaving no
issue, the male line of the Barons
of IXworth ceased, and his sis-
ters became his co-heirs.

Agnes, m. to Sir Wil-
liam de Cricketot,

Roheae, m. to Robert
de Valois,

1. Stephen, second son,

Stephen le Blount, living in 1180, m.
only daughter and heiress of Sir
William le Blount, of Saxlingham, (fourth

in direct line from Sir William, brother of
Sir Robert), and had a son and successor,

Sir Robert le Blount, who wedded
Isabel, daughter of the Lord of Odinsells,
and acquired with that lady the manor of
Belton, in Rutlandshire. He had issue,
1. Ralph (Sir).
2. William (Sir), who m. Isabel, sup-
posed to be a daughter of William
Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, and
had (with another son Peter, who
killed at Agincourt),

Walter (Sir), of Rock, who espoused Johanna, sister and co-
heir of William de Sodington,
and dying before 1331, was succeeded by his only surviving son,

John (Sir), of Sodington,
who m. first, Isolda, dau.
and heir of Sir Thomas de
Mountjoy, and by her (who
killed at Agincourt),

John (Sir), from whom,
by his first wife, Ju-
liana Foulhurst,

descends the Blounts of
Sodington, now re-
presented by Sir Ed-
ward Blount, bart.;
and by his second wife,
Isabella, daughter and
heiress of Sir Bryan
Cromwell, the Blounts of
Bromyard, repre-
ented by John Blount,
esq., of Lea Hall, in
Worcestershire, and
the Blounts, of Barton
upon Trent. He was also ancestor of the ex-

tinct family of Blounts,
of Kinlet.

Sir John Blount, the elder,
m. secondly, Eleanor, dau.
of John Beauchamp, of
Hache, and dying in 1368,
left another son,

Walter (Sir), who ac-
quired from his brother
Sir John, the Mountjoy
estate, in 1374. He
was father of

Thomas (Sir), trea-
surer of Normandy, in the 1st of Henry V., who left issue, Sir Walter Blount, created Lord Mountjoy, (See Burke's Extinct Peerage,) and Sir Thomas, ancestor of the Blounts of Iver and Maple, Durham, represented by Michael Henry Blount, esq. high sheriff for Oxfordshire, in 1832.

Sir Robert le Blount d. in 1288, and was s. by his elder son, Sir Ralph le Blount, Lord of Belton, in the County of Rutland, who recovered lands in Saxlingham, in the reign of Edward I. He espoused Cecilia or Alicia, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Lovet, of Hampton Lovet, in Worcestershire, and was s. by his son,

Sir Thomas le Blount, Lord of Belton and Hampton-Lovet, who married twice, and had issue,

1. William (Sir), Lord of Belton, &c., whose only son,

Sir John Blount, Lord of Belton, custos of the City of London, and constable of the Tower, in the time of Edward III. was summoned to parliament in the first year of that reign, as Lord Blount, of Belton. He was first, and had one son,

Sir Thomas Blount, Lord of Belton, who, with his kinsman, Nicholas, having engaged in the attempt to restore Richard II. to the throne, in the year 1400, suffered a most cruel death, *

* Sir Thomas Blount was hanged; but the halter was soon cut, and he was made to sit on a bench before a great fire, and the executioner came with a razor in his hand, and knelt before Sir Thomas, whose hands were tied, begging him to pardon him his death, as he must do his office. Sir Thomas asked, "Are you the person appointed to deliver me from this world?"—The executioner answered, "Yes, Sir, I pray you pardon me." And Sir Thomas kissed him, and pardoned him his death. The executioner then knelt down, and opened his belly, and cut out his bowels, and threw them into the fire. While Sir Thomas was dying, one Erpingham, the king's chamberlain, insinuating Blount, said to him, in derision, "Go, seek a master that can cure you."—Blount only answered,—"Te Deum laudamus! Blessed be the day on which I was born, and blessed be this day, for I shall die in the service of my sovereign lord, the noble King Richard." His head was soon after cut off, and he was quartered.

2. Nicholas le Blount, (son of his second son), having taken an active part in the insurrection, which proved so fatal to his cousin Sir Thomas le Blount, was outlawed and forced to fly the kingdom. Repairing with other refugees to the court of Milan, he entered into the military service of the accomplished John Galeazzo Viscompti, who was then at war with the emperor, and who eventually, after routing them at Brescia, drove the Imperialists out of Italy. The Duke acknowledged with gratitude the merits of the English, and the splendid rewards which he conferred upon them, were worthy of the magnificent house of Viscompti. Nicholas le Blount subsequently returned to England, but in doing so adopted the precaution of changing his name, as did several other of his companions, amongst whom were John Carrington, who took the name of Smith, the ancestor of the extinct Lords Carrington, and William Fitzwilliams, who assumed the name of English; Blount chose the cognomen of Coke. He m. Agnes, daughter and heiress of John Heynes by Alicia Athell, and was s. by his son,

James Coke, alias le Blount, whose son,

Richard Coke, espoused a lady named Alicia, but of what family is not related. He was s. by his son, John Coke, who was appointed in 1522 one of the Six Clerks of the Court of Chancery, and in seven years afterwards obtained a patent for life as Comptroller and Supervisor of the Hanaper in the same court. In the reign of Edward VI. he was constituted a Master in Chancery. In 1528 Master Coke had purchased the estate and manor of Chilton, in Bucks, from Lord Zouch, and, in 1539, bought from the crown the priory of Studley, with all the possessions thereunto belonging.

Lord Blount espoused secondly, Elizabeth Fournemaux, and had other children that d. e. p. 

† As the chancellor had been almost always in ecclesiastic, these officers were generally called clerks, or in holy orders, and were regularly promoted to livings under the chancellor's patronage. As clergymen, they were incapable of marrying, and even when they ceased to be in orders the ancient custom of celibacy continued, a restraint which was confirmed by an ordinance in Chancery, 12th of Richard II., and was observed until the reign of Henry VIII.
Le wedded Prudence, third daughter of Richard Cave, esq. of Stamford-upon-Avon, and sister of Sir Ambrose Cave, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, a most intimate friend and near connexion of the Lord Treasurer Barleigh, He d. in 1594, and has a son by his son.

Sir John Croke, knl. of Chilton, b. in 1530, returned to parliament for the borough of Southampton in 1571, and for the county of Bucks in the following year. He wedded, in 1583, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Alexander Unton,† knl. and had issue.

1. John (Sir), of Chilton and Studley, an able and eminent lawyer, who succeeded Sir Edward Coke as Treasurer of the Inner Temple in 1588, and was subsequently appointed Recorder of London, and chosen one of the representatives of that city. In the last memorable parliament called by Queen Elizabeth, he was elected Speaker of the House of Commons, and the manner of his appointment has been most curiously related by a contemporary writer, Sir Simonds D'Ewes. In the 1st year of James I. he received the honor of knighthood, and was made serjeant-at-law. Sir John was afterwards constituted king's serjeant, and a Welsh judge; and he succeeded Sir John Popham, as one of the justices of the Court of King's Bench, in the 6th of the same reign. The arguments of Sir John Croke at the bar, and his decisions from the bench, evinced the profoundest professional knowledge; in testimony of which he was received from the Lord Chancellor (Sir Christopher) Hatton a bowl of silver gilt. He m. Catherine, daughter of Sir Michael Blount, knl. of Maple, Durham, and dying in 1619, left issue,†

II. Henry, barister-at-law, who m. Miss Bennett Honywood, and left, at his decease, with several daughters, an only surviving son,

Henry, in holy orders, and D. D., who inherited from his uncle, Sir George Croke, the house and estate of Waterstock. Doctor Croke m. Sarah, daughter of the Rev. Henry Wilkinson, Rector of Wadesden, and dying in 1642 left four sons, viz. 1. George (Sir), of Waterstock, m. Jane, daughter of Sir Richard Onslow, and left at his decease two daughters, Elizabeth and Sarah; one m. to Sir Tho-

obliged to sell Chilton to a Mr. Harvey, of London. He d. in prison, and was in the representation of the family alone, by his only son.

Sir Donworth Croke, bart. who attained a great age in poverty, and dying issueless in 1728, the male line of the elder branch expired.

2. Henry (Sir), M. P. for Christchurch, temp. Charles I. Clerk of the Pipe in the Court of Cheques, m. Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Sir William Hawtrey, knl. of Cheques, in the county of Bucks, and dying in 1659, left one son,

Sir Robert Croke, knl. of Cheques, M. P. and Clerk of the Pipe, who espoused Sussannah, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Peter Vanloo, bart. and dying in 1680, left three daughters, viz.

1. Sarah.

2. Mary, m. to John Thurman, esq. sergeant-at-law, who became eventually possessed of the whole estate of Cheques, which passed with Mr. Thurman's granddaughter, Miss Cuthbert, into the family of Russell, and is now enjoyed by Sir Robert Greenhill Russell, bart. of Cheques.

3. Isabella, m. to John (or Samuel) Dod, esq.

3. Charles, in holy orders, and D. D., one of the chaplains to King Charles I. Doctor Croke died in 1637, leaving the reputation of an eminent divine.

4. Unton, sergeant-at-law, M. P. who wedded in 1617 Anne, daughter and heiress of Richard Hore, esq. of Marston. Mr. Sergeant Croke attached himself to the Parliamentary interest, and rendered essential services to the cause. He d. in 1679, leaving inter alios

Richard (Sir), of Marston, sergeant-at-law and M. P. for Oxford, m. Miss Wright, and had issue.

Unton, a celebrated Parliamentary officer.

5. Edward, d. unm.
mas Wyndham. There being no son, the estate of Waterstock was sold to Sir Henry Ashurst.

2. John, gentleman of the bedchamber to King Charles II. d. in 1670.

3. Henry, a linen-draper, in the Haymarket, at whose house his great uncle, Sir George Croke, died.

4. Samuel.

VIII. GEORGE (Sir), one of the most eminent lawyers of the period in which he lived, who, after passing through the minor gradations of office, was constituted, in 1628, one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench. In the unconstitutionai proceedings of the misguided Charles I. previous to the breaking out of the Civil War, Sir George Croke did not concur, and, unterrified by the menaces, and uninfluenced by the fascinations of power, followed upon every occasion the dictates of his conscience, always raising his voice in favor of the rights of the people. In the celebrated case of Hampden, after five of the judges had delivered their opinions for the crown, Mr. Justice Croke gave his in favor of that celebrated patriot. In 1621, Sir George purchased Studley from Sir John Croke, of Chilton, having some years previously bought Waterstock from Sir William Cave. He m. Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Bennet, and left at his decease, in 1642, three daughters, viz.

1. MARY, m. to Sir Harbottle Grimston, bart. one of the most remarkable characters of the eventful era of the civil wars. From this alliance lineally descends the present Earl of Verulam.

2. ELIZABETH, m. first to Thomas Lee, esq. of Hartwell, and hence sprang the Baronets Lee, of that place. She m. secondly, Sir Richard Ingoldsby, knt. cousin to the Protector Cromwell, and a gallant parliamentary commander. The present Marquess of Winchester is a descendant of the latter marriage.

3. FRANCES, m. to Richard Jervois, esq.

Sir George devised at his decease Waterstock to his nephew, Doctor Henry Croke, and Studley to his brother William.

V. PAULUS - Ambrosius, barrister-at-law, who purchased the manors of Cotsmore and Barrow, in Rutlandshire. He m. twice, and dying in 1631, left an only daughter, the wife of Sir Robert Heath, lord-chamberlain, justice of the King's Bench.  

VI. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

VII. Cicely, m. first, to Edward Belstrode, esq. by whom she was grandmother of the Lord Commissioner Belstrode-Whitleylocke. She m. secondly, Sir John Bower, knt.

VIII. Prudentia, m. to Sir Robert Wingfield, knt.

IX. Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Tyrrell, of Heron, in Essex.

The fifth and youngest son of Sir John Croke, by Dame Elizabeth Unton.

WILLIAM CROKE, esq. Inherited from his brother, Sir George Croke, the estate of Studley. He m. Dorothy, daughter of Robert Honywood, esq. of Charing, in Kent, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his heir.

Edward, died young.

Francis, m. Miss Alicia Castle, and resided at Steeple Aston, in Oxfordshire. He d. in 1672, leaving issue.

Elizabeth, m. to John Keling, esq.

Catherine, m. to Richard Davis, esq.

Mr. Croke was s. by his eldest son, ALEXANDER CROKE, esq. of Studley Priory, b. 1594, m. first, in 1616, Anne, only daughter and heiress of Richard Brassey, esq. of Thame, in the county of Oxford, by whom (who d. in 1622) he had an only son,

RICHARD, who predeceased his father (in 1638) leaving, with other children who d. issueless,

1. JOHN, upon whom his grand father settled the mansion-house with the lands in Oxfordshire, and a part of those in Berkshire. He m. in 1680, Mary, sister of Sir Edward Norris, of Weston on the Green, by whom he left at his decease in 1714,

JOHN, an imbecile, who surrendered his estate at Studley to his brother James.

JAMES, high-sheriff for the county of Oxford in 1728, in which year he d. unmarried, and was x. by his sister,

CHARLOTTE, who m. William Ledwell, esq. but leaving an surviving issue at her decease in 1763, she bequeathed her property to her cousin ALEXANDER Caste, esq.

2. Edward, a person of eccentric habits, who d. x. p.

Mr. Croke espoused secondly, in 1629, Sarah, daughter of Richard Bole, esq. of Haddenham, (by Colbury Lovelace, sister
BURDON, OF CASTLE EDEN.


d to the very Rev. Nathan Wetherell, D. D. dean of Hereford, &c. and had, inter alios, a son, 
Sir Charles Wetherell, knl. late attorney-general, who m. in 1826, his cousin Jane-Sarah-Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Alexander Croke, of Studley Priory, by whom (who d. in 1831) he had an only son Charles, who d. in infancy. Ser. chart. m. 2. 1828, Wetherell.

Mr. Croke was s. by his eldest son, 
Alexander Croke, esq. of Marsh Gibbon, b. in 1728, who, upon the demise of his cousin, Mrs. Ledwell, inherited under her will, the mansion and Oxfordshire part of the property, and thus the whole Studley estate was again united. He wedded first, Anne, daughter of the Rev. Robert Armistead, M.A. and had surviving issue, 
Alexander (Sir), his heir.

Jenny-Sarah-Elizabeth, m. in 1777, to John Parker, esq. of Storith Hall, in the county of York, and d. in 1814.

He m. secondly in 1772, Sarah, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Evans, but had no other children. He d. 30th November, 1777, and was s. by his only son, the present Sir Alexander Croke, knl. of Studley Priory.

Arms—Gu. a fesse between six martlets arg. 
Crest—Two swans’ necks, indorsed and interlaced, issuing out of a crescent, all arg. and holding in their beaks an annulet gu. 
Seat—Studley Priory, Oxon.

BURDON, OF CASTLE EDEN.

Burdon, Rowland, esq. of Castle Eden, in the county of Durham, espoused, first, 27th June, 1780, Margaret, daughter of Charles Brandling, esq. of Gosforth, in Northumberland, by whom (who d. 17th February, 1791), he had an only daughter Elizabeth, b. 18th January, 1783, d. 30th January, 1791. Mr. Burdon m. secondly in 1794, Cotsford, daughter and sole heiress of General Richard Mathews, and has issue,

1. Rowland. 5. Elizabeth-Anne.

He succeeded his father in 1786, and represented the county of Durham in parliament, from 1790 to 1796, and from 1800 to 1802. Mr. Burdon is a justice of the peace for that shire.
DOTTIN, OF BUGLE HALL.

THOMAS BURDON, who was of Stockton-upon-Tees, in the county of Durham, temp. Edward IV. left two sons, the elder of whom,

THOMAS BURDON, took a burgage and two oxgangs of land, in Stockton, 15th November, 1497. He d. before the 14th April, 1538, leaving several sons, and a
daughter, Alyson, who m. William Walker, The oldest son.

ROBERT BURDON, living temp. Henry VIII., was grandfather of

WILLIAM BURDON, who was mayor of Stockton in 1621. He m. Anne —, and had, with other issue, his successor,

HENRY BURDON, esq. of Stockton-on-Tees, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Giles Wetherell, of the same place, and had issue, Rowland, his successor.

John, d. in 1643.

Alice, m. to John Jessop, mayor of Stockton, in 1622, 1636, and 1638, Elizabeth, m. to Simon Harrison.

Isabel.

Mr. Burdon d. in 1632, and was s. by his elder son,

ROWLAND BURDON, esq. This gentleman was nine times mayor of Stockton-on-Tees, between the years 1641 and 1655. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of John Swainston, and had, with several daughters, two

sons, viz.

GEORGE, his successor.

Henry, who d. in 1712-13, leaving, with other issue, a son and successor.

Rowland, who m. 5th January, 1716, Mary Lackenby, and left an only surviving daughter,

Mary, who m. 20th December, 1743, William Webster, esq. of Whithby, in the county of York, and d. in December, 1780.

Mr. Burdon d. in 1657, and was s. by his elder son,

GEORGE BURDON, esq. of Stockton-on-Tees, baptized 3rd December, 1648; m. Elizabeth, daughter of William Hutchinson, esq. of Frimdon, in the county of Durham, and dying in 1681, was s. by his only surviving son,

The Rev.

ROWLAND BURDON, some time of Sheffield, in the county of Durham; baptized in January, 1679; m. Sarah, daughter of John Reeve, esq. of Great Milton, in the county of Oxford, (son of — Reeve, esq. by Anne, sister of Francis Nourse, esq. at Wood Eaton, in the same shire) and dying in 1760, was s. by his son,

ROWLAND BURDON, baptized 7th January, 1724. This gentleman, who was a merchant of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, purchased CASTLE EDEN in 1756. He m. 26th August, 1755, Elizabeth, daughter of George Sidd, esq. of Burnhall, in the county of Durham, and dying 25th October, 1786, left as only child, the present ROWLAND BURDON, esq. of Castle Eden.

Arms—Az. three palmer’s staves, in base of cross croislets gules.

Estate—Manor of Castle Eden, and lands at Monk-Hesledon, Preston-on-Skerne, in all in the county of Durham.

Seat—Castle Eden.

DOTTIN, OF BUGLE HALL.

DOTTIN, ABEL-ROUS, esq. of Bugle Hall, in the county of Hants, a captain in the 2nd regiment of life guards, and late M.P. for Southampton, m. Dorothy, sister of Mary, Dowager Lady Arundel, and eldest daughter of Robert Burnett-Jeans, esq. of Aden, in Sussex, late attorney general in the Island of Barbadoes, (by Elizabeth, only daughter, by his first marriage, of Samuel Earwicke,* esq. M.P.)

Captain Dottin is in the commission of the peace, and a deputy lieutenant for the town and county of Southampton.

* By Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Lieutenant General John Freze, president of the council and governor of Barbadoes.
DOTTIN, OF BUGLE HALL.

Lineage.

William Dottin, esq. of Granada Hall, Barbadoes, Member of the Assembly and Council of that island in 1680, left at his decease in 1701-2, six sons and two daughters, of whom the second son, William Dottin, esq. inherited Granada Hall, and was, as his father had been, a member of the Assembly and Council of Barbadoes. He wedded Mary, third daughter of Abel Alleyne, esq. of that island, a member of the Council, and a lieutenant in the army, by whom he had issue, Abel, his successor.

Lucy, m. to Thomas Alleyne, esq. of Dymocks, in Barbadoes, and had issue.

Mary, m. first, to Abel Dottin Battyn, esq. of Barbadoes, and secondly, to John French, esq. of the Mills, in the county of Berks.

Dottin was s. at his decease by his son, Abel Dottin, esq. of Granada Hall, in Barbadoes, and of English, in the county of Berks, who espoused Elizabeth, daughter of John Walter, esq. of Busbridge, in Surrey, and had issue,

Abel, his heir.

Lucy, m. to the Rev. Philip Billingsley, rector of Newington, in Oxfordshire, son of John Billingsley, esq. of Dover, by Elizabeth, daughter of Philip Yorke, esq. and sister of the first Earl of Hardwicke.

William-Johanna, m. to Lake Lillingston, esq. of Ferreby Grange, in the county of York, by whom she left at her decease, in 1806, an only daughter (heirress of her husband).

Elizabeth-Mary-Agnes Lillingston, who wedded Abraham Spooner, esq. of Elmendon, in the county of Warwick, which gentleman assumed by sign manual, in 1797, in consequence of his marriage, the surname and arms of Lillingston.

Elizabeth, d. unmarried.

He d. in 1769, and was s. by his son,

Abel Dottin, esq. of Granada Hall, in Barbadoes, and of English, and Newnham Murren, in Oxonshire, high sheriff for that county in 1764. This gentleman espoused Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heir of Samuel Rous, esq. of Barbadoes, by his wife, Sarah Booth, relict of Sir Thomas Robinson, bart. governor of Barbadoes, (brother of Richard, Lord Rolle, Archbishop of Armagh,) and had two sons, viz.

Abel-Rous, his heir.

Samuel-Rous, of English, in the county of Oxford, and of Handley, in Dorsetshire, a captain in the 3rd dragoon guards, m. Anne, daughter of William Wood, esq. of Gallow Hill, in the county of Renfrew, but d. s. p. in 1797.

Mr. Dottin d. in 1782, and was s. by his elder son, the present Abel Rous Dottin, esq. of Bugle Hall.

Arms—Pawne, two lions passant, in pale, per pale or and argent.

Crest—A doe trippant ppr. charged on the body with three torteaux, in fesse.

Town Residence—31. Argyle Street.

Seat—Bugle Hall, Hants.

* This lady was crushed to death (in her eightieth year) in the dreadful Hurricane at Barbadoes, anno 1780.
PENRICE, OF YARMOUTH.

PENRICE, JOHN, esq. of Yarmouth, in the county of Norfolk, late Captain 15th or King's Hussars, b. 4th June, 1787, m. in June, 1816, Maria-Catharine, eldest daughter of Herbert Newton Jarrett, esq. of Great Bromley Lodge, in Essex, by whom he has, with other issue,

John, b. 5th December, 1818.
Thomas, b. 6th April, 1820.
Herbert-Newton.

Maria-Catharine.
Caroline-Leomory.
Isabella.

Captain Penrice to his estates as eldest co-heir of his father, 2nd November, 1816.

Lineage.

THOMAS PENRICE, esq. of Yarmouth, in the county of Norfolk, (descended from an ancient family of the same name, in Worcestershire, of which was Sir John Penrice, of Penrice Castle, in the county of Glamorgan, whose heiress espousing Sir Hugh Mansel, knt. conveyed the estate of Penrice to that house) was the residuary legatee of John Howe, last Lord Chedworth, and inherited his lordship's estates in Gloucestershire and Wiltshire, which he sold in 1810.

Having been blessed with a natural strong mind improved by a good education, Mr. Penrice made considerable attainments in the study of history and the belles lettres. In music he was an adept, and to the polite arts he was much attached. Of his knowledge in the latter, his Rubens, Titians, Gaidos, Wouvermanns, Oetade, &c. will ever bear respectable testimony. He d. 2nd November, 1816, and after giving his mansion, with a sum of money to his wife, during her life, and in remainder to his eldest son, he divided his large property amongst his five surviving children.

1. John, representative of the family.
2. Thomas, b. 12th March, 1790, of Kilvrough House, in the county of Glamorgan, which manor, with other estates in the same shire, he purchased in 1820. This gentleman, late a captain in the 16th, or Queen's Lanc, served in all the Peninsular Campaigns under the Duke of Wellington.
3. Charles, b. 12th September, 1791, by holy orders, who purchased in 1817, the Plumstead Hall estates, and is perpetual advowson of Plumstead, Witton, and Breudeford.
4. Hannah-Green, m. in November, 1805, to Andrew Fountaine, esq. of Narford Hall, Norfolk, high sheriff for that county in 1820, and his issue.
5. Mary, m. in May, 1812, to Thomas Trench Berney, esq. of Morton Hall, and Bracanash Hall, in the county of Norfolk, and high sheriff for that shire, in 1813.

Arms—Party per pale indented arg. and gules, in canton, a wolf's head couped at the neck sable.

Crest—A wing elevated surrounding another, argent, the former charged with two mullets of six points in pale gu.

Motto—Above the crest, Tuto et celeri.

Seats—Yarmouth, Norfolk, and Hopland Hall, Suffolk.
WINSTANLEY, OF BRAUNSTON.

INSTANLEY, CLEMENT, esq. of Braunston Hall, in the county of Leicester, 1775, s. to the estates upon the demise of his father in 1808, and served the office of sheriff of Leicestershire, in 1815.

Intage.

Edmund Prideaux, bart. of Netherton, and had a son,

Sir EDMUND PRIDEAUX, bart. who m. first, Mary, daughter of Samuel Reynolds, esq. of Hillingdon, in Middlesex, by whom he had an only daughter,

MARY (co-heir), who wedded James Winstanley, esq. and had issue.

Sir Edmund espoused secondly, Anne, daughter of Philip Hawkins, esq. of Pennans, in Cornwall, by whom he had another daughter,

ANNE (co-heir), m. to John Pendarves Basset, esq. of Thidddy, and had a son,

JOHN PRIDEAUX BASSET, esq. who d. unmarried in 1758, when the estates of the Bassets devolved upon FRANCIS BASSET, his uncle. The eldest son of this Francis was afterwards elevated to the peerage as Baron de Dunstanville. (See Burke's Peerage.)

3. Catherine, m. to Colonel Silas Titus.*

*This celebrated person was son of Silas Titus, of Bushey, Herts, gent. He was b. in 1612-13—entered a commoner of Christ Church, Oxford, in 1637, and became, about 1640, a member of one of the inns of court. In the grand Rebellion, when the Parliament raised an army against the king, he obtained a captain's commission, but disapproving of the course pursued by the Independents, abandoned his colours for the royal standard, and was subsequently of eminent service to the two Charles. Colonel Titus was a man of wit, and author of the celebrated pamphlet, secretly published, called "Killing no Murder." In this satirical production, several cogent reasons are offered to the Unwary, why he should put himself to death. Cromwell is said to have been exceedingly terrified, and to have doubted whether
Mr. Winstanley d. 13th Nov. 1666, and was interred at Edmonton, in Middlesex. He was s. by his son.

Clement Winstanley, esq. of Braunston, who m. in 1668, Catherine, daughter of Sir Francis Willoughby, knt. M.P. for Notts, and dying in 1672, was s. by his son,

James Winstanley, esq. of Braunston. This gentleman represented the borough of Leicester from 1701 until his decease in 1718-19. He m. Frances, daughter and co-heir of James Holt, esq. of Castleton, in the county of Lancaster, and had issue,

James, his heir.
Robert, d. unmarried.
Anne-Letitia, m. to Sir Benjamin True-
man, of the city of London, an emi-
nent brewer there.
Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Herrick, esq.
of Newark, and d. in 1757.
Cassandra, d. unmarried in 1707.

Mr. Winstanley was s. at his decease, in
January, 1718-19, by his elder son,

James Winstanley, esq. of Braunston, high sheriff of Leicestershire, who m. his cousin, Mary, daughter and co-heir of Sir Edmund Prideaux, bart, by whom (who d. in 1758) he left issue,

Clement, his successor.
Mary, m. to the Rev. John Carlyon, of
Truro, and had issue.
Elizabeth.
Anne, m. to Leonard Fosbrooke, esq.
of Shardlow, in the county of Derby, and had issue.

Susanna.
Frances, m. to — Butts, esq.
He d. in March, 1770, and was s. by his
son.

Clement Winstanley, esq. who served
the office of sheriff for the county of Leic-
ter, in 1774, and the respect evinced towards
him upon that occasion, at the assizes
by the gentlemen of the shire, is worthy of ob-
servation. They arrayed themselves in the
cloaks with crimson collars, and attended him
from his seat at Leicester, in something like
military order. During the shrivelling of
Mr. Winstanley, the great contest for the
county occurred between John Peach Hus-
gerford and William Pochin, esquires, a
progress of which the sheriff received
the compliments of both parties, for his in-
partiality and integrity. He m. Jane,
eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Parry,
bart. of Bury, and sister of the first Let. Rancliffe, by whom he had four sons and
two daughters, viz.

Clement, his heir
James.
Thomas, d. i.p. in 1804.
George, m. Mary, only daughter of the
Rev. William Birch, of Rugby, and
has issue.
1. Clement-George.
3. Anna-Jane.
4. Mary-Elizabeth.

Anne-Jane, m. to Charles—William Po-
chin, esq. of Barkby.
Mary-Elizabeth.

Mr. Winstanley d. in 1808, after having
been discharged, in a most exemplary manner,
the several duties of public and private life,
and was s. by his eldest son, the present
Clement Winstanley, esq. of Braunston
Hall.

Arms—Or, two bars, az. in chief, three
crosses, pâtié gu. Quartering the arms of
Holt, Prideaux, &c. &c.

Crest—A cockatrice displayed or, met
d and jelloped gu.

Estates—At Braunston, Kirby, &c.

Leicestershire, possessed since 1650.

Sent—Braunston Hall, in the county of
Leicester.
NELSON, OF CHADDLEWORTH.

NELSON-KERR, GEORGE-WILLIAM, esq. of Chaddleworth, in the county of Berks, succeeded his father on the 13th January, 1821.

Lineage.

The family of Nelson, originally of the manor of Lancaster, settled in Berkshire, are descendants of Edward III. In 1377, he gave and conveyed to Warine de Golborne and Alice, his wife, daughter of the said Richard, certain lands in Maudeley, with remainder in fault of issue to George Nelson, son of Robert Nelson, and his lawful heirs. This deed is dated 1 Richard II., and sealed with the arms, "a cross, over which a helmet." In 1405, Robert Nelson, of Maudeley, conveyed by deed, certain lands, to Peter Menter and Edward Maudeley, chaplains, dated at Maudeley, anno 6th Henry IV., and sealed with the same arms. The grandson of George Nelson, above named, was living in 1568, as appears by an indenture of that date. He had three sons,

1. Richard, who inherited Maudeley.
2. William, who settled at Chaddleworth, and of whom presently.
3. Thomas, of Wrightington, in Lancashire, who married Cecily, daughter of Ralph Maxsey, esq., and had two sons.

1. Richard, of Fayrehurst, in Lancashire, who d. 1618.
2. Thomas, who m. — daughter of Morton, of Morton, in Yorkshire, and died in 1621, leaving with a younger son and daughter,

Maxey, of Fayrehurst, a captain in the Royal Army, slain at Marston Moor. He left by Helen, his wife, daughter of William Travers, esq. of Neathy, in Lancaster, one son and successor.

Thomas, of Fayrehurst, living in 1664. This gentleman m. first, Bridget, daughter of Robert Molyneux, esq. of the Wood in Lancaster, by whom he had a daughter Ellen, m. to Nicholas Hallywell, of Harrock Hill, in Lancaster. He espoused secondly, Anne, daughter of Thomas Hesketh, esq. of Maynes, and had several other children.

The second son,

William Nelson, was bred up to the study of the law, and became chief prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas. He purchased in 1574, the manor of Chaddleworth, in Berkshire, from William Brunsaker, esq. He m. Dorothy, daughter of John Smith, esq. serjeant-at-law, and serjeant-at-arms in the court of Henry VIII., by whom he had issue,

Thomas, his successor.
Mary, m. to Sir John Ducket, kn. Ursula.
Elizabeth, m. to — Zouche, and died a widow in 1630.
Frances.
Anne.
Winifred.
Agnes.

Mr. Nelson died between the years 1588, and 1604, and was s. by his son.

Thomas Nelson, esq. of Chaddleworth, who was in the commission of the peace for the county of Berks, in 1601. He m. Mary, daughter of Stephen Ducket, esq. of Calne, in Wilt., and had issue,
NELSON, OF CHADDLEWORTH.

William, his successor.
Duckett.
Francis.
Thomas.
Mary, m. to the Rev. Thomas Blagrove, rector of Purley, in the county of Berks.
Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Castillon, esq. of Benham Valence, in Berkshire.

He d. in 1647, and was s. by his son,
William Nelson, esq. of Chaddeworth, b. in 1611, who m. first, Joanna, daughter of Richard Lybbe, esq. of Hardwick, in Oxfordshire, by whom he had issue,
Thomas, his heir.
Anne.
Mary.
Jane, m. to John Scrope, esq. of Castle Combe, in the county of Wilts.

He espoused secondly, Dorothy, daughter of John Poock, gent. of Woolley, by whom he had, William, Francis, George, Henry, John, Dorothy, and Elizabeth.

Mr. Nelson, who was a justice of the peace for Berks, d. in 1631, was s. by his eldest son,
James Nelson, esq. of Chaddeworth, b. in 1638. This gentleman d. in 1692, and was s. by his only son,
Thomas Nelson, esq. of Chaddeworth, who m. first, Anne, daughter of — Allnut, esq. of Ispstone, in Buckinghamshire, and had four daughters, viz.

1. Anne, who m. Richard Walter, esq. and had two children, viz.

Richard Walter, who eventually inherited the whole of his grandfather's property.

Mary Walter, who m. John Kerr, esq. and had issue,
Nelson Kerr, in holy orders, LL.B. rector of Tilbrook, in Bedfordshire, m. in 1808, Sarah, daughter of the Rev. — Crofts, rector of Lewes, Sussex.

Robert Kerr, d. unmarried 1804.
George Kerr, of whom presently, as inheritor,
Elizabeth Kerr, m. in 1758
William Wiseman Cusack, esq. of Ardington, s. ing 24th February, left one son.

William Nelson Chaddeworth.

2. Mary, d. unmarried, in 1772.
3. Elizabeth, d. unmarried, in 1799.
4. Martha, d. unmarried, in 1759.

Mr. Nelson espoused secondly, Isabella, daughter of Francis Merick, esq. of Cutt, in Middlesex, but had no other issue. He d. in 1748, and his grandson,

Richard Walter, becoming (on the decease of his aunts) sole heir to the forfeit of the last survivor. He d. in 1808, and bequeathed the Chaddeworth estate to (the youngest son of his sister) his nephew,

George Kerr, who in consequence assumed the surname of Nelson. He m. in 1822, Charlotte, second daughter of William Hallet, of Denford, in the county of Bucks, and had issue,

George William, present proprietor.
Charlotte, married Frederick.

Charlotte Elizabeth. 

Anne.

Mr. Kerr-Nelson d. 13th January, 1805, and was s. by his eldest son, George Kerr-Nelson, esq. the present proprietor of Chaddeworth.

Arms—Paly of six, ar. and gu. a bend wavy or and sa.

Seat—Chaddeworth House, six miles from Wantage, and nine from Newbury. A modern mansion, erected by the last proprietor, about the year 1810.
HAMMOND, OF WISTASTON.

JAMES WALTHALL, esq. of Wistaston Hall, in the county of
r, b. 4th May, 1805, s. to the estates upon the demise of his father, 22nd Sep-
1822.

Lineage.

Jane.
Eleanor.
The elder son,
Thomas Walthall, esq. dying unmarried,
was s. by his brother,
Richard Walthall, esq. who m. Margaret, daughter and sole heiress of John
Alexander, esq. of Wistaston, by whom he
had issue,
Alexander, his successor.
Roger.
Helen, m. to Gabriel Wetensl, esq. of
Coppenhall.
Alexander Walthall, esq. the eldest
son, espoused Cecilia, daughter and heiress
of Randle More, esq. of Hall O’Heath, in
the county of Chester, and had, with a dau.
Margaret (m. to Iwan Pigot, esq. of Chet-
wynd), a son and successor,
Alexander Walthall, esq. who m. Alice,
daughter of Sir William Skeffington, of
Fisherton, in the county of Stafford. He
d. in 1657, and was buried at Wistaston,
having had issue,
Richard, his successor.
Thomas.
Elizabeth, d. in 1653.
Hester, m. to Thomas Pigott, esq. of
Huntley, in the county of Stafford.
Mary, m. to Robert Woester, esq. of
Poole, in Cheshire.
Grace, m. to Laurence Wall, esq. of
London.
Margaret.
Cecilia, m. to Wm. Holland, esq. of
Denton, in the county of Lancaster.
Margaret, m. to Wm. Boote, esq. of Wis-
taston.
Ursula, m. to John Pulford, esq. of
Wrexham, in the county of Denbigh.
The elder son,
Richard Walthall, esq. fought under
the royal banner at the battle of Edgehill, as
captain in the king’s guards. He was sub-
sequently captain of horse in the same ser-
vice, a captain of train-bands, and high
sheriff for Cheshire in 1676. He m. Hannah,
daughter of John Tilston, esq. of Haxley, in
the county of Chester, and had, with several
other children, a son and successor.
John Walthall, esq. who m. Dorothy,
daughter of Peter Dutton, esq., of Hatton, in the county of Chester, but dying s.p., was s. by his next brother,

Richard Walthall, esq., who esposèd Mary, daughter of Peter Wilbraham, esq., of Dorfold, in the county of Chester, by Mary, his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Stanley, of Alderley, bart. and had issue,

Richard, his successor.

Peter, who inherited from his brother, Alexander.

Hannah.

Mary.

The eldest son,

Richard Walthall, esq., was captain at Nantwich in 1676, and sheriff of Cheshire in 1715. He m. Miss Rebecca Hawkins, of Barton, in the county of Stafford, but died s.p. 7th June, 1729, when he was s. by his next brother,

Peter Walthall, esq., who m. first, Mrs. Thickness, by whom he had two daughters; and, secondly, Amabilia, daughter of — Sandford, esq., of Prees, in Shropshire, and had issue,

Peter, his successor.

Richard, b. 9th March, 1733, and d. 22nd April, 1766.

Ursula, d. 9th April, 1807.

Amabilia, m. to James Hamn and had one son,

James-Walthall, heir uncle. Mr. Walthall d. 1744, and was s. by 1 son,

Peter Walthall, esq., who m. daughter of the Rev. Dr. Brooke of Chester, by whom (who d. 26th N. leaving no issue, at his decease, April, 1818, the estates devolved on his nephew,

James-Walthall Hammond, esq., Penelope, daughter of Thomas Hammond, had issue,

James-Walthall, present poss. Penelope, his sister.

He d. 22nd Sept. 1822, and was only son, James-Walthall Hammond, now of Wistaston.

Arms—sable, a chevron engrailed, arg. three oxenheads ppr.

Crest—A boar passant ppr.

Estate—Wistaston, Hall o’ the Wall Fields, all in the county.

Seat—Wistaston Hall, near Nantwich.

TRELAWNY, OF COLDRINICK.

TRELAWNY, CHARLES, of Coldrinick, in the county of Cornwall, &c. 1709, succeeded his father in 1807.

Lineage.

Henry Killigrew, and dying in 1672, two sons, viz.

John, of Trelawny, who was created baronet in 1628, and from him descended the present baronet, Trelawny.

Edward, the younger son,

Edward Trelawny, esq., inherited the will of his father the estate of Cold, and m. Miss Gorges, and was s. by his son,

Jonathan Trelawny, esq., of Cold, who espoused Philoclea, daughter of... Borell, esq., and had, with two other sons, who both s.p.

Edward, his heir.

Mary, m. to the Rev. Robert Dittisham, and had four daughters, the only one who left issue—wife of — Pendarves, esq., lady had two daughters, the
GOODHART, OF LANGLEY PARK.

369

married to Francis Bassett, esq. and
the younger to Enys, of Enys.
Trelawny's third son,
very Rev.
Edward Trelawny, Dean of Exeter, be-
ce of Coldringwick, and carried on the line
in the family. He wedded in 1692, Eliza-
abeth, daughter of Thomas Darrell, esq. of
Croft, by whom he left an only son and
heir.

Charles Trelawny, esq. of Coldringwick,
d. in 1764, and leaving no issue, devised
his estate to the nephew of his mother.
Henry St. George Darrell,* esq. of
Esmonde. This gentleman assumed in
sequence the surname and arms of Tre-
lawny. He d. issueless, when Coldringwick
inherited. The

Sir Thomas Darrell, kn. of Pengeham, a de-
cent of the Darrells of Scowes, was father of
Thomas Darrell, esq. of London, who d. in
1651, leaving, by his wife, Mary, sister and
heir of John Roe, esq. of Trewerman, an only
son.

Thomas Darrell, esq. of Trewerman. This
man d. in 1656, and had, with younger
sons,

Thomas, who died in the lifetime of his
father. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of
Thomas Brownefield, esq. of Chacroft, and
had issue,

1. Henry, successor to his grandfather
at Trewerman. This gentleman re-
presented the borough of Liskeard, in
parliament, temp. William III. He
left issue,

Henry, who d. s. p. in 1731.

Annas, m. to John Crabb, esq. of
Plymouth, and was mother of
Darrell Crabb, who succeeded

passed, in virtue of a further limitation, to
his kinsman,

Darrell Crabb, esq. at whose decease 3.
p. in 1785, it devolved upon his cousin,

Edward Stephens, esq. Captain in the
royal artillery, who then likewise took the
surname of Trelawny. He wedded Jane,
dughter of Thomas Woolcombe, esq. of
Plymouth, and dying in 1807, was a. by his
eldest son, the present Charles Trelawny,
esq. of Coldringwick.

Arms—Arg. a chevron sa.
Crest—A wolf passant prr.
Estate—Barton, of Coldringwick, and other
lands, in Cornwall; the Barton of Barne,
in Devonshire.

Residence—Plymouth.

Seat—Coldringwick.

GOODHART, OF LANGLEY PARK.

Goodhart, Emanuel, esq. of Langley Park, in the county of Kent, b. 17th
April, 1772, m. first, 16th July, 1801, Anne, second
dughter of George Joseph Dettman, esq. of Upton,
Essex, by whom (who d. 19th October, 1802), he had
one daughter, Mary-Anne-Charlotte, who d. in February,
1803. He espoused, secondly, 10th January, 1805,
Christiana, youngest daughter of the Reverend Peter
Thomas Burford, and has had issue,

Henry-Emanuel, b. 28th December, 1805.
George-Wicke, b. 27th December, 1806, and d. 2nd Oc-
tober, 1825.
Charles-Emanuel, b. 28th December, 1818.
Charlotte-Christiana, m. in 1832, to Charles Tollor, esq.
Mary-Anne.
Emma.
Caroline-Augusta.
Louisa-Anne, d. 6th August, 1818.
GENT, OF MOYNS.

Lineage.

EMANUEL GOODHART, esq. (son of John Henry Goodheart, of Güthardt, whose family had been long established in Hesse Cassel,) came to England in 1762, and was a merchant in London. He m. in 1768, Charlotte Imson, whose family came from Hanover with King George I.; of this marriage the present EMANUEL GOODHART, esq. is a younger son.

Arms—Gules, a buck trippant, arg. in chief two bees volant, or, on a chief nebuliferous of the third, a cross of Lorraine of the field between two eagles displayed sa.

Crest—A beehive or, between two bees volant, within a rainbow terminating in clouds ppr.

Estate—In Middlesex, Sussex, and Kent.

Seats—Langley Park, Kent, and Crested Lodge, Brighton, Sussex.

GENT, GEORGE-WILLIAM, esq. of Moyns Park, in the county of Essex, b. May, 1786, m. in 1809, Miss Watton, of the county of Devon.

Lineage.

The family of Gent appears to have been settled at Wymbridge, in Essex, so early as the year 1328.*

William Gent, living in 1468, married Joan, daughter and heiress of William le Moynes, and acquired thereby the estate of Moynes. He had issue,

William, his heir.

Joan, m. to William Sheldon.

He died before the year 1494, and was s. by his son,

William Gent, of Moynes, who was father of William Gent of Moynes, who kept his first court there in 1537. He m. intest. Thomasine Everard, but by that lady had no issue. He espoused secondly, Anna daughter and heir of Thomas Carr, esq. of Great Thurlow, in Sussex, and was s. by his son,

Thomas Gent, esq. of Moynes. "This gentleman," says Morant, "was a very considerable person in his time, and may truly styled the glory and ornament of his family," He was bred to the bar, advanced to the coif, in 1584, and constituted one of the barons of the Exchequer in four years afterwards. His lordship was held in the highest estimation for his learning and virtues by Queen Elizabeth, and Thomas Newton, in his encomium celebretur in religion, virtutes, piety, and truth.

"Ad D Thoman Gentium Facie Regis Remem
Religio, virtus, Piatas, Pudor, ac aedilitas.
Excult e terris, mobile vulgus aet
Fallitur: Eximius num qui sensid est in
Dotes. &c."

He was counsellor to Edward de Vere, Earl of Oxford, who appointed him by patent dated in 1571, steward of that county for life. He m. first, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Sir John Swallow, of Beckingham, and had, with five younger sons, Henry, his successor,

Thomas, of Rocliff, in Cumberland.

Mary, sister of Sir John Dalton.
GENT, OF MOYNS.

Frances, m. to George Bradley, esq. of Cambridge.
Elizabeth, m. to Henry Denston, esq. of Cumber
Grizo, m. to John Lyne, esq. of Norwich
Bridge, m. to Thomas Onwine, esq.
Anne, m. to — Hyatt, esq.

His lordship espoused secondly, in 1586, Elizabeth, sister of Morgan Robyns, esq. and widow of Robert Hogeson, esq. of London, but had no other children. He d. in 1599, and was s. by his eldest son,

HENRY GENT, esq. of Moyns, who served the office of sheriff for the county of Essex, in 1622, and was for several years in the commission of the peace. He m. in 1589, Dorothy, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Dalston, of Dalston, (by Anne, daughter and heiress of Thomas Tyrrell, esq. of Warwick, in Essex,) by whom he had, with three younger sons.

1. Thomas, of Lincoln's Inn, who pre-
deceased his father, (1639,) leaving by his wife Isabella, daughter of Francis Thompson, esq. of Scarborough Castle, in the county of York, an only daughter,

FRANCES, heiress to a consider-
able estate. This lady espoused Sir Edmund Alleyn, bart. and left at her decease, in 1657, an only surviving daughter and heiress,

ARABELLA ALLEYN, who m. first, Francis Thompson, esq. of Hambleton, and had a son,

WILLIAM THOMPSON, M.P. for Scarborough.

She wedded secondly, Lord George Howard, son of Henry, Duke of Norfolk.

2. GEORGE, heir to Moyns.

3. John, in holy orders, rector of Bird-

4. Frances, m. to Devereux Tallakerne, esq.

5. Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Henry Young.

6. Dorothy, m. to — Cuffe, esq.

7. Hannah, m. to Thomas Bayley, esq. of London.

8. Anne.

r. Gent died in 1639, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE GENT, esq. of Moyns, who wedded at, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Hale, q. of Tawing, in Hertfordshire, but had no surviving issue. He espoused secondly, Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Plaister, of Narrel, in Suffolck, by whom he had with a younger son,

GEORGE, his successor.

Anne, m. first, to — Banks, esq. andsecondly, to — Walker, esq.

Dorothy, m. to Henry Jones, esq.
The eldest son and successor,

GEORGE GENT, esq. of Moyns, m. Anne, daughter of Radcliffe Todd, esq. of Sturmer Hall, and reliet of Thomas Mortack, esq. by whom he had issue,

1. George, who wedded Anne, daughter of Robert Wankford, esq. of Toppsfield, and widow of John Elliston, esq. of Overhall, by whom he left at his decease, in the life time of his father, anno 1706.

2. George, heir to his grandfather.

Henry.

3. Dudley.

4. Dudley, m. to Deane Cock.

5. Hannah, m. to Joseph Unwin, esq. of Hedingham Castle.

6. Anne, m. to John Cock, esq.

7. ——, m. to William Edwards, esq. of Toppsfield.

8. Martha.

9. Dorothy.

Mr. Gent d. in 1713, and was s. by his grandson,

GEORGE GENT, esq. of Moyns, a justice of the peace for the county of Essex, who m. Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of James Chaplyn, esq. and dying, 14th December, 1746, was s. by his son,

GEORGE GENT, esq. of Moyns. This gentleman espoused the daughter and heiress of Thomas Walford, esq. of Hastings Hall, in Essex, and was s. at his decease by his son, the present GEORGE-WILLIAM GENT, esq. of Moyns Park.

Arms—Erm. a chief indented sa. quartering the arms of Moyns: viz. or, a cross ingrailed sa. a label of three points, gules, in each point three bezants.

Crest—A demi eagle displayed, ermine.

Estate—Moyns, in the county of Essex, acquired, in the reign of Henry VI. by intermarriage with the family of Le Moyns, who possessed it from the Conquest, and whose name is to be found in the roll of Battel Abbey.* Other lands in the same county, Cornish Hall, Horsted Hall, &c. &c.

Seat—Moyns Park, Siceple Bumpstead, Essex.

* For this celebrated document, see Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage.
FOOTE, OF CHARLTON-PLACE.

FOOTE, ROBERT, esq. of Charlton-Place, in the county of Kent, b. 15th November 1783, m. 24th December, 1802, Charlotte-Augusta, youngest daughter of the Rev. Frederick Keppel, Lord Bishop of Exeter, fourth son of William Earl of Albemarle, by Lady Anne Lennox, daughter of the Duke of Richmond, high sheriff of Kent in 1815, and is a gentleman of the king’s chamber.

Lineage.

This family possessed large estates in the county of Cornwall, prior to 1420, but in consequence of a difference in opinion during the war of the Roses, the greater part was left to the younger branch.

JOHN FOOTE, esq. of Veryan, near Truro, in Cornwall, representative of the elder branch, dying in 1729, left issue,

FRANCIS FOOTE, esq. who espoused Mary, only child and heiress of Benjamin Hatley, esq., by whom (who d. in 1770) he had issue.

1. Benjamin-Hatley, who m. Mary, daughter of Robert Mann, esq. of Linton, and had issue.

George-Talbot-Hatley, of Malling Abbey, b. in 1745, and d. in 1821. John, a banker in London, who m. Eleanor, daughter of Joseph Martin, esq. and had with three sons, who all died unmarried, five daughters, viz. Eleanor, the wife of Sir Brook Bridges, bart.

2. John, in holy orders, who d. living in Yoxal, in Staffordshire.


The third son,

The Rev. Francis-Henry Foot, in 1765, in the Kentish estate of Sir Francis Foote, third daughter of Sir Francis Foote, esq. of Linton, in Kent, and of Sir Horace Mann, by whom (who d. in 1776) he had issue,

1. Francis, d. young.

2. Robert, in holy orders, prebendary of Rochester, b. in 1757, married Miss Anne Yate, but d. i. p. in 1812.

4. Edward-James, (Sir) K.C.B., admiral of the Red, of Highfields, Southampton, b. 20th April. This distinguished officer m. Mrs. Nina, daughter of Sir Robert Mann, and had issue, one son and four daughters.

5. Caroline, by Dr. Hubbell, M.D. and three daughters, one of whom was in 1832, Charlotte, daughter of Admiral Phipps, and had four other daughters.

6. Catherine, m. first to Colonel and secondly to Sir Robert Hooke.

7. Mary, d. in 1780, unmarried.

The Rev. Mr. Foote, d. in 1773, and bequeathed his estate to his eldest surviving son.

JOHN FOOTE, esq. of Carlton Place, 1755. This gentleman espoused the daughter of Edward Cocket, esq. and in 1800, left

Robert, his heir.

Edward-James, a major of the British army, who d. in 1824, leaving an only daughter.

John, captain R.N. who m. Miss Penelope, and has issue.

Mary, m. first, to Daniel Libon and secondly, to Charles Patrick.
RICARDO, OF GATCOMB.

Adeline, m. to Major Barrington.
Foote was x. by his eldest son.

Crest—A lion’s head erased.
Motto—Pedententium.

Estates—Chariton Place, Sherry Court, and manors of Great Haugh and Ashford, all in the county of Kent.

Seat—Chariton Place, near Canterbury

RICARDO, OF GATCOMB.

ICARDO, DAVID, esq. of Gatcomb Park, in the county of Gloucester, b. 18th May, 1803, m. 1st January, 1824, Catherine, fourth daughter of the late William St. Quintin, esq. of Scampston, in Yorkshire, and has a son and heir,

GEORGE-ROBERT, b. 24th February, 1826.

Ricardo succeeded his father on the 11th September, 1823.

Lineage.

This family was founded by the celebrated writer on Political Economy, Levin Ricardo, a gentleman of Jewish extraction, who was b. on the 12th April, 1772, educated in Holland, in order that he might pursue the profession of his father, a merchant and stock broker, but returning by an early marriage with a lady of the name of Wilkinson, the husband of his friends, he was thrown upon his own resources, the friends of his family being equally irritated, and obliged to depend solely upon his own industry. Becoming a member of the Stock Exchange, he gradually accumulated an immense fortune, and obtained distinction in the City of London. In 1810, his opinions upon the depreciation of the currency were first promulgated through the columns of the Morning Chronicle Newspaper, but he subsequently embodied his ideas in a distinct work, and had the satisfaction to find them adopted and confirmed in the report of the Ballon Committee of the House of Commons. He subsequently published an "Essay on Rent," in which he advocated the principles of Malthus, and entered into an examination of the affairs of the Bank of England. Eventually he proposed an economical currency, and addressed a letter to Mr. Perceval, who was then Chancellor of the Exchequer, upon the subject, but without effect. His most important production was his treatise upon "Political Economy and Taxation," a work, said to rank with the celebrated "Wealth of Nations," of Adam Smith. Mr. Ricardo obtained a seat in parliament, in 1819, for the borough of Portarlington, and the same liberality and good sense marked his parliamentary career that had previously characterized his writings. He died of inflammation of the brain, arising from an abscess in the ear, on the 11th September, 1823.

Arms—Gu. a bend vairé argent and vert, between three garbs or, on a chief ermine a chess rook sa. between two bezants.

Estates—Gatcomb, Gloucestershire, first possessed in 1814, Bishop Court, in the county of Hereford.

Seat—Gatcomb Park.
GARMONG, OF COLOMENDY.

GARMONG, RICHARD, esq. of Colomendy, in the county of Denbigh, a lieutenant for the counties of Denbigh, Flint, and Warrington, in the commission of the peace for the commission of the poore in the county of Denbigh, 4th November, 1730, at 1st April, 1737, Dorothea, third daughter and co-heiress to the Reverend John Fullen, of Warrington, in Flint, and of Llanfair-y-tal, in the county of Denbigh, and of Whitford.

Mr. Garmong commanded the royal Milti which was raised in 1715, which corps became afterwards the 30th regiment of royal Flintshire local militia, and he remained lieutenant-colonel commandant until the retirement of that force. He succeeded to the Funti and his estates upon the death of his father, 2nd April, 1730, to his other lands in Carnarvon and Flintshires, upon the decease of his mother, 5th May, 1809. Mr. Garmong succeeded the office of sheriff for the county of Flint in 1804, and for Carnarvonshire in 1805.

Lineage.

This family derives its descent from Robert de Garmong, one of the companions in arms of the Conqueror, who participated largely in the fruits of the Conquest. His descendants flourished in the counties of Essex, Cambridge, Lincoln, Derby, and Hereford: from the branch settled in the latter county, descended John, the son of Robert de Garmong, whose name is to be found in Domesday Book, and who was the first to alter the spelling from “Garmong” to “Garmongs.”

Richard Garmong, a junior member of the family of the above John, residing in Pembroke, wedded about the close of the sixteenth, or beginning of the seventeenth century, Catherine, daughter and sole heiress of John Vaughan, second son of Griffith Vaughan, esq. of Corsegedol, and from this marriage lineally descended.

Richard Garmong, esq. of Colomendy, who m. Anne, surviving daughter, and sole heiress of William Wynne, esq. of Llanwala, in Carnarvonshire, (by Anne, only daughter of John Wynne, of Llanedow, esq. in the county of Flint, to whom that property devolved in 1763, upon the decease of her first cousin, Margaret, only surviving daughter of Sir George Wynn, bart. and wife of Richard Hill Waring, esq. of the Hayes, in the county of Salop.) By this lady Mr. Garmong had issue, 1. William-Wynne, b. 2nd Jan. 1738, died unmarried, a lieutenant in the 23rd regiment, or Royal Fusiliers, at Guadaloupe, 11th May, 1794.

2. Richard, his successor to his father's estates.

3. Catherine-Jones.

He died 2nd April, 1803, and was succeeded by his only surviving son, the present Richard Garmong, esq.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth, two lions passant or, within a bordure for Garmong; second and third, three fleur-de-lis, for Wynne of Llanwala, third azure, a chevron between three phosphets, embowed bastard, arg. for Watkin of Leesow.

In an escutcheon of the same, quarterly, quarterly Foulkes and mutants Roberts of Llanhelyd, first and last, arg. a chevron, between three lions' and second, second and third gules, rampant, arg.

Crest—A demi lion rampant, crowned, and gorged ducally, or.

Motto—(In Welsh) Nid yr Eithun, Bodlondeb, (In English) Not wealth and contentment.

Seat—Colomendy, in the county of Denbigh.
POWELL, OF HURDCOTT-HOUSE.

POWELL, ALEXANDER, esq. of Hurdcott-House, in the county of Wilts, b. 9th June, 1782, m. in July, 1807, Joanna, second daughter of the Right Reverend Henry Law, Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells, and niece of the late Lord Ellenborough, by whom he has issue,

ALEXANDER-PITTS-ELLIOTT.
George-Francis-Sydenham.
Henry-Lionel.
Anne-Marin.

Joanna.
Jane.
Catherine-Augusta.

Sir Powell, who represented the borough of Downton for some time in parliament, succeeded his father in January, 1786.

Lineage.

SIR ALEXANDER POWELL, of New Sarum, one of the recorders of that city, who received the honor of knighthood in August, 1762. He m. first, Anne, eldest daughter of Thomas Gatehouse, esq. of Lower Wallop, Hampshire, by whom (who d. 26th April, 1747) he had no issue. He wedded, secondly, Rebecca, daughter of Matthew Pitts, esq. of Hurdcott-House, which lady dying s.p. 11th March, 1753, Sir Alexander espoused, thirdly, Catherine, daughter of the Right Reverend Edward Willes, D.D. Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells, uncle to Sir John Willes, bart., lord chief justice of the court of common pleas, and had issue, Alexander, who d. in infancy, in 1760. Alexander, who d. in 1779, at the age of seventeen.

FRANCIS, heir to his father.
Catherine, d. unm. in January, 1777.
Ann, m. to Nicholas Elliot, esq. of Winterbourne, and d. s.p.
Sir Alexander d. 1st April, 1784, at the age of sixty-seven, and was buried at St. Thomas's. His only surviving son and heir,

FRANCIS POWELL, esq. of Hurdcott-House, in the county of Wilts, m. Anna Maria, daughter of Sydenham Barroughs, esq. of New-Sarum, by whom (who d. in 1825) he left at his demise, in January, 1786, an only son and heir, the present ALEXANDER POWELL, esq. of Hurdcott-House.

Arms—Or, a chevron between three lions, gants erect and erased gu.

Crest—A lion's gamb as in the arms.

Motto—Spes mea, Christus erit.

Estate—In Wilts and Somerset.

Seat—Hurdcott-House, Wilts.

This branch of the ancient house of Powell, of Penkelly, in the county of Heref., (of which were Edward Powell, master of the requests, who was created a Baronet, 18th January, 1621, and William Powell, who attained similar rank on the 20th January, 1660) spread into Wiltshire out the middle of the 17th century.

John Powell, esq. of New Sarum, esq. 12th July, 1669, Katherine, daughter Alexander Thistley, esq. of Wiston, in Wilts, and had issue,

John, his heir.
James, living in 1712, with issue.
Katherine, m. to John Buckler, esq.
An elder son and heir,
John Powell, esq. of New Sarum, m. Jane, daughter of John Priaulx, esq. and living 2nd January, 1737, was interred in St. Thomas's church there. He left, with other issue, a son.
DOWDESWELL, OF PULL COURT.

DOWDESWELL, JOHN-EDMUND, esq. of Pull Court, in the county of Worcester, to Miss Carolina Briestache, and has issue,

WILLIAM M. P., John-Christopher.
Catherine, m. to R. B. Berens, esq. of Lincoln's Inn.

Mr. Dowdeswell inherited the estates of his family in the counties of Gloucester, upon the decease of his brother General Dowdeswell, unmarried, 1828. He is a master in Chancery, and was formerly M.P. for Leicest

Lineage.

The family of Dowdeswell has been seated for more than two centuries in the county of Worcester.

John Dowdeswell, esq. living at Hill House, Parish of Bushley, in Worcestershire, temp. Elizabeth, married thrice, and was s. by his eldest son,

Roger Dowdeswell, esq. of New Inn, who wedded Martha, daughter of Giles Blomer, esq. (the grandson and heir of Joanna Tyndale, of Pull Court, in Worcestershire), by whom he had, with other issue,

Richard, his successor.

William, in holy orders, D. C. L. Vicar of Tiptree and Prebend of Worcester.

Wood, in his Athenaeum, mentions Dr. Dowdeswell as "a learned man, and one often commended for his literary attainments."

This Roger Dowdeswell acquired a large landed property by purchase. In 1686 he bought Hill House, from the family of Wrenford, and in three years afterwards the estates of Oxeley and Fosmore from his father-in-law, Mr. Blomer. He obtained, subsequently, the manor of Pull. He d. in 1638, and was s. by his son,

Richard Dowdeswell, esq. who further augmented the estates of the family by purchasing the manor of Bushley, in Worcestershire. This gentleman was a zealous upholder of royalty during the unfortunate reign of Charles II, and suffered severely for his loyalty to the King. He outlived that season of disaster, however, and represented the borough of Tewkesbury after the Restoration. In the House of Commons he proved an active member, and most of the committees appointed against the Regicides. Anne, daughter of Sir Charles Pype, Mydght Hall, in Wiltshire, and 1673 was s. by his eldest son,

William Dowdeswell, esq. of high sheriff for the county of Wiltshire, 1678, who m. in 1652, Judith, d. Sir James Wynnondell, knt. of B. was s. at his decease in 1683, by

Richard Dowdeswell, esq. of high sheriff for Wiltshire and M.P. for Tewkesbury in two parliaments. This gentleman was 1676, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Wintone, bart. and dying in 1683 by his eldest son,

William Dowdeswell, esq. of the Knoll, by whom (who d. in 1716) the only surviving daughter, Frances, William Basil, esq. Mr. Dowdeswell, secondly, in 1719, Anne, daughter of the same, by whom he had

William, his heir.

George, M. D. who wedded Elizabeth, dau. of Richard esq. of Chaucerley, and had

Thomas, d. young.

Mr. Dowdeswell represented Tewkesbury in parliament, and was sheriff of the county, in 1728. He d. in 1728, by his eldest son,

The Right Honorable

William Dowdeswell, of Pull Court. This gentleman, one of the least men of his day, filled the office of Lord of the Exchequer in the administration of the Marquess of Hamilton, in 1765, and was then in the Privy Council. He represented Tewkesbury in parliament, in 1728, was returned for the county of Worcestershire, and was again returned as a M.P. for the county of Wiltshire, in 1734. He was succeeded by his brother, Sir Thomas Dowdeswell, who was knighted in 1735.
DOWDESWELL, OF PULL COURT.

761, which he thenceforward continued to represent. He m. in 1747, Bridget, eldest daughter of Sir William Codrington, bart. and had issue, Thomas, his successor.

Charles, d. in 1776.

William, who succeeded his elder brother.

Edward-Christopher, in holy orders, D.D. canon of Christ Church, Oxford, who inherited the Lancashire estates at the decease of his brother William.

John-Edmund, who inherited the Worcestershire and Gloucestershire estates at the decease of his brother William.

Elizabeth, m. to the late Sir William- Weller Pepys, bart. and had, with other issue, the present Sir William- Weller Pepys, bart.

Charlotte.

Arabella.

Mary.

Theodosia, d. unm. in 1831.

Diana.

Caroline.

The right honorable gentleman died in 1775, having previously filled the chair of the Worcestershire Quarter Sessions for several years. The following epitaph from the pen of Edmund Burke, presents a faithful delineation of his character:

To the Memory of

WILLIAM DOWDESWELL,

Representative in Parliament for the county of Worcester, speaker of the Exchequer in the years 1763 and 1766, and a member of the King’s Privy Council:

A Senator for twenty years, a Minister for one, a virtuous citizen for his whole life.

A man of unshaken constancy, inflexible integrity, unremitting industry.

His mind was generous, open, sincere.

His manners plain, simple, and noble: rejecting all sorts of duplicity and disguise.

As useless to his designs and odious to his nature.

His understanding was comprehensive, steady, vigorous, made for the practicable business of the State.

In debate, he was clear, natural and convincing.

His knowledge in all things which concerned his duty profound.

He understood beyond any man of his time the revenues of his country:

Which he preferred to every thing except its liberties.

was perfect master of the law of Parliament, and attached to its privileges, until they were set up against the rights of the people.

All the proceedings which have weakened Government, endangered freedom, and distracted the British Empire, were, by him, strenuously opposed;

And his last efforts, under which his health sunk, were to preserve his country from a civil war, which being unable to prevent, he had not the misfortune to see.

He was not much accountable on the public scene, than amiable in private life: immersed in the greatest affairs, he never lost the ancient, native, genuine English character of a Country Gentleman,

Dissaining and neglecting no office in life.

He was a useful municipal magistrate: with great care and clear judgment administering justice.

Maintaining the police, relieving the distresses and regulating the manners of the people in the neighbourhood,

As husband, father, the kindlest, gentlest, most indulgent.

He was every thing to his family except what he gave up to his country.

His widow, who labours with life, in order to form

The minds of his eleven children to the resemblance

Of their father, erects this Monument.

Dowdeswell was s. by his eldest son,

Thomas Dowdeswell, esq. of Pull Court, who entered early into the military service of his country, but owing to the fatigue and cold which he experienced while upon service with his regiment in America, he became totally blind before his twenty-third year. Miss Seward, in one of her "Letters," gives a most interesting description of Pull Court and its inmates at that period. Mr. Dowdeswell m. in 1798, Cathleen, second daughter of Sir Thomas Blake, bart. but dying issueless, in 1811, estates devolved upon his next brother.

William Dowdeswell, esq. who thus became owner of Pull Court. This gentleman having adopted the profession of arms, lived with high reputation in different parts of the world, and attained the rank of General in his Majesty’s service. General Dowdeswell represented Tewkesbury in parliament from 1792 to 1796. He died on the 1st December, 1828, unmarried, when his Lancashire estates devolved upon his next brother, Edward Christopher Dowdeswell, D.D. canon of Christ Church, Oxford; while those in the counties of Worcestershire and Gloucestershire passed to his youngest brother, the present Edmund Dowdeswell, esq. of Pull Court.

Arms—Ar. a fesse wavy between six billets az.

Estate—In Worcestershire and Gloucestershire.

Town Residence—Park Place, St. James’s.

Seat—Pull Court.
WERGE, OF HEXGRAVE PARK.

WERGE, EDWARDS, esq. of Hexgrave Park, in the county of Nottingham, 6th June, 1811, Elizabeth, only child of the late John Reynolds, esq. of Bilsthorpe, by whom (who d. 6th April, 1823) he has issue,

JOHN-INGALL, & 18th March, 1812, an officer in the army.
William, 8. 14th November, 1820.
Henry-Reynolds, & 23rd December, 1822.
Elizabeth, m. to Hugh Bruce Campbell, esq. of Nottingham.
Mary-Anne.

Lineage.

In the reign of CHARLES II.
The REV. RICHARD WERGE, A.M. rector of Nailston, in Leicestershire, (descended from a family of the same name in Sussex) exchanged with the REV. WM. Cave, A.M. for the rectory of Gateshead, in the county of Durham, and d. in 1686, leaving an only son,
The REV. JOHN WERGE, A.M. vicar of Kirknewton, in Northumberland, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of — Wood, esq. of Fallowden, in the same county, and had issue,

1. Richard, M.A. in holy orders, vicar of Harlburge, whose line is now extinct.
2. Edwards, who d. unm.
3. Thomas, of whom presently.
4. Elizabeth, m. to — Selby, esq. of Elwick, and left issue.

The third son,
THOMAS WERGE, esq. settled at Horton Castle, in the county of Northumberland. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of — Wilson, esq. of Milfield, and had issue,

1. Thomas, who d. upon his estate of Belford in Jamaica, x. p.
2. Joyn, successor to his father.
3. Elizabeth, m. to George Read of Hoppen.

Thomas Werge d. in 1764, and was his only surviving son,
The REV. JOHN WERGE, esq. of Horton Castle, m. Margaret, sister of Thomas Young band, esq. of Marden, and dying, in 1789, left five sons and three daughters.

1. Thomas, who d. of the yellow fever in the island of Jamaica, an ensign in the 10th regiment of foot.
3. John, late a major in the army, senior captain in the 38th regiment, who gloriously fell at the storming of St. Sebastian, whilst leading a grenadier company to the breach. He espoused Elizabeth, daughter of the late REV. Nathaniel Ellwood, A.M. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and had issue.
5. Richard, who was lost on his passage home from America.
6. Margaret, m. to Francis Peirson, esq. of Wallsend.
7. Elizabeth, who d. unm.
8. Anne, m. to the late Henry Hill esq.

Arms.—Barry of ten gu. and arg., chev. sa. three lions' heads erased, or, gu. with collars, gu. each collar charged with three tinctures.

Crest—A demi-lion rampant gu. with his right paw a phoenix purpure, charged with three tinctures.

Sett.—Hexgrave Park, near Southwell, Notts. (For a fuller account of the descent see vol. ii. p. xxvii.)
WARD, OF GUILSBOROUGH.

WARD-Lucas, William-Zouch, esq. of Guilsborough, and of Great Addington Hall, both in the county of Northampton, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for that shire, b. in 1760, m. in 1782, Mary, only child and heirress of Richard Lambe, esq. of Great Addington, and eventually heirress to her unclees William Lambe, esq. of Stanwick, and the Reverend Robert Lambe, of Great Addington. By this lady he has had issue,

William.
Robert-Lambe, who d. s.p.
Richard, in holy orders.
John, who assumed in 1831, by sign manual, the additional surnames of Boughton and Leigh. He m. in 1811, Theodosia de Mables, only surviving daughter and heirress of Sir Egerton Leigh, second baronet of the family of the West-Hall, in High Leigh, by Theodosia, only daughter and eventually heirress of Sir Edward Boughton, sixth bart, and has with other issue,

John-Boughton-Egerton.
Edward-Allensley-Boughton.
Mr. Ward-Boughton-Leigh is an acting magistrate for the counties of Warwick and Northampton, and a deputy lieutenant of the latter shire.
Marianne, m. to William Abbot, esq. of Warwick, Park, Hants.
Caroline, m. to William Fowler Jones, esq. of Ashurst Park, Kent.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is Lucas, assumed in 1783, the additional surname of Ward, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his uncle, Sir Thomas Ward. He was sheriff of Northamptonshire in 1785.

Lineage.

This family, variously written Ward, Warde, de Warde, and de la Warde, is of great antiquity in the county of Northamp- ton. As far back as the reign of Edward III., Simon de Warde, was in parliament for that shire, and Richard Ward was elected for the borough of Northampton in the 9th Henry VI.

The immediate ancestor of the branch we are now treating of,

William Ward, esq. of Wintwick, es- cused the daughter of Justice Largo, esq. of Fedingworth, and dying in 1556, left two sons,

Leonard, rector of Winwick, in 1591, who m. the sister of the Lord Bishop Cooper, by whom he had two sons,

who d. without male issue, and a daughter married at Leicester,

And,

John Ward, esq. who m. Miss Waring, and was a. at his decease in 1626, by his son,

The Rev. John Ward, b. in 1601, vicar of Spratton, to which living he had been presented by his father in 1626. He m. Letitia ----, and dying in 1666, left two sons and a daughter, viz.

John, in holy orders, who was pre- sented in 1662, to the vicarage of Stratford on Avon, by Lionel, Earl of Middlesex. In 1666, he obtained from the Archbishop of Canterbury, a licence to practise physic, in two years after he was appointed chaplain to King Charles the Second, and pre- sented to the rectory of Dorsington, in Gloucestershire, by Thomas Raw- lines, esq. From this gentleman’s MSS. which are numerous, he ap- pears to have been a man of great
PEARSON, OF RAVENSBORNE-HOUSE.

PEARSON, CHARLES, esq. of Ravensborne-House, and of Tankerton Turnberry, both in the county of Kent, b. 10th April, 1786, m. November, 1810, Eliza, second daughter and co-heiress of Lieutenant Colonel Justly Hill,* (Royal and Hanoverian artillery), of Walsingham-Hall, in the county of Norfolk, by whom he has issue,

Charles-Hill. b. 18th August, 1811.
Arthur, b. 9th December, 1814.
Justly, b. 26th April, 1815.
Herbert, b. 14th March, 1825.
Ellis, b. 2nd February, 1827.
Eliza.
Matilda.
Fanny.

Mr. Pearson s. to the estates upon the demise of his father, 1st June, 1827.

* The family of Hill is of great antiquity in the county of Norfolk. It was formerly seated at St. Edmunds, and maternally derives from the Wests, Lords De la Warr.

learning, and an eminent divine and physician. He d. unmarried in 1881. Thomas, of whom presently.
Sarah, m. to William Clarke, esq. of Loddington, and had a daughter, heiress to her father.
Sarah Clarke, who wedded Randolph Wickes, esq. of Hazelbeech, and was mother of Randolph Wickes, esq. high-sheriff of Northampton in 1703.

The second son.

The Rev. Thomas Ward, of the University College, Oxford, was presented to the rectory of Ould, in Northamptonshire, in 1698, by John Clement, esq. to whom Lord Harrow, the patron, had granted the next presentation, and at the same time appointed his lordship's chaplain. He espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Lucas, esq. of Guilsborough, and dying in 1706, left surviving issue.

John, Thomas, b. in 1679, Fellow of Oriel College, Oxon, and rector of Hazelbeech, who d. s. p. in 1721.
Samuel, b. in 1681, of Wellingborough, who m. Mary, daughter of — Henchman, esq., and had an only child, m. to William Lambe, esq. of Stanwick.
The eldest surviving son.

John Ward, esq., b. in 1675, m. Mary, dau. of Thomas Caldecott, esq. of Catthorpe Hall, in Leicestershire, and had issue.

Thomas, his heir.

Mary, who m. John Shuckburgh, esq. and had with two daughters, who both d. issueless, a son, John, in holy orders, rector of Bourton, vicar of Woolston, who d. unmarried.

Elizabeth, b. in 1715, who m. Edward Ward, esq. and had an only son.

Richard, heir to his uncle.

Ann, b. in 1724, who m. John, esq. and had a son.

William-Zouch Lucas, who assumed the additional surn. of Ward, and is the present proprietor.

Mr. Ward, who purchased the manor of Guilsborough and Norton in 1719, in the office of Sheriff of Northampton in 1730. He d. the following year, a. 70, by his only son.

Sir Thomas Ward, of Guilsborough, in 1717, who received the honor of knighthood in 1761, having the previous been high-sheriff of the county of Hampton. He d. unmarried in 1772, and was s. by his nephew,

Richard Ward, esq. of Guilsborough whose decease unmarried, the estate devolved upon his first cousin, William Lucas, esq. who has assumed the additional surname of the family, and is its present representative.

Arms—Az. a cross patee or. Crest—A wolf's head erased. Motto—Sub cruce salus.

Estates—Guilsborough, Great and Little Addington, Norton, Coton, Wollaston, Spratton, Hollarow, and other estates in the counties of Northampton and Lindsey.

Seat—Guilsborough and Great Addington Hall.
HAVERS, OF THELTON-HALL.

Lineage.

The name of this family at divers periods has been variously written Persoun, Persoon, Pearson, and Pearson. Thomas Pearson of Sprattton, in the county of Northampton, lived in the reign of Richard III., and from him lineally descended. Thomas Pearson, esq. living in 1696, chose son.

Thomas Pearson, esq. left at his decease in 1733,

Thomas,

John, of whom presently.

William.

Margaret, m. to Thomas Brown, esq. of Sprattton.

Bridget, m. to — Martin, esq.

The second son,

John Pearson, esq. m. Margaret, dau. of — Brown, esq. of Sprattton, and had a son,

Thomas Pearson, esq. of Moulton Park, in the county of Northampton, who es- sisted Martha, only daughter of Thomas Cooper, esq. of Gulsborough, and dying in 1768, left issue,

1. John, who had an only daughter,

Mary.

2. Joseph, who m. Jane, daughter of William Hill, esq. of Walsingham, and left an only daughter, Fanny, m. to John Gates, esq.

3. James, who m. Rebecca, daughter of J. Filkes, esq. of Woburn, and d. in 1784, leaving no male issue.


5. Martha, m. to William Fabian, esq. of London.

6. Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Tilson esq. son of — Tilson, esq. of South hill Hall, in the county of York, and d. in 1803, leaving one son, Thomas, and a daughter, Elizabeth.

7. Mary, m. to Thomas Andrew, esq. of Harlestone, in the county of Northampton, and d. in 1816.

8. Frances, m. to John Drake, esq. and d. in 1816, leaving issue, Joseph and Sarah.

9. Mecubata, m. to Thomas Lord, esq. of Northampton.

10. Sally, m. to Tho. Bulmer, esq. and d. in 1803, leaving no surviving issue.

The youngest son,

Charles Pearson, esq. b. in 1755, married in 1780, Elizabeth, daughter of William Radford, esq. of Thames Ditton, (which lady inherited in 1773, her uncle's property at Tankerton in Kent,) and had issue,

1. Charles, present proprietor.

2. Elizabeth. 3. Clara. 4. Amelia. Mr. Pearson purchased the manor and other property at Whitstable, in 1791, and 1794, from Viscount Bolinbrooke. He d. 1st June, 1828, and was s. by his only surviving son,

Charles Pearson, esq. present possessor and only male representative of this branch of the Pearsons of Northamptonshire.

Arms—Ermine, on two bars gn. three ezants.

Estates—Manor of Whitstable, Kent, and divers farms therein, freehold lands in Greenwich and Deptford, at Walton, Essex. Freehold houses in the city of London.

Scott—Ravensborne House, Greenwich, Tankerton Tower, near Whitstable.

HAVERS, OF THELTON HALL.

HAVERS, THOMAS, esq. of Theltton Hall, in the county of Norfolk, b. in July, 1797, m. in September, 1809, Dorothy, daughter of Forster Charlton, esq. of Alidyke, in Northumberland, and has issue,

Thomas.

William.

Robert.

John.

Charles.

Richard.

George.

Arthur.

Mr. Havers s. to the estates upon the demise of his father.
The Havers had their rise under the noble house of Norfolk, which they had served for many generations.

John Havers was gentleman of the horse to John, Duke of Norfolk, and attended him in the battle of Bosworth Field, wherein that nobleman was slain. His successor, another.

John Havers, of Winfarthing, was steward of the Howard family. He espoused Anne, daughter of — Dussing, of Brome, and had issue.

Thomas, his heir.
William, who died issueless.
Gilbert, receiver for Norfolk.
Gawdy, married, and had issue.
Edmund.
Anne, m. to Edward Ward, of Binley.
The eldest son.

Thomas Havers, of Winfarthing, purchased, in 1562, the manor of Thelton, and erected the present mansion. He married Elizabeth, daughter of William Dale, and had issue.

William, who predeceased his father, s.p.
John, heir.
Edward, steward of the Earl of Arundel’s court.
Thomas, farmer of the same nobleman’s parks, who m. in 1617, Miss Anne Ward.

Henry, m. to Miss Elizabeth Ward.Dale.
Anne, m. to T. Shardelow, gent.
Elizabeth, m. to W. Killingworth.
Dorothy, m. to John Whitefoot.
Frances, a nun.
Judith, m. to William Brown.
Mary, m. to H. Tindall.

Mr. Havers, who was steward to the Duke of Norfolk, d. in 1605, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

John Havers, esq. of Thelton Hall, who was bailiff to the Earl of Arundell in 1610. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of John Tindal, of Banham, and had issue.

William, his heir.
Clere, of Harkendale, who m. and had issue,

1. Richmond, d. s.p.
2. John, of Norwich, who m. Miss Mary Collins, and had issue.

The elder son.

William Havers, esq. of Thelton Hall, was lord of the manor in 1664. He m. Susan, daughter of — Brooke, esq. of Whitechurch, and had issue.

Thomas, of whom presently.

John.
Susan, m. to T. Risden, esq.
Elizabeth, m. to H. Huddleston, esq. of Sawston, in Cambridgeshire.

Mr. Havers was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

Thomas Havers, esq. of Thelton Hall, who m. first, Mary Englefield, of Berkahire, and secondly, Alice, daughter and co-heiress of Sir E. Moore, bart. of Kittington, in the county of Notts. He was s. by his eldest son.

William Havers, esq. of Thelton Hall, who m. Miss Mary Dormer, and had issue, Thomas, his heir.

William of London.
John, d. s.p.
Mary, m. to H. Bedingfield, esq. of Stoke Ash in Suffolk.
The eldest son and successor.

Thomas Havers, esq. of Thelton Hall, was lord of the manor in 1737. He wedded Henrietta-Maria, daughter of Sir Simeon D’Eews, of the county of Suffolk, and had issue.

Thomas, his heir.
William.
Edward.
Henrietta-Maria.

Mr. Havers, was s. by his eldest son,

Thomas Havers, esq. of Thelton Hall, who m. Catherine, daughter of John Duty, esq. and had issue, Thomas, his successor.

John.
William.
Edward.
Catherine, m. to Francis Bedingfield, esq. of Ditchingham, in Norfolk.
Mary, m. to Jeremiah Norris, esq. of Colney Hall, Norfolk.
Lucetia, m. to Thomas Wright, esq. of Henrietta Street, London, Banker.
Henrietta-Maria.
Ros-Leia, m. to John Needham, esq. of Rickham, Somersetshire.
Anna.
Maria-Henrietta.
The eldest son,

Thomas Havers, esq. of Thelton Hall, espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Cliffe, esq. of Glandford Briggs, in the county of Lincoln, and had issue.

Thomas, his heir.
Robert.
Edward.
Richard.
Henry.
William.
Eliza.
DENISON, OF RUSHOLME-PARK.

DENISON, JOSEPH, esq. of Rusholme Park, in the county of Lancaster, b. in 1784, m. 31st August, 1812, Sarah, eldest daughter of William Hanson, esq. of Manchester, and has a son and heir,

EDWARD-HANSON, b. 30th June, 1813.

Lineage.

The third son,

JONATHAN DENISON, esq. of Leeds, espoused Mary, daughter of Robert Ryder, esq. of Leeds, and had a son,

WILLIAM DENISON, esq. of Leeds, b. in 1729, who m. 20th November, 1752, Miss Hannah Harrison, and was 2. at his decease, 1779, by his son,

WILLIAM DENISON, esq. who m. at Liverpool, in 1780, Jane, daughter of John Worsley, esq. of London, and had issue,

William-Brereton, b. in July, 1781, and d. 1802, at St. Thomas's in the West Indies.

JOSEPH, present possessor.

Mr. Denison d. at Lisbon, 6th January, 1796.

Arms—Arg. a bend sa. between a unicorn's head erased ppr. and a crosslet or.

Crest—A man's dexter arm, naissant in bend, sleeve vert, hand ppr. pointing to a star, or.

Estates—Rusholme, purchased in 1824, West Derby, in 1825, and paternal property in Liverpool.

Seat—Rusholme Park, Lancashire.
CAY, OF CHARLTON HALL.

CAY, JOHN, esq. of Charlton Hall in the county of Northumberland, F.R.S.E.
sheriff of Linlithgowshire, b. 31st August, 1790, m. 1st June, 1819, Emily, daughter of
the late William Bullock, esq. secretary of the Island of Jamaica, by whom he has surviving issue,

5. Emily. 6. Elizabeth. 7. Lucy.

Lineage.

The family of Cay (or, as the name was formerly spelt, Key) is believed to have enjoyed very fair possessions in the Eastern Borders. The following traditional account of the loss of their ancient patrimony is still recorded: at a remote period, the head of the family having quarrelled with another gentleman, they agreed to settle their dispute, by combat, within the Poundfold of Alnwick. Having procured the key, they locked themselves in, and threw it over the wall. Key killed his antagonist, leaped over the wall, and made his escape on foot to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, which was, at that period, without the jurisdiction of the Marchers.

This murder and flight constituting March treason, Key’s possessions were forfeited, and he spent his life, in great indigence, at Newcastle. His son or grandson, however, found means to be bound apprentice to a brewer in Newcastle, and for several generations they pursued that business, the family continuing to this day freemen of the Corporation of Brewers and Bakers there.

In this line of business, a considerable trade was at length established by Robert Key or Cay, of Newcastle, which was much extended by his widow, who, left with a large family, for whom she amply provided. By her exertions a good deal of property was acquired to the family in Newcastle and elsewhere. She was twice nearly ruined by fires, yet, by economy and prudence, she grew rich, and built houses for four of her sons, to whom she gave an excellent education. At a late period of her life, she connected herself in trade with her third son, Robert, but being obliged to pay debts contracted through his extravagance, was reduced to poverty. Her resolution was, however, not to be shaken—she began the world again, throw, and grew rich, leaving ample provisions to her family.

Her eldest son,

Jabez Cay, studied at Edinburgh University, in the reign of Charles II, when James, Duke of York, was high commissioner in Scotland, 1682. He was one of a number of students, who, according to annual custom, on the 5th November, burnt an effigy of the pope, at the gate of the palace of Holyrood. For this, he, along with others, was summoned before the privy council and was banished from Scotland. He went to Padua, to complete his studies, and having taken the degree of doctor in physic there, he returned, and practised in Northumberland, where he accumulated a considerable fortune, and, in conjunction with a person of the name of Hutchinson, purchased the estate of North Charlton, in 1680. Dr. Cay dying in 1702, unmarried, left his share of the property to his brother,

John Cay, esq. who obtained also from the representatives of Hutchinson, his interest in the estate, and thus became of North Charlton. He m. Grace, daughter and co-heir of Henry Woolf, esq. of Bredlington, and had issue,

* This Robert, after embarking his mother, went to Ireland, and became ancestor of the Cays of Londonderry and Burrenagh.
Robert, his successor.
Henry.
John, b. in 1700, who was appointed judge of the Marshalsea, and was author of a well known edition of the Statutes at large, and of an Abridgment of the Statutes. He m. Miss Boult, and had issue,
1. Henry - Boult, who m. Miss Stawel Pigot, and left two daughters,
Frances, m. to Dr. Adams, rector of Halstead in Essex.
Mary.
2. Grace, m. to John Adams, esq.
and their descendants live at their estate at Painswick, in Gloucestershire.
3. Mary.
Cay was, at his decease by his eldest son, Robert Cay, esq. of North Charlton, and of Haygate, Durham, b. in 1694. This gentleman was engaged in considerable mercantile transactions, the manufacture of salt, &c. He published a letter in the newspapers of the signed with the initials B. K. suggesting the institution of an infirmary at Newcastle. The proposal was followed, and it gave rise to that excellent establishment. The circumstance was commemorated by giving the name of B. K. ward to one of the departments of the infirmary, in whose name it still retains. He m. Elizabeth daughter of Reynold Hall, esq. of Eltham, and had issue,
John, his successor.
Reynold.
Robert, a colonel in the E. I. C. service, who died of wounds received in action.
Grace.
Gabriel.
Cay, who possessed considerable anti- Roman knowledge, was the correspondent of Horseley, and contributed to the celebrated map of Northumberland as well as to Horseley's great work, the Britannia Romana; the whole of which passed through Mr. Cay's hands to the press, and underwent many corrections by him. The eldest son, John Cay, esq. x. his father, and was a deputy lieutenant, and justice of the peace, for the county for Northumberland. He m. Frances, daughter of Ralph Hodshon, esq. of Lintz, and had a son and successor,
Robert-Hodshon Cay, esq. b. 5th July, 1758, who was called to the Scottish bar, and became successively one of the judges of the consistorial court, and judge of the high court of admiralty in Scotland. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of John Liddell, esq. of North Shields, and had issue,
John, present proprietor.
Robert, d. young.
Albert.
George (deceased).
Robert-Dundas.
Frances, m. to John-Clerk Maxwell, esq.
Jane.
Elizabeth (deceased).
Judge Cay was x. at his decease by his eldest son.
John Cay, esq. now representative of the family.
Arms—Quarterly. First and fourth vert., a rose arg. between two bars or, for Cay. Second, az. a label of three points, arg. over a bend, or. Third arg. a chevron between three wolves' heads, erased, gu. and gorged with ducal coronets for Woolf of Bredlington.
Crest—A royal eagle gorged with a collar and banner, vert. bearing a rose arg.
Motto—Sic sine spina.
Estate—Manor of North Charlton, in Northumberland.
Town Residence—Edinburgh.
Seat—Charlton Hall.
GREAVES, WILLIAM, M.D. of Mayfield Hall, in the county of Stafford, is Anne-Lydia, daughter and co-heiress of Robert Greaves, esq. (who afterwards assumed the surname of Ley), and has surviving issue,

CHARLES-SPRENGEL, barrister-at-law, M.A. of Oriel College, Oxford, and a magistrate for the co. of Stafford, b. in 1801.
Anne-Lydia, m. to the Rev. John Huyshe of Coton, in Devonshire.
He espoused secondly, Sarah, only surviving child of the late Rev. Wm. Evans, vicar of Mayfield, by whom
Spencer, b. 25th February, 1810, an officer in the 1st Dragoon Guards, d. 5th May, 1818.
Edmund-Evans, b. 13th April, 1830.
Elizabeth. Sarah. Frances.
Dr. Greaves is a justice of the peace for the co. of Stafford.

Lineage.

The family of Greaves is of high antiquity, its patriarch having passed into England in the train of the Conqueror. The first of its members, however, of whom we possess any authentic record, is

— LEES GREEVES, who was seated at Beely and Greaves, in Derbyshire, as early as the reign of Henry I. from which time, until the latter end of the seventeenth century, his descendants continued to reside there. They had several grants from the crown; the last of which was in the 12th year of James I. when that prince granted to John Greaves, esq., the then possessor of Beely, the power of holding a court leet for the manors of Beely, Stanton Birkover, Bridgetown, Coroley, Gratton, and Winster. In 1664, the old hereditary estates at Beely were sold to John, Earl of Rutland, and the head of the family left Beely, and settled at Mayfield, in Staffordshire, where his descendants have ever since remained.

JOHN GREAVES, of Greaves, in the county of Derby, espoused Alice, daughter of William Brown, of Holme, in the same shire, and had issue,

John, his successor.
William.
Richard.
Emma.
Elizabeth.
The eldest son,

JOHN GREAVES, of Greaves, and of Beely, in the county of Derby, m. Ellen, da. of John Slack, of Brough, in the shire, and had, with junior issue,

JOHN, his successor.
Richard, of Birchover, in the co. of Derby, who m. Margaret, da. of Henry Supper, of Darley, in the county.
Mr. Greaves was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN GREAVES, esq. of Greaves, b. in 1713, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Taylor, esq. of Woodhouse, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.
George (second son).
Joseph (seventh son), who left a son,
Charles, of Woodhouse, b. 1713, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Allen, esq. of Woodhouse, and had other issue.

The eldest son,

JOHN GREAVES, esq. was father to

JOHN GREAVES, esq. who m. Ann, da. of George Birch, esq. and had issue,

1. William, his successor.
2. Joseph, of Ingleby, in Derbyshire, who left issue,
   1. Joseph, of Aston-on-Trent, m. the sister of Sir B. B
bant, by whom (who d. in 1830) he had two daughters, one of whom married — Sneyd, esq. of Berkeley Lodge, and the other, Anne, d. unmarried in 1827.

3. William, of Liverpool.

3. Robert, also of Liverpool.

4. George, of London, who d. e. p. before 1728, leaving his property in equal shares to the children of his brothers, William and Joseph.

5. Greaves was s. at his decease by his

WILLIAM GREAves, esq. of Mayfield, in county of Stafford, who m. Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the Rev. Mr. Bradley, vicar of Mayfield, by whom (who d. 17th July, 1736) he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Sarah, who m. the Rev. Edmund Evans, vicar of Mayfield, and had issue,

1. William Evans, in holy orders, vicar of Mayfield, who m. Miss Elizabeth Spencer, of Wyaston, and by her (who d. 28th October, 1825) left at his decease in 1816, an only surviving child,

SARAH EVANS, who became the second wife of Dr. William Greaves, the present proprietor of Mayfield Hall.

2. Elizabeth, m. to — Goodwin, esq. and has issue.

Only son and successor,

WILLIAM GREAves, eq. of Mayfield and leby, esquisses Dorothy, sister of George, esq. of Mayfield Hall, by whom (who d. 1794) he had issue,

1. GEORGE, in holy orders, of Stantonby-Bridge, Derbyshire, who married twice, but d. e. p. in 1828.

2. ROBERT-CHARLES, of Ingleby Hill, who assumed, by sign-manual, the surname of LAY. He m. Miss Elizabeth Harthill, of Doncaster, in the county of Leicester, and by her (who d. in 1821) had two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

Anne-Lydia, who became the first wife of Dr. William Greaves, now of Mayfield Hall.

Frances, m. to Humphrey Senhouse, esq. of Nether Hall, in the county of Cumberland, and has issue.

3. JOHN-DAVIES, of whom presently.


6. Ralph Christopher, who m. Miss Anne Vincent, but d. e. p. in 1761.

7. Dorothy, m. to the Rev. Richard Dodsley, of Spaldon, Derbyshire, and has issue.

The third son,

JOHN DAVIES GREAves, esq. of Barton-on-Trent, m. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Newton, esq. 1 by whom (who d. in 1827, at the advanced age of eighty) he left issue at his decease in 1784.

WILLIAM, present proprietor of Mayfield Hall and representative of the family.

George Williams, m. and has issue.

John, d. in 1823, leaving three sons and a daughter.

Robert-Christopher, m. and has issue.

Thomas-Ley.

Richard, d. unmarried.

Dorothy, m. to John Smith, esq. of Repton, Derbyshire, and has a son and daughter.

FAMILY OF GORING,

A branch of which is now represented by Dr. Greaves.

GEORGE GORING, esq. of Ovingdene, Sussex, espoused Anne, daughter of Sir Henry Denney, of Waltham, Essex, knight, and sister of Edward Denney, Earl of Norwich, and had issue,

GEORGE (Sir), kn. of Hurst Pierpoint, who was elevated to the peerage, 14th of April, 1632, as Baron Goring, of Hurst Pierpoint, in the county of Sussex, and in two years afterwards obtained a grant of the offices of secretary, clerk of the signet, and clerk of the council, within the principality of Wales. His lordship subsequently rendering the highest services to King Charles I. after the breaking out of the civil wars, was advanced to the dignity of Earl of Norwich, by letters patent, dated 5th of November, 1644. He m. Mary, daughter of Edward, Lord Bergavenny, by whom he had, with several daughters, two sons, viz.

1. GEORGE, so gallantly distinguished in the civil wars, as "General Goring." This heroic personage fought to the last in the cause of his royal and unfortunate master; and, after the surrender of Oxford, retiring to the Netherlands, acquired fresh laurels, as lieutenant-general of the King of Spain's army. He m. Lettice, daughter

* This gentleman was nearly related to Sir Isaac Newton. An original portrait of that distinguished personage, as well as some of his plates, are still in possession of the family.

C C
of Richard, Earl of Cork, but d. a. p. in 1692, prior to his father.  
2. Charles, second earl, who espoused Lady Baker, daughter of — Leman, esq. and relict of Sir Richard Baker, kn. but dying without issue, in 1678, the Barony of Gorring and Earldom of Norwich became extinct (See Burke’s Extinct Peerage).  
3. Elizabeth, m. to William, Lord Brecon.  
4. Mary, m. to Sir Druce Dene, kn.  
5. Diana, m. first, to Thomas Covel, esq. of Slaugham, and secondly, to George Porter, esq.  
6. Catherine, m. to William Scott, esq. of Scott’s Hall, Kent.  

II. HENRY.  
The second son,  
Henry Gorring, esq. of Kingston, in Staffordshire, living in 1659, was father of  
William Gorring, esq. of Kingston, b. in 1650, who m. in 1672, Sarah, only child and heiress of John Gilbert, esq. of Frodley Hall, by whom (who d. in 1707) he had, (with several children, the issue of all of whom are now extinct).  

Henry, of Frodley Hall, who died in 1748, leaving an only child and heiress, who wedded Mons, esq. and left, at her death, only son.  

Rees-Goring Thomas, the present Rees-Goring, esq. of Tooting, family.)  

Sarah,  
The daughter,  
Sarah Goring, espoused W. Bank, esq. of Barton under Needham, and had issue,  
William, who d. unmarried at the age of ninety.  
And,  
Sarah Debank, who m. Richard, esq. of Burton-on-Trent, and left issue, with several other children, all died unmarried,  
Anne Newton, m. to John, esq. of Ashby de la Zouche,  
Sarah Newton,  
Elizabeth Newton, who m. above, John-Davies Grea and was mother of the present Dr. William Greaes, field Hall.  

Arms—For Greaves. Gu. and a bend or.  

Quarterings:  
Lev—Quarterly arg. and or, zenges in a bend, gu.  
Gilbert—Gu. an armed leg, at the thigh in pale, betwixt broken spears arg. headed or,  
Newton—Sable, two shin bones or, in ways, the sinister surmounted dexter.  
Goring—Arg. a chevron gu.  
Hartill—Arg. on a monteau or, stag lodged, gu.  
Crest—An eagle displayed, or, gu.  

Mottoes—Aquila non capit quidquid in se curvo; and Dum spiro, spero.  
Seal—Mayfield Hall, Derbyshire.
LITTLETON, OF TEDDESLEY.

EDWARD-JOHN, esq. of Teddesley, in the county of Stafford, and one of the Knights in Parliament for that shire, b. 18th March, 1791, m. 21st December, 1812, Haciinthe-Mary, daughter of Richard Marques Wellesley, and has issue,

EDWARD-RICHARD.
Haciinthe-Anne.
Emily, m. 16th Aug. 1832, to Charles, Viscount Newark.
Caroline-Augusta.

Mr. Littleton succeeded to the estates of his great-uncle, Sir Edward Littleton, baronet, in 1812, and adopted by sign manual that surname in place of his patronymic Walthouse.

Lineage.

The family of Lyttelton has been of long standing in the county of Worcester, and had considerable possessions in the vale of Evesham, particularly at South Lyttelton, whence the name has probably been assumed, in the reign of the thirteenth century.

THOMAS DE LUTTELTON, about the nine and twentieth year of Henry III. m. Emma, only daughter and heiress of Sir Simon de Frankfort, by whom he had an only daughter, Thomas, who m. Augustus Tatlyn, which grant was distrained in the 40th year of Henry III. for not taking upon himself the title of knighthood. Thomas de Lyttelton secondly, Anselm, daughter and heiress of William Fitzwarren, of Upton, in the county of Worcester, one of the justices, and judge of the Common Pleas, in the reign of Henry III. and sheriff of Worcestershire the following year, by whom he left two sons.

This Thomas was a considerable factor to religious institutions, particularly to the convents of Pershore, and the Priory of Evesham. He was s. at his decease of his eldest son.

THOMAS DE LUTTELTON, who resided at Pershore, and had land at Naunton, in Worcestershire, which still continues in possession of a branch of the family of Lyttelton, dying without issue, his estate devolved upon his youngest and only surviving daughter.

THOMAS DE LUTTELTON, who represented the county of Worcester in parliament, from 9th Edward II. to the 34th Edward III. and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS DE LUTTELTON, who recovered the manor of Frankley, by a writ of right, on failure of issue to his cousin, Thomas de Tatlyn. This Thomas de Lyttelton was esquire of the body of three successive kings, namely, Richard II. Henry IV. and Henry V.; and was rewarded with several grants of money, timber, &c. from each of those monarchs, pro bono publico servitio, as expressed in the grants. He d. in the 1st year of Henry VI. and left an only daughter and heiress.

ELIZABETH DE LUTTELTON, who m. Thomas Westcote, esq. the king's servant in court, a gentleman of Devonshire, increasingly descended, but she being fair, and of noble spirit (to use the phraseology of Lord Coke), and having large possessions and inheritances from her ancestors, de Lyttelton, and from her mother, the daughter and co-heiress of Quatermain, and other ancestors, resolved to continue the honour of her name, and therefore provided, by Westcote's assent, before marriage, that her issue inheritable should be called by the name of Lutelton. Upon this marriage, Mr. Westcote settled at Frankley, and served the office of escheator of Worcester 26th Henry VI. (1460); soon after which he d. leaving four sons and as many daughters. He was s. by his eldest son.

THOMAS DE LUTTELTON (or Lyttelton, as
he began to write it), who, having been brought up to the bar, was called, in 1464, to the degree of serjeant-at-law; and, in the following year, was nominated king’s-serjeant, when he rode justice of the assize in the northern circuit. In 1464 (the fourth year of King Edward IV.) Mr. Serjeant Lyttelton was appointed one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas; and the king granted him, at the same time, out of the customs of London, Bristol, and Hull, 110 marks yearly, with the sum of 106s. 10d. for a robe and furrs, and 60s. 6d. for a summer robe, called fustans. In the 15th year of the same monarch, he was created with the Prince of Wales, and other persons of distinction, a Knight of the Bath. Sir Thomas wrote his celebrated "Treatise on Tenures," after he had ascended the bench; a book, which Lord Coke has characterized, as the ornament of the common law, and the most perfect and absolute work that ever was wrote in any human science." Sir Thomas Lyttelton m. Joan, widow of Sir Philip Chetwynd, of Ingestrere, in the county of Stafford, and daughter and co-heiress of Sir William Burley, kn. of Bromscroft Castle, in Shropshire, by whom he had (with two daughters) three sons, viz.

WILLIAM, his successor, from whom the Lords Lyttelton derive.

RICHARD, of whom presently.

Thomas, of Speckley, ancestor of the Lord Keeper Lyttelton, and of Sir William Lyttelton, Speaker of the House of Commons, temp. William III. See Burke’s Extinct Peerage.

The second son,

RICHARD Lyttelton, followed the profession of his father, and to him that learned and eminent person inscribed the "Treatise on Tenures." He m. Alice, daughter and heir of William Winesbury, esq. of Pittalton Hall, in the county of Stafford, by whom he had issue,

Richard, who d. s. p.

Edward, who became representative of the family.

Ellen, m. first, to John Cotes, esq. of Woodcote, in Shropshire, and secondly, to William Basset, esq. of Blore, in the county of Stafford.

Margaret, m. first, to Humphry Pigot, esq. of Shropshire, and secondly, to Clifton, esq. of Derbyshire.

Lucy, m. to Robert Swinnerton, esq. of Eccleshall, county of Stafford.

Anne, m. to Thomas Middlemore, esq. of Edgbaston, in Warwickshire.

Mr. Lyttelton d. in the 9th of Henry VIII. and was s. by his only surviving son,

Sir Edward Lyttelton, kn. who inherited in twelve years after the estates of his mother, upon that lady’s decease. This gentleman had a grant from King VIII. for life, of the office of con-keeper of the castle at Stafford; the king’s parks, and bailiff of his Fairbriggs, in Staffordshire. He m. Staffordshire in the 16th and the same reign, and in the 4th of VI. He m. first, Helen, daughter of Sir John Foliot, of Perton, in Shropshire Swynnerton, esq. of Swanage, had surviving issue,

Edward, his successor.

Barbara, m. first to Henry G. of Worcestershire, and secondly, to John Foliot, of Pirton, in Shropshire.

Constance, m. to Sir J. Fuljays.

Sir Edward was s. by his son,

Sir Edward Lyttelton, kn. He was sheriff of Staffordshire in the 5th of Elizabeth. He m. Alice, of Francis Cockain, esq. of Ashle, Derbyshire, by whom he had issue

John, who d. s. p.

Edward (Sir), his successor.

Thomas, m. Cassandra, dau. Thomas Lane, esq. of Bent had issue.

Francis, of Melio, in Salop. trude, daughter of Thomas, esq. of Over-Haddon, in the of York, and left issue.

Walter, of Eccleshall, in Staff. m. Alice, daughter of John ford, esq. in the same shire, issue.

John, d. s. p.

James, m. Mercy, daughter Stone, esq. of London, and William Bowyer, esq. by who left issue.

Devereux, m. Jane, daughter of Allen, esq. of Woodhouse, county of Derby, and left issue.

Jane, m. John Lane, esq. of Ilke Constance, m. to Thomas Halt, Gristlehurst, in Lancashire.

Mary, m. to Walter Vernon, Hounhill, in Staffordshire.

Grace, m. first, to Francis Harris of Belzardine, in Shropshire, secondly, to Silvanus Bacon, the same shire.

Margaret, m. to Sir John Boykett, of Amington, in Warwickshire. Sir Edward d. 19th July, 1574, and was eldest surviving son,

Sir Edward Lyttelton, who was knt. of Staffordshire, in the 28th and Elizabeth, and represented that county in parliament, in the 39th of the same reign. Sir Edward m. Margaret, daughter and heir of Sir William Devereux, kn. son of William, viscount Hereford, by whom he had issue,
Edward, his successor.
Thomas, m. Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Adam Morton, esq. of Wilmorton, in Staffordshire, and left issue.
Mary, m. to Richard Fowler, esq. of King's Harnage, in Shropshire.
Anne, m. to Humphrey Salwey, esq. of Stanford, in Worcestershire.
Jane, m. to Richard Knightly, esq. of Fowlesley, in Northamptonshire.
Ellen, m. to William Babington, esq. of Corborough, in Staffordshire.
Margaret, m. to Richard Skinner, esq. of Coton, in the county of Worcestershire.
Letter, m. to the Rev. John Fulnet, archdeacon of Lincoln, of London.
Constance, m. to Richard Hill, esq. of London.
Sir Edward was s. by his eldest son,
Sir Edward Littleton, M. P. for the county of Stafford, in the 21st James I. and heir of the same in three years after his death. He m. Mary, daughter of Sir Clement Fisher, kt. of Packington, in Warwickshire, and had four sons and four daughters, viz.
Edward, his successor.
Fisher, m. Anne, daughter of James Baynton, esq. of Wiltts.
Walter (Sir), chancellor of the diocese of Lichfield and Coventry. Sir Walter m. Priscilla, daughter of Sir Lewis Pemberton, knt. of Rushden, in Northamptonshire, and had four sons.
Walter, of Lichfield, who m. a daughter of William Tallbot, esq. of Stanton Castle, in Staffordshire, and had issue.
Edward, m. Miss Mullins, but had no issue.
Fisher, L.L.D. m. Elizabeth, daughter of — Pincheke, of London, and relieved of — Skegness, but left no issue.
William, m. Miss Webster, daughter and heiress of John Webster, of Amsterdam, merchant.
Letter, m. first, to William Washbourne, esq. of Washbourne, in Worcestershire; and secondly, to John Clent, esq. of Knightwick, in the same county.
Mary, m. to EUSEBY Shuckburgh, esq. of Naseby, in Northamptonshire.
Margaret, m. first, to Sir George Browne, knt. of Radford, in Warwickshire; and secondly, to Francis, third son of Sir Robert Fisher, bart. of Packington.
Anne, m. to Sir Thomas Holte, bart. of Aston.

Edward Littleton was s. by his eldest son,
Edward Littleton, esq. of Pellaton Hall, in the county of Stafford, who was created a baronet in the 3rd of Charles I. He m. Hester, daughter of Sir William Courtene, knt. of London, by whom, who espoused secondly Thomas Thorne, esq. of Shelvoke, Salop, he had surviving issue.
Edward, his successor.
Anne, m. to — Cole, esq. of Shrewsbury.
Margaret, m. to Robert Napier, esq. eldest son of Sir Robert Napier, of Luton Hoo, in the county of Bedford.
Sir Edward was s. at his decease by his son,
Sir Edward Littleton, second baronet, who m. first, Mary, daughter of Sir Walter Wrottesley, bart. of Wrottesley, in Staffordshire, and had issue.

1. Edward, who m. Susanna, daughter of Sir Theophilus Biddulph, of Elmhurst, in Staffordshire, and dying before his father, (in 1704) left,
1. Edward, successor to his grandfather.
2. Theophilus, d. unmarried.
3. Fisher, m. Frances, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Whitehall, esq. of Pipe Ridware, in Staffordshire, and had issue.
Edward, who inherited as fourth baronet.
Fisher, barrister at law, who m. Mary, only daughter and heiress of Thomas Seace, esq. of Northreps, in Norfolk, but had no issue.

Frances, m. to Moreton Walkhouse, esq. of Hatherton, in Staffordshire.
4. Susan, m. to Sir John Croyton, bart.
5. Mary, m. to Edward Arblaster, esq. of Longdon, in Staffordshire.
6. Elizabeth, m. to Humphrey Hodgetts, esq.
7. Catherine, m. to John Flover, esq. of London, in Staffordshire.
8. Jane, m. to John Egenton, esq. of Zobaston, in the county of Stafford.
9. Walter, a major in Lord Oxford's regiment, m. Lady Anne Knowles, daughter of Nicholas, earl of Banbury, by whom he had a daughter, Anne, who d. unmarried. Major Littleton fell in a duel.
10. Elizabeth, m. to Walter Chetwynd, esq. of Ingrestre, in Staffordshire, and had issue.
11. Esther, m. to Humphrey Pershouse, esq. of Reynolds Hall, in Staffordshire, and had issue.

The baronet espoused, secondly, Joyce, daughter of his cousin, — Littleton, esq. of Teddesley-jay, and had by that lady,
METHUEN, OF CORSHAM.

1. Devereux, who d. a bachelor, at his seat at Tamworth, in Staffordshire, 7th June, 1747.
2. Walter, d. unmarried.
3. Henry, deputy governor of Cork, left no issue.
4. Fisher, barrister at law, succeeded to the estates of his brother Devereux, but d. unmarried.
5. William, captain R.N. left a son, Edward, who inherited the estates of his uncle, Fisher. He m. his cousin, Joyce, eldest daughter of Stanford Wolferton, esq. of Stafford, and d. s. p.
6. Adam, killed in a duel, and d. unmarried.
7. m. to—Dilke, esq. of Maxtoke Castle, in Warwickshire, and had issue.
8. Sarah, m. to Stanford Wolferton, esq. of Stafford, and had issue.

Sir Edward Littleton was s. by his grandson,
Sir Edward Littleton, third baronet.—This gentleman m. Mary, only daughter of Sir Richard Hoare, kn. (who had been Lord Mayor of the City of London, and one of its representatives in parliament, temp. Queen Anne), but died without issue, 2nd January, 1741-2, when he was s. by his nephew,

Sir Edward Littleton, fourth baronet, who removed the family seat from Pillaton to Teddesley. He m. Frances, eldest daughter of Christopher Horton, esq. of Coton, in the county of Derby, but d. s. p. in 1812, when the baronetcy expired, but the estates devolved upon his grand nephew,

Edward-John Walhouse, the present proprietor, who assumed, as stated above, the surname and arms of Littleton, and now represents the Staffordshire branch of that family. It is singular that the inheritors of the honor and estates of this family have all borne the name of Edward since the 9th of Henry VIII.

Arms—Ar. a chevron, between three escallops, sa.

Crest—A stag’s head caboshed, sa. attired, or; between the attires, a bugle horn of the second, hanging and fastened by a best, gules.

Motto—“Ung Dieu, et ung Roy.

Town Residence—Grosvenor-place.

Seats—Teddesley and Hatherton, both in Staffordshire.

METHUEN, PAUL, esq. of Corsham House, in the county of Wilts, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of that shire, and representative in parliament of its northern division, b. 21st June 1779, m. in July, 1810, Jane-Dorothea, eldest daughter of the late Sir Henry St. John Mildmay, bart. d. Dogmersfield Park, and has issue,

PAUL-MILDHAM, b. 31st January, 1814.
Frederick-Henry-Paul, b. 23rd February, 1818.
St. John-George-Paul, b. 23rd November, 1819.
Jane-Matilda.

Mr. Methuen succeeded his father in September, 1820. He represented the county of Wilts in two parliaments before 1819, but retired from ill health in that year.

Lineage.

The surname of Methuen, written at different times Meffan, Methen, Methen, Methyn, Methwun, Methwun, and Methven, is local, and was assumed from the barony of Methven, in Scotland, as such designations became hereditary in that kingdom.

The traditional account of the origin of

...
METHUEN, OF CORSHAM.

393

the barony to John, Duke of Albany, which, on the forfeiture of Duke Murdock in 1423, passed to the Crown, and continued vested therein, until conferred by King James V. upon his mother, Queen Margaret. The laird died in the reign of James I. and was s. by his son,

JOHN DE METHUEN. This gentleman was distinguished at the court of James II, and enjoyed in an especial degree the favor of that monarch. In 1440 he was one of the principal secretaries of state, and lord regent of Scotland; and in 1449 he was employed upon an embassy to England, when he succeeded in his mission—that of prolonging an existing truce. The next year he revisited the English court, and again in a diplomatic capacity, to negotiate several important affairs of state. Thenceforward, scarcely any political transaction of moment occurred in which he was not engaged; and in all he acquitted himself with ability, honor, and fidelity. He wedded a daughter of Sir John Haldane of Glemnagles, and dying in the time of James III. was s. by (his son or grandson),

JOHN DE METHUEN, who retained still a portion of the hereditary lands in Perthshire. He m. a daughter of John Bailie, adder of Tulliallan, and dying soon after the year 1502, was s. by his son,

ANDREW DE METHUEN, who wedded Isabella, daughter of Robert Bruce, of Airth, and had (with a younger son, Andrew, who seems to have obtained a share in his father's lands) his successor,

JOHN DE METHUEN, whose name occurs in a charter under the great seal, temp. James V., of certain lands about Clackmannan. This gentleman having zealously espoused the opinions of the reformers, fled into England, alarmed at the death of Wyshart, and was most graciously received by Queen Elizabeth, who conferred upon his son,

The Rev. Paul Methuen, several benefical preferments in the county of Somerset, and a prebend in the cathedral church of Wells. The reverend gentleman m. Ann Rogers, of an old Somersetshire family, and dying in 1636 was s. by his son,

The Rev. Anthony Methuen, Prebendary of Wells and Litchfield. This gentleman acquired considerable estates. He m. Joan, daughter and heiress of Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Bristol, and had three sons, namely,

Paul, his heir.
Anthony, who married, and left issue, Francis.

Mr. Methuen died in 1640, and was s. by his eldest son,

Paul Methuen, esq. of Bradford and Bishop's Cannings, in the county of Wilts,
GURDON, OF LETTON.

GURDON, THEOPHILUS-THORNHAGH, esq. of Letton, in Norfolk, and of
Grundisburgh, in the county of Suffolk, b. 24th August,
1764, m. 25th July, 1796, Anne, daughter of William
Mellish, esq. of Blyth, in Nottinghamshire, by whom he
has issue,

BRAMPTON, m. in 1828, Henrietta-Susannah, eldest
daughter of N. W. Ridley-Colborne, esq. of Haing, in
Norfolk, M.P. and has issue,
1. ROBERT-THORNHAGH.
2. Charlotte.
John.
Philip, in holy orders, rector of Reymerston and Cran-
cworth-cum-Leton, in Norfolk, who m. Henrietta-
Laura, daughter of John Pulteney, esq. of Nether-
wood, in Hampshire.
William, of the Inner Temple.
Edward
Anne, m. in 1826, to Henry Wodehouse, esq. eldest
son of the Hon. JOHN WODEHOUSE, eldest son and
heir of John, Lord Wodehouse, and has (with other
issue) a son,
JOHN WODEHOUSE, b. 7th January, 1826.

Gurdon inherited the estates at the decease of his father, in 1820. He was
only lieutenant-colonel of the West Norfolk militia, is a magistrate and deputy
sherrif, and served the office of sheriff of Norfolk in 1824.

Lineage.

A family came into England with the Gurdon from Gourdon, near Cahors,
the borders of Perigord, and the name
he roll of Battle Abbey.
ADAM DE GURDON, Knt. living in the
time of HENRY III. was in that monarch's
banishment, and was outlawed for
rebellion, as one of the Monks
He was restored, however,
by the accession of Edward, and consti-
in 1372, keeper of the forest of Wol-
He m. first, Constantia, daughter and
heirs of Thomas Makarel, of Seboldine, in
county of Southampton. He resided in
here in a manor-house, called the
r, which overlooked the forest. He
espoused secondly, Almeria—

from whom he was divorced, after having
had two sons, the elder of whom was seated
in Wiltshire, and the younger settled him-
selves in London. These sons appear, how-
ever, to have been disinherited, for their
father had a third wife, Agnes, and by her
she had two daughters, JOHANNA, to whom he left his
property in Selborne. This lady wedded
Richard Achard, and that estate, bearing
the name of Gurdon Manor, belongs
now to Magdalen College, Oxford. The
armorial ensigns of Sir Adam Gurdon are
those still borne by the family of which we
are now treating. Sir Adam's second
son, (of the elder there is no further ac-
count)
ROBERT GURDON took up his abode in
GURDON, OF LETTON.

London. He d. in 1343, and was s. by his son.

John Gurdon, a merchant in London, who d. in 1385, leaving a son,

Thomas Gurdon, of Clyne, in Kent, who d. in 1430, and was father of
John Gurdon, of Clyne, who was s. in 1465, by his son.

John Gurdon, of Dedham, in Essex, who d. in 1487, leaving a son,

John Gurdon, of Dedham, father of
John Gurdon, of Dedham, who m. first, Mary, daughter of John Butter, esq. of
Dedham, but had no issue. He espoused, secondly, Anne, daughter of John Coleman,
esq. of Lymes Hall, in Suffolk, and left a son.

Robert Gurdon, esq. who wedded Rose, daughter and heiress of Robert Sexton, esq.
of Lavenham, in Suffolk. This gentleman purchased Assington Hall, from Sir Miles
Corbet. He served the office of sheriff for the county of Suffolk, and dying in 1577,
was s. by his son.

John Gurdon, esq. who m. Amy, daughter and heiress of William Brampton, esq.
of Letton, in Norfolk. This gentleman was sheriff of Suffolk in 1585. He d. in 1623,
and was s. by his son.

Brampton Gurdon, esq. of Assington Hall and of Letton, high-sheriff for Suffolk in
1625, and several times representative for the borough of Sudbury in parliament. He m. first, Elizabeth, daughter of Edward
Barrett, esq. of Bellhouse, in Essex, and had issue,

John, who inherited Assington Hall, m. Anne, daughter of Sir Calthorpe
Parker. He represented the county of Suffolk in the long parliament, and was one of the committee ap
pointed to sit in judgment upon King Charles I., but did not attend the trial. This elder branch continues to be seated at Assington, this property having regularly descended to the present possessor, John Gurdon, esq.

Robert, m. Joyce, daughter of James Harvey, esq. of Essex.

Amy, m. to Sir Henry Mildmay.

Mr. Gurdon espoused, secondly, Muriel, daughter of Sir Martyn Sedley, of Morley,
in Norfolk, by a daughter of John Knyvett, of Ashwellthorpe, and had another son and two daughters, viz.

Brampton, of whom presently.

Muriel, m. to Richard Saltonshall, esq. of Yorkshire.

* The family of Brampton is very ancient in Norfolk, and this branch had been long seated at Letton.—Vide Visitations of Norfolk, 1563 and 1618.

Abigail, m. to Roger Hill, esq.

Brampton Gurdon, d. in 1649, and Letton Hall passed to his eldest son.

Letton devolved upon the son of his marriage.

Brampton Gurdon, esq. barrister and representative in parliament, of Brampton borou
gh of Ipswich from 1614 to 1649. During the civil war, Mr. Gurdon was captain of a regiment of horse, and at the fall of Colchester he was one of the commi
ssion to Sir Charles Lucas and Sir Philip Lisle. He m. Mary, daughter of Polstead, of London, and dying in 1659, was s. by his son.

Brampton Gurdon, esq. of Letton, m. Elizabeth, daughter of Colonel Thornagh,* of Fenton, Nottinghamshire, and Sir Francis Thornagh, and, was s. by his son,

Thornagh Gurdon, esq. of Letton, a gentleman was receiver—general of the county of Norfolk in the reign of Anne, but was deprived of that of
[missing text]

Hanover, in consequence of his support to the Duke of Ormond. He was author of a celebrated work upon the
laws and rights of parliament. He m. Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Sir W. Cooke, bart. of Brome Hall, Norfolk, for this county in several parliaments, and left at his decease, in 1713, one son and three daughters. Two of the latter were single; the other, Letitia, m. the Rev. John Saltier, of Ashdon, in Essex.

Thornagh Gurdon, esq. of Assington Hall and of Letton, high-sheriff for Suffolk in 1625, and several times representative for the borough of Sudbury in parliament. He m. first, Elizabeth, daughter of Edward
Barrett, esq. of Bellhouse, in Essex, and had issue,

John, who inherited Assington Hall, m. Anne, daughter of Sir Calthorpe
Parker. He represented the county of Suffolk in the long parliament, and was one of the committee ap
pointed to sit in judgment upon King Charles I., but did not attend the trial. This elder branch continues to be seated at Assington, this property having regularly descended to the present possessor, John Gurdon, esq.

Robert, m. Joyce, daughter of James Harvey, esq. of Essex.

Amy, m. to Sir Henry Mildmay.

Mr. Gurdon espoused, secondly, Muriel, daughter of Sir Martyn Sedley, of Morley,
in Norfolk, by a daughter of John Knyvett, of Ashwellthorpe, and had another son and two daughters, viz.

Brampton, of whom presently.

Muriel, m. to Richard Saltonshall, esq. of Yorkshire.

* Colonel Thornagh was a very distinguished officer in the parliamentary army during the war.—Vide Mrs. Hutchinson's Memoirs.
GREVIS-JAMES, OF IGHTHAM COURT.

GREVIS-JAMES, esq. of Ightham Court Lodge, in the county of Kent, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for that shire, sheriff in 1833, b. 1st May, 1776, m. 21st March, 1812, Mary, daughter of the late James Shutt, esq. of Humbleton, in Holderness, and has had issue,

1. Charles-Richard, both deceased.
2. Demetrios.
3. Demetrios-Wynham.
4. Frances-Maria.
5. Emily.
6. Mary.
7. Caroline.
8. Rosa.
9. Lavinia.
10. Isabella.
11. Adelaide-Margaret.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is GREVIS, assumed, by sign manual, in 1817, the additional surname and arms of JAMES. Mr. Grevis-James is a captain of marines.

Lineage.

Grevis-James, esq. acquired, temp. Queen Elizabeth, by purchase, the manor of

Surrey, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Anthony Anchier, and had a daughter, Elizabeth.

Arnold, of London, who m. Mary, dau. of John Vanhulst, of that city.

William.

Thomas, who m. the daughter of Fulke. Richard, who espoused Gertrude, dau. of John Smyth, and had, with other issue, a son, Sir John, of Creeshil, in Essex, and a daughter, Elin, who m. to Mr. James Cane; and their son inheriting the estates of his uncle, Sir John, was advanced to the dignity of a baronet, 34 Car. II. This branch of the family is now extinct.

John, of Grove Manor, who m. Susanna, daughter and co-heir of Peter Van dewall, of Antwerp, and had issue.

George, of Malendine, near Rochester, who m. Audrey, daughter of John Smyth, and had issue.

The third son,

William James, esq. acquired, temp. Queen Elizabeth, by purchase, the manor of
Ightham Court, in the county of Kent. He wedded Jane, only daughter and heiress of Henry Kule, and had issue, 
William, his heir.

Thomas.
Jane, m. to Henry Dixon, esq. of Hillden, in Kent, and d. in 1692.
The elder son,
William James, esq. of Ightham Court, b. in 1631, was a person of great influence during the protectorate, and enjoyed the confidence of Cromwell. He was a member of the committee appointed for the sequestration of delinquent estates, and was, in five years, thrice chosen knight of the shire for Kent. He wedded Jane, daughter of Nicholas Miller, esq. of Crouch, and was 2. by his only son,
Sir Demetrius James, of Ightham Court, who received the honor of knighthood from King Charles II. He m. Anne, only daughter of the famous physician, Dr. George Bate, and had (with other issue, who d. unm.)
William, his successor.
Jane, m. to Sir John Rainey, bart.
Anne, m. to Thomas Puckle, esq. of the Middle Temple.
Sir Demetrius was s. by his eldest son.
William James, esq. of Ightham Court, living in 1719. This gentleman m. Anne, only daughter, and heir general of Sir Thomas Wynnham, bart. of Trent, in Somersetshire, (son of the Sir Francis Wynnham, who, with his family, was so signalily instrumental in the preservation of King Charles II. after the battle of Worcester.) By this wife he had with two daughters, three sons, viz.
William, his heir.
Richard, of the Middle Temple, d. unm.
Demetrius, a colonel in the army, whose daughter, Elizabeth, m. Charles Grevis, esq.* formerly of Moseley Hall, in Worcestershire, and had issue,

* Moseley Hall, in the parish of King's Norton, Worcestershire, together with considerable estates, and the extensive manor of Yarde, were long in the possession of the family of the Grevis or Groves—an ancient house, founded in England by one of the companions in arms of the Crusaders. Thomas Groves entered his pedigree at the visitation of Worcestershire, in 1654, as did Richard, in 1603.

In the chapel of King’s Norton, Worcestershire, on a very curious monument against the south wall of the chancel are the figures, in white marble, of a knight in armour, with his helmet under his head, his wife lying at his right hand. The inscription is as follows:

1. Demetrius Groves, actually inherited e assuming the surname of James, in the person of James, of Ightham Court Lodge.
2. Elizabeth.
3. Caroline.
4. Eleanor.
The eldest son,
William James, esq. of Ightham was high-sheriff for Kent, in 1676, and wedded the daughter of Demetrius, esq. of the county of Essex, and d. in 1678.

Richard, his heir.
Demetrius, in holy orders.
Ightham, d. in 1781, viz.
Mr. James, who was usher of the in Ireland, was s. at his decease.
The family estates devolved upon his son,
Richard James, esq. of Ightham, who died without issue in Nov. 1 and the family estates devolved upon his cousin, the present Demetrius James, esq. of Ightham Court Lodge.

Arms—Quarterly: first and 4. a demi-lion or, a demi-swan, wings argent, bezant gules. Second for 4. a squirrel, holding between its paws two escallop shells or, for Grevis.

Crests—First for James; out of a coronet or, a demi-lion argent, bezant gules. Second for Grevis, a squirrel, holding between its paws two escallop shells or.

Motto—Fide et Constantia.

Estate—The manors of Wootestead, and Ightham, with estate and also St. Erith, all in Kent, in the possession of the family, and in the hands of the present owner.

Seat—Ightham Court Lodge.

Oyer and Terminer, in com. Wigan, this life, July 31, 1658, and in the same life, his wife, daughter of Thomas Legh, of Leigh, in com. Salop, esq. who owned and the monument to be made in memory of her deceased husband.

On the right side of the monument is inscribed:

"Willing neither bribes nor servile gifts From virtue’s center, in this urn he lies. The ayre was Justice which his body And prays his being ‘all the soul he bore; On the left, in letters of gold, His heart was on heaven, and to not For his own but for his country’s sake. The line was nobly balanced not to You his soul for wealth, yet must have taken Wherefrom his name hath broke domesticks And well abide the touche in golden"
HARVEY, OF THORPE.

Harvey, John, esq. of Thorpe Lodge, in the county of Norfolk, b. 17th May, 1755, m. in December, 1783, Frances, daughter of Sir Roger Kerrison, and has issue,

1. Robert-John, (Sir), knt. C.B. of Household House, near Norwich, knight of the Portuguese military order of the Tower and Sword, a colonel in the army, &c. b. 21st February, 1785.

Sir Robert possesses an estate at Tharston, in Norfolk, in full male, bequeathed by his grandfather, Robert, and an estate at Stoke Holy Cross, derived from his great-grandfather, who purchased it in 1790. He m. Charlotte, daughter of Robert Harvey, esq. of Watton, and has with three daughters, three surviving sons, viz.

Robert-John, b. in April, 1817.
John, b. in April, 1822.
Edward Kerrison, b. in December, 1826.

II. George, of Thorpe Grove, Norfolk, b. in 1789, m. Marianne, only child of Dr. Beevor, D.D. and niece of the late Sir Thomas Beevor, bart. and had issue.
Mr. Harvey was drowned while bathing, 4th October, 1831.

III. Roger-Kerrison, who m. Eliza, daughter of Sir Edmund Lacombe, bart. and has issue.

IV. Fanny, m. to the Rev. Edward Bellman.
V. Emma, m. to Richard Day Squire, esq.
VI. Marianne, m. to the Rev. Charles Day.
VII. Caroline, m. to her cousin, Onley Saville-Onley, esq.
VIII. Harriott, m. to Captain Blakiston, R.N. bart.
IX. Rosa, m. to JohnRanking, esq. R.N.
X. Augusta, m. to Harry Goring, esq. eldest son of Sir Charles Goring, bart.
XI. Charlotte.

gentleman, who is lieutenant-colonel commandant 3rd Norfolk cavalry volunteers, of the office of sheriff for that county in 1825. He was mayor of Norwich in 1830, is president of the Norwich Literary Institution, and chairman of the Merchants Manufacturers in that town.

Sir Robert Harvey entered, at an early period of life, into the military service of his country, and died in March, 1809, as captain of the 33rd regiment, to Portugal, where he was shortly after appointed assistant quarter-master general of the British forces. In 1810, he was nominated and assistant quarter-master general of the Portuguese army, and attached to the head quarters as commander-in-chief, Marshal Beresford. In the following year, he was attached to the head quarters of the Duke of Wellington, as the organ of communication between his Grace and the Portuguese in the field, and remained in that situation with the army until the conclusion of the war. He was present at the memorable battles of Oporto, Busaco, Salamanca, &c. Nive, Neville, Orthes, and Toulouse, and at the sieges of Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajos, &c. and St. Sebastian. In order to evince the sense which the King of Portugal entertained for such a man as Harvey a knight of the Portuguese military order of the Tower and Sword, and to honor such a medal of that order, also with a medal for six campaigns, and another, on which are inscribed the names of the chief conflicts in which Colonel Harvey was engaged. The Prince Regent at Britain was likewise pleased to present him with a gold medal, for his conduct at the battle of Toulouse, and to confer on him the honor of knighthood.
John Harvey, esq. of Beacham Well, in Norfolk, inherited a considerable estate in that parish, and was buried there, in 1569. This estate passed in direct descent from father to son, to his great grandson.

Robert Harvey, esq. of Beacham Well, who died in 1673, leaving (with a younger child, William, ancestor of the present Thomas Harvey, esq. of Northwold) a son and heir.

Robert Harvey, esq. of Beacham Well, who left at his decease, in 1695, two sons, viz.

1. Robert, who espoused Mary, dau. of Wm. Nurse, esq. of Hilburgh, in Norfolk, and dying, in 1720, was s. by his son.

John, lieut. R.N. who left at his decease a son.

Edward Harvey, esq. of Watton, in Norfolk, who wedded, Mary, daughter of John Longe, esq. and was s. at his decease, in 1771, by his son.

Robert Harvey, esq. of Watton, who m. Charlotte, daughter of Capt. Purdy, esq. and d. in 1820, leaving a dau.

Charlotte m. to her cousin, Sir Robert John Harvey, C.B. &c.

II. John.

The second son.

John Harvey, esq. came to Norwich, and establishing himself as an eminent merchant there, was twice mayor of that city. He m. first, Ann, daughter of Wm. Strahan, esq. and had a son, Robert, his heir. He wedded a second time,* and had further issue. Mr. Harvey died in 1742, and was s. by his eldest son.

Robert Harvey, esq. mayor of Norwich, who m. Lydia, daughter of John Black, esq. and dying in 1773, was s. by his son.

Robert Harvey, esq. twice mayor of Norwich. This gentleman espoused Judith, daughter of Captain Onley, R.N. and sister of the Rev. Charles Onley of St. in Essex, by whom he had issue, Robert, his heir.

John, present proprietor.

Charles, barrister at law, and of Norwich, chairman of the county sessions, and twice Norwich, and once for Cambridge county, upon inheriting the estate of his maternal uncle, Charles Onley, assumed in compliance with the testamentary provisions of that gentleman name and arms of Saville.

He m. first, Sarah, daughter of Haynes, esq. by whom (w. 1800) he has issue,

Onley Saville—Onley, his cousin, Caroline, dau. of Harvey, esq. of Thorpe.

Sarah, m. to William Herr, Judith, m. to Charles Tur. Mr. Saville-Onley m. second wife, sister of his former wife.

Mr. Harvey d. in 1816, and was s. eldest son.

Robert Harvey, esq. mayor of Norwich. This gentleman, who was lieutenant-colonel of the East Norfolk militia, was a member of the House of Commons, and entered the House of Commons.

Arms—Ermine on a chief indented three crescents argent. The augmentation is, in lieu of the crescent in the centre in chief, the representation of the gold medal presented to him by the Prince Regent, for services at the battle of Orthes, and the ribbon of the Order of the Garter, suspending a large jewel.

To the crest of his armor is a mural crown, with which the arm is issuant.

Crest—Over a dexter cubit arm proper, a crescent argent, between two branches of laurel, also proper.

Motto—Alteri si tibi.

Estates—Thorpe St. John, Norfolk, purchased by the present proprietor.

Seal—Thorpe Bridge, Norfolk.
Meynell, of North Kilvington.

Thomas, esq. of the Fryerage and North Kilvington, in the county of York, and of Hartlepool in Durham, b. in April, 1775, m. 23rd August, 1804, Theresa-Mary, eldest daughter of John Wright, esq. of Kelvedon, in Essex, and has had issue,

Thomas, b. in 1805.
Edward, b. in 1811.
Hugo-George, b. in 1813, and d. 17th February, 1828.
Edgar, b. 1st February, 1825.
Theresa-Mary.
Emma.

Mr. Meynell's his father on the 8th June, 1808, and is in the commission of the peace for the county of Durham. He is also a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the North Riding of Yorkshire. In 1803, he raised a corps of volunteers, consisting of three companies of infantry, which he commanded during the period they were embodied, with the rank of major. In 1825, Major Meynell, being then chairman of the proprietors, laid the first rail of the Stockton and Darlington railway, the first public road of that description constructed in the kingdom.

Lineage.

In the twelfth century, Walter had a grant from his brother, son, of lands, in Snoderton. His son, Mainell, who had two sons, who granted to Hugh, his grandson, the manor of Hilton, in the parish of Hilston, &c. and to these was affixed a seal exhibiting the memorial ensigns as now borne by the family.

Mainell, to whom his brother in, and the manors of Hilton, Snoderton, in Durham, ancestral to the manor of Hilton, Snoderton. He d. x p.

Menell of Hilton, living in the manor of Hilton, and was ward of Thomas de Salcock, Edward II. He d. x p.

Menell of Hilton, by deed, mentioned in deed of ward

M. Meynell, of Hilton, by deed, in Pente, to the consecration of the first of Durham, entered into agreement with Adam de Mcinill to levy a fine to the said Adam of the manor of Snoderton, before the justices at Durham. The name of this Nicholas de Mcinill appears in several charters from 1339 to 1360. He m. Cecilia, daughter and heiress of Thomas de Salcock, and had issue,

John, successor to his father, who seems to have died without issue, having entailed the manor of Hilton, &c. upon his brother Robert.

Robert.

Hugh, living in 1345.

The second son, Robert Meynell, of Hilton, appears in deeds, from the years 1333 until 1444. He married twice, and left (with a daughter Janet, who m. first, Watkey Paycock, and secondly, Richard Kirkeby) a son and heir, Thomas Meynell, who m. in July, 1417.*

Jane, daughter of Richard Denom, of Denom, in the county of Durham, and died in 1447, as appears by bond, dated 32 Henry VI., wherein Matthew Purton, the guardian

* From the stipulations for the education of Thomas Meynell, during eight years after his marriage, it is probable, that at the time of the contract he was very young, and the marriage not consummated, till of mature years.
of John Meinell, son and heir of Thomas, impleaded Richard Coke of Hilton, and Jane, his wife, for the abduction of the said John Meinell, whose wardship had been granted to him by Sir James Strangways and others, Lords of Whorlton. Thomas Meinell was s. by his son,

John Meinell, of Hilton, k. in 1432, who was summoned as a grand juror, with twenty-two other gentlemen, by Sir Nicholas Constable, sheriff of Yorkshire, to meet the King's justices at Middleton, Oct. 29, 1479. He m. Jane, dau. of Richard Hansard, of Walworth, in the county of Durham, and had five sons, Robert, his heir, Thomas, William, Nicholas, and Anthony. The eldest son and successor,

Robert Meinell, of Hilton, wedded Agnes, daughter of Sir John Lancaster, knt. of Sockbridge, in Westmoreland, and had issue,

1. Robert, of Hilton, who was appointed serjeant-at-law, in 1547. Upon the decease of his younger brother, Henry, he disputed the sanity of that gentleman's mind at the time of making his will. He married Mary, daughter of Thomas Pudsey, of Barforth, in the county of York, and dying in 1569, was found, by inquisition, taken at York Castle, the same year, to have deceased, possessed of the manors of Hilton, Normandy, Hawny, &c. He was s. by his eldest son,

Roger, of Hilton, Hawny, &c. b. in 1539, who m. Jane, dau. of Sir Christopher Danby, knt. by Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Neville, Lord Latimer, (see p. 201) and had a son and heir,

Edmund, of Hilton, who m. Thomaisne, dau. of Ralph Tancred, esq. and dying, in 1615, left a son and successor,

Charles, of Hilton, &c. who sold his estates of Hawny and Normandy, to James Morley, esq. one of the six clerks in Chancery.—He espoused Jane, dau. of Thomas Scudamore, esq. of Overton, in Yorkshire, and left, at his decease, an only daughter and heiress, Mary, married to John Meinell, esq. of Thornaby.

II. Henry,* joint tenant with his brother Anthony, under his father's will, of the leasehold of the farm of North Kilvington.

The third and youngest son,

Anthony Meinell, esq. was tenant, with his brother Henry, of a farmhold in Kilvington, under his father's will. In 1556, he purchased Scrouton of Sir Thomas Neville, in possession of the monastery of St. John of Egglesthorpe, which he granted to him by Henry VII. He bought lands in Thirsk, and other possessions of the monastery of St. John, and, in the same year, sold Pickhall, in Yorkshire, of Thomas Blyth, for £600. He m. first, daughter of Wm. Greene, esq. of Waverton in the county of York, and then,

Roger, his heir.

Richard, upon whom his father bequeathed a moiety of the manor of Heslington, also his best horse or mare, and his goods moveable and immovable, debts. And his said brother Anthony, in his will, leaves the succession to his son, and makes his father's will of the leasehold of the Skettes, after this present life, to Henry Meinell, and for his life to his said brother, Anthony Meinell, and then to the said John Meinell, to the extent of one third, and to the said Roger Meinell, the reversion.

* This Henry dying unmarried, devised his estates to his two brothers. His will "made at the further going of the Skettes, after this present life, to Henry Meinell, and for his life to his said brother, Anthony Meinell, and then to the said John Meinell, to the extent of one third, and to the said Roger Meinell, the reversion."

He bequeathed to his brother Robert Meinell, also his best horse or mare, and his goods moveable and immovable, debts. And his said brother Anthony, in his will, leaves the succession to his son, and makes his father's will of the leasehold of the Skettes, after this present life, to Henry Meinell, and for his life to his said brother, Anthony Meinell, and then to the said John Meinell, to the extent of one third, and to the said Roger Meinell, the reversion.

A dispute arose between the brothers Meinell, the sergeant, and the sergeants Meinell (son and heir of Anthony) and Meinell (son and heir of Anthony) the younger, regarding the succession to Henry's estates, which was mainly decided by a decree of the court of the president of the North, at York, the president, dated June 18, 1582. After Henry Meinell, uncle of Roger (the being seized in fee of six messuages hundred acres of land, in North Kilvington, Thornaby, did, by his will, devise the same to his brother, Anthony Meinell, father of the plaintiff, who conveyed them to the said John Meinell, and by virtue thereof, the said John Meinell became seized in fee, and enjoyed the same, disturbed by the said Robert Meinell, the grant, decreed that the said complaint against Meinell, should quietly enjoy the said lands.
died in 1612, when he was found by inquisition * to have died without issue. His daughter Isabella, wife of James Danby, of Scranton, in the county of York, fourth son of Sir Christopher Danby, must have been dead, probably issueless.

Anthony Meynell wedded, secondly, † Catherine, daughter of — Rollesby, of Morton, by whom he had a son,

Robert, of Stank, who m. Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of Christopher Nodding, and was s. by his son,

Lawrence, who purchased, in 1617, the lands and manor of Thorpaby, from Ralph Appley, and was ancestor of the Meynells of that place.

Anthony Meynell d. in 1576, and was s. by his eldest son,

Roger Meynell, esq. of North Kilvington, aged forty years and upwards at the time of his father’s decease. This gentleman wedded Margaret, daughter and coheiress of Anthony Catterick, esq. of Stanwick, in the county of York, by Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Rowland Tempest, esq. of Holsmaid, in Durham, and had issue,

Thomas, his heir,

George, who took the oath of abjuration on the 19th of August, 1643. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Trotter, esq. of Sleeton Castle, and had issue,

Margaret, m. to Sampson Trotter, esq. of Eden Dean, in Durham.

Roger Meynell, having joined in 1599, the insurrection of the Earls of Northumberland and Westmorland, was indicted on treason before Thomas Ratcliffe, Earl of Sairey, Lord President of the council in the North, but obtained a pardon from Queen Elizabeth, dated 13th of her reign; notwithstanding which, part of his lands were forfeited to the crown. He d. in 1601, and was s. by his elder son,

Thomas Meynell, esq. of North Kilvington, d. in 1654. This gentleman, one of the victims of religious persecution, was remitted in 1600, as a recusant, to the

* This John Meynell dying intestate, administration of his effects was granted to Stephen Kirk, of Thornton-le-street, yeoman, 16th September, 1650. The account of his funeral expenses, which is still preserved, states that two hundred and eighty-eight gallons of ale, and an equally amazing quantity of cakes and biscuits were consumed. The total cost was paid out of the effects of the deceased, by his uncle Major John Talbot, of Wood End, who, upon the demise of his nephew John Meynell, had taken possession of his estates in Little Broughton and Dromany. About eight years subsequently to this event, in consequence of rumours being circulated that John Meynell had been murdered, Roger Meynell of North Kilvington, cousin of the deceased, filed a bill against Major John Talbot, for the recovery of the estates, which Major Talbot had taken possession of. From the pleadings in the cause, it appeared that John Meynell, being a Roman Catholic Recusant, conveyed his lands to his two protestant uncles, Roger and John Talbot, in order to avoid their seizure under the penal statutes then in severe force on account of the infamous plot of the pregared Oates; but with the implied understanding that his two uncles should only hold them in trust for him. Nevertheless upon the demise of John Meynell, Major John Talbot claimed and took possession of the estates, for the recovery of which the action was brought by the heir at law, Roger Meynell, in whose favour Sir John Trevor pronounced his decree.

From the interrogatories administered to the witnesses, it appears that when suspicions of the murder arose, Cuthbert Brown, the servant of the deceased John Meynell, being apprehended and examined before the magistrates at Ripon, confessed the foul deed, and also declared at whose suggestions he had committed it. When he was however arraigned before the judges at York, he refused to plead to the indictment, and standing mute, suffered the punishment of the "Petit Forfe et dure," and actually died under the horrid infliction of pain. The interrogatories tend to fix the guilt of instigation upon the uncle, Major John Talbot.
have been a very devout person, and considered as such by his family, as his grandson William Meynell, in a letter dated 
Cliffe, 12th December, 1670, addressed to his nephew Roger Meynell, esq. of North 
Kilvington, requesting payment of his annuity, says, “Being hindered at present 
from coming to see you, I have sent the bearer to give my respect unto you, and to 
bring me word, how you all keep your health this cold wither, and in particular my 
little godsonne, to whom I send my hearty blessing, wishing that he may live to the age 
and goodness of his great-great-grandfather, and then I believe, he will be both weary of 
this world and fit for heaven.” Thomas Meynell died 13th July, 1653, leaving no 
further issue, by his second wife Mary Gale. He was s. by his elder son, 

Anthony Meynell, esq. of North Kilvington, who m. Mary, daughter of James 
Thwaites, esq. of Long Marston, in the county of York, and had issue, 
Thomas, his heir. 
John, living in 1642 
Hugh. 
William. 
Anthony. 
James. 
Winefred, m. first to Thomas Killingbeck, esq. of Allerton Grange, and 
secondly to Thomas Barlow, esq. 
Clare, m. to Sir Richard Forster, bart. 
of Stokesley, in the county of York. 
Collett. 
Mary, m. to John Danby, esq. of Leek, 
in Yorkshire. 
Julian. 
Catharine. 
Frances. 
The eldest son, 

Thomas Meynell, esq. of North Kilvington, b. in 1615, wedded in 1637 Gerard 
daughter of William Ireland, esq. of Nostell Abbey, in Yorkshire, by whom (who m. 
secondly Capt. Edward Saltmarsh) he had, with several other children, who all d. un- 
marr., a daughter, Mary, m. in 1669 to John Brigham, esq. of Wytton, and a son. 

Roger Meynell, esq. of North Kilvington, b. in 1639, who espoused Mary, 
daughter of Sir John Middleton, knt. of 
Thurston, second son of Sir Peter Middle- 
ton, of Stockeld, and had issue, 

Thomas, his heir. 
Roger, successor to his brother. 
Ann, m. to Peter Middleton, esq. of 
Stockeld. 
Jane, m. to Marmaduke Palmes, esq. 
of Naburn. 
Terese, d. unmarried. 
Mary, d. unmarried. 

Mr. Meynell, who was appointed, in 1658, 
by Charles, Viscount Fairfax, a Deputy-
Lieutenant for Yorkshire, was s. at his de- 
cease by his eldest son, 

Thomas Meynell, esq. of North Kilvington, who m. in 1703, Ursula, daughter 
of Thomas Markham, esq. of Gisby, in 
Lincolnshire, by whom (who wedded after 
her first husband’s decease, John Pole, esq. 
of Spinkhill, in Derbyshire) leaving no 
issue, the estates devolved upon his brother, 

Roger Meynell, esq. of North Kilvington, living in 1720. This gentle- 
man espoused Ann, daughter of Edward Charl- 
ton, esq. of Healeside, in Northumberland, 
by whom (who d. in 1748) he had issue, 

Roger, his successor. 
George, d. unmarried in 1745. 
Edward, M.D. d. unmarried in 1746. 
Margaret, both died nuns at Durham. 
Anne, d. 
Mary, m. to Thomas Selby, esq. of 
Biddesdale, in Northumberland. 
Elizabeth, m. to James Thornton, esq. 
of Nether Witton. 

Mr. Meynell was s. at his decease by his 
eldest son, 

Roger Meynell, esq. of North Kilvington, who m. in 1733, Barbara-Anne, eldest 
daughter of Thomas-William Selby, esq. of 
Biddesdale, in Northumberland, by whom 
(who d. in 1768) he had issue, 
Roger, who died unmarried. 

Thomas, b. in 1737, consecrated Priest 
of the Soc. Jes. who by deed dated 
22nd October, 1758, assigned over 
the estates to his younger brother. 

Edward, retaining to himself the 
issue. He d. in 1804. 
George, d. unmarried. 

Edward, who continued the line of the 
family. 
Barbara, twins, who both d. unm. 
Eliza, 

The fourth son, 

Edward Meynell, esq. of North Kilvington, by virtue of the limitations of his 
will of John Mayes, succeeded, in 1770, on 
the demise of Cecilia, daughter of his 
father and wife of James Permer, esq. in 
the estates of the Fryerage, in the county of 
York, and fixed his residence there. The ancient mansion at North Kilvington being 
ravaged was pulled down. Mr. Meynell d. 
in 1764, Dorothy, daughter of George Coy. 
esq. of Torr Abbey, in the county of Dorset, 
by whom (who d. in 1802) he had issue, 

Edward, who pre-deceased his father 


in 1777. 

Thoma, his heir. 
George, b. in 1778, of Lincoln’s Inn. 
Barrister-at-law. 
Catherine-Dorothy, m. in 1789, to Symonds-Th omas Scroope, esq. of Danby, 
in the county of York.
Shee. (President of the Royal Academy.)

Shee, Sir Martin-Archer, Knt. President of the Royal Academy, an official trustee of the British Museum, F.R.S., honorary member of the Royal Hibernian Academy, and of the academies of New York, Charleston, and Philadelphia, b. 23rd December, 1770; m. in 1797, Mary, eldest daughter of James Power, esq. of Youghall, in the county of Cork, and has issue,

George-Archer, b. 21st June, 1800.
Martin-Archer, b. 14th November, 1804.
William-Archer, b. 28th August, 1810.
Anna-Archer.
Mary-Archer.
Eliza-Jane-Archer.

Mr. Shee was elected a royal academian in 1800, and placed in the president's chair, vacated by the death of Sir Thomas Lawrence, in January, 1830. He received the honor of knighthood in the July ensuing.*

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient Milesian family of O'Shee, now represented by Sir George Shee, Baronet of Dunmore, in the county of Galway, and which claims descent from Olidolotum, King of Munster in the third century.

Robert O'Shee, who settled at Kilkenny, fell at the Battle of Moyalla, and was k. by his son,

Richard Shee, esq. who m. Miss Archer, of Ross, and was father of four sons and three daughters.

The youngest son,

Robert O'Shee, esq. purchased lands in the county of Kilkenny, and was in the commission of the peace for that shire. He m. Miss Margaret Rothe, and had a numerous family. The eldest son receiving the honor of knighthood, became Sir Richard Shee; the second son,

Elias Shee, esq. was of Clanmore, in the county of Kilkenny, but forfeited that estate. He d. in 1688, leaving an only son,

George Shee, esq. who m. Miss Weyman, and left a son,

George Shee, esq. This gentleman

* The following lines of Lord Byron attest the high reputation of Sir Martin Shee, as a painter and a poet—

"And here let Shee and genius find a place,
Whose pen and pencil yield an equal grace;
To guide whose hand the sister arts combine,
And trace the poet's or the painter's line;
Whose magic touch can bid the canvass glow,
Or pour the easy rhyme's harmonious flow;
While honors, doubly merited, attend
The poet's rival, but the painter's friend."* *

These verses refer to "Rhymes on Art," and "Elements of Art."
SIKES, OF THE CHAUNTRY HOUSE.

SIKES, THE REV. JOSEPH, of the Chauntry House, in the county of Norfolk, LL.B. b. 13th November, 1781. succeeded his father in 1798.

Siene, the Rev. Richard Sikes, fifth in descent from Richard Sikes, of Sikes, esq., in the list of compounders,—a distance of singular distinction at that time. The name was of eminence in Richard II. and, by the "inquisititious potem, et ad quod damnum," we learn it was used by Robert Sikes against Daniel Fletichew, to acquit him of services demanded by the King, the Earl of Gloucester holding the crown as mesne. It appears also, that Robert and Henry Sikes were parties, or witnesses, to an extensive transfer early in the reign of Elizabeth; a curious portrait of the (Henrie) is now, among others of list antiquity, at the Chauntry House. Subsequent era, the close of Queen's reign, a Captain Richard Sikes was on a military mission to Ireland, and app. gov. of the town and castle of Arklow.

THE REV. RICHARD SIKES, fifth in descent from Richard Sikes, of Sikes, temp. Henry VI. and eldest son of the Rev. Richard Sikes, the Rector of Kirkby was himself Rector of St. Edmundsbury, and d. 1630. His grandson, Richard, esq., had a capital messuage, and the ancient manor-house, lately with the park, &c. the estate of Richard Sikes, esq.; his grandson Richard having also it appears been Alderman of Leedes when first incorporated, and Richard, Parson of Kirkheaton, Sikes, was in the list of compounders,—a distance of singular distinction at that time. The name was of eminence in Richard II. and, by the "inquisititious potem, et ad quod damnum," we learn it was used by Robert Sikes against Daniel Fletichew, to acquit him of services demanded by the King, the Earl of Gloucester holding the crown as mesne. It appears also, that Robert and Henry Sikes were parties, or witnesses, to an extensive transfer early in the reign of Elizabeth; a curious portrait of the (Henrie) is now, among others of list antiquity, at the Chauntry House. Subsequent era, the close of Queen's reign, a Captain Richard Sikes was on a military mission to Ireland, and app. gov. of the town and castle of Arklow.

THE REV. RICHARD SIKES, fifth in descent from Richard Sikes, of Sikes, temp. Henry VI. and eldest son of the Rev. Richard Sikes, the Rector of Kirkby was himself Rector of Spofforth and pfrty of York. He espoused Anna, dau. of the Rev. Mark Micklethwaite, B.A., of Long Marston, and had, with other children, who d. issueless, a son and heir,

RICHARD SIKES, esq. M. A., who w. Martha, daughter and heiress of Mr. F. CAVENDISH BURTON, of St. Heleas, county of Derby, and d. 1696, son and successor,

JOSEPH SIKES, esq. b. in 1686. This gentleman espoused Hannah, daughter and heiress of William Chambers, esq.
VIVIAN, OF PENCALENICK.

JOSEPH, his heir
Hannah-Maria, m. in 1824, to George Kirk, esq. of Leicester.
Sophia-Josepha, m. in 1821, to the Rev. H. Wade Gery, M.A. of Bushmead Priory, in the county of Bedford.

Mr. Sikes died 10th March, 1798, and was succeeded by the present Reverend representative.

Arms—Arg. a chevron sa. between three fountains or. Quartering, as heir general, the ensigns of the ancient family of Burrell, viz. azure, a crescent argent within an orle of estoiles, all within a bordure or.

Crest—A stag passant, over which the motto, Feroc inimice: 2nd a ducal coronet, wherefrom issuing a wyvern.

Motto—Quod facio, Valde facio.

Estates—In dispersed parts of the county of Derby, (together with a much larger property in that and the county of Stafford, subsequently alienated) inherited from the Bertonas. In Nottinghamshire, patrimony of the Sikes's, and in Lincolnshire, bequeathed by a maternal aunt.

Seats—The Chanuary House, Newark, and Shuckton Manor House, Derbyshire.

* This residence, a royal grant to the maternal ancestor of Mr. Sykes, (Sir Edward Sykes), had been an establishment of observant friars, of the order of St. Francis, founded, according to Tanner, about 1499, but the present mansion was erected in 1725, by Samuel Foster, esq. the great grandfather of the existing possessor.

VIVIAN, JOHN, esq. of Pencalenick, in the county of Cornwall; b. 20th August, 1784; m. 4th October, 1817, Cordelia, second daughter of Thomas Grylls, esq. of Bosahan, and has issue,

John-Vivian, b. 15th September, 1818.
James-Edwards, b. 22nd March, 1825.
Charles-Augustus, b. 16th April, 1827.
Francis-Henry, b. 4th September, 1828.
Marianne.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was Tippet, assumed, upon succeeding to Pencalenick, in 1820, the surname and arms of Vivian only.
Luccombe.

From Lord Vivian, owner of Luccombe, to his lordship's eldest son, George Vivian, by his wife, the late Hon. Mary Sebright, daughter of Henry Sebright, of That's, in the county of Kent, esq., were borne on the 1st June, 1769, in the parish of Weybridge, in the county of Surrey, where he was baptized on the 17th June, and married on the 22nd May, 1775, in the same parish. His mother was the eldest daughter of the late Sir Henry Sebright, bart., of That's, in the county of Kent, and sister of the late Lord Sebright, of Weybridge, in the county of Surrey.

The arms of Luccombe are: Argent, a chevron between three lions' heads erased, per sa. Mary Sebright, a chief engrailed gu.

Vivian.

Vivian.—In the boroughs of Bideford, and in the several parishes of Bideford, St. Clemens, Constantine, St. Mary, St. Anne, Fowley, Ladock, Paull, and Veran, all in Cornwall, were these parishes parishes of these lands were purchased by John Vivian, about the beginning of the 19th century. Estates also in the counties of Berwick and St. Giles, in Devonshire, bought by John Vivian, in 1794.

Vivian.—Penmaurack, two miles from


date.

From Lord Vivian, owner of Luccombe, to his lordship's eldest son, George Vivian, by his wife, the late Hon. Mary Sebright, daughter of Henry Sebright, of That's, in the county of Kent, esq., were borne on the 1st June, 1769, in the parish of Weybridge, in the county of Surrey, where he was baptized on the 17th June, and married on the 22nd May, 1775, in the same parish. His mother was the eldest daughter of the late Sir Henry Sebright, bart., of That's, in the county of Kent, and sister of the late Lord Sebright, of Weybridge, in the county of Surrey.

The arms of Luccombe are: Argent, a chevron between three lions' heads erased, per sa. Mary Sebright, a chief engrailed gu.

Vivian.—In the boroughs of Bideford, and in the several parishes of Bideford, St. Clemens, Constantine, St. Mary, St. Anne, Fowley, Ladock, Paull, and Veran, all in Cornwall, were these parishes parishes of these lands were purchased by John Vivian, about the beginning of the 19th century. Estates also in the counties of Berwick and St. Giles, in Devonshire, bought by John Vivian, in 1794.

Vivian.—Penmaurack, two miles from
GODFREY, OF BROOK STREET HOUSE.

Lineage.

The ancient family of Godfrey is supposed to derive from Godfrey le Fauconer, of the manor of Hurst, in Kent, as early as the reign of Henry II.

Thomas Godfrey, who died in 1460, and was interred in Lydd Church, left by his wife Joan Tansworth, a son and heir, Thomas Godfrey, of Lydd, in Kent, great-grandfather of Peter Godfrey, of Lydd, who wedded a daughter of John Epes, and dying in 1540, was succeeded by his son, Thomas Godfrey, esq. of Lydd, who used first, Mary, daughter and heiress of John Partridge, esq. of Iden, in Sussex, by her (who died in 1580) had an only daughter,

1. Peter, of Lydd, b. in 1580, who m. Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Wilde, esq. of St. Martin's in Kent, and left at his decease, in 1624, with younger children,

1. Thomas (Sir), knt. who purchased from the family of Hales, the manor, mansion, and lands of Heptonstall, in Kent. He m. Hester, daughter of Sir John Wilde, of St. Martin's, and died in 1684, leaving his wife Hester surviving, who, in 1698, settled the manor of Heptonstall on her late husband's great nephew, Henry Godfrey.

2. Peter (Sir), who wedded Sarah, daughter of Sir Peter Heyman, knt. of Somersfield, and was grandfather of

Henry Godfrey, esq. who succeeded to Heptonstall. This gentleman espoused Catherine, daughter of Thomas Pittis, D.D. and left an only surviving daughter and heiress, Mary, who wedded Bryan Faussett, esq. The great grandson of this marriage is the present Rev. Godfrey Faussett, D.D. of Heptonstall, Margaret Professor of divinity in the University of Oxford.

Peter Godfrey married secondly, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Michael P nicholas of Folkestone, by Emma, daughter and heiress of Richard Strughill, and had an only son,

2. Thomas, who purchased in the reign of Charles I. the manor of Hodiford. Godfrey, of Lydd, espoused thirdly, Beth, daughter of Richard Allard, of Enderden, and had


Mr. Godfrey died in 1623. His second son,

Thomas Godfrey, esq. of Hodiford, married first, Margaret, sister of Sir Minton Lambard, knt. and had two sons; Lambard and Thomas, who both d. s. p. He wedded secondly, Sarah, daughter of Thomas Isles, esq. of Hammersmith, by whom he had,

4. Peter, his heir.

Richard.

John.

Edmundbury (Sir). This gentleman, Sir Edmundbury Godfrey, being in the commission of the peace, fell a victim to the evil days of the infamous Tytus Oates, and was found murdered in a ditch near Primrose Hill, in 1678. He died s. p.

Michael, m. Anna Maria, daughter of — Chamberlain, esq. and dying in 1691, left issue,

1. Michael, slain at Namur, to whom a monument was erected at St. Swithin's, London.

2. Peter, of Woodford, in Essex, twice M. P. for London, who left five sons and a daughter; viz. Thomas, who s. to Hodiford; Michael, Peter, Joseph, Caesar, and Elizabeth; all of whom died issueless.

3. Hester, m. to Hugh Smithson, esq. of Arnime and Tottenham, member in five parliaments for the county of Middlesex, by whom she had three sons and four daughters, who all died unmarried before their father. After her decease, Mr. Smithson wedded the Hon. Constancia Hare, daughter of Henry, Lord Coleraine, but had no other issue. Having survived his children, he devised his estates to his kinsman and next heir, Hugh, Duke of Northumberland.

4. Elizabeth.

Benjamin, of Norton Court, a manor he obtained in marriage with Mary, daughter and heiress of Baptist Pigott, esq. By this lady he had two sons and a daughter, namely,

1. John, of Norton Court, a gentleman of literary reputation, and well versed in the antiquities of his county. He died s. p. in 1737, and bequeathed his estates to his nephew, Thomas Godfrey Lushington, esq.

2. Baptist, died s. p. in 1704.
3. Catherine, m. to Stephen Lushing-
ton, esq. of Sittingbourne,
and was mother of
Thomas Godfrey Lushing-
ton, esq. of Sittingbourne
and Norton Court, which
latter manor is now pos-
essed by the Right Hon.
Stephen Rumbold Lushin-
ton, governor of Madras.

Thomas Godfrey, of Hodiford, died in 1664,
and was s. by his son,
Peter Godfrey, esq. of Hodiford, who
m. Amy, daughter of Thomas Brett, esq.
of Snaye, and had issue,

Thomas, of Hodiford, who wedded
Mary, daughter of John Dullman,
esq. of Denishorpe, in Staffordshire,
but dying without issue, in 1699, Hodiford passed to his cousin, Thomas
Godfrey of Woodford.

Amy.
The only daughter,
Amy Godfrey, espoused William
Courtthope, esq. of Stodmarsh Court, and left
at her decease, in 1742, two daughters, viz.
Anne Courtthope, who m. John Hu-
gerson, esq. and conveyed to him
Stodmarsh Court,

and
Sarah Courtthope, who wedded John
Jull, esq. of Ash, in Kent, and afterwards
of Wodnesborough, by whom she left issue,

John Godfrey Jull, who died unmarr-
ried during his passage from St. He-
lena to England.

Thomas Jull.
Sarah Jull, m. to John-Garlan
esq. of Deal, and died in 1723.
The second, but only surviving son
Jull’s decease in 1702.

Thomas Jull, esq. of Ash, b.
m. married Susan, sister of W. Tully,
wich, esq. and had issue,

Thomas, his heir.
John, of Wingham, who m.
Anne-Sayer, daughter of
Reynolds, esq. and dying
left surviving issue,

John, heir to his uncle.
William, b. 13th June, 1727.
Edward, b. 21st February, 1730.
George, b. 26th September
Elizth, who died in 1817.
T. Jull was s. at his decease by his

Thomas Jull, esq. of Ash, b. in it
assumed, by act of parliament, in
the surname only. He was
sheriff of Kent, in 1802, and represen-
ted borough of Hythe in parliament.

only surviving child of John Fuller,
dying in 1810, he was s. by his

John Jull, esq. who has likewise
the surname and arms of Godfrey,
the present proprietor.

Arms—S a chevron between three

cans’ heads erased or, volleying the
ppr.

Crest—A demi-negro ppr. holding
a dexter hand a cross crosslet fitches

Seal—Brookstreet House, Kent.

SULLIVAN, OF RICHTINGS LODGE.

SULLIVAN, THE RIGHT HONORABLE JOHN, of Richings Lodge,
county of Bucks, b. 7th April, 1749, m. 23rd May
Lady Henrietta-Anne-Barbara Hobart, dau. of 6
Earl of Buckinghamshire, and twin sister to
Countess of Guildford, by whom he has issue,

John-Augustus, b. 19th August, 1798, Provost
of Jamaica, and Secretary and Registrar of Des-
Albina, m. first, in 1807, to Captain John James
R.N. only brother of Lord Stuart de Rothesay.
Captain Stuart d. in 1811, leaving one son, Charles
Stuart espoused, secondly, in September, 1816
Reverend Marmaduke Thompson, and d. in
1827, leaving another son.

Harriet, m. in 1819, to Captain George-Tyler, R
Cotrell, in Glamorganshire, son of Sir Charles
K.C.B. by whom she has issue.

Maria, m. in 1824, to the Rev. Henry Pepys, re-
West Mile, Herts, and prebendary of Wells,

Louisa-Eleanor.

Georgina-Vere, m. in 1826, to Robert Gissing,
London.
SULLIVAN, OF RICHINGS LODGE.

Sullivan passed the early part of his life in the civil departments of the public service, and in the year 1781, was vested with the powers of government over all princes south of the river Cavary. Upon the termination of the war with Tippoo in 1785, Mr. Sullivan returned to England. In 1790 he was elected to the borough of Old Sarum. In 1801, he was appointed under-secretary for the war and colonial department. In 1806 he was sworn of the privy council, and in 1812, was appointed a commissioner of the board of control, where he sat until 1828.

Lineage.

The family is descended from the very ancient house of "O'Sullivan More," whose title formerly extended over the greater part of the counties of Cork and Kerry. A curious document relative to the house is still preserved in the Record Office of Dublin. Sir Owen O'Sullivan, the last of the line, having refused to relinquish the title, was in consequence deprived of the estate and honor of knighthood. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Digby Dent, and had issue.

John, the present Right Honorable John Sullivan, of Richings.

Richard-Joseph, of Thame's Ditton, created a baronet 32nd of May, 1804. He married, in 1778, Mary, daughter of Thomas Lodge, esq. of Leeds, and was father of the present Sir Charles Sullivan, bart. (See Burke's Peerage and Baronetage.)

Arms—Per fesse, the base per pale: in chief or, a dexter hand, couped at the wrist, grasping a sword, erect gu. the blade entwined with a serpent ppr. between two lions rampant, respecting each other, of the second; the dexter base vert, charged with a buck trippant or; on the sinister base, per pale ar. and sa. a boar passant counterchanged.

Crest—On a ducal coronet or, a robin, in the beak a sprig of laurel ppr.

Motto—Lamh foidhein a n'achta.

Estates—Richings Lodge, purchased in 1780 from the Countess of Charleville; Thursoye and Drominagh, all in the county of Bucks.

Town Residence—Harley Street.

Seat—Richings Lodge, Colnbrook, Bucks.
HOWES, OF MORNINGTHORPE.

HOWES, The Reverend THOMAS, of Morningthorpe, in the county of
m. in 1798, Anne, only daughter of J. Fairfax Francklin, esq. of Attleboro
has no issue.
Mr. Howes succeeded his father in 1796.

Lineage.

2. Thomas, m. Elizabeth, dau.
   John Colman, esq. of Hard
   and was father of,
   Thomas, a literary person
   of "Observations on B
   cient and modern."
   Elizabeth, m. to George
   esq. of Colchester.
3. Elizabeth, m. to J. Colman.
   Hardingham, and had a dau,
   Elizabeth Colman, who
   Rev. Richard Potter,
   dary of Norwich, and th
   lator of Aeschylus.
Mr. Howes d. in 1737, and was an
elder son.

John Howes, esq. of Morningthorpe
wedded Barbary, daughter of Tho
ner, esq. of Hingham, (who had
of arms in 1519,) and had (with six
ters) two sons,
John, who was commandant of?
and died there in 1756.
Thomas.
He d. in 1763, and was s. by his o
viving son.

The Rev. Thomas Howes, of Mo
thorpe, who espoused in 1758, Sun
daughter of Francis Linge, esq. of
worth, in the county Norfolk, and he
2. Thomas, in holy orders, su
cessor.
3. George, m. first, Elizabeth,
   ter of Robert Fellowes, esq. of
   isham, and has George, El
   Henry, and Henrietta. He
   secondly, Maria, daughter
   Blake, esq. of Scotton, and h
   ther son, Frederick.
4. Francis. This gentlemas
   lated Persius. He m. Miss
   Smithson, and has several ch
5. Anne.
6. Margaret, m. in 1787, El
   youngest son of Sir Cesar Ba
   of Kelston, and has, with oth
SEVERN, OF WALLOP HALL.

Francis Hawkins, M.D.
Cesar Hawkins, a surgeon.
Jowes d. in 1706, and was s. by his surviving son, the present Rev. Tho. Mowes, of Morningthorpe.

Arms—Arg. a chevron between three griffins' heads sa.
Crest—A demi unicorn, issuing from a crown or.
Motto—Stat fortuna domus.
Estates—In Norfolk.
Seal—Morningthorpe.

SEVERN, OF WALLOP HALL.

BERNE, SAMUEL-AMY, esq. of Wallop Hall, in the county of Salop, of Rhosgoch, in Montgomeryshire, and of Thenford, in the county of Northampton, b. in 1772, m. 10th April, 1794, Anne, daughter of Thomas Brayne, esq. of Barton, in Warwickshire, and has had issue,

John-Michael, of Norton, b. in 1798, m. in 1825, Anna-Maria, daughter of Edmund Meysey Wigley, esq. of Shakenhurst, in the county of Worcester, and has issue,
Samuel, of the royal artillery, b. in January, 1799.
Henry, in holy orders, b. in June, 1800.
Charles, b. in January, 1804.
William, b. in March, 1805.
Mary-Anne.
Elizabeth, d. young.
Catherine, m. in 1828, to the Rev. Francis Leighton, nephew of Sir Baldwin Leighton, bart.
Julia, m. in 1839, to John Morris, esq. of Rose Hall, in Salop.

He gave Severne s. to the family estates upon the demise of his kinman, General Severne, esq., and inherited Thenford from Mrs. Mary Ingram. He served the office of sheriff for the county of Montgomery in 1824, and for Northamptonshire in 1843.

He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for both those counties.

Lineage.

1. John Somers, Baron Somers, of Evesham, Lord High Chancellor of England—"A genius," says Walpole, "one of the finest taste, a patriot of the noblest and most extensive views, an incorrupt lawyer, and an honest statesman." His lordship dying unmarried, in 1716, the title became extinct, while his estates devolved upon his sisters, as co-heirs.

2. Mary Somers, m. to Charles Cocks, esq. M.P. and had, with other issue, John Cocks, esq. of Castleditch, grandfather of the present Earl Somers.

3. Elizabeth Somers, m. to Sir Joseph Jekyll, Master of the Rolls.
BLENCOWE, OF MARSTON ST. LAWRENCE.

BLENCOWE, JOHN JACKSON, esq., of Marston St. Lawrence, co. Northampton, b. in February, 1727, in the estate upon the demise of John Secole on 27th August, 1701.

Mansion.

The Blencowes, a branch of a Cumberland family, which had been in possession of the estate since 1446.

THOMAS BLENCOWE, grandson of John, Blencow, living at Marston St. Lawrence, was the first to hold the manor of "Lawrence Marston, alias St. Lawrence." He died in two years and was succeeded by his son.

JAMES BLENCOWE, of Marston St. Lawrence, who espoused, first, Anne, daughter of Robert Pargiter, of Greatworth, and had no issue. He married, secondly, with John Secole, of Eynham.
d. in 1562-3, was s. by his

deceased, of Marston St. Law-

d ounce, unmarried, in 1569,

related on his brother,

n, esq. of Marston St. Law-

gentleman wedded Margaret,

sand, esq. of the county

dying in 1594-5, was s. by his

esq. of Marston St. St.

r. first, Mary, daughter and

John Waleston, esq. of Riss-

sex, and had several children.

Joyce, relict of the Rev.

c. D.B. and daughter of Tho-

sq. of Powich, in Worceste-

r, in 1579-80) he had 3 Mr. Blencowe d. about the

was s. by his eldest son,

esq. of Marston St. St. St.

r. first, Susan, daughter of

esq. of Rowington, in the

swick, by whom he had an

, Mary, m. to Samuel Hill-

ton. Mr. Blencowe wedded

560, Mary, daughter of the

Savage, D.B. of Ripple, in

e., by whom (d. in 1678)

. his heir.

o holy orders, M.A. rector of

ed. b. in 1650; m. Mary, dau.

. Knight, gent. of Banbury,

, and had two daughters, viz.

the wife of John Townshend,

March, and Joyce, of the

Thicknesse, rector of Far-

ce, of London, b. in 1650, who

d. daughter of the Rev. John

of Northampton, and had

ughters, Lettice, m. to the Rev.

threth, and Mary, who d. unm.

in 1670, to John Botry, esq.

ston St. Lawrence.

d. in 1673-4, and was s. by

Blencowe, of Marston St.

his eminent person, a pro-

fessor, was born at Mar-

From 1647 to 1650, he sat as a

bour of Bacreley: but

care retiring from parliament,

time and abilities to his pro-

ch he acquired high reputa-

he was appointed a baron of

, in 1697, a judge of the com-

, in 1702, of the king's 174,

v. was re-appointed to pleas, and remained on that

22, when he retired, his salary

being, as a token of respect, continued to

him, during the remainder of his life. " In

his professional character," says Mr. Baker,

(History of Northamptonshire) " he was

distinguished by an honest, blunt integrity,

and in the intercourse of private life, by a

considerate, humane disposition, of which

the following anecdote furnishes a pleasing

illustration: An old man, whom he had em-

ployed in hewing stones, lived to be above

ninety years old, and for some time had

daily spoiled the stones, instead of render-

ing them fit for use. Lady Blencowe per-

ceiving it, begged the judge to continue him

his eight-pence a day, and desire him to stay

at home. " No, no," said the judge, " let him

spoil on: he has a pleasure in thinking he

earns his daily bread at fourscore years and
ten: but if you turn him off, he will soon

die with grief."

Sir John Blencowe wedded Anne, eldest

dughter of the Rev. John Wallis,* D.D.

F.R.S., the famous Savilian Professor of

Oxford, by whom (d. in 1718) he had

issue,

John, his heir.

Thomas, of Hayes, in the county of

Middlesex, a bench of the Inner

Temple, London, who m. Martha,

eldest daughter and co-heiress of

William Perris, esq. of Hayes.

William, who d. unm. in 1712.

To this gentleman a marble tablet is

erected in the church of Marston St.

Lawrence.

Mary, m. to Alexander Prescott, esq.

of Thoby Priory, Essex.

Anne, m. in 1720, to Sir Edmund Proby,

of Newlands, in Gloucestershire, chief

baron of the Exchequer.

Elizabeth.

Susannah, m. to Richard Jennens, esq.

of Princeton, in Warwickshire.

Judge Blencowe d. in 1736, at the age of

eighty-four, and was s. by his eldest son,

John Blencowe, esq. of Marston St.

Lawrence, who m. Jane, daughter of

William Holbeck, esq. of Farmborough,

in

* This celebrated person, one of the most emi-

nent of English mathematicians, was born at

Ashford, in Kent, Nov. 25, 1616, and was edu-

cated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge. About

1640, he took orders, and was elected Fellow of

Queen's College, and in nine years after appoint-

ed Savilian Professor of Geometry, at Oxford.

In 1663 we find him among those enlightened

persons who laid the foundation of the Royal

Society, and after its establishment contributing

to its reputation and continuance, by his commu-

nications.—Dr. Wallis was author of many

mathematical, theological, and controversial

works, " excelling," says a recent

writer, " more in judgment and industry than in

genius." He d. in 1763.
Warwickshire; by whom (who d. in 1756) he left issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Jane, who m. the Rev. Samuel Jackson, rector of Stisted, in Essex, by whom (who d. in 1792) she had

SAML. JACKSON, heir to his uncle.

JOHN JACKSON, of Duzton Hill, in

Essex, who m. in 1792, Mary, daughter of the very Rev. Dr. Nicholas Wakeman, dean of Bocking, and d. in 1826.

Anne, m. to the Rev. Thomas Bree, M.A. rector of Allesley, in Warwickshire, and d. in 1801.

Elizabeth, both d. unmarried.

Mr. Blencowe d. in 1740, and was interred at Marston St. Lawrence, where the following inscription is engraved upon his tomb: "To the memory of John Blencowe, esq. eldest son and heir of Sir John Blencowe, knight, by Ann, daughter of the learned Dr. Wallis; a man of strict virtue and integrity. He was bred to the bar, but falling early into an ill state of health, he was soon obliged to decline the pursuit of his profession, and retire to a private life in the country. Having a plentiful fortune, he enjoyed it with credit, and managed it with so much economy, as to make a very ample provision for his family. He d. 19th day of November, 1740, in the 63 year of his age." His only surviving son,

JOHN BLENCOWE, esq. of Marston St. Lawrence, dying unmarried in 1717, devised his estates to his nephew,

SAWM. JACKSON, esq. who thus became of "Marston St. Lawrence," and assumed, upon inheriting, the surname and arms of Blencowe. He m. first, Anne, youngest dau. of the Rev. Thomas Bree, of Allesley, by Anne Blencowe, and had by her (who d. in 1789) five sons, viz.

JOHN JACKSON, his heir.

Thomas, in holy orders, vicar of Marston St. Lawrence-cum-Warkworth, b. 15th November, 1782.

Samuel-William, of Lincoln, b. in 1784, m. Miss Anne Bell, of that town.

James, in holy orders, b. in 1786, m. in 1818, Anne, daughter and co-heiress of John Beauchamp, esq. of I in Cornwall, and relict Nagle, esq.

Henry, d. unmarried in 1808.

Mr. (Jackson) Blencowe espoused by Elizabeth-Gramer, daughter of Thomas Biker, rector of Culworth first wife), by whom, who d. in 1818 further issue,

Charles, in holy orders, b. in 1818.

Peter-Gramer, in holy orders, b. in 1820, Edward, d. in 1820.

Robert, of the Inner Temple, b. in 1801.

Rhoda-Maria.

Sophia.

Mr. Blencowe was s. at his decease eldest son,

JOHN JACKSON BLENCOVE, esq. of St. Lawrence, b. in 1780, who m. 1.

Louisa-Anne, daughter and co-heiress the Rev. Thomas Biker, rector of Culworth, by his second wife, and had issue,

JOHN JACKSON, his successor.

Samuel, twin with John.

Thomas, of Wadham College, b. James.

Louisa-Anne, relict of the Rev. Gottschalk, late vicar of Cotgrave in Nottinghamshire.

Mary-Anne.

Susannah-Judith.

Mr. Blencowe, who served as sheriff of Northamptonshire in 1827.

August, 1830, and was s. by his son the present John Jackson Blencowe of Marston St. Lawrence.

Arms—Gu. a canton arg. quarterly

arms of Waleston and Biker.

Crest—A sword in pale, arg. lft. or. enfiled with a human head between two wings expanded arg.

Estate—In Marston St. Lawrence and adjacent parishes, granted in 1540 to Blencowe, of Marston.

Seat—Marston House, Northamp.
MARSHAM, OF STRATTON STRAWLESS.

AM, ROBERT, esq. of Stratton Strawless, in the county of Norfolk, b. 24th June, 1783; m. 26th June, 1804, Frances-Anne, daughter of John Costance, esq. of Weston House, and has had issue,

Stratton-Robert-John, b. 17th November, 1805. m. 29th November, 1828, Amelia, eldest daughter and co-heir of the late Matthew-Richard Onslow, esq. son of Admiral Sir Richard Onslow, bart.

Charles-William, b. 30th August, 1814.

Henry-Philip, b. 10th January, 1817.

Thomas-John-Gordon, b. 19th September, 1821.

George-Augustus, b. at Tourn-sur-Loire, 6th August, 1824.

Frances-Sophia-Georgiana, m. 7th September, 1830, to the Rev. William Arnold-Walpole Keppel, youngest son of Frederick Keppel, esq. of Lexham Hall, in Norfolk, and has issue,

Frederick-Charles Keppel, b. 25th August, 1831.

Agnes-Sophia-Katherine, m. 23rd June, 1830, to Sir Henry Durrant, bart. of Scottow, and died in childbed 28th April, 1831.

marshall, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Norfolk, 5. sits upon the demise of his father, in 1812.

Lineage.

The ancient house derives its surname from the town of Marsham, in Norfolk, maintained a prominent rank as in the reign of Henry I. There however, at present no regular family until the time of Eustace de Marsham was living at Marsham d. in 1279, and was s. by his son,

Eustace de Marsham, who bore for arms, a bend between a mullet and crescent and a crescent in base." His son

Eustace de Marsham, was the first of the family that settled at Stratton. He married Katherine ——, and was s. at his wife's death by his son,

John Marsham, of Stratton, living in 1515, leaving by his wife Ellyne, who d. in 1515, leaving by his wife Ellyne, who deceased the same year, three sons and a daughter, viz.

1. Thomas, his heir.
2. John, who was sheriff of Norwich in 1510, and mayor in 1518. He wedded Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Hameod Claxton, of Chedleston, in Suffolk, and dying in 1525, left with two daughters, two sons, viz.

Thomas, sheriff of Norwich in 1543, M.P. for the same town in 1548, and mayor in 1554, who d. s. p. in 1557, bequeathing his moiety of Melton to his brother, Ralph, of Melton Parva, alderman of Norwich, living in 1578, who m. his cousin, Miss Elizabeth Claxton, and was s. by his son,

Robert Marsham, esq. of Melton Parva, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Downes, esq. of Great Melton, in Norfolk, and had with other issue, who d. unmarried,

Edward, who m. Eliza-
bath, daughter and co-heir of Edmund Grey, esq. of Bunwell, but d. s. p. in 1612.

John, lord and patron of Wramlington, who m. Margaret, daughter of Christopher Hime, and niece of Sir Thomas Hyme, of Havenland, and had issue, the male line of which is now extinct.

Thomas, from whom it is frequently, but erroneously, supposed the Earl of Romney descends.

Ann, m. to William Drake, gent.

Dorothy, m. to Edmund Anguish.

Jane, m. to Duncan Burnet, M.D. of Norwich.

3. James, of St. Julian's, who was sheriff of Norwich in 1539. He d. in 1544, leaving:

John.

James, who d. unmarried.

William.

Thomas, alderman of London, ancestor of the Earls of Romney.

The eldest son,

Thomas Marshall, esq. of Stratton, attained his majority prior to the year 1508. He left at his decease, with other issue, a son and successor,

Henry Marshall, esq. of Stratton, who purchased in 1544, the manor and advowson of Stratton Strawless. He wedded Rose, daughter of Thomas Aldriche, by Cicely, his wife, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Richard Bishop, esq. of Yarmouth, and dying in 1573, was s. by his son,

Robert Marshall, esq. of Stratton Strawless, who espoused Margaret, daughter of John Branthwaite, of Norwich, gent. by whom (who m. after her husband’s decease, Henry Lovell, esq. and d. in 1604) he had issue,

Miles, who left at his decease an only daughter, Constance.

Thomas, who m. first, Lucy, daughter of the very Rev. Edmund Suckling, dean of Norwich, and secondly, a Miss Rede, from which latter lady he was separated. He d. s. p. 1638, and lies interred in Stratton church, where a fine monument is erected to his memory.

Robert, b. in 1581.

Thomassine, m. to Thomas Hancock, gent.

Mary, m. to George Roberts, gent.

The third son,

Robert Marshall, esq. of Strawless, continued the line of the first, wedded Anne, daughter of John esq. of Serere, in Suffolk, by d. in 1655) he had issue,

Thomas, who predeceased in 1601, s. p.

William, successor.

Henry, heir to his brother, Ann, m. to Thomas Bulce Buxton, and d. in 1704.

Margaret, d. in 1694.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Son of Heveningham, son of of Norwich, and d. in 1689.

Mr. Marshall d. in 1691, and was eldest surviving son,

William Marshall, esq. of Strawless, b. in 1626. This gentleman espoused Ellinor, daughter of Samuel, esq. of Great Fransham, (who subsequently m. Sir Robert of Ridlesworth, and was killed falling of a stack of chimneys) he left no issue at his decease in 1628, by his only surviving brother;

Henry Marshall, esq. of Strawless, b. in 1628, who m. first, Ann and heiress of Charles Theimith of Worsted, and had by her, two daughters. He wedded, second daughter of Thomas Bishop, esq. Hall, in Suffolk, whom (who m. John Cornwallis, esq. of Wingfield) he had no further issue. Mr. Marshall in 1629, and was s. by his only child,

Thomas Marshall, esq. of Strawless, b. in 1629. This gentleman m. the daughter and co-heiress of Gooch, esq. of Earsham Hall, and several other children, who all married,

Robert, his heir.

Mary, m. to John Croode Norfolk.

Philippa, m. to Peter Elson, Thurning.

He was s. at his demise, in 1749, by son,

Robert Marshall, esq. F.R.S. of Strawless, b. in 1707, who espoused Miss Mary Browne, and had a son, his heir. He m. secondly, Miss Newby, and had another son. The d. in 1773, aged fifteen years.

"Shame," says a writer, in the Gentleman's Magazine, "spent many years of life at his seat at Stratton, which was curiously attended to planting, so that had from his earliest years, him the greatest pleasure. He was a great planter, but a very con
WYKEHAM, OF THAME.

Lucy, m. 14th May, 1818, to the Rev. John Edwards, of Hardingham, in Norfolk, and has issue, two sons and a daughter.

Mr. Marsham, who was high sheriff of Norfolk in 1801, d. 10th April, 1812, and was s. by his eldest son, the present Robert Marsham, esq. of Stratton Strawless.

Arms—Arg. crissily fitchee sa., a lion passant gu. between two bendlets az. each charged with three crosslets or. Quartering, the arms of Thelthorpe.

Crest—A lion's head erased gu. charged with three crosslets fitchee or.

Motto—Quod adest.

Estates—The manor and adowson of Stratton Strawless, purchased in 1544, Heveningham, Hayford, Buxton, and Felthorpe, all in Norfolk.

Stat—Stratton Strawless.

WYKEHAM, OF THAME.

EHAM, SOPHIA-ELIZABETH, of Thame Park and Swalcliffe, both in county of Oxford.

Wykeham inherited the estates and became, at the decease of her father, Humphrey Wykeham, esq. in July, 1800, representative of the Wykeham of the houses of Fiennes and Wenman, the former Viscounts Swaye and England; the latter, Viscounts Wenman, in Ireland.

Lineage

Winchester, William of Wykeham, the founder of Winchester College, and of New College, Oxford. It is still however a contested point, whether this eminent churchman was or was not a lineal descendant of the Wykehams of Swalcliffe.* They have from time immemorial claimed him as one of their race; and in later times an intermarriage has taken place between Richard

* The following facts are advanced in support of the affirmative:

1. The tradition which has ever existed in the family.

2. The distinct assertion of Nicholas Harpswell, himself a fellow of New College, and described as "omni literarum genere ornatus," that the prelate was a descendant of the Sir Ralph Wykeham mentioned above.

3. The circumstance that there were members of

family of Wykeham has been settled here from a very remote period; we

ion made of a Sir Ralph Wyke

ing in the time of King John, and Robert Wykeham, contemporary to Henry III.; but of these knights there is no record. The great luminary of this family was the celebrated Bishop of

E E
ton, and had issue. (See Wykeham Martin.)

George, lieut. R.N. m. Mary, daughter of — Waddington, esq.

Vere, m. to the Rev. Richard Nicoll, D.D. of Boddicott House, chaplain to
King George III. and had issue, Susan, m. to Benjamin Holloway, esq. of Lee Place, and left issue.

Mr. Wykeham d. in 1731, and was s. by his eldest son,

William Hemphry Wykeham, esq. of Swalciffe, who m. the Hon. Sophia Wemnan, eldest daughter of Philip, Viscount Wemnan, and eventually sole heiress of her brother, Philip, the last viscount, (see family of Wemnan at foot), by whom (who in 1793 he left issue,

William—Richard, b. 24th October, 1790.

Philip—Thomas, m. first, Hester Louisa, daughter of Fiennes Trotman, esq. of Siston Court, in the county of Gloucester, and had two sons,

Philip—Thomas—Herbert.

Aubrey—Wemnan.

He wedded secondly, Eliza, eldest daughter of Fiennes Wykeham—Martin, esq. of Leeds Castle, and dying in 1832, was s. by his elder son, the present Philip—Thomas—Herbert Wykeham, esq. of Tythrop House, in Oxfordshire, a property left her brother by the Hon. Mrs. Herbert, sister of the Viscountess Wemnan.

Sophia—Anne, d. unmarried.

Harriet—Mary, m. first, to the Rev. Willoughby Bertie, and secondly, to Edward Johnson, esq.

She d. in 1784, and was s. by his eldest son,

William—Richard Wykeham, esq. of Swalciffe. This gentleman espoused first, Elizabeth, daughter of W. Marsh, esq. and d. a son and daughter, viz.

William, b. in 1791; d. in 1798.

Sophia, his heiress,

Wykeham wedded, secondly, Miss Hughes, but had no other issue. He died 1800, and was s. by his only surviving s. the present Miss Wykeham, of St. James Park and Swalciffe.

Family of Wemnan.

The Wemnans were seated at a remote period in the counties of Oxford and Berks.

Henry Wemnan, of Bluebury, in the Berks, wedded, in 1481, Emmett, daughter and heiress of Symkyn Hervey, of the county of Hereford, and was grand-
father of

Thomas Wemnan, knt. living temp.

Elizabeth, who m. Ursula, daughter and heir of Thomas Gifford, esq. of Twyford, in the county of Buckingham, and acquired with that lady the manors of Twyford, Pounden, and Charidon. His eldest son,

Sir Richard Wemnan, knt. sheriff of the county of Oxford in 1502, espoused the Hon. Isabel Williams, elder daughter and co-heir of John, Lord Williams, of Thame, and was s. by his son,

Sir Richard Wemnan, whose son and successor, another,

Sir Richard Wemnan, received the honor of knighthood for his gallant conduct at the taking of Cadiz in 1506, where he served as a volunteer. He was sheriff of Oxfordshire in 1627, and the next year was created a peer of Ireland by King Charles I in the dignities of Baron Wemnan of Kilmaynham, and Viscount Wemnan. He was s. by his son,

Thomas Wemnan, second Viscount. This nobleman was one of the adventurers in Ireland, when that kingdom was reduced by the English Parliament, and subscribing six hundred pounds, had an allotment of land in the barony of Garry Castle, and King's County. His lordship was appointed by the parliament, one of the commissioners to carry the proposition for peace to the king at Oxford, in 1644; and was again appointed commissioner for the treaty at Uxbridge in the same year; and for the treaty at Newport in 1648. He was one of the forty-one members, who for voting, "That the concessions of his Majesty to the propositions, upon the treaty of Newport, were sufficient grounds for the House to proceed upon, for the settlement of the peace of the kingdom," were seized by the army, and committed to close imprisonment. In the

* This nobleman d. in 1559, leaving two daughters,

Isabel, married, as in the text, to Sir Richard Wemnan.

Margery, married to Sir Henry Norris, knt. Lord Norris, of Rybotes; and her grandson, Francis, second Lord Norris, was created, in 1620, Viscount Thame and Earl of Berkshire. His lordship d. in the same year, leaving an only daughter, Lady Elizabeth Norris, when the viscountcy and earldom became extinct. Lady Elizabeth m. Edward, son of Sir William Wray, of Glentworth; her daughter and heiress, Bridget Wray, married for her second husband, Montagu Bertie, Earl of Lindsey; and from this union the Earls of Abingdon descend.

Upon the decease of Lord Williams, the barony of Williams of Thame fell into abeyance between his daughters, the above ladies, Isabel and Margery.
WYKEHAM-MARTIN, OF LEEDS CASTLE.

year 1645, he was considered one of the sufferers, and received four pounds per week, by order of the parliament, for the damage he had sustained from the king's troops upon his estates in Oxfordshire. His lordship married, and had two daughters, viz.

FRANCES, m. to Richard Samwell, esq. of Upton. The lineal descendant and representative of this marriage is the present

WENMAN-LANGHAM-WATSON-SAMWELL, esq. of Upton Hall. (See that family, p. 440).

Penelope, m. to Sir Thomas Cave, bart. of Stamford.

Dying thus, without surviving male issue, Lord Wenman was s. by his uncle,

PHILIP WENMAN, third viscount, who having no male issue, procured from King CHARLES II. a new entail of the honors upon his next heir, Sir Richard Wenman, bart. of Caswell, in the county of Oxford, with the same precedence as the original creation, and was succeeded accordingly by the said

SIR RICHARD WENMAN, of Caswell, as fourth viscount, who d. in 1727, and was s. by his son,

PHILIP WENMAN, fifth viscount, who m. July 13, 1741, Sophia, eldest dau.

co-heir of James Herbert, esq. of in the county of Oxford, (descend James Herbert, second son of Philip Earl of Pembroke and Montgomerie, had surviving issue,

PHILIP, his successor.

Thomas-Frances, b. in 1745, ceased.

SOPHIA, m. to WILLIAM H. WYKEHAM, esq.

His lordship d. August 16, 1790, s. by his son,

PHILIP, sixth viscount, who w. 1768, Eleanor, daughter of William Earl of Abingdon, but dying with his honors became extinct, and devolved upon his only surviving sister, PHILIP, grandmother of the present

Wykeham.

Arms—Ar. two chevronels between two or.

Estates—Swalecliffe, (possessed by family since the year 1200) Thames Ditton, Haddenhurst, in Buckingh Milton, in Kent.

Seats—Thame Park, and S.

House, Oxfordshire.

WYKEHAM-MARTIN, OF LEEDS CASTLE.

MARTIN-WYKEHAM, FIENNES, esq. of Leeds Castle, in the county of and of Chacome Priory, Northamptonshire, b. January, 1769; m. Eliza, daughter of R. Bignell and has had issue,

CHARLES, b. 11th September, 1801; m. 12th April 1828, Jemima-Isabella, only daughter of James, 1st Earl Cornwallis, by whom he has

PHILIP, b. 18th January, 1829.

FIENNES, b. 1st November, 1831.

Richard-Fiennes, in holy orders, m. 24th April, Anne-Catherine, daughter of Robert Mascal.

Peasmarsh Place, in Sussex

Fiennes, who d. unmarried, in June, 1828.

Barton-Morice, died young.

Francis-William.

Nigellus D'Oyley, died young.

William-Fiennes.

Eliza, m. to Philip-Thomas Wykeham, esq. of The House, in the county of Oxford, by whom, 1832, she has no issue.

Mary.

Jean, m. in 1828, to William Blake, esq. and has

Susannah-Frances-Vere.

Frances-Elizabeth-Caroline.

Anna-Philippa, d. young.
This gentleman, his maternal kinsman, General Philip Martin, 6th August, 1821, and thereafter assumed the additional surname and arms of Martin. Mr. Wykeham-Martin is a magistrate for Kent, and served the office of sheriff for that county in 1824.

**Lineage.**

This is a branch of the ancient family of Wykeham, of Swalecliffe, now, represented by Miss Wykeham of Thame.

Richard Wykeham, esq. of Swalecliffe, espoused Vere-Alicia, only daughter of the rev. Richard Fiennes, and sister and coheiress of Richard Fiennes, last Viscount Say at Seale, by whom (who d. in 1768) he had issue,

Richard, b. in 1732, and d. in 1735.
William-Humphry, who succeeded to Swalecliffe. (See Wykeham of Thame).

Richard, of whom presently.

George, lieutenant. R.N. who m. Mary, daughter of — Waddington, esq. and d. in 1776, leaving issue.

Vere, m. to the Rev. Richard Nicoll, D.D. chaplain to King George III. and left issue,

1. John Nicoll, bencher, of the Middle Temple.

Susanna, m. to Benjamin Holloway, esq. of Lee Place, in Oxfordshire, and left issue.

The third son.

The Rev. Richard Wykeham, vicar of Algrave, and of Chacombe, in Northamptonshire, and rector of Newton Parcell, in Oxfordshire, wedded Mary, only surviving daughter of Charles Fox, esq. of Chacombe, (see family of Fox at foot) and had issue.

Fiennes, who having adopted the additional surname of Martin, is the present Fiennes Wykeham-Martin, esq. of Leedes Castle.

Richard, d. unm.

Frances-Vere, m. to the Rev. William Hughes, rector of Bradenham, in the county of Bucks, by whom (who d. in 1831) she has a son, Charles, in holy orders, and a daughter, Harriet Mary-Lacy, m. to the Rev. Egerton Stafford, vicar of Chacombe, and rector of Thetford, in the county of Norfolk, and has issue.

W. Wykeham d. in 1805.

**Families of Fox and Martin.**

Michael Fox, b. in the reign of Henry II. purchased from the crown, at the dissolution of religious houses, the priory of Chacombe. He married twice, and died in 1568, leaving by his second wife, Clementina, daughter of John Hawtin, esq. a son and heir.

Richard Fox, esq. of Chacombe Priory, b. in 1530, who m. Alice, daughter of — Gibbons, esq. and dying in 1566, was s. by his son,

Michael Fox, esq. of Chacombe Priory, b. in 1565, who wedded Catherine, daughter of Sir Thomas Bigge, and d. in 1649. His third son,

Charles Fox, esq. of Chacombe, in 1661, who wedded Mary, daughter of Thomas Shirley, esq. of Preston, in the county of Sussex, and was s. at his decease in 1691, by his son.

Charles Fox, esq. b. in 1661, who wedded Mary, daughter of John Martin, esq. of Ripe, in Sussex, and dying in 1722, was s. by his son.

Charles Fox, esq. of Chacombe Priory, b. in 1687, who m. Frances, daughter of John Bradley, esq. and left at his decease in 1749, one son and two daughters, viz.

Charles, his successor, b. in 1737, who m. first, Anne-Eliza, daughter of the Rev. William Egerton, rector of Parry.

* This John Martin, of Ripe, had beside the daughter Mary, who m. Charles Fox, esq. a son.

Denny Martin, esq. of Loose, in the county of Kent, who wedded Frances, daughter of Thomas, fifth Lord Fairfax, and had issue,

Denny.

John, a major in the army.

Thomas-Brion.

Philip, heir to his brother Denny.

Frances.

Sibylla.

Anna.

The eldest son.

The Rev. Denny Martin, D.D. assumed the surname and arms of Fairfax, upon inheriting the estates of Leedes Castle, in the county of Kent, and in the Isle of Wight, from his maternal uncle, Robert, seventh Lord Fairfax. These possessions had been acquired by the fifth Lord Fairfax, in marriage with Catherine, only daughter and heiress of Thomas Baron Colepeper, of Thorowway. Dr. Martin died in 1800, and was s. by his brothers.

General Philip Martin, at whose decease, unmarried, in 1821, the estates devolved upon the representative of his aunt, and his heir at law, the present Fiennes Wykeham-Martin, esq.
POLWHELE, OF POLWHELE.

thingo, in the county of Northampton, and secondly, Jean, relict of Dr. Scott, M.D. but dying s.p. in 1810, he was s. by his nephew, the present possessor.

MARY, m. to the Rev. RICHARD WYKEHAM, and was mother of the present FIEBEE WYKEHAM-MARTIN, esq.

Frances, d. unmarried.

Arms—First and fourth, Gu. a lion rampant within an orle of cross crosslets and mullets alternately, or, for MARTIN. Second and third, Arg. two choppers three roses gu. for WYKEHAM.

Crest—A martlet entwined b. ppr. in the beak a cross crusant for MARTIN. A bull's head armed or, charged with two de for WYKEHAM.

Motto—Mandevus manElectric

Estate — Chacombe, in the Northampton: Leeds Castle, in Kent, and in the Isle of Wight.

Sects—Chacombe Priory, in Wiltshire; Leeds Castle, Kent.

POLWHELE, OF POLWHELE.

POLWHELE, THE REV. RICHARD, of Polwhele, in the county of Tan, vicar of Manaccan, b. 6th January, 1760 Loveday, daughter of Samuel Warren, esq. of had issue to survive infancy.

Edward-Collins, lieutenant R.N. now deceased Maria. Louisa.

Mr. Polwhele wedded, secondly, Mary, daughter and Tyrrell, esq. of Starcross, in Devonshire, has

RICHARD-GRAVES, of the Hon. East India Service, captain in the artillery, Majoret, m. Louisa-Frances-Amelia, only sister of the late Rev. Robert Greville, of Wyse county of Derby.

Thomas, captain in the East India Company's Bengal establishment, m. Edith-Hosti of the late John James, esq. of Truro, as follows:

John.

Francis, lieutenant R.N.

William, in holy orders, vicar of St. J Menacey, m. Georgiana, daughter of Mr. of Treneven, by whom he has a son,

Richard.

Lawrence.

Robert.

Edward.

Marianne.

Grace.

Isabella.

Elizabeth.

This gentleman, one of the most eminent of our literary veterans, is a poet, essayist, and local historian, and has acquired in each department a reputation. His works have passed through several editions, and been received with approbation. Amongst the admirers of his genius, and they are many, had the honor of ranking Sir Walter Scott, with whom he maintained a corresponding correspondence. Mr. Polwhele has acted for thirty years as a justice of the peace and deputy lieutenant of the baronies of Cornwall.
his family claims Saxon origin, and his name from the manor of Polwhele. Domesday Polhel) in the county of Cornwall, a manor occupied, under Edward Confessor, by Wines of Polhaol (Polhol Polwyl), and then by Ulston, a velt of the earl of Moreton; but that was a monastic possession. To make room for the earl of Moreton, the Conqueror had sold the former earl, and all his advowson, from their hereditary lands. In the year 1140, the Empress, then triumphant over Stephen, and rewarding her husband's service by granting to her *land in Cornwall, upon her chamberlain, Drogo de Polwhele, with whom she agreed of the family commences. From Drogo, we pass to his lineal descendant, John Polwhele, of Polwellow, living in the time of Henry V. who m. Alicia —, had (with a daughter, Elizabeth, m. to Robert Tonkin, of Trevawance) his successor at his decease, 20th of Henry VI.

John Polwhele, of Polwhele, who m. 

Alicia, daughter and heiress of Otho de Toscan, and was s. by his son,

The Polwhele, of Polwhele,† living d. Edward IV., who espoused Mary,

23. 1592, | 1305 | 1453

the daughter and heiress of Walter Killerew, and had a son and heir,

Stephen Polwhele, of Polwhele, who m. Mary, daughter of Erisie de Erisie, and left a son,

John Polwhele, of Polwhele. This gentleman m. the daughter and heiress of John Tresswell, of Tresswell, and was s. by his son, another

John Polwhele, esq. of Polwhele, who represented the county of Cornwall in parliament, in the 4th and 5th of Philip and Mary. It is worthy of remark, that of the families which had the honor of sitting in parliament for this shire, from Edward I. to Philip and Mary, three only are now ex tant—Basset, Tremayne, and Polwhele. John Polwhele espoused Grace, daughter of Nicholas Lower, esq. of Trelawny, and was s. by his son,

Dewey Polwhele, esq. of Polwhele and Trevougan: the latter estate, acquired by his marriage with Catherine, one of the daughters and co-heirs* of Robert Trencrewe, of that place, the first recorder of the borough of Truro, under the charter of Elizabeth. By this lady he had issue,

Thomas, his heir.

By a deed which begins thus, "Drogo de Polhele Camerario veno," &c.

As the time of the Norman Conquest, stood two miles east of Truro, the castle of Polwhele, not far probably from that high ground called the Barrows, in which sepulchral urns had been deposited, and between which and the pre-mansion house, fragments of gothic arches pair, and sculptured and inscribed stones, insiprational fonts (the work of after ages), have not been discovered, and are perhaps still recoverable.

In the other extremity of what is now the park of St Clement, stood the Castle of Mount, shadowing from its turrets a branch of the sea. Of these castles we have no distinct account.

The reign of Edward the Fourth. It was then, 1473, that William of Worceste came into Cornwall, and in the vicinity of Truro he notices two rival castles. The castle of Polwhele the property of a gentleman then in the service of the king. The Castle of Mount was a garrison of the Duke of Cornwall, standing on the sea, at the extreme point of the city Manor. Polwhele, unconnected with the city, and independent of the Dukes, "in Villa et Maris," or "in the manor," (as Worceste expresses it) had towered on a commanding site for ages. But we are told by Worceste, who passed the night in "Villa Polwhele," a guest of Otho, that the castle of Polwhele was then reduced to ruins; and it was so reduced, probably by the adherents of Queen Margaret.

Polwhele's Traditions and Recollection.

* The daughters of Trencrewe were,
1. Julian, m. to Carminow.
2. Jane, m. to Penwarne.
3. Catherine, m. to Polwhele.
4. Honor, m. to Mohun.

Some little scattered property still remains with the Polwhele family, a memorial of their alliance with Mohun and Carminow; as also a few small tenements commemorating of their connexion with Edgecumbe, Ganeville, and Godolphin. In the north side of the old church at St. Erme, there was an aged monument, (now placed in the vestry room of the new church,) charged with five shields of armorial bearings. 1st. Trencrewe, quartering a chevron between three Dolphins, and impaling Virginus. 2nd. Carminow, impaling Trencrewe. 3d. Penwarne, impaling Trencrewe. 4th. Polwhele(? impaling Trencrewe. 5th. Mohun impaling Trencrewe.

It is remarkable, that Virginus' arms, Az. three fishes in pale, argent, are the same as those which belonged to the Bodmin Priory.

Polwhele's Traditions.
POLWHELE, OF POLWHELE.

Philip, William, of London.

Otto, in holy orders, rector of Maidenhead.

Deacon, of London.

Jonathan, in holy orders, rector of Bagnor.

Susanna, m. to John Webber, esq. of St. Kew.

Anna, m. first to William Herle, esq. of Berian, and secondly to — Canham, eq.

Isabella, m. to Richard Chiverton, eq. of Tresemane Quethiock, and had

eleven children, one of whom,

Sir Robert Chiverton, was lord

mayor of London, in 1656.

Maria, m. to John Chatty, esq. of

Truro.

He was the eldest son of

Thomas Polwhele, eq. of Polwhele and

Treworgen, living in 1620, who espoused

Dionysia, dau. of John Glanville, of Tavistock, one of the judges of the court of

King's Bench, and had issue.

John, his successor, k. in 1606.

Francis, k. in 1608.

Thomas, k. in 1610, in holy orders and

vicar of Newlyn.

Deacon, k. in 1616, fellow of Exeter

College, Oxford.

Mr. Polwhele was by his son

John Polwhele, eq. of the

gentleman wedded Anne, young

of Thomas Baskerville, eq. of

in the county of Wilt, esq. of

seemed the borough of Treworgen, in conjunction with 13

years, of Trehearn. In 1825

he says his residence.

Mr. Polwhele and his relatives

Lord Mohun and Edgcumbe

of Treworgen and Godolphin, and

legrew, rallying round the

Majesty; and at Oxford, the

hall of Christ Church was

house. To his loyalty Mr. P

voted a large part of his property.

He was k. at his decease, by his son.

Robert, k. in 1626.

Alice, m. in 1611.

Anne, m. to John Chiverton, esq. of

Treworgen.

This gentleman's letters for that purpose, we cannot read in this place.

"That he

ning of the late unhappy troubl

and faithfully served his Majesty

of Ralph Lord Hopton, esq.

Smith, in the quality of a Major

continued in arms until the surren

birth Castle from whence he went

perty of blessed memory and after

his new Majesty (Charles II.)

Flanders, and in and about the

turned into Cornwall, his native

but took himself to the study

phrase.

* There was a great intimacy

Polwhele, and the grandfather

Cornish Historian. "My grand

credulous historian (by being sick

which carried him off. Jab his

old friend John Polwhele, esq.

his fellow prisoner in Pendennis

same night and, as it is said

moment at his seat of Treworgen.

my grandfather as he was exp

three times. Polwhele! Polwhele!

to signify, as it were, that as they

either in this world, so they were

to partake of an eternal reward.

I had both from the eldest daug

17th, and from a servant of his,

who were both present when he

MSS. MSS. Pol. Douce, ant 1112.
STUART, OF TEMPSFORD.

May be interpreted the miry work; in wedlock with the co-heir of Trench, in English, the town of the borough, mother was Lower of Trelask, Polwharte sable. To which Tonkin subjoins: "I Polwhore should rather signify the 'work,' according to the situation of the place, it lying high. This place gave nourishment here before the Conquest; which time they were so eminent, Drew de Polwhe was chamberlain to the Conqueror's Queen. Ever the said Drew, they have lived in a esteem in this their ancient habitation, Gregory Polwhore, on his marriage with Ursina, daughter of Trench, removed the manor. Richard Polwhore wedded to sister of the Rev. Edward Collins, of St. Erth and Breuge, and was at his decease, by his only son, the present Rev. Richard Polwhore, of Polwhore.

Arms—Sa. a saltire engrailed, ermine. Quartering the arms of Lukie, Trenchwell, Trench, &c.

Crest—A bull gu. with horns, or. Another crest of the family, a Blackmore's head, with an olive branch in its mouth.

Estate—Polwhore, Calerrick, Tregonilian, Lonely, North Downs, Silver Closes, Lastingarth, Eight Kembins, with other property situated near Truro; all in the county of Cornwall: possessed time immemorial.

Seat—Polwhore House.

* It should be the Empress Macedon.

STUART, OF TEMPSFORD.

ART, WILLIAM, esq. of Tempsford Hall, in the county of Bedford, M.P. for that shire, b. 31st October, 1798, m. 9th August, 1821, Henrietta-Maria-Sarah, eldest daughter of the late Admiral Sir Charles Morice Pole, bart. K.C.B. &c. and has issue,

William, b. 7th March, 1825.
Charles-Pole, b. 7th May, 1826.
Clarence-Esme, b. 27th May, 1827.
Mary-Pole.
Henrietta-Pole.

Mr. Stuart succeeded his father, 6th May, 1822. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Bedford, and also in the commission of the peace for Herts and the liberty of St. Albans.
CROMWELL, OF CHESHUNT PARK.

(Representative of the Protector.)

CROMWELL, ELIZABETH-OLIVERIA, of Cheshunt Park, in the
Herts, b. 8th June, 1777, m. 18th June, 1801,
Artemidorus Russell, esq. and has issue,

John-Henry-Cromwell Russell, of Sinflegh
29th August, 1807, m. 14th August, 1822
only daughter of Morris Lievesley, esq.
Thomas-Artemidorus Russell, b. 25th October,
Charles-William-Cromwell Russell, b. 1802 M.
Elizabeth-Oliveria Russell, m. 17th November
to Frederick-Joseph, only son of Frederick
esq. of Theobalds Grove, Herts.
Mary-Esther Russell, m. 14th August, 1832,
tenant-General Armstrong.
Letitia-Cromwell Russell.
Emma-Bridget Russell.

Mrs. Russell succeeded her father, Oliver Cromwell, esq. on the 18th June, 1821, and became representative of the family of Cromwell.

CROMWELL, OF CHESHUNT PARK.

Linage.

John, third Earl of Bute, the celebrated minister of George III. espoused Mary, only daughter of Edward Wortley Montague, esq. M.P. and dying, in 1792, left with six daughters, five sons, viz.
John, his successor, as fourth Earl of Bute.
James Archibald, who assumed the additional surname and arms of Wortley. He wedded Margaret, daughter of Sir David Canyngham, and had, with other children,
James Archibald, created Baron Wharncliffe, (see Burke's Peerage.)
Frederick, M.P. for the county of Bute, d. unmarried, 1802.
Charles (Sir), a lieutenant-general in the army, governor of Minorca, which island, amongst his other military services, he had reduced in 1798. He m. Louisa, second daughter and co-heiress of Lord Vere Bertie, and had issue,
1. Charles, created Lord Stuart, de Rothesay.
2. John, Captain R.N. who m. in 1807, Albina, eldest daughter of the Right Hon. John Sullivan, and left at his decease his only heir, Charles, William, of whom we have
The youngest son,
The Hon. William Stuart, man, was consecrated Archbishop of Magh and Primate of Ireland, wedded, 3d May, 1796, Sophia Juliana, daughter of Thomas and had issue,
William, his heir.
Henry, attached to the Embassy at St. Petersburg.
Mary-Juliana, m. in Febra to Thomas, Viscount North, son of the Earl of Ral.
has issue.
Louisa, d. unmarried in 1811.
The archbishop died, 6th May, was 6. by his elder son the present Stuart, esq. M.P. of Tempford
Arms—Or, a fesse chequy az. with a demi-lion rampant gu. within a double trenczel, flory, flory, gu.
Crest—A demi-lion rampant gu.
Motto—A vis virent honores.
Estatas—In Bedfordshire, k.
Seat—Tempford Hall, Bedford.
Urgance.

Yevan ap Morgan, of New Church, near Cardiff, in the county of Glamorgan, who welded Margaret, daughter of John Remy, esq. of Bagam, and was b. by his eldest son, William ap Yevan, servant to Jasper Tudor, Duke of Bedford; and to King Henry VII. whose son and heir, Morgan Williams, espoused the sister of Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Essex," and had issue, Richard, his successor. Walter, who left two daughters, Joan and Anne.

Richard, who left a son, Henry. The eldest son, Sir Richard Williams, assumed, as already stated, at the desire of Henry VIII. the surname of his uncle, Cromwell, and through the influence of that once powerful relative, himself and his family obtained wealth and station. "As Vicar-General of all spiritual, the Earl of Essex had an opportunity of obliging his kinsman, then Richard Williams, alias Cromwell, esq. and others, with the sale of the lately dissolved religious houses, at sums infinitely below the very great value of most. Some of the most advantageous purchases were made by this ancestor of the Huntingdonshire Cromwells; and among others, those of the nunnery of Hinchinbrooke, and the monastery of Saltry-Judith, in that county, and all the manors situate in the same county, together with the site of the rich abbey of Ramsey. Additions were made to his possessions by the king, even after the fall of the favorite, Cromwell; so that at the period of his death, Sir Richard's estates probably equaled in value (allowing for the alteration in the value of money) those of the wealthiest peers of the present day. At a tournament held by his royal master in 1540, and described by Skoew, Richard Cromwell, esq. is named as one of the challengers; all of whom were rewarded on the occasion by the king with an annual income of an hundred marks, granted out of the dissolved Franciscan monastery, of Stambord, and with houses each to reside in. His Majesty was more particularly delighted with the gallantry of Sir Richard Cromwell (whom he had knighted on the second day of the tournament), and exclaiming, "formerly

* For an account of this celebrated favorite of Henry VIII. refer to Barb's Extinct and Dormant Parishes.
Charles, also in the
King Charles.
1. John, a colonel in
army, had an only
son...
2. William, like his
brother officer, d. in
1668.
3. Elizabeth, m. to Sir
Henry, knt., and died
4. Catherine, m. to Sir
Davies, knt. of Bache
country of Cambridge.
5. Joan, m. to William
Fleming.
6. Jane, m. to Tobias
Parr.
Sir Oliver Cromwell wedd.
and daughter of Egi
man of Antwerp, and
Sir Horatio Palavicini,
other children.
1. Robert, of whom present
2. Henry, of Upwood. Th
man m. twice, and left a
sister, Anne, m. to
Mrs. Jones, wife.
Richard, whose only
child, Anne m. a poet
Anne, of Ramsgay, knt.,
chief justice of the
Flemish.
Anne, m. to John Neile,
Dean.

Robert,
The son of Sir of Binghamton,
daughter of Sir Henry Y
knt. Chief justice of Chester.

Rachel.
3. Joan, m. to Sir Francis
Barry.
4. Elizabeth, m. to William
Barry, esq. of Great Hampden
5. Frances, m. to Richard
6. of Kirkston.
7. Mary, m. to Sir William D
Lee, Whittingham.
8. Dorothy, m. to the Late
Justice (Sir Thomas) Flem

The second son,
Robert Cromwell, settled in t
of Huntingdon, and became a brew
Coke says: Delection ii. 57. Looks
that his father was asked who
knew the Protector, replied, yes
father too, when he kept his fer
in Huntingdon.” And Sir Willi-
dale relates, that “Robert Cromwell
he was, by the countenance of hi
brother, made a justice of the j
Huntingdonshire, but had but a slen-
much of his support being a brev-
CROMWELL, OF CHESHUNT PARK.

Robert Cromwell, who sate in Parliament for the borough of Huntington, died in 1617, leaving his son, Oliver Cromwell, then a youth of eighteen, having been born in the parish of St. John, Huntingdon, on the 25th April, 1599. The education of this eminent man was at first entrusted to the Rev. Mr. Long, of his native town, but he was afterwards placed under the care of Doctor Beard, master of the free grammar school in the same place, whence he removed to Cambridge, and entered Sidney Sussex College, as a fellow commoner, 23rd April, 1616. Subsequently he is stated to have become a member of Lincoln’s Inn, and to have given himself up to “a habit of gaming, the juice of the grape, and the charms of the fair.” His career of intemperance was not however of long duration, for we find him before he had quite attained majority “returning to Huntingdon, harkening to the advice of his mother, attending divine service regularly in his parish church, renouncing his former vicious companions, and with them his extravagencies.” He m. on the 20th August, 1620, Elizabeth Bourchier, daughter of Sir James Bourchier, of Fitstede, in Essex, and had by that lady nine children, of whom survived infancy.

1. Robert, b. in 1621, d. unmarried, before his father.

2. Oliver, b. in 1622, killed in 1648, fighting under the parliamentary banner.

3. Richard, who succeeded his father in the Protectorate, m. Dorothy, daughter of

* Richard Cromwell was born at Huntington, 4th October, 1626; educated at Felsted, in Essex, and admitted of the society of Lincoln’s Inn, 27th May, 1647. Mr. (afterwards secretary) Thurloe, becoming one of his securities. On his marriage he became a resident at Horsley; and was distinguished only as the complete country gentleman, devoted entirely to his wife, and to his horses, hounds, hawks, &c. In this comparatively happy retirement he lived for some time; but on his father’s advancement to the Protectorate, he was made first Lord of Trade and Navigation, (11th November, 1655) and returned soon after one of the members for Hampshire. In August, 1657, he had a narrow escape from being crushed to death, by the giving way of the walls of the Banqueting-house, when the members were going to pay their respects to his father; he had some of his bones broken by the accident, but youth and a good constitution soon enabled him to get the better of it. The Protector having re-signed the chancellorship at Oxford, in 1657, the University elected Richard, his successor, and he was at the same time created a master of Arts. Shortly afterwards he was sworn a Privy Councillor, made a colonel in the army, placed at the head of the newly constituted House of Lords, and entitled “the Right Hon. the Lord Richard,
Cromwell, after a series of military victories, was declared Lord Protector on December 20th, and reigned in the office of the same month. The very name of the whole regiment whose good sword achieved such a victory, is the hero of the successful soldier. Fanaticism, superstition, and cruelty, were the prominent traits of his character. A sound hypocrite, he regarded every person who approached him with suspicion, nearest friends were objects of distrust, and friends, and in the end, the influence of his name expired completely, without a struggle. Cromwell died at Whitehall on the 3rd September, 1658, and was interred with regal pomp in Westminster Abbey, in the chapel of the Restoration, and being held in great esteem. The name of Cromwell is still held in great esteem.

The Protec- tor, who died without a struggle, was buried in Westminster Abbey, in the chapel of the Restoration, and being held in great esteem. The name of Cromwell is still held in great esteem.

The name of Cromwell is still held in great esteem.
CROMWELL, OF CHERESHT PARK.

William, esq. of London, merchant. 

Mr. Cromwell, secondly, Mary, daughter of Nicholas Skinner, esq. merchant, of London, and had two other sons and two daughters, viz.

Oliver, his successor, 

Thomas, lieutenant in the East India Company's service, d. in India, anno 1771, unmarried.

Elizabeth, A. d. unmarried.

Susannah, the eldest son of the second marriage,

Oliver Cromwell, esq. succeeded to the estate at Theobolds, under the will of his cousins, Elizabeth, Anne, and Letitia, daughters of Richard Cromwell, esq. He espoused, in 1771, Mary, daughter and co-heir of Morgan Morse, esq. and had a son and daughter, viz.

Oliver, who died in his father's lifetime.

Elizabeth-Oliveria, the present Mrs. Russell.

Mr. Cromwell, who published Memoirs of the Protector Oliver Cromwell, and his sons, Richard and Henry, died in 1821, when the representation of the Protectorate family devolved upon his only surviving child, Elizabeth-Oliveria Russell.

Arms—Sa, a lion rampant ar.

Crest—A demi-lion rampant ar. in his dexter gamb a gem me cit.

Motto—Pax queritur bello.

Estates — In the parish of Cheshunt, Herts.

Seat—Cheshunt Park, formerly called Brantynesbey Park.

* And Sarah, his wife, daughter of Ebenezer Gatton, of Southwark, by Eleanor, surviving sister of Sir Robert Thorhill. The Thorhills acquired the estate at Theobolds by purchase from Monk, Duke of Albemarle, to whom it was granted by King Charles II.

† Mr. Cromwell, wishing to perpetuate the name of his great ancestor, applied, it is said, in the usual quarter, for permission that his son-in-law should assume the surname of Cromwell, when to his astonishment (considering that such requests are usually granted on the payment of certain fees, as a matter of course,) the permission was refused. Such a course of proceeding is too contemptible for comment.

Mr. to William Russell, esq. of Fordham, and d. in 1711.

By the interest of the Duke of York (whom he was under obligations to his father and grandfather), he became a major at twenty; and would probably have obtained a promotion, had he not been cut off by the death of Lord Galway and his wife, and became ensnared by the dishonesty of a fellow officer. He was tried and executed for the murder of his commanding officer. His property was confiscated, and his family reduced to poverty. His widow, who survived him many years, found comfort in the society of her children, and in the doing good to others. She died about the year 1720, and was buried in the church of Cheshunt.

William, d. in 1656. 

Henry, d. in 1658. 

Francis, d. in 1633 ; d. unmarried in 1719. 

Richard, d. in 1655 ; d. unmarried in 1656. 

William, d. in 1657 ; d. unmarried in 1651.

Elizabeth, m. to William Russell, esq. of Fordham, and d. in 1711.

Mr. Cromwell died in 1673, and was buried in St. Peter's Abbey, by his eldest son,

Henry Cromwell, esq. of St. Peter's Abbey, and entered the army. By the interest of the Duke of York (whom he was under obligations to his father and grandfather), he became a major at twenty; and would probably have obtained a promotion, had he not been cut off by the death of Lord Galway and his wife, and became ensnared by the dishonesty of a fellow officer. He was tried and executed for the murder of his commanding officer. His property was confiscated, and his family reduced to poverty. His widow, who survived him many years, found comfort in the society of her children, and in the doing good to others. She died about the year 1720, and was buried in the church of Cheshunt.

William, b. in 1635; m. in 1750. 

Mary, daughter of William Sherwell, esq. of London, and relict of Thomas Westby, esq. of Linton, in Cambridgeshire, but had no issue.

Richard, m. in 1723, Sarah, daughter of Ebenezer Gatton, of Southwark, and dying in 1759, left, 

Robert, who d. at Cheshunt, in 1702.

Elizabeth, all died unmarried, except 

Anne, who d. unmarried, except 

Letitia, who d. unmarried, except 

Henry, d. unmarried in 1760, except 

Thomas, of whom presently 

W. Oliver, an officer in the army, d. unmarried in 1748. 

W. Mary, d. unmarried in 1771, except 

W. Hannah, d. both died unmarried.

Fourth son, 

Thomas Cromwell, esq. b. in 1699, wed. 

first, Miss Frances Tidman, and had 

issue, 

Henry, who d. unmarried in 1771. 

Anne, m. to John Field, of London, and had 

issue, 

Henry Field, of Woodford, Essex, d. unmarried in 1787. 

Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Gifford, esq. of Southwark. 

John Field, an officer in the Mint, m. Mary, only child of Charles 

Prayer, esq. of London, merchant.

William Field, m. Mary, daughter of the Rev. John Wilkins, of Bourton, in Gloucestershire.

Anne Field, m. to Thomas Gwinnell, of Worcester, merchant.

Elizabeth Field, d. both died unmarried.

Sophia Field, d. Mary.

Letitia Field, m. to the Rev. John Wilkins, of Bourton, in Gloucestershire.

Mr. Cromwell, secondly, Mary, daughter of Nicholas Skinner, esq. merchant, of London, and had two other sons and two daughters, viz.

Oliver, his successor, 

Thomas, lieutenant in the East India Company's service, d. in India, anno 1771, unmarried.

Elizabeth, d. unmarried.

Susannah, the eldest son of the second marriage,

Oliver Cromwell, esq. succeeded to the estate at Theobalds, under the will of his cousins, Elizabeth, Anne, and Letitia, daughters of Richard Cromwell, esq. He espoused, in 1771, Mary, daughter and co-heir of Morgan Morse, esq. and had a son and daughter, viz.

Oliver, who died in his father's lifetime.

Elizabeth-Oliveria, the present Mrs. Russell.
LIST OF THE

OF THE UNION OF THE FAMILY OF

DUNLOP, 1490, 1500, 1508, 1510, 1512, 1514,

DUNLOP was in possession of Dunlop as appears from an old valuation of the

COUNTY OF AYR. He was e. by

JAMES DUNLOP, who had a charter from

Hugh de Blair, dated 1467.

Alexander Dunlop, mentioned by Rymer, as Alexander Dunlop, of that ilk, in

the reign of James I, and in the early part of James II, appears to have been suc-

ceeded by

Constantyne Dunlop, as there is a

charter in the Dumfriesshire Rolls, from Con-

stantyne Dunlop, of that ilk, to his son,

JAMES DUNLOP, of the lands of

Dunlop. This son, the second

JAMES DUNLOP, in his

DUNLOP, was

James, son of James Dunlop, of the

family of Dunlop, was a

man, a nobleman, and a

member of the council of the

kingdom of Scotland. He was a

man of great influence, and was

noted for his courage and

industry.

JAMES DUNLOP, of that ilk, who

was the second son of James Dunlop, died in 1502.

His son, James Dunlop, of the

same name, was a

man of great learning, and

was noted for his wisdom and

courage.

JAMES DUNLOP, of that ilk, who

successed his father in 1508,

JAMES DUNLOP, the elder,

was a

man of great learning, and

was noted for his wisdom and

courage.

Alexander Dunlop, of the

family of Dunlop, was a

man of great influence, and was

noted for his courage and

industry.

JAMES DUNLOP, of that ilk, who

was the second son of James Dunlop, died in 1502.

His son, James Dunlop, of the

same name, was a

man of great learning, and

was noted for his wisdom and

courage.

JAMES DUNLOP, of that ilk, who

successed his father in 1508,

JAMES DUNLOP, the elder,

was a

man of great learning, and

was noted for his wisdom and

courage.

Alexander Dunlop, of the

family of Dunlop, was a

man of great influence, and was

noted for his courage and

industry.

JAMES DUNLOP, of that ilk, who

was the second son of James Dunlop, died in 1502.

His son, James Dunlop, of the

same name, was a

man of great learning, and

was noted for his wisdom and

courage.

JAMES DUNLOP, of that ilk, who

successed his father in 1508,

JAMES DUNLOP, the elder,

was a

man of great learning, and

was noted for his wisdom and

courage.

Alexander Dunlop, of the

family of Dunlop, was a

man of great influence, and was

noted for his courage and

industry.

JAMES DUNLOP, of that ilk, who

was the second son of James Dunlop, died in 1502.

His son, James Dunlop, of the

same name, was a

man of great learning, and

was noted for his wisdom and

courage.

JAMES DUNLOP, of that ilk, who

successed his father in 1508,

JAMES DUNLOP, the elder,

was a

man of great learning, and

was noted for his wisdom and

courage.

Alexander Dunlop, of the

family of Dunlop, was a

man of great influence, and was

noted for his courage and

industry.

JAMES DUNLOP, of that ilk, who

was the second son of James Dunlop, died in 1502.

His son, James Dunlop, of the

same name, was a

man of great learning, and

was noted for his wisdom and

courage.

JAMES DUNLOP, of that ilk, who

successed his father in 1508,

JAMES DUNLOP, the elder,

was a

man of great learning, and

was noted for his wisdom and

courage.

Alexander Dunlop, of the

family of Dunlop, was a

man of great influence, and was

noted for his courage and

industry.

JAMES DUNLOP, of that ilk, who

was the second son of James Dunlop, died in 1502.

His son, James Dunlop, of the

same name, was a

man of great learning, and

was noted for his wisdom and

courage.

JAMES DUNLOP, of that ilk, who

successed his father in 1508,

JAMES DUNLOP, the elder,

was a

man of great learning, and

was noted for his wisdom and

courage.

Alexander Dunlop, of the

family of Dunlop, was a

man of great influence, and was

noted for his courage and

industry.

JAMES DUNLOP, of that ilk, who

was the second son of James Dunlop, died in 1502.

His son, James Dunlop, of the

same name, was a

man of great learning, and

was noted for his wisdom and

courage.

JAMES DUNLOP, of that ilk, who

successed his father in 1508,

JAMES DUNLOP, the elder,

was a

man of great learning, and

was noted for his wisdom and

courage.

Alexander Dunlop, of the

family of Dunlop, was a

man of great influence, and was

noted for his courage and

industry.

JAMES DUNLOP, of that ilk, who

was the second son of James Dunlop, died in 1502.

His son, James Dunlop, of the

same name, was a

man of great learning, and

was noted for his wisdom and

courage.

JAMES DUNLOP, of that ilk, who

successed his father in 1508,

JAMES DUNLOP, the elder,

was a

man of great learning, and

was noted for his wisdom and

courage.

Alexander Dunlop, of the

family of Dunlop, was a

man of great influence, and was

noted for his courage and

industry.
DUNLOP OF THAT ILK.

Cochrane, of that Ilk, and from this alliance are descended the Dunlops of Househill.

Robert, to whom his father left the lands of Bloak, the laird of Dunlop died in 1616, and was succeeded by his son,

James Dunlop, esq. of that Ilk. This gentleman m. in 1614, Margaret, relict of John Campbell, bishop of Lismore, or Arde, and daughter of Gavin Hamilton, bishop of Linlithgow, son of John Hamilton, of Linlithgow, a man of reputation, and consequently the eldest of Langside, to whom he had a son James, who eventually succeeded. Resisting the government of the Earl of Argyll, in its attempt to introduce episcopacy into Scotland, the laird of Dunlop, the purpose of security executed a deed conveying over his estate to his brother, John Garnock; this deed was acted on in 1645, when his brother took possession, and five years after, made a resignation to nephew,

James Dunlop, esq. of that Ilk, who essayed Elizabeth, daughter of Alexander Sinclair, esq. of Corsichill, by Mary, daughter of Sir Patrick Houstoun, of that name, and had issue,

Alexander, his heir.

John, of whom nothing is known.

Jean, m. in 1674, to William Ralston, esq. of Ralston.

Marion, m. to David Montgomery, esq. of Lainshaw.

The civil wars Dunlop appears to have acted a prominent part. He was subsequently a warm supporter of the Presbyterian cause, and on that account took over a considerable portion of his estate to Lord Dundonald. From 1665 to 1674, he suffered imprisonment, but was released in the latter year under a bond of 600 marks, notwithstanding which, he held, within a few months only, joining the rising of the Pentland Hills. He was, at the same time, by his elder son,

Alexander Dunlop, esq. who does not appear ever to have obtained possession of the barony of Dunlop, which his father had conveyed to Lord Dundonald. This laird was a zealous supporter of the cause of liberty and the covenant. Upon suspicion of being concerned in the rising of Bothwell, he was arrested on the 30th July, 1684, and compelled to surrender a portion of his estates, and to execute a bond for £5000 to appear in the November following. He was indicted anew in April, 1685, but he made over to his son, John, the which had been settled upon him on marriage. He emigrated soon after to America, and was appointed in 1685, sheriff of South Carolina. He married in 1687, Ann, daughter and heiress of Sir John Scott, of Fordal, by Mary Scott, daughter and co-heiress of Sir John Scott, of Rossie, quarter master general to the army in the early part of Charles the First's reign. He left a son and heir,

John Dunlop, esq. who obtained the barony of Peacock Bank and other farms, from his father in 1684: and in the following year the Earl of Dundonald resigned to him the possessions which he had acquired from his grandfather. In 1687, the laird of Dunlop, by an adjudication in his favour, recovered all his grandfather's estates, though heavily burdened by expenses and fines. He does not appear ever to have been married, and dying in 1706, was succeeded by his brother,

Francis Dunlop, esq. of that Ilk. This gentleman was one of those who were appointed March 26, 1707, to see the regalia of Scotland, built up in the crown-room in the castle of Edinburgh, as appears from the minute of proceedings, taken at the time, and left amongst his papers. In 1715, he took an active part against the Chevalier, and was lieutenant-colonel, under the Earl of Kilmarnock, of a regiment of Fencible cavalry then raised. Colonel Dunlop espoused first, in 1709, Susan, only daughter and heiress of John Leckie, esq. of Newlands, by whom he had three sons and one daughter, viz.

John, his heir.

Hugh, who died young.

Alexander, Major of the Enniskillen dragoons.

Antonia, m. to Sir Thomas Wallace, bt. of Craigie.

The laird of Dunlop wedded, secondly, a daughter of Sir — Kinloch, of Gilmont, by whom he had two daughters, Frances, d. unm. and Magdalene, m. to Robert Dunlop, esq. He died in 1748, and was succeeded by his son,

John Dunlop, esq. of that Ilk, who was deputy in 1745 by the gentleman of Ayrshire, together with Sir Thomas Wallace, of Craigie, to offer the assistance of the county to the Duke of Cumberland. He married Frances-Anne, last surviving child of Sir Thomas Wallace, of Craigie, by Eleanor, his wife, daughter and heiress of Agnew, of Lochryan, by whom he had six sons and six daughters, viz. Francis, who d. young.

Thomas, who r, his maternal grandfather, and assumed the surname and arms of Wallace. He espoused Eglinton, daughter of Sir William Maxwell, bt.

Andrew, heir to his father.

James.

John, who m. his cousin, Magdalene, daughter of Robert Dunlop, esq. and had issue.

Anthony, who m. Ann, daughter of Alex. Cunningham, esq. younger.
VANS-AGNEW, OF BARNBARROCH.

AGNEW-VANS, PATRICK, esq. of Barnbarroch, in the county of Wigtoun, lieutenant-colonel in the East India Company’s service, on the Madras Establishment, Companion of the Bath, b. 6th Jan. 1747; m. 7th September, 1810, Miss Fraser, of Inverness, and has issue:

ROBERT.
Patrick—Alexander.
William.
John.
James.

Colonel Vans-Agnew,* who is a deputy-lieutenant and justice of the peace of Wigtounshire, succeeded his brother, on the 12th October, 1825.

* Colonel Vans-Agnew served with distinction in India for twenty-five years, during which time he was never absent from his duty beyond a few months. He participated in most of the actions which occurred, and was almost constantly in the field. He repeatedly traversed the Indian and Bombay territories, as well as the Deccan and Malwa, and has frequently filled influential situations.

Andrew Dunlop, esq. of that ilk. This gentleman entering into the military service of his country, served in the first American war, and attained the rank of major. He afterwards raised a regiment of horse called the Ayrshire Semyon cavalry, which he commanded until its reduction in 1800. Some time afterwards, he was sent to the West Indies, and dying unmarried in 1804, a brigadier-general, in command of the troops in the island of Antigua, he was succeeded by his brother.

James Dunlop, esq. of that ilk, who, adopting, like his predecessor, the profession of arms, served likewise in the American war. In 1787, he proceeded to India, as captain of the 77th regiment, where he remained thirteen years, and commanded one of the assaulting columns at the storming of Serigapatam, when he was severely wounded. He returned soon after to England, and was employed at home. In 1810, having attained the rank of major; he was appointed to the command of the first division of Lord Wellington’s army, and remained at the head of that division during the campaign.

In 1812, General Dunlop was elected for the stewartry of Kirkintilloch, but was in the two ensuing parliaments.

John, his heir.
Hugh, lieut. R.N. m. 1831, Eliza Scott; only daughter of Cockburn, esq.
Andrew, d. 1831.
Anna, m. 1824, Francis John, captain in the Grenadier Guards, and d. 1825.

General Dunlop died in 1822, and was succeeded by his eldest son, the present John, esq. of that ilk.

Arms—Arg. an eagle with tseau in its talon, gu.
Crest—A dagger in a dexter hand.
Motto—Merito.

Estate—Dunlop, situated in the burgh of Ayr, the family estate since 1243, Southwick, in the stewartry of Kilmarnock, is a bright, purchased by General Dunlop.

Seat—Dunlop.
Lineage.

VANS AGNEW, OF BARNBARROCH.

of Vans or Vaux claims to be of the great house of Vaux, so in herne and Dormort Peereage. In Sir David Lindsay's Heraldry in the privy council, Vaux is mention of "the surnames of thame worth of England with Sancet Mar- d in page 17 of the selection of a Miscellany by Kearsley, print- it is said, "Out of these con- England, Malcolm King of Scot- take his opportunity for action. He do protect many from Eng- neither from fear or conscienti- their country, of whom many Scotland are descended, and see, Lindsay, Vaux, Ramsay, Lord Hailes, Rapin, Hume, and others, notice the reception of the bane by Malcolm.

Vans of Barnbarroch, says, the antiquary and historian, Sir Temple, observes that the ancient Vans, in Latin Charters called De is the same with the name of England, and is one of the first kings of Scotland. In the reign of King David I. and in the reign of Andrew and successor Malcolm II. is made of Philip de Vallibus possessions in the South, and we find the family of Vallibus proprietors of the lands and Dirleton in East Lothian.

Vallibus was a witness to two King Malcolm IV. the one No. Coldingham Chartulary, and the other the Lundin Charters.

Vallibus was one of the house of English, for the ransom of the King, William. He was 1. by his cousin, Vaux, designed son of Robert I. The son and heir of this John, called Vallibus, is called John the dominus de Dirleton, when granted yearly out of his Fair of St. Roxburghshire, as a composition his disputed patronage of Wilton. In 1344, is mentioned as one of the of Scotland, in the Pope's ra- if the peace between England and Scotland, in the Peace of Menteith, in 1355 he was one of the Barons of the privy council, forced, King Edward III., to change his ministers. His second husband of Dervorgil, (the dau. of Allan, Lord of Galloway, by Margaret, eldest daughter of David, Earl of Huntingdon, third son of King David I. of Scotland,) the widow of Sir John Balliol, and mother of John Balliol, who claimed and obtained the Crown of Scotland. He sat in the parliament of Bristo, in 1290, and the next year swore fealty at Berwick to Edward I. In 1298 he defended the Castle of Dirleton against the famous Anthony Beke, Bishop of Durham. In 1304 he was a principal party to the agreement between Edward of England, and John Comyn, and according to Ryley's Placentia, John Comyn, John de Graham, and John de Vaux, sealed this agreement at Stratford, the 9th February, 1303 Edward I. The sincerity of this submission seems to have been more than doubtful, for in 1308, mention is made of him as a friend of Robert Bruce. To this John succeeded.

Thomas de Vaux, who is mentioned by Guthrie, and Brady as being one of the sixty-five Earls and Lords who led the Scotch army at the battle of Halidon Hill, 19th July, 1333. He was slain in 1346 at Neville's Cross, where also his successor, William Vaux, was taken prisoner. After being detained for some time in England, in captivity, he returned to Scotland, and his name appears in many of the transactions of that period, especially as a party to the ransom of King David II. He died in 1364, and was 1. by his eldest surviving son, William Vaux, who d. in 1392, and was succeeded by two co-heiresses; but whether they were his own daughters or those of his elder brother, Thomas, who had been killed at the siege of Berwick, in 1355, is uncertain. The elder wedded Sir John Halyburton, and the second, Sir Patrick Hepburn, younger, of Hailes, ancestor to

* This second marriage of the granddaughter of the Earl of Huntingdon, is not mentioned by Wynnnon or others, but the evidence of it is to be found in the Dryburgh Chart. (Nos. 156, 127, 128, 129) where is given a Charter by Alexander de Balliol of the wood of Glediswood, "qui quondam fuit cum Domini Johannis de Wallibus, et Dona, Dervorgill spouse sue.

† The family of Sir John Halyburton, who became (jure uxoros) Lord of Dirleton, ended, after a few descents, in these sisters, viz.

Janet, m. to William, second Lord Ruthven. Mariota, m. to George, fourth Lord Home. Margaret, m. to George Ker, of Fausinderis.
the well known Earl of Bothwell, husband to Queen Mary.

In his account of the Dirleton family, Countermiers, (Caledonia, vol. ii. p. 436.) omits several generations, and in vol. iii. page 306, talking of Wigtownshire, he makes a curious mistake, for he considers the Barnbarroch, and the Stewart families as distinct, whereas they are the same. On the same page however he justly observes, "the name has been changed from Vans to Vaux, a change peculiar to this shire," and although he does not dispute the Barnbarroch branch being descended from a younger son of the Dirleton family, he thinks Alex. Vans, Bishop of Galloway in 1426, was the first of his name in Wigtownshire. Nisbet, vol. ii. App. p. 250, says positively, that the Barnbarroch branch are the only remaining heirs male of the Dirleton family, that they descend from a younger son, and although they have no charter older than 1455, yet "that the Vanses of this house have subsisted long before that," Nisbet also says, that, "now since they represent the principal family, by the rules and maxims, that are laid down in Herauldry, they may strike out the inetio, the brotherly difference, and wear and carry the Head Stigma, as they have done for some centuries." Tradition says the same, and that the first Vaux in Wigtownshire married an heiress there; it is said a de Morville. In "l'Histoire des Malheures de la France sous le Roi Jean," publié à Paris chez Barde, 1611, vol. ii. p. 103, it is stated, talking of the battle of Poictiers, (A. D. 1356,) and of the Scots of note who fell there, "et Andry Vaux de Galloway, le frere d'Armex du Seigneur Archibald."—Douglas. Barnes, Holingshaw, Abercrombie, and others, mention Sir Andrew Vaux to have been killed at the battle of Poictiers; and this Andrew is believed to have been the younger brother of William of Dirleton, to have settled in Galloway, and to have succeeded by another Sir Andrew whose name appears in the settlement of the Scott Crown, made at Scone, 5th April, 1573, although in Robertson's records the name is erroneously given, Andreas de Valonius. His younger son was Alexander, Bishop of Galloway from 1426 to 1451, and he was s. by his eldest, John Vans, who was sent, in 1437, together with Alexander Dwn de Gordon, Alexander Dwn de Montgomery, and John Methven, clerics, as ambassadors from James II. of Scotland, to Henry VI. of England; and along with these persons concluded a truce the following year. He espoused E. Kennedy, and had issue, Robert, his heir.

Ninian, who is believed to have been Bishop of Galloway.

Martin, who was almoner and confessior to James III. and under Denmark, in 1468.

John, of Lochlin," in Ross.
The first, second.

Robert Vans, acquired three of Douglas, a charter of the Barnbarroch, dated 29th Jan., which the crown, on the same year. This wedded the Lady Euphemia Grant, daughter of Euan, who long sores, child of the same name, and he, was a steward, ancestor of the Earl of Fife.

By this lady he had issue,

Blaize, his heir.

Thomas Vans, ambassador to Ev. 1457, dean of Glasgow, son of the king, and keeper of the George, Bishop of Galloway.

Patrick, Prior of Whitehorn.

Robert Vans was s. by his eldest son and heir,

Blaize Vans, of Barnbarroch, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Shaw, of Hailie, and widow of Stewart, of Garties, by whom he had heir.

Patrick Vans, of Barnbarroch, gentleman, with Margaret, dau. of Gilbert, second Earl Kennedy, in regents of Scotland, and grandniece of Princess Mary, daughter of King III. by whom he left at his decease a son and successor.

Sir John Vans, of Barnbarroch, Janet, daughter and heiress of Sir M'Cuilo, of Myrettoun, by Marian Gordon, of Lochinvar, and heir of her; he held her habe no male issue. He s. as his heir, the Lady Catherine, daughter of third Earl of Cassilis, and rellet of...

* The Lochlin branch ended in 1600, and about the same period the crown of Scotland, by the marriage of the last earl of Cassillis, to the princess of Lothian, was received into the crown, and the Barnbarroch family, but has not
* The crown of each county or district was retained by the crown, and those guilty of breaches of the king's peace...
VANS-AGNEW, OF BARNBARROCH.

John Wallace, of Craige, by whom he had
John, his heir. Sir Patrick Vans was
the privy council, a judge, ambassador to
England, and one of the commissioners
sent to the king during the
absence. He d. in 1637, and was s.
his son.
Sir John Vans, of Barnbarroch, who,
under age, was appointed commen-
ter of the famous Abbey of Crossraguel,
which, a few years before, had been the
recipient of those cruelties (mentioned in Pit-
ch's History of the Kennedys) from
which Sir Walter Scott has sketched his
story of the Jew in Ivanhoe. Sir John
Margaret, daughter of Uchtred M'Dow-
ald, of Garthland, by Margaret, daughter of
Sir John Stewart, 1st Lord Methven, and
issue. Sir John, who was of the privy
seal, and a gentleman of the chamber to
King James VI, died in 1642, and was s.
by his son, Patrick Vans, of Barnbarroch. This
young gentleman was Grizel, daughter of
Sir John Johnston, of Annadale, Lord jurat of Scotland, and widow of Sir Rob-
ert Maxwell, of Spotts, by whom he left
an issue in 1673, a son and successor,
John Vans, esq., of Barnbarroch, who
married the greater part of the family
fortune of the estate of John M'Culloch, of Myretoun, but in 1696, was s.
by his brother,
Alexander Vans, esq., of Barnbarroch,
and Margaret, daughter of Sir William
Well, of Monreith, by Agnes, daughter
of Sir John M'Culloch, of Myretoun. In
1675, their son,
Patrick Vans, esq., of Barnbarroch, suc-
ceded to the estate and an accumulation of debts forced
him to sell every thing but the barony of
Barnbarroch. He represented Wigtou-
se in the first Union Parliament, and was
returning to Wigtoun district of borou-
gh. He was, first, a daughter of Sir James Camp-
bel, of Wigtoun, by whom he had a son, who
was Lord of the Manor; and secondly, Barbara,
daughter of Patrick M'Dowall, esq., of
Auchinleck, by a daughter of Haltride, of
more, in Ireland, and had issue. Co-
lonial Vans, early in life, from the
marriage, but died suddenly in 1733, owing to
breaking out of a wound received at the
battle of Alamance. He was s.
by his son,
John Vans, esq., of Barnbarroch, who
married Margaret, only child and heiress of
Agnew, esq., of Sheuchan, by Mar-
t, another daughter of Patrick M'Dow-
all, of Freugh, and upon his marriage,
under a mutual entail, assumed the addi-
tional surname and arms of Agnew. He
died in 1780, and was s.
by his son,
Robert Vans, esq., of Barnbarroch
and Seuchan, who m. Frances, daugh-
ter of John Dunlop, esq., of that Ilk, by
Frances, only surviving child of Sir Thomas
Wallace, bart. of Craige, and had issue,
John, his heir.
Patrick, successor to his brother.
Henry Stewart, an advocate at the
Scottish bar.
Margaret.
Frances, Georgiana
Anna Maria.
Mr. Vans-Agnew, died in 1809, and was s.
by his eldest son,
John Vans-Agnew, esq., of Barnbarroch,
and Seuchan, at whose decease, unmarried,
in 1825, the estates devolved upon his next
brother, the present Colonel Patrick
Vans-Agnew, C.B. of Barnbarroch and
Seuchan.

FAMILY OF AGNEW.

Patrick Agnew, esq., first possessor of
Seuchan, was the second son of Sir Patrick
Agnew, first baronet of Lochnaw, by Marg-
aret, daughter of Sir Thomas Kennedy, of
Culzean, uncle and tutor to the then Earl
of Cassillis. He espoused in 1638, Janet,
daugher of William Gordon, of Craichlaw,
caidot of the Kennure family, and was s.
by his son,
Andrew Agnew, esq., of Seuchan, who
married in 1675, Elizabeth, daughter of
Patrick M'Dowall, esq., of Logan, and had
a son and successor,
Robert Agnew, esq., of Seuchan. This
gentleman married Margaret, daughter of
Patrick M'Dowall, esq., of Freugh, and
their only child and heiress.
Margaret, espoused, as stated above,
John Vans, esq., of Barnbarroch.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, arg.
with a bend gu. Second and third, arg. a chev.
with a cross crosslet fitche; sa. in centre and in
base a saltaire couped.

Crest—First, A lion rampant, holding
scales in the dexter paw. Second, An eagle
issant and regardant ppr.

Supporters—Two savages, with clubs in
their hands, and wrathened about the middle
with laurel.

Mottoes—Be faithful, for VANS. Consilio,
on impetus, for Agnew.

Estates—In Wigtounshire, and a small
portion in Kirkcudbrightshire.

Town Residence—26, Upper Harley-
street.

Seats—Barnbarroch, near Wigtoun. Park
House, near Staneaer.
SAMWELL, OF UPTON HALL.

SAMWELL-WATSON, WENMAN-LANGHAM, esq. of Upton Hall, in the county of Northampton, succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his brother, 15th of March, 1831, and assumed by act of parliament, in 1832, the additional surname of SAMWELL.

Lineage.

The very ancient family of Samwell was originally of Cornwall, and seated at Restormel Castle, and other residences within that county.

James Samwell, a younger branch of this Cornish house, was grandfather of

Richard Samwell, who m. Amy, daughter of Thomas Gyfford, esq. of Twyford, in Bucks, and had a son,

Frank Samwell, who removed from Catesford, in Oxford, and settled, first at Northampton, and subsequently at Thorpe. This gentleman, who was auditor to King Henry VII. wedded Mary, daughter and co-heir of the Rev. William Bill, D.D. of Ashwell, in Hertford, Lord Almoner, to Queen Elizabeth, and had (with a daughter Margaret, m. to Robert Pargiter, esq. of Gretworth) a son and heir.

Sir William Samwell, auditor to Queen Elizabeth, who received the honor of knighthood at the coronation of King James I. He wedded Jane, daughter of Sir Henry Skipwith, kn.t. of Keythorpe, in Leicestershire, and left surviving issue, at his decease in 1627,

I. Richard (Sir), his successor.

II. Arthur, of Morton-Marrell, in Warwickshire, who m. Mary, daughter of Sir Stephen Harvey, K.B. and dying in 1667, left two daughters and issue.

m. Roberts, who d. unmarried, and

v. Anthony, of Deans's Yard, Westminster, who m. Anne, d.

- Haynes, esq. of Charsley, in Surrey, and had, with other sons and heirs,

William, of Deans's Yard, Westminster, and of Watford, Hertford, who m. Anne, d.

Sir Thomas Street, bart. Warkley in Essex, by whom after Mr. Samwell's John, third son of Sir Stephen Wodehouse, bart., he had (by a subsequent marriage) in 1670, an issue and issue.

Anne, who espoused Henry Fleming, conveyed to her the manor of Watford in 1728.

V. Frances, who d. unmarried.

vi. Jane, m. to Sir Philip Bostock, kn.t. of Exton, in Rutland.

Milton, in the county of Huntingdon, to whom she left a son, famous James Harrington, of the Oceana.

* This gentleman, one of the most political writers of the seventeenth century, received his education at Trinity College, and at the care of the celebrated Chillingworth, first entering into political life, through close attachment to King Charles I., serving for years, with the most constant attendance, at length, his ill-starred monarch being placed on the scaffold, where he received, it is reported, of his Majesty's affection. Retiring during the protectorate, he devoted himself to the production of his celebrated "Commonwealth of Oceana," which, of Cromwell, was seized in the press. Again through the medium of Mrs. Uxury, his favorite child, at whose request he was dedicated to her father, on its publication.
SAMWELL, OF UPTON HALL. 441

Samwell was s. by his eldest son,

Hard Samwell, knt. of Upton, m. in the county of Northampton, r.y., d. of Sir Richard Verney, k.t., in Warwickshire, by Margaret, heiress of Fulke Greville, Baron and had issue,

and, his heir,

es, who m. Rebecca, daughter of Sir Robert Sclaby, esq. of Dunton, in Northamptonshire, and had issue.

m. d. young.

s. to Sir Edward Rossiter, knt. Comberly, in Lincolnshire.

d. Samwell d. in 1688, and was s. to

Samwell, esq. of Upton. This gentleman, in 1637, Frances, eldest and co-heir of Thomas, Viscount of Tuam, in Ireland, by Margaret and heiress of Edmund, esq. of Hartwell, in Bucks, and survivor youth,

m. to Thomas Catesby, esq. of Ecton.

s. m. to Sir William Yorke, k.t. Easington, in Lincolnshire, who d. unm.

s. d. to Robert Codrington, esq. of Earps in Gloucestershire.

s. m. to Sir Thomas Wragge, of Hillbrooke, in Warwickshire, by whom she had one daughter, Frances first, to Sir Edward Bagot, bart.

and, secondly, to Sir Adolphus Oughton, bart.

Mary, m. to Adolphus Oughton, esq.

He was s. by his son,

Sir Thomas Samwell, of Upton, who was created a baronet, 28 Charles II. He m. first, Elizabeth, daughter and sole heiress of George Gooch, esq. of Bow Hall, in Essex, by whom he had two surviving daughters, viz.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Langham, bart. of Cottesbrooke Park, and was great-grandmother of the present Sir James Langham, bart.

Frances, m. to Sir Richard Newman, bart.

Sir Thomas wedded, secondly, Anne, dau. and heiress of Sir John Godschall, of Atherton upon Stower, in the county of Warwick, by whom he left at his decease, in 1663, an only son and heir,

Sir Thomas Samwell, second baronet, of Upton. This gentleman m. first, Margaret, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Fuller, D.D. rector of Hatfield, in Herts, by whom he had issue,

Thomas (Sir) his successor,

Richard, who d. young.

Mellicent, d. unm.

Frances, m. in 1740, to John Ashe, esq. of Langley Burrell, Wilts.

Anne, m. to Timothy, Stoughton, esq. of Allesly, in Warwickshire.


Sir Thomas m. secondly, Mary, daughter of Sir Gilbert Clarke, knt. of Childes, in Derbyshire, and relict of William Ives, esq. of Brodden, in the county of Northampton, by whom he had further issue,

Weeman, heir to his brother.

Dorothy, d. in infancy.

Catherine, who espoused in 1754,

Thomas Atherton Watson, esq. of Bedlington, in Northumberland, by whom (who d. in 1793) she left at her decease in 1790, three sons and two daughters, viz.

Thomas-Samwell Watson, heir to his uncle.

Weeman-Langham Watson, present proprietor.

Atherton Watson.

Camilla Matilda Watson.

Charlotte Felicia Watson, m. in 1792, to the Rev. Benjamin Tinkley, B.D. of Whissendine, in

Wagstaffe Bagot, LL.D., M.P. successively for Newcastle-under-Lyne, the county of Stafford, and the University of Oxfordshire, who was grandfather of William, present lord Bagot. See Burke’s Peerage.
Knights, of Godmersham.

Rutlandshire, by whom, who d. in 1804, she has surviving issue, three daughters, Clarissa-Petelcia, Frances-Anne, and Charlotte-Henrietta.

Sir Thomas Samwell was by his eldest son.

Sir Thomas Samwell, third baronet of Upton, b. 28th February, 1710, who d. unmarried in 1779, and was s. by his half brother.

Sir Wmman Samwell, fourth baronet of Upton, b. in 1728, who espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Smith, esq. of East Haddon, but dying s. p. in 1789, the title became Extinct, while the estates devolved upon (the eldest son of his sister) his nephew.

Thomas Samwell Watson, esq. who, upon becoming of "Upton," assumed the additional surname and arms of Samwell. This gentleman, who was appointed in 1805, lieutenant colonel of the Northamptonshire militia, and in 1813, lieutenant colonel commandant of the central regiment of local militia, espoused Frances, second daughter of the Rev. Henry Seymour Perfect, of Park-street, Westminster, but dying issueless in 1832, the estates devolved upon his brother, the present Wmman-Langham Watson-Samwell, esq. of Upton Hall.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, arg. two squirrels sejant addorsed gu. for Samwell. Second and third, arg. on a chev. engrailed, az. between three martlets ss. as many crescents or, for Watson.

Create.—First, On a ducal crown an assumed squirrel sejant gu. cracking a nut.

Samwell. Second, A griffin rampant of ducal coronet or, for Watson.

Mottoes.—Christus sit regula vi, for Samwell. Spero meliora, for Watson.

Quarterings


Estates.—The manor and lordship of Upton, at Rotherthorpe, and Wood, Northamptonshire; and in Middlesex, S. and in the city of London.

Seat.—Upton Hall. The Samwells formerly seated at Rotherthorpe and Upton, in Northamptonshire; and at Oakley, in the county of Wilks.

Knights, of Godmersham.

Knight, Edward, esq. of Chawton House, in the county of Hants, and Godmersham Park, in Kent, m. Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of Sir Brook Bridges, bart. by whom (who d. in 1805) he has issue,

Edward, who m. in 1820, Mary-Dorothy, dau. of Sir Edward Knatchbull, and has issue.

George-Thomas.

Henry.

William, who m. Caroline, eldest daughter and sole heir of George-Bridges.

Charles-Bridges.

Brock-John.

Fanny-Catherine, m. in 1820, to Sir Edward Knatchbull, bart. M.P.

Elizabeth, m. to Edward Rice, esq. of Dane Court.

Marianne.

Louisa.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was Austin, is the surname of Knight upon inheriting the estate of that family.
Lineage.

The family of Knight is of high respectability, in Hampshire.

William Knight, of Chawton, living at the middle of the sixteenth century, a great grandfather of Nicholas Knight, esq. who left issue by wife, Elizabeth, three sons, viz.

John, who d. in 1621, leaving an only daughter, Joanna, m. to John Gunter, esq. of Racont.

Nicholas, who d. unmarried.

Stephen.

is

Stephen Knight's son.

Richard Knight, esq. of Chawton. m. Elizabeth, dau. of J. Fielder, esq. of Barrow Court, in Berks, and was s. at his decease, in 1642, by his son.

Sir Richard Knight, knt. m. Priscilla, only daughter of Sir Robert Reynolds, of Elvetham, in Hants, but dying s. p. in 1670, he devised his estates to his kinsman, Richard Martin, esq. (refer to issue of Dorothy, dau. of the Stephen Knight, who d. in 1628). This gentleman upon inheriting assumed the surname of Knight. He d. unmarried in 1687, and was s. by his brother.

Christopher Martin, esq. who likewise took the name of Knight. He also died unmarried in 1702, and bequeathed his estates to his sister.

Elizabeth Knight. This lady espoused first, William Woodward, esq. son of Ed. Woodward, esq. of Fosters in Surrey, by Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Christopher Lewkenor and his wife Mary May. She wedded secondly, Bulstrode Peachy, esq. uncle of the first Lord Selsey, but dying s. p. in 1737, devised her estates in tail male to first, Thomas May, of Godmersham; second, to William Lloyd, of Newbury, and third, to

of John May; esq. of Rawmere, and dying in 1681, left issue, viz.

1. Richard, of whom presently, as devisee of Sir Richard Knight.

2. Christopher, heir to his brother.

3. Elizabeth, successor to Christopher.

Stephen Knight's son.

Richard Knight, esq. of Chawton. m.

* The family of Martin derived from Michael Martin, esq. of Easnam, in the county of Oxford, b. in 1550, who d. in 1610, and was s. in 1605.

Edward Martin, esq. of Easnam, who left at his decease in 1617, three sons, viz.

1. Richard, of Easnam, of whom in the text, as husband of Mary Knight.


3. Edward, of Whitney, who wedded Miss Anne Brow, and had an only child.

Anne, who m. the Rev. John Hinton, precentor of Sarum, rector of Newbury, &c. and had, with other issue.

Edward, eldest son, rector of Sheering, in Essex, b. in 1671, who espoused Mary, daughter and eventual heiress of the Rev. Francis Bridge, D.D. by whom he had an only child, Martha, m. in 1745, to her cousin, the Rev. John Hinton, rector of Chawton.

John, fifth son, whose son,

The Rev. John Hinton, rector of Chawton, w. first, his cousin, Martha Hinton, and had an only surviving child, Jane, m. to James Bayerstock, esq. He espoused secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Harrison, esq. and had with three daughters, an only son, John Knight Hinton.
John Hinton, to whom she likewise bequeathed the next presentation to her rectory of Chawton; with remainder over to her own right heirs, Edward Hinton, of Sheering, being at the time of her decease, her heir at law. Her relative and successor, 

Thomas Broadnax, esq. of Godmersham, in the fifteenth George I., pursuant to the will of Sir Thomas May, kt., and under the authority of an act of parliament, had relinquished his patronymic, and assumed the surname of May. In 1729 this gentleman kept his shrievalty for the county of Kent, and rebuilt three years after the mansion of Godmersham. In 1738 Mr. May again changed his name to that of Knight, in conformity with the testamentary injunction of Mrs. Elizabeth Knight, widow of Balstrode Pechey Knight, esq. He m. in 1729, Jane, eldest daughter and co-heir of Wm. Monk, esq. of Buckingham in Sussex, (by Hannah, daughter and co-heir of Stephen Stringer, esq. of Goudhurst, and Jane Austen,* his wife,) and had with younger children, a son and heir, Thomas. Mr. Knight d. in 1781, at the advanced age of eighty, "a gentleman," says Hasted, "whose eminent worth ought not to pass unnoticed: whose character for upright conduct and integrity, rendered his life as honorable as it was good." He was s. by his eldest son, 

Thomas Knight, esq. of Chawton and Godmersham, b. in 1735. In 1786, this gentleman, a recovery having been suffered in 1757, sold the manor of Lymminster, in the county of Sussex, to Charles Goring, esq. of Wiston, whose son is the present possessor. It was presumed that the entail created by the will of Elizabeth Knight, was not barred by the recovery in 1757; a suit at law was instituted in 1814, and in 1818, after four years litigation, Mr. Goring, the respective rights, and the satisfactorily compromised. Mr. Catherine, dau. of Dr. Wadham and Dean of Canterbury, but dying in 1794, devised his lands to Edward Austen, esq. who has the name to that of Knight, and is the possessor of Godmersham. 

Austen arms, viz. or, a chev. gu. three lions gules erect sa. 

Estate—In Kent and Hampshire Park, with the manors and Yallande were anciently part of the estate of Valogni, whose son was seized thereof in the ward II. and they continued widows until the latter end of Edward III. when Wardenus de Wallingford left the property to his wife, the daughter of de Hougton, two daughters and co-heirs: one of these ladies married Thomas de Aldon, conveyed these messuages to her husband: and in the time of Richard Astyn convey it to Thomas Broadnax, of Hythe, who these estates descended to the Broadnax who assumed the surname of Knight. 

Seats—Godmersham Park, Kenton House, Hants. 

* This Jane Austen was eldest daughter of John Austen, esq. of Grovehurst, in Kent, which John Austen, esq. had a son, 

John Austen, esq. who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Weller, esq. of Tonbridge, and d. s.p. in 1704, leaving, with other issue, 

William Austen, esq. who m. Miss Rebecca Hampson, and had a son, 

The Rev. George Austen, who m. Miss Cassandra Leigh, and had issue, 

James, who m. first, Anne, daughter of General Macler, by Lady Jane Ibertie, daughter of Peregrine, Duke of Newcastle, and had an only child, Anna, m. to the Rev. B. Lefroy. He wedded secondly, Mary Lloyd, and left at his decease, a daughter, Caroline, and an only son, the Rev. James Edward Austen, of Tring Park, Herts, who m. Emma, daughter of Charles Smith, esq. of Suton, and has issue. 

ii. Edward, successor to his cousin, Edward Knight, as in the text. 

iii. Henry-Thomas, in holy orders, who m. 


vi. Francis-William, b. in 1774, s. m. to the Rev. C. J. B. C. W. Mary, only child of John Gibson, Hanover, by whom, who d. s. p., has issue. Admiral Austen was a. d. d. by Martha, daughter of John, by whom, who d. s. p., has issue. 

v. Cassandra-Elizabeth, dau. of John and Martha Austen, unmarr. on the 18th July, 1775, having enjoyed a high reputation as a lady and has left behind her some of modern productions in that walk. 

We need only name "S sensibility," "Pride and Prejudice," "Emma." Miss Austen's own—domestic, interesting, and
BULWER, OF HEYDON.

BULWER, WILLIAM-EARLE-LYTTON, esq. of Heydon Hall, in the county of Norfolk, b. 28th April, 1799, m. 11th December, 1827; Emily, first cousin of the duchess of Salisbury, and youngest daughter of General Gascoyne, late M.P. for Norwich, and has issue,

William, b. 1st January, 1829.
Edward, b. in December, 1830.
Rose.
Elizabeth.

Lineage.

The eldest son,

ROGER BULWER, esq. purchasing in the ninth of Queen Elizabeth the manors of Broseyards and Norton Hall, with the demesne lands of Sir Christopher Heydon, was the first of the family who settled at Gnestick. He was proprietors, patron of the vicarage, and lord also of the manors of Gnestick and Mendam Denstone. He wedded, first, Anne, youngest daughter of William Bulwer, esq. of Wood Dalling (the senior branch of the family), by the co-heiress of Gage; and, secondly, Christiana, daughter of John Browne, esq.; by the last lady he left a son and heir,

EDWARD BULWER, esq. of Gnestick, who espoused Anne, only daughter, and heiress, of William Becke, esq. of Southcote, and had three sons; Roger, his heir, Edward, who d. issueless, and William, who d. in 1666, unmarried. Mr. Bulwer built the west front of the mansion-house at Wood Dalling. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son.

ROGER BULWER, esq. of Gnestick, father of

EDWARD BULWER, esq. of Gnestick, who m. in 1645, Anne, only daughter and heiress of the Rev. William Yonge, of Kittlestone, in Norfolk, a younger branch of the knightly family of Yonge, and had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.
John, d. s. p.

WILLIAM, successor to his brother.

Edward d. 23d April, 1697, aged 74, and was buried with his ancestors at Gnestick. His eldest son and heir,

EDWARD BULWER, esq. of Wood Dalling, was sworn in 1689, one of the gentlemen in ordinary of his Majesty's Privy Chamber. He wedded Hannah, daughter and heiress of George Pever, esq. of Godalming, in Surrey, but dying issueless, was s. by his only surviving brother,

WILLIAM BULWER, esq. of Wood Dalling, who m. first, Anne, daughter of Peter El-
BULWER, OF HEYDON.

Henry-Lytton, M.P.

Bulwer, of Hevdon.

Edward-Lytton, M.P., author of
Ham, Devereux, and other
25th August, 1827, Rosina,
sic., daughter of the late
Massey Wheeler, esq. of
Clem, in the county of
grandson of Hugh, Lord
by Anne, dau. of the Rev.
and niece to General Sir A.
C.C.B. K.C. and governo-
ment, and has issue,
Edward-Robert, 5th M.
Emily-Georgiana.

General Bulwer d. in 1807, and
his eldest son, the present William
Lytton Bulwer, esq. of Heydon

FAMILY OF WIGGETT.

The WIGGETTS were for many ye-
essed of a considerable estate in the
of Great, in Norfolk, which remains
family until 1762, when it was sold
sanction of an act of parliament
William WIGGETT BULWER, esq.

In 1580.

John WIGGETT, and Agnes, he
were seized of lands in Geist, as
in 1580.

Roger WIGGETT, whose son,

Peter WIGGETT, wedded Alice,†
doughter of Simon Bulwer, of Wood-
ing, and was s. by his son,

Henry-WIGGOTT, father of
William WIGGOTT, esq., who m. in
Anne, daughter of — Sherrington,
and had seven sons;

The youngest of whom,

Robert WIGGOTT, esq., of Geist
1632, m. Dorothy, daughter of Rice
esq. by whom he left at his decease a
daughter, Frances, who died in her
thirtieth year, and a son, his successor.

Rice WIGGOTT, esq. of Geist,
erved the office of sheriff for the
of Norfolk. He m. Sarah, eldest da-
of William Bulwer, esq. of Wood B
and dying in September, 1742, was the
ly surviving son, William WIGGOTT
who inherited the Bulwer estates, a
sumed the surname of Bulwer.

Arms—Gu. on a chevron between
eaglets reguardant or, as many

Crest—A horned wolf.

Motto—Adversia major, par secundas.

Estates—In Norfolk. A portion
essed since the Conquest.

Seal—Hevdon Hall, Norfolk.
LYTTON, OF KNEBWORTH.

LYTTON-BULWER ELIZABETH-BARBARA, of Knebworth Park, in the
of Herts, widow of William Earle Bulwer, esq. of Heydon, a brigadier-general.
his lady's issue, see BULWER.

Lineage.

and Essex, who wedded Audrey, daughter and
heirress of Sir Philip Booth, of Shrub-
land Hall, in Suffolk, by Margaret, daugh-
ter of Sir Witten Hopton, of Swillington,
and was s. by his son.

SIR ROBERT LYTTON, knt. of Knebworth,
and of Shrubland Hall, who served the
office of sheriff for the counties of Herts and
Essex, and was made a knight of the bath at
the coronation of Edward VI. He m. first,
Frances, daughter of Anthony Cavally, and
secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas
Munden, and relict of Robert Burgoyne.—
Sir Robert d. 4 Edward VI. leaving by his
first wife, three daughters,

HELEN, m. first, to Sir Gabriel Fowler,
and secondly, to Sir John Brocket,
of Brocket Hall, Herts.

ELIZABETH, m. first, to Thomas Lit-
tle, of Shrubland Hall, (jure ut-
oria) and secondly, to Edward Bar-
rett, of Bell House, in the county of
Essex. By the latter she had two
daughters; Anne, married to Thomas
Corbet, esq. and Elizabeth, to Bramp-
ton Gurdon, esq. of Assington and
Letton.

MARY, m. first, to Thomas Harleston,
esq. and secondly, to Edward Fuller, esq.
Sir Robert LYTTON, was s. at Knebworth, by
his brother,

ROWLAND LYTTON, esq. of Knebworth,
governor of Boulogne, who m. first, Marga-
ret, daughter of John Tate, of Calais, and
son of Sir John Tate, and secondly, Anne,
daughter of George Carleton, esq. of Bright-
well, in Oxford. Rowland LYTTON d. in
1562, leaving a daughter, Frances, m. to
Sir Anthony Cope, and a son, his successor,

SIR ROWLAND LYTTON, of Knebworth,
lieutenant of the county of Hertford, com-
mander of the forces of that county at Til-
bury Fort, one of its representatives in par-

LYTTON, son of Mary de
named in a deed, dated 1263, and
ward I. was ancestor, in a direct male

Robert de LYTTON, of LYTTON, in
nity of Derby, comptroller of the
old to King Henry IV. receiver-
of the Queen's rents in her honour
Peak, and agister of that forest.—
(by his wife, Agnes, daughter of
griff, sheriff of London).
Robert de LYTTON, of LYTTON, un-
sure of the Exchequer to Henry
pep of the great wardrobe, a mem-
be privy council, and a knight of the
achased in the 7th Henry VII. the
h of Knebworth, of Sir Thomas
or. Sir Robert m. Elizabeth, dau-
er of John Andrews, of Weston,
olk, and relict of Thomas Windsor,
well, by whom he had, (with a dau.
. to Richard Devenish, esq. of
leigh) a son.

SAM de LYTTON, of Knebworth,
ir of the castle of Bulloigne, in
and sheriff for the counties of Herts

this Thomas Windsor, Elizabeth left a

Andrew Windsor, summoned to par-
ment as Baron Windsor, 31 Henry
III. Burke's Extinct Peerage.
lynument in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. and captain of the band* of gentlemen pensioners to Queen Elizabeth. He m. Anne, daughter of Oliver St. John, first Lord Bletsoe, and relict of Robert Corbet, esq. of the county of Salop, by whom he had one issue.

William (Sir), his heir.

Anne, m. to Sir William Webbe, knt. and d. in 1612.

Judith, m. first, to Sir George Smyth, of Annobly, in Herts, and secondly, to Sir Thomas Barrington of Barton Hall, Essex.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Windham, esq. of Felbrigg Hall, Norfolk, illegitimate ancestor of the celebrated statesman, William Windham.

Jane, m. to Sir Charles Croft. The son and heir,

Sir William Lytton, of Knebworth, was one of the commissioners sent to treat with Charles I. being then member for Hertfordshire. He m. first, Anne, daughter and heir of Stephen Staney, esq. of Norton, in the county of Salop, and secondly, Ruth, daughter of Francis Barrington, esq. of Barrington Hall. Sir William d. in 1600, and left issue

Rowland (Sir), his heir.

Margaret, m. first, to Thomas Hilleary, esq. of Elstow, in Bedfordshire, and secondly, to Sir Thomas Hewitt, bart. of Pishibury. She d. in 1689.

Dorothy, m. to Sir John Barrington, bart. and d. in 1703.

Mary, m. to Sir Edward Gostwick, bart. of Willington, Bedfordshire.

Jane, m. to Sir Thomas Bosville, knt.

* To be captain of this celebrated band, was in Elizabeth's time, a most distinguished honor. — "The band of Gentleman Pensioners" (says Miss Aikin, in her Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth, vol. i. p. 273, of the second edition), "the beast and ornament of the court of Queen Elizabeth, was probably the most splendid establishment of the kind in Europe; it was entirely composed of the nobility and gentry, and to be admitted to serve in its ranks was, during the whole of the reign, regarded as a distinction worthy the ambition of young men of the highest families and most brilliant prospects. Sir John Holles, afterwards Earl of Clare, was accustomed to say, that while he was a pensioner of Queen Elizabeth, he did not know a worse man than himself in the whole band, yet he was then in possession of an inheritance of £4000." "It was the custom of that Queen," pursues the Earl's biographer, "to call out of all counties of the kingdom, the gentlemen of the greatest hopes and best fortunes and families, and with them go fill the more honorable rooms of her household servants, by which she honored them, obliged their kindred and alliance, and fortified herself."

Sir William was d. by his son,

Sir Rowland Lytton, of Knebworth, one of the representatives of Henry viii. in the parliament of Charles II. first, Judith, daughter of Sir Henry Edward, and had, with other issue,

William (Sir),

Anne, m. to Sir Francis Rowland, in Worcestershire, d. in 1705, leaving three dau.

1. Anne, m. first, to Richard Pennington, esq. of Marden, Worcestershire; secondly, to Sir Henry Every, bart. at ginton, Derbyshire, and to Sir John Gaise, bart. in 1734-5.

2. Mary, m. to Thomas Jones of Shrewsbury.

3. Elizabeth, m. first, to John Dansey, esq. of Brinoe, secondly, to — Lloyd, esq. of Brinoe, and thirdly, to Maurice Alder of Fulmer, Cambridgeshire; secondly, to Sir Nicholas Sir St. John's Close, Middlesex, and thirdly, to Sir Nicholas Sir Etchingham, in Sussex. By her husband she was mother of

Sir George Strode, who m. Margaret, daughter of Robinson, esq. of Godshill, and had a son,

Lyttton Strode, of present, as heir of Lytttons.

Sir Rowland m. secondly, Rebecca, diter and co-heir of Thomas Chapman, of Wurnley, and relict of Sir Richard Bart. by whom he had one daughter,

**Family of Robinson, of Gerrards.

Colonel Robinson, an active and distinct partisan of Charles I. was linearly disc. of Nildas, and Vicar of Barry. His eldest son, possessor of Monachin, in Mon, to the patrimony of the Robinsons. This gallant commander a company at the battle of ten Heath. He subsequently escaped the fury of the Commonwealth, and flying from us in the disguise of a laborer, gained the sea and recovered his estates at the Restoration d. in 1660, aged 65, leaving two sons.

1. John, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of the Lady Jeffries, and had issue,

William, of Quernfolt, who m. Elizabeth Lytton, niece of Sir...

† This prelate was nearly allied by marriage with the Deraversys, of Sheldon, from the present viscounts of Hereford are descended with Edward Herbert, ancestor of Lord H. of Cherbury, with the ancient Pryses of town, who trace their origin to Elystan Gis Earl of Hereford, lord of all between the Severn, and one of the five royal tribes of
LYTON, OF KNEBWORTH.

Richard Warburton, of whom presently, as heir to his uncle, John Robinson Lytton, esq. Mr. Robinson Lytton, who served the office of sheriff of Herts, d. in 1732, and was s. by his eldest surviving son, John Robinson Lytton, esq. of Knebworth, who m. Leonora, daughter and heiress of Humphrey Brereton, esq. of Borras, in Denbighshire. He d. in 1762, and was s. by his nephew,

Richard Warburton, esq. who, upon inheriting Knebworth, assumed the surname of Lytton. This gentleman, the intimate friend of Dr. Parr, of Sir William Jones, and of Dr. Johnson, was a member of the Greek Club, and one of the most erudite scholars of his age. He d. in 1810, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Paul Jodrell, esq. of Lewknor, in Oxfordshire, an only daughter and heiress,

Elizabeth-Barbara, relict of General Bulwer, of Heydon, and present possessor of Knebworth.

Arms—Ermine, on a chief indented, az. three ducal coronets or.

** "This gentleman," says Lacey's Nobility, "bearth ermine in chief indented of the thrones three crowns angelica, this field is ermine, the aures of sapience appropriated to Mercury and Minerva, patrons of arts and sciences; others will have them Hermiones and Ermines, that they should represent the statues of the deceased Noble, erected at the burial of the old Roman gentleman, for the propagating of their honor and fame to their posterities, the chief of this coat is adorned with crowns, a worthy gift of a sovereign to his subjects, representing authority and power in the bearer, the number is three, which signifies with armoriasts, sufficiency, but commonly three perfections, they are of gold, the purest of metals, they beone flourrie to illustrate the prosperous estate of the bearer, and his family. I wish the bearer hereof to flourish among gentlemen, even as the lily among the flowers of the field—this is the coat armor of Rowland Lytton, in the county of Hertford, esq."

Estates—In Herts, possessed since the reign of Henry VII.

Seat—Knebworth Park, Herts.

...
SCROOPE, OF DANBY.

SCROOPE, SIMON-THOMAS, esq. of Danby-upon-Yore, in the county of
3rd March, 1789, Catheriné, eldest daughter of
Maynell, esq. of Kilvington and Yarm, in the see
and has issue,

SIMON-THOMAS, b. 17th April, 1790, m. in 1813
eldest daughter of John Jones, esq. of
Court, in Monmouthshire, and has, with of
a son and heir, SIMON-THOMAS.

Edward Gerard, b. 5th January, 1796.
Henry, b. 13th October, 1798.
Frederick, b. 25th December, 1801.
Charles-George, b. 21st March, 1805.
Catherine-Dorothy, m. in 1826, to Anthony
Wright, esq. of Walton, in Essex, and has
Anne-Clementia.
Frances.
Mary-Eliza, who d. unmarried in 1797.

Mr. Scroope succeeded his father 3rd January, 17

and Scroope of Castle Combe.

This is the only branch now remaining
of the once eminent family of Le Scrope,
which was ennobled in the persons of
Henry Le Scrope, and of Sir Richard Le
Scrope, by King Edward III.; the former
was son and successor of Geoffrey le Scrope,
of Clifton upon Yore, in the county of
York, chief justice of the Court of King’s
Bench, temp. Edward II. and Edward
III. The latter was chancellor and
keeper of the great seal in the reign of
Richard II.

Henry Scroope, of Spennyhorne, m.
Margaret, daughter and heiress of Simon
Conyers, of Danby upon Yore, in the county
of York, and thereby acquired that estate.

By this lady he had issue.
1. Francis, of Danby, who m. Doroth
ty, daughter of Anthony Catherick.

3. Christopher, of Spennyhorne,
Margaret, daughter of— Be
Skelton, and died 31st January
leaving, with other issue,

Henry, who inherited Darn the representation of the

Simon, successor to his heir.

4. John, m. Anne, daughter of
Resby, and left a daughter and

Anne, who wedded Edward
Ham, esq. of Aglethorpe.

The representation of the family devolved upon the eldest son of

Henry Scroope, esq. b. 14th D
1605, who thus became " of Danby, gentleman espoused first, Anne,
daughter of Sir Edward Plumpton,
Plumpton, in the county of York, an
only daughter, Anne, who m. Tempest, esq. of Broughton, in the same

Mr. Scroope m. secondly, Anne, d.
of Robert Scroope, esq. of Worm
Oxfordshire, and had an only son, 5
who d. s. p. He died himself in 16
was s. by his brother,

Simon Scroope, esq. of Danby

* Henry Le Scrope was summoned to parlia
ment as a baron, 25th February, 1348; in which
dignity he was s. by his eldest son, Sir Stephen
le Scrope; and his second son, Sir William Le
Scrope was created Earl of Wiltshire.

Sir Richard Le Scrope was summoned to parlia
ment as a baron, 8th January, 1374. This was
the nobleman who had the memorable contest
with Sir Robert Grosvenor, as to the right of
bearing certain arms. His descendant was created
Earl of Sunderland by King Charles I.—See
Burke’s Extinct and Dormant Peerage.
BETHELL, OF RISE.

BETHELL, RICHARD, esq. of Rise, in the county of York, M.P. for the East Riding of that shire, b. 10th May, 1772, m. 26th April, 1800, Mary, second daughter of William Welbach, esq. of the City of London, and of Ravensworth Cowton, in Yorkshire. Mr. Bethell inherited the estates under the will of the late William Bethell, who died in July, 1799.

Lineage.

Thomas Bethell, of As Jthill, of Marnesel, in the county of Hereford, was father of

Thomas Bethell, esq. of Maunsell, who espous'd Elizabeth, daughter of George Rogers, esq. and had issue,

2. Nicholas, of Maidenhead, in the county of Hereford.
3. Hugh (Sir) kut. of Ellerton, in the county of York.
4. Roger, of whom presently.

v. Andrew, who had two sons,

1. John, of the county of Hereford, who, by will dated 26th November, 1657, devised all his lands to his nephew, Richard.
2. Richard, father of
Richard, devisee of his uncle.
This gentleman was Joan—
and was grandfather of
John Bethell, esq. b. in 1650,
who wedded Catherine Jay, of
Deardale, in the county of Hereford, and was s. by his son,
Richard Bethell, esq. b. in 1687,
who espoused Frances Bond, of
Hereford, by whom he left at
his decease in 1762, a son,
The Rev. Richard Bethell, who
was Ann, daughter of James Cli-
therow, esq. of Boston House,
Middlesex, and had issue,
1. Richard, who eventually
inherited the estates of the
elder branch of the family,
and is the present Richard
2. Christopher, D.D. con-
firmed in 1824, Bishop of
Gloucester, and translated
to the see of Bangor, in
1830. His lordship is un-
married.
4. George, in holy orders,
M.A., Fellow of Eton Col-
lege, married Miss Ann
Lightfoot.
5. Ann, deceased.
6. Philippa.
7. Frances, d. unmarried.

The fourth son of Thomas Bethell and El-
izabeth, his wife,
Roger Bethell, esq. acquired the estate of
Rise, in Holderness. He died and was
buried there, 22nd March, 1625. His son
and successor,
Hugh Bethell, esq. of Rise, wedded
Ellen, daughter of Thomas Johnson, esq. of
Bishop's Burton, in the county of York,
and by her (who d. 26th September, 1648) had
issue.

Hugh (Sir), of Rise, who received the
honour of knighthood, 29th October,
1658. This gentleman served the
office of high sheriff for Yorkshire in
1632. He m. Mary, sister and co-
heirress of Thomas Michelburn, esq.
of Carlton, in Yorkshire, and had an
only son,

Hugh Bethell, esq. of
weddend Margaret, d.
Sir John Dawney, in
1677, leaving no
issue.

John.
The second son.
John Bethell, esq. of the
York, espoused Mary, daughter
Hildyard, esq. and was s. at his
son,
Hugh Bethell, esq. who was
Mary, daughter of Edward Skirt
Thornton, in the county of Lincol
her by a daughter, Mary, wife of
Somerville. He wedded second
daughter and co-heiress of Wil-
ken, esq. of Walton Abbey, in a
of York, by whom he left at his
1710, a son and heir,
Hugh Bethell, esq. of Rise in
Abbey, high-sheriff of Yorkshire.
This gentleman wedded Ann, da-
Sir John Coke, bart. of Bramall
wife Alice, daughter of Sir Humph-
nox, bart. of Wootton, and dying
was s. by his son,
Hugh Bethell, esq. of Rise, heir of
Yorkshire in 1761, who died in
8th May, 1772, when the estates
brother,
William Bethell, esq. of Rise,
who served the office of sheriff in
Yorkshire, espoused Charlotte, dau.
Ralph Pennyman, esq. but dying
issue, 25th July, 1799, devised his
his kinsman, the present Richard
esq. of Rise, M. P. for the East R
Yorkshire.

Arms—Ar. on a chevron, betw.
boars' heads, couped sa. an eagle.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet
head couped sa.

Estates—At Rise, Walton, and
townships in the East Riding of Y
The first of the Bethells who posses
was Roger Bethell, who died there.
Walton Abbey came into the fami
marriage of Hugh Bethell, esq. wi
daughter of William Dickinson, sa

Seats—Rise, and Walton Abbey, Beverley.
Mure, of Caldwell.

William, William, esq. of Caldwell, in the county of Ayr, colonel of the Renfrew militia, on the 4th July, 1799, m. 7th February, 1825, Laura, second daughter of William Markham, esq., late of Beca Hall, Yorkshire, and granddaughter of his grace, Dr. Markham, Archbishop of York, by whom he has issue,

William, 6th May, 1830.
Laura-Elizabeth.
Anne-Clementina.

This gentleman, who is a justice of the peace, and deputy lieutenant for the counties of Ayr and Renfrew, s. to the estates upon the demise of his father, in 1831.

Lineage.

The Mores of Caldwell are immediately descended from Sir Reginald More or Mure, of Abercorn and Cowdams, who appears to have been chamberlain of Scotland as early as 1329, the first year of the reign of David II. The name occurs, in various periods, More, Mure, Murray, Moor, &c.; and from the correspondence of the armorial bearings, seems to have been originally the same as that of the Moores of Borth, in Kent, now represented by the Irish Moores, Marquises of Drogheda.

The arms of “Muir of Caldwell,” “Muir of Roswallan,” being then the chief houses of the name in Scotland, are recorded on page 46 of the Scottish Baronets, published by Sir David Lindsay, Lord Lyon, about the year 1540. Of Caldwell present the plain shield of Mores, “three mullets on a bend;” on the shield of Rowallan are quartered the wheat-sheaves of the Comyns.

The most ancient of the name on record is Mure of Polkelly, near Kilmarnock, Ayrshire; one of whom, David de More, was as witness to a charter of Alexander the Great male of Polkelly becoming a patron, the estate passed, by marriage of his female, to the Mores of Rowallan, of the family, who had acquired the barony estate of Rowallan, from the Muirs, its ancient lords. Crawford, the Scottish genealogist, supposes Sir Reginald chamberlain to have been a brother of William More, of Rowallan, whose daughter, Elizabeth, was Queen Consort of Robert II., the first of the Stuart kings; but of this there is no evidence: and it appears as likely that he sprang directly from the original stock of Polkelly, and may be the same Reginald who, together with a Gilchrist More, signed the Ragman Roll in 1296, and whom Nisbet takes to be the Old Polkelly Mores, “the root of the Mores, an antienter family than the Rowallans.”

The paternal inheritance of Sir Reginald seems to have been Cowdams, in Ayrshire, not far from the original seat of the family. These lands belonged to him previously to 1328, as shown by an agreement concerning them between him and the monks of Paisley, dated in that year. They have ever since continued in the family, Mr. Mure, of Caldwell, being still their feudal superior. They are next noticed in a charter of the Earl of Strathern, afterwards Robert II., dated 1307, confirming the previous deed of 1328. Johannes Mure, jun., of Cowdams, appears in 1446 as one of the commissioners for fixing the boundaries of the Burgh of Prestwick, and the papers relative thereto, now preserved at Caldwell, extend as far back as 1475.

Sir Reginald acquired his extensive estates of Abercorn, &c. in the Lothians and Stirlingshire, by marriage with one of the co-heiresses of Sir John Graham, of Eskdale and Abercorn; another of whom married Walter Stewart, of Scotland; and a third, Sir William Douglas, “the Knight of Liddesdale.” He obtained also, by grant from the crown, on the forfeiture of
Sir Andrew Murray in 1332, the lands of Tillybardin. These were afterwards restored for a pecuniary consideration, by his son, Sir William More, to Sir William Murray, ancestor of the present Duke of Atholl, as appears from an indenture dated 1341. Sir Reginald adhered steadily to the patriotic cause during the English wars in David the Second’s reign, and was one of the commissioners appointed, in 1340, to treat with the Lords Percy, Moubray, and Nevil, of a truce between the two nations. He died soon after, leaving two sons and a daughter, viz.:

1. William, who succeeded to Abercorn. He was one of the twelve nobles, who, in the parliament of 1337, in the name of the whole estates of Scotland, appointed commissioners to treat with England for the release of King David II. On his death without male issue, his lands of Abercorn, Erb, Torwood, the Dene near Edinburgh, &c. passed with his daughter, Christian, to Sir John Lindsay, of Byres, ancestor of the Earl of Craufurd.

2. Gilchrist, who continued the line of the family.

3. Alicia, m. first, to Sir William de Hurch (or Herries); and secondly, to her cousin, Sir John Steward, of Ralston, son of Walter Steward of Scotland, by Isabel Graham. For this marriage there exists two dispensations from Benedict XII. dated Avignon, the one, 13th July, 1340; the other, 10th May, 1341.

Sir Reginald’s elder son dying without male issue, the younger,

Gilchrist More, became the male representative of the house of Abercorn. To him descended the property of Cowdams.—The estates of Caldwell, in the shires of Ayr and Renfrew, he is supposed to have acquired by marriage with the heiress of Caldwell of that ilk, then a family of some note, having given a chancellor to Scotland in 1349. Crawford is of opinion that at this time the estates of Rowallan and Polkelly also came to the Abercorn line by a second marriage of Gilchrist with the heir-female of Rowallan, these, he adds, were afterwards settled on the younger children, issue of this marriage, whence the subsequent Mures of Rowallan and Polkelly, two distinct families. Rowallan passed, about a century ago, by an heir-female, to the Campbells of Loudoun, now represented by the Marchioness Dowager of Hastings, Countess of Loudoun, in her own right. The male line of Polkelly is also extinct. To Caldwell and Cowdams succeeded

John More, the first who is said “Caldwell,” as appears from a mission, granted Oct. 29, 1409, by the Duke of Albany, to him More, of Polkelly, (supposed his brother) and Robert Boyd, of Lathrin, for the slaughter of Mark Neilrympe. He was s. by

John More, Lord of Caldwell, witness along with George Cam of Loudoun, Robert More, of Row, others, to a charter, dated James I. The circumstance of his name occurrence in the subscription, he styled Lord of Caldwell, while simply, Robert More, of Row, produced by Crawford and others that the Mores of Caldwell were considered chief of the name. The successor of Caldwell was

John More, whose charter great seal bears date, 1470. By his wife, he left a son and a daughter,

Adam (Sir), his heir.

Marjory, m. to John, Lord Hawkhead, ancestor of the Earl of Glasgow. Her effigy recumbent by the side of her husband, under an arched canopy and beneath the three mullets of Caldwell visible on the tomb with inscription: “Hic jacet Johannis quondam dominus de Harlaw, Marjorie uxor sui, orate pro anima.”

He d. before 1462, and was s. by

Sir Adam More, of Caldwell, by James IV. and designated in his charters, Nobilias vir Adamus Morey, miles. “He was,” says Greig, “a gallant stout man, having divers interests in this district, which was more a great man than his neighbours, which were more than his equals, and much beloved of the people.” He married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Sempill, of Eliestown, and John, first Lord Sempill, by whom he had four sons and two daughters, viz.

Constantine, who predeceased his father, 2p.

John, heir. Hector, who was slain in a battle at Lennox in 1499, by John, eldest son of Sir John Mure of Pollock, and Hugh, brother of John.

Robert, who had a remission of lands, and was granted a charter in January, 1505, for the castle of Redcastle.

Patrick Bourne, and Ralston

Elizabeh, m. to George Dunbar

Janet, m. to John Stewart, of Lundeby, and Blackhall.
from a deed, by Matthew, Earl of Lennox and Darnly, dated January 2, 1500, in favour of Constantine Mure, as from other documents, it is evident that the estate of Landerston, in Renfrewshire, was acquired about this time from the Lennoaxes. It Adam d. about 1513, from which date it is presumed, that he fell at the battle of Foddenn, fought in that year. He was s. by a second, but eldest surviving son.

John Mure, of Caldwell, who, on the 6th of February, 1515, at the head of his followers, took, by assault, "the castle and place" of the Archbishop of Glasgow, situated near the city, battering the walls in reach "with artillery," and carrying off rich booty. He m. Lady Janet Stewart, daughter of Matthew, Earl of Lennox, and grand-aunt to Lord Darnly, husband of Mary, Queen of Scots, by whom he had issue.

John, his heir.

Alexander, on whom were bestowed, in 1537, the lands of Killochside, in Lanarkshire, an ancient possession of the family, which returned again, by his failure, without issue. They were alienated in 1602, to Reid, of Killochside, the superiority remaining with Caldwell.

Robert, who was slain in a feud by Sir Patrick Houston of that Ilk, and six others, on the 11th of April, 1551.

William.

Archibald.

Agnes, m. to Patrick Montgomery, of Giffen.

Elizabeth, m. to Ralston, of that Ilk.

The eldest son.

John Mure, of Caldwell, succeeded his father, in 1539. He m. first, the Lady Isobel Montgomery, daughter of Hugh, first Earl of Eglinton, and secondly, Christian, daughter of Ninian, Lord Ross, of Hawkhead, a papal dispensation for which match, within the prohibited degree, was obtained from the see of Glasgow, in 1538. The heir of Caldwell had (with younger children) two sons.

I. John (Sir), his heir.

II. William, who received the lands, and founded the house of Glanderston, long a distinct Renfrewshire family, of the first respectability.

He m. Elizabeth, daughter of Hamilton, of Raploch, aunt to Gavin Hamilton, commissary of Kilwinning, and confidential minister of Mary Queen, Queen Regent of Scotland, and had issue.

William, his heir.

Janet, m. to John Pollock, of that Ilk, ancestor of the present Sir Robert Crawford Pollock, bart.

Jean, m. to George Maxwell, of Aldhouse, ancestor of the present houses of Maxwell, of Pollock, and Maxwell, of Springkell, bart., the latter of which descends from Jean Mure.

The son and heir.

William Mure, of Glanderston, espoused Jean, daughter of the Rev. Hans Hamilton, vicar of Dunlop, of the Raploch family, and sister of James, Earl of Clanharry, by whom he left, at his decease, in 1640, (with a dau.

Janet, who m. the Rev. John Carstairs, and was mother of the distinguished patriot, William Carstairs, a son and successor.

William Mure, of Glanderston, who wedded Euphemia Mure, of Caldwell, and had a son.

William, who inherited Glanderston in 1658, and Caldwell, on failure of the elder branch.

The Laird of Caldwell, together with his kinsmen and dependants, took part with the Earl of Glencairn, at the "Field of the Muir of Glasgow," a bloody action fought between the partizans of the Earls of Lennox and Glencairn, headed by the latter chief, against the Earl of Arran, Regent of Scotland, in 1543. This appears from a remission under the privy seal, granted in 1553, to John Mure, of Caldwell, Archibald Mure, his brother, designed "in Hill, of Beith," and James Mure, of Boldair, for their participation in that affair.

John Mure d. about 1564, when Sir John Mure succeeded to Caldwell. He received the honor of knighthood from King James V. and marrying Janet Kennedy, of Bargray, had three sons, Robert, William, and James. He was slain on the 10th September, 1650, by the Cunninghames of Aikett and Raeburne, of that Ilk, the same who were afterwards principals in

* This eminent and patriotic person, was Scotch secretary to King William III. and chief-adviser of that monarch in his settlement of the affairs of Scotland at the Revolution. After having been imprisoned during 1684, in Dumfart and Stirling Castles, and cruelly tortured with thumbscrews and other barbarous instruments, on a charge of being concerned in the conspiracy, for which Russell and Sydney suffered, he was set at large and allowed to travel abroad in 1685. A journal of his tour in the Netherlands, in that and the following year, with other interesting documents, in his hand-writing, are now among the family papers at Caldwell.
the murder of his cousin, Hugh, earl of Eglinton, in 1585. To Sir John succeeded his son,

SIR ROBERT MURE, of Caldwell. This gentleman was in the confidence of James VI, by whom he was knighted, and to whom he was related through the Lennoxes. A number of original letters addressed to him by that monarch, are still preserved at Caldwell, some of them curious, as illustrating the manners of the times. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Kincade, of that Ilk, by whom he had two sons,

John, who married Helen, daughter of Sir George Hamilton, of Preston, and d. s. p.

James, who married Margaret, daughter of William Mure, of Rowallan, and left at his death, v. p., four sons, and as many daughters, viz.

1. Robert, successor to his grandfather.
2. John.
4. Hugh.
5. Marion, m. to Edward Hamilton, esq., of Silverton Hill.
6. Isabel, m. to John Lennox, of Branchgogle.
7. Elizabeth, m. to Gavin Hamilton, of Raploch.
8. Barbara.

Sir Robert wedded secondly, Barbara, daughter of Sir George Preston, of Valleyfield, and relict of Robert Lord Sempill,

The following is one of these interesting documents.

To our right trusty and faithful Walter Scott.

I send you the thanks of James and Mr. William Hallis to the effect that we have despatched our Rebellis and fugitives from our laws for the late slaughter of unquellable John Montgomery of Scottistoun. In favour of our servants John Steuart of Rostland and William Steuart, vallat of our Chalmers. We understand the principal thing belonging to our saids Rebellis to consist in certaine byrum ansellis restand arband by our trusty cusion the Lord Ross of Halkett in the somme of one thousand punds. And knowing that your gude advice and moyane may work mickle at the bands of our said Cusin scion with ye ar as tender and frendlie. We have takien occasions verrey ernistie and effectuallie to request you that ye will per saw and move our said cusing as far as in you lies to mak pament to our saids servitors of the byrum ansellis of the said somme as ye do will do verrey thankfull and acceptable plesaunce. So lauking that we will endeavor all the gude means ye can in furthrance of our servitors herein for our cause and restong to your saucour quait we may luik for thareame. We comit you to God from Falkland the 29th day of May 1591.

JAMES R.

SIR ROBERT MURE, of Caldwell, who married Margaret, daughter of William Mure, of Rowallan, and left at his death, v. p., four sons, and as many daughters, viz.

1. Robert, successor to his grandfather.
2. John.
4. Hugh.
5. Marion, m. to Edward Hamilton, esq., of Silverton Hill.
6. Isabel, m. to John Lennox, of Branchgogle.
7. Elizabeth, m. to Gavin Hamilton, of Raploch.
8. Barbara.

Sir Robert wedded secondly, Barbara, daughter of Sir George Preston, of Valleyfield, and relict of Robert Lord Sempill, of Glandrásthoun, and had a son,

WILLIAM, of Caldwell, who had an heir, James, who married Margaret, daughter of William Mure, of Rowallan, and left at his death, v. p., four sons, and as many daughters, viz.

1. Robert, successor to his grandfather.
2. John.
4. Hugh.
5. Marion, m. to Edward Hamilton, esq., of Silverton Hill.
6. Isabel, m. to John Lennox, of Branchgogle.
7. Elizabeth, m. to Gavin Hamilton, of Raploch.
8. Barbara.

Sir Robert wedded secondly, Barbara, daughter of Sir George Preston, of Valleyfield, and relict of Robert Lord Sempill, of Glandrásthoun, and had a son,

WILLIAM, of Caldwell, who had an heir, James, who married Margaret, daughter of William Mure, of Rowallan, and left at his death, v. p., four sons, and as many daughters, viz.

1. Robert, successor to his grandfather.
2. John.
4. Hugh.
5. Marion, m. to Edward Hamilton, esq., of Silverton Hill.
6. Isabel, m. to John Lennox, of Branchgogle.
7. Elizabeth, m. to Gavin Hamilton, of Raploch.
8. Barbara.

Sir Robert wedded secondly, Barbara, daughter of Sir George Preston, of Valleyfield, and relict of Robert Lord Sempill, of Glandrásthoun, and had a son,

WILLIAM, of Caldwell, who had an heir, James, who married Margaret, daughter of William Mure, of Rowallan, and left at his death, v. p., four sons, and as many daughters, viz.

1. Robert, successor to his grandfather.
2. John.
4. Hugh.
5. Marion, m. to Edward Hamilton, esq., of Silverton Hill.
6. Isabel, m. to John Lennox, of Branchgogle.
7. Elizabeth, m. to Gavin Hamilton, of Raploch.
8. Barbara.

Sir Robert wedded secondly, Barbara, daughter of Sir George Preston, of Valleyfield, and relict of Robert Lord Sempill, of Glandrásthoun, and had a son,

WILLIAM, of Caldwell, who had an heir, James, who married Margaret, daughter of William Mure, of Rowallan, and left at his death, v. p., four sons, and as many daughters, viz.

1. Robert, successor to his grandfather.
2. John.
4. Hugh.
5. Marion, m. to Edward Hamilton, esq., of Silverton Hill.
6. Isabel, m. to John Lennox, of Branchgogle.
7. Elizabeth, m. to Gavin Hamilton, of Raploch.
8. Barbara.

Sir Robert wedded secondly, Barbara, daughter of Sir George Preston, of Valleyfield, and relict of Robert Lord Sempill, of Glandrásthoun, and had a son,

WILLIAM, of Caldwell, who had an heir, James, who married Margaret, daughter of William Mure, of Rowallan, and left at his death, v. p., four sons, and as many daughters, viz.

1. Robert, successor to his grandfather.
2. John.
4. Hugh.
5. Marion, m. to Edward Hamilton, esq., of Silverton Hill.
6. Isabel, m. to John Lennox, of Branchgogle.
7. Elizabeth, m. to Gavin Hamilton, of Raploch.
8. Barbara.

Sir Robert wedded secondly, Barbara, daughter of Sir George Preston, of Valleyfield, and relict of Robert Lord Sempill, of Glandrásthoun, and had a son,

WILLIAM, of Caldwell, who had an heir, James, who married Margaret, daughter of William Mure, of Rowallan, and left at his death, v. p., four sons, and as many daughters, viz.

1. Robert, successor to his grandfather.
2. John.
4. Hugh.
5. Marion, m. to Edward Hamilton, esq., of Silverton Hill.
6. Isabel, m. to John Lennox, of Branchgogle.
7. Elizabeth, m. to Gavin Hamilton, of Raploch.
8. Barbara.

Sir Robert wedded secondly, Barbara, daughter of Sir George Preston, of Valleyfield, and relict of Robert Lord Sempill, of Glandrásthoun, and had a son,

WILLIAM, of Caldwell, who had an heir, James, who married Margaret, daughter of William Mure, of Rowallan, and left at his death, v. p., four sons, and as many daughters, viz.

1. Robert, successor to his grandfather.
2. John.
4. Hugh.
5. Marion, m. to Edward Hamilton, esq., of Silverton Hill.
6. Isabel, m. to John Lennox, of Branchgogle.
7. Elizabeth, m. to Gavin Hamilton, of Raploch.
8. Barbara.

Sir Robert wedded secondly, Barbara, daughter of Sir George Preston, of Valleyfield, and relict of Robert Lord Sempill, of Glandrásthoun, and had a son,
MURE, OF CALDWELL.

WILLIAM MURE, of Caldwell, who was elected member of parliament for Renfrewshire, in 1742, and he continued to represent the county until 1761, when he was made one of the barons of the Exchequer. He exercised considerable influence in the management of public affairs in Scotland at this period, as appears from a series of confidential letters, addressed to him by members of the Bute, and other succeeding administrations, some of which throw light on the political intrigues of the day.

These, with other letters, from various eminent literary characters of his time, Hume, Robertson, &c. with whom he was in habits of close intimacy, are still preserved at Caldwell. He m. Katherine, daughter of James Graham, Lord Easdale, of the court of session, by whom he left two sons and four daughters, viz.

WILLIAM, his successor.

James, of Cecil Lodge, Herts, who m. Frederica, daughter of Christopher Metcalfe, esq. of Hasted, in Suffolk, and has issue, three sons and four daughters, the eldest of the latter, Frederica, wedded Colonel George Horatio Broke, brother of Sir Philip Broke, G.C.B.

Katherine, m. to J. Rennie, esq. of Leith, merchant, and had issue.

Anne. Margaret.

Margaret.

Elizabeth.

To Baron Mure succeeded, in 1776, his eldest son.

COLONEL WILLIAM MURE, of Caldwell, who served on the staff, under Lord Cornwallis, in the American war, where he was wounded and taken prisoner. He subsequently commanded, during the late war, the West Lowland Fencibles, and Renfrew Militia, and was, for many years previous to his death, vice-lieutenant of the county of Renfrew. He m. Anne, daughter of Sir James Hunter Blair, bart. of Dunskey, and had issue.

WILLIAM, his heir.

James, lieutenant R.N. who d. in Aug. 1831.

David, advocate at the Scottish bar.

Robert.

Jane, m. to the Honorable Lieutenant-General Sir Charles Colville, G.C.B., brother to Lord Colville, and has two sons and three daughters.

Katherine.

Elizabeth.

Clementina, deceased.

Jemima.

Anne, deceased.

Sophia, d. young.

Colonel Mure d. 9th Feb. 1831, and was s. by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM MURE, esq. of Caldwell.
COHAM, OF COHAM.

COHAM, THE REV. WILLIAM-BICKFORD, of Coham, in the co Devon, md. 17th April, 1827, Augusta-Mary, eldest daughter of Joseph Davis, esq. of Heanton Court, and of Watermouth, in the same shire, and his issue,

WILLIAM HOLLAND-BICKFORD.

Arscott-Bickford.

Mary-Basset-Eleanor.

Augusta-Christian.

Mr. Coham, who is a magistrate for Devonshire, s. to the estates upon the death of his father, in 1825.

Lineage.

The mansion house at Coham having been destroyed by fire in the reign of Queen Anne, and the family records lost in the conflagration, we have now traditional authority alone for the early abode of the Cohams on their patrimonial estate, but that establishes the fact beyond doubt, and proves the existence there since the Conquest. Registers of the parish which commence 1590, we find the name of

STEPHEN COHAM, of Coham, whose by his son,

STEPHEN COHAM, of Coham, father of

LEWIS COHAM, of Coham, eq. in the beginning of the seventeenth century. To this gentleman succeeded his son,

LEWIS COHAM, eq. of Coham, who died, in 1669, Mary, daughter of Jo- scott, eq. of Tetmott, near Holsworthy, Devon, by Gertrude, his wife, and Sir Shilton Calmady, and had there two daughters, viz.

1. STEPHEN, his heir.

2. John, who settled at Bovatts, parish of Bradford. He was rector, second daughter and co-heiress of William Holland, eq. of Avencl, and had an only son,

Arthur, in holy orders, and of Britons, rector of Per...
that shire, and of Chiswick, Middlesex, who m. Grace Anne, dau. of Pinkenett Woodruffe, esq. of Chiswick, and had two sons, who both died s.p. and two daughters, Isabella-Anne, m. to Richard Nowell, esq. and Eliza-Jane, m. to George Hardisty, esq. of Twickeham.

Arthur, who m. a daughter of — Burdon, esq. of Burdon, and settled at Holsworthy, Devon, where his descendants continue to reside.

Mary, m. to Bennoni Rampflyde, esq. of Poltimore.

Gertrude, m. to Clement Gay, esq. related to Gay the poet.

Eustice son and heir,

Philip Coham, esq. of Coham, esq. in the 5th of Queen Anne, Mary, dau. of William Holland, esq. of Holsworthy, Devon, his wife.

He was a descendant of the family of Holland, one of the most ancient and illustrious in England, derived its descent from Robert de Holland, a gallant soldier, a son of Sir Andrew de Metstead, of Upcott Avenel, in the county of Devon, by his wife, whom had with her son,

Eleanor, daughter of Sir Andrew de Metstead, of Upcott Avenel, in the county of Devon, by his wife, which was seized unto the king's use, because that Robert de Holland, father of John, did aid and assist Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, against King Edward II. (Lb. 36 of 3 III. folio 1086.) He was s. by his son,

William Holland, esq. of Upcott Avenel, living Edward III. who espoused Lacy, daughter and heir of John de Holsworthy; and from hence lineage sprung, through a long line of progenitors,

Sir Holland, esq. of Upcott Avenel, who m. Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Barrow Thorne, esq. of Thorne, by his wife, a dau. of Henry Rolle, esq. of Heston Bickford, was s. by his son,

Sir Holland, esq. of Upcott Avenel, brother to Mary, daughter of — Yor, esq. of Buckland Filliegh, by whom he had his decease, a son and successor.

William Holland, esq. of Upcott Avenel, who m. Joan Stafford, of Stafford, and left at ease, two daughters, viz.

Mary, who wedded (as in the text) Stephen Coham, esq. of Coham.

Margaret, m. to John Coham, esq.

Upcott Avenel, in Devon (lineally descended from John, fourth son of Robert, Lord Holland, by Maude, his wife, one of the daughters and co-heiresses of Alan le Zouch, of Ashby), and thus acquired that estate. About this time, Coham, as before mentioned, was destroyed by fire, and the family, in consequence, removed to their seat at Upcott Avenel. By the heiress of Holland, Mr. Coham had two sons,

Lewis, his heir.

Holland, in holy orders, rector of Northlew, in Devon, who m. Christian, daughter of the Rev. James Sliske, of Bedminster, and had issue,

Stephen, successor to his uncle,

William-Holland, heir to his brother.

The elder son,

Lewis Coham, esq. of Upcott Avenel, rebuilt the mansion of Coham. He m. Lucetta, daughter and co-heiress of — Barnfield, esq. of Mambury and Great Torkington, Devon, but dying without issue in 1778, the estates devolved upon his nephew,

Stephen Coham, esq. of Coham and Upcott Avenel, at whose decease unmarried in 1786, the representation and possessions of the family devolved upon his brother,

The Rev. William-Holland Coham, of Coham and Upcott Avenel. This gentleman wedded in 1790, Mary, daughter and eventually sole heiress of George Bickford, esq. of Dunsland and Arscott, both in the county of Devon (see family of Bickford, of Dunsland at foot), and had issue,

William-Bickford, his heir.

George-Lewis, of Upcott Avenel, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant of the county of Devon.

Holland, a graduate of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Mary-Anne. Christiana.

Mr. Coham died 15th March, 1835, and was s. by his eldest son, the present Rev. William-Bickford Coham, of Coham.

FAMILY OF BICKFORD.

Dunsland or Dunesland is said in Doomsday Book to be held by one Ca-
COHAM, OF COHAM.

Duno. It continued in that family, which was sometimes styled de Dunsland, until the reign of Henry IV.

THOMAS CLEVER, esq. of Dunsland, conveyed to him his estate. Their son,

JOHN DUNBROOK, left at his decease a daughter and heiress, JANE, who esposing John Batten, conveyed to him the estate of Dunsland, and was mother of ROBERT BATTEN, who wedded Jane, daughter of Wal- ron, of Bovey, and had a son and heir.

HUMPHREY BATTEN, who married Catherine Carminow, and left at his decease an only daughter and heiress,

PHILIP BATTEN, who wedded John Ascott, esq. of Ascott, in the county of Devon. The great great grandson of this marriage,

JOHN ASCOTT, esq. of Ascott and Dunsland, espoused Mary, daughter of — Monks, * esq. of Petheridge, and was at his decease, by his son,

ARTHUR ASCOTT, esq. of Ascott and Dunsland, who m. the daughter of — Yeo, of Petherwin, and died in 1622, leaving an only daughter and heirress,

GRACE ASCOTT, of Dunsland, who wedded William Bickford, esq. of Bickford Town, in Devon, and of St. Kever, in Cornwall, and left with a daughter, Elizabeth, who m. Henry Rowland, esq.) a son and heir,

ARSCOTT BICKFORD, esq. of Dunsland, who m. first, Mary Parker, of Boringdon; and secondly, in 1683, Bridget, sister of the crown, and second daughter of Edmund Prideaux, esq. of Prideaux Place, in Cornwall, by wife, daughter of John Molyneux, in the county of Cornwall. By lady he had a son and heir,

WILLIAM BICKFORD, esq. of This gentleman m. first, Bridget of — Tremayn, esq. of Lynden, and secondly, Damaris, daughter and Edward Hoblyn, esq. of Newsham Cornwall; and thirdly, Elizabeth of — Richards, esq. of Okenham was a, at his decease, by his son,

ARSCOTT BICKFORD, esq. of Dunsland, whose demise unmarried, is involved upon his brother,

GEORGE BICKFORD, esq. of Dunsland, who m. Mary, daughter of — Feo, esq. of Molland, and had survived,

ARSCOTT, his heir.

MARY, who wedded (as left the Rev. William Hollam of Coham; and is the pres- sessor of Dunsland.

Mr. Bickford was at his distant,

ARSCOTT BICKFORD, esq. of Devon, in the 7th Dragon, who married, in 1617, and was the first to whom he descended upon his only surviving present Mrs. COHAM, of Dunsland.

Arms—Ar. a lion rampant, let feu de-lis, or.

Crest—A plume of straight a.

Matte—Finsmas et sub Deo eri en Quarterrings.—HOLLAND, METTIFORD, and ASCOTT.

Estate—In Devon.

Scope—Coham (anciently spelt in the parish of Black Torrington, in the parish of Bradiford, is the seat of the latter seat devoted upon Mrs. the death of her brother, Ascott, esq. and she has since made it her abode.

* From the Monks of Petheridge sprang the celebrated George Monks, Duke of Alburg, of whom there is an original portrait in excellent preservation among the family pictures at Dunsland.

* Edmund Prideaux, who was sheriff of Cornwall in 1664, left with three sons (see page 204), three daughters, viz. Anne, m. to Richard Coffin, esq. of Forbridge; Bridget, m. to ARSCOTT BICKFORD, esq. of Dunsland; and Honor, who d. at Dunsland, unmarried.

* The Ascotts and Bickfords have usually been sheriffs for the county of Devon.
HARRINGTON, OF WORDEN.

HARRINGTON, of Kelston, in the county of Devon, Miss Harrington was sole heiress at the decease of her elder sister.

Lineage.

HARRINGTON, of Kelston, in the county of Devon, was father of

HARRINGTON, esq., who wedded Sarah, daughter of Captain Braden, of the Yeo family, by the marriage of one of its members with Mary Batten, of Dunsland, whose marriage portion it was. William Harrington was s. by his son,

WILLIAM HARRINGTON, esq., of Worden. This gentleman espoused Gertrude, daughter of Clement Gay, esq. (related to John Gay, the poet), by his wife, the daughter of Lewis Coham, esq. of Coham, who wedded in 1659, Mary, daughter of John Arscott, esq. Mr. Harrington, was s. at his decease by his son,

ROBERT HARRINGTON, esq., of Worden, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Richard Somers, esq. of North Tawton, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM YEO, who died young.

Maria Anne, m. to William Kent, esq. but died without issue.

BLANDINA.

On the decease of Mr. Harrington, his estates devolved on his two daughters, and at the death of the elder, became the undivided possession of the younger, the present Miss Harrington, of Worden.

Arms—Sa. a fret arg.

Estate—in Devon.

Seat—Worden, near Holsworthy.
BYRNE, OF CABINTEELY.

BYRNE, CLARINDA-MARY, of Cabinteely, in the county of Dublin, Byrne inherited the estates at the decease of her sister in 1810.

Lineage.

From the earliest era of Irish History, to the invasion of Cromwell, the family of O'Broin, O'Byrne or O'Birne, was amongst the most powerful and distinguished in the province of Leinster. It traces its descent from Hermon, the youngest son of Milestius, through Ugane More and Cathire More, two of the most renowned warriors that swayed the Irish sceptre.

The O'Byrnes derive their name from Broin or Bran, one of the Kings of Leinster, who defeated the Mononians in a pitched battle, and redeemed Leinster from a tax, called Borne or Boirombe. Many other progenitors of the O'Byrnes, being likewise Kings of Leinster, distinguished themselves in the wars concerning this tax and against the common enemy, the Dane. Of the English, the O'Byrnes were at once the most constant and formidable enemies. Located upon their mountain heights in the wild and singularly beautiful country, which owned their sway, they could watch their opportunity, and at the favourable moment pounce down upon their victims, like the eagle on his prey. Thus on Easter Monday, in the year 1280, they fell upon an immense crowd of Dublin citizens who were celebrating a rural fete, at a place called Cullens Wood, and with the aid of the O'Toole's, another potent tribe seated in their immediate neighbourhood, left three hundred dead upon the spot. Henceforward over a space of several centuries we find the O'Byrnes never relaxing in their resistance and hostility to the English settlers. In 1395 Roger Mortimer, March, then Lord Deputy of Ireland, on his way to the country waste, and to the Castle of Wicklow. In 1414 John Lord Furnival, marched an army through the territories of the O'Byrnes, aous and frequent were the forces. The subsequent Viceroy's found it not oppose to these bold and restless. When the civil contentions in 1660 the first time assumed a religious form, the House of O'Byrne acted a prominent part, and in the confederacy formed in defence of the ancient leaders were the Earl of Desmond, Mac Hugh O'Byrne, chief of the families, the Earl of Kildare, Viscount Baltingly, one of the Fitzgeralds. The armies met in the defiles of Glen where, after a fierce and bloody contest, the English were routed in all parts, and a great part of the army it was not in the power of the English to recover. The Irish, like the Scottish Highlanders, followed their chief's cheerfully, but the blow being struck, the danger or exciting cause, which brought them forth, having passed away, it was never possible to keep them in the field. The Irish never could be induced to perform a regular campaign. This it is rendered futile all the victories of Monus, O'Neill's, and O'Byrne's.

In 1588, when O'Neill, earl of Tyrone, raised his standard, he was joined by principal catholic chiefs, and at the beginning of the year, by the head of the O'Byrne's, the daring sept, in the long and sanguinary contests that ensued, bore a most glorious part.

On the accession of James to the throne in 1603, all Ireland, for the first time submitted to the English rule.
BYRNE, OF CABINETEELY.

interest, in the Ballinacurragh estate.

II. John, of Ballencloough, in the county of Wicklow, who wedded Cecilia, daughter of Garrett Byrne, of Coolaneerla, and left at his decease three daughters, viz., Mary, the wife of John Byrne, a brewer, of Dublin, Eleanor, of Dudley Keoghe, of Ballencloough, and Catherine, married to James Byrne.

III. Daniel, of whom we are about to treat.

IV. Sarah, m. to Turlough Byrne.

The third son,

Daniel Byrne, esquire, son of Richard Tayler, esq. of Swords, and had issue,

1. Gregory, who inherited, upon the decease of his father, the lordships of Sheven and Timogue, and was created, in 1671, a Baronet of Ireland.*

* Sir Gregory Byrne, bart. of Timogue, wedded first, Penelope, daughter of Colonel Cabwall, of the county of York, and had, with younger children,

Daniel, who m. Miss Warren, eldest daughter of — Warren, esq. of Cheshire, in Lancashire, and dying in the life-time of his father, left a son, John, heir to his grandfather. He espoused secondly, Alice Fleming, daughter of Randle, Lord Slane, and had later allies, a son,

Henry, of Oporto, who m. Catherine, dau. of James Eustace, esq. of Yeomanstown, in the county of Kildare, and left an only child,

Catherine Xaveria Byrne, who wedded George Bryan, esq. and dying in 1779, left a son, the present George Bryan, esq. of Jenkins-town, in the county of Kilkenny.

Sir Gregory Byrne was 2. by his grandson,

Sir John Byrne, second Baronet, of Timogue, who wedded Meriel, relict of Fleetwood Leigh, esq. of Bank, and only daughter and heiress of Sir Francis Leicester, of Tabby, by whom he had a son and heir,

Sir Peter Byrne, third baronet, of Timogue, who assumed in 1744, pursuant to the will of his paternal grandfather, the surname and arms of Leicester. Sir Peter wedded Catharine, daughter and co-heiress of Sir William Fleming, bart. of Rydall, in the county of Westmoreland, by whom he left at his decease in 1770, with several other children, a son and heir,

Sir John Fleming Leicester, fourth bart. who was elevated to the peerage as Baron de Tabley, of Tabby House, 16th July, 1826. He m. in 1810, Georgiana Maria, youngest daughter of Colonel Cotton, and dying in 1827, was succeeded by his eldest son, the present George Leicester, Baron de Tabley. (See Burke's Peerage and Baronetage.)
Mr. Byrne, d. in 1741, and was a resident son.

George Byrne, esq. of Cabinteal, m. Clare, second daughter of Capt.
Nugent of Carlanstown, in the county
steth, and sister to Robert Nugent,
't Gossfield, in Essex, one of the Lords
Treasury to King George II. and
for the city of Bristol, who was ele-
to the Peerage, as Baron Nugent and
Sir Clare, Dec. 20, 1706, and subse-
advanced to the Earldom of Nu-
g. By this lady he left issue,
ichael, his heir.
roy, d. unm.
bert, successor to his brother,
ary, m. to William Skerrett, esq. of
Finvara, county of Clare.
yn was s. by his son,
arel Byrne, esq. of Cabinteely, at
six noblemen is now represented by the
of Buckingham.
whose demise, unm. the estates devolved
upon his only surviving brother,
Robert Byrne, esq. of Cabinteely, who
wedded Mary, daughter of Robert Deve-
reux, esq. of Carigman, in the county of
Wexford, and left at his decease, in 1798,
three daughters, Mary-Clarke, Clarinda-
Mary, and Georgiana Mary, by the eldest
of whom,
Mary-Clarke Byrne, he was succeeded.
This lady dying in minority, in 1810, Ca-
bineely and the other estates devolved upon
her sister, the present Miss Byrne, of Cabin-
teely.
Arms—Gu. a chev. between three dexter
hands, arg
Estates—in the counties of Dublin and
Wicklow, and in the City of Dublin,
Seal—Cabinteely, in the county of Dublin.

AUSTEN, OF SHALFORD.

AUSTEN, OF SHALFORD.

IEN, SIR HENRY-EDMUND, kn. of Shalford House, in the county of
Surrey, a deputy lieutenant, and magistrate of that shire,
sheriff in 1810, one of the gentlemen of the king's most
honorable privy chamber in ordinary, b. 20th May, 1785,
m. in 1805, Anne-Amelia, only daughter of the late
Robert Spearman Bate, esq. of the Hon. East India Com-
pany's service, and has surviving issue,

Robert-Alfred-Cloyn, b. 17th March, 1808.
Henry-Edmund, b. 4th March, 1809, lieutenant 71st
regiment.
Frederick-Lewes, b. 16th October, 1813.
Algeron-Stuart, b. 3rd August, 1815.
John-Wentworth, b. 5th July, 1820.
Albert-George, b. 9th September, 1822.

Sir Henry Austen succeeded his father in 1797.

Lineage.

A family of which this gentleman is
entative, removed about the year 146
(Henry VII.), from Bedfordshire,
and in Salop, it had long been
Austen was deprived, temp.
I. of his lands at Albrighton and
Salop, in the county of Salop.
Austen de Gyre appears in the
of the reign of Edward I. His
Austen, obtained a restitution of the
forfeited lands. The third in descent from
this John,
John Austen, esq. of Toddington, died
in 1487. His son,
John Austen, esq. of Toddington and
Chalingsford, died in 1523, and was buried
at the latter place, when he was s. by his
son,
John Austen, esq. who wedded Joanna,
daughter of William Snellings, esq. (the
most ancient charitable bequest to the poor
of Guildford is by this lady, in 1582) and
left two sons, John and George. He was b. in 1561, by the elder.

John Austen, esq. of Shalford, who represented Guildford in parliament, in 1658. This gentleman, in conjunction with his brother, purchased of Sir George More, of Loseley, the rectories impromptu of Shalford and Bramley, and erected in 1660, the present residence of the family upon the site of the rectorial manor house. He died in 1613, and was s. by his brother,

George Austen, esq. of Shalford. This gentleman represented the borough of Guildford, in the first parliament of King James I. having been previously member for Haslemere. To him the town of Guildford is indebted for the knowledge, and consequent preservation of many of its estates and rights. Part of the plate of the corporation, and still in use on their festival days, was presented by Mr. Austen. He had, first, Anne, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Mellersh, of Nore, in Bramley, and had issue,

Samuel.
Joanna, who m. Sir Maurice Abbot, lord mayor of London in 1637, and one of its representatives in 1625, brother of Doctor George Abbot, archbishop of Canterbury, and of Doctor Robert Abbot, bishop of Salisbury, by whom she had issue,

Bartholomew Abbot.
George Abbot.
Matthew Abbot.
Edward Abbot.
Margaret Abbot.

Anne, m. to John Wight, esq.

Mr. Austen espoused, secondly, Jane, dau. of Robert Harrison, and heir of her brother, by whom he had,

John, b. in 1590.
George, d. young.
Daniel.
Francis, who m. Sarah, daughter of W. Banaastre, esq. of Drayton, and had a son,

George.
Robert, M.A. Fellow of King’s College, Cambridge.
Ralph, M.A. Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.

Jane, m. to — Tewsey, esq.

He wedded, thirdly, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Wair, esq. and had another son and two daughters, namely,

Benjamin.
Susan.
Elizabeth.

Mr. Austen rebuilt the Friary, at Guildford, about the year 1610, and contributed to the rebuilding of the Royal Grammar School, founded by Edward VI. He died at an advanced age, in 1621, and was s. by the eldest son of his second marriage.

John Austen, esq. of Shalford, major in Sir Richard Onslow’s regiment, with the parliamentary army in the wars of the 17th century. He m. Margaret, daughter of Sir Lewknor, and had (with a daughter of Anstruther, bart., also a son, his successor, in 1690,

George Austen, esq. of Shalford, wedded Isabella, only daughter of Anstruther, bart.; the commissioners for executing the will of Lord High Admiral, temp. William and Mary. This gentleman m. Mary, daughter and co-heir of Henry Low, esq. of Bramley, and niece of John General Loudow. He d. in 1692, and was s. by his son,

George Austen, esq. of Shalford, m. Mary, daughter of R. Roper, of the county of Gloucester, and had issue,

John.
Robert.
George.
Elizabeth.

He was s. by his eldest son,

John Austen, esq. of Shalford, deceased, without issue, the estate devolving upon his brother,

Robert Austen, esq. of Shalford, a fellow of Cambridge, and general of the county of Surrey. He m. to a niece of Sir Philip Austen, bart., and died in 1660, having had issue,

Henry Austen, esq. of Shalford, in 1706, s. p. and was s. by his brother,

Robert Austen, esq. of Shalford, s. t. and heir of John Wentworth, esq., b. in 1707, a gentleman of Shalford, by rebuilding the church, and paying for repairs, in 1788. This gentleman m. in 1772, Frances-Anne, daughter of George Weddell, esq. of Shalford, and had issue,

Wellesley, esq. and had surviving a

* Son of Sir Lewis Lewknor, master of St. John’s College, Cambridge.
† Sir Philip Anstruther was also a minister plenipotentiary, to the court of Spain.
‡ This gentleman was son of the Rev. John Austen, rector of Todington, in Bed fordshire, and was master of St. John’s College, Cambridge.
HENRY-EDMUND, his heir.
Frances-Ann, m. to the Hon. John Bedford, judge of the Vice Admiralty Court in Barbadoes, and had (with a daughter, who d. in 1905) two sons.
Edward-Henry Bedford.
Paul-Austen Bedford, in holy orders.

Elizabeth-Smith.
Mr. Austen died 3rd November, 1797, and was s. by his son, the present Sir Henry-Edmund Austen, of Shalford.

Arms—Azure, a chevron, arg. between three Cornish choughs, or.
Crest—On a leopard's head, az. a falcon rising, or.
Motto—Ne quid Nimia.

Estates—In the parishes of Shalford, St. Martha, Bramley, St. Nicholas, Holy Trinity, St. Mary, Godalming, Dunfold, Hascomb, Chiddingfold, Cranley, and Ewhurst, in Surrey.

Net—Shalford House, near Guildford.

SPENCER-STANHOPE, OF CANNON HALL.

STANHOPE-SPENCER, JOHN, esq. of Cannon Hall, in the county of York, b. 27th May, 1787, m. 5th December, 1822, Elizabeth-Wilhelmina, third daughter of Thomas-William Coke, esq. of Holkham Hall, and has issue,

WALTER-THOMAS-WILLIAM, b. 21st December, 1827.
John-Roddam, b. 21st January, 1829.
Anna-Maria.
Elizabeth.
Anne-Alicia.
Louisa-Elisabeth.

Mr. Stanhope succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his father, 10th April, 1821.

Lineage.

THOMAS STANHOPE, esq. of Rampton, in the county of Nottingham, (seventh in descent from Sir Richard Stanhope, kt. p. Henry III.) espoused Mary, daughter of Edward Jerningham, esq. of Somerston, in the county of Suffolk, and had

1. EDWARD (Sir) of Rampton, who received the honor of knighthood upon the field of battle from Henry VII. for his distinguished conduct against the Cornish rebels. Sir Edward wedded, first, Avelina, daughter of Sir Gerrase Clifton, K.B. by whom he had two sons, Richard and Michael. He m. secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Fulk Bouchier, Lord Fitzwarine, and had an only daughter Anne, the second wife of the Protector Somerset. Richard Stanhope, the elder son of Sir Edward, leaving at his decease, in 1529, a dau. only, the male line was continued by his brother (the second son) Sir Michael Stanhope, an eminent person in the reign of Henry VIII. who obtained from that monarch, a grant of the house and site of the monastery of Shalford. From this Sir Michael lineally descend the present...
BERKELEY, OF SPETCHLEY.

ELEY, ROBERT, esq. of Spetchley, in the county of Worcester, espoused in 1792, Apollonia, third daughter of Richard Lee, esq. of Landfois, in Monmouthshire, by whom (who d. in September, 1806) he has had issue,

ROBERT, m. in 1822, Henrietta Sophia, eldest daughter
and co-heir of the late Paul Benfield, esq. of Grosvenor-square, M.P. by Mary-Frances, his wife, granddaughter of Sir John Swinburne, of Capheston, bart.

and has
1. Robert, b. 8th October, 1823.
4. Mary-Frances.
5. Harriet-Eliza.
6. Agnes-Caroline.
7. Emily-Jane.

John-Stanford,
Mary,
Eliza,
Catherine,

all now deceased.

Berkeley succeeded to the estates at the decease of his uncle, in 1804.

Lineage.

ancient family deduces its descent from one of the ancient families of Denmark, who came over to England in the Reign of Edward I., the Castle of Berkley, to which the name refers, was taken by Roger de Berkeley, a partisan of Stephen, and obtained the barony by marriage with the heiress of the barony of Berkeley. His son, Roger de Berkeley, who strengthened the Castle of Berkeley, by marrying the heiress of the barony of Berkeley. His eldest son, Maurice de Berkeley, who was summoned to Parliament, as Lord Berkeley, of Berkeley Castle, from 23rd June, 1265, to 15th May, 1321. His lordship was summoned to Parliament from 9th October, 1431, to 23rd May, 1461. This nobleman was the first, a dau.

Maurice de Berkeley, who m. Isabel de Credonia, and dying in 1281, was s. by his son.

Thomas de Berkeley, who was summoned to Parliament, as Lord Berkeley, of Berkeley Castle, from 23rd June, 1265, to 15th May, 1321. His lordship was summoned to Parliament from 9th October, 1431, to 23rd May, 1461. This nobleman was the first, a dau.

Thomas de Berkeley, who inherited the castle of Berkeley, and was summoned to Parliament from 9th October, 1431, to 23rd May, 1461. This nobleman was the first, a dau.

James Berkeley, who inherited the castle of Berkeley, and was summoned to Parliament from 9th October, 1431, to 23rd May, 1461. This nobleman was the first, a dau.

For a more extended detail of the feudal Baronage, refer to Burke's Extinct and Recreated Peerages.
son and heir of William, Lord Ferrers, of Groby, and second daughter and co-heir of Thomas Mowbray, first Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal of England, by this lady he had issue.

1. William (Sir), created Viscount Berkeley, Earl of Nottingham and Marquess of Berkeley. On the accession of Henry VII, his lordship was constituted EARL MARSHAL OF ENGLAND, with limitation to the heirs male of his body. He d. in 1492, leaving no issue, although married thrice, when all those honors became extinct.

2. Maurice, ancestor of the extant Earls Berkeley.

3. James, killed in France, and d. s. p.

4. Thomas, of whom presently.

5. Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Burdett, esq. of Arrow, in the county of Warwick.

6. Isabel, m. to Thomas Trye, esq. of Hardwick, in Gloucestershire.

7. Alice, m. to Richard Arthur, esq. of Clapham, in the county of Somerset.

Lord Berkeley wedded thirdly, Joan, daughter of John Talbot, first Earl of Shrewsbury, (which lady m. after his decease, Edmund Hungerford, esq.) but had no other children.

He d. in 1463. The fourth son,

Thomas Berkeley, who was seated at Dursley, in the county of Gloucester, m. Mary, daughter of Richard Guy, esq. of Minsterworth, in the same shire, and dying in 1484, was s. by his son,

Richard Berkeley, esq. of Dursley, (named in the will of his uncle, the Marquess of Berkeley) who m. Margaret Dyer, and was father of

William Berkeley, esq. mayor of Hereford, and M.P. for that city in 1547. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of William Bung-hill, of Cowwarte, and was s. by his son,

Rowland Berkeley, esq. M.P. for the city of Worcester, who became possessor of the estates of Cotheridge and Sphetley, in Worcestershire. He m. Catherine, dau. of Thomas Hayward, esq. and dying in 1611, had, with five younger sons and nine daughters,

William, of Cotheridge; this branch, now extinct in the male line, is represented through the female by the Rev. Richard Berkeley, of Cotheridge, (see that family).

Robert (Sir).

The second son,

Sir Robert Berkeley, Knt. born in 1584, inherited from his father the estate of Sphetley, and being bred to the bar, became one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench.

"As Sir Robert Berkeley," says

"lived in an age when the gene-

government had a strong tenden-
tism, when the prerogative had be-

upon almost every emergency, an

judges held their places during the

of the king, he, with eleven of his

gave his opinion for ship-money; he

court from the tenure of his

private life as well as on the be-

of the House of Lords. Robert was afterwards plunders

parliament forces; and a little bataille of Worcester, the Scotch

though engaged in the king's

their ancient animosity, and

at Sphetely. He was thus

the stables into a dwelling

tved there he resided with dignity on it

of his fortune." A splendid monu-

* The following account of Rowland

and his son the judge, is transcribed

MS. of the older Habington.

"I rank this reverend judge next to

because as a judge he waxeth often to

in parliament is to assist in the best

sons, from one of the antitesta of whom

(yiz. the Lord Berkeley) he is descended.

James Lord Berkeley had by the Lady

of the two co-heirs of Thomas Berkeley,

Norfolk, Thomas Berkeley his fourth son

had issue Richard Berkeley, his third

and had a small foothold in Sphetely,

Gloucestershire) whose fourth son

Berkeley, was father of Rowland Berkeley

judge, which said Rowland being the

son of the said William, though

from nobility, yet seemed in the world

for a while, until by God's blessing, and

industry, he became eminent in wealth and

My warrant for this pedigree I trace

the best authority which England in no

honor affordeth.

"Now before I end the judge to his

summe, I will accompany his father to his

death, whomse if I should commend, he

was my ancient friend, and left me note to

worldl forconce me) in my stormy times

not only refused to make a prey of a

being offered him, and by meantime cruel

him, but also instantly warned me to pre-

ruine, it might be thought that, blinded

fection, I were partial. Passing, there is

my private particulars, to matters more

he was a man of very good wit, which

ished with learning, derived is the

chiefly gaine out of stolen hours, as

spared from his continual business in his

* By Elizabeth, his wife, eldest sister and co-

heirress of Thomas Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.
BERKELEY, OF SPEITCHLEY.

471

very still remains in Speitchley adorned with shields of the noble
orders which he was descend'd. He
elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of
holyoke, esq. of Morton Basset, in the
county of Warwick. He died in 1710,
and was s. by his son,
Thomas Berkeley, esq. who m. Mary,
daughter and heiress of — Davis, esq. of
Clyth, in the county of Monmouth, and
dying in France, left two sons, viz.
Robert, his heir.
John, who m. first Catherine, daughter
of Charles Bodenham, esq. of Rother-
was, in the county of Hereford,
and had an only son,
Robert, successor to his uncle,
present proprietor.

He wedded, secondly, Jane, daughter
and co-heir of Sir William Compton,
bart. of Henlip, in the county of
Worcester, and of Hurbury, in Glos-
cestershire, by whom he had two
daughters, viz.
Catherine, m. to Robert Canning,
esq. of Foxcote, in the county of
Warwick, and d. in 1823.
Jane, m. to Thomas-Anthony, pre-
sent Viscount Southwell.
The elder sons,
Robert Berkeley, esq. of Speitchley,
wedded, first, Anne, daughter and co-heir
of — Wyburn, esq. of Flixton, in the county
of Norfolk; secondly, Catharine, daughter
of Thomas Fitzherbert, esq. of Swinerton,
in Staffordshire; and thirdly, Elizabeth,
daughter of Peter Parry, esq. of Twysoog,
in Denbighshire. Mr. Berkeley d. without
issue, in 1804, and was s. by his nephew,
the present Robert Berkeley, esq.
of Speitchley.

Arms—Gules, a chevron argent between ten
crosses patee of the second.

Crest—A bear's head, couped argent, muzzled

gu.

Motto—Dixi avus nonus.

This family is entitled by descent to quar-
ter the arms of many illustrious houses,
including those of Plantagenet, Mowbray,
Brewer, Segrave, Fitzalan, Albini, War-
ner, Sc.

Estates—In Worcestershire and War-
wickshire.

Seal—Speitchley, Worcestershire.
COLLINGWOOD, OF DISSINGTON.

COLLINGWOOD, EDWARD, esq. of Dissington Hall, in the county of Northumberland, b. 30th October, 1791, m. 9th September, Arabella, daughter of General John Calkcraft, issue,

Edward b. 22nd July, 1823.
Cecil, b. 30th March, 1825.
Arabella.

This gentleman, who is second surviving son of Walter Spencer-Stanhope, esq. of Canon Hall in that family, assumed by letters-patent, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his great-uncle, Richard Collingwood, esq. the surname and arms of Collingwood only.

Ancestry.

The ancient Northumbrian family of Collingwood was seated at Easlington, in that county in the early part of the reign of Henry VIII.

Sir John Collingwood, kn. high sheriff of Northumberland in 1644, was father of
Sir Robert Collingwood, kn. high sheriff in 1651, who wedded four wives, and by the third, a daughter of Heron, of Ford Castle, had a son,
John Collingwood, esq. of Easlington, who espoused Ursula, daughter and heiress of William Burton, of Burkin, and was r. by his son,
Sir Cuthbert Collingwood, kn. of Easlington, a border chief of much renown, who, together with the Lord Warden and other knights and nobles, was taken prisoner by the Scots, and is thus celebrated by a Scottish minstrel,

But if ye wold a scoldier search
Among them a' were ta'en that night,
What name nee woorde, to put in verse,
As Collingwood, that courteous knight.

Sir Cuthbert Collingwood wedded Dorothy, daughter of Sir George Bowes, of Straitley, (see page 183) and had, with other issue,
Thomas, of Easlington, eldest son, great grandfather of
George Collingwood, esq. of Easlington, who was attainted and executed in 1715, being the Earl of Derwentwater in his rebellion; with him expired the elder branch of his family.
Cuthbert, third son, of whom only.

This third son,
Cuthbert Collingwood, esq. of Easlington, daughter of Thomas Friston and had a son and heir,
Ralph Collingwood, esq. of Dissington.

This gentleman, arraying himself in a royal banner, during the civil wars, took large estates in Durham, by conquest. He m. Dorothy ——, niece (ex ser viki the Rev. and Right Hon. Anthony Earl of Kent, by whom he had two sons.

1. Cuthbert, of Ditchburne, knt. b. 1687, and was a son,
Cuthbert Collingwood, esq. of North Dissington, in the county of Northumberland, who wedded of Ladythorne, and was of
Cuthbert Collingwood, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, who wedded Milah, sister and co-heiress of
nald Dobson, esq. of Barwick, in Westmorland, and dying 15th February, 1775, left a son,

Cuthbert Collingwood, a naval officer of the highest reputation, immortalized as second in command at the glorious battle of Trafalgar, for which distinguished service he was raised, in 1806, to the peerage as Baron Collingwood, of Coldburne. His lordship espoused Sarah, eldest daughter of John Erasmus Blackett, esq. of Newcastle, and dying in 1810, left two daughters.

Sarah, m. to G. L. Newnham-Collingwood, esq. F.R.S.

Mary-Patience, m. to Anthony Denby, esq.

Edward, of whom we are about to treat.

second son,

Edward Collingwood, esq. of Byker and Dissington, in the county of Northumberland, was high sheriff of that shire in 1701, leaving by his wife, a son and heir,

Edward Collingwood, esq. of Byker Hall, who wedded Mary, daughter and co-heiress of William Bigge, esq. and was s. at his death in 1721, by his son,

Edward Collingwood, esq. of Byker and Dissington, sheriff for Northumberland, who espoused Mary, daughter and co-heiress of John Roddam, esq. of Roddam and Chirton, and had issue,

Edward, his heir.

John, d. s. p. 1792.

William, who died unmarried in 1740.

Winifred, who wedded Thomas Bambington Pulleine, esq. of Carlton Hall, in the county of York, and dying in 1786, left an only surviving child,

Mary-Winifred, who m. Walter Spencer Stanhope, esq. of Cannon Hall and Horfirth, in the county of York, by whom (who died in 1821) she has a numerous family, the second surviving son of which,

Edward Spencer-Stanhope, inherited Dissington, upon the decease of his great uncle, and having assumed the surname and arms of Collingwood, is the present Edward Collingwood, esq. of Dissington.

Mr. Collingwood died in 1783, and was s. by his son,

Edward Collingwood, esq. of Dissington and Chirton, who dying unmarried in 1806, bequeathed his estates at Dissington and Shipley, to his great-nephew, Edward Spencer Stanhope, who assumed, as stated above, the surname of Collingwood, and is the present proprietor.

Arms—Argent, a chevron sa. between three stags' heads erased, of the second.

Crest—A stag at gaze, in a holly bush, ppr.

Motto—Nil conscire sibi.

Estate—In Northumberland.

Seat—Dissington Hall, ten miles N.W. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

*Correspondence and Life of this great and learned man, edited by his son-in-law, G. L. Newnham Collingwood, esq. has been recently printed, and is one of the most valuable and interesting pieces of modern biography.
TEMPEST, OF BROUGHTON.

TEMPEST, CHARLES-ROBERT, esq. of Broughton Hall, in the co. York, and of Colby Hall, in Lincolnshire, b. 21st April, 1794, succeeded to upon the demise of his father, in November, 1824.

**Lineage.**

John, (Sir), his heir,
Richard (Sir), of Studley, who married Mary, daughter of Sir Robert Holm and sister of Sir Thomas Holm, Earl of the husband of Joan Plantagenet, (Wife of the Earl of Kent,) and had, with her, Margaret, m. to Sir James Radc, daughter and heir of the Earls of Sussex of the 3rd and successor.
Sir Richard Tempest, of Broughton in the reign of Richard II.
Jean, daughter and heir of 8
Lewis, son and widow of John of Grimmarsh and had issue,
Roger, (Sir), m. to Sir Nicholas Hebb, who was ancestor of the Tempest family, and is included in the family of Tempest of Bramall (See family of Tempest of page 206).

Roger, the second son.

Roger Tempest, espoused Kate daughter and heir of Sir Peter Lord of Broughton Bunsall and 1
acquired these estates. He was rill of Yorkshire in 1434, and was decease by his son,

***Tempest***, esq. of Broughton, and. (15 Henry VI.) Joan, daughter of Gething, esq. of Nappay, and

Elizabeth, daughter of Richard, esq. of Catherall, in the county of Lancaster, which latter lady wedded after her husband's decease. Nicholas, second son of Townley, of Townley. William was s. by his son.

***Tempest***, esq. of Broughton, who had issue, he, his heir.

Sarah, who wedded Agnes, daughter of Philip Yellison, of Yellison, and from this marriage sprung the Tempests Yellison, long since extinct. The operty has for several years, form part of the Broughton estate. See [Broughton's Craven.

Stephen, heir to his father.

Leonard, of Rayne, in the parish of Rayne, in the county of York, he married, and had issue,

James, of Rayne, who m. the dau. of Nicholas Tempest, of Bracell, in Lancashire, and had two daughters,

Bridge, m. to Thos. Parker, esq. of Browsholme, in Lancashire.

Lettice, m. to John Lacy.

George, who m. Jane, daughter of John Parker, esq. of Extwistle, in Lancashire, by whom (who wedded for her second husband, Edward Tempest, of Yellison) he had issue,

1. Ellen.
2. Isabel, m. to Henry Butler.
3. m. to Arthur Tempest.
5. Elizabeth, m. to Edmund Fleetwood, brother to Sir Paul Fleetwood.

John,

Margaret, m. to Henry Pudsey, esq. of Arnforth.

1. Anne, m. to Thomas Legh, esq. of Isall, in Cumberland.
2. Catherine, m. to Thomas Maude, or Montalt, of Riddlesdon.
3. Joan, m. to William Midhope, of Morehall.

Roger Tempest was s. at his decease by his son,

Stephen Tempest, esq. of Broughton, Founder of Broughton school, founded in 1548. He m. first, Agnes, daughter of William Lister, of Midhope, and secondly, Anne Preston, by the former of whom, only, he had issue, namely, a son and heir,

Henry Tempest, living in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, who wedded Isabel, natural daughter of Sir Ingram Percy, knt. third son of Henry, sixth Earl of Northumberland, and had, with other issue, who died unmarried,

Stephen (Sir) his heir.

Anne, m. first, to William Burton, of Willington, and secondly, to William Lamont, of Stanton.

Mary, m. to John Pulley, of Scotton.

Dorothy, m. to Edward Rede, of Kilnhall.

Frances, m. to Oliver Breres, of Boland.

The son and heir,

Sir Stephen Tempest, knt. of Broughton, in the commission of the peace for the county of York, built the mansion at Broughton in 1557. He espoused first, Ann, daughter of Thomas Eltots, esq. of Fernhill, and had issue,

Anne, m. to Henry Young, esq. of Hebdon, in Yorkshire.

Frances, m. to Simon Blakey, esq. of Blakey.

Isabel, m. to Francis Malham, esq. of Elshack.

Maud, m. to Michael Shaw, esq. of Jane, d. unm.

Sir Stephen wedded, secondly, Catherine, daughter of Henry Lawson, esq. of Nescome, in the palatinate of Durham, and had further issue,

Roger, who predeceased his father.

Stephen, heir to his father.

Thomas,

Richard, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Nicholas Grimshaw, esq. of Clayton de la Mares, in the county of Lancaster, and had (with four daughters) four sons—Stephen, Richard, John, and Robert.

George, who m. Frances, daughter of Thomas Saville, esq. of Haigh, and relict of Wm. Baidon, esq. of Baidon, by whom he had (with a dau. Frances, m. to Sir William Langdale, of Langthorpe) three sons—George,
TEMPEST, OF BROUGHTON.

Julian, and Francis, abbots of Lambasing.
Robert, captain of a regiment of foot in the service of King Charles I, and slain in the civil wars.
James, who both died young.
Henry, major of a regiment of horse in the service of King Charles I, who fell at the taking of Tredagh, in Ireland.

The second and eldest surviving son, Stephen Tempest, esq. of Broughton, arraying himself under the Royal banner, obtained a captain's commission in the service of King Charles. He subsequently suffered from confiscation, and the estate of Broughton was seized upon by the parliament, but afterwards purchased back by the family. He m. first, Susan, daughter and co-heiress of William Oglethorpe, esq. of Roundhay Grange, in the county of York, by whom he had with other children, all of whom died young.

Stephen (Sir), his heir.
William, who died beyond the sea.

Thomas, who sold the estate of Roundhay, m. Anne, only daughter and heiress of Henry Scroope, esq. of Danby, in the county of York, and had issue,
1. Stephen, heir to his uncle.
2. Robert.
3. Thomas.
5. Richard, m. Miss Margaret Green, and d. in 1720.
1. Mary, m. first to William Hargreaves, esq. of Carleton, in the county of York, and secondly, to William Hardisty, esq. of Norwood.
4. Catherine, m. to Stephen Anderton, esq. brother of Sir Francis Anderton, of Loston.

Elizabeth, both nurs.
Mary, m. to Thomas Aislabie of South Dalton.
Anne, m. to Richard Grimsay, of Clayton de la Maire, in Lancashire.

Stephen Tempest wedded secondly, Frances, daughter of Sir Cotton Gargrave, kn. of Noble, and was at his decease by his eldest son.
Sir Stephen Tempest, kn. of Broughton, a captain in the Royal army, living in 1705, who m. Anne, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Gascoigne, bart. of Barnboro. This gentleman at his decease devised the manors of Broughton and Bursnall-cum-Hopwall, to his nephew,

Stephen Tempest, esq. of Broughton, who espoused Elizabeth, daughter and Fernier, esq. of Tasmere, in shire, and had five sons and three ters, viz.

1. Stephen, author of the "Laiici," who wedded Elizabeth of Sir Henry Lawson of Brough, and predeceased him April 11, 1744, left issue,

Stephen-Walter, successor grandfather.

Harry.

Elizabeth, 8. May, 23, 1715.
Anne, both in.

Mary, who died Prioress of Frances, died in infancy.

John, who d. at p. Feb. 2 and was buried at Thoral Essex.

Thomas, a colonel in the service, who m. Mary, daughter and heiress of Colonel George Bar of Braganstone, in Ireland, on March 31, 1763, leaving a child.

Joseph-Thomass-Marie, born
Anne, who m. Mariel-third daughter of Ann Fovre, lieutenant for the of France, of the town of the, and had, with two ters, an only son, Henry pes.

Charles, d. in 1708.

Richard, d. young.

Mary.

Elizabeth.

Frances.

Mr. Tempest died 11th August, 1771, advanced age of 82, and was a grandson,

Stephen - Walter Tempest, of Broughton, born 23rd May, 1719, gentleman wedded Frances-Olive, daughter and co-heiress of George M. esq. of Aldborough, in the county of and thereby acquired a moiety of the of Rixton and Glacebrook, in the co. Lancaster. By this lady (who d. September, 1763) he had (with other children, who d. in infancy)

Roger, b. 6th March, 1722, who d. July, 1769.

Stephen, heir to his father.

George, b. 8th July, 1727, who unmarried, 20th September, 6 Charles, b. 3rd September, 1728.

Richard, b. 30th October, 1729.

Martha, daughter of John Hey.
esq. of Manchester, and died s. p. 14th August, 1792.

Elizabeth, m. to John Trafford, esq. of Trafford Park.

Mary, died a nun at Preston in 1798.

Clementina, m. to Nicholas Blundell, esq. of Little Crosby, in the county of Lancashire, and d. in 1821.

Frances, m. to Thomas Wright, esq. second son of John Wright, esq. of Kelvedon, in Essex, and d. 10th July, 1824.

T. Tempest died 9th September, 1784, and as x. by his eldest surviving son,

Stephen Tempest, esq. of Broughton, b. 1st May, 1726, who inherited, in 1802, on the death of Mrs. Berrie, the manor of Coleby, in Lincolnshire, as heir at law to his great-grandmother, Anne, daughter and sole heiress of Henry Scroope, esq. of Danby. He m. 1st May, 1797, Elizabeth, second daughter of Henry Blundell, esq. of Ince Blundell, in the county of Lancaster, by whom (who succeeded under the will of her father to one moiety of the Lasthan estates in Lancashire) he had issue,

Stephen, b. 8th February, 1790, who died at Rome s. p. 29th January, 1822.

Henry, died young in 1795.

Charles-Robert, heir to his father.

Henry, b. 18th October, 1795. This gentleman is next in remainder to the moiety of the Lasthan estates. He wedded 5th July, 1829, Jemima, second daughter of Thomas Joseph Trafford, esq. of Trafford Park, in the county of Lancaster, and has surviving issue, an only child, Laura-Anne.

John, b. 12th March, 1799, who died 18th October, 1831, and was buried at the Catholic Chapel, Moorfields, London.

Walter-Joseph, b. 7th May, 1801, m. 1st October, 1826, Mary Anne, only daughter of James Sargent, esq. of Ireland.

Joseph-Francis, b. 15th July, 1804. Thomas-Peter, b. 11th March, 1808, in holy orders.

Elizabeth, died 7th June, 1802.

Anna-Maria.

Frances-Barbara.

Catherine-Mary, m. 25th July, 1825, to John Nicholas Houlthurst, esq. of Gargrave, in Yorkshire, and has issue, three sons and two daughters.

Monica-Clare.

Mr. Templest dying 26th November, 1824, was buried at Broughton Church, and succeeded by his eldest surviving son, the present Charles-Robert Templest, esq. of Broughton and Coleby.

Arms—Arg. a bend between six martlets sa.

Crest—A griffin’s head erased per pale, beak gu.

Motto—Looyowf as thow fyonds.

Estate—In Yorkshire, the manors of Broughton and Burnasall cum Thorpe, with free warren and chace in the latter; in Lincolnshire, the manor of Coleby; in Lancashire, the manors of Rixton and Glazebrook.

Seats—Broughton Hall, Yorkshire; Coleby Hall, Lincolnshire.
PRESTON, OF WESTDERBY LOWER HOUSE.

PRESTON, ROBERT, esq. of Westderby Lower House, in the county of

b. 20th April, 1761, m. 4th May, 1788, M

Wilkinson, and has had issue,

Robert, b. in 1790, } both died young.
Thom, b. in 1791, }

ROBERT, b. 20th April, 1792, m. 14th Septem-

Ellen-Sarah, second daughter of Peter Ber-

Peter Berthon, esq. of the same place,

Peter Berthon, esq. of the same place,

sister of the late John Harrison, esq. of

House, in Kent.) By this lady he left at his

22nd July, 1825, one son and two daughters

ROBERT-BERTHON, b. 26th June, 1829.

Ellen-Jane-Berthon.

Jennette-Berthon.

Mrs. Preston wedded, secondly, 21st Jo-

William-Robert Preston, esq. of Aigburth,

cashire, eldest son of William Preston, esq.

appear in the lineage.

Margaret, m. to James Dawson, esq.

Elizabeth, m. to John Jackson, esq. of Ham.
died 21st April, 1819, leaving an only child

Mary-Jennette Jackson.

Judith, m. to Thomas Rodick, esq.

This gentleman succeeded to the representation of the family on the death of

man, John Preston, esq. of Leasgrill, 28th June, 1816.

Lineage.

The founder of the ancient and knightly

family of PRESTON, whose descent in the

male line alone can be traced for upwards

of six hundred years, was

Richard de Preston, who was seated at

Preston Richard, in Westmorland, temp.

Henry II.; from him (5th in descent) came

Sir Richard de Preston, of Preston

Richard, who represented the county of

Westmorland in parliament, 17th Edward

III. His son,

Sir Richard de Preston, had likewise

the honor of being knight of the shire for

Westmorland, in the same reign (27th Ed.

III.), and he obtained in the year 1308 a

license to impark five hundred acres of

land. His successor,

Sir John de Preston, of Preston Rich-

ard, and Preston Patrick, was member of

parliament for Westmorland, 36th, 38th, and

46th Edward III. He had issue,

1. Richard.
2. John.

The elder son,

Sir Richard de Preston,

daughters only at his decease (one

Margaret, m. Alan Pennington, and

the present Lord Muncaster), the son

Preston Richard passed from the

family through these ladies; with

Preston Patrick estate devolved on

brother.

Sir John de Preston, who was a

judge of the Court of Common

in the reigns of Henry IV. and Ha-

and retired from the bench in 1427,

sequence of his great age and infirm

left issue,

1. John, a priest, who had a

the 2nd of Henry V. of the

of Sandal, from the prior of St.

2. Richard, his heir.

3. ——, a daughter, m. to The

Ros, of Kendal Castle, who

ternally descended Queen Kat.

Parr.
PRESTON, OF WESTDERBY LOWER HOUSE.

ship's second son.

Red Preston, Esq. of Preston Hall
ins, m. Jacobina, daughter of John
in, Esq. of Middleton, in West-
and in the 30th of Henry VI.
his said wife obtained from the
son of Richmond, a license to have
very within the manors of Preston
ins. He was a, by his son,
As Preston, Esq. of Preston Hall
ins, who wedded a daughter of
ne, Esq. of Twisleton, and had
John, his successor.

Anne, his issue, his wife, who wedded
William Paget, first Lord Paget,
of Beaucheston, K.G., ancestor of
the present Marquess of Angle-
sey.

Ilen, who espoused Thomas Stun-
Lady Montague, K.B., grandson
Thomas, first Earl of Derby. She
as his lordship's second wife, and
ed without issue (See Burke's Extant
and Dorman Peerage).

ston was a, by his older son,
Preston, Esq. of Preston Hall and
This gentleman m. Margaret
of Sir Richard Redmaine, of
Castle, in the county of York,*
he was father of
Thomas Preston, kt. of Preston
Levens, in Westmorland, and of
Abbey, and Holker Park, Lancas-
theno soon after the dissolution of
steries, purchased from the trustees
own, the site of the Abbey of
forth other large estates, in value
ing to upwards of £2000 a year.
de Anne, daughter of William
rgh, Esq. of Hampsfield, in the
Lancaster, (son and heir of Wil-
braugh, Esq. by Eleanor, his wife,
son of Sir Richard Musgrave, kt.
and son of Sir Thomas de Musgrave,
tabeth, his wife, daughter of Sir
de Fitzwilliam, of Spoutsbury, kt.
great-grandson of Sir William de
am, and Ella, his wife, daughter of

Margaret, his wife, daughter of Thomas
n, Esq. of Middleton, by Isabel, daughter
Musgrave, of Hartley Castle, who
in descent from Sir Thomas de Mus-
Isabel, his lady, daughter of Maurice,
berley, son of Thomas, Lord Berkeley,
of William de Ferrers, Earl Per-
Earl of Derby.

heirs of William de Warren, earl of Sur-
rey, and widow of William de Blois, earl
of Moreton). By this lady, Sir Thomas
Preston had issue,

John, his successor.

ii. Christopher, of Holker, from whom
descended,

Thomas Preston, Esq. of Holker,
who suffered considerably by the
civil wars, and was one of those
gentlemen in Lancashire, whom
King Charles II. had intended
honoring with the Royal Oak,
had that order been instituted.
He died 9th of January, 1678,
having had by Katherine, his
wife, daughter of Sir Gilbert
Houghton, bart. of Houghton
tower,

1. George, who d. vixit patriis,
leaving by Mary, his wife,
only sister of John Lowther,
viscount Lonsdale, an only
child,

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Wil-
fred Lawon, bart. of
Leell.

2. Thomas, of Holker, high-
sheriff for Lancashire in
1684, and M.P. for
Lancaster in 1691. This gen-
tleman d. 31st January,
1696, leaving by Elizabeth,
dau. of Sir Roger Brad-
shead, bart. of Haigh, in
the county of Lancaster, an
only child and heiress,

Catherine, who wedded
Sir William Lowther,
bart. of Maske, and
was mother of

Sir Thomas Low-
ther, who m. Lady
Elizabeth Cavendish,
dughter of
William, second
duke of Devon-
shire, and had an
only child,

Sir William Lowther.*

iii. George.

iv. Ann. m. to William Bannastre, Esq.
of Eastington, in Holland,

v. Ellen. m. first, to Sir James Ley-
bourne, of Cunswick, and had an
only child,

Elizabeth Leybourne, m. first,

* This gentleman dying unmarried in 1735,
desived Holker, and the rest of the Preston
estates, at Furness, to his cousin, Lord George
Cavendish.
to Thomas, Lord Dacre, of Gil-
leeburd, and secondly, to Thomas
Howard, fourth Duke of Nor-
fok, by the former of whom she
had three daughters, viz.

Anne Dacre, m. to Philip
Howard, earl of Arundel,
ancestor of the duke of
Norfolk.

Mary Dacre, m. to Thomas
Howard, first earl of Suf-
folk.

Elizabeth Dacre, m. to Lord
William Howard, of Na-
worth Castle, whence the
earls of Carlisle, and the
Howards, of Corby.

Ellen, Lady Leybourne, wedded
secondly, after Sir James' death,
William Stanley, third Lord Mont-
eagle, by whom she had an only
child.

Elizabeth Stanley, who m. Ed-
ward, Lord Morley, father by
her, of William Parker, Lord
Morley and Montague, the
nobleman to whom that notable
letter was delivered, whereby
the gunpowder plot came to be
discovered, 5th November, third
James I.

June, m. to William Lamplugh,
esq. of Dovenby Hall, in Culumber-
land.

Dorothy, m. to William Travers,
esq. of Nately, in Lancashire.

Elizabeth, m. to Robert Cance-
field, esq. of Robert Hall, in Lan-
cashire.

X. Catherine, m. to Sir Thomas Cusus,
kt. one of the judges of the court of
King's Bench, in the time of Eliza-
beth, and had, with other issue,
Mary Cusus, who wedded Henry
Kighley, esq. of Kighley, in
Yorkshire, and had a daughter,
Anne Kighley, who espoused
Sir William Cavendish, first
earl of Devonshire, and
from this marriage the present
Duke of Devonshire* derives.

Sir Thomas died in 1525, and was s. by his
eldest son,
John Preston, esq. of Preston Hall and
Levina, in Westmorland, and Furness Ab-

* His Grace's uncle, Lord George-Agustus
Henry Cavendish, now earl of Burlington, in-
herits from his uncle, the late Lord George Ca-
vendish, (the devisees of Sir William Lothber)
Holker Park, and other great estates in Lancas-
shire, formerly belonging to the Preston family.

be, in Lancashire, high sheriff of
latter county in 1569. He m. M.
daughter of Sir Thomas Curwen,
Workington, by Agnes, his wife, (a
57) daughter of Sir Walter Strickl-
Sizerg Castle, and had issue,

Thomas, who inherited the
and served the office of shire,
Lancashire in 1565, from a
cended,

Sir John Preston, who
loyalty was created a
by King Charles I. in 16
at his own expense ca
gement in the service
unhappy monarch, at th
of which he fell in 1645.

1. John (Sir), second b
who d. s. p.

2. Thomas, (Sir), third
net, who wedded
daughter of Caryl
Molyneux, (ancestor
ears of Sefton) and

3. Anne, m. to Hugh
Clifford, of Cha
and had issue.

3. Anne, m. to Sir W
Gerard, of Garnow

4. Elizabeth, m. to W
eleventh Lord Sma
Nicholas, a lawyer. d. s. p.

3. Thomas, of whom presently.

iv. Margaret, m. to Roger Kirk
of Kirkby, in the county of

The third son,
Thomas Preston, esq. m. M

* And had two sons.
1. William Herbert, who inherited the
marquis of Powis, but dying as
his honors became extinct, and he
devolved under his will upon His
brother Herbert, esq. the husban
brother's posthumous daughter, B
Herbert, This gentleman was
quently created Earl of Powis and
George, s. him in 1749, as second d
s. p. in 1801, when the earldom
and the estates passed to his de
Lady Henrietta Herbert. Her m
Edward, Lord Custers, and was
of the present Earl of Powis.

2. Edward, who m. Henrietta, dau
the Earl of Waldegrave, and dying
left his widow, ensconce, who was d
of a daughter, Barbara, to whom he
the above mentioned Henry-Arco
her uncle, bequeathed his possessions.
Preston, of West Derby Lower House.

Anne—Elizabeth.
3. William, who m. Miss Webster, and d. 16th May, 1828, leaving issue,
James—Frank, b. 22nd May, 1818.
Mary, m. to Charles Wilding Jones, esq.
Margaret.

11. Elizabeth.
111. Mary.
iv. Lettice.

Mr. Preston was s. by his eldest son
John Preston, esq. of Heversham and Leasgill, in the county of Westmorland, b. in 1660, m. Anne, daughter of —— by whom (who d. in 1767) he had two surviving sons, viz.—
William, his heir.
John, who had a son,
John, who became heir to his uncle.
Mr. Preston's elder son,
The Right Rev.

William Preston, D.D. Lord Bishop of Ferns, b. in 1729, fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and rector of Oakham in Surrey, was consecrated Bishop of Killala, and afterwards translated to the See of Ferns. His Lordship dying without issue the 19th April, 1789, his property devolved upon his nephew.

John Preston, esq. of Leasgill. This gentleman dying without issue male, the representation of the family devolved upon his kinsman the present Robert Preston, esq. of West Derby Lower House, (refer to descendant of Richard Preston, second son of William Preston, of Cockermouth).

Arms—Arg. two bars gu. on a canton of the last a cinquefoil or.

Crest—First, On a ruined tower, a falcon volant arg. beaked, legged, and belled or. Second, On a chapeau gu. turned up ermine, a wolf or.

Motto—Si Dieu veut.

Estates—In the counties of Westmoreland and Lancaster.

Seat—West Derby Lower House, in Lancashire.
ALLIY OF WILLOUGHBY.

ALIX, CHARLES, esq. of Willoughby Hall, in the county of Lincoln, is
n. M. 1618. Mary-Eleanor, second daughter of
Francis, esq. of St. Alkmon's Court, Kent, 1628.

Charles-Eleanor, a servant in the Gr.
Commum, who died unmarried in January, 1681.

FREDERICK-WILLIAM.
William-Eleanor.
Wager-Eleanor.
Mary-Catherine-Eleanor.
Charlotte-Elizabeth.
Caroline-Hannah.
Louise-Margaret.
Juliana-Janez.
Emily-Perosa.

Mr. Alix, who is in the commission of the peace for Lincolnshire, succeeded his father in November, 1755.

This family was founded in England by
the celebrated divine,

DOCTOR PETER ALIX, of Alais, in
Normandy, who was at the head of the Pro-
testant church in France, and on the rev-
cocation of the edict of Nantes, refusing to con-
form, although tendered a bishopric, and
even an archbishopric, was banished the
kingdom. It is stated that after he had
departed from Paris the Government issued
a lettre de cachet, and dispatched a mes-
enger to bring back the refractory churchman
to the Bastile; and that he had only just
embarked at Calais when the messenger
arrived there. He reached England, how-
ever, in safety, and was complimented
with the degree of Doctor of Divinity by both
the Universities. The Doctor applied him-
self immediately to the study of the English
language, and soon attained therein an ex-
traneous degree of perfection. In 1600,
he was appointed treasurer of the church
of Salisbury, and he produced works of so
much utility, that he acquired within a very
short time as high a reputation here, as he
had previously enjoyed in his native coun-
try. He was consulted by the most eminent
scholars on the most abstruse subjects, and
his genius was acknowledged by those whom
the world esteemed not only the ablest but
the most impartial judges. His sermons
mark the orator—his works the scholar—and
his entire life, zeal for the Protestant reli-
gion. This eminent divine espoused Made-
moiselle Grand, of Berne, in Switzerland,
and dying in 1717, left (with a young
William, who died unmarried) his son
THE REV. PETER ALIX,
Shandy Camps, in Cambridgeshire, as
of Ely, who married Miss Elizabeth
since and co-heir of Admiral Sir
Wager, first lord of the Admiralty
King George I., and was a. by his
CHARLES ALIX, esq. of Swaffham
county of Cambridge, who m. Miss
daughter of the Right Rev. Doctor
bishop of Ely, and had issue—
Wager, his heir. John Peter, and it
was in 1754. He was 4. by his old
died in 1754. He was 4. by his old
THE REV. CHARLES-WAGER A
Willoughby Hall. This gentle
possessed Catherine, second daughter:
and Townley, esq. of Belfield, in the
of Lancaster, and had issue,
CHARLES, his heir.
Richard-Wager.
Catherine-Anne.
Margaret-Elizabeth, m. to th
George Yate, rector of Wil-
dine, in the county of Salop.
Mr. Alix d. in November, 1793, as
by his elder son, the present Culs
lax, esq. of Willoughby Hall.
Arms—A wolf's head erased; in
chief point a mullet.
Crest—A wolf's head erased.
Estate—At Willoughby and
Chapel, in Lincolnshire, which prop
purchased in 1712.
Seal—Willoughby Hall, near Gt
CLUDE, OF ORLETON.

DE, EDWARD, esq. of Orleton, in the county of Salop, m. 6th May, Catherine-Harriett, only daughter of Lieutenant-general Sir William Cockburn, Cockburn and Ryslu, and has issue,

Anna-Maria.

cude succeeded his father in 1829, and is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant of the county of Salop.

Lineage.

CUDE, of CUDDE claim Saxons and at a very remote period possessed the lands of Cude, and in the third year of Edward I. they acquired, in marriage with the estate of Orleton, that estate, which being a marriage with the estate of Orleton, that estate, which since remained their principal residence.

AM CUDDE, esq. of Orleton, was in the fourth degree of

William Cudde, esq. of Orleton, who

and had two sons, Thomas and Edward, one of whom,

of Orleton, was the only child and heir of John

Cudde, esq. of Cudde, by whom he left an

wife, heiress of Cudde, who

William Cudde, of the guards, his elder brother, Edward, who

at 1694, and died in 1731, made over his interest in

the estate, to avoid the necessity of taking the oaths to government, to which, after the revolution, he had an invincible repugnance.

The colonel fell at the battle of Landen, in 1693, leaving, by his wife, Beatrice, daughter of Wrottesley Prince, esq. and relict of Robert Breton, esq. a son and successor,

William Cludge, esq. of Orleton, then in infancy. This gentleman, who enjoyed the estates for seventy-two years, and was a magistrate for forty, served the office of sheriff of Salop in 1723. He m. Martha, daughter and heiress of Peter Langley, esq. of Burcot, by whom he left, with two daughters, an only surviving son,

Edward Cludge, esq. of Orleton, who d. unmarried, and was s. by his nephew,

William Pemberton, esq. of Wrockwardine, (eldest son of Edward Pemberton, esq. of Wrockwardine, by his wife, Martha Cludge, sister of the last proprietor of Orleton). This gentleman, Lieut. Col. of the South Shropshire Yeomanry Cavalry, assumed, upon inheriting, by act of parliament, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his uncle, Edward, the surname and arms of Cludge only. He m. in 1781, Anna Maria, daughter of Edward Jeffrey, esq. of Shrewsbury, and had issue,

Edward, his heir.

William, a captain of Dragoons, who d. in 1809.

Anna Maria.

Harriett, m. in 1807, to William Landon Clide, esq. of Kinlet Park, in the county of Salop.

Col. Cludge, who united in his person the representation of the very ancient families of Clude, Orleton, and Pemberton, was sheriff of Shropshire in 1814. He d. 25th August, 1829, and was s. by his only surviving son, the present Edward Cludge, esq. of Orleton and Wrockwardine. "In whatever capacity," says a writer in the Gentleman's Magazine, "Mr. Cludge acted, whether civil or military, or as a private gentleman, he evinced a firmness and persuasiveness, which commanded and obtained esteem."
GURNEY, OF KESWICK.

GURNEY, HUDSON, esq. of Keswick, in the county of Norfolk, fellow of Royal Society, and vice-president of the Antiquarian Society, b. 19th January m. in 1809, Margaret, daughter of the late Robert Barday, esq. of Wry, dineshire, M.P. for that county, by Sarah, daughter of James Allardice, of Jenkin and heiress of Wroth to the Earls of Airth and Menteith. Mr. Gurney was a member of parliament for Shaftesbury, in 1812, and for Newtown, Hants, and in six successive parliaments.

Lineage.

The name of Gurney or Gournay is derived from the town of Gournay in Normandy. HUGH DE GOURNAY, Lord of Gournay and the adjacent territory of Le Brai, was one of the Norman Barons who commanded at the Battle of Mortimer against the French in 1054. He came over to England with Duke WILLIAM, and was present at the Battle of Hastings. HUGH, his son, held manors in Essex at the survey, and GERARD DE GOURNAY, son of the latter, married Editha, daughter of William de Warren, 1st Earl of Warren, by GUNDRED, daughter of the Conqueror, and possessed great estates in Norfolk. These Norman Barons of Gournay deduced their lineage from Eudes, a follower of Rollo, to whom that chieftain assigned the fortress of Gournay, when he divided Neustria among his dependants; they continued to retain these Norman fiefs until the death of John, when they were seized by Philip-Augustus; and another branch of the Gournay family, in possession of Westenhanger, in Kent, and the survey, and retaining the estates of Warren, in Norfolk, and the chevaux de fer at the gate of the Black Prince. The Galles appears to have been the last in Normandy. The arms of this family are said to have been attributed to them, apparently with sufficient authority.

† This branch bore arms, paly of azure.

* Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage.
the capital tenants, by whom they subenfeoffed. Of this line was
John Gurney, esq. of Keswick, who espoused Elizabeth Ket, (linearly descended from the Norfolk rebel, temp. Edward VI.) and had issue,
1. Richard, his heir.
2. John, of Earlham, near Norwich, who m. Catherine, daughter of Daniel Bell, merchant, in London, and left at his demise in 1809, with seven daughters, four sons, viz.
1. John, who m. his cousin, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Gurney, esq. and d. in 1814, s. p.
2. Samuel, of London, who married Elizabeth, daughter of James Sheppard, esq. of Upton, in Essex, and has issue.
4. Daniel, of North Runcton, in Norfolk, who m. the Lady Harriet-Jemima Hay, daughter of William, fifteenth Earl of Errol, by Alicia Eliot, his second wife, and has issue.
5. Joseph, of Lakenham Grove, near Norwich, who wedded Jane, daughter of Abel Chapman, esq. and died in 1830, leaving daughters only.
6. Rachel, m. to Robert Barclay, esq. of Bury Hill, Surrey.

Mr. Gurney died in 1770, and was s. by his eldest son,
Richard Gurney, esq. of Keswick. This gentleman espoused, first, Agatha, daughter and heiress of David Barclay, esq. of Youngsborough, in Herts, by whom he had issue.

Hudson, his heir.
Agatha, m. to Sampson Hanbury, esq. of Poles, in Herts. He m. secondly, Rachel, daughter of Osgood Hanbury, esq. of Oldfield Grange, in Essex, and had other issue.
Richard-Hanbury, M.P. for the city of Norwich, in 1818, and in several successive parliaments.
Elizabeth, m. to her cousin, John Gurney, esq. jun. of Earlham.

Mr. Gurney died in 1811, and was s. by his eldest son, the present Hudson Gurney, esq. of Keswick.

Arms—Argent a cross engrailed gu.
Crests—First, on a chapen gu. turned up ermine, a fish in pale, with its head downwards; second, a wrestling collar or.

Estates—In Norfolk.
Town Residence—St. James's Square.
Seat—Keswick, near Norwich.
RUGGLES-BRISE, OF SPAINS HALL.

BRISE-RUGGLES, JOHN, esq. of Spains Hall, in Essex, and of Clare, county of Suffolk, b. 11th July, 1782, m. in 1824, Catherine, daughter of John-Haines Harrow of Copford Hall, near Colchester, by whom he is living issue,

SAMUEL-BRISE, b. 29th December, 1825.
Georgiana-Brise.
Cecilia-Susanna-Brise.

This gentleman, who succeeded to the Spains Hall at the decease of his mother, in 1822, inherited, in 1827, on the demise of Samuel Brise Clare, in Suffolk, the possessions of his grand family, assumed the additional surname of Brise, and was appointed, in 1829, high-sheriff of Suffolk. Mr. Ruggles-Brise is a bencher of the Inner Temple, and a magistrate and deputy-sheriff of the counties of Suffolk and Essex.

Lineage.

Fourth or fifth in descent from THOMAS RUGGLES, RUGGLE, or RUGGLES,* the name appearing variously spelt at different periods, of Sudbury, in the county of Suffolk, whose will was proved, 21st June, 1547, sprang from.

JOHN RUGGLE, or RUGGLES, who appears to have been the first of the family that settled at Bocking, in Essex, and died in June, 1702, leaving issue, by Mary Swift, his wife, five sons and daughters, whereof

* William Ruggles, brother of this Thomas, was grandfather of Thomas Ruggles, a substantial clothier of Lavenham, in Suffolk, who wedded Margaret Wheatlocke, and had, with other issue, a son,

George Ruggles, born at Lavenham, 13th November, 1572. This distinguished scholar, who was a master of arts of Clare Hall, in the University of Cambridge, and subsequently a fellow of the same college, was author of the Latin comedy of Ignoramus, and, as is supposed, of several other literary productions. By his will, which was proved 13th November, 1622, he devised his library and a sum of money to his college.

Mary, b. in 1607, m. Samuel Clapham.
Sarah, b. in 1607, m. William of Saffron Walden.

And

THOMAS RUGGLES, of Bocking, an opulent manufacturer and cloth merchant, purchased in 1721, Wakes Hall, with other estates. He was twice married: by his first wife, Rose, he had other issue,

1. JOHN, who m. Amy daughter of Thomas Fuller, of Saffron Walden and d.s.p. in 1746.

2. THOMAS, of whom presently

3. Samuel, b. 12th March, if acquired by purchase in 1730 the mansion and lands of Hall, in Essex. Mr. Ruggles was likewise possessed of other estates, by his wife, Mary Clapham, of Bocking, an surviving child,

JOHN RUGGLES, esq. of Hall, at whose decease in 1776, aged 75, his estates devolved on his cousin, Thomas Ruggles of Clare.
Ruggles-Brise, of Spains Hall.

Thomas Ruggles, of Bocking, by his second wife, Ann, daughter of Jonathan Eddows, of London, had an only daughter, Ann, who m. Mr. Walford, of Bocking, whose grandson the Rev. William Walford, now resides at Hatfield. Ruggles died in 1743, at the age of 40, and lies interred under a lofty monument in Bocking church-yard. His son, Thomas Ruggles, esq. espoused, in 1736, the eldest daughter of Joshua Brise, esq. of Clare, merchant in London, by whom he had an only surviving son, Thomas, his heir: Mr. Ruggles dying in 1758, was buried with the family of his wife in the chancel of the church at Clare, and of the son, Thomas Ruggles, esq. of Clare, who in 1776, on the death of his wife, married the estate of Spains Hall, in Essex. This gentleman, who was a barrister, member of the honorable society of Inner Temple, and a magistrate, deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Essex and Suffolk, wedded Miss Freeland, of Winch, in the county of Surrey, and issue, born in 1804, aged fifteen, Maria, who died 18th February, 1812. Samuel Ruggles, of Clare Hall, in the University of Cambridge, A.B., who died at Bristol Hot Wells, in February, 1804, aged twenty-four. His eldest son, George Brise, who died in 1804, aged fifteen, was buried in the church of Clare, and issue, Ann, who died 18th February, 1812, Jane, m. to John Walford, esq. Frances Brise, m. to the Rev. Charles Fisher, rector of Ovington-cum-Tillbury. Sophia Lydia, m. to the Rev. Henry Freeland, rector of Hasketon, in Suffolk, and died 15th February, 1827, aged 53. Ruggles was author of a work entitled, "History of the Poor, of The Barrister," and other publications. He died in Norwich, on 1813, and was s. by his son, the Rev. John Ruggles-Brise, esq. of Spains Hall, and of Clare.

FAMILY OF BRISE.

Brises, whose estates on failure of issue line in 1827, devolved upon the dower of the marriage of Thomas Ruggles, esq. and Ann Brise, were, for several centuries, resident in Surrey, being part of independent property in the neighborhood of Monley, Kingston, and Cobham. In the ecclesiastical commission to settle the conduct of the clergy, appointed by a committee of the lords and commons, 16th February, 1647, for the judging of scandal, will be found recorded in the "Royalist" the name of Brise, of Ewel and Monley, but this family being at that period, and subsequently much connected with the party not in accordance with the church establishment and discipline.

Shadrach Brise, esq. who wedded Ann, eldest daughter and co-heir of Gabriel Maynard, esq. of Roxeth, Harrow on the Hill, had, with two daughters, a son, Shadrach Brise, esq. who purchased in 1671, Cavendish Place, in Suffolk, wither he removed his family in 1679. He espoused Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Pakeman, minister of Harrow-on-the-Hill, and died in 1699, left, with several other children, a son, Joshua Brise, esq. born in 1675. This gentleman, after passing many years in mercantile business in London, retired to Clare, in Suffolk, and purchased, in that neighborhood, various estates. He m. Miss Elizabeth Small, and had inter alia, Shadrach, his heir, b. in 1724. Samuel, successor to his brother. Ann, m. in 1736, Thomas Ruggles, esq. and, dying in 1748, left an only surviving son, Thomas Ruggles, esq. of Spains Hall, father of John Ruggles-Brise, esq. who inherited the Clare estates in Suffolk, &c. upon the demise, in 1827, of his great uncle, Samuel Brise, esq. of Clare, and is the present possessor.

Elizabeth, m. Mr. Edward Coldham, of Bury St. Edmunds. Mr. Brise died in 1749, in his seventy-fifth year, and was succeeded by his eldest son, Shadrach Brise, esq. of Clare, for many years an active justice of the peace, who was appointed in 1702 high sheriff for the county of Suffolk. He wedded Elizabeth, daughter of John Cator, esq. but dying s.p. in 1783, he entailed, by will, his estates in Suffolk, on his only surviving brother for life, and, after his decease, on his nephew, Thomas Ruggles, esq. and then on his eldest son, the present proprietor. Shadrach Brise was s. by his brother, Samuel Brise, esq. of Clare, in Suffolk, and of Pentlow Hall, in Essex; which latter estate he devised to his niece, Mrs. Mathew, daughter of Mrs. Coldham, and after her decease, to her son, the Rev. Edward William Mathew, of Bury St. Edmunds.

* Manning and Bray's "Surrey," vol. iii. 602.
DUGDALE, OF MEREVALE.

DUGDALE, DUGDALE-STRATFORD, esq., of Merevale Hall, in the county of Warwick, and in 1773, m. in 1799, the Honorable Charlotte Curzon, daugher of the 4th Viscount Curzon, and has an only son,

William-Stratford, who married, in 1827, Harriet-Eliza, daughter of Edward Berkeley-Portman, esq., of Bryanston, in the county of Dorset, and issues two sons and a daughter. This gentleman is member of parliament for the county of Warwick.

Mr. Dugdale succeeded his father in 1806.

Armorial.

[Description of arms]

Lineage.

John Dugdale, of Sustoke, in the county of Warwick, son of James Dugdale, by the daughter of Thomas Woodcock, of Clitheroe, wedded Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Arthur Swynfen, of Danecuru, in the same shire (a younger son of William Swynfen, esq., of Swynfen,) and had issue,

William (Sir) his successor.

Mary, m. to Richard Seawall, of Corley. He died in 1624, and was s. by his son,

Sir William Dugdale, knbt. This celebrated antiquary and genealogist, literary reputation is so splendid, was on the 12th of September, in the year 1655, at the age of thirty-three, at pursuivant's place in the college, at the interest of Sir Henry Sysonby and other influential persons of the college. At the breaking out of the war, being summoned to attend the battle of Edge Hill, he proceeded to Oxford, where he received the degree of a royal master, and was appointed Chester Herald, and was admitted at Oxford by the express of the King, until the surrender of the city to the parliamentarians in 1646. In the interval, Dugdale employed himself in his noble history of the Muses, which celebrated work appeared in the years 1655, 1661, and 1673. In 1656, he published what Gough calls "the very best of histories"—His History of Warwick. The History of St. Paul's Cathedral was published. Upon the Restoration, he was advanced to the office of Norreys of arms, and was constituted a freeman in 1677. He produced, subsequently to other works upon genealogy and
DUGDALE, OF MEREVALE. 489

BORATE OF WHICH—THE BARON-
LAND, REMAINS YET UNRIVALLED.

Wedded Margery, second dau.
Fathach, esq. of Seawall, in the
Stafford, by whom (who died in
1670) issue to survive infancy;
successors.

1. to Daniel White, of London.
2. to Isabella Ashmore, sec.
3. to John Reynolds.
4. to Edward Daniel, of Lon-
5. to Henry Joyce, of London.
6. to George Dod, esq.
7. to Brin Radford, esq.
8. to Anthony Fitzpatrick, esq.
9. to Anthony Townshend, esq.

in Denbighshire.

Dugdale espoused secondly, in
en, only daughter and heiress
Pidgeon, an alderman of Co-
had a daughter, Elizabeth, who
pt, Thomas Skeffington, esq. of
and, secondly, William Hyde,
ft, in Lincolnshire. He d. in
as s. by his son,

Dugdale, esq. of Blyth Hall,
866, Judith, youngest daughter
g, esq. of Bushbury, in Staff-

as d. by his son,

in 1710, to Francis Bickley,
of Kingsbury. Their daughter,
wedded William Francis Cor-
sley, esq. and was grandmother
John Dugdale Astley, bart.
d. unmarried.

in 1710, to Francis Bickley,
of Kingsbury. Their daughter,
wedded William Francis Cor-
sley, esq. and was grandmother
John Dugdale Astley, bart.
d. unmarried.

in 1710, to Francis Bickley,
of Kingsbury. Their daughter,
wedded William Francis Cor-
sley, esq. and was grandmother
John Dugdale Astley, bart.
d. unmarried.

in 19th February, 1714, and

The son and heir,

John Geste, esq. 5th January, 1601,
resided at Hopwode, and marrying in 1627,
Joan, daughter of John Court, esq. of Stud-
ley, in the county of Warwick, was s. at his
death in 1649, (when he was seized of
lands at Handsworth,) by his son,

Richard Geste, esq. who wedded in

The family of Geste or Ghest, derives
from

John Geste or Ghest, of Handsworth, in
the county of Stafford, who was admitted
tenant of copyhold lands there, in the 12
Henry VII. He m. Margaret, daughter
and heiress of Thomas Hawkes, and great
granddaughter of Henry Hawkes, of Hop-
wode, in the county of Worcester, close to
Row Heath, in right of whom John Ghest
claimed a messuage and lands there. By
this lady he had issue,

Richard, his heir.

Laurence, of Row Heath, to whose son
William, Thomas Blount and George
Toke, esqrs. granted Owley Grange,
in Worcestershire, for a thousand
years.

Thomas, whose son,

Edmund, having taken holy orders
acquired high distinction in the
church. He was appointed Arch-
dean of Canterbury, in 1559,
consecrated Bishop of Rochester
in 1560, and constituted Bis-
shop Almoner of Salisbury, in
eleven years after. His Lord-
ship d. in 1676, and was interred
in Salisbury Cathedral, to the
dean and chapter of which, he
bequeathed his library.

The elder son,

Richard Geste, of Handsworth, d. in
1541, and was s. by his son,

John Geste, esq. of Handsworth, who
left at his decease in 1601, (with a younger
son Henry, who m. Dorotha Smallwood, of
Queyslade,) his successor.

Richard Geste, esq. of Handsworth.
This gentleman wedded, on the 4th Febru-
ary, 1565-6, Elizabeth, daughter of Roger
Coper Piddocke, esq. of Windsor Green, in
Warwickshire, and had issue,

John, his successor.

Maria, m. in 1616, to Thomas Ashford,
esq.

Elizabeth, m. in 1625, to Abraham
Errington, esq.

Martha
Jane.

The son and heir,

John Geste, esq. 5th January, 1601,
resided at Hopwode, and marrying in 1627,
Joan, daughter of John Court, esq. of Stud-
ley, in the county of Warwick, was s. at his
death in 1649, (when he was seized of
lands at Handsworth,) by his son,

Richard Geste, esq. who wedded in
1683, Mary, daughter of William Spencer, grant of Handsworth, and had issue,
Nicholas, his heir.
Mary, m. to Humphry Wylye, esq. He d. in 1692, and was s. by his son,
Nicholas Geast, esq. of Handsworth, who m. Phoebe Downing, of the family of
Sir George Downing, Knt. of East Hatley, in the county of Cambridge, and dying in
1720-1, was s. by his son,
Richard Geast, esq. of Handsworth.
This gentleman espoused, 19th April, 1722, Jane, second daughter of William Dugdale,
esq. of Blyth Hall, and great-grandaughter of the Genealogist, by which lady, (who
d. in 1772,) he left at his decease in 1736, two sons, namely,
Richard, his heir.
Henry, devise in remainder, and executor of his maternal uncle, John
Dugdale, esq. This gentleman wedded Anne, second daughter of John,
and great-granddaughter of Thomas Walford, esq. of Binton, in Warwickshire, a descendant of Roger
Walford, to whom King Henry VIII. leased the manor and lands of Cad
verdon, in which manor part of such lands are now vested in Henry Geast
Dugdale, esq. He had issue,
1. Richard, who d. s. p. in 1797.
2. Henry, of Bordesley Park, in the county of Worcester, M.A.,
barrister-at-law, who assumed in 1822 the additional surname and arms of Dugdale.
3. Jane, died unmarried.
4. Anne, m. Francis
Astley, esq. (his son and d. s. p. in 1813.
5. Mary, d. unmarried in
6. Phoebe, d. young in 17.
The eldest son,
Richard Geast, esq. barrister inheriting under the will of his u
Dugdale estates, assumed in 1729
name and arms of Dugdale. H
1767, Penelope-Bate, eldest daui
c-o-heir of Francis Stratford, esq. o
vale, by whom (who d. in 1819) he
his decease, in 1806, one son an
daughters, viz.
Dugdale-Stratford, his heir.
Penelope, m. to Charles-James
esq. of Prestwold.
Louisa-Anne, m. to William Dil
of Maxstoke Castle, in the co
Warwick.
Emma.
Mr. Dugdale was s. by his only s
present Dugdale-Stratford Brit
esq.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th,
cross moline gu. in the first quarter,
tearis: 2nd and 3rd, arg. barry of t
and s. over all a lion rampant gu.
Crest—A griffin's head and w
dorsed or.
Motto—Pestis patriae nigrities.
Estates—In Warwickshire.
Town Residence — 23, Lower
Street.
Seat—Merevale Hall, near Aten
CONROY, OF LLANBRYNMAIR.

Y, SIR JOHN, knr. D.C.L. of Bettyfield, in the county of Roscommon, and of Llanbrynmair, in Montgomeryshire, b. 21st October, 1786, m. Elizabeth, daughter and sole heiress of Major-general Benjamin Fisher, niece of the late Right Rev. John Fisher, D.D., Lord Bishop of Salisbury, (preceptor to their late Royal Highnesses the Princess Charlotte of Wales, and the Duke of Kent) and woman of the bed-chamber to the Duchess of Kent, by whom he has issue,

Edward, b. in 1809, attached to the British Mission at Brussels.
Arthur-Benjamin, b. in 1813, deceased.
Stephen-Rowley, b. in 1815, a lieutenant in the Coldstream Guards.
Henry-George, b. in 1817.
Jane-Eliza.
Victoire-Marie-Louise.

This gentleman, who is a captain upon the retired list of the royal artillery, was made a knight-commander of the Guelphic Order by King George IV. He is equerry and private secretary to H.R.H. the Duchess of Kent, and was equerry to his late R.H. the Duke of Kent, and a commissioner of the late Colonial audit-board. Sir John is a magistrate for the county of Montgomery, for which shire he has been excused serving the office of sheriff.

Lineage.

According to the records in the office of the King at arms, it is established that the Milesian house of Conroy, which bears the name O'Mulconry, O'Mulcon, O'Mulcmenaire, is of great antiquity and assumes its descent from Niullus, a monarch of Ireland. It enjoyed for successive generations the hereditary office of King of the Irish, or herald to the kings of Ireland. The early part of the pedigree is to be found in the registry entitled "Funeral Copy of the Books of Record in the Register of arms, for 1637, when the first entry of Moylin O'Mulconry, truly established and registered as a third in lineal descent of this family, and received as such, the same is certified, dated 6th July, 1638, of Thomas O'Conry, of Ulster, at arms. From that time, the O'Mulconries, esq. descended, their surnames being Thorsa O'Mulconry, John Conroy, or Mulconry, Charles Conroy, esq., who had a son, Charles II. dated 10th August, various lands in the county of Roscommon, being the residue of the property spared by the confiscations to which the Irish families had been so repeatedly subjected; and of these the Conroys were deprived of a further portion in consequence of their adhesion to the cause of James II. Charles Conroy was succeeded by his son,

Feargus O'Mulconry, esq., of Bettyfield, in the county of Roscommon, who died in 1746, and was succeeded by his son,

John Conroy, esq, b. in 1704. This gentleman espoused Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Robert Fowke, esq., who was, by marriage of his great-grandfather with Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of John Lyttleton, esq., of Holbeach, a representative of branches of the distinguished houses, whose arms the Conroy family are entitled to quarter. Mr. Conroy died in 1709, and was succeeded by his only son,

John Ponsonby Conroy, esq., born in 1761, who wedded Margaret, daughter of Francis Vernon Wilson, esq., of Tully, in the county of Longford, and dying in 1797, left issue,
John, his heir, the present Sir John Conroy, of Llanbrynmair.
George, b. in 1788, who died unm.
Llewelin, b. in 1790, in the Hon. East India Company’s Service, Aide-de-camp to the Governor-General of India, and Commandant of the Militia at Calcutta, who m. Claudine, daughter of — Palmer, esq. of Calcutta, and left issue, at his decease, two sons,
2. George.
William, b. in 1794, deceased.
Dean-Jonias, b. in 1798, a major in the army, who was drowned in January 1828.
Laetitia, who d. unmarried.
Arms—Azure, a hand, book and pen, or.
Quarterings.—Sir John Conroy quarters the arms of many of the most eminent houses in England, including Lyttelton, Fitzwarin, Grey, Talbot, Neville, Rigby, Clavering, &c &c.
Crest—A wreath of laurel.
Motto—L’antiquité ne peut pas l’âber.
Estates — Cordouguernough, Betsyred, &c in the county of Roscommone; Llanbrynmair, in Montgomeryshire.
Residence—Kensington, Middlesex.

CUSTANCE, OF WESTON.

Custance, Hambleton-Thomas, esq. of Weston House, in the county of Norfolk, b. 12th February, 1779, m. 11th February, 1809, Mary, only daughter of the late Miles Bower, esq. and niece of John-Bower Jodrell, esq. of Henbury Hall, in Cheshire, by whom he has issue,

Hambleton-Francis, b. 8th November, 1809.
William-Neville, b. 24th October, 1811, an officer in the army.
Emily-Susanna.

Mr. Custance, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Norfolk, to the estates upon the demise of his father, 13th August, 1822.

Lineage.

William Custance, b. in 1553, who m. Frances, daughter of Thomas Bacon, esq. and was s. at his decease, 6th September, 1601, by his son,

William Custance, esq. b. in 1570, who espoused his cousin, Katherine, daughter of Clement Bacon, esq. of Gresham, in Norfolk, and d. in 1621, leaving a son and successor,

William Custance, esq. b. in 1601. The gentleman espoused Cicely, daughter of Smith, of Athol, esq. of Gesta, and died 23 June, 1649. His son and heir,

William Custance, esq. b. 17th June, 1632, m. Bridget, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Atkins, and had (with an elder son, William, who married and left issue, which is now extinct) a second son,

John Custance, an eminent merchant and alderman of Norwich, who purchased in 1728, the Weston estates. He m. Sarah, daughter and co-heiress of John Hambleton, esq. of Banham, in Norfolk, by whom (b. 22nd November, 1756) he had issue.
OLIPHANT, OF CONDIE.

T. LAURENCE, esq. of Condie, and Newton, both in the county of Angus, Scotland, in Forfarshire, by whom, who died in 1829, he had no issue. The second daughter of the Rev. A. J. B. Barrett, relict of Samuel Barrett, who was a relation of the late Mr. Oliphant, who succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his father, represented the borough of Perth in parliament.

OLIPHANT, OF CONDIE.

cause, received from that monarch a grant of the lands of Crairying and Smallham, in Roxburghshire; and had the honor of being the earliest justiciary of Scotland of whom any record appears. He was s. at his decease, by his eldest son,

T. LAURENCE, esq. of Condie, and Newton, both in the county of Angus, Scotland, in Forfarshire, by whom, who died in 1829, he had no issue. The second daughter of the Rev. A. J. B. Barrett, relict of Samuel Barrett, who was a relation of the late Mr. Oliphant, who succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his father, represented the borough of Perth in parliament.

OLIPHANT, OF CONDIE.

T. LAURENCE, esq. of Condie, and Newton, both in the county of Angus, Scotland, in Forfarshire, by whom, who died in 1829, he had no issue. The second daughter of the Rev. A. J. B. Barrett, relict of Samuel Barrett, who was a relation of the late Mr. Oliphant, who succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his father, represented the borough of Perth in parliament.

OLIPHANT, OF CONDIE.

T. LAURENCE, esq. of Condie, and Newton, both in the county of Angus, Scotland, in Forfarshire, by whom, who died in 1829, he had no issue. The second daughter of the Rev. A. J. B. Barrett, relict of Samuel Barrett, who was a relation of the late Mr. Oliphant, who succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his father, represented the borough of Perth in parliament.

OLIPHANT, OF CONDIE.

T. LAURENCE, esq. of Condie, and Newton, both in the county of Angus, Scotland, in Forfarshire, by whom, who died in 1829, he had no issue. The second daughter of the Rev. A. J. B. Barrett, relict of Samuel Barrett, who was a relation of the late Mr. Oliphant, who succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his father, represented the borough of Perth in parliament.

OLIPHANT, OF CONDIE.

T. LAURENCE, esq. of Condie, and Newton, both in the county of Angus, Scotland, in Forfarshire, by whom, who died in 1829, he had no issue. The second daughter of the Rev. A. J. B. Barrett, relict of Samuel Barrett, who was a relation of the late Mr. Oliphant, who succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his father, represented the borough of Perth in parliament.

OLIPHANT, OF CONDIE.

T. LAURENCE, esq. of Condie, and Newton, both in the county of Angus, Scotland, in Forfarshire, by whom, who died in 1829, he had no issue. The second daughter of the Rev. A. J. B. Barrett, relict of Samuel Barrett, who was a relation of the late Mr. Oliphant, who succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his father, represented the borough of Perth in parliament.

OLIPHANT, OF CONDIE.

T. LAURENCE, esq. of Condie, and Newton, both in the county of Angus, Scotland, in Forfarshire, by whom, who died in 1829, he had no issue. The second daughter of the Rev. A. J. B. Barrett, relict of Samuel Barrett, who was a relation of the late Mr. Oliphant, who succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his father, represented the borough of Perth in parliament.

OLIPHANT, OF CONDIE.

T. LAURENCE, esq. of Condie, and Newton, both in the county of Angus, Scotland, in Forfarshire, by whom, who died in 1829, he had no issue. The second daughter of the Rev. A. J. B. Barrett, relict of Samuel Barrett, who was a relation of the late Mr. Oliphant, who succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his father, represented the borough of Perth in parliament.

OLIPHANT, OF CONDIE.

T. LAURENCE, esq. of Condie, and Newton, both in the county of Angus, Scotland, in Forfarshire, by whom, who died in 1829, he had no issue. The second daughter of the Rev. A. J. B. Barrett, relict of Samuel Barrett, who was a relation of the late Mr. Oliphant, who succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his father, represented the borough of Perth in parliament.

OLIPHANT, OF CONDIE.

T. LAURENCE, esq. of Condie, and Newton, both in the county of Angus, Scotland, in Forfarshire, by whom, who died in 1829, he had no issue. The second daughter of the Rev. A. J. B. Barrett, relict of Samuel Barrett, who was a relation of the late Mr. Oliphant, who succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his father, represented the borough of Perth in parliament.

OLIPHANT, OF CONDIE.

T. LAURENCE, esq. of Condie, and Newton, both in the county of Angus, Scotland, in Forfarshire, by whom, who died in 1829, he had no issue. The second daughter of the Rev. A. J. B. Barrett, relict of Samuel Barrett, who was a relation of the late Mr. Oliphant, who succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his father, represented the borough of Perth in parliament.

OLIPHANT, OF CONDIE.

T. LAURENCE, esq. of Condie, and Newton, both in the county of Angus, Scotland, in Forfarshire, by whom, who died in 1829, he had no issue. The second daughter of the Rev. A. J. B. Barrett, relict of Samuel Barrett, who was a relation of the late Mr. Oliphant, who succeeded to the estates upon the demise of his father, represented the borough of Perth in parliament.
the Earl of Strathern, he left a son and heir, 

WALTER OLIPHANT, also justiciary of Lo-
thian, whose eldest son, 

SIR WILLIAM OLIPHANT, of Aberdaly,
submitted to EDWARD I. in 1297. This
knight, the gallant defender of Stirling
Castle, died in 1329, and was s. by his son,

SIR WALTER OLIPHANT, of Aberdaly, 
who wedded Elizabeth, youngest daughter 
of ROBERT I. as appears from a charter of 
King DAVID II. to " Walerio, dilecto et 
fideli suo, pro bono servitio nobis impenso, 
et Elizabeth, sponsa su, delectum xoroti 
nostrae; " regranting them the lands of Turin 
in Forfarshire. The son and heir, 
WALTER OLIPHANT, of Aberdaly, espoused 
Mary, daughter of Sir Robert Erskine, of 
Erskine, and had two sons, JOHN Sir, 
his heir, and Malcolm, of Haslade, in Ayr-
shire; by the elder,

SIR JOHN OLIPHANT, he was succeeded. 
This gentleman, who was knighted by RO-
BERT II. m. first, a daughter of Sir William 
Borthwick, of that Ilk, and had one son, 
William, his heir. He wedded, secondly, 
a daughter of Sir Thomas Home, of Home, 
and had another son, Thomas, ancestor of 
the Oliphants of Kelly, in Fife. Sir John died 
about the year 1420, and was s. by his son,

SIR WILLIAM OLIPHANT, of Aberdaly, 
living in 1423, who m. Isabel, daughter of 
John Stewart, of Innermeath, Lord of Lord, 
and was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN OLIPHANT, of Aberdaly. This 
gentleman took part with the Ogilvys 
in their feud with the Lindsayes, and was slain 
in the encounter between the contending 
parties at Arbroath in 1445, when the Earl 
of Crawford also fell. He espoused Isabel, 
daughter of Walter Ogilvy, esq. of Auch-
terhouse, and had issue,

LAURENCE (Sir), his heir. 
John. 
Margaret, m. to William Wardlaw, 
esq. of Torrie, in Fife. 
Isabel, m. to Alexander Blair, of Bal-
thyock. 
The eldest son, 
SIR LAURENCE OLIPHANT, of Aberdaly, 
sat in parliament as a Baron, who wedded 
the Lady Isabel Hay, youngest dau. of Wil-
liam, first Earl of Errol, and had three sons, 
John, his heir,
William, who wedded Christian, only 
child and heiress of Alexander Suther-
land, of Duffus, and thereby acquired 
the lands of Berriedale. 

George 
His Lordship died about the year 1500, and 
was s. by his eldest son, 
JOHN, second LORD OLIPHANT, who m.

* His tombstone is still preserved in Aberdaly 
curch yard.

Lady Elizabeth Campbell, third daughter of 
Colin, first Earl of Argyll, and had two sons, 

COLIN, 

LAURENCE, abbot of Inchaffray, who fell 
at Flodden.
The eldest, 

COLIN, Master OLIPHANT, espoused Lady 
Elizabeth Keith, second daughter of Wil-
liam, third Earl Marishall, and had issue, 

LAURENCE, who s. his grandfather, is 
1516, as third Lord; and from his 
descended the LORDS OLIPHANT. 

William. 
The Master of Oliphant was slain with his 
brother at the field of Flodden. His second 

SIR WILLIAM OLIPHANT acquired, in 1453, the 
lands of Newton, part of the present Mr. 
Oliphant's estate. He married his cousin the 
dau, and heiress of Sir William Oliphant, 
of Berriedale, in Caithness, and thereby ac-
quired those and various other possessions. 
The grandson of William Oliphant, and the 
heiress of Berriedale, was 

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, esq. first of Condie, 
(an estate purchased in 1691) wedded Miss 
Murray, of Tullibardine, ancestor of the 
Athol family, by whom he had issue,

1. LAURENCE, who m. Marriot, 
daughter and heiress of Sir John Blackadder, 
of Tulliallan, and thereby dispossessing 
his father in a great measure 
disinherited.

2. Thomas, who had the lands of Rossie, 
and was ancestor of the OLIPHANT 
of that place.

3. William, who m. Elspeth, daughter 
of Sir Henry Stirling, bart. of Airth. 
This gentleman subsequently sold 
his portion of the estate to his elder 
brother.

4. James, ancestor of the OLIPHANT of 
Kinnear in Fife.

5. Colin, 

Laurence, first of Condie, being displeased 
as stated above, by the marriage of his 
eldest son, bequeathed his extensive es-
tates among his younger children. To 
disinherited son,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, esq. second of Condie, 
was succeeded, at his decease, by his son,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, esq. third of Condie, 
who wedded Helen, sister of Sir James 
Wemyss, bart. of Bogie, by whom he bequeath 
with several other children, a son and heir, 

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, esq. fourth of Con-
die, who m. Jeanette Meldrum, daughter 
of Meldrum, of Letherts, in the county of 
Aberdeen, (whose half sister, Mary Ogilvie, wed-
ded, Charles, seventh Lord Oliphant,) and 
had a son and successor, 

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, esq. fifth of Con-
die, who dying early in life, his widow 
espoused the last Drummond, of Inveresk, 
which gentleman bequeathed to his wis.
RASHLEIGH, OF MENABILLY.

RASHLEIGH, WILLIAM, esq. of Menabilly, in the county of Cornwall, some member of parliament for the borough of Fowey, m. first, Rachael, daughter of Sir William Stackhouse, esq. of Trehane, but has no surviving issue by that lady. He es-
d secondly, Caroline, daughter of Henry Hinxman, esq. of Irvichurch, in the

LINEAGE.

John Rashleigh, who settled as a merchant at Fowey, about the middle of the
sixteenth century. He m. Rice, daughter of William Lanve, esq. and dying 10th
August, 1682, left, with six daughters, one son, his successor.

John Rashleigh, esq. who erected the
mansion at Menabilly, the beautiful seat at
which the family have continued ever since
to reside. He was member for Fowey, in
the 31st and 39th of Elizabeth, and died in
1624, leaving by his wife, Alice, daughter
of Richard Bonython, esq. of Carle, several children, of whom the second son,

Jonathan Rashleigh, esq. (on the death
of his elder brother, John, without issue
succeeded to the property. This gentleman

Laurence Oliphant, a considerable
m. This lady married for her third
and James Oliphant, esq. second son
ask. Condie was a. at his decease by
ily son,

Laurence Oliphant, esq. sixth of Condie,
upposed Miss Oliphant, of Gask, sister
to his mother’s third husband, and was suc-
ded by his only son,

Laurence Oliphant, esq. seventh of Condie,

This gentleman married Margaret,
ter of Anthony Murray, esq. of Dolby
by whom he had issue,

Helen.

Margaret, m. to George Grane, esq. of

Inchbreakie.

Grace.

Oliphant was drowned crossing the river
and was a. by his only son,

Seneer Oliphant, esq. eighth of Condie,
m. 1790. Mary, third daughter of
Sir William Stirling, bart. of Ardoch,
and issue,

Laurence, his heir.

William, who died in India.

Anthony, k. 1739. His Majesty's
attorney-general at the Cape of Good
Hope, who m. Miss Campbell, daughter
of Colonel Campbell, and has one

Laurence.

James, resident engineer Hyderabad,
who m. Lucy, daughter of — Maid-
man, esq. of the East India Com-
pany's service, by whom, who died
in 1832, he has five children.

Thomas.

Mr. Oliphant died in 1806, and was a. by
his eldest son, the present Laurence Ol-
Phant, esq. of Condie and Newton, M.P. for

Perth.

Arms—Gu. three crescents argent, within
a bordure, quartering the ensigns of Stir-
ling, of Ardoch, for the present possessor’s
mother, of Blackadder for the heiress of
Tullialan, also Duph and Chyne for the
heiress of Berriedale.

Crest—A unicorn's head, couped, arg.
armed and maned or.

Supporters—Two elephants ppr.

Motto—Altorn peto.

Estates—In Perthshire.

Seat—Condie, in the county of Perth.
like his father, represented the borough of
Fowey, in several parliaments. He d. in
1675, having had by his second wife, Mary,
daughter of John Harris, esq. of Radford,
near Plymouth, a son (who died before him-
self), namely,

JOHN RASHLEIGH, who m. Joan, daugh-
ter of John Pollexfen, esq. of Merth-
combe, and left, with several other
children,

JONATHAN, successor to his grand-
father.

Mr. Rashleigh was s. by his grandson,

JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, esq. of Menabilly,
who served the office of sheriff for Corn-
wall, in the 2nd of King James II. He m.
Sarah, eldest daughter of Sir John Carew,
bart. of Antony, and had issue,

PHILIP, who d. s. p. in 1736.

JONATHAN, who continued the line of
the family,

Sarah, m. to Carolus Pole, brother of
Sir William Pole.

Jane, d. unmarried.

 Rachael, m. to the Rev. John Hawkins,
 D.D.

Mary.

The eldest son dying without issue, the
estates devolved upon the second son,

JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, esq. of Menabilly,
who represented the borough of Fowey for
half a century in parliament. He m. Mary,
daughter of Sir William Clayton, bart. and
had, with other issue

PHILIP, his successor.

JONATHAN, in holy orders, rector of Sil-
verton, in Devonshire. This gentle-
man espoused Catherine, daughter of
the Rev. William Stackhouse, D.D.
of Trehane, and left, with other
issue,

WILLIAM RASHLEIGH, who in-
herited the estates of the family at
the decease of his uncle, and is
its present representative.

John, of Penquite, m. Catherine,
daughter of William Battie, M.D.
and had, with younger children, the
present

SIR JOHN COLEMAN RASHLEIGH,
bart.

Jane, m. to Robert Duke, esq. of Lale
House, Wilt.

Mary, m. to William Stackhouse, esq.
of Trehane, and had issue.

Rachael, m. to John Gould, M.D. of
Truro, and had issue.

Mr. Rashleigh was s. at his decease, by his
eldest son,

PHILIP RASHLEIGH, esq. of Menabilly,
M.P. for Fowey. This gentleman wedd-
his cousin Jane, daughter of the Rev. Ca-
rolus Pole, but had no issue. Mr. Ras-
leigh’s collection of minerals formed its
most splendid cabinet of that description
in Europe. He was s. at his decease by his
nephew, the present WILLIAM RASHLEIGH,
esq. of Menabilly.

Arms—Sa. a cross or, between, in the
first quarter, a Cornish chough, arg. beak
and legged, gules; in the second quarter
a text T; in the third and fourth quarter
crescent, all of the third.

Note.—Mr. Lysons observes, that “the
younger branches of Rashleigh, and Per-
on removing into Cornwall, both adopted
the Cornish chough, as a difference.

Estate—In Cornwall.

Seat—Menabilly in Cornwall.
WICKSTED, OF NANTWICH.

WICKSTED, CHARLES, esq. of Nantwich, in the county of Chester, b. in Oct., 1796.

his gentleman, the only son of George Tollet, esq. of Betley Hall, in the county of York, assumed by sign manual, 25th March, 1814, the surname and arms of Wicke, upon inheriting the property of his great-uncle, THOMAS WICKSTED, esq. of Nantwich. He served the office of sheriff for the county of Chester, in 1822.

Lineage.

For the paternal line of this gentleman, Tollet of Betley. We proceed with of Wicke.

HENRY WICKSTED, a younger son of Wicke of Wicksted, living in the time of King VIII. m. Anne, daughter of Henry Ford, and was s. by his son, HENRY WICKSTED, who espoused Mary, daughter of Henry Hassall, esq. Hankelow, had issue, Richard, his successor, Henry, who m. Ellen, daughter of John Ruttee, and had issue, elder son and heir, RICHARD WICKSTED, of Nantwich, b. in 1610, purchased the Weaver Meadows, and property there, from Thomas Bromley. m. Margaret, daughter of Roger Wall and had, with three daughters, 1. Richard, his heir. 2. John, m. the daughter of William Browne.

3. Thomas, of Shrewsbury, m. Eleanor, daughter of Rowland Langley, and d. in 1623, leaving issue, 4. Ralph, of Nantwich.

5. Robert, m. Margaret, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Elcock, and Wicke, died about the year 1623, was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD WICKSTED, esq. of Nantwich, who d. in 1681, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD WICKSTED, esq. of Nantwich, who was born after the Herald's Visitations in 1613. He m. Lucretia, daughter, of John Yonge, esq. of Pembly, in the county of Salop, and was s. at his decease, by his eldest son,

THOMAS WICKSTED, esq. of Nantwich, who m. Susanna Haycock, and dying in 1701, was s. by his son,

THOMAS WICKSTED, esq. of Nantwich, who was baptized there on the 11th April, 1683. He m. Katherine, daughter of Samuel Watkiss, esq. of Aston, in the county of Salop, and being killed by a fall from his horse in 1707, was s. by his posthumous son,

THOMAS WICKSTED, esq. of Nantwich, who wedded Grissel, daughter of Charles Fletcher, esq. of Wickehurgh, in the county of Salop, (by his wife, — daughter of Ralph Thickness, esq. of Balerly, and Bridget, one of the daughters of Sir John Egerton, bart.) and had issue,

1. Thomas, of Nantwich, his successor.

2. Charles, d. both died issueless.

3. Samuel, s.

4. Richard, m. first, Anne, daughter of Samuel Gerrard, esq. of Moreton-Say, in the county of Salop, and had a daughter,

Martha, m. to James Swan, esq. of Wavertree, in Lancashire, and had a son and daughter, viz., James Wicksted Swan.

Mary Anne Swan.

5. Grissel, d. s. p.

6. Elizabeth, m. to Simon Horner, esq. of Hull, and had a son and a daughter, who both d. issueless.

7. Mary, d. unmarried in 1702.

8. Frances, m. in 1771, to William Jolliffe, esq. of Hall, and left an only daughter and heiress.

FRANCES JOLLIFFE, who espoused George Tollet, esq. of Betley Hall, in the county of Stafford, and had with several daughters, CHARLES TOLLET, who inherit-
BARNETT, OF STRATTON PARK.

BARNETT, CHARLES, esq. of Stratton Park, in the county of Bedford, October, 1796, 1st February, 1826, Elizabeth, third daughter of Sir Pet bart. and has issue,

Charles-Fitzroy, b. 12th October, 1830.
George-James, b. 8th December, 1831.
Harriet-Stanhope.
Elizabeth.
Laura-Janet-Emma.

Mr. Barnett inherited the estates at the decease of his father, in 1804, and sheriff of the county of Bedford in 1821.

lineage.

Charles.

Benjamin, b. 29th September, and d. in 1804.
Elizabeth, d. young.

Curtis Barnett died 29th April, 1774, St. David’s, in the East Indies, be mander-in-chief of his Majesty’s signed on a particular service. The surviving son,

Charles Barnett, esq. was of Park, in the county of Bedford estate and manor had been purd the trustees of Curtis Barnett, in the heirs of Sir John Cotton, in Barnett wedded, 17th February Bridget, third daughter of Alexander ton, esq. and had (with other child died young),

Charles, his heir.
James, buaker, of Lombard S. Bridget.
Louisa-Elizabeth, deceased.
Amelia, d. unmarried.

The eldest son and heir,

Charles Barnett, esq. of Stratton, b. in March, 1728, entering at 17 seventeen, into the third regimen Guards, rose progressively to the
VASSALL, OF MILFORD.

of which garrison he was then second in command.

Arms—Arg. a saltier sa. in chief a leopard's head of the second.

Crest—A trefoil.

Estate—The estate and manor of Stratton, near Biggleswade, Bedfordshire; purchased in 1764.

Seat—Stratton Park.

VASSALL, SPENCER-LAMBERT-HUNTER, esq. of Milford, in the county of Somerset, and of Newfoundland, in the island of Jamaica, a captain in the royal navy, on the 17th May, 1799.

Lineage.

JOHN VASSALL, an alderman of London, equipped, and himself commanded two ships of war, the 
Samuel, and the Little Toby, against the Spanish Armada. His son,

branche de la maison des Comtes de Toulouse.

La maison de Vassall a produit un nombre considérable d'hommes recommandables et distingués dans l'armée et dans l'état militaire. Geoffroi de Vassall fut créé Cardinal dauphin de St. Esprit par le Pape Innocent II. en 1134, et il souscrivit en cette qualité deux chartes de l'Abbaye de Chini en 1136 et en 1142


Geoffroi de Vassall, Archiviste de Vienne, fut transféré à l'archevêché de Lyon en 1444, et mourut en 1446.

Helis de Vassall, était grande prieure des dames de St. Jean de Jérusalem ou Maltaises de Martel, depuis l'an 1334 jusqu'en 1355, et

Huguette de Vassall était prieure clausale de la même maison et dans le même siècle.

Pons de Vassall était grand viscount de Sarre et commandeur de Tulle en 1590.

Gérard de Vassall, de la Quaizée, licencié de Somain, était Abbé royal de St. Amand de Coly, et grand viscount de Sarre.

Jean de Vassall, de la branche de Sineul était prêtre de Sarre en 1693, et

Louise de Vassall était, abbésse de l'Abbaye de Tours en 1703.

Jean de Vassall, seigneur de la Tourrette fut fait chancelier de l'ordre de St. Michel par le roi François I. qui lui écrivit et lui envoya le collier de l'ordre le 7 Octobre, 1520.

Antoine de Vassall, seigneur de la Tourrette et
VASSALL, OF MILFORD.

1. JOHNSON, or John Vassall, esq. who settled at Boston America, but was deprived of his lands in the first American war for his attachment to the parent state. He returned to England, and resided alternately between Cambridge, in the county of Wilts, and the city of Bath. He m. Miss Elizabeth Ever, and had issue,

2. JOHN, who wedded Miss Elizabeth Atwill, and had a son,

3. SPENCER THEOB.  

4. Thomas Oliver, who d. 3rd March, 1827,  

5. Robert Oliver, who settled in Jamaica.

6. Leonard, d. 3rd p.,  

7. Elizabeth, m. to John G Williams Leminster, esq.  

8. Mary, m. to John Gypins Archer, esq. and d. 3rd p.

The second son, Spencer Thomas Vassall, being designed a military life, obtained an ensigncy in 56th regiment of foot, at the early age of twelve. He soon afterwards embarked Gibraltar, where he served during the memorable siege, and from that period until gallant career closed on the ramparts Monte Video, he was unceasingly engaged upon active service in almost every part of the globe. He was twice with the army in Flanders, once in the West Indies, several times on the coast of France, and also on that of Spain. He was the first man that landed in the Isle of D Day, and planted British colours there. He formed part both expeditions to Holland; in the last of which he was ordered by the Duke of York to attend General Don to the enemy's camp with a flag of truce. On that occasion, upon the French commander in chief, at a fit of rage, pretending to suspect the safety of the mission, declared to General Don that he was determined to treat him as a spy, he turned round to Major Vassall, and said with a contemptuous smile, "Pour nous monsieur, je vous plains," Vassall displaying the properest sympathy with me.

Richard Vassall, of Jamiaca, whose dam, and her mother, Elizabeth Vassall, espoused first, the late Sir Godfrey Webster, bart. and, secondly, Lord Holland, who has assumed the additional name of Vassall.

Elizabeth Vassall, who wedded Major General the Hon. John Harrington, son of the first Viscount Harrington, and was grandmother of the present Lord.

Dear Sir,

Pardon the liberty I take in writing to you, as the acquaintance I am about to make and the best friend, Colonel Vassall, obliges me to give you and his friends an authentic account of what has occurred in this city. I am, therefore, going to the enemy's camp with a flag of truce. On that occasion, General the French commander in chief, at a fit of rage, pretending to suspect the safety of the mission, declared to General Don that he was determined to treat him as a spy, he turned round to Major Vassall, and said with a contemptuous smile, "Pour nous monsieur, je vous plains," Vassall displaying the properest sympathy with me.

Richard Vassall, of Jamiaca, whose dam, and her mother, Elizabeth Vassall, espoused first, the late Sir Godfrey Webster, bart. and, secondly, Lord Holland, who has assumed the additional name of Vassall.

Elizabeth Vassall, who wedded Major General the Hon. John Harrington, son of the first Viscount Harrington, and was grandmother of the present Lord.

Dear Sir,

Pardon the liberty I am taking, as the gratitude I owe to my everlamented and best friend, Colonel Vassall, obliges me to give you and his friends an authentic account of what has occurred in this city. I am, therefore, going to the enemy's camp with a flag of truce. On that occasion, General the French commander in chief, at a fit of rage, pretending to suspect the safety of the mission, declared to General Don that he was determined to treat him as a spy, he turned round to Major Vassall, and said with a contemptuous smile, "Pour nous monsieur, je vous plains," Vassall displaying the properest sympathy with me.

Richard Vassall, of Jamiaca, whose dam, and her mother, Elizabeth Vassall, espoused first, the late Sir Godfrey Webster, bart. and, secondly, Lord Holland, who has assumed the additional name of Vassall.

Elizabeth Vassall, who wedded Major General the Hon. John Harrington, son of the first Viscount Harrington, and was grandmother of the present Lord.

Dear Sir,

Pardon the liberty I am taking, as the gratitude I owe to my everlamented and best friend, Colonel Vassall, obliges me to give you and his friends an authentic account of what has occurred in this city. I am, therefore, going to the enemy's camp with a flag of truce. On that occasion, General the French commander in chief, at a fit of rage, pretending to suspect the safety of the mission, declared to General Don that he was determined to treat him as a spy, he turned round to Major Vassall, and said with a contemptuous smile, "Pour nous monsieur, je vous plains," Vassall displaying the properest sympathy with me.

Richard Vassall, of Jamiaca, whose dam, and her mother, Elizabeth Vassall, espoused first, the late Sir Godfrey Webster, bart. and, secondly, Lord Holland, who has assumed the additional name of Vassall.

Elizabeth Vassall, who wedded Major General the Hon. John Harrington, son of the first Viscount Harrington, and was grandmother of the present Lord.

Dear Sir,

Pardon the liberty I am taking, as the gratitude I owe to my everlamented and best friend, Colonel Vassall, obliges me to give you and his friends an authentic account of what has occurred in this city. I am, therefore, going to the enemy's camp with a flag of truce. On that occasion, General the French commander in chief, at a fit of rage, pretending to suspect the safety of the mission, declared to General Don that he was determined to treat him as a spy, he turned round to Major Vassall, and said with a contemptuous smile, "Pour nous monsieur, je vous plains," Vassall displaying the properest sympathy with me.

Richard Vassall, of Jamiaca, whose dam, and her mother, Elizabeth Vassall, espoused first, the late Sir Godfrey Webster, bart. and, secondly, Lord Holland, who has assumed the additional name of Vassall.

Elizabeth Vassall, who wedded Major General the Hon. John Harrington, son of the first Viscount Harrington, and was grandmother of the present Lord.

Dear Sir,

Pardon the liberty I am taking, as the gratitude I owe to my everlamented and best friend, Colonel Vassall, obliges me to give you and his friends an authentic account of what has occurred in this city. I am, therefore, going to the enemy's camp with a flag of truce. On that occasion, General the French commander in chief, at a fit of rage, pretending to suspect the safety of the mission, declared to General Don that he was determined to treat him as a spy, he turned round to Major Vassall, and said with a contemptuous smile, "Pour nous monsieur, je vous plains," Vassall displaying the properest sympathy with me.

Richard Vassall, of Jamiaca, whose dam, and her mother, Elizabeth Vassall, espoused first, the late Sir Godfrey Webster, bart. and, secondly, Lord Holland, who has assumed the additional name of Vassall.

Elizabeth Vassall, who wedded Major General the Hon. John Harrington, son of the first Viscount Harrington, and was grandmother of the present Lord.
somebody will take me up, my good soldiers, charge them, never mind me; it's only the loss of a leg in the service." He sat up, and helped to tie on a handkerchief to stop the blood, and cried out all the time of the action, "I care not for my leg, if my regiment do their duty, and I hope they will." As soon as the town surrendered he heard the men cheer, he joined them with as great spirits as if nothing had happened, and called to me to have him carried to the head of his regiment. I feel to the heart for his family. I could wish to have fallen with him, sooner than part with a man who was so good a friend to me. At half-past three on the morning of the 3rd, he received his wound; at one o'clock on the morning of the 7th, he departed, and at eight that evening he was interred at the entrance of the great church, with all military hon.

_I am, sir, your very humble obedient servant._

B. MAT.

The remains of this gallant soldier at first interred in the grand church at Video, with military honors, but werewards removed to England, and depo

In the family vault in the church of Paul's, Bristol, where a monument

Signed by Flaxman, executed by Ross and erected by Colonel Vassall's widow, the following inscription.

Sacred to the Memory of

SPENCER THOMAS VASSALL, esq.,

Lieutenant-colonel of the 36th regiment, who,

After twenty-eight years of active and unremitting service,

During which he had acquired a high military reputation,

Was mortally wounded at the storming of Monte Video, in South America,

On the 3rd of February, 1807.

At the moment he had conducted his intrepid followers within the walls of the fortress,

And expired on the 7th of the same month.

Aged 40.

His beloved remains, brought to England by the companions of his victory,

Are deposited near this spot,

Where, to record her own, her children's, and her country's loss,

She, who was the wedded and happy witness of his private worth,

Has caused this monument to be erected.

"Stranger, if e'er you honor'd Sidney's fame,
If e'er you lov'd Lylyard's reproachless name,
Then on this marble gaze with tearful eyes,
For kindred merit here with Vassall lies!
But far more blest than France or England's pride,
In the great hour of conquest Vassall died;
While still undaunted in the glorious strife,
Content he purchased victory with life,
And nobly careless of his own distress,
He laid his morning courser on the plain;
Bade them (the hero victor o'er the field)
Complete the conquest which his sword began;
Then proudly smil'd amidst the pangs of death,
While thanks for victory fill'd his parting breast."

Colonel Vassall espoused 10th July, 1785,

Catherine—Brandrith—Backhouse, daughter of the Rev. D. Evans, D.D. and late issue,

SPENCER-LAMBERT-HUNTER, his heir.

Rawdon—John—Popham, captain in the

7th regiment of Highlanders

Honorata—Mary—Georgina, m. to the Rev.

E. P. Henslowe.

Catherine—Spencer—Alcira—Beresford,

m. to the Hon. Thomas Le Marchant

Saumarez, second son of James, Lord

De Saumarez, G.C.B.

Arms—Az. In chief a sun, in base a lice or, and for honorable augmentation a fesse of the second the breached head of a fortress, above which the word Video; on a canton arg. the number 7 within a branch of cypruss, and aso. laurel, the stems united in saltire.

Crest—First, on a mount vert, a horsefortress, thereon Holsted a flag gules, the inscription "Monte Video," in is of gold. Second, a ship with mast and shrouds ppr.

Motto—Saepe pro rege, semper pro publica— and Every bullet has its tilt.

Seal—Milford, Hants.
BAGOT, OF PYPE HALL.

THE REV. EGERTON-ARDEN, of Pype Hall, in the county of
3rd January, 1777, s. to the estates upon the demise of his father in

Lineage.

8. Barbara, m. to John Drummond,
esq.
9. Frances, m. to R. G. Braddy,
esq.
10. Anne.
11. Mary, m. to Robert, late Earl
   of Liverpool.
12. Elizabeth.

iii. Walter, of whom presently.
   iv. Richard, who assumed, by sign
   manual, the surname and arms of
   Howard, upon his marriage with
   the Hon. Frances Howard, sister and
   heiress of Henry, twelfth Earl of
   Suffolk. He d. in 1818, leaving an
   only daughter and heiress,
   Mary, m. 7th July, 1807, to the
   Hon. Colonel Fulk Greville-
   Upton, who has assumed the sur-
   name and arms of Howard only.
   v. Lewis, Lord Bishop of Norwich, m.
   in 1771, Mary, daughter of the Hon.
   Edward Hay, and d. in 1802.
   vi. Thomas d. unmarried.

The third son,

THE REV. WALTER BAGOT, of Pype Hall,
in the county of Stafford, rector of Blyth-
field and Leigh, b. 2nd November, 1731,
who m. first in 1773, Anne, daughter of
William Swinnerton, esq. and had issue,
EGERTON-ARDEN, his heir.
Walter, d. unmarried, in 1800.
William, m. 28th December, 1820,
Martha, daughter of Thomas Swin-
nerton, esq.

Ann.
Honora, m. to the Hon. and Rev.
Augustus Legge.
Elizabeth, m. to Joseph Phillimore,
D.C.L.
Louisa- Frances, m. to the Rev. Richard
Levett, of Milford Hall, Staffordshire,
and has a son, RICHARD-BYRDLEVET,
and a daughter, Frances-Mary.

Mr. Bagot espoused secondly, Mary, dau.
of — Ward, esq. and had
Hervey, captain R.N. d. in 1816.
Humphrey, killed in India.
Ralph, in holy orders.
somebody will take me up, my good soldiers, charge them, never mind me; it's only the loss of a leg in the service." He set up, and helped to tie on a handkerchief to stop the blood, and cried out all the time of the action, "I care not for my leg, if my regiment do their duty, and I hope they will." As soon as the town surrendered he heard the men cheer, he joined them with as great spirits as if nothing had happened, and called to me to have him carried to the head of his regiment. I feel to the heart for his family. I could wish to have fallen with him, sooner than part with a man who was so good a friend to me. At half-past three on the morning of the 3rd, he received a wound; at one o'clock on the morrow

His beloved

...
Mary, Caroline, married in 1828, to Edmund-
Robert Daniell, esq. barrister-at-law.
Charlotte, m. to the Rev. William
Somerville.
Jane-Margaret, m. to Edward-Vaughan
Williams, esq.
Agnes, m. to John Farquhar Fraser,
esq.
Mr. Bagot d. in 1806, and w
eldest son, the present Rev
Ardan Bagot, of Pyper Hall.

Arms—Erm. two chevrons as
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet
head ar. attired or.
Motto—Antiquum obtenens.
Seat—Pyper Hall, Staffordsh

HAY, OF LEYS.

HAY-BALFOUR, DAVID, esq. of Leys, in the county of Perth, and
ston, in Fifeshire, succeeded his father in 1790, and is now male rep
oble family of Hay.

Lineage.

The traditional origin of the house of Hay runs thus:—In the reign of Kenneth
the Third, anno 980, the Danes, who had
invaded Scotland, having prevailed at the
battle of Lanercast, near Perth, were pur
suing the flying Scots, from the field, when
a countryman and his two sons appeared in
a narrow pass, through which the van-
quished were hurrying, and impelled for a
moment their flight. "What," said the
rustic, "had you rather be slaughtered by
your merciless foes, than die honorably in
the field; come, rally, rally!" and he headed
the fugitives, brandishing the yoke of his
plough, and crying out, that help was at hand:
the Danes, believing that a fresh army was
falling upon them, fled in confusion, and the
Scots thus recovered the laurel which they
had lost, and freed their country from serv
itude. The battle being won, the old man,
aftewards known by the name of Hay, was
brought to the king, who, assembling a par
liament at Scone, gave to the said Hay and
his sons, as a joint reward for their valour,
so much land on the river Tay,
dontrict of Gowrie, as a falcon fr
hand flew over till it settled; six
miles in length, was after
Errol; and the king being desir
de Hay and his sons from the
rank in life, to the order of a
majesty assigned them a coat of
was, argent, three escutcheons
intimate that the father and tw
been the three fortunate shi
land. The stone on which the fa
is still to be seen in the cause of
small village called Hawkstone
for tradition. But the inco
act is,

William de Hay, who obtai
of the lands of Errol, from W
Lion, espoused Juliana, daugh
tulph de Soulis, Lord of Lide
had issue,

1. William, his heir.
2. Robert, witness to a c
firming the liberties of D
Coldingham Abbeyes, in
was ancestor of the Hay

William de Hay, who held t
king's butler (Pincerna Domina
ring the reigns of Malcolm IV
Lion, died about the
and was s. by his elder son,

Sir William de Hay, who ob
William the Lion, the manor
now Errol, in Perthshire; en
barony, for the service of tw
which Hugh, Bishop of St. An
HAY, OF LEYS.

He m. Eva de Petenalin, and thereby acquired the lands of Petenalin; which he and his wife, Eva, gave to the vicar of St. Andrews. Sir William died towards the close of the twelfth century, and was s. by his son,

David de Hay, who wedded Helen, daughter of Gilbert, Earl of Strathern; and had two sons, viz.

1. Gilbert, who succeeded his father at Errol, and was ancestor of the noble house of Errol, which ended in heiresses in 1717; the youngest of whom espoused the Earl of Kilmarnock, and her descendant is now Earl of Errol (see Burke’s Peerage and Baronetage).

2. William, the second son.

William de Hay, obtained from his brother Gilbert, in 1235, a grant of two arcurates of land, in Errol, called Leys; which grant was afterwards confirmed, in 1451, by William, Earl of Errol, to Edmund Hay, of Leys, the lineal descendant of this William.

He was s. at his demise, by his son,

— de Hay, of Leys, father of

Edmund de Hay, of Leys, an eminent patriot, who distinguished himself in favour of King Robert I. In 1312 he obtained for himself and his son William, a lease, from the abbot and convent of Scone, of the lands of Balgrye. From this Edmund de Hay, the estate of Leys passed from father to son, to his great-great-grandson,

Edmund Hay, of Leys, to whom, William, Earl of Errol, granted a charter of confirmation in 1451. He had issue,

1. Edmund, his heir.
2. Peter, from whom descend the families of Kinmount, Melgach, Pitfour, Seggieden, &c. (see Hay, of Pitfour, and Hay, of Seggieden.)

The eldest son and successor,

Edmund Hay, of Leys, had issue of his state in 1496. He had four sons,

Peter, who predeceased his father.

Patrick, successor to his father.

Walter, &c. both mentioned in a charter

Thomas, &c. dated 1496.

Edmund Hay died 31st January, 1497, and was s. by his second, but eldest surviving son,

Patrick Hay, of Leys, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of John Moncreiff, of Moncreiff, and had an s.

Edmund Hay, of Leys, who had a charter, as heir to his father, upon a peculiar grant of estate, 28th and 20th March, 1513. He espoused Elizabeth Durham, and was s. by his s.

Patrick Hay, of Leys, who left at his decease an only daughter, Margaret, who renounced, in 1577, her succession to the lands of Leys, in favour of her cousin, John Hay. Patrick Hay dying thus, without male issue, his estate passed, as heir of tullie, to his nephew,

George Hay, of Leys, who had an only son,

John Hay, who succeeded his father in the lands of Leys, and his uncle Edmund, in Nether Ley. He married, and left issue,

Peter, his heir.

George, parson of Turriff, living in 1585.

The eldest son,

Patrick Hay, of Leys, had seisin of Over and Nether Leys, as heir to his father, in 1586. He left an only son and heir,

Patrick Hay, of Leys, who had seisin of the lands of Leys in 1611. He was s. by his son,

Peter Hay, of Leys. This gentleman obtained a charter of the lands of Leys, in 1644, upon his marriage. He wedded Joan, daughter of John Gray, of Ballygernon, and had issue,

Peter, his heir.

Mary, who m. James Balfour, esq. of Randerston, and had an only daughter,

Mary Balfour, who became her father’s heir, and marrying her cousin-german, George Hay, esq. of Leys, carried the property of Randerston into that family.

The only son and successor,

Peter Hay, esq. of Leys, married in 1671, Catherine, daughter and heiress of James Blair, esq. of Newbigging, and had issue,

George, his heir.

James, merchant of Dundee, b. in 1694, who is named in an instrument of resignation by David Hay-Balfour, of Leys, 10th June, 1758. He married, and had issue, whose descendants still reside at Dundee.

Jean.
Margaret.
Mary.
Ann.
Catherine.

Peter Hay, of Leys, died in 1712, and was s. by his s.

George Hay-Balfour, esq. b. in 1682, who wedded his cousin Mary, daughter of James Balfour, esq. of Randerston, in Fife-shire, and thus acquired that estate. By this lady he had issue,

Peter, his heir.
HAY, OF LEYS.

Catherine, b. in 1723, m. to George Chaplin, esq. of Carslogie.

Mary, b. in 1727, m. to Sir Robert Gordon, of Gordonston.

Elizabeth, b. in 1729, m. to — Sinclair, esq.

The son and successor,

David Hay, esq. of Leys, b in 1717, served heir to his father in 1752. He m. in 1739, Elizabeth, daughter of David Scott, esq. of Scotstavrit, by Lucy, daughter of Sir Robert Gordon, of Gordonston, and had issue.

David, 1st successive proprietors.

John, b. in 1743, m. to John Dalziel, esq. of Lingo, and had issue.

Catherine, m. to Henry Butter, esq. of Pitlochrie, and had issue.

Elizabethe, m. to Peter Stewart, esq. of Collarrie, and had issue.

Lucy, m. to Patrick Moncrieff, esq. of Reidie, eldest son of Colonel George Moncrieff, of Reidie, and had issue.

Petty, 1st twins.

Janet, 2nd twins.

In co-sequence of the death of their father, previous to their birth, Robert Hay, merchant, Dundee, cousin german, became sponsor. They both died young.

The eldest son,

David Hay Balfour, esq. of Leys and Randerston, in 1757, was served heir to his father in the lands of Leys, and to his great grandfather, James Balfour, of Randerston. He died without issue, in 1760, and was s. by his brother,

John Hay Balfour, esq. of Leys and Randerston, who espoused in 1777, Cathrine, daughter of Colonel George Moncrieff, of Reidie, in Fifeshire, and had issue.

David, his heir.

Peter, late a captain of the 18th Dragoons.

Jane, m. to James Paterson, esq. of Rapow, and has issue.

Mr. Hay Balfour died in 1790, and was s. by his elder son, the present David Balfour Hay, esq. of Leys and Randerston.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth ermine, three escutcheons, gules, for Hay, of Leys, second and third or, on a chevron azure between two trefoils in chief, and a garter base vert, banded of the first, an otter’s head erased, arg. for Balfour, of Randerston.

Crest—A lowland Scots countryman demi figure vested grey, waistcoat gu. base az. and feather ppr. bearing on his right shoulder an ox yoke ppr. broken at one extremity.

Supporters—(Granted as the patent states, in respect of the great antiquity of the family). Two Danish soldiers of the tenth century habited in chain mail, on their left a helmet or skull cap, and holding in their exterior hands javelins all ppr. at the top of each javelin a pommelle gu. and on their arms a round shield az. bordered and spotted or, their tunic or undervest of orange color reaching to the knee, their mantles yet fastened on each shoulder by a round buckle gold, and half boots or buskins turned down of a buff colour.

Motto—Primum è stripe, in allusion to his family being the immediate younger branch of the noble House of Hay of Errol.

Estates—In Perth and Fifeshire

Seats—Leys and Randerston.
HAY, OF PITFOUR.

V. WILLIAM-EDMUND, esq. b. 31st January, 1805, lieutenant in the 13th regiment at Bengal, and major of brigade at Agra, succeeded to the representation of this branch of the family of Hay, on the demise of his relative, John Hay, 5.

Lineage.

UND HAY, of Leys, to whom William, of Errol, granted a charter of confirmed in 1601, left issue.

EDMUND, his successor, who carried on the senior line of the family, (see Hay of Leys.)

Peter, second son,

Peter Hay, designed in authentic writs, as lawful son of Edmund Hay, of Leys, lived in the reign of James III., and is first baron of Melginech, of the name. He married a lady, of what family related, and had two sons, viz. Edmund, his heir; and William, of Lochley, elder of whom,

EDMUND HAY, second baron of Melginech, was succeeded. This gentleman, died a conspicuous part in Scotland, James IV., was father of

Peter Hay, of Melginech, who flourished in the reigns of James V. and Mary, added Margaret, daughter of Crichton, to his issue, Peter (Sir), his heir.

James (Sir), of Fingask, whose son,

Sir James Hay, of Pitlochrie, in the county of Fife, accompanied King James VI. into England, and became, subsequently, celebrated as the favorite of that monarch. Sir James was created a baron of England in 1616, as Lord Hay, of Sanquhar; advanced in 1618, to the viscountcy of Dumfries; and in 1622, to the Earldom of Carlisle. His lordship wedded Honora, daughter and heiress of Edward, Lord Denny, and dying in 1636, was succeeded by his only son,

James Hay, second earl of Carlisle, at whose decease 25th May, 1660, the honors expired. (See Burke's Extinct Peerage.)

iii. Edmund, professor of Scotch law, at Douay.

iv. Catherine, m. first to Robert Muncar, of Balumbie, and secondly, to George Drummond, of Blair.

v. Janet, m. to Sir Patrick Murray, of Anchtertyre.

The eldest son and successor,

Sir Peter Hay, of Melginech, was in high esteem with King James VI. He espoused Margaret, daughter of Sir Patrick Ogilvie, of Inchmarie, by whom he had three sons,

i. Patrick (Sir), his heir.

ii. George, of Kinafoes, a highly accomplished person, who was introduced at court by his uncle, the earl of Carlisle, and acquired immediately the full confidence and favor of King James. He was, subsequently, nominated clerk register of Scotland, and in 1622, appointed lord chancellor of that kingdom. Sir George was advanced to the peerage by King Charles I., in the titles of Baron Hay, of Kinafoes, and Viscount Duplin, with reversion to his heirs general whatsoever, and created 25th May, 1635, Earl of Kinnoull, with the same reversionary clause in the
HAY, OF PITFOUR.

His lordship died in 1634, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son, George Hay, second earl, whose grandson, William, fifth earl, dying unmarried in 1709, the peerage devolved, according to the clause of the patent, upon his kinsman and heir at law, Thomas Hay, Viscount Duplin.

iii. Peter, of Kirkland, whose great grandson, Thomas Hay, Viscount Duplin, eventually inherited the Earldom of Kinnoul, and was great-great-grandfather of Thomas-Robert, present and tenth earl.

Sir Peter Hay died between the years 1563 and 1568, and was succeeded by his eldest son, Patrick Hay, esq., of Melginate, who got a charter of the lands of Pitfour, from Peter Cochran, of that place, dated 25th September, 1563. He married twice: by his first wife, he had a son Peter (Sir), his heir. By the second, a daughter of Cheyne, of Elsyn, he had another son, Patrick (Sir), who carried on the line of the family. The laird of Melginate died prior to the year 1606, and was succeeded by his eldest son.

Sir Peter Hay, of Melginate, who received the honor of knighthood from King Charles I. His male line having failed, the representation devolved upon his half brother.

Sir Patrick Hay, designed, during his brother's life time, "of Pitfour." This gentleman, who was knighted in 1624, espoused Helen, daughter of Alexander Lindsay, of Evelick, bishop of Dunkeld, and had, with six daughters, two sons, viz. Patrick, his heir.

William, a captain in the army.

The eldest son, James Hay, esq. of Pitfour, wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Andrew Gray, of Ballelderno, and had, with a daughter, three sons, viz. James, his heir; Patrick, provost of Perth, and William; by the eldest of whom, James Hay, esq. of Pitfour, he was succeeded. This gentleman m. first, Jean, daughter of Sir Andrew Hay, of Keillor, and sister to John, twelfth earl of Errol, by whom he had one son and a daughter, viz. John, his heir.

Elizabeth, m. to Gordon, of Wardhouse.

He married secondly, Anne, daughter of Sir George Preston, bart. of Valleyfield, and relict of Oliphant, of Gask, by whom he had another son, Patrick, who wedded Barbara, third daughter of John Nairn, esq. of Scogden, and became thus possessed of that estate. (See Hay, of Scogden.)

The eldest son, John Hay, esq. of Pitfour, Mary Hay, heiress of Ross, and Jane Hay, his heir.

James, his heir.

Frances, a major in the service of the empress of Russia, who died childless.

Edward, married both died unmarried.

Louisa.

Jean, Lillian, m. 3rd October, 1736.

Hay, esq. of Seagieden.

The laird of Pitfour died in 1743, and was succeeded by his eldest son, James Hay, esq. of Pitfour, widower, daughter of George Gordon, of Edinglassie, by the heiress of Ballegerno, and had, with several daughters, a daughter, six sons, viz.

1. William, who died at Newhall, in Mid-Lothian, in 1781, sold the lands of Mid-Lothian; which they sold, he bought the Colliepriest, in Derset, the office of his for that county. He died 13th April, 1801, the eldest son, George, eighth Earl of Ballegerno, and d. in 1801, had several children,

William, a captain in the army.

The eldest son, James Hay, esq. of Pitfour, wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Andrew Gray, of Ballelderno, and had, with a daughter, three sons, viz. James, his heir; Patrick, provost of Perth, and William; by the eldest of whom, James Hay, esq. of Pitfour, he was succeeded. This gentleman m. first, Jean, daughter of Sir Andrew Hay, of Keillor, and sister to John, twelfth earl of Errol, by whom he had one son and a daughter, viz. John, his heir.

Elizabeth, m. to Gordon, of Wardhouse.

He married secondly, Anne, daughter of Sir George Preston, bart. of Valleyfield, and relict of Oliphant, of Gask, by whom he had another son, Patrick, who wedded Barbara, third daughter of John Nairn, esq. of Scogden, and became thus possessed of that estate. (See Hay, of Scogden.)

The eldest son, John Hay, esq. of Pitfour, Mary Hay, heiress of Ross, and Jane Hay, his heir.

James, his heir.

Frances, a major in the service of the empress of Russia, who died childless.

Edward, married both died unmarried.

Louisa.

Jean, Lillian, m. 3rd October, 1736.

Hay, esq. of Seagieden.

The laird of Pitfour died in 1743, and was succeeded by his eldest son, James Hay, esq. of Pitfour, widower, daughter of George Gordon, of Edinglassie, by the heiress of Ballegerno, and had, with several daughters, a daughter, six sons, viz.

1. William, who died at Newhall, in Mid-Lothian, in 1781, sold the lands of Mid-Lothian; which they sold, he bought the Colliepriest, in Derset, the office of his for that county. He died 13th April, 1801, the eldest son, George, eighth Earl of Ballegerno, and d. in 1801, had several children,

1. William, who died at Newhall, in Mid-Lothian, in 1781, sold the lands of Mid-Lothian; which they sold, he bought the Colliepriest, in Derset, the office of his for that county. He died 13th April, 1801, the eldest son, George, eighth Earl of Ballegerno, and d. in 1801, had several children,

1. William, who died at Newhall, in Mid-Lothian, in 1781, sold the lands of Mid-Lothian; which they sold, he bought the Colliepriest, in Derset, the office of his for that county. He died 13th April, 1801, the eldest son, George, eighth Earl of Ballegerno, and d. in 1801, had several children,
HAY, OF Saggieden.

AMES, esq. of Saggieden, in the county of Perth, b. 5th May, 1771. m. first, in 1801, Margaret, daughter of John Richardson, esq. of Piffour, by whom (who died 14th March, 1819) he has

James—Richardson, b. 29th December, 1802, a captain in the army, h.p. unattached, a deputy-lieutenant, &c., who inherited the estate of Aberargie, in Perthshire, upon the decease of his mother. He m. 7th February, 1833, Margaret—Lothan—Douglas, youngest daughter of the late Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Inglis, of the Edinburgh regiment of militia.
John, lieutenant R.N.
Thomas, M.D. of London.
Patrick, lieutenant 42nd native infantry regiment, Bengal.
William, of Edinburgh.
Barbara.
Jane.

SECOND MARRIAGE, secondly, in 1821, Christian—Craigie, daughter of James Stewart, esq. of the Laird of Saggieden, who is a deputy-lieutenant of Perthshire, and he convenor of the county, was appointed, in 1809, lieutenant-colonel commandant of the eastern battalion of the Royal Perthshire Local Militia.

Lineage.

Hay, esq. of Piffour, (eighth of the name, in a direct male line from Peter, and son of Edmund Hay of Leys, esq. James III.) married first, Jean, of Sir Andrew Hay, of Keillor, he had with a daughter, a son, who succeeded at Piffour. (See Piffour.)

Hay, m. secondly, Anne, daughter of George Preston, bart. of Valleyfield, esq. of Oliphant of Gask, by whom another son.

Hay, esq. who espoused Barbara Nairn, esq. of Saggieden, by Elizabeth Fowler, his wife. Barbara Nairn, eventually succeeded her sister as heiress of Saggieden, and entitled the property on the only son of her marriage, viz.

John Hay, esq. of Saggieden. This gentleman wedded Lilias, youngest daughter of John Hay, esq. of Piffour, by Mary, the heiress of Ross, and had, with several other children, a son and successor.

James Hay, esq. of Saggieden, b. 17th May, 1739, who m. 15th August, 1770, Jean, daughter of the Rev. James Donaldson, minister of Glanniss, and left, at his decease, two daughters, who had unmarried, as many sons, viz. his heir, and James, a captain of a regiment, who died unmarried, who sold the estate of Piffour to Richardson, esq. grandfather of the possessor, died 3rd December, 1800, a. by his elder son.

She, Hay, esq., a captain in the regiment of foot, who married as daughter of — Allen, esq. and a several daughters, an only son, Hay, esq. at whose decease unmarried, 14th April, 1825, the representation of this branch of the Hay family devolved on the present William Edward Hay, esq. (refer to issue of William, of Newhall, second son of James Hay, of Piffour, by Elizabeth Gordon.)

Arms—Arg, three inescutcheons gu. within a bordure chequy, of the second and first.

Crest—A dexter hand, holding an oxen yoke, three ears of wheat between the fingers.

Motto—Diligentia fit ubertas.

Residence—In India.
HICKES, OF SILTON HALL.

23rd March, 1781, an only son and successor, the present James Hay, esq. of Seggie-
den.

Arms—Quarterly first and fourth, arg., three inescutcheons gu., within a bordure
cheques of the second and first, for Hay; and for difference in the centre of the quarters,
a bull’s head chipped, gu., second and third party per pale sa. and arg., on a chaplet four
quarters gu. all counterchanged, in the center chief a martlet arg. for difference, for
NAHN of Seggieden.

Crest—A demi countryman ppr. holding
over his shoulders an oxen yoke or, the
boughs gu.

Motto—Diligentia fit ubertas.

Supporters—Dexter. A countryman ppr.
holding over his shoulders an oxen yoke or,
boughs gu. Sinister a Talbot, ppr.

Seated—Seggieden, upon the left bank of
the Tay, about four miles below Perth, and
Killicranky Cottage, in the pass of Killi-
 cranky. About the time of John Ballool,
Seggieden and the hospital there belonged
to the monks of St. Augustine; an order,
which first appeared in Britain in 1259.
Spottiswood has subjoined to "Hopes minor
practises," in his account of hospitals be-
longing to the popish clergy, that "these
hospitals were erected either for receiving
strangers, or for maintaining poor and in-
firm people, and they were governed by a
superior who was called Magister." Among
the hospitals which he enumerates is that of
"Seggieden," and Cardonnel in his picture-
esque antiquities of Scotland gives a list of
twenty nine hospitals, one of which is Seg-
gieden.

Seggieden afterwards belonged to George
Hay, first Earl of Kinnoul, Lord High
Chancellor of Scotland, who died in 1624,
and was succeeded by George, the second
Earl, who adhering to the fortunes of King
Charles I. during the civil wars, contracted
so much debt that he found it necessary to
execute a deed of division, dated 1627, by
which the lands and Barony of Seggieden
were assigned, with others, to Sir Thomas
Blair, of Balithayock. These lands were
subsequently in 1692, purchased from the
Blairs, by JOHN NAHN.

HICKES, OF SILTON HALL.

b. in April, 1765, barrister-at-law, and deputy-lieutenant for the North Riding of
Yorkshire.

Lineage.

held the manor of Nunnington, in the North
Riding of Yorkshire, so early as the four-
teenth century.

1. John Hickes, Lord of Nunnington, about
the year 1580, had two sons,

2. Robert, who remained at Nunning-
ton. This gentleman, b. in 1588,
married in 1619, Frances Wright,
and had several children. His grad-
son, Marmaduke, was mayor of Leeds
in 1666—1681, and 1694.
The elder son,

— Hickes, who took up his abode at
Nesse, near Nunnington, had two sons,
Ralph, who continued at Nesse, and
William, who migrated to Newsam
Hall, near Kirby Wask, in the North Riding
of Yorkshire. He married Elizabeth Eay,
and had issue,

George, b. 20th June, 1646, the col-

The family of Hickes, appears by
Thoresby’s Ducatus Leodiensis, to have
brated Dr. George Hickes, Dean of Worcester 1679, and Suffragan, Bishop of Thetford, a man of universal learning, deeply read in the primitive fathers of the church, and particularly erudite in the old northern languages and antiquities, of which his *Linguarum veterum Septentri- 
ionalium Thesaurus," and the "Gram- 
matica Anglo-Saxonica" are splendid 
proofs, and held in high estimation in this country, and throughout Europe.

The death of Charles II. to whom Dr. George Hickes was chaplain, and his high church principles deprived him of a friend in power at Bristol. At the revolution he was an uncompromising non-juror, and therefore benefited, in 1660, of his benefices and other church dignities. Subsequently he espoused the cause of the Chevalier, and was actively engaged in the service of that unfortunate prince. Dr. George Hickes died in 1715, in the 75th year of his age.*

John, brother of George, was of different religious principles, and became eminent as a nonconformist. In the year 1675, having published a pamphlet complaining of the conventicle act, and of the oppression of many honest men in Devonshire, where he was incumbent of Stoke, two king's messengers were sent to apprehend him as a state criminal. "It happened," continues Dr. Ca- 
ummy in his nonconformist's memorial, "that upon the road Dr. J. Hickes fell into the company of these messengers, having no suspicion of them. He travelled all the morning and dined with them, when they talked with great freedom against one John Hickes as an ill man and a great enemy to the government. He broke with their severity till dinner was over, and then going to the stable to his horse, of which he was always tender, he there gave them to understand he was the person that they had so vili- 
fied, and to teach them to govern their tongues better in time to come took his cane and corrected them till they begged his pardon. He then mounted his horse and rode to Lon- 
don." Upon his arrival, he procured by means of a friend in power an in- 
troduction to the King, with whom he so successfully pleaded, that he not only obtained indemnity for himself, but for all the Devonshire noncon- 
formists. In the ensuing reign joining 
the standard of the illfated Duke of Monmouth, to whom he was chap- 
lain, he suffered death as a traitor, 
A. D. 1685.*

William.

The third son, 
William Hickes, espoused Miss Mary 
Ousler, and had a son, 
Thomas Hickes, esq. born at Newsham 
Hall. He m. Miss Mary Fowler, and had 
issue, 
George, who left issue one son, George. 
Fowler, 
Thomas, who died in America, leaving no issue.

Mary, 
Mr. Hickes died in 1781. His second son, 
Fowler Hickes, esq. of Silton Hall, in the North Riding of Yorkshire, married Jane, only child of John Topping, esq. 
lineally descended maternally from the 
Gildarts, representatives of the town of 
Liverpool, in many successive parliaments, and had by her an only son, the present Fowler Hickes, esq. of Silton Hall.

Arms—Gu. a fesse wavy, between three fleurs de lys or.

Crest—A buck's head couped at the shoulder or, gorged with a chaplet vert, gu.

Motto—Tout en bonne heure.

Estates—In Yorkshire, Silton, otherwise Silton Pagnell, North Riding of that county, an ancient seat of the Constables, of Burton Constable.

Seat—Silton Hall, near Thirsk.

Note—A Branch of the family of Hickes, of Nunnington, early in the sixteenth century settled in Gloucestershire, and was elevated to the peerage in the person of Sir Baptist Hickes, who was created Baron Hickes, of Limington, in the county of Warwick, and Viscount Campden, of Campden, com. Glos. His lordship died in 1629, and was succeeded by (the husband of his eldest daughter) Ed- 
ward Noel, esq. (See Burke's Extinct and 
Dormant Peerage).

The Viscount's elder brother Sir Michael Hickes, knt. bred to the bar, was secretary to the Lord High Treasurer Borough. He purchased the estate of Beverstone, in Glouce- 
esthire, and on his decease was succeeded by his eldest son William Hickes, esq. of Beverston, created a Baronet 25th July, 1619. Sir William married Margaret, dau. of William Lord Paget.


ARUNDEL, OF TREICE.

ARUNDEL-HARRIS, WILLIAM-ARUNDEL, esq. of Lifton Park, in the county of Devon, b. 17th September, 1794, espoused Mary-Lucinda, second daughter of William Webber, esq. of Exmouth, and has had issue,

William-Arundel-Walpole, b. 24th June, 1816, and died in the October same year.

William-Reinfrid-Arundel, b. 12th January, 1822.

Mary-Wilmot.

Penelope.

Mr. Harris-Arundel, who re-assumed the surname of Arundel in 1822, served as an officer of high-sheriff of Cornwall in 1817. He is a magistrate for the county of Devon and Cornwall, and a deputy-lieutenant for the former shire.

The ancient and eminent family of Arundel of Treice, now represented by W. A. Harris-Arundel, esq. of Lifton, derives its descent from the following:

Roger de Arundel, who held twenty lordships in the county of Somerset, 20th William the Conqueror. He was s. at his decease by his son.

Gilbert de Arundel, who acquired lands in Dorsetshire and Wiltshire, temp. King Stephen. He wedded Rosamond de Norvanti, and left a son and heir.

Richard de Arundel, who accounted for £40. knights' fees, 7th Henry II. He m. Juliana ——, and was s. by his son.

Reinfrid de Arundel, who espoused Alice de Butler, and was father of Sir Reinfrid Arundel, living in the 15th Henry III. This gentleman m. Alice de Lanherne, and was s. by his son.

Sir Humphrey Arundel, who m. Joan Unfrayville, and had a son and heir.

Sir Ralph Arundel, sheriff of Cornwall in 1290. This feudal lord m. Eve, d. of Sir Richard de Roché, of Roché, s. by his only son.

Reinfrid de Arundel, who wedded Katherine Tombleigh, and left a son and heir.

Sir John Arundel, knt. of Lanherne, in the county of Cornwall, who espoused a daughter of John de la Beere, of St. Ives, and had issue. Sir John Arundel, s. at his demise by his son.

John Arundel. This gentleman m. Abigail, daughter of Sir Oliver Carew, by whom, who d. in 1363, he left a son and heir.

Sir John Arundel, knt. marshall of England, in the reign of Richard II. He m. Joan, daughter and co-heiress of Sir de Lustock, knt. of Lustock, in Devon, and was s. by his son.

Sir John Arundel, of Lanherne, in the county of Cornwall in 1418, 1424, and 1434, created a Knight of the Bath at the coronation of Henry IV. He m. Eulalie, daughter and heir of Sir William Lane, knt. by Joan, his wife, daughter and co-heiress of Ralph Soor, of Talverne, and had issue.

John (Sir), of Lanherne, from the Arundells, of Warden (Burke's Peerage.)

Thomas, of whom we are treating...
Sir John Colehill, and had two sons, viz.
John, Bishop of Exeter in 1501.
Humphrey (Sir), who m. Elizabeth Hoyard, and d. s.p.

The second son,
THOMAS ARUNDEL, of Kenede, married Mary, daughter of Durnford, of Durnford, in the county of Somerset, and was s. by his son.

Sir Oliver Arundel, lord of Carshay, the English Castle, who m. Margery, daughter and co-heir of Ralph, lord of Almister, son of George, Lord Arundel, the Lady Maud, his wife, and left a son of heir,

RALPH ARUNDEL, of Kenede, who in 1422, Joan, daughter and sole heirress of Michael Trelissic, and was s. at his decease, by his son,

NICHOLAS ARUNDEL, who wedded Jane, daughter of Peller, lord of Peller, and s. by his son,

Sir John Arundel, knt. of Trelissic. This gentleman married Jane, daughter and co-heir of John Durnford, and had issue,
NICHOLAS, his heir.
Richard, who left with a son, who died s.p., a daughter, who m. Eyvyan, of Trelissic.

John was s. at his decease, by his son,

NICHOLAS ARUNDEL, who m. Jane, daughter and co-heir of Edward St. John, and had
Leonard, who predeceased his father without issue.

John (Sir) his heir
Alexander, who m. Jane, daughter of William Lanmon, and, by this marriage, was ancestor of the Arundels of Leigh.

The eldest surviving son and heir,

Sir John Arundel of Trelissic, espoused by or Anne, daughter of Sir Walter war, of the county of Kent, and dying in 1 left issue,

1. John (Sir), of Trelissic, whose great-great-grandson,
RICHARD ARUNDEL, was elevated to the peerage in 1604 as Baron Arundel, of Trelissic. The male line of this nobleman having failed, the representation of the Arundels of Trelissic has passed to the descendant of Robert, the second son of Sir John Arundel, by his wife, Amy Moyle, namely, the present W. A. Harris-Arundel, esq. of Lilton.

2. Richard, of whom presently.

III. Nicholas, who both died s.p.
IV. Walter, s.p.
The second son of Sir John,

Sir Robert Arundel, styled knight on his tombstone in Camborne Church, is named in the will of his father, Sir John Arundel, of Trelissic (as are the other sons and daughters of that gentleman), by which the estate of Menedear is given to him and his heirs for ever. He m. first, Eleanor, daughter of Robert Southwood, but by her had no issue. He wedded secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of William Clifton, esq. of Warwick, by his wife, a daughter of the ennobled house of Grey, and had

CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
John, who m. in 1583, Elizabeth, daughter of — Trelissic.

William.
Richard.
Mary.
Jacqueta, m. to Bosawseck, of Bosawseck.
Blanch.
Julian, m. to Carew, of Antonic.

Sir Robert Arundel died in 1589, and was s. by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER ARUNDEL, esq. of Menedear, named in the will of his grandfather, Arundel of Trelissic. This gentleman, in 1583, Katherine, daughter of William Clifferton, esq. of Paul, in the county of Cornwall, and had issue,

William, his heir.
Thomas.

John, who m. Anne Pendarves, and had issue, John, baptized, at Camborne, 7th September, 1623; Elizabeth, baptized, at Camborne, 23rd May, 1626.
Margery.

Elizabeth, m. a David Grosse, esq.
The eldest son and heir,

William Arundel, esq. of Menedear, married, in 1608, Dora, daughter of E. Grosse, esq. of Camborne, by whom (who died in 1644, and lies buried at Camborne) he had six sons and a daughter, viz.

I. Ezekiel, his heir.
II. William.
III. John.
IV. Robert, who m. Elizabeth Pendarves, of Roserowe, and had issue, Nicholas, who went to Malaga, in Spain, and married there about

† See Harleian MSS. Vis. of Cornwall, cod. 1168, pt. 56 D. another, cod. 1079, 63 B. and a third, 1449, 66 B. This gentleman, in the original visitation of Cornwall, is registered as a knight, and as second son of Sir John Arundel, of Trelissic and Camborne, knt. by Anne, daughter of Sir Walter Moyle.
1674, as appears by the pleadings at the trial at Launceston, in 1692. He died in 1683, leaving (with an only daughter, who accompanied her mother and brother to England in 1691) an only surviving son, William, of whom hereafter as inheritor of the estates and representation of the family.

V. Francis.
VI. James.
VII. Catherine, m. to Richard Pendaves, esq.

William Arundel died in 1631, and was buried at Camborne. His eldest son and heir,

Ezekiel Arundel, esq. espoused Margery Bossavene, and had (with a daughter, Margery, baptized, at Camborne, 7th April, 1641) an only son,

William Arundel, esq. baptized, at Camborne, 11th August, 1639, who died without issue in 1692, and was succeeded by his cousin,

William Arundel, esq. aged three months at the death of his father. This gentleman on his return from Spain had to institute proceedings for the recovery of the family estates. The case was tried at Launceston, and decided in his favour, anno 1692. He m. in 1700, Elizabeth Tremenheere, and had issue,

William, his heir,

Elizabeth.

Anne.

Mr. Arundel dying in 1708, was buried at Camborne, and s. by his son,

William Arundel, esq. of Menedarva and Trengwaunt, who m. first, in 1724, Jane, daughter of Christopher Harris, esq. of Hayne, and sister of John Harris, master of the household to Kings George II. and George III. which John settled lands in Devon and Cornwall upon the said Jane and her issue. By this lady he had a daughter, Jane, married to — Starmey, esq.

and a son, William, his heir. Mr. Arundel wedded, secondly, the daughter Pendaves, esq. and relict of — W esq. but had no further s. He in his decease by his son,

William Arundel, of Trengwaunt Menedarva, b. in 1725, who as m. first, Wilmot Daniell, of Craske, and secondly, Frances Nicolls, by the former of whom only he had issue, viz.

William, his heir.

John, who m. Maria, daughter and Saunders, esq. and had issue,

1. William.
2. Anne.
3. Maria.
4. Lydia.
5. Laura, who d. s. p. in Roman.

Arthur.

Jane.

Wilmot.

Elizabeth.

Wilmot.

Lydia.

Mr. (Arundel) Harris d. in 1792, s. by his eldest son,

The Rev. William Arundel-Harris Kenege and Lilton, who m. in 1725 daughter of John Beard, esq. of Hallod, in Cornwall, and left at his s. and heir, the present, William-Arundel-Harris, esq. of Lilton, representative of the Arundels of Trengwaunt.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth, swallows argent, three, two, one, for Harris. Second and third, azure, within a bordure ermine, for Arundel. Crest—First, a stag’s head pecked, or; second, on a chaplet azure, three martlets argent, for Arundel. Inescutcheon—Eagle rising ermine, beaked and spurs or, for Harris.

Motto—For Arundel, Deinceps et Nulli prada. For Harris, Per asq. Res. Pub. tra.

Estates—In Devon.

Seat—Lilton Park, Devon.
BAVERSTOCK, OF ALTON AND WINDSOR.

STOCK, JANE, of Windsor, in the county of Berks, b. in 1750-1. This lady, the daughter of the Rev. John Hinton, and heiress of her mother, m. in 1769, James, youngest son of Thomas Baverstock, esq. of Alton, by whom (who d. at Southampton, 26th December, 1815, and was interred at Alton) she has had issue,

1. Thomas, who espoused Margaret, daughter of Captain Vallance, (late major of brigade to the forces in Ireland, and secretary to the commander-in-chief,) but d. s.p. in 1816.

2. James Hinton, F.S.A. b. 31st December, 1785, m. first, in 1809, Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Bridger Seward, esq. of Chawton, by Mary Duncombe, his wife, descended from an ancient Surrey family, and has issue,

James, b. in 1815.
Mary, Jane.

He espoused, secondly, Miss Hannah Seward, by whom he has,
John, b. in 1822.
Thomas Bosville-Boteler, b. in 1830.
Ann.
Alicia-Catherine.
Elizabeth-Emma.

iii. Jane, m. to Montagu Grover, esq. of Boveney, in Bucks, d.s.p. in 1808.

iv. Frances.

Baverstock, whose descent is highly honorable, counts amongst her progenitors the most ancient houses in the kingdom; she represents solely the Hintons, of .. the Martins, of Witney and Ensham, the Knights, of Chawton, and the of Fryerings, in Essex, while as a co-heiress, she is partly representative of the family, of Bosville, of Eynsford.

Lineage.

II. Martin, esq. of Ensham, in the Oxford, born in 1545, died in no. 4.

Martin, esq. of Ensham, b. in 1610. m. a lady named Joan, but of his family is not ascertained, and left at his death, three sons, viz.

Richard, b. in 1612, who wedded Dorothy, daughter of Stephen, and heiress to Richard Knight, esq. of Ensham. (See family of Knight, Godmersham.)

Michael, who died s.p.

Edward.

son.

III. Martin, esq. of Whitney, in 1631, espoused Anne, daughter of Brice, of the same place, and had an only dau. and heiress, Joan Martin, who married the Rev. John Hinton, prebendary of Sarum, rector of Newbury, &c. and had, with younger children, a son,

The Rev. Edward Hinton, rector of Sheering, in Essex, b. in 1671; who wedded Mary, daughter, and eventually sole heiress of the Rev. Francis Bridge, D.D. of Hatfield Broad Oak, by his wife, Martha, daughter of Thomas Boteler, of Fryerings. By this lady he had a son, who died an infant, and a daughter,

Martha Hinton, who espoused in 1745, her cousin, the Rev. John Hinton, (son of John, fifth son of the rector of Newbury) and had an only surviving child,

L L
BAVERSTOCK, OF ALTON AND WINDSOR.

JANE HINTON, heiress to her mother, and the families which that lady represented. She wedded, as previously stated, James Baverstock, esq. of Alton and Windsor.

The Rev. John Hinton m. secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Harrison, esq. of Amery, in Alton, by whom he had, with three surviving daughters, an only son.

JOHN-KNIGHT HINTON. Mr. Hinton died in 1802, at his rectory of Chawton, to which living he had been presented in 1744, pursuant to a bequest in the will of his kinswoman, Mrs. Knight.

FAMILIES OF BOTELEER AND BOSVILLE.

The Bosvilles were originally from Yorkshire, where several distinct branches formerly flourished, and where some still remain. In the course of a long and unbroken descent they allied with families of high distinction through whom they became connected with many of the princely and noble houses of Europe.

Sir Ralph Bosville, of Bradbourne, (second son of John Bosville, of Gunthwaite, in Yorkshire) appears to have been the first of this family who settled in Kent. Sir Ralph, who was clerk of the court of wards and liveries, espoused Anne, daughter of Sir Richard Clemet, of the Mount, in Ightham, (by Anne, his wife, relict of John Grey, brother of Thomas, second marquess of Dorset, and grandson to Elizabeth Wylly, queen consort of Edward IV.) and dying in 1580, left, with other issue,

Sir Robert Bosville (his second son). This gentleman espousing Elizabeth, only daughter and heiress of John Sybil, of Eyasford, acquired that estate, and settled there about the year 1586. Sir Robert died in 1623, and was succeeded by his son,

Sir Henry Bosville, of Eyasford, b. in 1587, who m. Isabella, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Wiseman, of Rivenhall, in Essex, and had (with other children, of whose descendants, if there were any, no trace remains)

1. Thomas (Sir), whose granddaughter and heiress,

MARGARET BOSVILE, m. Sir Robert Marsham, of Bushy Hall, Herts. The great-grandson of this marriage is the present.

CHARLES MARSHAM, ROMNEY (See Burke's Peerage and Baronetage)

2. Henry (Sir), who died e. p.

3. Isabella.

The eldest daughter of Sir Henry, ISABELL BOSVILLE, wedded THOMAS BOTELEER, esq. of Frye whom (who died in 1681) she had children, all of whom died without issue, except one of the daughters, MARY, whom hereafter, as eventual heir, is treated of.

The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS BOTELEER, of Coombe, Cambridgeshire, died unmarried.

1. A member of the ancient house of BOTELEER, of Yattendon, living ten.

2. M. in lineal descent from Rudolph, espoused Anne Hanbury, and was e. s.

3. Edward III. Jane, daughter and heiress of Boteleer, of Droitwich, and had a son,

William Boteleer, of Wych, who m. Margaret and heiress of John Webb, of Wych, in Worcestershire, daughter of John Finchmore, and had a son,

William Boteleer, of Wych, who m. Jane, daughter and heiress of Bache, and had a son and successor,

William Boteleer, of Wych, who m. Anne, daughter of — Barnegley, and had a daughter,

William Boteleer, of Wych, who m. Jane, daughter and heiress of Bache, and had a son and successor.

GEORGE BOTELEER, esq. of Shambrook, in the county of Bedford, who m. Mary, d. Richard Throgmorton, esq. of Higham, in the county of Northampton, and had Sir Robert Throgmorton, by whom he had an issue, at his decease in 1597, heirs.

JOHN BOTELEER, esq. of Shambrook, who m. Creida, daughter of Sir John St. John, in the county of Bedford, and had, Mary, daughter of John Gelsey, of the Royal's, to Queen Mary. By the first he had an issue,

1. Oliver (Sir), of Shambrook, in the county of Bedford, ancestor of the Boteleers, which family became extinct with the death of Sir Philip Boteleer, 1772.

2. John,

The second son, JOHN BOTELEER, esq. of Little Birch of Fryerning, in Essex, living in 1575, Jane, daughter of Edward Elliot, esq. of Hall, and was e. s. by his second son, but not heir.

THOMAS BOTELEER, esq. of Fryerning, died, as in the text, Isabella, daughter of J. BOSVILE, of Eyasford, in Kent.

* This lady was lineally descended from Sir THOMAS MORE. Her mother being Isabel, daughter of Anthony, second son of William Roper, of Ightham, by Margaret, the chancellor's favorite daughter.
JOLLIFFE, OF AMMERDOWN PARK.

JOLLIFFE, JOHN-TWYFORD, esq. of Ammerdown Park, in the county of Somerset, inherited the estates at the decease of his father, in 1824.

Lineage.

family of Jolliffe, originally Joll, of considerable antiquity in the counties of Stafford and Worcestershire, and the pedigree of the senior members, contrammirages with many eminent houses. One branch established in that county, enjoyed, it appears from autographs, power and influence, even in the 17th century. Joll, living about the middle of the 17th century, was father of

Thomas Jolliffe, of Bothams, in Staffordshire, b. in 1584, who wedded Anne, daughter of Benedict Webb, of Kingswood, in Gloucestershire, and was father of

Thomas Jolliffe, of Cofon Hall, in the county of Worcester, who m. first, Margaret, daughter of Richard Skinner, esq. of Cofon (by Margaret, daughter of Sir Edward Luton, kn. of Pillaton, and Margaret, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Sir William Devereux, son of Walter, Viscount Hereford,) by whom (who died 6th January, 1647), he left surviving issue,

Benjamin, his heir.

Anne, m. to Alexander Fitton, esq. of Gaushurst, in Cheshire.

— m. to Tilston Brayne, esq. of Stapleford.

He wedded secondly, Mary, daughter of Sir Gabriel Lowe, kn. of Newark, and by that lady (who died in 1663) had another son, William, who died unmarried in 1680. Mr. Jolliffe died in 1694, and was s. by his son,

Benjamin Jolliffe, esq. of Cofon Hall, who espoused Mary, daughter of John Jolliffe, esq. of London, and sister of Sir William Jolliffe, by whom he left at his decease, in 1719,

1. Thomas, his successor at Cofon Hall, who died unmarried in 1758.

ii. William, died unmarried at Aleppo.

iii. John, of whom presently.

iv. Rebecca, m. to Humphrey Lowe, esq. of Bromagrove, in Worcestershire. Her grandson,
JOLLIFFE, OF AMMERDOWN PARK.

Thomas Humphrey Lowe, esq, of Bromsgrove, m. in 1780, Lucy, eldest daughter and co-heir of Thomas Hill, esq. of Court of Hill, in the county of Salop, M. P. and died, leaving issue. (See family of Hill.)

v. Anne, m. to Robert Biddulph, esq. of Ledbury.

The third son,

John Jolliffe, esq. represented the borough of Petersfield in parliament, anno 1763. He wedded first, Katherine, daughter of Robert Mitchell, esq. of Petersfield, but had no issue. He m. secondly, Mary, daughter and heiress of Samuel Holden, esq. of London, by whom he had

I. William, M. P. who espoused Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Hylton, bart. (formerly Musgrave), of Hayton Castle, in Cumberland, and was s. by his eldest son,

The Rev. William Jolliffe, who m. Julia, daughter of Sir Abraham Pyches, bart. of Streatham, and was s. at his decease by his eldest son, the present Sir William George Hylton Jolliffe, bart.

II. Thomas-Samuel, of whom presently.

The following lines by Savage, entitled the "Portraiture of a Gentleman," are known to have been intended for Mr. Jolliffe:

A graceful mien, engaging in address;  
Looks which at once each winning charm express;  
A life, where love, by wisdom polished, shone;  
Where wisdom's self again, by love, refined;  
Where we to chance for friendship never trust,  
Nor ever dread from sudden whim disgust;  
To social manners, and the heart humane;  
A nature ever great, and never vain;  
A wit that no licentious coarseness knows;  
The sense, that unassuming candour shows:  
Reason, by narrow principles uncheck'd,  
Slave to no party, bigot to no sect;  
Knowledge of various life, of learning too;  
Thence taste, thence truth, which will from taste ensue;  
Unwilling censure, though a judgment clear;  
A smile indulgent; and that smile sincere!  
An humble, though an elevated mind;  
A pride, its pleasure but to serve mankind;  
If these esteem and admiration raise,  
Give true delight and gain unfailing praise;  
In one bright view the accomplished man we see:  
These graces all were thine, and thou wert he.

Mr. Jolliffe was succeeded, at his decease, in 1771, by his son,

Thomas-Samuel Jolliffe, esq. M. P. for Petersfield, who wedded, in 1778, Mary, daughter and heiress of—Tyndal, esq. of Kilmersdon, in the county of Somerset, by whom he had issue,

John-Twyford, his heir.

Thomas-Robert, in holy orders.

Charles, an officer in the army, as fell at Waterloo.

Mary-Anne.

Mr. Jolliffe died on the 6th June, 1816, the close of the seventy-eighth year of his age. The following particulars of his excellent country gentleman appeared in the "Bath Herald" of that period.

"Descended from an ancient and ancient family, which dates its origin, from the descent of the Norman Conqueror, and collateralally allied to some of the chief nobles of the kingdom, Mr. Jolliffe filled an exalted station in society with distinguished honor and credit. Of late years he resided almost entirely in the country; but he formerly mingled in the brilliant circles of the metropolis, and sat in several parliament during the government of Lord North at the first period of Mr. Pitt's administration. In the House of Commons, as in every other situation, he sustained the character of a high minded and scrupulously honest gentleman. Of the disinterested and spirit principle which universally governed his conduct, he early in life gave an eminent proof, by resisting a very flattering sacrifice, which embraced high hereditary rank, as well as pecuniary emolument, rather for the desert those connections whose political views he had conscientiously adopted. In Jolliffe had considerable property in various parts of England; but his chief estate was in Somersetshire, for which county he was several years since, appointed high sheriff, and served the office with a degree of punctuality, which has seldom been equaled. In whole of his residence on that occasion he selected from his principal tenantry, as a magistrate, he was acute, active, humane, upright, intrepid, and intelligent; his counsels were received with the sincerest deference, and his decisions heard with respect and acquiescence. On the institution of the Fencible Dragoons, at an important crisis of the late war, he was appointed to be its rank of Lieutenant Colonel; a situation in which he was peculiarly qualified by his habits of activity, his address in the management of his horse, and his personal accomplishments. Since the reduction of the regiment, he has resided almost exclusively on his extensive domain; where is the calm scenes of domestic retirement, he became the centre of a grateful and admiring circle."

Mr. Jolliffe was s. by his eldest son, the present John Twyford Jolliffe, esq. of Ammerdown Park.
HAMERTON, OF HELLIFIELD-PEEL.

JAMES, esq. of Hellifield-Peel, in the county of York, M.A. bar-

law, b. 16th May, 1779, m. 22nd April, 1806, Maria, daughter of S. Cham-

tes, esq. of Ryes, in Essex, and has issue,

CHISHILL, b. 22nd February, 1807, B.A.

John, b. in April, 1810, B.A.
Henry, b. 14th March, 1813.
Mary-Anne.
Frances.

Hamerton succeeded his father in 1824.

Lineage.

Richard de Hamerton, Lord of Hamerton, Knolmer, Wigglesworth, and Hellifield, who augmented his possessions by espousing Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of William de Radcliffe, (and of his wife Ellen, niece and heiress of Henry de Langfield, of Langfield). The son and heir of this marriage,

Laurence Hamerton, of Hamerton, Langfield, &c. obtaining in the 19th of Henry VI. license to fortify and embattel his manor of Hellifield, erected the mansion of Hellifield-Peel. He wedded Isabel, daughter of Sir John Tempest of Bracwell, (see page 290) and left issue,

Richard (Sir), his heir.
Isabel, m. first, to — Radcliffe, of the county of Lancaster, and secondly, to Sir John Mallory, of Studley.
Alice, m. to Richard Sherburne, of Stonyhurst.
Elizabeth, m. first, to Thomas Aldwark, of Aldwark, and secondly to John Woodrope, of Wollay.
Jane, m. to — Metcalfe, of Nappey.
Grace, m. to Thomas Pudsey, of Bar-

ford.

Katherine, m. to Peter Murfield, of Tong.

He was s. by his son,

Sir Richard Hamerton, of Hamerton, who founded a chantry in the church of Long Preston, dedicated to our Ladys, and

---Arg. on a pile azure, three dexter

s of the field.

---A cubit arm erect, vested and

the sleeve charged with a pile arg.

I grasping a sword ppr.

Estates—The lordship of the extensive

hundreds of Kilmerston and Willow, with

their royalties and paramountship, in the

county of Somerset; other lands in Kent.

Near—Ammerdown Park, near Bath.
St. Anne. This gentleman wedded Elizabeth, relict of Sir Ralph Harrington, and daughter of Sir John Assheton, K.B. of Assheton-under-Lyne. He d. in 1520, leaving with a daughter, Jane, the wife of Brian Rocliffe, of Cowthorpe, one of the barons of the Exchequer, a son and successor.

Sir Stephen Hamerton, of Hamerton, who was made a knight banneret in Scotland, by Richard, Duke of Gloucester, in the 20th Edward IV. He espoused Isabel, daughter of Sir William Plumpton, of Plumpton, and dying in the 16th Henry VII. was s. by his only son.

John Hamerton, of Hamerton, &c. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Geoffrey Middleton, of Middleton, in Westmorland, and had issue,

Stephen (Sir), his successor.
Richard, who m. Agnes, daughter of John Sedgwick, of Dent, and had,
(with younger children)
John, of whom hereafter, as continuator of the family.
Laurence.
Thomas, living in Craven, in the time of Henry VIII.

John Hamerton d. in the 6th Henry VIII. and was found by inquisition to have been seized in demesne as of fee in the manors of Hamerton, Knolsmere, Wigglesworth, Hellifield, Langfield, &c. He was s. by his eldest son.

Sir Stephen Hamerton, of Hamerton, who m. in the 21st Henry VII. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Ralph de Bigod, knt. of Settrington, and had an only son,

Henry, who wedded Joan, daughter of Christopher Stapleton, esq. of Wigill, and died, supposed of a broken heart, on the day of his father’s execution. He left an only daughter,

Margaret, who wedded Francis Redman, esq.

In the 17th Henry VIII. we find Sir Stephen Hamerton in the train of Henry de Clifford, first earl. of Cumberland, and in favor at court, but afterwards being involved in the great Northern Insurrection, (anno 1537) he received his majesty’s pardon. Rebellin second time with the Lord Darcy, and his brother-in-law, Sir Francis de Bigod, he was taken prisoner, conveyed to London, and executed and attainted. The estates of this unfortunate gentleman falling under the attainder, Hellifield Peel remained vested in the crown, until granted (in the 37th Henry VIII.) by the name of ‘the manor of Hellifield, with its appurtenances, part of the possession of

Stephen Hamerton, knt. attainted treason,” to George Browne, and to be held of the King in capite for consideration of £206. 6s. 8d. The not remain however long in this s. in the 7th Edward VI. It was a Sir Arthur Darcy, knt. and by his next reign, transferred to John esq. father of the gentleman who reigned the granddaughter of the att Sir Stephen Hamerton. In the 3rd beth, this John Redman passed to the nephew, and next male heir, Sir Stephen, namely,

John Hamerton, esq. who the “of Hellifield-Peel.” This gentleman died Ursula, daughter of Robert esq. of Kilbrook, and was s. at his by his son,

Laurence Hamerton, esq. of Peel, who espoused Mary, da. Wycliffe, esq. of Wycliffe, a son and successor.

Stephen Hamerton, esq. of Peel. This gentleman m. first daughter of Sir Mauger Vavasor Westotn, (see page 54) but had not wedded secondly, in 1607, Margaret of Laurence Lister, esq. of and Midhope, and was s. at his de November, 1651, by his eldest son,

John Hamerton, esq. of Hellifield in 1610, m. Dorothy, daug. heir of Richard Folkingham, esq. Hall, in Yorkshire, and was s. by his son,

Stephen Hamerton, esq. of Peel, who espoused Eleanor, da. Alexander Rushton, esq. of Rushton and dying in 1676, left an only son and heir.

Stephen Hamerton, esq. of Peel, b. in 1608, who m. Anne, and heiress of Sir Edward Chis Chaussenhal, in the county of Lanc. was s. in 1745, by his eldest son,

John Hamerton, esq. of Hellifield in 1695, who m. first, Mary, da. Thomas Purchase, esq. of Langton. (who d. in 1740) he had an only child,

Mary, m. to the Rev. James of Killoughbeck.

Mr. Hamerton wedded secondly daughter of Gilbert Holden, esq. and dying in 1763, left by this lady

James, his successor.

John, A.H. d. in 1773, unm.

Gilbert, b. in 1751.

Thomas.

William.

Susanna.

Anne.

The eldest son.
GREENE, OF ROLLESTON.

Henry Greene, esq. of Rolleston Hall, in the county of Leicester, b. 4th April, 1794, s. to the estates upon the demise of his maternal uncle, Henry Green, 1861, a gentleman, whose patronymic was Thomas, assumed, by sign manual, in 1815, the name and arms of Greene, as representative of that ancient family.

Henry, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

Henry Greene, esq. of Rolleston, espoused Mary, daughter of Abel Barker, esq. of Hamilton, in the county of Rutland, and sister to Sir Abel Barker, by whom he had, with other issue, a son,

Henry Greene, esq. of Rolleston, b. about the year 1663, who m. Elizabeth, daughter and heir of his uncle, Richard Greene, esq. of Wykin, by whom he had an only son,

Richard Greene, esq. of Rolleston, who served the office of sheriff of Leicester in 1731. This gentleman m. Catharine, daughter of William Fortrey, esq. and niece of James Fortrey, † esq. of Royal Fen, and had issue,

Family of Greene, of Rolleston, is antiquity in the county of Leicester. Richard Greene, esq. of Wykin, in the of the city of Coventry, was father of John Greene, esq. of Wykin, who d. Joan, daughter of Edward Pell, Rolleston, and sister and co-heir of John Pell, esq. of the Middle Temple, in issue,

Richard of Wykin, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Smith, esq. of Withcroft, and left an only daughter and heiress,

Elizabeth, who m. her cousin, Henry Greene, esq.

 eldest son, the present James Hamerton, esq. of Hellifield Peel.

Arms—Argent, three hammers sa.

Crest—A greyhound couchant.

Motto—Finitas adversa sperno.

Estate—Hellifield, in the county of York, and Chienall Hall, in Lancashire.

Seat—Hellifield Peel.

Henry, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

Henry Greene, esq. of Rolleston, espoused Mary, daughter of Abel Barker, esq. of Hamilton, in the county of Rutland, and sister to Sir Abel Barker, by whom he had, with other issue, a son,

Henry Greene, esq. of Rolleston, b. about the year 1663, who m. Elizabeth, daughter and heir of his uncle, Richard Greene, esq. of Wykin, by whom he had an only son,

Richard Greene, esq. of Rolleston, who served the office of sheriff of Leicester in 1731. This gentleman m. Catharine, daughter of William Fortrey, esq. and niece of James Fortrey, † esq. of Royal Fen, and had issue,

* This gentleman was born on shipboard in the passage from Dieppe to England; and either he or his father built the house opposite to Kew Palace, which has since been inhabited by several branches of the Royal family.

† By this James Fortrey, who was page of the Back Stairs to King James II., many of the family pictures now at Rolleston Hall were painted; and several curiosities still in the family collected. He was the celebrated Lady Bellasyse, widow of the son of John, Lord Bellasyse, who was remarkable for a vivacity which seems to have supplied the place, and answered all the purposes of beauty; though she was one of the least handsome women that appeared at court, she gained so far upon the affections of the Dukes of York, that she gave her a promise under his hand to marry, which through the interference of King Charles was afterwards destroyed.
DALTON, OF THURNHAM.

York, by Judith, one of the co-heirs of Sir Walter Hawksworth, of Hawksworth, and had issue,

Henry, b. in December, 1761, his father at Rolleston, 13th September, 1727, and m. in August, Elizabeth, daughter of John Finch, esq. of Barton, in Cambridgeshire, but dying without issue, in 1801, the family estates devolved upon his nephew.

Catharine, who m. the Rev. Jabez Thomas, M.A. vicar of Bilston, and had issue,

1. Henry Thomas (now G. W. Frankland, present proprietor).
2. Edward-Thomas, b. 20th December, 1795.
3. Catherine-Thomas.

Arms—Vert. three buckles trippant within a bordure of the second, qua the ensigns of many distinguished families, including Pell, Fortrey, Jockey, Dolf, &c.

Crest—Out of park pales in a saltire a stag’s head ppr. attired or.

Estate—Of Rolleston and Norton, in the county of Leicester.

Sett—Rolleston Hall, Leicestershire.

DALTON, JOHN, esq. of Thurnham Hall, in the county of Lancaster, b. in November, 1751, m. Miss Etheldreda Gage, by whom (who d. in 1788) he has had issue,

John, who wedded Mary-Anne, daughter of John Annesley, esq. of Cary, in the county of Lincoln, but d. without issue. His widow espoused, secondly, Sir John Hayford Thorold, bart. of Marston-Bythe, who m. secondly, Charlotte Thorold, d. without issue.

Lucy, d. to Joseph Bushell, esq. barrister-at-law.

Elizabeth, Bridget, both d. unmarried.

Mr. Dalton inherited the estates upon the demise of his father.

Richard Greene d. in January, 1781, and was s. by his son,

The Rev. Henry Greene, M.A., rector of Little Burstead and Laingdon, in Essex, and prebendary of Oxted in St. Paul’s Cathedral, who m. Mary, only daughter of William Stainforth, esq. of Stillington near York, by Judith, one of the co-heirs of Sir Walter Hawksworth, of Hawksworth, and had issue,

Henry, b. in December, 1761, his father at Rolleston, 13th September, 1727, and m. in August, Elizabeth, daughter of John Finch, esq. of Barton, in Cambridgeshire, but dying without issue, in 1801, the family estates devolved upon his nephew.

Catharine, who m. the Rev. Jabez Thomas, M.A. vicar of Bilston, and had issue,

1. Henry Thomas (now G. W. Frankland, present proprietor).
2. Edward-Thomas, b. 20th December, 1795.
3. Catherine-Thomas.

Arms—Vert. three buckles trippant within a bordure of the second, qua the ensigns of many distinguished families, including Pell, Fortrey, Jockey, Dolf, &c.

Crest—Out of park pales in a saltire a stag’s head ppr. attired or.

Estate—Of Rolleston and Norton, in the county of Leicester.

Sett—Rolleston Hall, Leicestershire.
DALTON, of Thurnham.

Lineage.

DALTON, Knt. son of Sir Robert Dalton, in the reign of Edward 3rd, seised of the manors of Hall, and other lands in the county of Lancaster. He was direct heir of Sir Robert Dalton, esq. of Bispham and acquired by purchase, in 1560, the estate of Thurnham. This estate, in 1560, and was seised by (the younger brother, Thomas Dalton, son of Sir Richard Molyseeton,) his nephew, Robert Dalton, esq. of Thurnham, who was seised by his only son, Robert Dalton, esq. of Thurnham. This most enterprising, gallant, and zealous, on the breaking out of the civil war, at his own expense, a recluse, to support the cause of which he ever remained most zealous. After rendering many services to his ill-fated sovereign, was, during the second battle of Newbury, but for a very short period, a prisoner. He was seised by his cousin, Robert Dalton, esq. of Thurnham, who added to the family mansion, Elizabeth, daughter and heir presumptive, esq. of Middleham, in which two daughters, his co-heirs, who inherited the manors of Aldcliffe, in Lancashire, were minors.

Dalton, succeeded to the manor of Thurnham, Cockersand, &c. in the north. She esquire Wilson, esq. of Park Hall, in the

of Hougton, anciently written as a seat, town immortal, in the

same shire, and was seised at her decease in 1710, by her eldest son.

John Houghton, esq. who on inheriting Thurnham and the other estates of the family of Dalton, assumed that surname. He wedded Frances, daughter of Sir Piers Mostyn, bart. of Talacre, in the county of Flint, and was seised at his decease by his son.

Robert Dalton, esq. of Thurnham, father of the present proprietor, John Dalton, esq.

Arms—Az. semeé of cross crosslets, arg. a lion rampant gardant of the last.

Crest—A dragon's head vert, between two dragon's wings or.

Estates—At Thurnham, Cockerham, Preston, Bispham, Pilling, Cockersand, Bulk, Caton, Lancaster, &c.

Seat—Thurnham Hall, Lancashire.

county of Lancaster, at Houghton Tower, "a stately stone edifice, built upon a high and very steep hill, in the middle of a park, in the hundred of Leyland."

Sir Richard Houghton, of Houghton Tower, one of the knights of the shire for the county of Lancaster, 1st of Edward VI, lineally descended from Adam de Houghton, who held one carucate of land in HECTOR, temp. Henry II, espoused four wives; by the first, Alice, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Asheton, kn. he left two sons and a daughter, who all died without issue, and by the second, Alice, daughter of — Morley, he had, with as many daughters, three sons, viz.

1. Thomas, who eventually inherited Houghton Tower and the other family estates, and was lineal ancestor of the present

2. Sir Henry-Philip Houghton, bart. of Houghton Tower. (See Burke's Peerage and Baronetage.)

II. Rowland.

iii. Richard, of Park Hall, from whom swang in direct descent, the William Houghton, esq. of Park Hall, who wedded (as in the text) the heiress of Thurnham.
AGLIONBY, HENRY-AGLIONBY, esq. of Newbiggin Hall, in the Cumberland, 6th November, 1780. Mr. Aigionby is M.P. for Cockermouth.

Lineage.

Edward, his heir.
John, who became a student at College, in 1682; where he had been entered the whole of the several years, he became an excellent preacher. Afterwards he was introduced to the see of Cambridge, which he held in succession to the post of the Bishop of Ely, where he was the most learned in the church, over the world, and was the first to discover the errors of the Church of England.

The family of Aigionby was established in Cumberland by one of the soldiers of the Conquest.

Walter de Aigionby, who accompanied Ranulph de Meschin, into that shire, and fixing his residence there called it Aigionby's or Aglionby's Building; from him lineally descended.

William Aigionby, of Aigionby, who was, in 1301, Sir John, son of Alan Bynner-hasset, of Carlisle, and was s. by his son;

Thomas Aglionby, of Aglionby, living in the time of Henry V. He was a knight, and was grandfather of

Edward Aglionby, of Aglionby, who was s. in the 30th of Henry VIII. His son and successor.

John Aigionby, of Carlisle, espoused a daughter of Richard Salkeld, esq. of Corby Castle, and left a son and heir.

Edward Aigionby, esq. of Carlisle, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Cuthbert Musgrave, esq. of Crookedayke, and had issue.

* By some of our historians this Ranulph is styled Earl of Carlisle from residing in that city. He was Lord of Cumberland and Carlisle by descent from his father, but having enfeoffed his two brothers, William of Coupland, and Gaffery of Gilleshad, in a large portion thereof, he exchanged the earldom of Cumberland for that of Chester, on condition that those whom he had settled there, should hold their lands of the king in capite.—Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage.
AGLIONBY, OF NEWBIGGIN HALL.

and condemned to death. They escaped from durance the night, however, and were providentially preserved, and thus the three generations of the family lived.

Mr. Aglionby wedded Margery, daughter of Christopher Richmond, esq. of Castle (by Elizabeth, daughter of Anthony Chaloner, esq. of Croy), and had three daughters, Jane, Isabel, and Mary, five sons, viz.

JOHN, his successor.

HUGH, A.M. in holy orders, presented to the rectory of Bowness in 1691.

He d. in 1701.

Christopher.

Richard, for many years registrar of Carlisle; this gentleman had, with two sons, who both died in youth, a daughter,

Susanna, b. in 1698, m. in 1729, to William Nugent, esq. of Coniston, in the county of Westmorland, and had two daughters,

Elizabeth Nugent, m. to — Nash, esq.

Mary Nugent, m. to the Right Hon. Barry Yelverton, Lord Avonmore, chief baron of the Exchequer in Ireland.

His eldest son and heir,

J ohn AGLIONBY, esq. b. 28th March, 1642, was bred to the bar, obtained a silk gown, and was many years recorder of Carlisle. 1696, he exchanged Drumgill castle with Sir John Lowther, bart. the estate of Nunnery, and manor of Lambton, in the parish of Ainstable, Cumberland. He wedded Barbara, daughter of John Patrickson, esq. of Carlisle, and had a son, John, his successor, and a daughter, Bridget, m. to George Watson, esq. of Goswick Castle, in the county of Durham. He died in 1717, was interred in the family vault, St. John's, Carlisle. His son and heir,

HENRY AGLIONBY, esq. of Nunnery, b. in 1688, m. espoused Dinah, daughter and co-heiress of the Rev. Richard Stodart, and had a son, by his son,

J ohn AGLIONBY, esq. of Nunnery, b. in 1715, m. and continued to reside until his decease. He wedded Elizabeth, youngest sister of Sir Gilbert Lawson, bart. of Brayton, and had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

John, A.M. of Queen's College, Oxford, where he died.

Sarah-Grace, died young.

Sarah, m. to Richard Lowthean, esq. of Dumfries.

Elizabeth, died young in 1738.

Mr. Aglionby d. in 1756, and was s. by his elder son,

HENRY AGLIONBY, esq. of Nunnery, b. in 1718, m. Anne, fourth daughter of Sir Christopher Musgrave, bart. of Edenhall, (by Julia, daughter of Sir John Chardin) by whom (who d. in 1780) he had issue,

Henry, who died in 1760, his father still living.

John, d. young.

CHRISTOPHER, eventual heir.

Eliza, m. to — Bambee, esq.

Julia, d. unm.

Anne, m. to the Rev. Samuel Bateman, of Newbiggin Hall, rector of Farthingstone, and had a son,

HENRY AGLIONBY BATEMAN, who relinquishing his patronymic, assumed, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of one of his aunts, the surname of AGLIONBY instead, and is the present HENRY AGLIONBY AGLIONBY, esq.

Mary, m. to John Orfeur Yates, esq. of Skirwith Abbey, in Cumberland.

Mr. Aglionby, who served the office of sheriff for Cumberland in 1763, and was for many years an alderman of Carlisle, died at Nunnery, in 1770, and was s. by his only surviving son,

CHRISTOPHER AGLIONBY, esq. of Nunnery. This gentleman, who was a minor at the time of his father's decease, served the office of sheriff for Cumberland in 1780. He died in five years afterwards, unmarried, when the male line of the family expired, and the estates were subsequently divided by a decree of the Court of Chancery between his four sisters.

Arms—Barry of four, sa. and argent, on a chief of the last three chevronnies of the first.

Estates—In Kirkcudbrightshire, near Dumfries, and in the counties of Cumberland, Westmorland, and Middlesex.

Town Residence—Temple, London.

Seat—Newbiggin Hall, near Carlisle.
STAUNTON, OF STAUNTON.

STAUNTON, THE REV. J. of Staunton Hall, in the county of Nottingham, b. in May, 1765; m. in May, 1793, Elizabeth, of Job Brough, esq. and has issue,

William-John-Charlton, in holy orders, m. only daughter of the Very Rev. Dr. George Gordon of Lincoln. Elizabeth-Katherine, m. to George, eldest son of Mary-Anne.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was ASPIN, assumed, together with his wife and children, in sign manual, the surname and arms of STAUDTON only. Dr. Staunton is rector of Elsmonton, and of Staunton-cum-Kelvington.

Lineage.

The family of STAUDTON,* which is of great antiquity, can be regularly traced from the time of the Conqueror, and though the name has not been ennobled, the STAUDTONS have ever maintained the station, scarcely less enviable, of respected country gentlemen.

Many of the branches have honorably served the state in parliament, on the bench, in the church, and in the army.

Galfridus de STAUDTON (son of Malge-

* There is a kind of rhyming bard-like pedigree of this family, made by one Robert Calle, who wrote a similar one for the Skellingtons. It is of considerable length, containing nearly 150 stanzas, and transcribing all the epitaphs from the church. The commencement is as follows:

O champion cheefe and warlike wight;
Of Staunton's stocks the pyrme
The end thy sequel I must blase,
And pedigrew define.

Though Harleodys they in noble sorte
Thy arms not pende in vaine
Yet something wants that here is write
As Books and Tounbou shew plain.

The first Sir Mauger Staunton, Knight,
Before William came in
Who this realme into one monrche
Did conquer it and winne.

At which same time this Mauger, Knight,
Thrughe feats of arms and shield,
In warneall prowse so valiant was,
That then he wanne the field.

Sce, sce, sce.

rus, temp. William the Conqueror
lands in Kelum to the monastery of
which King Stephen confirmed.

poused Beatrice de Muskamp, his grandson.

The Sir William de STAUDTON,

granted freedom to Hugh Taverner, his progeny, for the reason that
Hugh had assumed the cross for
and proceeded to Jerusalem. Sir Will
Athelina, daughter and co-heir of
Musters, lord of Bevingham, is
shire, and thereby acquired part
estate. Sir William* was 2. by

* In the rhyming pedigree before it is the following account of Sir William
son,

Sir William Staunton kt. was next
Dame Athelina was his wife
Sir Geoffrey Staunton kt. their heir
Bothe void of vice and strike.
And Sir Henry his brother was,
Who gave himself to learnes,
That when he came unto man's age
He could the laws discern.
And in the same went forward still
And profited much, I know,
At vasses of court a counsellor
And serjeant in the law.
And in process of tyme indeedes,
A judge he came to bee
In the Common Benche at Westm.
Such was his high degree.
STAUTON, OF STAUTON.

Sir Geoffrey de Staunton, knight, father of Sir William de Staunton, knight, who gave Sir Theobald de Trickingham, knight, in nuptial marriage with Margaret, his sister, to their heirs, his rent in Searthorpe and Silkby; and the seal now appended to this deed exhibits Two chevrons and a Willi. de Staunton Militis, be he circumference. Sir William espoused his wife, sister of Sir Ralph de Kirketon, knight, dying in 1326, was s. by his grandson, Sir Geoffrey de Staunton, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, temp. Edward III., as m. Joan, daughter of Sir de Lorm, knight, and had three sons, viz.

William (Sir), who m. twice, and left at his decease in 1371, an only daughter, Elizabeth, the wife of William Hamstrell, esquire.

Thomas (Sir), who d. s. p., Ralph.

Geoffrey died in 1369, and the estates eventually devolved upon the third son, Ralph Staunton, of Staunton, who married twice, but had issue only by his second wife, Constantia de Sutton. His son and heir,

Thomas de Staunton, of Staunton, who died in 1446, was grandfather of Thomas de Staunton, of Staunton, who m. Anne, daughter of Thomas Pount, and was s. at his decease in 1417, by whom,

Anthony Staunton, of Staunton, who m. daughter of Robert Nevill, of Raglan, and had several children. He died in 1500, when the estates devolved on his son,

Robert Staunton, esquire of Staunton, "a gentle man, good, and very fair," m. Bridget, daughter and co-heiress of Gabriel Barwick, lord of Bulcote, in Notts. and was s. at death in 1562, by his son,

William Staunton, esquire of Staunton, a gentleman disposed of his share in the manor of Bulcote, to his cousin, Gabriel Bagshawe, for £1,500. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of Daniel Delane, esquire of Norton Canesey, in the county of Lincoln, by whom he had issue, viz.

Anthony Staunton, esquire of Staunton, by his issue, and in ward to the earl of Rutland, and his children.

William Staunton, esquire of Staunton, who m. Anne, daughter of Edmund Waring, esquire, of Bycroft, in the county of Stafford. This gentleman joined in 1642, the Royal Standard, at Nottingham, and thence attending his Majesty, Charles I. to Shrewsbury and Edgeworth, obtained from his ill-fated master, a colonel's commission. He subsequently raised a regiment of foot, and provided for it at his own expense. This heavy outlay with sequestration and composition money, reduced and eventually quite ruined his estate, for which he never afterwards obtained any return. Colonel Staunton's second but eldest surviving son,

Harvey Staunton, esquire of Staunton, inherited the remnant of his father's possessions, and was last heir male of this ancient family, after a continued male succession of upwards of 500 years. He died s. p. m. and left his estates to his eldest daughter, Anne Staunton, who m. (see page 28) Gilbert Charlton, esquire, son of Sir Job Charlton, bart. of Loddord, speaker of the House of Commons, temp. James II. and had issue,

Job-Staunton, her heir.

Gilbert, in holy orders, rector of Staunton, who m. the relict of—Hall, esquire, and had two daughters, who both died in infancy,

Emma, m. to George Loddington, esquire of Bacebridge, in the county of Lincoln.

Anne, m. to Richard Brough, esquire of Thoroton, in the county of Nottingham, and had issue,


2. Richard Brough, a military officer.

3. Job Brough, who married and had two sons, who both died unmarried, and two daughters, viz.

Emma, m. to the Rev. Charles Fynes, rector of Cromwell, in Notts., and prebendary of Westminster.

Elizabeth, of whom hereafter as inheritor of the Staunton estates. She m. the Rev. Dr. Aspinahaw, rector of St. Peter's, Nottingham, the present Dr. Staunton, of Staunton.

4. Francis Brough, R.N.

The elder son,

Job-Staunton Charlton, esquire, inherited the Staunton estates. He espoused Mary, youngest daughter of Dr. Greenwood, M.D. of Northampton, and had, with three young daughters, Emma, Mary, and Elizabeth, who all died unmarried.

Anne Charlton, who survived her three sisters many years, and bequeathed, at her decease, her estate at Staunton, besides other manors, to her cousin, Elizabeth,
second daughter of Job Brough, esq. and wife of the Rev. Dr. Aspinshaw.

Arms—Arg. two chevrons sa. with a quatrefoil on a canton az. for distinction.

Crest—A fox passant ppr.

Estates—Staunton, in Nottinghamshire, possessed since the time of the Saxons.

Seat—Staunton Hall, near Grantham.

** There is an ancient custom, when any of the royal family honor Belvoir Castle with their presence, for the chief of the STAUNTON family personally to appear and present the key of the stronghold of the castle (called 'Staunton’s Tower') to the royal visitor. The ceremony was by the Rev. Dr. Staunton, in virtue of the manor of "Staunton," now called "Castle Guard," with appropriate speech to the Prince (George IV.), when His Royal Highness visited the castle at the christening of the M. Grant, January, 1814. Dr. Staunton formed the ceremony with the Rev. William Job Charlton in consequence of his father’s illness, when the prince paid his respects to Belvoir Castle in 1833.

DALTON, OF SLENINGFORD.

DALTON, JOHN, esq. of Sleningford, in Yorkshire, and of Fillingham in the county of Lincoln, m. first, 10th March, 1783, to the eldest daughter of the late General Robert Peake, of Rose Green, in Sussex, and has had issue,

John, late a captain in the 4th regiment, m. only daughter of Richard Lodge, esq. of Lodge, and has issue.

James—Robert, commander in the royal navy.

Charles, captain in the royal artillery, m. Mary, daughter of Dr. Denca, in Aug.

George, lieutenant royal engineers, m. in Aug.

Euphemia Caulfield, daughter of Thomas, esq. of Duggan Castle, Derry, Ireland.

William-Jerjeantson, an officer in the navy, m., 1830, Laura, daughter of Capt. R. G. N.

Susanna-Isabella, m. to Major-general Dalby, and has issue.

Frances-Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. John Walk son, of Norton-le-Clay, in the county of Lincoln, and has issue.

Maria-Catherine, m. to George Clegborn, esq., of Weens, in Roxburghshire, and has issue.

Albinia, m. to Sir Robert Dalby, of Wray Dalton.

This gentleman, who was formerly a lieutenant-colonel in the army, in his estates upon the demise of his father, in 1811.

Lineage.

The family of DALTON is proved by Dugdale’s Visitation (1606) to have been settled at Kingston upon Hull many years prior to going into Richmondshire. THOMAS DALTON, of Kingston upon Hull, was father of JOHN DALTON, of the same parish, espoused Katherine, sister of the Rev. John Aclock, Bishop of Ely, in 1480. THOMAS DALTON, of Sutton, in Richmondshire, espoused Anne, second daughter and co-heiress of Sir Robert Tyrwhitt, knt. of Kev...
DALTON, OF SLEINGORD.

Oxfordshire, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and sole heiress of Sir Thomas Oxenden, and had, with other issue, a son,

William Dalton, knt. of York, one of King's council for the northern parts. gentleman, who was bred to the bar, the office of recorder of York and was subsequently appointed by the attorney-general to the court at receiving, at the same time, the honor of knighthood. Sir William died in 1649.

His wife was

Mary, m. to Sir Roger Crofts, esq., of Smeton.

Mary, m. to John Beverley, esq. of Smeton.

Barbara, m. to Charles Tancred, esq. of Arden.

John Dalton (the first possessor of Hawkeswell), who served as lieutenant-colonel to his brother-in-law, the Lord Darcy, was mortally wounded on passing the bridge of Burton upon Trent, while conducting the queen from Burlington to Oxford. His second son,

Thomas Dalton, esq. of Bedale, espoused Anne, daughter of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, bart, of Constable Burton, by Isabel, daughter and sole heiress of Sir William Gascoigne, knt. of Sedbury, and was s. by his nephew.

James Dalton, esq. captain of the 6th regiment of foot, who wedded Miss Elizabeth Smith, by whom (who d. in 1709, and was buried at Kendal) he had issue. Captain Dalton d. in the West Indies in 1742, and was s. by his son.

John Dalton, esq. This gentleman acquired very high reputation in the East India Company's service. He espoused Isabella, second daughter of John Wray, bart.* by whom (who died 26th May, 1780)

* Sir John Wray married Frances, only daughter of Edward Northcote, esq. and had three daughters his co-heirs, viz.

Mary, who succeeded upon the demise of her uncle Thomas Northcote, esq. of Langton, to the estates of that family. She espoused in 1679, Sir James Lunes, knt. who assumed the additional surname of Northcote, and eventually became Duke of Roxburghe. Her ladyship dying, however, issueless in 1807, the Northcote estates passed to

Only daughter and heiress, Mary, who conveyed; in 1779, Hawkeswell to her husband, Henry Gale, esq. of Scruton.

Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Samuel Drake, D.D.

Barbara, m. to William Tancred, esq. of Arden.

Jane, died unmarried.

Mary, m. to the Rev. Gilbert Knowler, D.D.

Isabel, m. to Roger Crofts, esq.

Dorothea.

Elizabeth.

Ursula, m. to Sir Barrington Bourchier, knt. of Beningborough.

Thomas, of Bedale.

Marmaduke.

Mary, m. to John Beverley, esq. of Smeton.

Barbara, m. to Charles Tancred, esq. of Arden.

SIR WILLIAM DALTON lies interred in the church of Hawkeswell, and the following lines are engraved on his monument:

"Conjux, pater, et frater, patruus, amicus, frater, amicus, cordi non temperatus idem, snum mortem tumum, snum probi tate human, quam pietae deo."
he left at his decease in July 1811, three sons and two daughters, viz.

THOMAS, who assumed in 1807, on inheriting the estates of the family of NORCLIFFE, that surname. He had wedded in December, 1784, Ann, dau. of William Wilson, esq. of Allerton Gledhow, in Yorkshire, and dying in 1820, devised Langton and his other possessions to his widow for life, with remainder to his only son NORCLIFFE, esq., and in strict entail.

JOHN, who inherited Sleningford, in the county of York, and Fillingham Castle, in Lincolnshire,

James, in holy orders, rector of Croft, in Yorkshire, who m. Maria, dau.

further limitation in the entail to her sister, Mrs. Dalton.

ISABELLA, mentioned in the text as wife of John Dalton, esq.

FRANCES, who m. John Arthington, esq. of Arthington, but had no issue.

ter of the Rev. E. Gibson, of Bishop Stortford, in Essex, and has issue.

Frances—Elizabeth, m. to William Garforth, esq. of Wigauthorpe.

Isabella, m. to George Baker, esq. of Elemore, in Durham. (see page 84)

Mr. Dalton, who purchased Sleningford from Sir Cecil Wray, bart. was in his decease by his second son, the present

DALTON, esq. of Sleningford.

Arms—Az. semece of cross crosslet, a lion rampant guardant of the same, chief nebulate argent and sa.

Crest—A Wyvern’s head, displayed at the sides of the wings or, gorged with collar.

Estates—SLENINGFORD in Yorks., inherited from his father. FILLINGHAM CASTLE Estates, Lincolnshire, came into the present proprietor’s possession, in 1820, at the decease of Lady Wray, widow of his uncle Sir Cecil Wray, bart.

Stats—Sleningford, near Ripon, Fillingham Castle, ten miles north of Lincoln.

COTGREAVE, OF NETHERLEGH.

COTGREAVE, SIR JOHN, knbt. of Netherleigh House, in the county of Chester, b. 22d July, 1770, m. first, 20th August, 1791, Miss Catharine Crosse, of the ancient family of Crosse, of Crosse Hall, by whom (who d. 23rd December, 1821) he has had issue,

John Johnson, b. 13th July, 1792, d. 23rd July, 1811.

Mary.

Catharine, (twin with Mary) m. to the Rev. Stephen Cragg, of Great Ilford, Essex.

He espoused, secondly, 2nd March, 1824, Miss Harriet Spence, of the city of Chester, and has further issue,

THOMAS, b. 12th December, 1824.

Frederick, b. 27th February, 1826.

Francis-Gamull, b. 27th August, 1831.

Elmor-Gamull.

Frances-Berewood.

Alice-Holme.

Sir John Cotgreave, whose patronymic was Johnson, assumed, upon succeeding to the estates of his cousin, Thomas Cotgreave, esq. by sign manual, dated 22nd June, 1791, the surname and arms of that family alone. He was mayor of Chester, in 1815, and received the following year the honor of knighthood.
Lineage.

COTGREAVE, of Netherleigh.

Cotgreaves of Netherleigh descended from a branch of the Cotgreaves of some senior line springing from Hugh, Baron of Malpas, terr. 1261, with an heiress, married to, of Brecon Hall.

Ralph Cotgreave, eldest son of Ranpe of Malpas, d. in 1384, espoused daughter of William Holme, of Chester, lord of the manor of the same family as the three, the heralds, and had a son.

Cotgreave, b. in 1418, who m. daughter of Jenkin Lowther, esq. of Chester, by whom (who he had issue, s. his successor, L. unmarried in 1492).

Ralph Cotgreave d. in 1472, and was s. by

Cotgreave, of Chester, who marry, daughter of John Cham-ches, sheriff for that city in had (with another son Ralph, at Guilden Sutton, in 1515, and family of Cotgreave of that man and successor,

Cotgreave, b. in 1493, who m. of John Crosse, esq. of Ledshima, esq. of Chester, and dying in 1540, his son.

Cotgreave, esq. in 1536, esq. of Chester in 1599. This espoused Agnes, daughter of Morville, merchant, sheriff of had issue,

r. his heir.

m. to William Gamull, esq. of son of Thomas Gamull, esq. father and M. P. for the city of father, and uncle of Sir Francis all. M. P. who entertained at mansion, the unfortunate King Ills during his stay at Chester, stood next to his majesty in the six Tower, on the walls of the , when he witnessed the defeat royal army at Rowton Moor.

e. d. in 1592, and was s. by his

Cotgreave, esq. b. in 1501, who m. to Frances, daughter of John Breere and sister to Sir Robert Breere-Recorder and representative of Chester in parliament, 10th by whom he had a son and

* Ralph Cotgreave, esq. b. in 1600, who espoused Mary dau. of Thomas Thorp, esq. of Chester, and dying in 1633, was s. by his son.

John Cotgreave, esq. b. in 1640, who served the office of sheriff of Chester in 1720. This gentleman m. first, Margaret Fitton, of Chester, and second, Elizabeth, daughter of William Wilne, esq. mayor of Chester. He d. in 1724, leaving one son and a daughter, viz.

John, his heir.

Margaret, who espoused William Johnson, gent. of the city of Chester, and left at her demise in 1722, a son,

John Johnson, b. in 1714. who m. Catherine, daughter of John Crosse, esq. of Chester, a descendant of the Crosse family, of Crosse Hall, in the county of Lancaster, and dying in 1722, left a son.

John Johnson, of Suckley, in

* The family of Crosse of Crosse Hall, in the county of Lancaster, derives its descent from Almard E Crosse of Liverpool, living temp. Edward III, who was great-great-grandfather of Richard Crosse, esq. of Liverpool, who married towards the close of the reign of Henry IV. Katherine, relict of William Houghton, of Houghton Tower, and was s. at his decease by his son,

Richard Crosse, esq. of Crosse Hall, in Lancashire, father of

John Crose, esq. of Crosse Hall, and of Ledsham, in Cheshire, who flourished in the reign of Henry VI. and Edward IV. He m. Jane, daughter of Richard Calcutt, of Chester, and left a son and heir,

Richard Crosse, esq. of Crosse Hall, who wedded first, the daughter and co-heir of Roger Walton, of Walton, in the county of Lancaster, and had several sons, who all died without issue. He married secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Edmund Winstanley, esq. of Winstanley in Lancashire, by whom he had a son,

James Crosse, esq. of Crosse Hall, living temp. Henry VIII. who espoused Margery Cotes. His second son,

Thomas Crosse, esq. was father of

John Crosse, esq. of Ledsham, in Cheshire, whose son,

Thomas Crosse, esq. of Ledsham, married — and had with other issue, a son,

John Crosse, gent. of the city of Chester, living 1672, who was s. by his son,

John Crosse, of Chester. gent. born in 1670, who died in 1738, leaving a daughter Catherine, the wife, as in the text, of John Johnson, esq. of Middleton.
is one of those ancient houses estab-
lished at the Conquest, whose undeviating
and constant Catholic faith con-
tinued through long and honorable retirement.

In the Flemang came into Eng-

lish the Conqueror, and held the
art of a knight's fee at Cakeney, in

sity of Nottingham. He was s. by

r de Cakeney, of Cakeney, liv-

gar reigns of William I. and Henry

had his first wife three sons, viz.

Richard, of Cakeney, a benefactor

the Abbey of Welbeck.

Ralph, of whom presently.

had wife, was Hawise, cousin of —

ers, and by her he had another son.

Thomas, who became heir to his

father, and founded the Abbey of

Welbeck, county of Nottingham, in

the reign of Henry II. He m. his

woman — —, and had issue.

Hugh de Cakeney, who d. s. p.

Isabella de Cakeney, m. to Simon,

son of Simon de Kyme, and had

three daughters.

Agnes de Kyme, wife of Walter

der Fauconberg.

Isabel de Kyme, wife of Walter

der Riebent.

Patronilla de Kyme, wife of

Stephen de Fauconberg.

Emma de Cakeney, m. to Gerard

Glanville, brother to Ralph

Glanville, chief justice of Eng-

land.

of son,

of

was of Norton and Woodhouse,

county of Nottingham, and from the latter

Le Silvan. He was living in

of Henry II. and was a benefactor

Abbey of Welbeck. His son and

Le Silvan, of Norton and Wood-

was sheriff of Nottinghamshire, in

King Stephen. He paid ten marks

for his father's lands, 9th Henry

held lands in Tickhill, in the 22nd

reign. He was s. by his son,

Silvan, of Norton and Wood-

living in the reign of Henry II. and

son of that of King John. He m.

a. and was a. by his son,

Robert Silvan, knt. of Norton

woodhouse, 29th Henry III. who had

Wilberby, and was s. by his son,

Salvin, of Woodhouse, and of

Salvin, in the county of York, who

— —, and had issue.

Ralph, of Thorpe Salvin, who wedded

Margery Mallorie, eldest sister

and co-heir of Nicholas Mallorie,

the lord of Northallerton, and acquired

by that lady the lands of Malthorpe.

He was 2. by his elder son,

Sir Aynstyn Salvin, of Thorpe

Salvin, whose grandson,

Sir Nicholas Salvin, of

Thorpe Salvin, gave security

to the king for lands in

North Dalton, 25th Edward

III. He held lands there, in

Serjeantry, 29th of the same

reign.

Robert, of whom presently.

Agnes, who gave to her brother, Robert,

four oxgangs of land at Hallowes,

and one at Aston, in the county of

Derby.

The second son,

Robert Salvin, of North Duffield, in

the county of York, wedded Sibilla, daughter

and co-heir of Robert Beeston, of Willer-

foss, in the same shire, and was s. by his son,

Gerard Salvin, of North Duffield, Her-

well, and other places, in the county of York,

who was ambassador to the court of France,

in the 22nd of Edward I. and 9th Edward II.

Escheator North of Trent, in the first of the

latter reign, and sheriff of Yorkshire from

the 4th to the 8th of the same. He m. Mar-

gerie — — and had issue.

John, (died before his father) who m.

Margaret, elder daughter and co-

heir of the attainded Robert, Lord

Roz, of Warke,† and had a son,

* Sir Robert Brighaull, knt. lord of Clifford,

in the county of York, wedded Mabilla, daughter

and heir of — Malthorpe, of Malthorpe, and left

an only daughter and heiress,

Sarah Brighaull, who espoused Anstyn

Mallorie, and had issue.

Nicholas Mallorie, lord of Northallerton,

who died without issue, beyond sea, before

3rd Edward I. when his sisters became

his heirs.

Margery Mallorie, m. m. in the text, to

Ralph Salvin.

Sarah Mallorie, m. first, to William Glenton,

and secondly, to Thomas Grimston.

Nicholas Mallorie, m. to Nicholas Orles-

thorpe, of Yorkshire.

† This Robert Lord Roz of Warke, was son of

Robert, first Lord Roz of Warke, by Margaret his

wife, sister and co-heir of Peter, Baron Bruce of

Kendal Castle, which Robert, first Lord Roz of

Warke, was second son of Robert Roz, Lord of

Helmley, and Isabella his wife, daughter of

William the Lion, King of Scotland. Refer to

Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage.
GERARD, who succeeded his grand-
father.
Gerard, who paid two marks as a fine
in the 14th Edward II.
Jane, m. to Thomas Maleverer.
Gerard Salvayn died before the 3rd of May,
in the 13th Edward II, and was s. by his
grandson, (then twelve years of age).
Sir Gerard Salvayn, knight of North Duffield
and Herswell, who was high sheriff for
the county of York, in the 24th Edward III.,
and sometime escheator for the King South
of Trent. This gentleman obtained from
the crown the manor of Bellester, in Tyndale,
county of York, and an exemption
of the pardon and restitution in blood
granted to his mother (for her father the
Lord Ross's treason) by patent, dated 26th
June, 41st Edward III. He m. first, Agnes,
daughter of Sir Robert Maleverer, and had
issuance.

John, who d. in the lifetime of his
father, leaving a son,
Sir Gerard (Sir), who succeeded his
grandfather.
Robert, on whom his father settled
lands in Millington, 22nd Edward III.
Richard, on whom his father settled
lands in 1546, died v. p.
Sir Gerard wedded secondly, Alice,
ter of — — — — — —, and had
Sir Gerard Salvayne, who d. in
Bramby, in the county of York, and
from this Gerard sprang the Salvins
of Newbiggin.
Sir Gerard Salvayn died in the 43rd
Edward III. and was s. by his grandson, an
other
Sir Gerard Salvayn, knight of Herswell
and North Duffield, sheriff of Yorkshire,
who m. Alice, daughter of — — — — — —, and had
issue.
1. Roger (Sir), his heir, who was made
a knight of the Bath, at the feast of
St. George, at Caen, 6th Henry V.
He was of the knights of the
body of that monarch, and named a
legate in his will. Sir Roger wed-
ded a daughter of Sir Robert Hilt-
on, knight, lord of Swine, in Holden-
ness, county of York, and dying 7th
March, 1422, left issue,
Roger, of Herswell, m. Margaret,
daughter of John Bolton, alder-
man of York, living in 1439,
John, of Herswell, d. t. p. 4th May,
19th Henry VI. leaving his property
for the son of his eldest
sister.
Alice, m. to Henry Wilton, and
left two sons,
John Wilton, alias Salvayn,
who inherited his uncle
John's fortune, but died,
aged 16, 21st Henry VI.

HENRY WILTON, alias
Ill. John (Sir), of North Duff
19th January, 1432, leaving
Joanna.
Ill. Thomas.
IV. Gerard, of whom present
v. Muriel, m. to Sir Gerard
duke of Soothill Hall, in the
of York, living about 1458.
The fourth son,
Sir Gerard Salvayn, knight of Croxdale,* and in her right
" of Croxdale," in the county of
Durham, having had livery of her
inheritance on the 1st October, 1422,
and was s. by his son,
Sir Gerard Salvayn, m. Jane, daughter of William Ska
t of Thorpe, in the county of York, in
the lifetime of his mother, 8th
Henry VI. was s. by his son,
Sir Gerard Salvayn, esq. of Croxdale
his grandson, the lady of (who had married for her second
wife of John Maleverer, esq.) at the
whose death he was aged twenty-
and upwards. He m. Elizabeth
was s. by his son,
Sir Gerard Salvayn, esq. of Crox-
1476, who wedded Eleanor, dau.
Sir Roger Coligniers, of Wynter-
ham, and was father of
Sir Gerard Salvayn, esq. of Crox-
This gentleman espoused
daughter of — — — — — —, and had issue,
Sir Gerard, his heir.
Anthony, B.D., master of Ox-
1597; rector of
in 1546; rector of Sedgefield
1536; prebendary of
St. George, at Caen, 6th Henry V.
He was one of the knights of the
body of that monarch, and named a
legate in his will. Sir Roger wed-
ded a daughter of Sir Robert Hilt-
on, knight, lord of Swine, in Holden-
ness, county of York, and dying 7th
March, 1422, left issue,
Roger, of Herswell, m. Margaret,
daughter of John Bolton, alder-
man of York, living in 1439,
John, of Herswell, d. t. p. 4th May,
19th Henry VI. leaving his property
for the son of his eldest
sister.
Alice, m. to Henry Wilton, and
left two sons,
John Wilton, alias Salvayn,
who inherited his uncle
John's fortune, but died,
aged 16, 21st Henry VI.

* William de Walton, of the city of
had lands in Northallerton, in the county
which belonged to Robert de Walton, Edward II. His son,
Robert de Walton, of Durham, in Old Durham, 1334, which was in
oldest daughter and co-heiress of John W
Durham. He had lands in Northallerton
Edward III. His daughter,
Joanna, lady of Croxdale, died on
William de Rissaby, seized of lands in
heretofore Robert de Walton. Her
t heir.
Agnes, lady of Croxdale, m. Gerard
as in the text.
SALV, of CROXDALE.

He d. 9th November, 1587, and was i. by his eldest son,

GERARD SALV, esq. of Croxdale, who espoused Anne, daughter of Humphrey Blakiston, esq. of Great Chilton, and had issue,

i. GERARD, his heir.
ii. William, living in 1602, without issue.
iii. Ralph, d. unmarried; will dated at Paris, 8th August, 1625.
iv. Francis, of Tursdale, in the county of Durham, devisee of Diana, Lady Bulmer, in 1639. This gentleman, who was lieutenant-colonel of horse in the regiment of Sir Richard Tempest, bart. fell at Marston Moor, fighting under the royal banner, in 1644. He left by his wife, Margaret, daughter of George Reveley, esq. of Ancroft, in the county of Northumberland (by Frances, daughter of Sir Bertram Bulmer, of Tursdale),

John, of White Hurworth, d. in June, 1672.
William, living in 1639.
Mary, d. unmarried in November, 1678.
Frances, living in 1666.
Margaret, living in 1666.
Agnes, living in 1639.

v. Ellen, m. to William Orde, esq. of Prudhoe Castle, in the county of Northumberland, living a widow, named in the will of Ralph Young, in 1633.
vi. Muriel, m. to Robert Merryman, of Butterwick and Wadley, in the county of Palatine, d. in January, 1675.
vii. Elizabeth, m. to Laurecel Newton, esq. of Stockfield Hall, in the county of Northumberland.

viii. Troth, buried 21st July, 1601.

Mr. Salvin's will bears date 28th August, 1602. He was buried 19th September following, and by his eldest son,

GERARD SALV, esq. of Croxdale. This gentleman wedded, first, Mary, daughter of Robert Hodgson, esq. of Hepburn, in Durham, by whom (who d. in 1623) he had issue,

i. GERARD, lieutenant-colonel of Colonel Tempest's regiment of foot, slain at Northallerton, 1644, in the service of King Charles I. and d. unmarried.
ii. William, d. unmarried.
iii. Anne, d. unmarried in December, 1683.
iv. Mary, m. to Michael Pudsey, esq. of Lawfield, in the county of York.
v. Eleanor, of Claypath, in the county of York.
of Durham, d. unmarried in July, 1691.
vi. Elizabeth, m. to John, son and heir of Richard Skelton, esq. of Amrathwaite Castle, in the county of Cumberland.

Mr. Salvin m. secondly, Mary, daughter of Bryan Belasyse, esq. of Morton House, in the county of Palatine, and had further issue,

vii. Bryan, of Butterby, who died in the lifetime of his father, 15th August, 1698, leaving by his wife, Catherine, daughter of Sir Thomas Tempest, bart. of Stella (to whom he was married in February, 1652),

1. Gerard, successor to his grandfather.
2. Thomas, of Owton, d. unmarried in December, 1687.
3. Troth, m. to Philip Saltmarsh, esq. of Newby Wisk, in the county of York; buried 29th May, 1684.
4. Mary, d. unmarried at Owton, and was buried at Stanton, 1st November, 1691.

viii. Ralph, on whose father settled the estate of Tushow, in the 15th of Charles II. This gentleman died unmarried, and was buried 12th August, 1705.

ix. John, d. an infant.

x. James, d. unmarried, buried 26th October, 1655.

xi. Charles, of Tushow, d. unmarried, and was buried 31st March, 1685.

xii. Anthony, of Sunderland Bridge, sole executor named in his father's will, 1633, d. in 1700, and buried on the 7th June (See Salvin of Sunderland Bridge).

xiii. Nicholas, of Durham, executor to the will of his brother Charles in 1685, buried 11th March, 1696.

xiv. John, buried 30th March, 1631.

xv. William, of Brandon Hall, m. first, Dorothy ---, and secondly, Elizabeth Danby, widow of James Shafte, gent. of Tansfield; and left by the former, at his decease in November, 1711, an only son, Ralph, of Tushow, devisee and sole executor of his uncle, Ralph Salvin, in 1705; m. 10th June, 1708, the Hon. Barbara Browne, daughter of Henry, fifth Viscount Montagu, and left, at his decease in 1729, an only child, Dorothy, who d. unmarried in 1741.

xvi. Margaret, m. to Francis Appleby, esq. of Lertington, in the county of York, living in 1656.

xvii. Mary, m. to Thomas Smyth, brother of Sir Edward Smyth, living in 1683.

Mr. Salvin died 18th January, 1651, and was e. by his grandson.

Gerard Salvin, esq. of Crox, m. to wedded Mary, daughter of Ralph Clay, esq. of Callaly, (see page 285) father of

Bryan, his successor.

Catharine, d. unmarried in July, 1684, m. to Edward Haggerston, of Ellingham, in the county ofumberland; buried 2nd May, 1700, at Waitland, esq. of Sizergh (see living in 1729.

He d. 5th February, 1722-3, as his son.

Bryan Salvin, esq. of Crox, gentleman espoused in 1716, an eldest daughter of William Haggerston, and heir apparent of Sir Thomas Haggerston, bart. of Haggerston, and had

Gerard, who d. unmarried 7th June, 1730, his father then living.

Bryan, b. 27th September, 1677, unmarried 21st May, 1744.

William, eventually heir.

Edward of Tushow, d. unmarried December, 1729.

Marmaduke, d. unmarried 13th November, 1731.

Mary, m. to George Markham Clayly, in the county of Lincoln.

Mr. Salvin d. 1st March, 1751, a. by his elder surviving son.

William Salvin, esq. of Crox, d. 15th November, 1729, who wedded first, an eldest daughter of Sir Edward Gage, bart. of Parlington, in the county of Yorkshire, by which lady, who d. in May, 1729, and left no issue. He espoused secondly, Catherine, only child and heir of Thorpe, esq. of Nether Witton, in Cumberland, and had issue,

i. Gerard Haggerston, b. 26th August, 1729, d. 19th December, 1767.

ii. William Thomas, esq.

iii. Bryan John, of New Burn, 29th April, 1779.

iv. Catherine, m. to Sir John Stanley-Massey, bart. of Stanley Hall, and d. in 1798.

v. Mary.

vi. Anne, who d. 1764.

vii. Margaret, m. 10th April, 1785, Thomas Riddell, esq. of Castle, in the county of Northumberland, whom she has survived.

* By Mary, daughter of William Salvin, esq. of Stokeld.
SALVIN OF SUNDERLAND BRIDGE.

VIII. Isabella, m. first, 20th June, 1792, to Horsley Widdrington Riddell, esq. of Felton, in Northumberland, but had no issue. She espoused secondly, 9th May, 1803, Ralph Riddell, esq. of Cheesburn Grange, in the same shire.

IX. Frances, d. unmarried in February, 1790.

X. Eliza.

Mr. Salvin died 20th January, 1800, and is at Croxdale, by his elder surviving son, the present William-Thomas Salvin, esq. of Croxdale.

Arms.—Arg. on a chief sa. two mullets or. Quartering the ensigns of twenty families, including Bertram, Ros of Warke, Radcliffe, Derwentwater, Menzies, &c.

Crest—A dragon vert, wings elevated and endorsed ppr.

Motto—Je ne change qu’en mourant.

Estate—Croxdale, in the parish of St. Oswalds, and other possessions in the patainte of Durham.

Seat—Croxdale.

SALVIN, OF SUNDERLAND BRIDGE.

Salvin, Anthony, esq. of Sunderland Bridge, in the county of Durham, major-general in the army, m. first, Catherine, daughter of Thomas Wharton, M.D. of Old Park, by whom he has had issue,

Thomas, who d. unmarried, in 1805.

Anne, m. to Robert de Lisle, esq. of Acton House.

General Salvin wedded, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Mills, esq. of Willington, in the county Palatine, and has an only son,

Anthony, who m. Anne, daughter of the Rev. William Nesfield, rector of Brancepeth, and has issue.

He general succeeded his father, 29th April, 1785.

Lineage.

Anthony Salvin, esq. of Elvet, and of Sunderland Bridge, twelfth son of Gerard Salvin, esq. of Croxdale, who died in 1663, sole executor to his father, and guardian of his nephew, Gerard. He espoused, in 1678, Eleanor, daughter of Simon Peacock, m. and had issue,

James, his heir.

Anthony, of Elvet, who m. 26th February, 1714, Elizabeth, daughter of William Tempest, esq. of Old Durham, and left at his decease, in 1720, an only child,

Anthony, of Howledge, b. 26th February, 1715, and d. unmarried, 25th February, 1744.

Gerard, both died young.

Bryan, m. first, in 1696, to Gilbert Macdon, esq. of Durham, and secondly, to George Bowes, esq. of C., brother of Sir William Bowes, of Streatlam.

Margaret, m. first, in 1704, to David Johnson, esq. of Durham, barrister-at-law, and secondly, to William Turville.

Elizabeth, d. unmarried.

Eleanor, m. in 1705.

Catherine, d. unmarried, 1790.

Anthony Salvin d. in 1709, and was s. by his eldest son,

James Salvin, esq. of Sunderland Bridge, who wedded Miss Ruth Kempe, of the city of London, and had several children, by the eldest surviving of whom,

Anthony Salvin, esq. of Sunderland Bridge, he was succeeded at his decease, in 1753. This gentleman married, 21st October, 1756, Anne, daughter of George Smith, esq. of Burnhall, and had issue,

Anthony, his heir.

George, paymaster to the 15th foot, who m. Marianne, second daughter of Thomas Isherwood, esq. of Marple, (see p. 103) and has issue.

Henry, sometime of Castle Eden, who m. Magdalen Barecroft, eldest daughter of Thomas Isherwood, esq. of Marple, and has issue.
HIPPISLEY, OF LAMBORNE.

Jeffrey, a military officer, who m. Miss Amelia Strong.
Hugh, (twin with Jeffrey,) in holy orders.
Elizanor—Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. Thomas Bowby, A.B. perpetual curate of Painswick.
Anne, m. to George Crowe, esq. of Langton, only brother of Robert Crowe, esq. of Kipling, in York who left her a widow, without children, in 1804.
Mr. Salvin d. 29th April, 1785, and by his eldest son, the present Major Salvin.

Arms—See Salvin, of Croxdale.
Residence—Durham.

HIPPISLEY, OF LAMBORNE.

HIPPISLEY, THE REV. HENRY, of Lamborne Place and Sparsholt House in the county of Berks, b. 7th April, 1776, s. December, 1803, Anne, third daughter and co-heir of Lock Rollinson, esq. of Chaddington, in the county of Oxford, and has issue,

John, b. 29th October, 1804, who m. in 1831, third daughter of the late Rev. Thomas Clarke, of St. Andrews, and has a son and heir, John Henry, b. 6th March, 1806.
Robert-William, b. 17th July, 1818.
Margaret.
Anne.
Mary.
Frances.
Charlotte-Mary.
Jane.
Emma-Elizabeth.
Isabella-Maria.

Mr. Hippisley inherited the estates at the death of his father, in 1822.

Lineage.

The Hippisleys were possessed of large landed estates in the county of Somerset, in the reign of Edward III, held under the following grant, from John A Gaunt.

"I, John a Gaunt, do give and grant unto Richard Hippisley,

All the manors herein named, as I think in number seven.

To be as firm to be thine, as ever they were mine,

from Heaven above or Hell below,

And to confirm the truth, I seal it with my great tooth, the wax in doe.

Stone Easton, Camley, Wakam, Tuddhouse, Braskeet Charte, Hinton Bluet."

The Richard Hippisley, mentioned in this rhyming grant, was born in the 14th Edward III. His descendant,

John Hippisley, esq. of Stone Easton, in Somersetshire, espoused the daughter and Flower, and had issue,

John, his heir.

William, who died in 1630, had three sons, viz.

1. Thomas, who d. in 1640, had issue.

2. Richard, captain of St. John's Castle.

3. John (Sir), ranger of 4000 men, who on the breaking of the civil wars, sided with parliament, and was a customer sent to treat with the king. Sir John Hippisley Marston House to the city of Cork.

Mr. Hippisley was s. by his elder son,

John Hippisley, esq. of Stone Easton, who wedded Dorothy, daughter of St...
HIPPISLEY, OF LAMBORNE.

339

John, eldest son, who died s.p.
Richard, of Stone Easton and Camley, second son, who was Miss Elizabeth Yorke, and was succeeded by his son,
PRESTON HIPPISLEY, esq. of Stone Easton, who was Susan, daughter and heiress of Jane, daughter of the Rev.
John, in holy orders, of whom presently, as heir to the LAMBORNE branch.

II. RICHARD.
The second son,
RICHARD HIPPISLEY, esq. inherited the estate of LAMPSNE, in Berkshire. He wedded Anne Orlebar, and had two sons,
John, who died s.p. and
Richard, who died d.s.p.

3. HENRY, of Stone Easton M.P. for Somersetshire, whom, Elizabeth-Ann, dau. of Thomas Horner, esq. of Mells Park, but d.s.p. in 1795.* His widow m. secondly, Sir John Cox Hippisley.

5. Charles, all d.s.p.

1. Margaret, m. to the Rev. John Hippisley, of Stow, in Gloucestershire.
2. Mary, m. to John Bulter, esq. of Downes.
3. Anne, m. to William James, esq. of Ash.

Mr. Hippisley-Coxe settled his estates among various individuals, to the Rev. Henry Hippisley, who was the heir of Mr. Hippisley-Coxe's widow, present possessor.

4. Susannah, m. to Francis, Lord de Dunstanville.

George, (seventh son of John Hippisley, of Stone Easton, by Margaret Preston) was father of
John Hippisley, who m. Miss Mary Atkyns, of the county of Hereford, and was s. by his son,
Richard Hippisley, who m. Jane, daughter of the Rev.
Henry Edwards, vicar of Chard, in Somersetshire, and had a son,
John, in holy orders, of whom presently, as heir to the LAMBORNE branch.

The Rev. John Hippisley, of Stow, in Gloucestershire, who thus became of "LAMPSNE," (refer to issue of George, seventh son of John Hippisley, of Stone Easton, by Margaret Preston). This gentleman m. Margaret, daughter of John Hippisley-Coxe, esq. of Stone Easton, in the county of Somerset, and had issue,
Richard, who has assumed the additional surname and arms of TUCKFIELD (see family of TUCKFIELD, of Fulford.)

HENRY.

Frances-Anne.

Mr. Hippisley, who died in 1822, bequeathed his estates at LAMPSNE, to his second son, the present Rev. HENRY HIPPISLEY.

Arms—Sable, three mullets pierced in bend between two bendlets or.

Crest—A hind's head erased ppr. gorged with a collar sa. and or, surcharged with three mullets pierced.

Estates—In the county of Berks.

Seats—Lampron Place, and Sparsholt House, both in Berkshire.
ASTELL, OF EVERTON.

ASTELL, WILLIAM, esq. of Everton House, in the county of Huntingdon, lieutenant for Bedfordshire, and representative for the borough of Bridgewater in parliament, 13th October, 1774, m. in July, 1800, Sarah, daughter of John Harvey, esq. of Ickwellbury, in Bedfinningley Park, in the county of York, and he

Richard, William, a captain in the grenadiers of the Hon. East India Com-
tory, at Canton.
Henry-Godfrey.
Charles-Edward.
Sarah.
Louisa.
Caroline, m. to Thomas Quintin, esq. jun. of Park, in the county of Cambridge.
Harriett.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was Thornton, assumed, by sign in 1807, the surname and arms of Astell. Mr. Astell is colonel of the R.

India Volunteers, a director of the East India Company, and has frequent
the chair of the court of Directors.

Lantage.

The family of Thornton, whence Mr. Astell derives paternally, was settled at a remote period in the county of York.

The Rev. Robert Thornton, M.A., rector of Birkin, in that shire, was eminently distinguished during the civil conflicts of the reign of Charles I. for his loyalty to his king and attachment to the church of England. His great and manifold privations in those distressing times are fully related in "Walker's Sufferings of the Clergy." Mr. Thornton, who was removed from his rectory during the Protectorate, but reinstated at the Restoration, died in 1665, and lies interred in the church of Birkin, where a monument is erected to his memory. His son,

The Rev. Robert Thornton, A.M., rector of Birkin, "who," as the inscription on his tomb relates, "having lived happily about forty-five years with his wife, Mrs. Clare Thornton, a virtuous charitable and hospitable house-keeper, by whom he had nine children, buried her 3rd December, 1666, aged 65 years, and himself was laid with her, 29th February, 1667, in the 74th year of his age." Mr. Thornton had issue,

John.

William, in holy orders, A.M. rector of Birkin, who died in 1718.

Margaret, m. to the Rev. Robert M.A. prebendary of St. John's, Elizabet-

The elder son,

John Thornton, esq. merchant, erected the monument in Birkin to the memory of his ancestors, with the following inscription:

"Ecce Filium, Patrem, Avum, hujus successivi Rectorum, Quidam in societatis faciliisque accessus, in amicitia facile, in munificentia, in omnes Hospitals, pacta in suis Delectos reddidisset Paternum Thorntonius in arte audit." He espoused Jane, daughter of John,

esq. of Kingston-upon-Hall, daughter of Robert Wood, esq. of Breton, in Yorkshire, and d. in living had issue,

1. Robert, of London and one of the directors of the East India Company, m. Miss Hannah Swynocke, at his decease in 1747, daughters, an only son,

John, of Clapham, who d. without issue and heir by

Watson, esq. by Mary, wife, daughter of Sir Houghton, bart. of Houghton, and died in 1790, leave
ASTELL, OF EVERTON.

1. Samuel, of Clapham and Albary Park, in Surrey, M.P. for that shire, who m. in 1780, Elizabeth, daughter of Wakefield, and had issue, John, b. in 1783, who m. the daughter of Edward Parry, esq. of Gower-street, Henry-Milnes, b. in 1792, Samuel, b. in 1797, capt. R.N., Lucy.

2. Esther Mary, Jane, m. to R. Mee Raikes, esq., Harriet, m. to her cousin, Hon. J. Thornton Leslie Melville, second son of the late Earl of Leven and Melville, and d. in 1832.

3. Robert, of Clapham, M.P. for Colchester, who m. Maria, daughter of Francis Eyre, esq.


5. Jane, m. to Alexander, late Earl of Leven, and is mother of the present Earl.

6. Lucy, d. unm.


8. John, who m. Pencost, daughter of Ezekiel Hall, esq. and d. in 1720.

9. Godfrey, of whom presently.

10. William, of Kingston-on-Hull, merchant, who left at his death in 1782, two daughters, his co-heirs, Jane, m. to John Porter, esq., Sarah, m. to Robert Thornton, esq. of Kensington.

11. Sarah, who m. William Wilberforce, esq. of Kingston-on-Hull, merchant, and had issue, Robert Wilberforce, of Kingston-on-Hull, father of William Wilberforce, esq. the benevolent advocate for the abolition of the nefarious traffic in slaves, and formerly M.P. for Yorkshire.

William Wilberforce, who m. Hannah, daughter of Robert Thornton, esq. and d. s. p. in 1777.

The fourth son, Godfrey Thornton, esq. of Clapham, a director of the Bank of England, b. in 1781, married Margaret, daughter of William Astell, esq. of Everton, and had with other children, who d. young.

William, of London and Clapham, b. in 1733, who assumed by sign manual in 1777, the surname and arms of Astell. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Thornton, esq. but d. s. p. in 1801.

Robert, of Kensington, who m. first, Sarah, daughter and co-heir of William Thornton, esq. and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Warner, esq. but d. s. p. in 1803.

Godfrey.

Charles, Harry, both d. unm.

Mr. Thornton died in 1751. His third son, Godfrey Thornton, esq. of Mogerhanger House, in Bedfordshire, a bank director, espoused Jane, daughter and co-heir of Stephen Peter Godin, esq. of Culland's grove, Middlesex, and had issue,

1. Stephen, of Mogerhanger House, a bank director, b. in 1767, who m. Mary, daughter of Thomas Littledale, esq. of Rotterdam, and has issue,

2. Godfrey, b. in 1785, lieutenant-colonel in the grenadier guards, who m. first, his cousin, Miss Dixon, and secondly, Sophia, daughter of Brice Pears e, esq. of Woodford.

Charles, d. unm.

Stephen Edward, m. the daughter of John Campbell, esq. of Blunham in Beds.

Edmund, d. ecl.

George, in holy orders.

William, capt. gnr. gls.

Harry, Edward.

Mary.

i. William, the present William Astell, esq. of Everton.

1. Claude-George, who m. Frances, daughter of Samuel Smith, esq. of Woodhall Park, Herts, M.P.

iv. Anna Maria, m. to Thomas Vigne, esq. of Woodford.

v. Almeria, m. to William Phillimore, esq. of Lincoln's Inn, barrister at law.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, Gules a lion passant per pale or, and argent between four cross-crosslets of the last, for Astell. Second, Arg., on a chev. gu. between three treess ppr. three crosses patee sable, arg., for Thornton. Third, for Godin.

Crest—First, A cross crosslet or, en-twined with a serpent vert. Second, A lion's head erased purpure, round the neck a coronet or.

Motto—Sub cruce glorior.

Estates—In the counties of Bedford, Northampton, and Surrey.

Town Residence—4, Portland Place.

Seat—Everton House.
DELAFIELD, OF FIELDSTON.

DELAFIELD, JOSEPH, esq. of Camden Hill, in the county of Middlesex, May 1749, m. 4th January, 1790, Frances, daughter of the late Hervey Christian Cobham, Esq. of Cobham Park, in Surrey, one of the members of Parliament, for many years, for the city of London, he has had issue,

JOSEPH.
Edward-Hervey, who d. unmarried.
John, in holy orders; m. Lady Cecil-Jane Peter of the Earl of Limerick.
William.
Frances-Henrietta, m. to the Rev. Thomas one of the prebendaries of Salisbury, eldest the Very Rev. the Dean of Winchester.
Maria.

Mr. Delafiefield, the second son of the late Joseph field, esq. but his elder brother, Count Delafiefield, established himself abroad, he is now the representative of the family in England. The Count appears to be the doubtful heir to the ancient Barony of Fitz Waren, which has been suspended for more than four centuries.

Lineage.

This family derives its descent from the Counts de la Ffeld, the once powerful proprietors of the demesnes and castle near Colmar, of which the latter still bears their name. These Lords had large possessions in Alsace and Lorraine, and are frequently mentioned in the wars of those countries. The Croix d'or of La Ffeld, their ancient badge, is still the coat-armour of the house immediately before us.

It is probable that Hubertus de la Ffeld was the first of his race that emigrated to England; and that he came over amongst the crowd of foreigners who attended the conqueror hither, his name appearing enrolled as the owner of lands in the county of Lancaster, in the third of William I. The name of John de la Ffeld occurs in the 12th of Henry I. as a proprietor in the counties of Lancaster and Bucks; of Robert de la Ffeld, without a date, and of John de la Ffeld, in the 38th and 43rd of Henry III. The last mentioned person,

JOHN DE LA Ffeld, witnessed two deeds in the same year on the marriages of his son and daughter, viz.

JOHN, of whom presently.

ELIZABETH, who m. (43d Henry III.) no child.

Norman D'Arcy, of Nocton, county of Lincoln, and had

PHILIP D'Arcy, who was summoned to Parliament as Lord de Vane in 1329.

JOHN (Sir), D'Arcy, a distinguished personage in the reign of Edward I., Edward II. and Edward III. In the latter, he was Justice of Ireland.

JOHN (Sir), Basset, summoned to Parliament in 1322. He married Joan, daughter of Ralph of Basset, Earl of Ulster, and had a son, Sir Walter Heron, of Hedingham, in Essex, and a daughter Jane, mother of Thomas Earl of Kildare, the first, he had three sons, by the second, a son and a daughter Elizabeth, who married Sir James, Earl of Pembroke, and named the noble Earl.

Robert D'Arcy, of Star Lane, in the county of Lincoln, had a son.

JOHN DE LA Ffeld, espoused in the time of

Henry III. Elizabeth Fitzwarine
DE LA FELD, married in the 15th of I. Maude, daughter and heir of Thomas, by whom he had two sons, Hubert, 1. Canon of the abbey church, at St. Andrews. 

(Y or Hubert) De La Feld, wedded in the 11th of Edward III. His cousin, sister and heir of Fulke Fitzwarine, by his son, De La Feld, who espoused in the 35th of Henry VI. Elizabeth Hankford, sister of Sir Richard Hankford, and had issue, 

Thomas, his heir. 

Gerald, who m. an heiress and assumed her surname and armorial ensigns, though his son resumed the family name, but retained his mother's coat of arms, viz. or, a lion gu. and argent. 

Catherine, m. in the 18th of Edward IV. Sir Richard Barnewall, and conveyed to her husband the lordship of Fieldston. Their descendant in the 15th degree, Nicholas Barnewall, of Turvey, was created in 1646, Baron Turvey, and Viscount Barnewall, of Kingsland.

The elder son, 

Sir Thomas Delafeld, m. in the 31st of Edward IV. Margaret, daughter and heir of Ralph Howard (descended from the Howards of Fersfield), and had a son, John, and a daughter, Isabel; which John having removed with the court to Calais in 1500, on account of a great pestilence then raging in England, and not returning for several years, it was supposed by his family that he had perished; and Isabel, his only sister, being married to Gerald Fitzgerald, of Allone (descended from Maurice, first Knight of Kerry, and son of John, fourth Lord of Offaly), took the lordship of Culdaff into that family, for which the Fitzgeralds of Allone quartered the arms of Delafeld. She had issue, Bartholomew Fitzgerald, married to Anne Aylmer; and Alison Fitzgerald, m. to Gerald Aylmer, ancestor to the Lords Aylmer. In some years afterwards, 

John Delafeld returned, after a long absence, to the great joy of his family, and married Thomasine, the "faire daughter" of Sir Thomas Dillon, ancestor of the Earls of Roscommon. He had two sons, Gerald, the younger, married Elinor Plunket, of the Killen family, and the elder, 

† Sir Richard Hankford's only daughter and heiress, Anne Hankford (niece of Lady Delafeld), espoused Thomas Butler, Earl of Ormonde, and had two daughters, namely, 

Anne Butler, m. to Sir William Boyle, K.B., their son, 

Sir Thomas Boyle, was created Viscount Rockford, and Earl of Wiltshire and Ormonde. He was father of 

Anne Boyle, the unhappy queen consort of Henry VIII.
LONGFIELD, OF LONGUEVILLE.

NGFIELD, JOHN, esq. of Longueville, in the county of Cork, b. in May, 1767, m. in October, 1797, Eleanor, only daughter of John Lucas, esq. of Mount Lucas, in the King’s County, and has issue,


This gentleman, who served for twenty years in the army, and had, on his retirement, the rank of lieutenant-colonel, is a magistrate for the county of Cork, for which shire he served the office of sheriff in 1829.

Lineage.

The family of Longfield claims to be descended from the Longchamps of Normandy,* who accompanied the Conqueror’s expedition into England, and having received grants of land, were summoned parliament as tenants in capite.

William Longfield, esq. living in the 3rd of James II., forfeited large estates by adhesion to that ill-fated prince. His descendants are now extinct.

Younger brother,

John Longfield, esq. espoused Miss Wally, and died 22nd April, 1730, leave issue, Robert, his heir.

John, b. 24th June, 1697, who m. 21st September, 1738, Miss Westrop, and left, at his decease, 1st April, 1765, two sons,

1. John, of whom presently as heir to Lord Longueville.

2. Mountford, M.P. for Enniscorthy, who inherited from his cousin Lord Longueville, the estates of Castle May. He m. Miss Baie- man.

William, b. in 1710, who wedded Miss Goodman, and died in 1771, leaving a son, the late Doctor Longfield of Cork.

Eldest son,

* Playfair.

Robert Longfield, esq. was of Longueville, in the county of Cork, m. in 1731, Miss Gearing, and had issue,

John, b. 3rd July, 1733, who m. Miss Tilson, and left at his demise, an only son,

Robert, who m. Miss O’Callaghan, only daughter of Thomas O’Callaghan, esq. and sister to Cornelius, first Lord Lismore, by whom he left no issue at his decease in 1775.

Richard.

The second son,

Richard Longfield, esq. of Longueville, who sat for several years in the parliament of his native country, as member for the city of Cork, was created in 1795, Baron Longueville of Longueville, and advanced in 1800, to the viscountcy of Longueville. His lordship, who was governor of the county of Cork and a representative peer for Ireland, wedded in 1766, Margaret, daughter of Richard White, esq. of Bantry, and aunt to Richard, present Earl of Bantry, but dying s.p. in 1811, the honors expired, while the greater portion of his lordship’s estates devolved on his cousin,

John Longfield, esq. of Longueville, who espoused Miss Elizabeth Foster, first cousin to the late Right Hon. John Foster, Lord Oriel, and had issue,

John, his heir,
CONSTABLE, OF WASSAND.

George, d. s. p.

Mr. Baker, who represented the city of Durham in parliament in the 12th Anne, and 1st and 7th George I. died at Bristol, 1st June, 1723, and was s. by his son,

George Baker, esq. of Elmore Hall, who espoused Judith, daughter and co-heir of Cuthbert Routh, esq. of Dinsdale, in the county of Durham, (by Judith, daughter of Sir Ralph Milbanke, bart. of Halnaby, in Yorkshire,) and had issue,

George, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. to Christopher Thomas Tower, esq. of Weald Hall, in Essex.

Mr. Baker d. 15th May, 1774, aged fifty-one, and was s. by his only son, the present George Baker, esq. of Elmore Hall.

Arms—Arg. on a saltire azure, five escallops on the first, on a chief azure, a lion passant arg.

Estates—In the Counties of Durham and Northumberland.

Seat—Elmore Hall.

CONSTABLE, OF WASSAND.

THE REV. CHARLES, of Wassand, in the County of York, b. 25th April, 1773, m. in June, 1796, Lucy, daughter of Jonathan Acklom, esq. of Wiseton, and has an only daughter,

MARY, who wedded, in 1818, George, eldest son of Sir William Strickland, bart. by whom she has issue,

Charles—William Strickland, b. in 1819.
Frederick Strickland, b. in 1820.
Henry Strickland, b. in 1821.
Lucy-Heurietta Strickland.

Mr. Constable e. to the estates upon the demise of his uncle, 6th July, 1812. He is in the commission of the peace for the three ridings of Yorkshire.
the 2nd and 3rd of Edward IV.,
the 2nd and 3rd of Edward IV.,

geriff of the county. Sir Robert

girl of the county. Sir Robert

however, taking part in the Lin-

however, taking part in the Lin-

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, esq.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, esq.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, esq.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

Cicil

Cicil

Cicil

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.

SIR MANMADUKE Constable, knt.
CRAWFURD, OF CROSBY.

CRAWFURD, ROBERT, esq. of Newfield, in the shire of Ayr, commandant of its yeomanry, and one of its deputy-lieutenants, m. in 1813, Frances, dau. of the late Henry O'Brien, seq. of Blatherwick Park, Northamptonshire, and has issue,

ROBERT.
Patrick-Reginald.
Frances.
Emma.
Julia.
Letitia.

An old gentleman, who is now male representative of the CRAWFURDS, of CRAWFURD, Crosby, &c. inherited the estates at the decease of his father, in 1794. formerly a captain in the 7th Hussars, and served with that regiment in the

Lineage.

The family of CRAWFURD is of Norman descent. It appears to descend from one of the knights who accompanied Malcolm from England, and encouraged by land from that prince, settled in

In the Chartularies, Advocates of Edinburgh, mention is made of a de Crawford in the beginning of the century. He assumed his name (by the practice of the age) from the name of Crawford, in Clyde, signified by Gaelic, "the pass of blood." There were two knights (brothers, most probably of this Reginald) and Sir Gregan Crawford, both in the time of King David I. In commemoration of that monarch's life, having been hunting in Holyrood Park, Sir Gregan, the abbey of Holyrood, and Sir Gregan's arms, remained.

As Dominics Galfredus de Crawford, munificently occurs among the Magnates, as a witness to the charters of that time. He wedded — sister of John Carl of Chester, and daughter of Ralph of Huntingdon, second son of the earl of Scotland, by his Queen Maude, great-grand-daughter of William the Conqueror, the hero of the barony of Loudoun, in Ayrshire (which afterwards gave the title of earl to its possessors) and he became the first viceroy or lord lieutenant of the county, the office being made hereditary in his family. The fifth in descent from this Sir Reginald, was another

Sir Reginald Crawford, knt. of Loudoun, viceroy of Air, one of the most patriotic upholders of the freedom of Scotland, against the English monarch, Edward I., he lost his life in the service of his country, with his great kinsman Sir William Wallace, leaving an only daughter and heiress,

* This distinguished and immortal hero was son of Malcolm Wallace, lord of Ellesbie, by Margaret, his wife, sister to Sir Reginald Crawford, of Loudoun, and aunt to the Sir Reginald, mentioned in the text.
CRAWFURD, OF CROSBY.

Susanna, who espoused Sir Duncan Campbell of Lochaw, and from this marriage lineally descends the present
Flora-Muir Campbell-Rawdon-Hastings, Countess of Loudoun, in her own right. (See Burke’s Peerage.)
Sir Reginald dying thus without male issue, the representation of the house of Crawfurd reverted to his cousin,
Hugh Crawfurd, second son of Sir Reginald Crawfurd, of Loudoun, who was treacherously murdered at Ayr in 1297.
This Hugh, who appears to have inherited from Loudoun the lands of Monoch, of which his grandfather had a charter in
1296, and also Crosney, near Kilbride, an ancient tenure of Loudoun, was 2. at his decease, by his son,
Reginald Crawfurd, of Crosney, who obtained in 1320 a grant of the lands of Auchinames, in Renfrewshire, for his
services to Robert Bruce, as well as an augmentation to his arms of two lances in saltest, commemorative of his exploits at
Bannockburn. To him succeeded his son,
Reginald Crawfurd, of Auchinames, and Crosney, whose name appears prefixed as a witness to a charter by Robert, the
high steward, in 1356. His son and successor,
Thomas Crawfurd, of Auchinames,

* Auchinames being the larger possession became the designation of the family, though in a different county and a less ancient estate.

† Crawfurd, the eminent historian and genealogist, deduces the Crawfurds of Kilbirnie from a younger brother of this Thomas.

John Crawfurd, who was direct ancestor of
Malcolm Crawfurd, of Greenock, who espoused Marjory, daughter and sole heiress of John Barclay of Kilbirnie, a branch of the ancient house of Barclay of Ardrossan. From this marriage descended

John Crawfurd, of Kilbirnie, who succeeded to that estate in 1622. He m. Mary, daughter of James, Earl of Glencairn, and, about the year 1627, rebuilt the house of Kilbirnie, in a style of feudal magnificence. He was 2. by his eldest son,

Sir John Crawfurd, kn. of Kilbirnie, who left by his second wife, Magdalene, daughter of Ford Carnegie, two daughters,

Ann, m. to Sir Archibald Stewart, of Blackhall.

Margaret, who wedded the Hon. Patrick Lindsay, second son of John, fourteenth Earl of Crawford, and first Earl of Lindsay.

Sir John Crawfurd having settled the estate of Kilbrine on the issue of the marriage of his daughter Margaret, it eventually devolved to her eldest son, mentioned by Crawfurd, in his renunciation of a mortification to the church of Kilbrine, dated 1401, for a mass for the salvation of his wife’s, and his father’s, and a mass for the soul of Reginald Crawfurd, his grandfather. He wedded the heiress of Malcolm Galbraith, by his son,

Archibald Crawfurd, of Auchinames, who m. Margaret, daughter of Sir William Douglas, of Patonish, with (a younger child, Thomas, of the Crawfurds of Thirdpart heir,

Robert Crawfurd, of Auchinames, m. wedded, first, —, daughter of Earl of Angus; and secondly, of Houstoun of Houstoun. By his decease by his eldest son,

Robert Crawfurd, of Auchinames, in 1488, acted as arbiter between and convent of Paisley, and the Earl of Argyll, to the advantage of his sovereign, James IV. to the

John Lindsay, esq. who assumed the surname of “Kilbirnie”, the surname of Crawfurd. In 1623, he was eleventh Earl of Arran, and again in the reign of

In 1705, he was elevated to the peerage of Garskern. His Lordship was a

Patrick Crawfurd, second Viscount, who died in 1730, and was 2. by his

Patrick Crawfurd, third Viscount, who died unmarried, and was 2. by his

George Crawfurd, fourth Viscount, who inherited, on the death of

in 1735, Jean, eldest daughter and heir of Hamilton, esq. of Bournochill, and left issue,

George, 2. of twelfth

and fifth Viscount of Crawford, who was lord-lieu

ter, died unmarried in 1810 by his sister, Lady Mary Li

Robert Lindsay Hamilton, who in

Butt, died unmarried.

Jean, m. to Archibald, esq.

Eglinton, and d. a.p. in 17

Mary, the present Lady M. Crawford, of Crawford, of Crawford and Lindsay, for a claim by which claim, and an able refutation of the claim, see “An Examination of

About twenty years ago, a claim for the barony and estates of the

Crawfurd and Lindsay; for a by

F. S. A.”
CRAWFURD, of Crosby.

Elizabeth, m. to Robert Hunter, of Hunterston.

William Crawford, of Auchinames, who was intestate in 1649. He m. Anna, daughter of Sir Coll Lamont, of Innerune, and had, with several daughters, a son and heir.

Archibald Crawford, of Auchinames, Crosby, &c., the sixteenth baron or chief of this family descended from Loudoun in a direct male line. He m. a daughter of Porderfield, of that ilk, and had a son.

William, m. Helen, daughter of Sir Thomas Barnet, of Crimond, and dying vixit patris left an only daughter, who wedded Patrick Edmonston, of Newton, and had several children.

The laird leaving no male issue, and having feued out and otherwise disposed of the lands of Auchinames, the superiority of that estate, together with the lands of Crosby in Cunninghame, was purchased by Patrick Crawford, of Drumsoy, a descendant of the Crawfords of Kersc, who had married Jane, the second daughter of Archibald of Auchinames. Hence Drumsoy is styled of Auchinames, as having the superiority.

Crosby, similarly acquired, is still in possession of his descendant, John Crawford. Archibald Crawford leaving no male issue, the representation of the family reverted to his uncle,

Robert Crawford, designed by Nisbet, “Captain Robert Crawford, of Nethermauns;” and that the Nethermauns alluded to, was the Nethermauns of Kilwinning, whence sprang the Crawfords of Newfield, is sufficiently attested by the will of Patrick Crawford, of Auchinames, lately discovered among the records of the Commissary Court of Glasgow. This testament bears date at Crosby, parish of Largs, the 12th day of December, 1648, and in it are enumerated his children by name; it is “witnessed by William Crawford, younger, of Auchinames, my son; Robert Hunter, of Hunterston, my son-in-law; and Robert Crawford, of Neymauns, also my lawful son,” and written by his son James, who was bred to the bar.

Robert Crawford married Christian, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Brown, of Nethermauns and Barrowlands; which latter estate was conveyed by the younger sister to her husband, Alexander Blair, of Giffordland. He died in 1678, leaving three sons,

Robert, 

Patrick, 

Moses.

Captain Crawford, who is stilled in the seisin

* See Robertson’s interesting “Account of the Principal Families in Ayrshire.”
SNEYD, OF ASHCOMB.

WILLIAM, esq. of Ashcomb, in the county of Stafford, b. 5th September, 1767, m. in 1796, Jane, daughter and heiress of Simon Dobank, esq. of Leek, and has had, with other children who died in infancy,

WILLIAM-DEBANK, b. 24th November, 1797, who d. 31st May, 1825.
JOHN, b. 28th October, 1798, in holy orders, who m. 15th January, 1822, Penelope, daughter of John Holley, esq. of Holme, in Norfolk.
Ralph, in holy orders, b. 2nd November, 1799, who d. unmarried in 1820.
Thomas, b. 20th December, 1800, who m. in June, 1832, Emma, fifth daughter of George Whitley, esq. of Norley Hall, in the county of Chester.
Clement, who d. young.
Henry, b. in March, 1804, m. 22nd February, 1831, Mary-Ann, second daughter of Thomas Sneyd-Kynnersley, esq. of Loxley Park.
Mary, m. to Clement, eldest son of Thomas Sneyd-Kynnersley, esq. of Loxley Park.

Sneyd s. to the estates upon the demise of his father, 8th November, 1809. deputy-lieutenant for the county of Stafford.

Lineage.

Sneyd s. to the estates upon the demise of his father, 8th November, 1809. deputy-lieutenant for the county of Stafford.

William Sneyd was s. at his decease by his eldest son, RALPH SNEYD, esq. who m. Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John Bowyer, esq. of Bishton, in the county of Stafford, by whom he had four sons and three daughters, viz.

WILLIAM, his successor.
John, d. unm.
Ralph, who espoused Mary, daughter of — Cooke, esq. of Sibiu Heveningham, in Essex.
Charles, d. unm.
Mary.
Horora.
Elizabeth.

The son and heir, WILLIAM SNEYD, esq. of Bishton, wedded Susanna, only daughter of John Edmonds, esq. of London, merchant, and had issue, William-Hedges, d. unm. in 1757.
JOHN, heir to his father.
Elizabeth, who m. William Lloyd, esq. of Aston, in Salop, and d. in 1775.
Ann, d. unm.
Susanna, m. to H. Powys, esq. of Underdale.

He was s. at his demise, by his only surviving son,
POLE-CAREW, OF EAST ANTHONY.

POLE-CAREW, The Right Hon. REGINALD, of East Anthony, in the county of Cornwall, m. first, in 1783, Jemima, only daughter of the Hon. John Yorke, by a he has, with several daughters, one son, Joseph, and secondly, in 1808, Anne, daughter of William-Henry Lord Lyttelton, and had another son, William, and several daughters.

As a gentleman inheriting the estates of the Carews, assumed the additional surname and arms of that family. He is a member of his Majesty’s most honorable council, and was under secretary of state for the Home Department in the Adams administration.

Undated.

m. Elizabeth, daughter of John Hatch, esq. of Hatch, in the county of Devon, and left a son.

John Carew, esq. of East Anthony, sheriff of Cornwall, in the 6th Henry VIII. He m. Thamar, daughter and co-heir of

Sir Warren Erhagedon, knt.) and had five sons, viz.

1. Thomas (Sir). This gentleman having incurred the displeasure of his mother, Lady Carew settled seventeen manors upon her younger sons, by which three great families were eventually established. Sir Thomas retrieved his fortunes however by obtaining the hand of Joan, daughter and co-heir of John Carmany. By this lady he was father of

Sir Nicholas Carew, who m. Margaret, daughter of Sir John Denham, knt. and mother and co-heir of John, Lord Denham, by whom he had a son, Sir Edmund Carew, knt. who m. Katherine, daughter of William Huldisfield, knt. attorney general to King Henry VII, and had issue,

William (Sir), whose only daughter Cecily, eventually the heiress of her brothers, m. Thomas Kirkham, esq. of Blythton, in Devonshire. Thomas, of Bickleigh, whose line terminated in an heir male, m.
Roger Holland, (of the noble family of Holland, duke of Exeter) and was s. by his son,

SIR WYMOND CAREW, of East Anthony, who was one of the representatives of Peter-

borough, in the first parliament of Edward VI. He espoused Martha, daughter of Sir

Edmund, and sister of Sir Anthony Denny, by whom he was father of

THOMAS CAREW, esq. of East Anthony, M.P. for Plymouth, in the 2nd and 3rd

PHILIP and MARY. This gentleman wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Richard Edg-

combe, knt. of Mount Edgcumbe, and was s. by his son.

RICHARD CAREW, esq., the celebrated author of the Survey of Cornwall, a man,

whom Camden describes as “non magis generis splendore, quam virtute et doctrina,

nobilis.” When only fourteen, being a gentleman commoner of Christ Church,

Oxford, he was called out before the ears of Leicester and Warwick, and other noble-

men to dispute ex tempore with the renowned Sir Philip Sydney, and (adds Fuller)

Si queritis hujus
Fortunam pagnum, non est superatus ab illo.

Mr. Carew was high sheriff of Cornwall in the 24th Elizabeth, and M.P. for Saltash,
in the 27th of the same reign. He m. Juliana, daughter of John Arundel, esq. of

Trelissick, and had two sons, Richard and John. The latter was a gallant soldier, and

served with distinction in the low countries and other parts. Having lost his right hand

by a cannon ball at the siege of Ostend, in 1601, he was known amongst his friends by

to a member of the Haccombe branch.

George Archdeacon, of Totness, father of

Peter (Sir), slain in Ireland.

George (Sir), created Baron Carew, and Earl of Tot-

ness, (see Burke’s Extinct Peerage.)

1. Nicholas, of Haccombe, from whom the

Carews, Barons of Haccombe derive.

2. Hugh, upon whom his mother settled

Lyham, Minerals, Combmail, and South-

ton, but dying issueless, his portion, by

virtue of an entail, went to his brother,

Nicholas.

3. Alexander, as in the text, founder of the

family of Avmere. This gentleman ob-
tained from his mother, East Anthony,

Shagbrooke, and Landegy.

5. William (Sir), who acquired from his

mother, Wickenham, Widbridge, Bole-

land, and Bledlow. He was progenitor of

the name of “ONE HANDED CAREW.” He

m. Alice, daughter of John Hilkam, esq. of

Eurlong, and left issue. This branch is now

extinct in the male line, but is still continued

in the female by the families of Hon. 
PETER, and TREMAINE. Mr. Carew (of

antiquity) died on the 6th November, 1518,

and was s. by the elder son.

RICHARD CAREW, esq. of East Anthony, who was created a Baronet in 1641. Sir

Richard espoused Bridget, daughter of Sir

Chudleigh, esq. of Asheton, in Devonship, and

was s. by his son.

SIR ALEXANDER CAREW, second baronet,

This gentleman wedded Jane, daughter of

Robert Rolle, esq. of Heanton, in Devon-

shire, and had with other issue,

John, his successor.

Thomas, of Harrowbeer, from whom

descended

Sir Alexander, who represented the county

of Cornwall, temp. Charles I. embarking

the parliamentary cause at the breaking out

of the civil war, was entrusted with the de-

fence of St. Nicholas’s Island, near Ply-

mouth, but being detected in correspon-

ding with the enemy, he was tried by court

martial, and beheaded upon Tower Hill,

23rd December, 1643. He was s. by his

eldest son.

SIR JOHN CAREW, third baronet, knight

of the shire for Cornwall, in the 12th of

Charles II. and in the 1st of William and

Mary. Sir John was three times married:

first to Sarah, daughter of Anthony Hau-

gerford, esq. by whom he had two daugh-

ters, viz.

1. Sarah m. to JONATHAN RASHLIEG,

esq. of Menabilly in Cornwall, and

left a daughter.

SARAH RASHLIEG, who espoused

the Rev. CAROLS POLLE*, rector of St.

Brock, in Cornwall, by

whom she had with a younger

son and a daughter.

* From a younger branch of the Poles of

Pole Hall, in Cheshire descended.

SIR WILLIAM POLLE, knight, the celebrated an-

tiquary, who was knighted by King James I. He

m. first, Mary, eldest daughter and co-heiress of

William Peryon, knight, chief baron of the Exche-

quer, and secondly, Jane, daughter of William

Smyth, esq. of Churd. By the first lady, he had

with several daughters,

John, his successor.

Peryon, who settled in Ireland, and ac-

quired large possessions there.

William.

Francis.

He was s. at his decease by his eldest son.

SIR JOHN POLLE, of Shute, who was gene-

558

POLE-CAREW, OF EAST ANTHONY.
HARRIS, OF HAYNE.

ARRIS, CHRISTOPHER-ARTHUR, esq. of Hayne, in the county of Devon, b. 14th January, 1801, m. 15th February, 1825, Louisa-Eleonor, third daughter of the late Rev. Thomas Watkins, of Pennoyer, in Brecknockshire, and granddaughter of Richard Vaughan, esq. of Golden Grove, Carmarthen-shire, by whom he has issue,

ARTHUR-VAUGHAN-DONNHORNE, b. 17th December, 1825.

Elizabeth-Caroline.
Louisa-Pencelope.

HARRIS, OF HAYNE.

REGINALD POLE, esq. who m. Anne, daughter of John Francis Buller, esq. of Morval, in Cornwall, and had with other children,

REGINALD POLE, esq. who assumed the additional surname of CAREW, upon inheriting the estates of that family, and is the present Right Hon. REGINALD POLE CAREW.

2. Rachael, m. to Ambrose Manaton, esq. of Manaton, in Devonshire,

ạnly, to Elizabeth, daughter of Richard son, esq. of Southwick, Hants, but had surviving issue, and thirdly, to Mary, daughter of Sir William Morrice, baronet, Gerrington, Devon, by whom he had two sons, RICHARD and WILLIAM. He was s. by the elder,

SIR RICHARD CAREW, fourth baronet, who d. s. p. and was s. by his brother.

SIR WILLIAM CAREW, fifth baronet, M. P. for the county of Cornwall, from the 15th of Anne, to the 20th of George II. By his wife, Anne, daughter and heiress of Gilbert, Earl of Coventry, he had an only son, and successor,

SIR COVENTRY CAREW, sixth baronet, at whose decease without issue, the title and estates devolved upon (the descendant of Thomas Carew, esq. of Harrold, younger son of Sir Alexander, the second baronet) his kinsman.

The Reverend
SIR ALEXANDER CAREW, seventh baronet, who died, likewise without issue, when the baronetcy became extinct, and the estates reverted to the grandson of Sarah Rashleigh, elder daughter, by his first wife of Sir John Carew, the third baronet, namely, REGINALD POLE, esq. who assuming in consequence the additional surname and arms of CAREW, is the present Right Hon. REGINALD POLE CAREW.

Arms—Or, three lions passant sa. quarterly the ensigns of POLE.

Crest—A mainmast, the round top set off with palisadoes or, a lion issuing thereout sa.

Estate—in Cornwall, &c.

Seat—Anthony, Cornwall.
JOHN HARRIS, a younger son of the Harrises of Radford, was father (by his wife, the heiress of Stone, of Stone) of
WILLIAM HARRIS, who wedded Thomaisne, daughter, and heiress of Walter, Hayne, of Hayne, and was s. by his son,
JOHN HARRIS, esq. of Stone, a lawyer of high reputation, who was chosen in 1535, autumnal reader of Lincoln's Inn, and called
in 1540, to the degree of serjeant-at-law. He was subsequently a King's serjeant and recorder of the city of Exeter. "The eme-
necy," says Price, in his Worthies of Leevon, "of this great lawyer in his pro-
fession, we may infer from that considerable estate he acquired, and left to his family. For to his own fair inheritance he added, the hundred manor, and advowson of Litton, near adjoining to Hayne, which he pur-
chased from the Lord Nevill, Earl of West-
moreland." Serjeant Harris, m. the daugh-
ter of Michael Kelly, esq. of Ratcliffe, in
Devonshire, and had issue,
William, his heir.
John.
Oliver.
Anthony.
Arthur.
Alice, m. to John Wise, esq. of Syld-
tenham.
Wilmoty, m. to John Trevillian, esq.
of Nettlecombe.
The eldest son,
WILLIAM HARRIS, esq. of Hayne, m. Mary, daughter of Sir Pulk Grevill, knt. of
Beauclerk's Court, in Warwickshire, and had, with four daughters, a son and suc-
cessor,
ARTHUR HARRIS, esq. of Hayne, and of
Kenegie, of which latter estate he became possessed before the year 1600. This gentle-
man espoused Margaret, daughter and
heiress of John Davils, esq. of Totely, in
Devon, and had issue,
1. John, his successor.
2. Arthur, father of
CHRISTOPHER, who inherited the estates at the decease of his
cousin, Sir ARTHUR HARRIS, bt.
Mr. Harris, who is mentioned by Carew as
one of the resident magistrates of Devon-
shire in his time, and commanding a prov-
incial regiment belonging to Mounts Bay,
died in 1628, and was interred in the south
aisle of Curval Church, where a fine monu-
ment was erected to his memory. He was
s. by his son,
JOHN HARRIS, esq. of Hayne and Kenegie, who wedded, first, Florence, daughter of
Sir John Windham, but by her had no issue.
He espoused, secondly, Cordelia, daughter of Sir John Mohun, of Bole, created in 1628, Lord Mohun, or
hampton (see Burke's Extinct and
Peerage), by whom he had an s. and successor,
ARTHUR HARRIS, esq. of Hayne and
Kenegie, who was created a baronet,
Sir Arthur m.—, daughter of Sir—
of London, but died without issue, with
the title became extinct, and the estates
to his cousin,
CHRISTOPHER HARRIS, esq. of Hayne
Kenegie, who m. Elizabeth, daughter
and heiress of William Martin, esq. of Linder-
was s. by his son,
WILLIAM HARRIS, esq. of Hayne for St. Ives, in the 2nd of Willi-
Mary, and for Oakhampton, in two
successive parliaments in the same
and in the 7th of Anne. He served 6
of sheriff for Devon in 1703, and
in 1709, left issue,
1. Christopher, his successor.
2. John, successor to his brother
3. William, father of
CHRISTOPHER, who inherited
more estates from his uncle.
4. Jane, m. to William Arundel,
of Trengwainton, and Menez, both in the county of Corwa, had a son,
WILLIAM ARUNDEL, of
Trengwaunton and Mened are,
his estate which is the settled
family at the decease
cousin, Christopher Harris
out male issue, and as an
additional surname of B. He
m. Wilmot Daniel, of
and was s. by his son,
WILLIAM ARUNDEL, who
espoused Mary, daughter of John Beaud of Hallwaydon, and was
1759 was s. by his pre-
present WILLIAM AR-
HARRIS — ARUNDEL,
(see Arundel of T
page 512.)
The eldest son and heir,
CHRISTOPHER HARRIS, esq. of B.
M.P. for Oakhampton, m. Mary, da-
of John Bulter, esq. of Keveral, but
without surviving issue in 1718, he suc-
cceeded by his brother,
JOHN HARRIS, esq. of the,
hold to their majesties, George II,
George III. who thus became "of B. He
wedded, first, Margaret, dau.
ORDE, OF NUNNYKIRK.

WILLIAM, esq. of Nunnykirk and Morpeth, in the county of Northumberland, at-law. This gentleman served the office of hshire of Northumb-

Lineage.

William de Orde, of Orde, who died in 1569. His son,

John de Orde, of Orde, possessed lands in Norham, in Bishop Langley’s time. He was grandfather of

Simon de Orde, of Orde, who wedded a daughter of — Langton, and left a son and successor.

William de Orde, of Orde, who died in 1563, and was interred at Norham. His son,

William de Orde, of Orde, resided at Western Newbiggin, in the county of Durham. He was succeeded at his decease, prior to the year 1596, by his son,

John Orde, esq. of East Orde, Western Newbiggin, &c. in the county of Durham, who possessed likewise Felkington, Langridge, Grainge, the Bricks, West Orde, &c. He left a son and heir,

William Orde, esq. of East Orde, Newbiggin, &c. who was High Sheriff of Northumberland, in the fifth of Charles I. This gentleman espoused Mary, —— and had six sons, to each of whom he gave estates. They were

1. William, his heir.
CAMPBELL, OF BARBRECK.

Orde, esq. of Morpeth, son of Sir William Orde, esq. of Felkington, and brother of the William Orde, esq. of Morpeth, who wedded the daughter of Sir Robert Selby. This gentleman m. first, Mary, daughter of Edward Ward, esq. of Yorke, by whom he had a son, William Orde. He m. secondly, Anne, dau. of R. Marr, esq. of Morpeth, and the Rev. William Rye of the same town, by whom he had a son, Thomas, who married in 1778, Jean, natural daughter of Charles, Duke of Bolton, in the dignity of Baron Bolton, of Bolton Castle, in the county of York. (See Burke's Peerage and Baronetage.)

John, a distinguished naval commander, who was created a Baronet 7th July, 1790. His only son, Sir John-Powlett Orde, is the present baronet.

Anne, m. to Robert Lisle, esq. of the House, in the county of Northumberland.

Orde, who acted for many years as a magistrate and deputy lieutenant of Northumberland, died in 1787, at an advanced age, and was buried at Morpeth. He was s. by his eldest son.

William Orde, esq. of Morpeth, who m. Anne, daughter and eventual heiress of William Ward, esq. of Nunnykirk, and had issue.

John, a major in the army, d. in the East Indies, s.p.

William, heir to his father, and present possessor.

Charles, major in the 9th regiment of Dragoons, married and left at his decease, a son.

Charles-William.

Thomas, captain R. N., d. unmarried, in the West Indies.

Arms—Sa. three fishes, * bauriant in fesse arg.

Crest—A demi lion, or, holding a fleur-de-lys, gules.

Estate.—In Northumberland.

Note—Nunnykirk, in that shire.

* It is supposed by some, that the fishes are intended for salmon; the word Orde signifying a salmon weir, as well as a promontory running into the sea, and East Orde is situated upon the Tweed, a river famous for that fish.

CAMPBELL, OF BARBRECK.

Pbrell, Frederick-William, esq. b. 4th January, 1782, m. 21st Jan., 1820, Sophia, daughter of the late Sir Edward Winnington, bart. M.P., and has an only surviving child, Sophia-Jane. This gentleman, who was lieutenant and captain in the 1st regiment of Guards, s. his father in 1804, and was magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Suffolk.

Lineage.

The family of Campbell, is one of the most distinguished in Scotland; and its head, Argyll, in feudal times, was perhaps the most powerful subject in the kingdom.

Sir Colin Campbell, of Lochow, (grandson of Sir Colin, distinguished for his warlike achievements by the surname of More or the Great,) was lineally descended from Gillespieck Campbell, who eight centuries before, had obtained, by marriage with an heiress, the lordship of Lochow, in Argyllshire. Sir Colin acquired renown in the service of his uncle Robert Bruce, and dying in 1340, left issue.

Archibald, from whom the ducal family of Argyll.

John, ancestor of the branch of Bar-O-O
CAMPBELL, OF BARBRECK.

The Campbells were a prominent Scottish family who played a significant role in the history of Scotland. The family's history is rich with notable figures who contributed to various aspects of Scottish life, including politics, law, and military service.

The text describes the lineage and achievements of the Campbells, particularly the Campbell of Barbreck branch. It mentions the inheritance, marriages, and military service of various family members, including a notable Captain Campbell who served during the American War and was wounded during a critical moment.

The Campbell family's connection to Scotland is also highlighted, including the mention of their seat, Inveraray, and their involvement in local and national affairs.

The text provides a comprehensive overview of the Campbell family's history, emphasizing their legacy and contributions to Scottish history.
WYNNE, OF PENIARTH. 567

in December, 1791, at the decease of Evan Lloyd Vaughan, esq. M.P. for the county of Merioneth.

4. Mall, m. to Howel Sele, of Nanney, who was slain in a quarrel with Owen Glyndwr. The hollow oak in which the body of Howel was im-

rusted by Glyndwr was standing until October, 1813, and is the subject of a beautiful engraving, from a sketch

made by Sir R. C. Hoare, bart., the
day on which the venerable tree fell
to the ground.

5. Tibod, m. first, to Howel ap Jevan

ap Jorwerth, of Cynillieth, secondly,
to Jevan Vaughan ap Jevan, and

thirdly to Griffith ap Blethyn, of Moll

by whom she was mother of Reinald

ap Griffith, a zealous partisan of the

house of Lancaster.

The second son,

JEVAN AP ENION, one of the Barons of

Edernion, in the county of Merioneth, es-
poused Angharad, daughter and co-heir of

David ap y Gwion Lloyd, of Hendwr, in that

shire, and had issue,

1. DAVID AP JEVAN AP ENION, who was

constituted during the ascendency of

the House of Lancaster, Constable of

the Castle of Harlech, in Merioneth-

shire.† He m. Margaret, dau. of John

† A descriptive poem, on the death of Howel,

by the Rev. Mr. Warrington, is printed in the

notes to Sir Walter Scott’s Marmion.

‡ His defence of this fortress against the forces

of EDWARD IV, is thus noticed in the autobi-

graphy of the celebrated Lord Herbert of Cher-

bury. "Sir Richard Herbert being employed

together with his brother William, Earl of Pen-

broke, to reduce certain rebels in North Wales,

Sir Richard Herbert besiegéd a principal person

of them at Harlech Castle in Merionethshire.

The captain of this place had been a soldier in

the wars of France, wherupon he said he had kept

a castle in France so long, that he made the old

women in Wales talk of him, and that he would

keep this castle so long that he would make the

old women in France talk of him; and indeed as

the place was almost impregnable but by famine,

Sir Richard Herbert was constrained to take him

by composition, he surrendering himself upon

condition that Sir Richard Herbert should do

what he could to save his life; which being ac-
ccepted, Sir Richard brought him to King EDWARD

IV, desiring his Highness to give him a pardon,

since he yielded up a place of importance, which

he might have kept longer upon this hope; but

the King replying to Sir Richard Herbert, that

he had no power by his commission to pardon any,

and therefore might after the representation hereof

to his Majesty, safe deliver him up to justice, Sir

Richard Herbert answered he had not yet done

the best he could for him, and therefore most

humbly desired his Highness to do one of two

things, either to put him again in the castle where

he was, and command some other to take him
Puleston, esq. of Emral, in Flintshire, and left issue.
2. Griffith, living in 1461, espoused Isabel, daughter of Jevan ap Adda, of Pengwern, in Denbighshire, and had issue.
3. John, living in 1461.
4. Tannah, of Rhydallan.
5. Rhys, of whom presently.
6. Thomas, living in 1461, married and had issue.
7. Gwyrth, m. to Tudur ap Grono ap Howel, of Cadair.
8. Margaret, wife of Madoc ap Howel.
9. Wat, m. to David ap Rhys ap Jevan, descended from Owen Brogentyn, Lord of Dinmael and Edernion.

The fifth son, Rhys ap Jevan, married Gwenhwyvar, daughter and co-heir of Howel Vaughan, or Fronoleu, in the county of Carnarvon, lineally descended from Owen Gwynedd, Sovereign Prince of North Wales, and had two sons, Jevan and Rhydallan. The elder, Jevan ap Rhys, living on the 4th March, 1513, m. Laurea, daughter and heiress of Richard Barnville, of Glynn, in Merionethshire, Constable of Harlech Castle, and had (with two daughters, one the wife of Morgan ap Robert, the other, supposed to be Catherine, m. to William, or John, ap Madoc Vychan), a son and successor, John ap Jevan, of Glynn, esq. living 19th October, 1544. This gentleman wedded Gwenevere, daughter, and at length heiress of Griffith ap Edwred of Sylvaen, in Merionethshire, by whom (who espoused secondly, Thomas ap Humphrey, of Berriw, in the county of Montgomery, gent.) he had issue, Robert Wynne ap John.

Mary, m. to John Wynne ap Ellis, of Tarwsfynyd.
Margery, m. to Edward ap Howel of Court Mynydd Deon.
He was s. by his son, Robert Wynne ap John, esq. of Glynn, who m. about the year 1544, Katherine, daughter of Ellis ap Maurice, esq. of Clogau; or if his Highness would not do so, to take his life for the said captain, that being the last proof he could give that he used his utmost endeavours to save the said captain's life. The King finding himself urged thus far, gave Sir Richard Herbert the life of the said captain, but withal he bestowed no other reward for his service.!

It is proved by the rolls of parliament, that David had continued to hold the fortress against the royal mandates to deliver it up, for the space of three years, and tradition assigns to him a much longer defence. Famine obliged him at length to surrender. During his custody of the castle (in 1465,) the virtuous but insubordinate Henry VI. and his high-minded and spirited Queen found refuge within its walls.

necency, in Carnarvonshire, and had three daughters, viz.
1. Maurice.
2. Ellis, who inherited his mother's estate of Sylvaen, living in 1615. He m. 1 daughter of the Rev. Owen.
4. Mary, m. about the year 1591, son and heir of Rob ap Jevan ap Morgan, esq. trithyn, in Merionethshire.
5. Gaynor, m. to Humphrey ap Owen, of Llanfair, near The elder son and heir. Maurice ap Robert Wynne, esq. wedded first about the year 1588, daughter of Cadwalader, one of the sons of Meredith ap Evan ap Rhodryd, but had no issue; he secondly agnes, daughter of Richard, of Llanselidol in Carnarvon, by whom (who survived him and on the 16th April, 1611,) he had

Kadwalader, who m. Ellis, of Robert Lloyd, esq. of K in Merionethshire, M.P. county in 1589 and 1601, is the lifetime of his father, Robert, died before his father, William, of whom presently. Ellis, m. first, to Edward W. of Gelidowelly, in Montgomery and secondly, to Edward younger brother of Morris O' Robins, son, in the case of Catherine, wife of Evan Eras Tanywibich, sheriff of Merioneth in 1635.

Mary, m. to Henry Vaughan, goch, in the county of Montgomery.
Dorothy, m. to Thomas Lloyd Hendren.
Janet, m. to Robert Lloyd, barth.

Mr. Wynne was living in 1610, but the 16th April, 1611. He was a. by surviving son.


* This Cadwalader appears to have first of the family who adopted the progeny of the name. In a deed to which and himself are parties, the former main as the latter writes the name with it. This lady's eldest brother, Lewis, had by Frances, his wife, daughter of John Jones, of Castlemarch, knt. (sister of the Queen's lady of the Lord Keeper Litchfield,) and Catherine, who was m. to William esq. of Perkin, and was the mother of Robert Owen, hereafter mentioned.
of Park, in Merionethshire, d. 23rd February, 1638-9, he
r. his heir,
ns. of Moel-y-glo, sheriff of Ethshire in 1671, m. with and heir of Griffith Lloyd, Mass-y-neuodd, in that county, 
ian issue, 
wedded Lowry, daughter of 
Thomas ap John of Brawth. 
am. of Bedwillim, m. Marr 
ought of William Williams, 
. Iader, rector of Llanenddwy 
andwyw, who died s. p. 
. m. Jane, daughter of Hum 
 Pryse, of Cefncaer.
. m. Jane, daughter of Evan 
a. of Cil-y-bronhudd.
. d. s. p.
. erine, m. to John Vaughan, 
Caeorgi, sheriff of Merioneth 
 1670.
. m. to Thomas Williams, esq. 
llwy, in Anglesey, who was d. between Beaumaris and 
in 1671. She d. in 1691. 
s. to Maurice Jones, of 
in Carnarvonshire, gent. by 
her. She had an only child, Eliza 
who m. William Wynne, esq.
. er mentioned.
. beth, m. first, John Lloyd, of 
and, secondly, to Roger 
was sheriff of Merionethshire 
877. He died in December, 
by his eldest son, 
. m. to Glain, This 
sheriff of Merionethshire in 
860. He wedded about the 
ever he was a mere child, Ka 
dughter and heiress of 
, esq. of Estymegid, in the 
narbon, by whom (who sur 
died in 1675) he had issue, 
of Glain and Estymegid, 
of Merionethshire in 1674, of 
fire in 1675, and of Carnar 
 1676, m. Elizabeth, dau. 
areas of Robert Mostyn, esq. 
i Flintshire, fifth son of Sir 
Mostyn, of Mostyn, knt. and 
. daughters,
was lineally descended from Owen 
the ancient princes of Wales, 
marrige the hereditary constable 
of Ceinycneth passed into the 
and that office is now enjoyed by 
Gore, esq. in right of his wife, 
3 of the elder branch of the house 
1 and ineritrix of the estate. See 
Margaret Wynne, heiress of 
Glyn, Estymegid, and the 
other estates of her family, 8 
7th June, 1663, m. in 1663, Sir 
Robert Owen, knt. of Pockington, 
in Shropshire, M. P. for 
Merionethshire in the fifth par 
liament of Charles II, and for 
the Carnarvonshire boroughs in 
the Convention Parliament, 
1688-9, and in the second and 
third parliaments of William and 
Mary. (See Ormery ∗ Gore, 
p. 82.)
Catherine, m. to Peter Pennant, 
esq. of Bichton, in Flintshire, 
and died 23rd December, 1700, 
leaving issue.
. Ellis, died without issue 28th Ja 
uary, 1691, aged 52.
. Robert, died s. p.
. William, of whom presently.
. Jane, m. to Ellis Brynker, gent. of 
Brynker, in the county of Carnarvon 
eldest son of James Brynker, esq.), 
who was born in June, 1649, became 
the representative of his very ancient 
family at his father's decease, 29th 
June, 1644, and died in March, 1670, 
leaving issue.
. Anne, m. to Rees Wynne, gent. of 
Cynon, in the county of Montgomery.
. Frances, died unmarried.
The fourth son,
William Wynne, esq. espoused Elizabeth, 
only child and heiress of Maurice 
Jones, of Werr, and Elizabeth Wynne, his 
wife, by whom (who survived her husband, 
and died in 1715) he had,
William, his heir.
Catherine, b. about the year 1692, m. 
first, to Owen Owens, esq. of Cefn; 
secondly, to Griffith Jones; and third 
ly, to Edward Nauney.
. Frances.
Mr. Wynne was sheriff of Carnarvonshire 
in 1686, and was s. at his decease, in Janu 
ary, 1701, or 2, by his only son,
* To this gentleman, a monument is erected in 
Selwyn church, Shropshire, with the following 
elegant inscription:

H. S. E.
Robertus Owen de Pockington, Esque suratus:
Ex antiquo Hwfe ap Cynddelw, et Regio Oeni 
Gwyneth Stemmata ornatus.
Probabilis et fortitudine clarus,
Nulli infestus,
Florimis amicus,
Bene omnis charus
Dum vivit amatus,
Desideratus dum shift,
56th Calendarum Aprilis 
MDCCLVIII.
ALINTON, OF SWINHOPE.

WILLIAM WYNNE, esq. of Wern, born about the year 1663, who wedded in 1706, Catherine Goodman, heirress of Elernion, in the county of Carnarvon, daughter of Gabriel Goodman, of Beaumaris, by Elizabeth, his wife, one of the daughters of William Glynnis, esq. of Elernion. By her, who died in 1743, he had,

WILLIAM.

Elizabeth, m. 27th October, 1732, to the Rev. Richard Namney, of Cefn Deutsch, in Merionethshire, rector of Llanelhaiarn, vicar of Clynnog, registrar and a canon of Bangor Cathedral.

Catherine, m. 6th November, 1738, to Francis Lloyd, of Monachdy, in Anglesey, M. B. son of Richard Lloyd, esq. of Rhosbeirio, in that county.

Mr. Wynne served the office of sheriff of Carnarvonshire, in 1718. He d. in 1721, and was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM WYNNE, esq. of Wern, b. in 1708, sheriff of Carnarvonshire in 1733, and of Merionethshire, in 1750, who wedded in June, 1744, Ellinor, daughter, and at length heirress of the Rev. Griffith Williams, of Llandegway and Aherkin, in Carnarvonshire, by whom (who survived him, espoused Evan Evans, esq. of Pembrey, in the same county, and died in 1804) he had, with a daughter Ellinor, who d. an infant in 1748, an only son and successor, at his decease, 13th April, 1768,

WILLIAM WYNNE, esq. of Wern, 1745, who m. in Dec. 1771, Jane, daughter and sole heirress of Edwyliams, esq. of Peniarth, in Merioneth, by Jane, viscountess dowager Boll, his wife, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Richard Owen, m. Miss Sarah T. by whom he had an only d. who died young. He d. in Jan., m. in 1794, to John Hart of the Hook, in Hampshire, Portland Place, London.

Elizabeth, wife of Charles Jenner, esq.

Mr. Wynne was sheriff of Merioneth in 1772, and of Montgomeryshire, following year. He d. 20th July, and was s. by his eldest son, the

WILLIAM WYNNE, esq. of Peniarth.

Arms—First and fourth, Ermin sable gules, a crescent, or, for W. Second and third, vert, three escallops, in fess or, for Owen Gwynn.

Crest—On a chaplet, a boar passant gules.

Estate—in the parishes of Llanfihangel-Celynin, and Towy, in Merioneth, of Emmaches, in Montgomeryshire, Penmachno, in the county of Carnarvonshire.

Seat—Peniarth, in Merionethshire.

* Eldest daughter and sole heiress: Owen, esq. of Peniarth.

ALINTON, OF SWINHOPE.

ALINTON, MARMADUKE, esq. of Swinhope, in the county of Lincoln, daughter of the Rev. John Emeris, of Louth, in the same county, and has issue,

GEORGE-MARMADUKE, m. Mary, daughter of Bancroft Lister, esq. of Burwell Park, in the county of Lincoln, and has George—Hugh, Charlotte, and Sophy Anne.

Henry, who has assumed the surname and arms in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Mrs. Sarah Rowe, who bequeathed to him at Bosbury, in Herefordshire, derived from his family. He is. Charlotte, daughter of John Y. esq. of Frampton, in the county of Lincoln, a daughter.

John, in holy orders.

Hildebrard—William, a merchant at Boston.

Catherine Overton, of Louth, in Lincolnshire.

Richard—Pyn, student, at Cambridge.

Ann, m. to the Rev. William Cooper, of West in Lincolnshire.

Peneleope.
ALINGTON, OF SWINHOPE.

Lineage.

1. HUGH, who espoused, in 1688, Jane, daughter of Sir Martin Lister, of Barwell, and had an only surviving daughter, Barbara, m. at an early age to Richard Pye, esq., a younger son of Sir Robert Pye, of Faringdon, from whom the Sarah Rowe who bequeathed her estate to the present Mr. Alington's second son, derived her descent.

2. HENRY.

The second son,

GEORGE ALINGTON, esq., was ancestor of
GEORGE ALINGTON, esq., of Swinheope, in the county of Lincoln, who, dying in 1633, left the large property in that shire, of which he was possessed, to his nephew,

HENRY ALINGTON, esq., of Swinheope, who
m. the daughter of Sir Maximilian Dalyson, of Kent, and devised his estates to his two sons,

1. HUGH, who espoused, in 1688, Jane, daughter of Sir Martin Lister, of Barwell, and had an only surviving daughter, Barbara, m. at an early age to Richard Pye, esq., a younger son of Sir Robert Pye, of Faringdon, from whom the Sarah Rowe who bequeathed her estate to the present Mr. Alington's second son, derived her descent.

2. HENRY.

The second son,

GEORGE ALINGTON, esq., of Swinheope, had
(with another son Marmaduke, who died unm.) a son and successor,

WILLIAM ALINGTON, esq., of Swinheope, who
m. Elizabeth, sister of Sir Thomas Cooke Winford, of Glasshampton, in the county of Worcester, and niece of Sir Thomas Cooke, founder of Worcester College, Oxford, and had (with another son, Hildebrant, who died unmarried, and a daughter, m. to Mr. Threader), a son,

HENRY ALINGTON, esq., of Swinheope, who
m. Frances, daughter of Robert Baron, esq. of Letchworth, in Herts, by whom (who d. in 1809) he had issue,

MARMADUKE, his heir.

William, in holy orders, who m. Sarah, daughter of John Williamson, esq. of Baldock, in Hertfordshire, and had, with a daughter, a son, John, who wedded Eliza, daughter of Sir Thomas Plumer, late Master of the Rolls.

Henry, of Hertford.

Mary, m. to Colonel George Maddison, and had an only son, George Wilson Maddison.

Frances.

Sarah, m. to the Rev. John Robinson, of Faldingworth.

Mr. Alington was s. by his eldest son, MARMADUKE ALINGTON, esq., the present representative of the family.

Arms—Sa. a bend engrailed between six billets arg.

Crest—A talbot passant, ermine.

Estate—In Lincolnshire.

Seal—Swinheope, near Binbrook.
ABNEY, OF MEASHAM HALL.

ABNEY, WILLIAM WOTTON, esq. of Measham Hall, in the county of
Derby, &c., died 5th January 1807, m. 6th May, 1828, Helen-John-Sinclair, eldest dau.
dughter of James Buchanan, esq. of Blair-Vadock, in the county of Dunbarton, by Lady
Sinclair, his wife, daughter of James, late Earl of Caithness.

Mr. Abney inherited the estates at the decease of his grandfather, in 1837.

The family of ABNEY, originally D’Au-
bigay, is of great antiquity in the county of
Derby, where they were seated at Abney
in the Peak, (to which doubtless they gave
the name) about the time of the Conquest.

JOHN DE ABNEY, living at Wivelisley, in
the year 1318, was father of
WILLIAM DE ABNEY, whose son,
JOHN DE ABNEY, espoused about
the year 1400, the elder co-heir of William de
Ingwardsey, of Wivesley, and acquired
thereby, the manors of Wivesley, and Pot-
lock, in Derbyshire, with lands in Pocking-

* The family of Wivesley, (the ancient name of Wivesley) was possessed of the lordship at a
very early period. In the year 1160,
Michael de Wivesles was lord of the manor,
and granted lands to John de Yngwerbye, then
living at Wivesley. The son of this John,
WILLIAM DE INOWBERNE, wedded about
the year 1250, ALBEREDA DE WIVESLESE, daughter of
Michael, and sister of Ane de Wivesley, and
obtained the rest of the lands together with the
lordship. They were succeeded by their son,
NICHOLAS DE INOWBERNE, whose grandson,
WILLIAM DE INOWBERNE, left two daughters,
co-heirs to his estates. The elder married JOHN
DE ABNEY, as in the text; the younger espoused
Thomas Stokes, esq. of Tateworth.

† Thomas Abney, his younger son,
the city of London, and filled the high-
pal offices. He was chosen alderman
and in that year was one of the sheriffs
he attained the civic chair, and was so
selected to parliament by the city. He was
by King William, having during his
rendered important services to him as
protestant cause, and was one of the
founders of the Bank of England. So
died aged eighty-three, father of the
London, president of St. Thomas’s Hospitals
Mary, sister and co-heir of Thomas G.
eminent merchant of London, and his
manor of Stoke Newington, and left to
three daughters, all of whom died intesti-
Edward (Sir), LL.D., a judge of the court of King's Bench, high sheriff of the county of Derby, and M.P. for Leicester, who died in 1631, aged ninety-six. His second son, and eventual representative, Thomas (Sir), an eminent lawyer, and one of the judges of the Common Pleas, died of the remarkable jail fever in 1590, and was s. by his only son.

Thomas, who m. Parnell, dau. and co-heir of George Villiers, esq. of Hanbury, in the county of Stafford, and dying in 1790, left an only dau. and heir, Parnell Abney, who m. General Sir Charles Hastings bart. and conveyed the estate of Willesley to her husband. She was mother of the present Sir Charles Abney-Hastings, bart.

Robert, a son.

Abney, esq. who obtained from the estate of Newton Burgoland, near the daughter of Robert Howe, of Terlfordshire, and dying in 1602, left a successor.

Abney, esq. of Newton Burgoland, wedded Anne, daughter of Robert, esq. of Lockington, and had issue, Robert, who d. e. p.

Abney, esq. settled in London, and became eventually heir of his brother. He wedded first, Anne, daughter of George Ullock, esq. of Measham, in the county of Derby, and had a son, Thomas. He espoused secondly, Susannah, daughter of George Swindale, esq. of Ashby-de-la-Zouche, and had, with other issue, a son,

Robert Abney, esq. born in 1672, who m. Mary, second daughter of W. Wythall, esq. of Hamstall, Redware, in the county of Stafford, and had issue,

1. Robert, of Oldbury, near Birmingham, who left an only daughter and heiress,

2. George, whose line is now extinct.

3. William, of whom presently.

The third son,

William Abney, esq. of the Inner Temple, purchased the estate of Measham, and erected the family mansion there. This gentleman b. 25th November, 1713, lived like many of his predecessors to an advanced period of life, and died, after filling all the duties of a country gentleman in the most exemplary manner, at the age of eighty-seven, in the year 1800. Mr. Abney was one of the last of that old fashioned order of English proprietors, who now only survive amongst the writers of Romance. After refusing a seat upon the Bench, he resided constantly upon his estate in the county of Derby, performing all the duties of a magistrate firmly, humanely, and actively. His chief pleasure arose from expending little upon himself, and assisting his poorer neighbours, maintaining at the same time a most hospitable establishment; all within his immediate vicinity, tenantry and neighbours were alike welcomed with a truly patriarchal reception. His carriage, built at the coronation of George III. was drawn by four long tailed horses and driven by a coachman, above fifty years in the family. His domestics had grown grey in his service, and it was curious to see him waited upon by four or five tottering servants of nearly his own age, who regarded him more as a brother than a master. His liberality corresponded with the other parts of his establishment—long shoulder knots, with sleeves and waistcoat pockets of the fashion of the preceding century. He was a man of very vigorous mind, a Whig of the revolution, and in 1793, discoursed of the actors in that great event with the familiarity of a contemporary. His attachment to the House of Hanover was almost idolatrous, and his proudest boast was his having headed a party to oppose the Chevalier when at Derby on his advance southward. The utility of a personage in a local district endowed with so much public spirit,
and gifted with a mind so liberally and nobly constructed is attested by the direction which he gave to the fortunes of two men who rose to considerable eminence, and whose course was attended by great national prosperity. The first, Wilkes of Measham, distinguished as a cotton spinner, and the partner of the late Sir Robert Peel, was indebted to Mr. Abney for the means of bringing his abilities and industry into activity. The second, William Salt of Tottenham, was one of the children of a numerous family of a widowed tenant of Mr. Abney, whom he first educated, and subsequently apprenticed to the ribbon trade in Coventry. This gentleman, like Wilkes, accumulated a great and honorable fortune.

Mr. Abney,* espoused Catherine, daughter and heiress of Thomas Wotton, esq. of Little Cannons, in the county of Herts, and had four sons and two daughters, viz.

i. Robert,  
ii. Edward,  
iii. George,  
iv. William, both d. unmarried.

v. Mary, m. to John Swinfen, esq. of Swynfen, in Staffordshire.

vi. Catharine, m. to the Rev. Thomas Burnaby, of Ashfordby, in Leicestershire.

He was at his decease by his eldest son,

Robert Abney, esq. of Measham, & 29th October, 1748, who wedded Anne, daughter of the Rev. Philip Bracebridge, and co-heir of her uncle Samuel Bracebridge, esq. of Lindley Hall, in the county of Warwick, (see page 272) by whom he acquired that estate, and was residing there at the time of his father's death. By this lady he had Samuel Bracebridge, who died s. p. and a daughter,

Anne, who m. Samuel B. Heming, esq.

Mr. Abney, who served the office of sheriff for the county of Warwick in 1777, was succeeded in his paternal fortune by his brother.

Edward Abney, esq. of Measham, on the 8th February, 1791. This gentleman was educated in a genuine old English hospitality, twice, but had no surviving issue by his wife; by the second, Hepzibah, daughter of Samuel Need, esq. of Nottingham.

1. William-Wotton, a captain, Royal Horse Guards, died in battle.

2. Elizabeth, daughter of W. Price, esq. of the county of Wiltshire, on the 16th of January, 1833.

3. Catharine daughter of Jediah Strickland, of Belper, in the county of Derby.

4. Catherine, who m. to Edward-Catharine.

5. Edward, who m. in 1823 to Jane, daughter of Hylah Holme, of Wednesbury, in the county of Stafford, and had two daughters, one of whom, Ann, m. to Eliz. of Newcastle.

6. Ellen Clarke, m. to Henry Clarke, esq. of Blythe Hall, Nottingham.

Mr. Abney died in 1837, and was succeeded by his grandson, the present William Abney, esq. of Measham Hall.

Arms—Or, on a chief gu. a lion rampant or. Quartering the ensigns of Wotton and Clarke, viz. for Wotton, a bend vert, three martlets gu. and for Clarke, arg. gu. between three pellets, as many as the field.

Crest—A demi-lion rampant or, between the paws.

Motto—Fortiter et honeste.

Estates—In Measham, Derby, Heathery, Shalckertone and Swepton, in the county of Leicestershire.

Seat—Measham Hall, Derbyshire.
POLLEN, OF LITTLE BOOKHAM.

LEAU, The Rev. GEORGE-POLLEN, of Little Bookham, in the county of Surrey, b. 14th August, 1798, m. 14th February, 1824, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir James Hall, bart. and granddaughter maternally of Dunbar, fourth Earl of Selkirk, by whom he has issue,

JOHN-DOUGLAS, b. 26th November, 1824.
Charles-Edward, b. 16th January, 1828.
Georgiana.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is BOILEAU, having inherited the estates of the POLLENS, at the decease of his maternal grandfather, the Rev. George Pollen, in 1812, assumed the additional surname and arms of that family.

Lineage.

JENKINS, of London, merchant, of a Lincolnshire family, died 1636, leaving a son,

JENKINS, of London, merchant, who was a son of William Bernard, esq. and grandson of Nicholas Venables, andover, by whom he had a son,

M. P. for high Sheriff for the county of London, merchant, who was a son of Edward, and had an only surviving child, Elizabeth, dau. son, esq. and had several children. He wedded his son, by whom he had a daughter, to survive, viz. Mary, m. to George Hungerford, esq. of Studley, in the county of Wilts. He was a son of Andover, in parliament. He was a son of Sir Paul St. Germain, of Dogmersfield, and had, as son and heir,

who was created a BARONET, April, 1705. (See Burke's Peerage and Baronetage).

m. to the Rev. Ellis St. John, court

who had a son and heir,

JENKINS, esq. b. in 1672, m. first, Sir John Hulstain, of Ipaley, and had issue, John, who d. (before his father,) in 1724.

EDWARD, successor to his father.

THOMAS, in holy orders, rector of Little Bookham, a living which he resigned to his nephew and heir, the Rev. GEORGE POLLEN.

Mary, m. to George Hungerford, esq. of Studley, in the county of Wilts.

He wedded secondly, Mary, daughter of Sir Benjamin Madox, of Boughton-Monchelsea, and had another son,

BENJAMIN, b. in 1706, who inherited through his mother, the manor of Little Bookham, with a large property, in and about Hanover Square, London. This gentleman wedded first, Anne, daughter of the Rev. Doctor Markland, by whom he had an only daughter and heiress,

ANNE, who died unmarried in 1764, and devised her estates to her step-mother, Mrs. Sarah Pollen, for life, with remainder, first to her half uncle the Rev. THOMAS POLLEN, and his issue male, and then to her cousin the Rev. GEORGE POLLEN, son of another half uncle, Edward Pollen, of New Inn.

Benjamin Pollen espoused secondly, Miss Sarah Keate, but had no other issue. This lady inherited her step-daughter’s fortune, and d. in 1777.
Mr. Pollen, was at his decease by his eldest surviving son.

Edward Pollen, esq. of New Inn, who m. Miss Elizabeth Welsh, of Southampton, and dying 10th December, 1775, left inter alia.

The Rev. George Pollen, Rector of Little Bookham, who inherited the estates of his cousin Anne Pollen, upon the demise issueless of his uncle, the Rev. Thomas Pollen. He m. Mary, daughter of William Goode, esq. of Newent, in the county of Gloucester, and had issue,

1. George Augustus, a colonel in the army, and M.P. for Leominster. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Charles Gascoigne, bart. He was unhappily drowned in the Baltic, and died without issue.

2. John, d. s. p.

iii. Henrietta, m. to John Peter Boileau, esq., and was mother of two sons and a daughter, viz.

1. The Rev. George Pollen Boileau, who assumed the surname and arms of Pollen, and is now “of Little Bookham.”

2. John Boileau, who m. 14th Nov. 1826, Lady Catherine Elliot, daughter of George, first Earl of Minto.

3. Henrietta Boileau.

iv. Elizabeth.

v. Anna Maria, m. to General Manning.*

* To the memory of this distinguished officer there is a handsome stone monument, bearing the

vi. Harriet, m. to — Gregory.

vii. Louisa, m. to Dr. H. Cambridge.

The Rev. George Pollen died in 1775. His son, the Rev. George Pollen Boileau, inherited his estate.

Arms—Az. on a bend cotised, six lozenges, arg. each charged with a scallop sa. six escallops vert, with Boileau.

Crest—A pelican with wings extended, her nest per pale or and az. vuln. prp. charged on the wing with a chief of az. charged on the wing, and arg. thereon an escallop sa.

Motto—De tout mon coeur.

Estates—At Little Bookham, Giffgham, and Effingham, in the county of Surrey, and also in Lea Bridge in Kent.

Seat—The Manor House, Lithham.

The following inscription: "In this vault are the remains of Major General Coote M. Equerry to the King, and Colonel regiment of foot. This corps he entered and formed, and by his unceasing exertion, as well as exertion as well as excellent discipline, was raised to the highest state of subordination. He died at 26th August, 1809, in the 44th year of his age. Only child of Sir Charles Harward, esq. of Haynehead, Devon, and granddaughter of Sir William Cham.

Arch, esq. of Trelaske, in the county of Cornwall, April, 1792, m. 2nd August, 1813, Charlotte, only child of Charles Harward, esq. of Haynehead, Devon, and granddaughter of Sir William Cham.

Mr. Archer is a man of high character, and served as high-sheriff of Cornwall in 1832.

Edward.

Charles Harward.

Samuel.

Fulbert.

Charlotte Dorothea.

Jane.

Anne Augusta.

Elizabeth.

Katherine.

Marianne.
CURWEN, OF WORKINGTON HALL.

Lineage.

ARCHEA came over at the time of the Conquest, and the name is to be found in the Domesday Roll. A branch of the family was ennobled, anness 1747, in the persons of Thomas Archer, esq. M.P. for Lichfield, who was created Baron Archer, of Lichfield, in Warwickshire. (See Extinct and Dormant Peerage.)

More immediately before us are the Archeas of Cornwall, which were seated near the town of Helston in parliament for Cornwall as the time of Henry VI. During the reign of Edward IV, when the heiress of the Cornish family married a Welshman named Austin, the castle of Helston was made a seat of the Archeas of Cornwall, which was granted to the family by the king in 1548, preparatory to his access to the throne of the Common of Cornwall. The elder branch of the Archeas of Cornwall, which was seated near the town of Helston, was extinct in the reign of Edward IV, when the heiress wedded a Lord Burian, in the church whereof the arms are constantly traced in old records amongst the quarterings of the families. Upon the extinction of this branch, the Archeas of Cornwall were devolved on the Archeas of Treliske.

Archer (whose father married a Miss Modbury, in Devon) espoused the heiress of Samuel Addis, of Whitehaven, and left, with other issue, at his death, Nicholas Archer, esq. of Treliske, who served the office of sheriff for Cornwall in the year 1758. He married Anne Bassett, sister of Francis Bassett, father of Lord de Dunstanville, but dying without issue, Edward Archer, esq. of Treliske, who was sheriff of Cornwall in 1794. This gentleman espoused Theophila Frenze, who was the wife of his nephew.

Edward Archer died at Plymouth, where he had gone for the benefit of his health, and was buried in the family vault at Lewannick. He was s. t. at his decease by his brother,

Samuel Archer, esq. who wedded Dorothy Ayre, daughter of the Rev. John Yonge, of Portlinch, in the county of Devon, by whom (who d. in 1797) he had issue,

Edward, his heir.

Samuel.

Elizabeth Anne.

Jane.

Anne.

Mr. Archer was s. t. at his decease in June, 1822, by his elder son, the present Edward Archer, esq. of Treliske.

Arms—Sable, a chevron engrailed argent between three escutcheons or.

Crest—A quiver.

Estate—In the parishes of Lewannick, Northill, Altarun, and South Petherwin, in Cornwall.

Seat—Treliske, near Launceston; which mansion-house Mr. Archer has recently rebuilt.

CURWEN, OF WORKINGTON HALL.

HENRY, esq. of Workington Hall, in the county of Cumberland, b. 5th December, 1783, m. 11th October, 1804, Jane, daughter of Edward Stanley, esq. of Whitehaven, and has issue,

John, his heir.


Mr. Curwen is his father on the 9th December, 1828. He is in the commission of the peace for Cumberland, and high sheriff of the present year.
"Workington (sometimes Cadwal) is now the seat of the ancient and illustrious family of the Curwens, descended from Gospatrick, Earl of Northumberland, who took that name by avowment from Cadwall, a family of Cambria, the heir whereof they had married. They have a spacious castle-like seat, and from this family (by whose name the isle of Anglesey was named, and to whose family service the same is due) the castle of Anglesey. Gospatrick is said to have had a younger son (Gibert, Alan, and Alexander), his successor.

Ivo de Talbot, first Lord of Kendal, brother of Falk, Earl of Anjou and King of Jerusalem, espoused Eguiva, daughter of our Saxons monarch Etheldred, and was father of

Elfred or Etheldred, second feudal Lord of Kendal, who m. Adgitha, and was s. by his son.

Ketel, third Baron of Kendal. This feudal lord married a lady named Christine, as appears by his grant of the church of Morland to the Abbey of St. Mary's in York, to which she was a subscribing witness. By her he had issue:

i. Gilbert, successor to the barony of Kendal, whose son,

William, assented, according to Dugdale, from being governor of Lancaster Castle, the surname of Lancaster. From him descended

John de Lancaster, who was summoned to parliament as a Baron in 1269. (See Burke's Extinct Peerage.)

ii. Osma.

iii. William.

The second son,

Osma, wedded Gunilda, sister of Waltheof, first Lord of Allerdale, son of Gospatrick, Earl of Dunbar, and acquir'd by grant from the said Waltheof the manor of Seaton, below Derwent, parcel of the barony of Allerdale, took up his abode there; he had also by the same conveyance the towns of Combermen, Crayke, and Fleminghy. The walls and ruins of the mansion-house of Seaton, Mr. Denton states to have been visible in his time. Osma was s. by his son.

Gospatrick, to whom Alan, second Lord of Allerdale, his cousin german, gave High Ireby, which remained vested in a younger branch of the Curwens, which terminated in female heirs. This Gospatrick was the first of the family who was Lord of Workington, having exchanged with his cousin, William de Lancaster, the lordship of Mal-don in Westmoreland for the lands of Lamplugh and Workington in Cumberland.

In this bargain De Lancaster not only disposed for himself and his heirs an annual rent of £6 to be paid at the faith of Carlisle of a pair of gilt spurs, but also for his heirs to do 40 service for the same to the castle of Egremont. Gospatrick had a younger son (Gibert, Alan, and Alexander), his successors.

Thomass, called after the fashion of times, son of Gospatrick. To this family one Robert, son of Editha, son of the said Gospatrick, gave the lordship of Curwen, in the Hear of Lonsdale, 1332, had no issue.

Thomas, who m. Jone, daughter of Robert de Vescoups, was, with his issue, offered the barony of Harlington.

Philip, Alan, who acquired by gift of his brother Patrik the lands of Carlisle and thereon deriving their title to the barony, to the descent from this Thomas, son of Gospatrick, of Lancaster and Lamplugh to Robert de Lamplugh and his heirs, to be held by the yearly rent of a pair of gilt spurs. To his son, Patrik, he had given, while he was living, the lordship of Carlisle, and the said Patrik used the surname therefrom, because Patrik de Curwen; his eldest son, dying without male issue, the estate devolved to his younger son, who, according to the decision of the court of the Barons, who were his representatives, entitled him to the title of Lord Curwen, and was therein designated as Patrik de Curwen, of Workington. He was a younger son of the above Patrik de Curwen, of Workington.

This Thomas, son of Gospatrick, of Workington, married Editha, daughter of Robert de Lancaster and his wife Editha, and was a younger son.

Sir Gilbert de Curwen, of Workington, who was returned to parliament as member of Cumberland in the 47th and 48th of Edward III. He died in the seventh of the next reign, and was succeeded by his son,

Sir Gilbert de Curwen, of Workington. This gentleman, like his ancestors, represented his native county in parliament. He was sheriff of the county in the second and twelfth of Edward VI. by the grace of God and his widow, and the same reign by that of James I.
latter cognomen, the family has adhered. Sir Christopher was 2d.

THOMAS CURWEN, OF WORKINGTON, Cumberland, who d. 3rd Edward was 3d. by his son, KIRKSTAFF CURWEN, OF WORKINGTON temp. HENRY VII. who left at his son and successor,

THOMAS CURWEN, OF WORKINGTON, gentleman d. in the 34th of Henry in that year, by an inquisition of fees in Cumberland, it was found that the manor of Workington of the right of knighthood's service, as of his castle seat. He was possessed at the same time of Thornthwaite, and of Bothwell, with the manors of Semperton, and divers tenements in Great Langton, and Derham.

by his son,

HENRY CURWEN, OF WORKINGTON, who in affording an asylum to his house to the Queen of Scotland, was, when that unhappy princess protection of England, and had seeing to treat the fallen sovereign's reference due to his princely status the kindness claimed by her majesty. The Queen remained at Workington removed by Elizabeth first to Ruth Castle and then to Carlisle. In which her majesty slept the name of the "Queen's Chamber". He was first, Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Fairfax, and had a son, his successor. He wedded, secondly, Mary Crosby, and had nine children, who d. p.

DARCY, who had

HENRY.

ELRED, who 4th. His brother, and subsequently his cousin, HENRY CURWEN, ESQ. OF WORKINGTON, when he became representative of the family, 5th. Who represented Cumberland in 1621, in the 6th of Edward VI. and was 3rd. at his decease in the latter reign, by his eldest son.

CHOLAS CURWEN, OF WORKINGTON, Cumberland, who wedded, first, daughter of Sir Simon Musgrave, but was, secondly, Elizabeth, of Judge Carrs, and dying 2nd. of a son and successor,

HENRY CURWEN, OF WORKINGTON, M.P. of Cumberland in the 18th of James I. This he espoused first, Catherine, daughter and heir of Sir John Dalston, and had PATRICK, his heir, and Thomas. Secondly, Miss Margaret Wharton, and had a third son, ELRED. He d. in the 21st of James L, and was 7th. by his eldest son,

SIR PATRICK CURWEN, OF WORKINGTON, M.P. for Cumberland, who was created a baronet in 1626, but dying issueless, in 1664, the title became extinct, while the estates devolved upon his brother.

THOMAS CURWEN, esquire of Workington, at whose decease, unmarried, 26th Charles II. the estates passed to his half brother.

ELRED CURWEN, esquire of Workington, who died the next year, and was 8th. by his son,

HENRY CURWEN, esquire of Workington. This gentleman dying without issue, his branch of the family expired, when the estates and representation reverted to his cousin, (refers to descendants of Sir Henry Curwen by his second wife, Jane Crosby.)

ELRED CURWEN, esquire who thus became "of Workington." Mr. Curwen served the office of sheriff for Cumberland in the 3rd of George II., and represented Cockermouth in parliament. He died in the 18th of the same reign, and was 9th. by his son,

HENRY CURWEN, ESQ. OF WORKINGTON. This gentleman who was returned to parliament by the city of Carlisle, in 1702, stood for the county of Cumberland at the general election in 1708, and after an unprecedented contest was placed at the head* of the poll, by a considerable majority. Mr. Curwen espoused the daughter of William Gale, esquire of Whitehaven, and had an only daughter and heiress,

ISABELLA CURWEN, who M. JOHN CHRISTIAN, esquire of Unerigg Hall, and conveying to him the lands of the Curwens, he assumed, in 1790, their surname and arms, and thus became

JOHN CHRISTIAN-CURWEN, ESQ. OF WORKINGTON. Mr. Christian had been married previously to Miss Tanham, of the Isle of Man, who left at her decease an only son, JOHN CHRISTIAN, ESQ. OF UNERIGG HALL, one of the Denasters of that island. By the heiress of the Curwens (his second wife) he had issue,

HENRY, heir to his mother.

William, in holy orders, rector of Harrington, in Cumberland, now deceased.

Edward, of Belle Grange, in the county of Lancaster.

* The candidates and numbers were:

Curwen .......................... 2190
Fletcher .......................... 9027
Lowther (Sir James) .............. 1993
Sonhouse .......................... 1994

P P
TYRWHITT-DRAKE, OF SHARDELOES.

John, in holy orders, rector of Harrington.
Bridget, m. to Charles Walker, esq. of Ashford Court, in the county of Salop.
Christiana-Frances, of Uppington, in Shropshire.

Mr. Curwen served the office of sheriff for Cumberland in 1784. In 1786, he was re-elected to parliament for Carlisle, and continued to represent that borough in several parliaments. He became subsequently knight of the shire for Cumberland, and so remained until his decease, on the 9th December, 1828. Mr. Curwen acquired distinction by his rural pursuits and as a practical farmer introduced numerous valuable improvements, under his own immediate superintendence, which gave a notation to the business of the agriculture was succeeded at his decease in estates by his eldest son, John C. esq. and in those of the Curwens second son, the present Henry esq. of Workington Hall.

Arms—Arg. pretty gules, a chevron gules charged with three fasces or, between three trefoils gules. Crest — A unicorn’s head erased or.

Estate—Workington, Harrington Distington, and Flimby Parishes, Berland, Windermere, in Westmorland, and Hawkshead, Lancashire. The many centuries in the family.

Motto—Si je n’estoy.

Seats—Workington, in Cumberland; Belle Isle, in Windermere, Westmorland.

TYRWHITT-DRAKE, OF SHARDELOES.

DRAKE-TYRWHITT, THOMAS, esq. of Shardeles, in the county of Buck. of Stainfield Hall, Lincolnshire, and of St. Castle, Glamorganshire, b. 16th March, 1758; d. 17th October, 1814, daughter of Charles Tyrwhitt, esq. of Annesley, esq. of Bletchingdon Park, in the county of Oxford, and has issue,

Thomas, b. in July, 1818.
John, b. in June, 1821.
William, b. in August, 1823.
Edward, b. in May, 1832.
Barbara-Anne.
Frances-Isabella.
Mary-Elizabeth.
Augusta-Charlotte.
Susan-Louisa.
Elizabeth-Catherine.

Mr. Tyrwhitt-Drake succeeded his father in October, 1810. He is a magistrate-deputy-lieutenant for the county of Bucks, and was for several years a member of parliament for the borough of Amersham.

Lineage.

The family of Drake, which spread into many eminent and flourishing houses, derived from John Drake, of Ashe, in the parish of Musbury and county of Devon, who wedded in the time of Henry V. Christiana, daughter and heir of John Billet, by Anne, his wife, dau. and heir of Warren Hampton, of Ashe, and had a son and heir,

John Drake, of Otterton, in Devon, who m. Christiana, daughter and heir of John Antage, and was grandfather of John Drake, esq. of Otterton. The family espoused Agnes, daughter of Kelloway, and had issue,

John, his heir.
Richard.
Robert.
TYRWHITT-DRAKE, OF SHARDELOES.

338.

Thomas, of Hertford, in Devon, who m. Helena, daughter of Bennett Hillen, esq. of Pen Autri, in the same shire.

6. Mary, d. unmarried.
7. Elizennora, m. to John Bri- scoe, esq. of Cumberland.
8. Elizabeth, m. to Sir Win- ton Churchill, of Standish, and was mother of the great Duke of Marlborough.
9. Gertrude, i. d. unmarried.
10. Ivanna, i
11. Jane, m. to William Yonge, esq. of Castleton.

Anne, married to Robert Strode, esq. of Chalmington.
ii. Robert of Wiscomb, in Devon, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Humphrey Prideaux, esq. of Thewby, and had, with other children,

Robert.

Henry, both distinguished military men; the elder a colonel, the younger a captain, who fell in the defence of Osnod.

III. RICHARD.

The third son, Richard Drake, esq. who was one of the equerries to Queen Elizabeth, m. Ursula, daughter of Sir William Stafford, kn. and dying 11th July, 1603, was s. by his son.

Francis Drake, esq. of Esher, one of the gentlemen of the privy chamber in ordinary, who espoused Joan, daughter and co-heiress of Sir William Tothill, esq. of Shardeles, in the county of Buckingham, and had issue,

William (Sir), his heir.

John, d. unmarried in 1623.

Francis, of Walton-on-Thames, who m. first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Alexander Denton, and secondly, Dorothy, daughter of Sir William Spring, bart. of Pakenham Hall, in the county of Suffolk, by this lady he had a son,

William (Sir), who succeeded his uncle.

John.

Mr. Drake d. 17th March, 1633, and was s. by his eldest son.

Sir William Drake, of Shardeles, b. in 1606. This gentleman, who was chirurgeon to the court of Common Pleas, was created a baronet in 1641. He died unmarried in 1669, when the title became extinct, and the estates passed to his nephew.

Sir William Drake, knt. of Shardeles, M. P. for the borough of Agmonedesham, who m. Elizabeth, second daughter and co-heiress of William Montague, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and had (with other children who died all young),

Montague, his heir.

Mary, m. to Sir John Tyrwhitt, bart. of Stainsfield, (his second wife),

Sir William d. in 1698, and was s. by his son.

Montague Drake, esq. of Shardeles.
ARMES.—Quarterly, first and fourth wivern, wings displayed, and gules, for Drake. Second and third turreth, or lapwings, or wryth.

CRESTS.—For Drake, a naked man and arm erect, holding a battle-headed arg. For Tyrwhitt, a ppr. einctured and wreathed with both hands a club.

ESTATES.—In the parish of Great and Little Muesenden, Bursley, Cheshire; Stainfield, Ay Croft, Lincolnshire; St. Denys, the county of Glamorgan.

TOWN RESIDENCE.—29, Belgrave, London.

SEAT.—Shardeloes, Amersham.
TYRWHITT, OF NANTYR.

TYRWHITT, RICHARD, esq. of Nantyr, in the county of Denbigh, a deputy-lieutenant for that shire, m. Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Jonathan Lippeatt, rector of Great Hallingbury, in Essex, and has issue,

1. Robert-Philip, barrister-at-law, who m. in 1824, Catherine-Wigley, eldest daughter of Henry St. John, esq. son of the Hon. and Very Rev. St. Andrew St. John, Dean of Worcester, by whom he has two sons, Richard-St. John and Beauchamp.
2. Thomas, in holy orders, M.A. rector of Whitchurch, and vicar of Turnworth, in Dorsetshire, and a prebendary of New Sarum.
4. Henry.
5. Percy.
7. Septimus.
8. Harriet-Anne.
10. Emily.
11. Louisa-Stanley.

Tyrwhitt is a barrister-at-law, and recorder of Chester.

Lineage.

Sir Robert Tyrwhitt, was Lord of Tyrwhitt and Assancks, in Northumberland. He wedded a daughter of Sir John Witherington, and from this marriage descended, through a line of progenitors who allied with the Umfravilles, Lowthers, Harboitnes, Ogles, Vauxes, of Gillesland, Nevilles, &c.

Robert Tyrwhitt, grandson of Sir Oliver, who was grandson of Sir Hercules. This gentleman, who is described (Harl. MSS. 810) as "Robertus Tyrwhit arm de Ketilby, com. Line. ac Tyrrh Witt. comm. Northumbria," is mentioned in several of the MSS. sometimes as of Tyrwhitt and at others as of Ketilby. He m. Anne, daughter of William Wyceiffe, esq. of Wyceiffe, a sister or cousin of the celebrated John Wyclif, who was succeeded in the mastership of Balhol College, Oxford, by Thomas Tyrwhitt, a cadet of the family, and had two sons,

Thomas, of Tyrwhitt, who m. a daughter of Alan de Boisterick, and was ancestor of the Tyrwhitts, of Northumberland.

William (Sir).

The second son,

Sir William Tyrwhitt, of Ketilby, in the county of Lincoln, is described in the Harleian MSS. No. 1500, as "Primarius
TYRWHITT, OF NANTYR.

William (Sir), his heir.

John, of Harpewell, who m. the
ter and heiress of Sir — R
kut. and had four daught
whom Elizabeth, esquire
Whichcote, of Whichcote, in
shire.

Katherine, m. to Sir John Grist
Maud, m. to Sir William de M
The elder son.

Sir William Tyrwhitt, kut. of
shared in the glories of Agincourt
received by royal grant, 6th Hen
Ballwick of three towns in France
grant he is styled "tournay or
m neo Will Tyrwhitt." Sir William
was likewise appointed in the 1
Ve Seneschal, of certain castles in
in the county of Lincoln. He served
ites of Wranby and Glenford in
that shire, and the Chaunterie and
of Higham, in Essex; was sheriff for
shire, 15th Hen VI. and 16th
Knights of the Body to that mes
was s. at his demise, 29th Hen
his son.

Adam Tyrwhitt, esq. of Ketilby
times styled Sir Adam, kut. This
man wedded, first, a dau. of John
Lord Lamley, and secondly, a dau
William Newport, kut. by Cecilia,
of Sir William Tyrwhitt. His
successor.

Sir Robert Tyrwhitt, kut. of
received a general pardon, 54th
VI. for all offences he might be
mitted, and died 36th Hen VI. p
of three manors in the county of Y
fifteen in the county of Lincoln, (as
post mortem) besides divers manors
advowsons, &c. in Nottinghamshire,
Sussex, and London. Sir Robert
daughter of Sir Richard Waterton,
was s. by his son.

Sir William Tyrwhitt, of Ketilby
acquired by grant, from Richar

* "Gough's Camden," vol. ii. p. 306
tory of Lincolnshire," 1825; and "Gen-
isme," part i. A.D. 1799.
† Nicholas's "Agincourt."
and Lordship of Scotter, and Armiger de persona" to that un-
received a general pardon from the ed-valor at the battles of Stoke Heath, made successively a knight and esquire, 23rd of June, 1588.

(), his heir.

(Sir), not bannenet, living 23rd of June, 1588.

, who all died s. p.

., m. to Thomas, Lord Burgh, K.G., and to Sir William Skipwith, 1st of Barton on Humber, 20th of June, 1501.

(), of Ketilby, one of the ecclesiastic commissioners for Lincolnshire, 20th of June, 1501.

who received large grants in the counties of York, Lin-

, Herts, Essex, and Sussex.

Robert was sometime Master of Horse to Queen Mary. He

this period the Beverley branch of this family was descended from Adam Tyrwhitt, of Beverley, of Peter Freschville, esq. of Stayve-

, who was a daughter of Sir William, who mar-

, who died 6th June, 1501, two years before his contemporary, of Rutland, and left a son and successor.

Robert Tyrwhitt, esq. of Ketil-

, who m. Catherine, daughter of Anthony Brown, Viscount

† This lady was the author of a small volume of "Morning and Evening Prayers, with divers

of Psalms, Hymns, and Meditations. Lond. 1674."

This little book was so highly valued by Queen Elizabeth, that she had a copy of it bound in solid
gold. "Watt's Biographical Dictionary."
Montague, and was s. at his decease, by his eldest surviving son,
Francis Tyrwhitt, esq. of Ketilby, who died in 1673, leaving an
only daughter and heiress,
Catherine Tyrwhitt, who espoused Sir Henry Hunloke, bart. of Wingerworth,
and the great-grandson of this marriage is the present
Sir Henry Hunloke, bart. of Wingerworth,
who thus represents the eldest Ketilby branch of the Tyrwhitts.

ii. William, who died s. p.
iii. Tristram, of Granby, in Lincolnshire, who was “camp master” to the
army marching northwards to quell the rebel earls of Northumberland
and Westmoreland. He m. a daughter of Sir William Skipwith,
knt. by Alice, his wife, daughter of Sir Lionel Dymock, knt. (see p. 34.)
but died s. p. Sir Tristram was author of “A treatise on the duty of
a commander in chief.”

iv. Marmaduke, of whom we are
about to treat.
v. Elizabeth, m. to Humphrey Littlebury, of Stainsby.
vi. Faith, m. first, to Ambrose Sutton,
esq. of Barton, and secondly, to
Lawrence Meers, esq.

vii. Troth, m. to Godfrey Foljambe,
esq.

The fourth son of Sir William Tyrwhitt,
Marmaduke Tyrwhitt, esq. of Scotter,
espoused Ellen, third daughter of Lionel
Resby, esq. of Thirbourgh, in the county
of York, by whom he left at his demise in
1589, a son and heir,

Robert Tyrwhitt, esq. of Scotter, and
afterwards of Camingham, in the county
of Lincoln, who was sherriff for Lincolnshire,
9th James I. This gentleman wedded Anne,
daughter of Edward Basset,* esq. of Fieldbrorough, in Nottinghamshire, and had (with
other children, who died young)

1. Marmaduke, his heir.

ii. Robert, who was for two and thirty
years in the service of Charles I.
He was eldest Esquire of the Horse,
Master of the Buckhounds, and with
Sir C. Clerk, Rager of the New-

forest. He followed the ill-fated monarch to
and when the momentary war
of the Regicides had an
in the country with the blood of
he did not long survive. The
cavalier lingered un molested
by Cromwell, at Hampton Court
for two years. He d. in
1651, and was buried in
Church, where a monument is
in memory.

iii. William, who predeceased

iv. Edmund, gentleman pen-
ordinary to Charles I.

v. Francis, who was in his youth a
bearer to the queen of Sweden,
sister to Charles I. and accoun-
ting her to her husband’s co-sister to Charles I.
representing at most of the great
councils of that period on the conti-
1631, having the king’s confidant for that purpose, he raised a regiment for the service of Gustavus Adolphus,
and in 1632, when upon the de-

vi. Thomas, “Divine and C.

vii. Elizabeth, m. to Sir Foster

The eldest son and successor,

Marmaduke Tyrwhitt, esq.

Robert Tyrwhitt, esq. of Camingham, b. in 1588, espoused
Margaret, and dying in 1631, was

Cecil Tyrwhitt, esq. of Cam-

who m. Anne, Townshend, and was
demise in 1694, by his son,

Robert Tyrwhitt, esq. of Cam-

This gentleman wedded daughter of Thomas Lyster, esq.,

and had issue,

* “The Bassettes,” to follow the words of a
quaint inscription in Cameringham, “were also
in their generations of great authority, having
been barons and allied to the crown, and com-
pinions of the order of the Garter.”
THOMAS, who succeeded his father at Cameringham. This gentleman, who embraced the Catholic religion, died unmarried at Paris in 1755, having alienated his paternal estates, at least, of whom presently.

ARMANDUKE, who d. in 1699.

EIZABETH, ary.

THOMAS, who d. in 1699.

THOMAS (Sir), sometime lord warden of the Stanneries, and vice-admiral of the counties of Devon and Cornwall, and private secretary to his late Majesty, King GEORGE IV. when Prince of Wales. He represented Plymouth in several successive Parliaments, and was constituted in 1812, gentleman usher of the black rod, an appointment he retained until the summer of 1832. Sir Thomas, who had several foreign orders of knighthood, died unmarried, in 1833.

EDMUND, formerly in the life-guards, who died unmarried, in 1826.

iii. ROBERT, in holy orders, M.A. a considerable benefactor to Jesus College, Cambridge, of which he was sometime fellow. He founded four Hebrew scholarships there, and died unmarried, in 1817, aged 82.

iv. WILLIAM, a military officer, who was killed at the siege of Louisburgh.

v. JOHN, of whom presently.

Dr. Tywhitt died in 1740, and lies interred in the Chapel Royal, Windsor. His fifth and youngest son,

JOHN TYWHITT, esq. captain R.N., sometime of Wallingford, and afterwards of Netherclay House, in the county of Somerset, espoused Katherine, only daughter and heir of the very Rev. Peniston Booth, D.D. dean of Windsor and Wolverhampton, and died in June, 1812, having had issue,

i. THOMAS (Sir), who assumed, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal cousin, Sir Thomas Jones, of Stanley Hall, the surname and arms of that family, and was created a BARONET in 1806. (See Burke's Peerage and Baronage.)

ii. John, of Worcester, sometime marshal to the Admiralty at Gibraltar, who m. the daughter of the late Honorable Champion Dymoke, and has had,

John, who died unmarried, in 1824.

James-Bushaw, in holy orders, who m. in 1827, Anne, only daughter of James Barrett, esq. of Bushey, Herts.

Martha-Sophia, relict of Captain Walker, of Fermoy, Ireland.

iii. RICHARD, the present RICHARD TYWHITT, esq. of Nantyr.

iv. ELIZABETH, who died unmarried, in 1812.

v. CATHERINE.

vi. MARGARET.

vii. FRANCES.

ARM—Gu. three tirwhitts or lapwings or.

CREST—A savage man ppr. cinctured and wreathed vert, holding in both hands a club.

MOTTO—Me stante vivebunt.

ESTATE—Nantyr, Denbighshire.

SEAT—Nantyr, Denbighshire.
AYNSLEY, OF LITTLE HARLE TOWER.

AYNSLEY, JOHN MURRAY, esq. of Little Harle Tower, in the
of Northumberland, b. 2nd June, 1795, m. 24th June, 1826, Emma-Sarah, daughter of Samuel Peach-Peach, esq. of Tockington, in Gloucestershire, by
he has issue,

Charles-Murray, b. 21st September, 1831.
James-Murray, b. 18th June, 1823.
John-Granger-Murray, b. 21st February, 1825.
George-Herbert-Murray, b. 4th September, 1826.

Mr. Aynsley s. his father in 1803. He is in the commission of the peace for Northumberland.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ducal house of Atholl, springing from
John, third Duke of Atholl, who m.
Lady Charlotte Murray, only surviving child
of James, second Duke of Atholl, and had,
with other issue,
John, the eldest son, who succeeded as
fourth duke, and was father, inter
aler, of
John, present and fifth duke (See
Burke's Peerage).
James, present Lord Glenlyon (See
Burke's Peerage).
Charles, the youngest son, of whom
we are about to treat.
The youngest son,
The Rev. Lord Charles Murray, b. in
1771, was installed in 1803, Dean of Bock-
ing, in Essex, where he entertained Louis
XVIII. and his suite. His lordship em-
ployed, 10th June, 1793, Alice, daughter of
George Mitford, esq., and heiress of her
great-uncle, Gawen Aynsley, esq. upon

which marriage he assumed, by sign!
the surname of Aynsley only, and
of that family quarterly with his or
had issue,
John-Murray, his heir.
Charlotte, m. in 1812, to Lieu.
General Sir John Oswald, and
in 1827.
Atholl-Keturah, m. in 1836, to
Sir Herbert Oakeley, bart. par-
ary of St. Paul's, and has is
Elizabeth-Anu.
Lord Charles Aynsley d. in 1808,
interred in the church at Bocking.
and successor is the present John-
Aynsley, esq. of Little Harle Tower.

FAMILY OF AYNSLEY.

Robert Aynsley, of West Shafi
a daughter of Fenwick, of Little Harle
had a son and heir,
William Aynsley, of West Shafi
m. Dorothy, daughter of Guy Del-
Horton, and had two sons, viz.
1. Guy, of West Shaftoe, who m.
daughter of William Shaftoe-
vinton, and was father of
William Aynsley, esq.
Marian, dau. of Thomas
burne, of Capheaton, a
issue,
William, who d. s. p.:
Marie, who compoud
Gawen Aynsley for
of inheritance. She
William Tempest, of
ley, in Durham.

2. Gawen
The second son,
Gawen Aynsley, esq. was living
GATAKER, OF MILDENHAM.

GATAKER, OF MILDENHAM.

male of this house. He espoused
ella, daughter of Gawen Rutherford, of
hester, and had, inter alia, a son.
Gwen Aynsley, esq. styled of "Ayns-
fall," in 1628, father of
Gwen Aynsley, esq. of Harnham, who
1663, Margaret, daughter of Bar-
traw Atkinson, and had
Sarholoweway, who d. unmarried in
1663, r. p.
Gawen, heir.
Margaret, m. — Vanghan.
Jane, d. unmarried.
Elizabeth.

Aynsley is described of "Little Harle,"
will, which was proved 13th October,
and wherein he directs his body to be
in Harbourn church. His eldest
son,
Gwen Aynsley, esq. b. in 1639, had by
other's will Little Harle, Harelaw,
ham, and the mortgage of a house in
castle. He m. first, Jane, daughter of
an Ogle, esq. of Cawsay Park, and
y her an only daughter.
Jane, who m. John Threlkeld, of Trit-
tington, and dying in 1743, left a
daughter.

Mary Threlkeld, who wedded in
1764, George Mitford, esq. and
was mother of
Alicia Mitford, devisee of
her great-uncle. This lady
m. Lord Charles Murray,
as before stated.

Aynsley m. secondly, Elizabeth, dau.
nger Fenwick, esq. of Stanton, and
of William Fenwick, esq. of Rywell,
ne he had no issue, and thirdly, Mary,
daughter of Nicholas Ridley, esq. of New-
castle and Heaton, and had
Nicholas, who predeceased his father.
Gawen, heir.
John, b. in 1712, in holy orders, A.M.,
ellow of University College, Oxford,
and chaplain to Lord Talbot. He d.
unmarried in 1744.
William, b. in 1715, who d. chief-justice
of Jersey, in 1758.
Martha, a. both d. unmarried.
Mary, m. to John Reed, esq. of Chel-
chase.

Mr. Aynsley d. in 1750, aged eighty, having
been for sixty years in the commission of
the peace. His eldest son and heir,

Gawen Aynsley, esq. of Little Harle,
baptized in 1710, was high-sheriff for Nor-
thernland in 1749, an active magistrate,
and many years chairman of the quarter
sessions of the county. He d. in 1792,
leaving no issue by his wife, Alicia, dau. of
James Hibberton, esq. of Leeds, when he
devised his estates to his great-niece, Alicia
Mitford, above mentioned.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth, gu. on
a bend ermine, between two quatrefoils or,
three mullets of six points azure, for Ayns-
ley. Second and third, azure, three mullets
arg. within a double treasure, florid counter-
flory or, for Murray.

Crest—A man in armour, holding in the
dexter hand a sword erect, ppr. hilted and
pomelled or, and in the sinister a shield gu.
charged with a bend arg. thereon three
mullets of six points azure.

Estate—In Northumberland.

Seat—Little Harle Tower.

GATAKER, OF MILDENHALL.

GATAKER, OF MILDENHALL.

AKER THOMAS, esq. m. Mary, daughter of John Swale, esq. of Mildenhall,
in Suffolk, and has two surviving sons, viz.

William.
George, m. Elizabeth-Harrison, third dau. of Thomas
Wilkinson, esq. and has a daughter,
Elizabeth-Mary.
This is a branch of a very ancient and eminent Shropshire family.

John Gattacre, of Gattacre, m. Jocosa, daughter of Sir John Barley, and was e. by his son,

John Gattacre, of Gattacre, who m. Joan, daughter of Nicholas Young, and had issue,

John, his successor,
Humphrey, esquire of the body to King Henry VI. m. Eleanor, daughter and heir of Richard Blyke, of Aylesley, in Shropshire, and left an only daughter and heir,

Jocosa, m. to Thomas Eynes.

John Gattacre was e. by his elder son,

John Gattacre, of Gattacre, who was e. at his decease by his son,

Robert Gattacre, of Gattacre, who m. Joanna, daughter of John Hoord, of Bridgnorth, and had issue,

William, his successor,

Francis,

Jane, m. to — Mitton, of Mitton,

Margery, m. to William Midleton, of Yorkshire.

María, m. to John Wolrich.

Robert Gattacre was e. by his elder son,

William Gattacre, of Gattacre, who m. Eleanor, daughter of William Mitton, esq, and had, with other issue, two sons,

Francis, who inherited Gattacre, and m. Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Humphrey Swinnerton, esq. of Swinnerton, in the county of Stafford, and d. 19th June, 1669. From this marriage lineally descends the present Edward Gattacre, esq. of Gattacre.

Thomas,
The younger son,

The Rev. Thomas Gattacre, was rector of St. Edmund's, Lombard Street, London. He m. Margaret, daughter of — Pigott, esq. of the county of Hertford, and had issue,

Thomas, in holy orders, his successor,

George.

Henry.

Anna.

Elizabeth.

Sarah.

Of this reverend and eminent person, Fuller, in his Worthies of Shropshire, thus speaks:—"Thomas Gattacre was of an ancient family so planted, by Providence, at Gatacre Hall, in the Shropshire (Shropshire) that they have four owners thereof, by a non-interregnum, from the time of King Edward the Confessor. This Thomas, being a student for the law, was brought to Temple; where, in the reign of Mary, he was often present at the session of persecuted people. Their harshest treatment made him pity their persons and their patience, and to approve their cause. This was no sooner perceived by him (being of the old persuasion) but they sent him over to Louvain in the Countries, to win him to a course against the popish religion, and for his courage, settled on him an annual of one hundred pounds per annum. All would not do. Whereupon he recanted him home, and revoked his previous grant, to which his son did solemnly promise, willing to oppose the pleasure of the people, though the only revocation of the sentence without his free consent. The son of this second marriage was devoted his mind from the beginning of his life to the necessary study; to divinity; and finding friends to assist him in Oxford, he became the profita of St. Edmund's, in Lombard Street, where he died anno 1693, leaving his son, educated Harry Gattacre, his learned son, heir to the estate and other properties." —The said

Thomas Gattacre, who was also a man of some consequence, was rector of Rotherhithe, of the university of Cambridge, 4th September, 1574. He m. viz. first, Mrs. Cupper, a widow, and left surviving issue; secondly, a daughter of the Rev. Charles Vinner, and had issue,

Charles, in holy orders, his successor,

Thirdly, Dorothy, daughter of George, esq., of Hilbridge, in Son and sister of Sir George and Sir John, by whom (who d. 1627) he had issue,

Elizabeth, m. to William De Worlde, of England.

Fourthly, Elizabeth, but had no issue. He d. 28th July, 1654, (having been rector of Rotherhithe) and left issue,

The Rev.

Charles Gattacre, M.A. rect...
Drake-Garrard, of Lamer.

Charles, named in his grandfather’s will, anno 1654. Thomas, of whom presently, Bernard, b. in 1631. William, John, Joseph. By his second wife he had a son, George, and a daughter, Elizabeth, who both died young. He d. in 1680. The second son of the first marriage, Edward. Charles. Thomas. George, m. daughter of Nash, esq. and had issue. William, b. 1691, m. Anne, eldest daughter of James Willet. Barbara, m. first, to John Pitcairn, of London, merchant, and had a daughter, Barbara, m. to Thomas Carter, of Dunton, Bucks. Mrs. Pitcairn espoused secondly, — Withers, esq. of Kent. Frances, m. to the Rev. Benjamin Reynolds, rector of Hoggerston, and left at her decease in 1715, a son, Benjamin Reynolds, in holy orders, rector of Hoggerston.

Mr. Gataker d. in 1701, and was interred in the church of Hoggerston, where an inscription is engraved to his memory. He was d. by his son, Edward Gataker, esq. b. in 1684, who was d. by his son.

Thomas Gataker, esq. who m. Anne, daughter of Thomas Hill, esq. of Court of Hill, in the county of Salop, and had issue, Thomas, his successor. Anne. He was d. at his decease by his son, the present Thomas Gataker, esq. of Mildenhall.

Arms.—First, quarterly, gu. and ermine, in the second and third quarters, three piles issuing from the chief and pointing to the base, of the first, and on a fess az. five bezants. Second, arg. a lion rampant per fess sa. and gu. Third, arg. a cross patté fleury, at the ends sa.

Seal.—Mildenhall, Suffolk.

Drake-Garrard, of Lamer.

Garrard-Drake, Charles-Benet, esq. of Lamer, in the county of Bucks, b. 14th February, 1806, succeeded to the estates on the decease of his father, July, 1817.

Lineage.

This family, originally called Attegare, derives its descent from

Alured Attegare, who was seated at Sittingbourne, in Kent. He was father of

Sir Simon Attegare, kn. whose son,

Stephen Attegare, alias Garrard, was great-great-great-grandfather of

Sir William Garrard, kn. of Dorney, in the county of Bucks, lord mayor of London in 1555. This gentleman wedded Isabel, daughter and co-heir of Julius Nethermill, esq. of Coventry, and had issue,

1. William (Sir), his heir.
2. George, who m. Margaret, daughter of George Dares, esq. of Cheshunt,
by whom he had one son and two daughters, viz.  

George, who d. s. p.  

Anne, m. to Sir Dudley Carleton, of Brightwell, who was subsequently elevated to the peerage as Lord Carleton, of Imbercourt.  

Frances, m. to Sir Richard Harrison, knt. of Hurst.  

III. John (Sir), heir to his eldest brother.  

IV. Peter.  

v. Anne, m. to Sir George Barne, knt. lord mayor of London, and had issue, (see page 130.)  

Sir William died in 1571, and was buried in St. Magnus Church, London. He was s. by his eldest son,  

Sir William Garrard, knt. of Dorney, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Roe, lord mayor of London, by Mary, his wife, daughter of Sir John Graham, knt. of London, but dying in 1607, without surviving male issue, he was s. by his brother,  

Sir John Garrard, knt. who was sheriff of London in 1568, and lord mayor in 1601. He m. Jane, daughter of Richard Partridge, citizen of London, and had, with five other children, who all died s. p.  

John (Sir), his heir.  

Benedict.  

Anne, m. to Sir John Read, of Wranghill, in Lincolnshire.  

Elizabeth.  

Ursula, m. to Francis Hamby, esq. of the county of Lincoln.  

— m. to Sir George Sams.  

— m. to — Lyndley, esq.  

— m. to — Robinson, esq. of Tottenham.  

Sir John died 7th May, 1625, and lies interred in St. Magnus Church, where a handsome monument is erected to his memory. His son and heir,  

Sir John Garrard, of Lamer, was advanced to the dignity of a Baronet, 19th James I. and served the office of sheriff for Herts, in the 19th, 20th, and 21st of the following reign. He wedded, first, in 1611, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir Edward Barkham, knt. lord mayor of London, by whom (who died in 1632) he had, with other issue,  

John (Sir), his heir.  

Jane, m. to Sir Justiian Isham, of Lamport.  

Sir John m. secondly, Elizabeth, relict of Sir Moulton Lambard, knt. of Sevenoak, but had no further issue. He was s. at his demise, by his son,  

Sir John Garrard, second baronet of Lamer. This gentleman espoused daughter of Sir Moulton Lambard of Sevenoak, and had issue,  

John (Sir), his heir.  

Samuel (Sir), successor to his  

Nethcrmill.  

Edward.  

Elizabeth, m. first, to Sir Gould, bart. and secondly, Neale, esq.  

Jane, m. to Sir Thomas Spey of Yarmouth.  

— m. to Anthony Farrin, sergeant-at-law.  

Rachael, m. to Richard P. esq. of Mackerynd, Herts.  

Sir John died in 1686, and was eldest son.  

Sir John Garrard, third b. of Lamer, who espoused Katherine and co-heiress of Sir James Eny of Flore, in Northamptonshire, and Sir George Bowell, bart. of Cl., whom he left an only daughter and  

Jane, who wedded Montague esq. of Shardsloe, M.P. mondesham, and left, at her in 1724, (with a daughter, to Sir Edmond Everard, baronet,  

Montague-Garrard De of Shardsloe, M.P. mondesham, in 1713, 1727, and for the of Bucks, in 1729. He m. daughter and heiress of Marshall, esq. and 1728, was s. by his el  

living son,  

William Drake, esq. M.P. who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Raworth, esq. and 1796, left (with other for which see for which see f  

Drake, of Shardsloe son.  

Charles Drake, presently, as his kinsman, Sir G. Garrard, bart.  

Sir John died in 1700, and was s. by his brother,  

Sir Samuel Garrard, fourth b. of Lamer, who sate for several years for the borough of Arundel and was lord mayor of London. He wedded twice, but left issue on his second wife, Jane, daughter of Benet, esq. of Saltthorp, in Wills, vix.  

Samuel (Sir), his successor.  

Thomas, common sergeant of London, who m. Margaret daughter of Robert Gay, o
EVANS, OF ASH-HILL AND MILTOWN CASTLE.

ANSE, Eyre, esq. of Ash Hill, in the county of Limerick, and of Miltown Castle, in the county of Cork, b. 23rd May, 1773, m. 20th March, 1805, Anna, eldest daughter of the late Robert Maunsell, esq. of Limerick, formerly chief of Gangam, and member of the supreme council at Madras, (see page 304) by whom he has issue,

Eyre, b. 5th May, 1806, lieutenant in the 3rd dragoon guards.
Robert-Maunsell, b. 4th May, 1808, in holy orders.
George-Thomas, b. 17th December, 1809, ensign in the 74th regiment.
Thomas-Williams, b. 6th March, 1815.
John-Freke, b. 6th February, 1817.
Henry-Frederick, b. 12th April, 1821.
Anna-Maria-Storey.
Caroline-Louisa.
Elizabeth.

Eyre inherited the estates at his birth, his father having died in the previous th. He served the office of high-sheriff for the county of Limerick in 1810.

Lineage.

This is a younger branch of the noble race of Carew, originally of Welsh extraction, and seated in the county of Caermarthen, whence in the reign of James I.

John Evans, esq. removed into Ireland,
and settled there. He was living at Limerick, in and before the year 1628. He left at his decease, two sons, and three daughters, viz.

I. George, of Ballyphilip, in the county of Cork.
II. John, a colonel in the army, married, and had issue.
III. Deborah, m. to John Bentley, esq. of Broadford, in the county of Clare.
IV. Catherine.
V. Eleanor, m. to Francis Taylour, esq. of Asketon, in the county of Limerick.

The elder son, Colonel George Evans, served in the army raised to suppress the rebellion of 1641, and at the restoration of tranquility ascended at Ballygann ann Castle, in the county of Limerick, where, and in the adjacent county of Cork, he acquired large estates by grants from the crown, and by purchase. He wedded Anne, daughter of Thomas Bowerman, esq. of the ancient family of Bowerman, of the county of Cork, now extinct, and had issue,

George, his successor.

John, of Milltown Castle, in the county of Cork. This gentleman was bred at Gray’s Inn, but embraced a military life at the revolution. He subsequently entered the navy, and obtained the rank of commander.

He died 1725.

Anne, m. to Christopher Rye, esq. of Rye Court, in the county of Cork.

Colonel Evans who represented the county of Limerick for many years in parliament, died in 1707, at a very advanced age, having passed a most eventful life, and was z. by his elder son.

The Right Honorable

George Evans, of Caherass and Ballydahen Hall, in the county of Limerick. This gentleman was bred to the bar, but following the example of his father and brother, became an active partisan of the revolution, and after the establishment of the new government in Ireland, was sworn of the privy council, made custos rotulorum of the county of Limerick, and returned to parliament by the borough of Charleville. He m. in 1679, Mary, daughter of John Eyre,* esq. of Eyre Court Castle, in the county of Galway, M. P. for that county.

1. George, who (his father’s the honour) was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, by patent dated at St. James’s 12th of July 1715, and by patent, the following, by the title of Carberry, of Carberry, in the county of Cork, with remainder, in case of male issue, to the heir of his father. This nobleman is uncle of the present Lord of the same name, who is the marcher of the family, in addition to the name of Preke. (See Burke’s Annals.)

11. Eyre, of Portraie, in the county of Dublin, M. P. in 1717, for the county of Limerick, m. Sarah, second daughter and co-heiress of Thomas, esq. of Ballillac, in the county of Cork, (by Elizabeth, only and heirress of Edward B...
EVANS, OF ASH HILL AND MILTOWN CASTLE.

was grandfather of the present Sir Evans, esq. of Portran, for the county of Dublin, r, of whom presently.
y, m. to Arthur Hyde, esq. of Hyde, in the county of Cork, much of the Clarendon family.
e, m. to John Bateman, esq. of en, in the county of Kerry.
, m. 31st January, 1702, to the
Chidley Coote, D.D. of Ash in the county of Limerick, son of the extinct Lords Castle-
y, and of the present Sir Charles Coote, bart. M.P. for the
n's county.
abeth, m. to Colonel Hugh, of Duntryleague, county of
rick, and was mother of Hugh, Lord Massy, and of Eyre, first
Clarina.
, to the Right Hon. Foster, lord chief justice of the
t of Common Pleas in Ireland.
ilia, m. to the very Rev. Wil-
crowe, D.D. dean of Clonfert.
ser, m. to Sir Richard Cox, of
Dunmanway, in the county

the county of Limerick, and had an
r, Jane, who d. unmarried in 1743.
1 in 1745, and was x. by his brother,
, dean of Killaloe, who m. the
Irish Richard Cox, and had two sons,
her.
, who m. Anchoretta, daughter of
Eyreville, and dying in the life of his brother, left, with younger
m.
m. who inherited the estates at the
death of his uncle,
ed in 1737, and was x. by his elder
, esq. of Eyre Court Castle, who
m. to the marriage in 1709, of Ireland, esq. of Eyre Court. His lordship
mar, daughter of James Stinston,
y, and had an only daughter,
m. to the Hon. Francis Caulfield, son of James, third Viscount Charle-
s, and had issue,
d.

and Caulfield, who wedded the
renable William Howard, who
sequently became second earl of
Caulfield, his wife, an infant child,
a servant, were all lost in a hurri-
c on their passage to Ireland from
in 1775.
ed in 1792, when the per segeage
ex⁺ estates devolved upon his nephew,
Eyre, esq. Eyecourt Castle.

of Cork, grandson of the celebrated
Sir Richard Cox, lord chancellor of
Ireland.

The Right Hon. George Evans, who was a distinguished public character, refused a
peerage on the accession of King George
I. when the honor was conferred upon his
eldest son. He died in May, 1720, and his
body embalmed lay in state in the parliament
house until the next month, when it was
removed for internment by Ballygreen. He

His third son,

Thomas Evans, esq. of Miltown Castle,
the county of Cork, who sate in parliament
for the borough of Castle Martyr.
m. Mary, daughter of James Waller, esq. of Castle-
town, in the county of Limerick, governor
of Kingsale, (lineally descended from Sir
Hardress Waller, the republican general)
by whom (who died in 1762) he had issue,

Eyre, his successor.

Thomas-Waller, in holy orders, rector
of Dunmanway, in the county of
Cork, m. 21st April, 1763, Catherine,
only daughter of James D'Arcy, esq.
of Knockaderry House, in the county of
Limerick, and sole heiress of her
brother, Colonel James D'Arcy. He
d. 24th February, 1797, leaving issue.

John, an officer in the army, on ac-
tive service during the American
war, m. Catherine, daughter of
Robert Goakin, esq. of Naasheery,
the county of Cork, and widow of

Harris, esq. but died without
issue.

Mary, m. in 1753, to George Bruce,
esq. eldest son of the very Rev.
Jonathan Bruce, D.D. dean of Kil-
fenora, and d. February, 1790.

Dorothy, m. to Thomas Lucas, esq. of
Richfordstown, in the county of
Cork.

Mr. Evans died 15th September, 1753, and
was x. by his eldest

Eyre Evans, esq. of Miltown Castle.

This gentleman m. in September, 1766,
May, only child and sole heiress of Thomas
Williams, esq. of Ringawny, in the county
of Longford, (only son of Major Charles
Williams, by Mary Rose, sister of the right
Hon. Henry Rose, lord chief justice of the
King's Bench) and by her, who died 29th
November, 1825, aged eighty-six, had issue,

Mary, m. 17th April, 1791, to her first
cousin, the Rev. Jonathan Bruce.

Abigail, m. 6th July, 1796, to the Rev.
William Stopford, of Abbeville, in
the county of Cork, grandson of the
Right Rev. James Stopford, D. D.
bishop of Cloyne, and Anne, his wife,
sister of the Earl of Courtown.

Elizabeth, died unmarried.

Katherine, m. in 1792, to Thomas

Q Q
WESTBY, OF MOWBRECK AND RAWCLIFFE.

GEORGE, esq. of Mowbreck and Rawcliffe, both in the county of Lancaster, b. 9th March, 1789, m. 8th September, 1827, Mary, eldest daughter of the late Major John Tate, of his majesty's 6th West India regiment of foot, and has issue,

Joscelyn-Tate, b. 19th August, 1831.
Mary-Virginia.
Matilda-Julia.
Ada-Perpetua.

This gentleman filled for many years the most influential civil offices in the colony of Honduras, and was appointed, in 1817, one of the royal commissioners for holding the high criminal courts there. He was advocate for the crown on several important occasions, and enjoyed the rank of major in the militia. Having succeeded to the estates of his ancestors, upon the demise of his cousin, Thomas Westby, esq. of Rawcliffe, in 1829, he resigned soon after into the hands of his majesty's secretary of state for the Colonies the civil appointments he then held of Clerk of the Supreme and Lower Courts, and keeper of the records in Honduras.

Lineage.

The family of WESTBY, or WESTBIE, of Westby, is one of those ancient houses still numerous in Lancashire, which, through good and bad times, adhered to the faith of their forefathers. They were originally from York, and a settlement in Lancashire was made under the Saxon chief, TOFT, the brother of EUGA, and are now in the possession of the family of Lytham.

The township and manor of Westby are distinctly set forth, as in the hundred of Amounderness, in the north western part of Lancashire, in the possession of the family of Lytham, and at various periods, at Mowbreck, near Kirkham, at Poulton, Muchlour, in Alston, Boulterston, Borthton, and Great and Little Eccles, in the county of Lancaster, and at Gilbourn, in Yorkshire, but hereafter deprived of the greater portion of these broad and fertile domains, by religious persecutions, and for their active zeal in support of the ill-fated house of Stuart.

In 1333,
GILBERT WESTBY was sheriff of Lancashire; from him descended

WILLIAM WESTBY, esq. of Westbie, in the county of York, living temp. HENRY VII, who was father of

WILLIAM WESTBY, esq. of Westbie, who in 1553, when a muster of soldiers was made in the county palatine of Lancaster, and when the hundred of Amounderness furnished three hundred men to her majesty, was appointed one of the commanders. He m. a daughter of Reginald of Wideacre.

Joh Westby, of Westby, who was granted, in the 2nd of Elizabeth, a crest by a curious patent, which sets forth at some length, the origin of armorial bearings, heralds and officers of arms, and states that John Westby had long been "in nobleness bearing arms." This gentleman seems to have been a bold and stirring man, for when Elizabeth found that the reformation had rather retrograded than advanced in
WESTBY, OF MOWBRECK AND RAWCLIFFE,

but the Yorkshire property never having been diverted by any deed from that prescribed by lineal descent in the heirs male, consequently passed to the then existing eldest male descendant of George Westby, of Rawcliffe, eldest son of Thomas Westby, of Mowbreck, by his second marriage.

Second wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Weston, esq. of Horkar, he had five daughters, sk. who founded the RAWCLIFFE branch of which we are about to treat. W. who resided at Killington, in the county of Westmoreland. 

W. who in 1664 were serving as the Life Guards.

T. who lived at Wynder, in Lancashire. He m. Jenette, daughter of John Taylor, esq. of Milthope, and had three daughters.

Westby, (the elder) of Mowbreck, purchased, temp. Charles I., RAWCLIFFE, Hall, from the Kirby family, that estate on his eldest son's marriage.

WESTBY, esq. of Rawcliffe, who rose to the rank of major in the army, had taken, with the Kirbys and active part in the misfortunes of the enemies, and their estates of the parliaments, 1653, were sold by the Temperament, 1653, were sold by the

W. was purchased, as the Westbys were catho
ing under the then tyrannical system, the tenure of land, the taken in the name of Protestants, transferred thus secured. It was many years after that Major was known to be the real owner of

W. was purchased, and the Margarets, daughter of Thomas esq. of Mayne, of Lancashire, and

is heir.

ru ndly, a lady named Rosomond, had issue, sk. who settled at Clonmel, in Ireland, and hence sprang, it is presumed, a large and highly respectable race, seated in the county of Tipperary.

W. was at his demise, by his

JOHN WESTBY, esq. of Rawcliffe, who m. in 1684, Jane, daughter of Thomas Blesdale, esq. of Alston, in the county of Lancaster, and had issue, 

JOHN.

Joseph, 3rd. 
James, 5th.

Alice, m. in 1706, to Thomas Gillibrand, esq. of Dunken Hall, near Chorley.

Mr. Westby d. in 1708, and was succeeded by his son,

JOHN WESTBY, esq. of Rawcliffe, who was m. in 1709, Mary, daughter of Thomas Hawett, esq. of Ormskirk, and grand-daughter of Hugh Holland, esq. of Raby, by whom he had issue, 

I. THOMAS.

II. George, b. at White Hall, in 1720, who m. in 1755, Mary, daughter of Field, esq. of Middlesex, and had issue, John, Thomas, George, George Valentine, John, Ann, and Mary, all the sons but Thomas died in their infancy, as did also Ann. Mr. Westby d. in 1729. His only surviving son, Thomas, b. 30th July, 1727, inherited, as heir at law to his cousin, Thomas Westby, esq. of White Hall, the landed property of Eaton and Turas, which that gentleman had purchased after making his will. Mr. Thomas Westby has by deed settled those estates on his younger children. He m. 7th February, 1787, Ann dau. of John Ashley, esq. of London, a branch of the Ashley family of that name, and has surviving issue, 

1. GEORGE, now of "White Hall."

2. Edmund, b. in 1804, sometime secretary to the governor of Honduras.


4. Julia, m. 30th August, 1820, to Samuel George Gerdon, esq. of Hunter-street, Brunswick Square, and has issue, Edmund, Westby, 13th September, 1820.

Jula-Georgiana.

III. JOHN.

IV. Cuthbert.

V. Jane.

Mr. John Westby died in 1728, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

THOMAS WESTBY, esq. of Rawcliffe, born in 1715. This gentleman espoused in November, 1744, his relative, Margaret, daughter of William Shuttleworth, esq. of
GOLLOP, OF STRODE AND BOWOOD.

GOLLOP, GEORGE-TILLY, esq. of Strode House, in the county of Denbigh, October, 1791, m. Christina daughter of Hubert den Vleigen, a gentleman of Hasselt, in the duchy of Leige, and has issue,

George, b. 13th August, 1825.
John, b. 27th May, 1829.
Christina-Georgina-Jane.

Mr. Gollop inherited the estates on the demise of his father, in 1793.

Lineage.

John Gollop, the founder of this house, was, according to some memoirs preserved in the family, a soldier of fortune in either Denmark or Sweden, who served in the reigns of Richard II. and Edward IV. but other and more probable is the derivation of the name, from the German word, God and peace, as Goddeve, from Gott und Friede—God and peace.

* The name is said to be derived from the German words, Gott und Lohn—God and pay; or Gott und Friede—God and peace.
GOLLOP, OF STRODE AND BOWOOD.

William, of Candlemarsh, who inherited his mother's estate, and was father of Thomas Gollop, esq. of Candlemarsh, ancestor of the Gollops of that place, and of Strate, in the county of Somerset.

IV. John, of Bristol, 7 both in trade.

v. Henry, of Exeter, 7

vi. Ralph, of Lillingston, who d. a. p.

vii. Benjamin, of Bristol.

IX. George, of Berwick, who m. Mary, daughter and heiress of Julius Squib, esq. and dying in 1729, left issue.

1. George, sheriff of Dorset, 18th George II. who died a. p. in 1753.

2. Thomas, governor of Portland Castle, who m. a daughter of Edward Tucker, esq. of Weymouth, and died without issue, in 1764.

3. James, sheriff of Dorset, 8th George III.


5. Dorothy.

6. Mary.

7. Elizabeth, who m. — Hansford, esq. and had an only daughter, Elizabeth Hansford, who m. Captain Hansford, and had three daughters, viz.

Eliza Hansford.

Charlotte Hansford, who wedded Robert Hunter, esq. of Kew, and had issue.

Anna Hansford, m. to P. Daniell, esq. of Yeovil, and had issue.


9. Sarah, m. to Richard Tucker, esq. of Weymouth, and had,

* The issue of Charlotte Hansford, by Robert Hunter, esq. of Kew, were

William Hunter, of the Hon. East India Company's Service,

Eliza Hunter, m. to Thomas Lilly, esq. lieutenant in the army.

Sibella Hunter, m. to William Harriet, esq. of the Fell's Office.

Caroline Hunter, m. to lieutenant colonel Sir Dudley Hill.

Christine Hunter, m. to Captain Master.

† The issue of Anna Hansford, by P. Daniell, esq. were

William Daniell, who d. a fever during his travels in Italy.

Henry Daniell, in holy orders.

Edward Daniell, in holy orders, who m. Miss Phillips.
MUNDY, OF BURTON.

with other issue, who d. s. p. a
daughter, 
Rebecca Tucker, who m. Cap-
tain Steward, M. P. for 
Weymouth, and was mother 
of 
Richard Tucker Steward, 
esq. of Nottington, lieu-
tenant colonel Dorset 
Militia.
x. Nicholas, of London.
xi. Daniel, died young.
xii. Richard, of Charrmouth.
xiii. Elizabeth.
The fourth son, 
John Gollap, esq. alderman of Dor-
chester, succeeded to the family estates by 
an arrangement with his elder brothers, by 
which he paid them a sum of money and 
annuities for life. He m. first, Mary, 
daughter of Philip Stansby, of Dorchester, 
and secondly, Frances, widow of Henry 
Backway, gent. by the former of whom he 
had issue to survive infancy, 
John, his heir.
Thomas, of London, merchant, who m. 
Mary, daughter of Walter Foy, esq. 
of Bewley Wood.
Rebecca, m. to Edward Tucker, esq. 
of Weymouth.
Mr. Gollap died 25th August, 1731, and 
was s. by his son, 
John Gollap, esq. of Strode, who m. 
first, Edith, daughter of Walter Foy,* esq.
of Bewley Wood; secondly, Pen 
daughter of John Michell, esq. of Kent 
Russell; and thirdly, Joan, daughter 
Giles Hilt, esq. of Lorscomb. By the 
lady he had issue, 
Thomas, of Lillington, who m. 
Susannah, daughter of Nath 
Tilly, esq. of Thornford, and 
heirs of the Tillys, by whom 
he had issue, 
Thomas, heir to his grandfather 
June, m. to Henry Petty, s. p. 
Evershot.
He m. secondly, Miss Hall, 
and had another son, John, 
who m. Miss Anne Dampier, 
July, 1749.
John, 3d d. s. p. 
Walter, 3d.
Mr. Gollap died in 1758, aged 82, as 
s. by his grandson, 
Thomas Gollap, esq. of Sherborne 
Strode. This gentleman espoused 
dau. of the Rev. James Sawkins, LL.B 
of Frampton, and Rector of Bettes 
in Dorsetshire, and left at his death 
1793, an only surviving son, the 
George Tilly Gollap, esq. of Strode.

Arms—Gu. on a bend or, a lion 
guardant sa.

Crest—A demi lion, bendy or, a 
holding in his dexter paw a broken 
gu.

Motto—Be bold as be wyse.

Estate—In Thornford, Lillington 
over Sherborne; in Preston, near 
mouth; and in Netherbury, near Be-
ter; all in Dorsetshire.

Seat—Strode House, near Bridg-

MUNDY, CHARLES-GODFREY, esq. of Burton Hall, in the county of L

ter, m. 26th June, 1806, Harriet, only child of Charles Burrell-Massingberd, 
Ormesby Hall, in Lincolnshire, and has had issue,

Charles-John-Henry, b. 21st June, 1808.

Harriet, who d. unmarried, at Ormesby, 17th January, 1824.

Sophy.

This gentleman, who holds the rank of captain on the retired list of the army, in 
in 1811, the estate of Burton on the Wolds, by bequest of the late John Noe.
TRYE, OF LECKHAMPTON COURT.

For a detail of this gentleman’s descent, refer to family of “Mundy, of Markenton,” Captain Mundy being younger brother of the present Francis Mundy, esq. of Markenton.

Arms—Per pale, gu. and sa. on a cross engrailed arg. five lozenges purpure, on a chief or, three eagles’ legs erased a-la-lique az.

Crest—A wolf’s head erased sa. bezante, fire issuing from the mouth ppr.

Estate—Burton on the Wolds, in the county of Leicester.

Town Residence—26, Park Crescent, Regent’s Park.

Seat—Burton Hall, near Loughborough, Leicestershire.

TRYE, OF LECKHAMPTON COURT.

E, HENRY-NORWOOD, esq. of Leckhampton Court, in the county of Glouces-
ter, b. 7th July, 1798, m. 4th June, 1824, Alicia Harriet, eldest daughter of
Longworth, esq. of Cregan, in Westmeath, and of Oatfield, in the county of
Ireland. Mr. Trye is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Gloucester-

among the highest orders of French nobility, and filled the most important offices in church and state. We find temp. Edward
II. Matthew de Try, marshal of France, rendering homage to that monarch for lands in Ponthieu, and in the 3rd Henry IV.
Sir James de Try taken prisoner and brought to England.

Reginald or Raulin Trye, the first of the name resident in Gloucestershire, wed-

ried, in 1380, Margaret, daughter and heiress of Thomas de Berkeley, and thereby
acquired the lordship of Alkington, in the parish of Berkeley. His son and suc-
cessor,

John Trye, of Alkington, was father of

William Trye, who was succeeded by

his son,

John Trye, who m. in 1449, Elizabeth,
daughter and co-heir of Sir Almeric Boteler-
apark, and in her right inherited the
manors, advowsons, and estates of Hard-
wick and Haresfield, in the county of

family of Trye is of French extrac-
living its name from a town in Nor-
but it has been eminent in Glou-
re for many generations. In the
14th centuries the Tryes ranked
Gloucester, for which shire he served the office of high sheriff 27th Henry VI. His son and heir.

William Trye, of Hardwicke, married Anne, daughter of Thomas Baynham, and had, with another son, John, mayor of Gloucester in 1483, and twice representative for that city in parliament, a son and successor.

William Trye, esq. of Hardwicke, who wedded Isabella, second daughter of James Lord Berkeley, by Isabel, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Mowbray, first duke of Norfolk, and had a son.

Edward Trye, esq. of Hardwicke. This gentleman m. Sybil, daughter and co-heir of Sir Simon Milborne, of the county of Hereford, and relict of Sir Thomas Monington. He was succeeded at his decease by his son.

John Trye, esq. of Hardwicke, who m. Mary, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Gourney, of Lettington, in the county of Suffolk, and upon the demise of Lady Jane Grey, one of the co-heirs of Charles Brandon, the celebrated Duke of Suffolk, and the brother-in-law and favorite of Henry VIII. By this lady he had a son and successor.

John Trye, esq. of Hardwicke, who m. first, Mary, daughter of Sir William Skipwith, kt. of Ormsby, M.P. for Lincolnshire, 6th Edward VI. by Elizabeth, only daughter and heiress of the right hon. Sir Richard Page, kt. of Beechwood, Herts, and secondly, a sister of Sir James Crofts. He was succeeded at his decease by his son.

William Trye, esq. of Hardwicke. This gentleman espoused Mary, daughter of Sir Edward Tyrrell, of Thornton, in Bucks, and, through that marriage, the family of Trye became founders in the All Souls College, Oxford. Mr. Trye was slain in a quarrel, at Gloucester, in 1610, and was succeeded by his son.

William Trye, esq. of Hardwicke, who m. Anne, daughter of William Vincent, esq. of Acton, in the county of Middlesex, and left, with other issue, a son.

Thomas Trye, esq. who wedded Annah, daughter and co-heir of Richard Jones, esq. of Hanham, in the county of Gloucester, and was father of

William Trye, esq. of Hardwicke, who represented the city of Gloucester in parliament. He espoused Mary, daughter of—Horrie, esq. of Horne Castle, and had a son and heir,

* See Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage.

Thomas Trye, esq. of Hardwick gentleman married Mary, daughter Rev. Thomas Norwood, of Leckhampton Court, in the county of Gloucester, issue.

William, who left issue; his issue is supposed to be new.

John, of whom we are about to speak.

Mr. Trye sold the estate of Hardwicke to Sir Philip Yorke, kt. attorney who assumed the title from his father.

The younger son.

The Rev. John Trye, rector of Leckhampton, in the county of Gloucester, espoused Mary, daughter and co-heir of Rev. John Longford, of Haresfield, and was succeeded by his son.

Charles-Brandon Trye, esq. of an eminent medical writer, who m. daughter of the Rev. Samuel Lysons, of Rodmarton, in Gloucestershire, sister to the late celebrated Samuel Lysons, esq. of the Temple, V.P.A.S., and of the Rev. Daniel F.R.S. A.S. of Hempstead Court, where he had issue.

Henry-Norwood, his heir.

Henry-Brandon, b. 11th Jan. 1543, m. 22nd May, 1532, Isabella, daughter of Edward I. esq. of Aston, in the county of Warwick.

John-Raulin, b. 11th February 1534, m. Mary-Lysons.

Caroline, who died 26th January 1587, m. 25th July, 1586, to Daniel Benoit Frossart, a Protestant clergyman.

Eleanor.

Anne.

Mr. Brandon Trye, who inherited his deceased cousin, Henry Norwood Trye, who inherited the estate of Leckhampton, whose arms had derived, by marriage, from Giffards, died 7th October, 1811, interred in the cathedral, at Gloucester, and where a public monument reared to his virtues and talents. He was succeeded by his eldest son, the present Henry-Brandon Trye, esq. of Leckhampton.

Arms—Or, a bend sinister associating Gournay, Brandon, Norwood and Longford.

Crest—A buck's head cabossed.

Estate—The manor, advanced to the principal part of the parish of Leckhampton, and Hartley Hill, in the parish of Gloucester, all in the county of Gloucester.

Seal—Leckhampton Court, see tenham.
FLOYER, OF STAFFORD.

LOYER, JOHN, esq. of West Stafford, in the county of Dorset, b. 26th April, 1. inherited the estates at the decease of his brother, on the 11th July 1822.

Lineage.

The pedigree of this family is authentic; deduced from

MENUS, who settled soon after the

man Conquest on the lands beyond the

Exe, in the county of Devon, whence the

name of "Floierslands," or Floiers

ies. His son,

RICHER, held those lands of Richard,

of Baldwin de Courtenay, and trans-

ded them to his son and heir,

ICHOLAS, who was s. by his son,

ICHARD, who obtained a confirmation of

lands beyond the Exe, held by his

dfather, from Robert, natural son of

Henry I. upon the stipulation of pre-

ning the said Robert and his heirs with a

sun of wine, whenever they should come

on the Isle of Exe. This grant was

wards confirmed, in more ample form, in

reginald de Courtenay. The son and

heir of this Richard,

LOYER, was called FLORIDES. He m.

ma, daughter of Geoffrey de Dunstanville,

secombe, in Devonshire, and had issue,

John, his heir.

Roger, living in the 41st Henry III.

William,

died previously to his wife (who was

a widow in the 46th Henry III.) and

s. by his eldest son,

John FLOYER, of Floiers Hayes, who left

his wife, a son and heir,

WILLIAM FLOYER, of Floiers Hayes, who

m. Fina, daughter of John Herewarde, of

Doddescot, in Great Torrington, Devon-

shire, and was s. by his son,

John FLOYER, of Floiers Hayes, whose

son and heir,

John FLOYER, of Floiers Hayes, espoused

Margaret, dau. and heir of Robert Clive,

and was s. by his son,

John FLOYER, of Floiers Hayes. This

gentleman wedded Alice, daughter and heir

of Thomas Bashe, of Ottery St. Mary,

Devon, and left a son and heir,

William FLOYER, of Floiers Hayes, who

m. the dau. of John Hahe, of Wolley, in

the county of Devon, and was s. by his son,

William FLOYER, of Floiers Hayes, an

eminent warrior, who attended George,

Duke of Clarence, to Normandy, with three

archers and thirty spears, on the 14th of

Edward IV.* He m. Philippa, dau. and

heir of John Croke, of Box, in the county of

Wiltz, by whom (who survived him) he left

John FLOYER, of Floiers Hayes. This

gentleman m. about the year 1511, Joan,

daughter of John Carew, esq. of Anthony,

in Cornwall, and was s. by his son,

William FLOYER, esq. of Floiers Hayes,

who espoused Elizabeth, daughter and heir

of Gilbert Kirk, esq. mayor of Exeter, anno

1531, and had two sons, Anthony and

William, of Merlink, in the county of

Somerset. The latter d. unmarried in 1623.

The former,

ANTHONY FLOYER, esq. succeeded his

father at Floiers Hayes, and was likewise

of Stanton Gabriel, in the county of Dorset.

He m. Anne, fourth daughter and co-heir of

Nicholas Martin, esq. of Athelhampton, in

Dorsetshire (by Margaret his wife, one of

the three sisters and heirs of Nicholas Wad-

ham, esq. of Merrifield, in the county of

Somerset, founder of WADHAM COLLEGE,

Oxford), and had two sons,

Anthony, his heir.

William, of Merlink, ancestor of the

Floyers, of Whitehouse, parish of

Landilo, in the county of Monmouth.

He died prior to 1616, and was s. by his

elder son,

* See "Prince's Worthies of Devon."
ANTHONY FLOWER, esq. of Floiers Hayes, and likewise of Berne, in Mompouthshire. This gentleman wedded Eleanor, fifth dau. of Sir William Pole, knt. of Colcombe, in the county of Devon, (baptized in 1597), by whom he had, with other issue, a son and heir,

WILLIAM FLOWER, esq. of Floiers Hayes and Berne, who m. first, in 1641, Margaret, second daughter of Sir Edward Lawrence, knt. of Creech Grange, in the Isle of Purbeck, county of Dorset, and had

ANTHONY, baptized 31st May, 1642, inherited Floiers Hayes at the decease of his father, and d. in 1701, leaving issue, by Sarah, his second wife, daughter of John Gould, esq. of Upway, in the county of Dorset.
1. ANTHONY, of Floiers Hayes, who d. s.p.
2. WILLIAM, in holy orders.
3. Hubert-Charles.

The second son,

The Rev. WILLIAM FLOWER, b. in 1676, was rector of Trusham, in the county of Devon. He m. Sarah, daughter of Amy Burrwell, of London, and dying in 1742, left with other issue,

1. ANTHONY, of Dorchester.
3. WILLIAM.

The youngest son,

WILLIAM FLOWER, esq. of Reeby, in Lincolnshire, and of Athelhampton, in the county of Dorset, m. in 1752, Frances, daughter and co-heir of Edward Aiscough, esq. of Louth, in the county of Lincoln, and dying in 1759, was s. by his son,

ANTHONY, who m. in 1784, Elizabeth, daughter of George Braithwaite, esq. of Blannington Hall, in Lincolnshire, and dying 8th March, 1814, left an only son and heir,

JOHN GOULD FLOWER, esq. now of Ketsby, in the county of Lincoln, b. in July, 1765, m. in 1815, Sarah, daughter of the Rev. Richard Wright, of Wrangle, and has issue,

1. JOHN-WADDHAM, b. in 1818.
3. Ayescough.

Mr. Flower wedded, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Randle Mainwaring, esq. of London, by whom (d. 22nd June, 1667) he had with other issue,

WILLIAM FLOWER, esq. of Berne, in the county of Mompouthe, who m. first, in 1677, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Pole, knt. of Shute, in the county of Devon, eldest son of Sir John Pole, bart. and had issue,

WILLIAM, who d. in the life time of his father.

JOHN, his successor.

Catherine, m. to Humphrey Sydenham, esq. of Hayterton, in the county of Somerset.

He wedded, secondly, in 1700, Grace Cousins, of Broadwindon, in Dorsetshire, but had no further issue. He d. 13th January, 1711, and was s. by his son,

JOHN FLOWER, esq. of Upway, in the county of Dorset, and of Lincoln’s Inn, barrister-at-law. This gentleman m. first, 22nd July, 1714, Mary, daughter of John Ellis, of St. James’s, Westminster, but had no issue.

He espoused, secondly, 11th April, 1741, Anne, daughter of James Richards, esq. of West Knighton, in the county of Dorset, and co-heir of her brother. By this lady he had two sons and a daughter, namely,

WILLIAM, his successor to his brother.

Anne, b. 28th February, 1742, m. to the Rev. Charles Russell, of Bath.

He was s. by his elder son.

JOHN FLOWER, esq. of Upway, b. 28th May, 1744, m. Jane, only daughter of the Rev. Samuel Davison, rector of Dalbury, in Derbyshire, (by Elizabeth his wife, sister of Edward Willmot, bart. of Chaddesden, and relict of James Acton, of West Stafford), He d. s.p. in 1789, when the estates devolved upon his brother,

The Rev.

WILLIAM FLOWER, b. 5th January, 1745, rector of West Stafford, and vicar of Stafford, in the county of Stafford, who m. 2nd February, 1803, Elizabeth-Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of Stephen Barton, esq. of Blandford, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

JOHN, his heir to his brother.

Elizabeth-Margaret, b. 11th August, 1805, d. in 1817.

Elizabeth, m. in July, 1831, to Christopher Wrotshley-Digby, esq. eldest son of the Rev. Charles Digby, rector of Bishop’s Caundle, in Dorsetshire, and canon of Windsor.

Mr. Foyer d. 29th December, 1819, and was s. by his elder son.

WILLIAM FLOWER, esq. b. 29th December, 1803, of West Stafford, a midshipman in the royal navy, drowned off Portland, 16th July, 1822, and was s. by his brother, the present JOHN FLOWER, esq. of West Stafford.
ANDERTON, OF EUXTON.

Arms—Sable, a chevron between three arrows argent.

Crest—A buck's head erased or, holding in the mouth an arrow.

Motto—Floret virtus vulnerata.

Quarterings—Baphe, Croke, Martin, Loundres, Wadham, &c.

Estate—In the parishes of West Stafford, West Knighton, and Frome Billett, in the county of Dorset.

Seat—West Stafford, near Dorchester.

ANDERTON, OF EUXTON.

ANDERTON, WILLIAM-INCE, esq. of Euxton and Ince, both in the county of Lancaster, m. 14th November, 1823, Frances, only daughter of Christopher Crook, esq. of London, and first cousin to Thomas Gillebrand, esq. of Gillebrand Hall, by whom he has an only son,

WILLIAM-MICHAEL-INCE, b. 29th September, 1825.

Mr. Anderton inherited the estates on the demise of his father in 1811.

Lineage.

The family of Anderton, of Anderton, the parent stock whence the houses of Euxton and Lostock sprang, is of remote antiquity in the north of England.

James Anderton, esq. of Euxton, descended from a second son of Anderton, of Anderton, wedded Ann, daughter of Henry Banister, esq. of the Bank, in the county of Lancaster, and relief of Thomas Farington, esq. of Farington. He was s. by his son,

Hugh Anderton, esq. of Euxton, who m. first, a daughter of — Butler, esq. of Rawcliffe, and secondly, Alice, daughter of Alexander Standish, esq. of Standish. He had issue,

i. William, who m. Isabel, daughter and heiress of William Hancock, esq. of Pendle Hall, in Lancashire,

and predeceasing his father in 1638, left, with other issue,

Hugh, heir to his grandfather.

ii. James, of Clayton, in Lancashire.

iii. Dorothy, m. to Edward Rigby, esq. of Bury.

iv. Jane, who died unmarried.

v. Anne, m. to William Hesketh, esq. of Maines.

vi. Alice, m. to Cuthbert Clifton, esq. of Westby.

Hugh Anderton died about the year 1652, and was s. by his grandson,

Hugh Anderton, esq. of Euxton. This gentleman espoused Margaret, daughter of Roger Kirkby, esq. and left, at his decease in 1664, (with other children, who died unmarried) a daughter, Dorothy, m. to John Bradshaw, esq. of Lanlog, in Anglesey, and a son,

Hugh Anderton, esq. of Euxton, who wedded Catherine, daughter of Francis Trapps, esq. of Nidd, and left at his demise, (with other issue) Margaret, the wife of Robert Blundell, esq. of Ince Blundell, in the county of Lancaster, and a son and successor,

William Anderton, esq. of Euxton, who m. Mary, daughter of Richard, fifth Viscount Molyneux, and relief of Thomas Clifton, esq. of Lytham, by whom (who d. in 1772) he had two sons, and as many daughters, viz.

William, his heir.

Francis, a monk, O.S.B. who died at Linley, in the county of Salop.

Catherine, m. to Sir Robert Gerard,
barto. of Garswood and New Hall, in Lancashire, and d. in 1821.

Ann, a nun, at Calais.

The elder son, William Anderton, esq. of Euxton, espoused Frances, daughter and heiress of Christopher Ince, esq. of Ince Hall, in the county of Lancaster, representative of one of the most ancient families in that shire and had, with three other sons, Robert, Thomas, and Francis, a successor, at his decease in 1811, the present William Ince Anderton, esq. of Euxton and Ince.

Arms—Sa. a chevron between three shackbotts arg. quartering the ensigns of Ince.

The following is extracted from an ancient heraldry book.—"He beareth m. 2 single shackbotts, and one double arg. by the name of Anderton. These kinds of armes may also well be given to such a brave spirit who by his prowess may fetch off with strength, or by his charity redeem any of his fellow solders in captivity."

Crest—A curlew prp.

Motto—We stoop not.

Estates—Euxton, near Chorley; Clayton, near Preston; and Ince, near Wigan, all in Lancashire.

Seats—Euxton Hall, near Chorley; and Ince Hall, near Wigan. Over the fire-place in the entrance hall at Euxton, is a bust on the wall of King James II. crowned with laurel, and surrounded by military instruments and trophies.

Andertons of Lostock.

From a third son of the house of Anderton, descended Lawrence Anderton, who founded the family of Lostock. He was father of

Christopher Anderton, esq. of Lostock, who m. Dorothy, daughter of Peter Anderton, esq. of Anderton, and dying in 1563, left issue.

1. James, who went abroad, and became a catholic clergyman. He was a learned writer, and for his eloquence obtained the appellation of "Golden mouthed Anderton."

2. Christopher, who succeeded at Lostock.

3. Roger, of Birchley, a popish recusant, who m. Ann, daughter of Edward Stafford, esq. and d. in 1640.

4. —— m. to John Orrel, esq.

5. Dorothy, m. to — Thompson.

6. Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Tilghley, esq.

7. Ann, m. to Roger Bradshaw, esq. of Haigh.

8. Isabella, m. first. to — Langtree, esq. and second to George Rockley, esq.

The second son, Christopher Anderton, esq. of Lostock, wedded Mary, daughter of — Scarisbrick, esq. of Scarisbrick, and had with his daughters, Dorothy, wife of Anthony Mason, esq. of Carketon, and Margaret, esq. of Turnel, esq. of Aston, a son,

Christopher Anderton, esq. of Lostock, who succeeded his father in 1623. He was first, a daughter of John Preston, esq. of the manor of Furness, by whom he had an only child, Margaret, who died unmarried. He espoused, secondly, Alease, daughter of Sir Francis Smith, of Wolston Ward, in Warwickshire, and had, with several younger children,

Francis (Sir), his heir.

Mary, m. to William Jones, esq. of Trewan, in Monmouthshire.

Ann, m. to John Turberville, esq. of Pencill Castle, Glamorganshire.

He d. about the year 1650, and was s. by his son,

Sir Francis Anderton, of Lostock, who was created a Baronet by Charles II. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Carles Somerset, second son of Edward, earl of Worcester, lord privy seal, and dying at Paris, 9th of February, 1608, was interred in the church of the English Benedictine Monks, where an inscription is engraved in his memory. Sir Francis was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Charles Anderton, bart. of Lostock, who m. a daughter of — Iredale, esq. of Lidiate, in Lancashire, and his issue,

Charles (Sir), ? who both died young.

James (Sir)., 5 who died at London, a.p. 30th September, 1724.

Francis (Sir), who m. Margaret, daughter of Sir Henry Bedingfield, bart. of Onborough. Sir Francis had his estate sequestered for his participation in the rebellion of Preston.
GROTE, OF DULWICH WOOD.

GROTE, GEORGE, esq. of Dulwich Wood, in the county of Surrey, b. 17th November, 1794, m. in 1820, Harriet, second daughter of Thomas Lewin, esq. of the manor of Grove, Kent, by Mary, daughter of General John Hale, of Guisborough, in Yorkshire, bastard of the family of Hale, of King's Walden, in Hertfordshire, by whom he had one issue surviving.

Grote, who is an eminent banker of the city of London, was chosen one of its representatives in December, 1832.

Lineage.

Dr. Peckwell, by his wife, a lady of the family of Blosset,* by whom he had, GEORGE, his successor.

William-Henry, major in His Majesty's 33rd regiment of foot.

Andrew, Hon. East India Company's civil service, Bengal, who m. in 1829, Miss Macdonald, and has one son and a daughter.

Joseph, commander of a private trader to the East Indies.

Charles, banker, in London, a partner in the firm of Prescott and Co.

Arthur, East India Company's civil service, Bengal.

Francis, student, at Oxford.

Selina, m. in 1829, to lieutenant colonel Frederick, of the East India Company's Military Service, Bombay, and died in 1826.

Mr. Grote died 3rd July, 1830, and was 88. His eldest son, the present GEORGE GROTE, esq. M.P.

Arms—Arg. on a mont vert, three pine trees ppr. a dexter side or.

Crest—A pine tree between two elephants' proboscidie erect ppr.

Motto—Prodesse quam consipici.

Estates—A freehold in Oxon; a freehold entail on heirs male, with two manors thereunto annexed, at Long Bennington and Foston, in Lincolnshire.

Seal—Dulwich Wood, Surrey.

* The Blossets were a French family of the Toursaine, who emigrated to this country in 1689, and settled at Nantes, where the family estate lies. The late Sir Robert Henry Blosset, knight, chief justice of Bengal, (the son of Dr. Peckwell, by assumption Blosset) dying unmarried in 1829, bequeathed his fortune to his only sister, Selina-Mary Grote, who now enjoys it, and after her death to George Grote, or any other of her sons, she should fix on in preference, with entail on the remaining sons, in default of male issue to her immediate heir.
GREY, OF MORWICK.

GREY, JOHN, esq. of Morwick, in the county of Northumberland, a colonel, and a companion of the Bath, m. in 1830, Ross-Louisa, only daughter Sturt, R.N. Colonel Grey inherited the estates on the demise of his wife.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient and eminent Northumbrian family of GREY, of Howick, springing from JOHN GREY, esq. of Howick, who married, and had issue,

1. HENRY (Sir), who succeeded to Howick, and was created a baronet, 11th January, 1746. He m. Hannah, daughter of Thomas Wood, esq. of Falkenden, in the county of Northumberland, and had, with other issue, a son.

Sir CHARLES GREY, K.B., a gallant and distinguished soldier, who was elevated to the peerage in 1801, as BARON GREY, of Howick, and subsequently advanced to a viscountcy and earldom, as VISCOUNT HOWICK, and EARL GREY. His lordship died in 1827, and was succeeded by his eldest son, the present,

CHARLES, EARL GREY, first Lord of the Treasury, &c. (See Burke's Peerage).

ii. Thomas, who died unmarried.

iii. John, of whom presently.

The third son,

JOHN GREY, esq. of Morwick, in the county of Northumberland, esq. and had, with other issue, a son,

Charles GREY, esq. of Morwick, who married Katherine, daughter of the Rev. ly., by the Lady Betty Gordon, of the Duke of Gordon, and the Mortier Marquess of, only daughter of the (the great) Earl of Peterborough, lady he had two sons, Charles, a the 85th regiment, who fell at N皱纹d and the present Colonel GREY, of Morwick, in 1810—Morwick, Northumberland, in 1325. In 1316, 9th Es.

Estate—Morwick, Northumberland, in 1325. In 1316, 9th Es.

Arms—Gu. a lion rampant, bordure ensigned, arg.

Courts—A scaling ladder, arg.

Motto—De bon vouloir servir.

* The Rev. John Skelley, by his will bequeathed the manor of Morwick, to his son Captain Gordon Skelley, R.N., distinguished at the capture of Louisburg in 1745, and subsequently advanced to a viscountcy and earldom, as VISCOUNT HOWICK, and EARL GREY. His lordship died in 1827, and was succeeded by his eldest son, the present,

Charles, Earl Grey, first Lord of the Treasury, &c. (See Burke's Peerage).

ii. Thomas, who died unmarried.

iii. John, of whom presently.

The third son,

John Grey, of Morwick, in the county of Northumberland, esq. and had, with other issue, a son,

Charles Grey, esq. of Morwick, who married Katherine, daughter of the Rev. ly., by the Lady Betty Gordon, of the Duke of Gordon, and the Mortier Marquess of, only daughter of the (the great) Earl of Peterborough, lady he had two sons, Charles, a
PALMES, OF NABURN.

GEORGE, esq. of Naburn, in the county of York, born 18th October, 1776, m. 15th January, 1810, Margaret-Isabella, daughter of William Lindsay, esq. of Oatlands, near Glasgow, and has issue,

- Bryan, an officer in the 52nd Light Infantry.
- William-Lindsay, student of Trinity College, Cambridge.
- John-Philip, a midshipman, R.N.
- Manfred-Leslie.
- James.
- Isabella.
- Georgina.
- Eliza.
- Frances-Edith.

Mr. Palms, who is a deputy lieutenant, and in the commission of the peace for the county of York, succeeded his father in 1783.

Palmes.

family can boast of considerable ant... was originally seated in the Somerset, and so far back as the statute it is found in alliance with Somerset House of St. Maur, summons to parliament in the Parlia... The estate of N... regularly descended from father to the year 1226.

William Palms, living about the sixth Stephen, anno 1140, had lands in Leam, in the county of Somerset.

Another Palms, of Taunton, living in the Rose, daughter of Adam New... had issue, his son.

- m. Jane, daughter of Sir John... eldest son.
- m. to Robert St. Maur, son... heir of Sir John St. Maur, kn... to Thomas Pownes, esq.

Palms, wedded Anne, daughter of Maur, esq. and had, his heir.

- m. Margaret, daughter of Sir... Bamfield, kn... who wedded in 1161, - Font... to Sir William Sellinger, kn... by his elder son.

Palms, esq. of Fontleroy, who m... daughter of John Stourton, esq. and

had with three younger sons, viz. Nicholas, married to a daughter of Bamfield, Robert, and John, his successor.

William Palms, esq. of Taunton, who acquired the Lordship of Naburn, in the county of York, in 1226, with his wife, Matilda, daughter or sister of Richard Watervill, and was s. by his son.

Nicholas Palms, esq. This gentleman wedded - daughter of Sir Thomas Fitz... Henry, kn. of Kelfield, and left a son.

Sir William Palms, kn. of Naburn, living in the 19th of Edward III, who m... Agnes, daughter of Thomas Maulverer, and had a son and heir.

Nicholas Palms, esq. of Naburn. This gentleman espoused Beatrix, daughter of - Rossells or Russell, esq. and was s. by his son.

William Palms, esq. living in the 20th... Edward III, who married first, a daughter of Hammerton, who died s. p., and secondly - daughter of Sir Robert Vere, kn... and was s. by his son.

Nicholas Palms, esq. of Naburn, living in 1332, who wedded Elinor-Agnes, daughter of Sir William Morebie, kn. of Morebie, and had with a daughter Margaret, a son and successor.

William Palms, esq. of Naburn, living in 1335. This gentleman m. first, the daughter and heir of — Clarion, esq. of Shropshire, and secondly Claricia, daughter of Thomas Fairfax, esq. of Walton, by Margare... The latter survived Mr.
PALMES, OF NABURN.

Mr. Palmes died in 1783, and was s. by his son, the present GEORGE PALMES, esq. of Naburn.

Arms—Gules. Three fleurs de lys arg. a chief vair. Quartering the ensigns of CHARLTON, of Shropshire, and PLUMPTON, of the county of York.

Crest—A hand holding a palm branch.

Motto—Ut Palma Justus.

Estate—At Naburn, acquired by marriage in 1226.


Dalmes, of Lindley.

There was another branch of the family of PALMES, seated at LINDLEY, in the county of York, and at Ashwell, in Rutlandshire, founded by

GUY PALMES, Serjeant-at-law, temp. HENRY VII. and HENRY VIII. second son of William Palmes, esq. of Naburn, by Ellinor Heslerton. He m. Jane, daughter and heir of John Drew, esq. of Bristow, and had (with John and Leonard, who died unmarried, and Jane, the wife of Nicholas Fairfax, of Walton) a son and heir,

BRIAN PALMES, esq. who m. Isabella, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Lindley, esq. of Lindley, in the county of York, by whom (who d. in 1560) he had issue,

FRANCIS (Sir), his heir.

Leonard, } died unmarried.
Thomas, 
Mary, m. to Thomas Beckwith, esq. of Clist, near Ripley, and d. in 1575.
Jane, m. to William Catherall, esq. of Rathmell, in Craven.

Mr. Palmes d. in 1528, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR FRANCIS PALMES, knt. of Lindley.

This gentleman wedded Margaret, daughter of Roger Corbet, esq. of Morton, in Shropshire, and was father of FRANCIS, his successor.

Elizabeth, m. to John Aclome, esq. of Moreby, living in 1584. He d. in 1567, and was s. by his son.

FRANCIS PALMES, esq. of Lindley, a justice of the peace in the West Riding of Yorkshire, temp. JAMES I. He m. Mary, daughter and co-heir of Stephen Hadnall, esq. and had issue,

GUY (Sir), his heir.

Thomas, 
William, 
Brian, } died unmarried.
Andrew, 
Steven, 
Margaret, m. to Edward Neville, esq. nephew, of the Lord Abergavey.
Ellen, m. to Edmund Griffin, esq. of Wakerley.

daughter of William Langdale, thorpe, and was father of t, his heir.

who d. young.

unmarried.

m. to Michael Metcalf, esq. of nston, near Northallerton, led unmarried.

was s. by his eldest son, PALMES, esq. of Naburn. This added Mary, daughter and heir Stapleton, knt. of Hirst Court-

b. 31st. October, 1664, and

t, who m. Jane, daughter of Roger ell, esq. of Kilvington, and had

William, } died unmarried.

ner,

m. to Thomas Smith, esq. of Sidlesden, in Northumberland.

th, } died unmarried.

his eldest surviving son, PALMES, esq. of Naburn, who m. of George Witham, esq. of

who died young.

died s. p.

m. — daughter of — Scarisbrick, of Lancashire, but died before ther s. p.

heir to his father.

m. } died unmarried.

was s. by his eldest surviving

PALMES, esq. of Naburn, who m. daughter and co-heir of npton, esq. of Plumpton, and

PALMES, esq. of Naburn. This Catherine, daughter of George sq. of Stainton, in the county of whom (who died in 1708) he daughter, that died in infancy.

s. February, 1774, and

brother,

PALMES, esq. of Naburn, who s. daughter of Mr. Thomas Hull, and had a son and daugh-

his heir.

m. to Samuel Walker, esq.

sborough, near Rotherham.
possessed of Herringston (formerly terbourn or Herring) but it is evident that had been established there for two nations at least before the marriage of Sir Williams, with the co-heiress of a Lynde, through which alliance they ined the representation of the Huns, anciently lords of that manor, and a whom it had derived its additional grant.\*

\* John Williams, of Perry Court, temp. Henry VI. died in 1464, and was s. by his son.

\* John Williams, of Perry Court, who in 1493. He was father of another

\* John Williams, of Perry Court, who serves to have been the first of his family resident at Herringston, which he recovered from Sir William Piliot, knt. in 1513.

\* Henry VIII.) He was sheriff of the city of Dorset, in the 23rd Henry VII. dying in 1516, was s. by his son,

\* John Williams, esq. of Herringston, b. 1473, who m. first, Margery, daughter, co-heiress of Thomas Baker, of Lyme, in Dorsetshire, and had two sons,

\* Robert, his heir.

\* Henry, of Tynham, in the isle of Purbeck, b. in 1513, m. Isabel, daughter of Thomas Coker, of May-powder, in the county of Dorset, and died in 1589. His great grandson, John Williams, esq. of Tynham, left an only daughter,

\* Jane Williams, who wedded in 1639, Sir Robert Lawrence, of Grange, in the isle of Purbeck.

\* He espoused secondly, Alice, daughter of Judson Cheney, of the isle of Shepey, Kent, and relict of Sir Thomas De la Lynde, knt. of Winterbourne Clenston, in Dorsetshire; but had no further issue. He d. in 1549, and was s. by his elder son,

\* Robert Williams, esq. of Herringston, b. in 1509. This gentleman served the office of sheriff for Dorsetshire in 1557 (Elizabeth). He wedded, first, Anne, daughter of Henry Trunchard, of Lydeheth, in the same county, and had an only child,

\* Jane, m. to Robert Bingham, of Winterbourne Melcomb, likewise in Dorsetshire.

\* His second wife was Anne, daughter of the above mentioned Sir Thomas De la Lynde,\* by Alice Cheney, (which lady, as also stated, in her widowhood, became the second wife of his father). He had further issue, John, his heir.

\* Mary, m. first, to Robert Thornhill, esq. of Thornhill, in the county of Dorset, and secondly, to Lewis Arden, esq. and d. 1616.

\* Elizabeth, m. to Sir Edmund Uvedale, knt.

\* Edith, m. to Walter Graye, esq. of Bridport, and d. in 1613.

\* Mr. Williams d. in 1529, and was s. by his only son,

\* Sir John Williams, knt. of Herringston, b. in 1545. This gentleman was sheriff of Dorsetshire in the 34th and 34th Elizabeth, and knight of the shire in the first year of the ensuing reign. He espoused Eleanor, daughter of Henry Uvedale, esq. of More Critchel, in the county of Dorset, by whom he had four sons, viz.

\* "The family of De la Lynde," says Coker,

\* "were men of great note in these parts," of whom Robert De la Lynde was living temp. Henry II. They were seated at an early period at Hartley, in the parish of Great Menston, acquired, in marriage with the heiress of a family of that name, where they continued until the co-heiress of Herring conveyed to them, as stated, Clenston.

\* Kings Stagge Bridge," (in the parish of East Pulham, in the county of Dorset) "got that name upon this occasion: King Henry III. having deported himself in the forest of Blackmore, hee spared one beautifull and goudlie white harte, which afterwards Sir De la Lynde, a neighbouring gentleman of antient descent and especial note, with his companions pursuing killed at this place; but bee soone founde howe dangerous it was to bee twitching a lion by the eares: for the king tooke noe great indignation against him, that bee not once punished them with imprisonment and a grievous fine of money, but for this fact bee taxed their lands; the owners of which yeerlie vattell this daye paye a rounde summe of money by waye of amencement unto the Exchequer called white harte silver. The posterity of this man ever after gave for their arms white harte heads in a red shield, and the forest alloue from that time begonne to lose its antient name, and to bee called the forest of Whiteharte."—Coker’s Survey of Dorset.
WILLIAMS, of HERRINGTON.

Lydenham Williams, esq. of Herrington, b. in 1701, who m. Agnes, daughter of Thomas Forward, esq. of Moor House, in the county of Devon, by whom he had issue,

1. Thomas, his heir.
2. John, b. in 1728, m. Merriel, second daughter of John Horner, esq. of Mells Park, in the county of Somerset, and had
1. John, in holy orders, vicar of Meriton Magna, in Somersetshire, prebendary of Wells, and formerly fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, m. Elizabeth, daughter of John Friend, esq. of Weymouth, and has had issue,
   Jane, m. to John Lane, esq. of Langage, Layton, Essex.
   Frances,
   Agnes, m. to William Read-Bell, esq. of Gillingham, in the county of Dorset.
   Merriel-Horner, m. to Edward James Smith, esq. judge of Morabahad, Bengal.

2. Sydenham, of Sherborne, in the county of Dorset, b. in 1758, m. Mary, daughter of the Rev. Robert Norris, rector of Brusford, in Somersetshire, and d. in 1810, having had two sons,
   John-Norris, a midshipman, d. in 1802.
   Thomas, a captain in the Hon. East India Company’s service, m. Mary Anne, daughter of William Benford, esq. of South Moulton.
   His widow d. in 1832.

3. Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Cameley and Brimpton, in the county of Somerset, and prebendary of Wells, b. in 1764.
   m. Susan, daughter of Captain B. Bechino, R.N. and sister of Mary, second wife of William, fourth duke of Roxburghe.

4. Robert, of Cerne- Abbas, in the county of Dorset, b. in 1766, m. his cousin, Jane, daughter of Hamilton Blair, esq. of Blair, in the county of Air, and d. in 1814, leaving issue.
   Hamilton-John, in holy orders, vicar of Buckland Dinham, in the county of Somerset, m. Margaret, daughter of Thomas Taunton, esq. of Wrackleford, in the county of Dorset, and has issue.
   Jane-Merriel, married to Robert Chermside, M.D.

5. Margaret-Ellery, b. in 1771, m. to Robert Pearson, captain R.N. and d. in 1828.

iii. Ellery, m. to St. Barbe Sydenham, esq. of Combe, in the county of Somerset.

iv. Agnes, m. to John Sabine, esq. of Muckleford.

v. Margaret, d. unmarried.

vi. Jane, m. to Hamilton Blair, esq. of Blair, in the county of Air.

Mr. Sydenham Williams was governor of Portland Castle, and sheriff of the county of Dorset, in the 3rd and 14th of George II. He d. in 1757, and was s. by his eldest son,

Thomas Williams, esq. of Herrington, b. in 1728, m. Jane, daughter of Sir Edward Wilmet, bart. of Chaddesden, in the county of Derby, and dying in 1787, left with two daughters, Sarah-Agnes, the wife of J. Latham, esq. and Jane, of Adair Hawkins, esq. of London.

Edward Williams, esq. present proprietor of Herrington.

Arms—Arg. within a bordure inr. gaules charged with crosses pattée or and bezants, a greyhound courant in fesse sab. between three Cornish choughs, ppr. Quartering the ensigns of De la Lynde, Hartley, Herring, Syward, Cerne, Argenton, and Browne.

Crest—A man’s arm couped at the elbow, habited sa. charged with a cross pattée or, the hand ppr. holding an oak branch vert fructed or.

Motto—Nil Solidum.

Estates—in the county of Dorset.

Seat—Herrington, near Dorchester.
G. Louisa-Anne, m. 20th June, 1820, to Sir Henry-Lorrain-Baker, bart. of Dunstable House, in the county of Surrey.

Anne, m. to the Rev. Edward Aubrey.

Harriett, m. 24th May, 1806, to John Coleman Ralshleigh, esq. of Prideaux, in Cornwall, created a baronet in 1831.

Sophia, m. to the Rev. John William Cunningham, vicar of Harrow, and died in 1821.

Arms, Crest, &c.—Refer to Williams of Herrington.

Estates—Parishes of Little Bredy, Compton Vallence, Winterbourne Abbas, and in the borough of Dorchester; all in the county of Dorset; Richmansionworth, Herts.

Town Residence—36, Grosvenor Square.

Seat—Bridehead, near Dorchester, beautifully situated in a well-wooded vale and open country near the sea.

MORAY, OF ABERCAIRNY.

James, esq. of Abercairny, in the county of Perth, a justice of the peace and deputy-lieutenant for that shire, formerly captain of the 15th Dragoons, afterwards lieutenant-colonel of the Perthshire Local Militia, espoused Elizabeth, daughter of General Sir William Erkine, bart. of Torrie. He succeeded to the estates on the decease of his father in 1810.

Lineage.

William de Moravia, as appears from a charter, granted under the great seal, by William the Lion, "Willielmo, filio Freskini, scilicet terras quas Freskine, pater suus, tenuit, tempore regis David avi mei." He left two sons, namely, William, his heir.

Hugh, who obtained from his father the lands of Duffus. He had a son, Walter, who is frequently mistaken for Walter, the son of William. He is witness to a charter in the charter of Moray, in which there is a donation made to the church of Speyne, and is described—"Domino Wultero de Moravia, filio quondam Hugonis de Moravia."

The elder son and heir,

William de Moravia, according to numerous grants and other deeds, in the archives of the episcopal see of Moray, s. his father in 1200, in those records he is described "Willielmus filius Willielmi filii Friskin." He subsequently made a donation to the church of Speyne, as appears by a charter in the charter of Moray, wherein he states that "Hugone, fratre meo," is a witness. He seems to have wedded the daughter and heiress of David de Oliward, justiciary of Loudoun, in the reign of Alexander II., to have acquired by her the...
MORAY, OF ABERCAIRNY.

Lady Janet, daughter of Ross, sister of Queen Euphemia, by her son, David, Prince Palæw, being the parties thus bound to use their best endeavors to produce a successor, arrived at Perth, 20th November, a curious paper, continues the family, being narrated at Eyre's Peerage, page 42, our readers. But the Lordship of the Castle was taken every measure to recover the possession, his interest being very great, and the power of the Douglas being over the whole kingdom; it was Alexander's power to it right to the lordship of King James III, on his resignation, erecting his lands of Ogilvy, Abercairny, Kynoch, Connothy, &c., into one free barony, and at the same time, exempting them from appearance before the Steward of Strathern. He wedded Catherine, daughter of Patrick, Lord Graham, and sister to William, first earl of Montrose, by whom he left a son and heir, Andrew Moray, of Abercairny, one of the gallant warriors of the reign of James IV. He m. Margaret, daughter of Alexander Robertson, of Strowan, and had three sons viz.,

George, who fell at Floddenfield. He m. Agnes, a daughter of the eminent house of Lindsey, and had a son, John, heir to his grandfather.

Humphrey (Sir), who d. s. p. Robert, tutor-in-law to his nephew, John, during his minority.

Andrew Moray, of Abercairny, attending his sovereign to Flodden, was there slain with his elder son, in 1513. His grandson and successor, John Moray, of Abercairny, espoused his cousin, the Lady Nicholas Graham, daughter of William, earl of Montrose, and had issue, William, his heir.

Robert, successor to his brother.

Mary, m. to Malcolm Robertson, of Kierquhan.

Margaret, m. to Andrew Shaw, of Kinlochhill.

Agnes, m. to James Marshall, of Pitcairn.

Elizabeth, m. to John Orrock, of that Ilk.

Janet, m. to David Toshoch, of Morven.

Barbara, who died unmarried.

Robert Moray fell at the battle of Pinkie, in 1547, and was s. by his son, William Moray, of Abercairny, who m. Margaret, daughter of Lawrence, Lord Oliphant, but dying without surviving issue, in 1568, the estates and representation passed to his brother,

Robert Moray, of Abercairny. This gentleman espoused, in 1560, Catherine, daughter of William Murray, of Tulibardine, and had issue,

1. William, his heir.

2. David (Sir), of Gormy, appointed by James VI., governor to that monarch's eldest son, Prince Henry. He d. s. p.

3. Mungo (Sir), of Craigie, who m. a daughter of George Halket, of Pittirran, and had issue, Robert (Sir), Lord Justice Clerk,
one of the commissioners of the treasury, and president of the Royal Society.

William (Sir), of Dreghorn, master of the works to King Charles II. He m. a daughter of Sir James Fouls, of Colinton, by whom he had three sons, who all d. s. p. and a daughter, m. to Cockburn, of Chouslie.

4. John, minister of Dunfermline, who m. Margaret Leslie, dau. of James, Master of Rothes, but d. without surviving issue.

5. Andrew, a captain in the army, who d. in Holland, s. p.

6. James, who also d. issueless.

7. Nicholas, m. to Sir Robert Douglas, of Spot, afterwards Lord Belhaven.

8. Anne, m. to Sir William Moncrieff, of that Ilk.

The Laird of Abercairny d. 29th September, 1549, and was s. by his son,

Sir William Moray, of Abercairny. This gentleman, contemporary with King James VI., was brought up with that prince at Stirling, his majesty being then under the care of Abercairny’s aunt, the Countess of Mar. Sir William, who was master of horse to the queen, m. Christian, daughter of Sir Laurence Mercer, of Aldie, and had issue.

Robert, m. Helen, daughter of Alexander Bruce, of Cultmalundie, and dying s. p. in 1628, left issue,

1. William, heir to his grandfather.

2. David, d. s. p.

3. Anne, m. to Alexander Robertson, esq. of Strowan.

Mary, m. to Patrick Murray, of Ochtermyle, and had issue.

Sir William Moray died in 1640, and was s. by his grandson,

William Moray, esq. of Abercairny, a devoted royalist, who m. Anne, daughter of George Hay, of Keilor, grandfather of John, twelfth Earl of Errol, and had issue, Robert, his heir.

William, who died without issue.

George, a captain in Lord Dumbarton’s regiment, who d. s. p.

Isabel, m. to Sir Archibald Stewart, bart. of Barran.

Helen, m. to Mungo Graham, of Gorthy.

The eldest son,

Sir Robert Moray, of Abercairny, succeeded his father in 1642, and received the honor of knighthood from King Charles II. immediately after the restoration. He m. Anne, daughter of Patrick Graham, esq. of Inchbrakie, and had issue,

William, his heir.

Robert, a steady adherent of the Stuart family, to whom the exiled James II., at St. Germaines, entrusted several important commissions.

Janet, daughter of John M of Polmais, and left issue.

John, who, after the revolution of the French service, and his rank of lieutenant-colonel, unmarried, in 1710.

James, who d. young.

Maurice, who d. unmarried.

Anne, m. to David Graha Fintry.

Emilia, m. to James Graha Garvock.

Sir Robert d. in 1704, and was eldest son,

William Moray, esq. of Abercairny. This gentleman taking no part in affairs, but residing chiefly on his estate in splendour and hospitality, for the inheritance, and freed it of the incumbrances which the former times and the extravagance of his predecessors had incurred.

Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas esq. of Balgowan, and had issue,

James, his heir.

Louisa, m. to Alexander, sixth Kelly.

Elizabeth, m. to David Grame Abercairny dying in 1725, was only son,

James Moray, esq. of Abercairny, m. the Lady Christian Montgomery, the daughter of the late Sir William Stirling of Torrie, and had issue.

James, who d. young.

Alexander, s. successor, esq. of Charles, s. Susanna, m. to Colonel John heir and representative of Dunfermline, and had issue.

Elizabeth, m. to Andrew Lord Douglas, of John Sibbald advocate, sheriff-depute of Caithness and Sutherland.

Frances, m. first, to George, esq. of Blair Drummond, had a son, John, who d. in his Mrs. Drummond married General Sir William Erskine, and had issue.

The elder surviving son and heir,

Alexander Moray, esq. of Abercairny dying without issue, was s. by his surviving brother,

Col. Charles Moray, of Abercairny, who wedded the eldest daughter of the late Sir William Stirling of Ardoch, whom he married and had issue.

James, his heir.

William Moray-Stirling, of which estate he inherited
mother, the heiress of Stirling. Major Moray-Stirling has served for a long period in the army, has passed ten years in India, and was present at the battle of Waterloo, where he was severely wounded. He m. the Hon. Fanny Douglas, daughter of Archibald Lord Douglas, by the Lady Frances Scott, grand-aunt of Walter, Lord of Bucleuch.

Charles, a captain in the army, who d. in 1820.

Christian, m. to Henry Home Drummond, esq. of Blair Drummond, and has issue two sons and a daughter.

Margaret. Moray-Stirling d. in 1819, and was s. of his eldest son, the present James Moray, of Abercairn.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth azure, three stars arg. within a double treasur, counterflorared or; second and third or, two chevrons gu.

Crest—An earl's crown surmounted of a star, with twelve rays arg.

Motto—Above the crest—Sans Tache, and below the shield—Tantia temere parentes.

Supporters—Two eagles ppr.

Estate—The barony of Abercairn, situated in the parish of Fowils Wester, and the barony of Ogilvie and Glensherop, in the parish of Blackford, in the county of Perth, acquired by the Morays from Maunise, sixth Earl of Strathern, in the year 1290, in libero maritaggio, with his only daughter, the Lady Mary. The estates of Ballycloan, parish of Maderry, Glenalmond and Pittentan, parish of Crief, Feddal, in the parish of Dunblane, with other extensive lands in the parishes of Blackford and Fowils Wester, since added by purchase.

Seal—Abercairn Abbey, Perthshire.

BATES, OF MILBOURNE.

BATES, RALPH, esq. of Milbourne Hall, in the county of Northumberland, b. December, 1799, s. to the estates at the decease of his father in 1813.

Lineage.

Temp. Edward IV., who is styled son and heir apparent of William Bates, in a deed of a sale of lands and a house in Bedlington, in the occupation of the above William Bates, from John Spitter and Gilbert Clark. The next on record,

Thomas Bates, esq. of Ovington Hall, in Northumberland, was returned in 1654 to parliament, as member for the borough of Morpeth, which he continued to represent in the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth. This gentleman appears to have been high in favour with the former queen, for we find her Majesty addressing him in 1660-7, the following complementary letter,

MARY THE QUEEN

By the Queen

Trustie and wellbeloved we gret you wel and whereas we understand by reporte of our right trustie and right wellbeloved consytherie of Northumberland, not only your good will and readinesse to our service in these borders but also the good and valyante servyce and endeavoure ye have from tyme to tyme don there. And specially now at
4. Richard Ingilby.
5. Lucy Ingilby.
6. Esther Ingilby.
7. Anne Ingilby.
8. Isabella Ingilby.
9. Emily Ingilby, deceased.

Mr. Bates espoused secondly, in 1762, Anne, sister of the late Henry Ellison, esq. of Hebburn Hall, and had further issue,

Ralph, his heir.

Thomas, both died unmarried.

Henry, Richard, who was killed on board the Argo, man of war, by a cannon shot, in an engagement with two French ships of war in the West Indies in 1783.

Robert, deceased.

Cuthbert.

Hannah, who wedded, in 1786, John Hunter, esq. of Lisburn, Ireland, and had issue,

John Hunter, who m. Miss Sarah Story, of Lackington Hall, Leicestershire, and has two daughters.

Ralph Bates Hunter, in holy orders, present rector of Walton, Northumberland.

George Hunter.

Henry Hunter, who m. Miss Byrne, and has a son.

William Hunter.

Mary Anne Barbara Hunter, m. to her cousin, Hugh Bates Maxwell, esq.

Anna Hunter, who died young.

Anne, both died unmarried.

Mary-Anne, m. in 1795 to the Rev. John Fawcett, and had issue, John Fawcett, a magistrate for the county of Durham, and four other sons and four daughters.

Mr. Bates, the sheriff of Northumberland in 1763, died 2nd August, 1783, and was s. by his eldest son,

Ralph Bates, esq. of Milborne Halliwell, &c, born 22nd October many years lieutenant-colonel. Enniskillen Dragoons. This colonel-commandant of the soldiers of Northumberland Local justice of the peace, and deputy served the office of sheriff for the 1812. He wedded, 4th Decem his second cousin, Sarah, third the late Rev. Nathaniel Ellis, son of Bolam and Dodington, by Jane daughter and heiress of Col. of Faringdon, Berks, and had and as many daughters, viz.

Ralph, his heir.

Nathaniel.

Robert, died in infancy in Jan. Anne.

Sarah.

Georgiana.

Colonel Bates died 6th June, 1841 buried in the family vault at St. Newcastle-on-Tyne. He was as his eldest son, the present Rev. esq. of Milborne Hall.

Arms—Sa. a fesse engrailed between three dexter hands couped at bendways, arg.

Crest—A naked man holding in hand a willow wand.

Motto—Et manu et corde.

Estate—Milbourne, East and West coats, Holywell, East Hartford, Stockton Rectory, all in Northumberland a small freehold (conjointly with rell, of Broome Park) at Height the county of Durham.

Seat—Milbourne Hall. The old house at Holywell or Halliwell is cupied by some of Mr. Bates's present residence, Milbourne erected in 1810. It is situated on the N.W. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, in the county of Ponteland.

CALDECOTT, OF RUGBY.

CALDECOTT, THOMAS, esq. of Rugby Lodge, in the county of Warwick, barrister-at-law, d. 6th October, 1798, m. 8th January, 1828, Ann-Catherina daughter of the late Lieutenant-colonel James West, of the Royal Artillery.

1. Thomas, b. 3rd October, 1831.
2. Elizabeth.
3. Emily.
4. Ellen.

Mr. Caldecott inherited the estates at the decease of his father in 1829. magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Warwick.
CALDECOTT, OF RUGBY.

Lineage.

Sir Thomas Ward, kn. of Gillsborough, who d. unm.
Mary-Ward, m. to John Shuckburgh, esq.
Elizabeth-Ward, m. to Richard Ward, esq.
Ann-Ward, m. to John Lucas, esq. was mother of the present
William-Zouch Lucas Ward, esq. of Gillsborough, (refer to p. 379.)

Mr. Caldecott died in 1720, and was s. by his son,

Thomas Caldecott, esq. who espoused Mrs. Elizabeth Cheney, daughter of John Petter, esq. of Dartford, in Kent, and had issue,

Thomas, barrister-at-law, who d. s. p.
William, Merice, m. to Abraham Turner, esq. and died in 1790.
Matilda, Mary.
The only surviving son,

William Caldecott, esq. of Rugby, wedded first, Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Peter Senhouse, of Linton, in the county of Hereford, (see p. 216) and had issue.

Thomas, of Dartford, in Kent, barrister-at-law, bencher of the Middle Temple, who m. Charlotte, daughter of James Pool, esq. of Horncald, in Herefordshire, by whom (who died in 1790) he had no issue,
Peter, who died young, in 1745.
William, who died s. p. in 1777.
Mr. Caldecott m. secondly, Anna, relict of William Boughton, esq. and daughter of — Deacon, esq. of Market Bosworth, by whom (who died in 1783) he had

John, of Holbrook Grange, in the county of Warwick, who m. first, Mary Letitia, daughter of Benjamin Sutton, esq. and relict of — Brooke, esq. and secondly, Anne, daughter of Richard Stephens, esq.
Charles, d. unm.
Samuel, of Melton Mowbray, b. in 1739, who m. Miss Elizabeth Campbell, and has issue.
Abraham, of whom presently.
Mary, died unm.
Catherine, who m. the Rev. John Parker, of Newbold-on-Avon, in Warwickshire, and was mother of the Rev. John Thomas Parker, of Newbold-on-Avon, who wedded Anna, daughter of Sir Grey Skipwith, bart.
dignishire, possessor of the barony of Kemeys, in the county of Pembroke, and his issue.

iii. Morgan, of whom presently.

iv. Elizabeth, who espoused David Davies, esq. of Swansea, and died in 1788, leaving, (with an elder son, who died in 1798), Morgan Thomas Davies, b. 14th February, 1788, who m. in 1822, Miss Jane Hancorne, and has issue.

The third son,

Morgan Thomas, esq. was born at Lletmaur, in 1729. He married in 1768, Frances, only child and heiress of Henry Goring, esq. of Frodley Hall, in the county of Stafford, high sheriff in 1723 (son of William Goring, esq. by Sarah, only daughter and heiress of John Gilbert, esq. of Frodley, see p. 388), and had an only son,

Rees-Goring.

Mr. Thomas having considerably augmented his property in Carmarthenshire, died 20th May, 1800, and was s. by his son,

Rees Goring Thomas, esq. who added to his hereditary estates, by the purchase of property in Surrey, comprising the manor of Tooting Graveney, and an estate called Tooting Lodge. He m. Sarah, daughter of the late Mr. Richard Hovell, of Norfolk, and had issue,

Rees-Goring, his heir

Morgan, b. 7th August, 1803.

George, b. 4th November, 1809.

Sarah-Frances, who m. 22nd August, 1832, William Henry Pattison, esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and of Witham, in Essex. This lady, with her husband, was unfortunately drowned on the 30th September following her marriage, in the Lac de Gave, in the High Pyrenees.

Mr. Thomas, who centered in himself the representation of the ancient families of Thomas, Gilbert, and Goring, died 21st September, 1821, and was s. by his eldest son, the present Rees Goring Thomas, esq.

Arms—Gu. on a chevron or, between three herons arg. four barrulets az. Quarterly with Goring and Gilbert.

Crest—A heron's head erased, gorged with a garland of roses, gu.

Motto—A deo et patre.

Estates—In the parishes of Llanddewi, Llanon, and Llangenderine, Carmarthenshire; and of Tooting, including the manor of Tooting Graveney, in Surrey.

Seats—Tooting, Surrey; Llanon, Carmarthenshire.

FETHERSTON-HAUGH, OF BRACKLYN CASTLE.

FETHERSTON-HAUGH, THOMAS-JAMES, esq. of Bracklyn Castle, in the county of Westmeath, b. 19th March, 1790, m. 18th December, 1816, the Lady Eleanor Howard, second daughter of William, third Earl of Wicklow, and has issue,

James-Howard, b. in 1819.

Eleanor-Margaret.

Catherine-Mary.

Frances-Alicia.

Mr. Fetherston, who succeeded to the estates in 1822, has served the office of high-sheriff of the county of Westmeath.
BIGGE, OF LINDEN.

BIGGE, CHARLES-WILLIAM, esq. of Linden, in the county of Northumberland, a deputy-lieutenant and chairman of the quarter sessions there, b. 28th October, 1773, m. 27th January, 1802, Miss Alice Wilkinson, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, of the Yorkshire family of Wilkinson, of Thorpe, and has issue,

Charles-John, banker, in Newcastle, who m. in 1833, Lewis-Marianne, daughter of Prideaux John Selby, esq. of Twizell House.

Henry-Lancelot, ensign in the 66th regiment of native infantry, Bengal.

Edward-Thomas, fellow of Merton College, Oxford.

William-Mathew, an officer in the army.

John-Frederic.

Arthur.

Mathew-Robert.

George-Richard.

Charlotte-Eliza.

Julia-Katherina.

Jemima.

Richard-Steel, who m. in 1829, the daughter of the late Mr. Baze George, of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland.

John, who m. in 1823, the Honourable Susan Massay, sister to the present Lord Massay.

Charlotte, m. to the late Major Robert Tighe, of South Hill, in the county of Westmeath.

Margaret-Anne, who m. Sir Thomas Chapman, bart. of Killua Castle, and is mother of Montague Lowther Chapman, esq. present member of parliament for the county of Westmeath.

Harriet.

Arms—G. on a chevron between three ostrich feathers, arg. a pallet.

Crest—An antelope statant armed or.

Motto—Valens et volens.

Estate—Bracklyn, county Westmeath, acquired in the reign of Queen Anne; Derrymore, temp. George II.; Carragh, is the Queen's County; and Killarig, in Cavan, obtained in the time of Charles I.; Edmonstown, Kingsland, Clare, Tull, Nungentown, and Marlstown, in the county of Westmeath, possessed since the reign of George II.; Ballinacon, acquired temp. George I.

Property in the city of Dublin, since the reign of Charles I.

Seat—Bracklyn Castle, near Kinsealy.

Lineage.

This branch of the ancient family of Fetherstonhaugh,* of Up Park, in Sussex, and of Newcastle, in the county of Northumberland, migrated to Ireland in the reign of Charles I. and acquired large grants of land in several counties.

Thomas Fetherstonhaugh, esq. the lineal descendant and representative of the Irish branch of the family, wedded, temp. George II. Miss Nugent, of Derrymore, in the county of Westmeath, and had a son and successor.

James Fetherstonhaugh, esq. of Bracklyn, who married Margaret, only daughter of the late Sir Richard Steele, bart. of Hampstead, in the county of Dublin, and had issue.

Thomas-James, his heir, the present proprietor.

* The family is of Saxon origin, and was seated at Fetherston, in Northumberland, before the Conquest; that part of the county having been allotted to its progenitor, a Saxon officer, for his gallant conduct against the Britons.

The surname is said to be thus derived—the house in which the family resided was formerly upon a hill (where were two stones, called fether stones), and was moated round as a barrier against the Scots; but, upon being destroyed, a new edifice was erected in the holm or valley under the hill, which valley was locally denominated a haugh, and thence the appellation of "Fetherstonhaugh."

—Burke's Peerage and Baronetage.
This gentleman who was appointed, in 1798, lieutenant-colonel commandant of the second battalion of Northumberland Militia, and of the Southern Local Militia, in 1817, is his father on the 10th October, 1794. He was high-sheriff for Northumberland in 1802.

**Lineage.**

So far back as the time of the Confessor, one William Bigge, (a strong proof of the antiquity of the name) granted under the sanction of the crown, to the convent of St. Augustine, in Canterbury, the lands of Bodisham, and Wilington.

William Bigge, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, the immediate ancestor of the family seated at Linden, is presumed to have descended from an ancient house, seated for many generations in the county of Essex.\(^*\) He m. in 1666, Isabella, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Dent, esq. by his wife, Julian, widow of Mr. James Metham, of Newcastle, and had issue,

John, described of the Inner Temple, London, and of East Knoyle, in Wiltshire, who, by his father's will, was left in the custody and tuition of that gentleman's "loving cousin, John Bowles, of Shaftesbury, in the county of Dorset, esq." This John Bigge purchased in 1696, for £1696, one sixth, part of the Square, of Spitalfields, London, with the houses thereon. He m. in 1701, Miss Anne Jackson, and died at Bedlington, in 1721, non compos mentis, and x. p. James, who died in minority unm. Thomas, of whom presently. Mary, m. to Edward Collingwood, esq. of Byker and Dissington, (see p. 473.) Anne, m. to Edward Ward, esq.

William Bigge, of Newcastle, died in March, 1690, and was interred at All Saint's, in that city, in a tomb, which Mr. Bigge, and a Mr. John Hindmarsh, had built for their respective families, and inscribed with the following testimonial:

"Williamus Bigge, generosus, et Johannes Hindmarsh Armiger, humane sortis et fragilissimis membris, hoc sibi suisque, Deo volente, supremum in terris posuerunt domicilium usque festum resurrectonis mortuorum alta pace guadamum.

Maxima scire mori vitae est sapientia, vivit, Qui moritur; si via vivere, disc mori.

Mr. Bigge's third, but only son to have issue.

Thomas Bigge, esq. being in India, and unheard of, during the lunacy of his brother John, his sisters received the rents of their father's and mother's estates, about which, after his return to England, differences arose which were only finally arranged by an act of Parliament passed for that purpose in 1710. He m. about the year 1706, Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Hindmarsh, esq. of the Six Clerks' Office, and had issue,

1. William, his heir.
2. Edward, of Brinkley, who died unmarried.
3. Thomas, of Ludgate Hill, London, who erected the White House, at Little Benton. He wedded Elizabeth, sister of the late Philip Rendell, and dying in 1791, left a son, Thomas, 8th January, 1766, m. Maria, daughter of Thomas Rendell, esq. of Bath, and had issue,

1. Thomas-Edmund.
2. Philip-Edmund.
5. John.
6. Elizabeth, m. to Colonel Anderson.
7. Jane, who d. unm. in 1812.
8. Augusta.
9. Emily.
10. Maria.
12. Emily-Jane.
13. Fanny.

iv. Grace, m. to Sir Robert Carr, bart.
v. Mary, who both died unm.
vi. Elizabeth.)

The eldest son and heir,

William Bigge, esq. of Benton, b. in 1707, one of the six clerks in Chancery, was high sheriff for Northumberland in 1750. He m. 29th January, 1736, Mary, daughter and eventually sole heiress of Charles Clarke, esq. of Ovingham, by whom he acquired the estates of Stannington and Ovingham, and had issue,

Thomas-Charles, his heir.

William-Edward, who inherited the property of his uncle, Edward, at Brinkley. He died unmarried.

Charles-Clarke, who died in youth.

John, who m. to Brinkley, on the demise of his brother, William. He died 11th March, 1797, leaving his estates of Brinkley and Carville, to

---

\(^*\) For the early descent refer to Hodgson's able "History of Northumberland," part 2, vol. ii. p. 92.
Chideoke, Knt. and had (with two other sons, James, who espoused the daughter of Richard Grenfield; and Anthony, m. to Anne Treforth),

Philip Chute, flourishing temp. Edward II. who m. a daughter of Sir John Britton, knt. and left at his decease, a daughter, Joanna, the wife of Sir John Carmine, knt. and a son and successor.

George Chute, lord of the manor of Taston in 1384; this gentleman wedded a daughter of Thomas Tierrell, and was s. by his son.

Ambrose Chute, who m. Arabel, daughter of Sir John Chichester, and had a daughter, Christian, the wife of Ralph Winnel, and a son and heir.

Edmond Chute, living in 1379, who espoused Dynocie, daughter of Henry Stourton, and had, with three other sons, viz. William, who m. a daughter of — Archdeacon; Anthony, who wedded a daughter of Sir John Clifton, knt.; and Robert, a baron of the Exchequer, temp. Henry VI.

Henry Chute, who m. Joane, daughter of Edward Baskerville; and had a daughter, Anne, the wife of Sir John Scutley, knt. and a son and heir.

Robert Chute. This gentleman m. in 1438, Alice, daughter of Maurice Berkeley, and was s. by his son.

Charles Chute, father, by his wife, a daughter of Sir John Cheney, knt. of

Edmond Chute, of the county of Sussex, who, about the year 1500, sold the manor of Taston to Lord Denham. He was s. at his decease by his son.

Robert Chute, who m. Jane, daughter of John Lucas, and had a son.

Charles Chute, esq. who m. a daughter of John Crippes, of the Isle of Thanet, and had two sons.

Anthony, Philip, of Appledore, in Kent, who married, first, Margaret, daughter of Alexander Culpepper, of Bedberry; and, secondly, Joane, dau. of Thomas Duing, of Winchelsea, in the county of Sussex. This Philip Chute, standard bearer to Henry VIII. obtained, in recompense for his gallant services at the siege of Boulogne, an augmentation to his armorial ensigns. This branch of the Chute family became extinct in 1700, upon the demise of Sir George Chute, bart.

The elder son,

Anthony Chute, esq. of the county of Kent, espoused a daughter of — Girling, of Suffolk, and was father of

Arthur Chute, esq. who m. Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Henry See, esq. of Herne, in Kent, and was s. by his son,

Charles Chute, esq. of the Middle Temple. This gentleman wedded Urania, daughter of John Challoner, esq. of Fulham, and had a son and successor.

Challoner Chute, esq. who purchased from Lord Sandys, in 1655, the estate of The Vine, situated in the northern and richly wooded part of the county of Hants. He m. first, Ann, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Skory, knt. and had a son, Chaloner, his heir, and two daughters, Anne and Cecilia. He wedded, secondly, Dorothy, Lady Daere, daughter of Lord North, but had no further issue. Mr. Challoner Chute died in 1659, then Speaker of the House of Commons to Richard Cromwell’s Parliament, an arduous office which he filled to the great satisfaction of all parties. He was s. by his son,

Challoner Chute, esq. of The Vine, in Hampshire, who m. the Hon. Catherine Lennard, daughter of Richard, Lord Daere, by Dorothy, his wife, daughter of Dudley, Lord North, and had issue,

1. Challoner, who d. unmarried in 1685.
2. Edward, heir to his father.
3. Thomas, who purchased in 1700 Pickenham Hall, in the western part of the county of Norfolk. He wedded Elizabeth, daughter of — Rivett, esq. and had issue,

1. Thomas Lennard, of Pickenham Hall, who m. Catherine, daughter of Edward Chute, esq. of The Vine, but died s. p. in 1722.*
2. Devereux, of Pickenham Hall, who d. unmarried in 1724.
3. Elizabeth, who m. Thomas Lobb, esq. and had (with a daughter, Elizabeth, m. to John Ellis, esq.) a son,

Thomas Lobb, esq. of Pickenham Hall.

* The following inscription to this gentleman’s memory is at Pickenham:—

Juxta hoc marmbr requiescit
Thomas Lennard Chute, arm.
Luctuosam sevientis Pedagre exemplar,
Non anxii sed doloribus confectus
Insanit juvenris, et ad culos
Migravit adae viridis
Vir, fide, virute, pietae,
Constant, audax, sincerus
Dominus non importunus, amicus savorissimus,
Obnitus facilis, aquasque
Nulli non charus,
Vixit Filius, conjux, frater, pia, fideis, amansus.
Ilegent dotes, si quis alius unquam
Preclaras habuit, nec fastuosss.
Deconsit omnibus vere fidelis,
Inimicus enim nemini.
WILBRAHAM, OF RODE.

—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu. three barwais, the points towards the ppr. pomels and hiltz or, for CHUTE; 3rd, ermine, three mullets, two and pierced gu. on a chief wavy sa. a guardant ppr. for WIGGERT.
1st. A dexter cubit arm in the hand a gauntlet grasping a sword, in bend sinister ppr. pomel or, for CHUTE. 2nd. A griffon's spurred sa. holding in the beak an ear t. ppr. between two wings arg. each with a mullet gu. for WIGGERT.
2nd. Fortune de guerre.
3rd. The Vine, situated in the parishes of Sherborne, St. John, Basing, and Sherrifield, in the northern and richly-wooded part of Hants; purchased from Lord Say and by Mr. Speaker Chute in 1653: Pickenham Hall, in the western part of Norfolk; acquired in 1700 by Thomas Chute, esq. grandson of the Speaker. This latter property has been since considerably augmented by purchase, and lies in the parishes of North and South Pickenham, Great Cressingham, Houghton, and Ashill.

SCOTT—The Vine, in Hampshire, erected by Lord Sands, temp. Henry VIII.; and Pickenham Hall, Norfolk.

WILBRAHAM, OF RODE.

LAHAM, RANDLE, esq. of Rode Hall, in the county of Chester, b. 10th January, 1773, m. first, in December, 1798, Letitia, daughter and heiress of the Rev. Edward Rudd, rector of Houghton-le-spring, in the county of Durham, by his wife, Letitia Arden, and has issue,

Randle, b. 1st March, 1811.
Mary—Lettitia, m. to Joseph-Harrison Tryer, esq. of Whitley House, in the county of Northumberland. Emma, m. to Sir Archibald Edmonstone, bart. of Duntryleth.

Mr. Wilbraham wedded secondly, in February, 1808, Sibylla, daughter of Philip Egerton, esq. of Egerton and Oulton, and sister to Sir Philip Grey Egerton, bart. by whom he has further issue,

Charles-Philip, b. 10th March, 1810, an officer in the Coldstream Guards.
Richard, b. 12th April, 1811, lieutenant in the rifle brigade.
Francis-Henry-Randle, b. 6th January, 1819.
Sibylla-Elizabeth.
Harriet.
Frances-Maria.
Emily.
Charlotte.

Mr. Wilbraham, who inherited the estates at the decease of his father in 1796, is a knight and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Chester, and high-steward of the town of Congleton.

Lineage.

is a branch of the great family of WILBRAHAM, now represented by GEORGE Wilbraham, esq. of Delamere House, M.P. for Cheshire, and Sir Richard, bart. WILBRAHAM, esq. of Nantwich, lineally descended from Sir Richard de Wilburgh, who was sheriff of Cheshire, and in the 43rd of Henery III. served the same office himself in 1714. He wedded Mary, daughter of Sir Richard Brooke, bart. of
Norton (by Francesca-Posthuma, daughter of Thomas, son of Sir Peter Leigh, of Lyme, knight banneret,) and had issue,
Richard, who died in his father's lifetime.
Roger, who succeeded to the estates at the death of his father, and was grandfather of the present George
Wilbraham, esq. of Delamere House.
Randle, of whom presently.
Thomas, of the city of Westminster, LL.D. and F.R.S. fellow of All Souls, Oxford, and also of the College of Physicians. He died s.p.
Frances, m. to William Wright, esq. of Stockport.
Elizabeth, m. to William Falconer, esq. recorder of Chester.
Mary, m. to Thomas Chetham, esq. of Mellor, county of Derby.
The second surviving son, Randle Wilbraham, esq. of Rode, in the palatinate of Cheshire, barrister-at-law, LL.D. and deputy steward of the University of Oxford; espoused, in 1722, Dorothy, only daughter of Andrew Kenrick, esq. and had issue,
Richard, his heir.
Roger, who d. young.
Mary, m. to Charles Gray, esq. M.P. for Colchester.
Dorothea, m. to John Ford, esq. barrister-at-law.
Anne and Elizabeth, both died unmarried.
Mr. Wilbraham died in 1770, and was s. by his son.
Richard Wilbraham, esq. of Rode, M.P. for Chester, who m. Mary, daughter of Robert Bootle, esq. and niece and heiress of Sir Thomas Bootle, knt. of Lathom House, in the county of Lancaster, chancellor to Frederick, Prince of Wales. In consequence of this alliance Mr. Wilbraham assumed the additional surname of Bootle. He had issue,
Edward, who resumed the name of Wilbraham, and was elevated to the peerage in 1826, as Baron Skelmersdale.
Randle, the present possessor of Rode Hall.
Anne—Dorothea, m. to Richard, 1st Lord Alvanley, and died in 1823.
Mary, m. to William Eyerton, esq. of Tatton Park, and is deceased.
Francis—Alicia, m. to A. H. Eyre, esq. of Grove, Notts. and d. in 1840.
Sibyl—a—Georgiana, m. to William Efrington, esq. of Shaw Hall, in Lancashire, and d. in 1799.
Emma, m. in 1794 to Sir Charles Edmonstone, bnt. of Duntreath, and d. in 1797.
Elizabeth, m. in 1821, to the Rev. W. Barnes, rector of Richmond, Yorkshire.
Mr. Wilbraham—Bootle died in 1796, when the estate of Rode Hall devolved on his second son, the present Randle Wilbraham, esq.

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th arg. three bends wavy, az. 2nd and 3rd az. two bars arg. on a canton of the first, a wolf’s head erased of the second.
Crest—A wolf’s head, erased arg.
Motto—In portu quies.

Estate.—The Odd Rode, &c. estates in the parishes of Astbury and Barbridge, inherited from the elder branch of the Wilbraham family; the Stapleford, &c. estates, in the parishes of Tarvin and Waverton, acquired by purchase in 1753.

Seat—Rode Hall, near Lawton.

ARDEN, OF LONGCROFT.

ARDEN, THE REV. FRANCIS-EDWARD, of Gresham, in the county of Norfolk, became representative of his family at the decease of his brother, Major Ardin on the 2nd August, 1809, but will not possess the hereditary estate of Longcroft, in Staffordshire, until the demise of his mother. He m. Rachael, daughter of John Pinkard, esq. and has issue,

Edward.
Henry.
Hamar.
Rachael.
Emma.
Lingage.

family boasts of Saxon blood, and distinction for a full century at least be conquest.

and, the first of the Saxon Earls of

k, temp. Alfred, the Great, left an

table and heirness,

 who espoused Guy, son of Si-

ward of Wallingford, and conveying

om to her husband he became

Earl of Warwick, "the memory

(aith Dugdale) for his great va-

th ever since been, and yet is so

that the vulgar are of opinion that

man of more than ordinary stature.

Welsh, taking notice of his brave

will needs have him to be descended

ish parentage." The achievements

chivalrous earl, true or fabulous

generally known, that it is almost

ary to refer to Dugdale's Warwick-

which they are fully set forth.

1 in 1227, and was i. by his son,

burn, Earl of Warwick, who es-

the beautiful Lady Leonetta, "of

King Athelstan," and was z. i.

pent, Earl of Warwick, a man re-

for his personal valour, and mar-

ress. He was a benefactor to the

ity of Eversham, and was i. by his

Earl of Warwick. This nobleman

distinguished for piety, granted in

with the consent of King Edgar, the

lage of Whilteford to the monks

ham. He died about the beginning

sign of Edward, the Martyr, and

this son,

eat, Earl of Warwick, who, Dug-

es, was deprived of his lands and

honors, "for his wicked courses and op-

pressions." His hereditary successor, was

Wigod, who married the sister of Earl

Lefrick, and was i. by his son,

Alwine, who in the general survey, is

styled, Alwine Vicecomes. "The reason

whereof," observes Dugdale, "I conceive

to be either, because that he did exercise

the power and authority of the Earle of

Mercea, (cell. Earl Lefrke, his uncle)

here in Warwickshire as his ancestors had

done, for which respect he and they have

been reputed earls, as I have already

showed, and have ranckt them in that

degree; or else that he hath the custody of

the county to the king's immediate use." Alwine left issue,

Turchill de Warwick, whose name

stands likewise in the catalogue of earls.

This nobleman, a man of great power and

note, was lord of vast landed possessions,

at the time of the conquest, as appears by

the general survey. He married two wives,

and had issue* by both:—by the first, three

sons, viz.

Seward.

Peter, a monk in the Abbey of Thorney,

Ralph.

By the second Leverunia, one son,

Osbert, for whose descendants, see

Bridgebridge, of Atherton, p. 279.

The eldest son,

Seward de Arden, witnessed in the time

of Henry I, several grants made by Geoffrey

de Clinton, on endowing Kenilworth priory,

and he was himself a benefactor to the

monks of Thorney in Cambridgeshire, by

presenting them with his mill at Riton, and

other lands in the county of Warwick. By

his wife Cecilia he left two sons, Hugh and

Henry; the elder

Hugh de Arden, inherited the estates,

and made munificent benefactions to the

church. Dying s. p. he was i. by his brother,

Henry de Arden, who in the 12th Henry

II, was certified as holding five knights' fees

of William, then Earl of Warwick. He

had issue,

Thomas, his heir, who was one of

those assembled at the tournament of

Blith, in Nottinghamshire, against

the royal prohibition; for which act

of disobedience his lands were seized

* The issue of Turchill de Warwick, assumed the surname of Arden, from a Woodland tract, amongst these territorial possessions in the county of Warwick.
time of his father, anno 1016, left issue.
1. Robert, who inherited Park Hall from his grandfather, and d. unmarried in 1643.
2. Elizabeth, m. to Sir Will. Pooley, knt. of Boxted, in Suffolk.
3. Godtha, m. to Herbert Price, esq.
4. Dorothea, m. to Henry Bagot, esq.
5. Anne, m. to Sir Charles Adderley, of Lenwr.

of whom presently.

At present, there are no children.

Den, esq. married first, Christopher Bond, esq. of Wardendon, Margaret —, by the issue a son and heir,

Arden, esq. who wedded, in eldest daughter of John Wedge, and was s. at his 1624, by his son,

or Humphry Arden, esq. who

who was Catherine Harpur, of over, in Derbyshire, and died 76.

of Wisbeach, who died in 1709, eighty-four.

of whom presently.

Arden, esq. of Longcroft, in Stafford, wedded Miss Lascelles, and dying in 1765, at the age of 59, left issue,

his heir.

who died in 1689, aged 98, tine with Henry,

was s. by his only son.

Arden, esq. of Longcroft, bapt. November 1658. This gentleman, Anne Alcock (heiress of James Antworth), by whom (who d. 6th May 1678) he had a daughter, Elizabeth, 12th June, 1696, and a son and

Den, esq. of Longcroft, baptized 1663, and high sheriff for Stafford 1730. He m. Anna-Catherine, daughter of John Newton, esq. of Lisle, by Mary, his wife, one of sisters of Sir Thomas Vernon, and

his heir.

he, who died unmarried.

Catharina, who wedded Fetti-

place Nott, esq. of Lichfield, and had (with a son, Fettiplace,) a daughter, Sarah Nott, who became heiress to her brother, Fettiplace Nott, esq. She wedded Henry-Godfrey Faussett, esq. of Heppington, in Kent, but d. s. p. in 1816.

Mr. Arden, who m. secondly, Anne, daughter of the Rev. John Spansman, rector of Yoxall, but had no further issue, died 8th November, 1734, and was s. by his son,

Henry Arden, esq. of Longcroft, who wedded Althea, daughter of Robert Cotton, esq. of Worcester, by whom (who d. 1st July, 1783) he had issue,

John, his heir.

Henry, who died in the West Indies.

Robert, d. young in 1762.

Humphrey, b. 6th December, 1758, who m. a daughter of Dr. Landor.

Samuel, b. in 1769; a gallant naval officer.

Anne, m. to Benjamin Spurling, esq. of Willington, in the county of Dublin.

Althea-Catharina.

Mr. Arden died 22rd June, 1782, aged 59, and was s. by his eldest son,

The Rev. John Arden, of Longcroft Hall, b. in March, 1752, who m. Margaret Elizabeth, only child of Rear Admiral Hamar, by whom (who now resides at Longcroft Hall,) he had (with five other children, who predeceased him in youth)

John, his heir.

Francis Edward, present representative of the family.

Henry, lieutenant 61st foot, shot at Toulouse.

Samuel, major in the East India Company’s Service, who m. Jane, daughter of James Franklin, esq. of Bristol, and died, leaving issue,

William, residing at Fobbrook House, near Barton, under Needwood, who m. Letitia, daughter of the Rev. John Waston, of Prestbury, in the county of Chester, and has issue,

George-Humphrey, deceased.

George, lieutenant H.N. who died in the West Indies.

Thomas, in holy orders.

Ella.

Emma-Catharine, m. to Walter William Fell, esq. barrister-at-law, and has issue,

Anne-Diana, m. to the Rev. Francis Close, of Cheltenham, and has issue.

Mary-Jane, m. to George Woodroffe Franklin, esq. and has issue.

Mr. Arden d. 10th February, 1803, aged 61, leaving his widow a life interest in the estates, when the representation of the family devolved on his eldest son,

Major John Arden, of the 3rd, or King’s
THOMAS SWETTENHAM, esq., who was living at the visitation of 1566. He m. a lady named Katherine, by whom he had three sons, THOMAS, his heir; LAWRENCE, of Bradwell; and William. Mr. Swettenham died in 1611, and was s. by the eldest son,

THOMAS SWETTENHAM, esq. of Swettenham, who died in 1615-6, leaving with three daughters, Ann, Katherine and Elinor, a son and successor.

THOMAS SWETTENHAM, esq. of Swettenham, who m. in 1602, Mary, daughter of John Birdles, esq. of Birdles, and Ann, his wife. By this lady (who died in 1621) he had four sons and three daughters, viz. THOMAS, his heir, William, Laurence, (who died in 1638) and Edward; and George; Ann; Else- mor, m. to John Holford, esq.; and Martha. The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS SWETTENHAM, esq. of Swettenham, b. in 1604, married, and had (with a younger son, John, and a daughter, Mary,) a successor.

THOMAS SWETTENHAM, esq. of Swettenham and Birdles. This gentleman b. in 1642, wedded, first, in 1666, Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas Stanley, bart. of Alderley, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

John,

Ann, m. to Thomas Kinsey, esq. of Blackden.

FR. SWETTENHAM, m. secondly, in 1684, Frances, sister of Roger Mainwaring, esq. of Kermincham, but, by her, who died in 1714, had no further issue. He died in 1713, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM SWETTENHAM, esq. of Swettenham, who espoused in 1691, Bithia, daughter of Thomas Willis, esq. of an ancient Berkshire family, and had issue,

1. THOMAS, his heir.

ii. PETER.

iii. FRANCES.

iv. ELIZABETH, who m. Robert Heys, esq. of Northingthorpe, and had,

1. ANN HEYS, heir to “Swettenham.”

2. ELIZABETH HEYS, who wedded Millington Eaton, esq. of Everton, in the county of Lancaster, (eldest son and heir of John Eaton, formerly of Overthorpe and Millington, both in the county of Chester, and afterwards of Liverpool, gent.) by whom she had a son,

JOHN EATON, eventual inheritor of the Swettenham estates.

v. MARGARET-MAINWARING.

vi. ANN.

VII. BERTHIA, m. to Richard Moore.

VIII. MARY.

IX. JANE.

Mr. Swettenham died in 1736, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS SWETTENHAM, esq. of Swettenham, who m. prior to 1717, Penelope, daughter of Charles Worten, esq. and had a daughter, Bethia, m. to James Wade- son, esq. of Thornes, in Yorkshire, and a son and successor,

THOMAS SWETTENHAM, esq. of Swettenham, who assumed on inheriting the estates of his cousin, Daniel Willis, esq. the additional surname and arms of that family. He m. in 1751, Elizabeth, daughter of John Upton, esq. of Pimley, but dying s. p. in 1788, the Willis estates passed to Ralph Earle, esq. father of the present RICHARD WILLS, esq. of Halsden Park (see page 46) while the ancient inheritance of Swettenham devolved on Mr. Swettenham-Willis’s cousin,

ANN HEYS, at whose decease, unmarried, it vested in her nephew,

JOHN EATON, esq. (refer to issue of ELIZABETH, daughter of WILLIAM SWETTENHAM, by BERTHIA WILLS), who thereupon assumed the surname and arms of Swettenham. He m. Sarah Crosby, and by that lady (who died 10th September, 1821) left issue, at his demise, 7th December, 1803.

MILLINGTON EATON, his heir.

Thomas-Swettenham Eaton, in holy orders, rector of Swettenham, who m. Miss Anna-Antonia Heyes, and had issue.

Sarah, m. to Samuel Edge, esq. of Cheetham Hill, Lancashire, and has issue.

Mr. (Eaton) Swettenham was s. at his decease by his son,

MILLINGTON EATON SWETTENHAM, esq. of Swettenham, b. in 1774, who m. at Kilkenny, 12th October, 1798, Margaret, daughter of Paul Wybault, esq. of Springfield, in that shire, and had two sons and a daughter, viz:

George, who d. s. p.

THOMAS-JOHN-WYBAULT, his heir.

Sarah Eaton, m. to Michael Warren, esq. of Sandford’s Court, in the county of Kilkenny.

Mr. Swettenham died 9th April, 1835, and was s. by his only son, the present THOMAS JOHN-WYBAULT SWETTENHAM, esq. of Swettenham.

Arms—Arg. on a bend sa. three spades of the first.

Crest—A porcupine’s head erased azure, gav. arg. armed and collared or.

Motto—Ex aequo victus.

Estate—Situated in Swettenham, (being a township in itself) possessed by the family prior to the Norman Conquest. The living
ALEXANDER II. confirmed a dona- 
richard Baird, to the monastery of 
He was succeeded by his son, 
Dundas, who swore allegiance 
of England, in 1296. He died 
the year 1300, leaving a son and 

SIR ARCHIBALD DUNDAS, one of the gallant 
his great but ill-fated Will- 
lach, to whose cause, and that of 
he never forfeited his fidelity, 
unshaken fortitude to the 
son and successor, 

SIR WILLIAM DUNDAS, of Dundas, who was 
the lands and barony of Bothkenny, 
and of the lands and barony of Blairmuckes. 
He was high in favour at Court, and had 
several confidential embassies entrusted to 
him. Some short period before the king's 
death, Dundas received a letter from his 
Majesty, announcing the royal intention of 
centering upon upon the Earlom of Forth, 
but the monarch's unexpected death in 
battle, prevented the fulfilment of the 
promise. He obtained, however, from James 
IV, in 1491, a grant of the island of Inch- 
garvie, with liberty to build and fortify a 
castle thereon, with numerous and impor-
tant privileges attached. He died within a 
short time afterwards, and was s. by his 
son,

SIR ARCHIBALD DUNDAS, of Dundas. This 
laird obtained charters from King James 
III. of the lands and barony of Bothkenny, 
and of the lands and barony of Blairmuckes. 
He was high in favour at Court, and had 
several confidential embassies entrusted to 
him. Some short period before the king's 
death, Dundas received a letter from his 
Majesty, announcing the royal intention of 
centering upon upon the Earlom of Forth, 
but the monarch's unexpected death in 
battle, prevented the fulfilment of the 
promise. He obtained, however, from James 
IV, in 1491, a grant of the island of Inch- 
garvie, with liberty to build and fortify a 
castle thereon, with numerous and impor-
tant privileges attached. He died within a 
short time afterwards, and was s. by his 
son,

DUNDAS, of Dundas, who occurs 
is charters from 1378 to 1430, 
it, a lady whose name and family 
recorded. By her he had three 

both knights, and suc- 
cessive proprietors 
of Dundas.

DUNCAN, LORD LYON. This Dun-

Dundas, a man of much note in 
that was frequently employed in 
embassies to England, and ever 
disregarded his duty with integrity and 
sense. He acquired from his family 
barony of Newliston, and founded 
branch of Dundas of that place.

Dundas married secondly, 
Stewart, daughter of John, Lord 
and Lord, and had further 

Alexander, progenitor of the Dun-

omas, who appears to have died 
Elizabeth, m. to Philip Moubray, 
Barbourgh.

Christian, m. to Sir John Sandi-

1430-1, and was s. by his eldest 

DUNDAS, of Dundas, who m. Eliza-

nger, governor of Scotland, in the 
of James II. and subsequently 

espousing the interests of his father-in-law, 
he was committed prisoner to the Castle of 
Dumbarton, with his brother Duncan, when 
his lands were confiscated. He died issue-
less before the year 1452, as appears by a 
remission from King James, "quodam 
Jacobus Dundas de codem, &c." and was s. 
by his brother,

SIR ARCHIBALD DUNDAS, of Dundas. This 
laird obtained charters from King James 
III. of the lands and barony of Bothkenny, 
and of the lands and barony of Blairmuckes. 
He was high in favour at Court, and had 
several confidential embassies entrusted to 
him. Some short period before the king's 
death, Dundas received a letter from his 
Majesty, announcing the royal intention of 
centering upon upon the Earlom of Forth, 
but the monarch's unexpected death in 
battle, prevented the fulfilment of the 
promise. He obtained, however, from James 
IV, in 1491, a grant of the island of Inch- 
garvie, with liberty to build and fortify a 
castle thereon, with numerous and impor-
tant privileges attached. He died within a 
short time afterwards, and was s. by his 
son,

SIR WILLIAM DUNDAS, of Dundas, who 
was served heir to his father in 1494. He 
m. Margaret, daughter of Archibald Wau-
chope, of Niddery, and had two sons,

James (Sir), his heir.

William, ancestor of the Dundases, of 
Duddingston, Manour, &c.

The elder son,

SIR JAMES DUNDAS, of Dundas, had sei-
sine of his estate on the 22nd October, 1513. 
They m. Margaret Sandilands, of the house 
of Torphichen, and dying in 1550, left a son 
and heir,

GEORGE DUNDAS, of Dundas, who espoused 
first, Margaret, daughter of David Bowell, 
of Balmuto, and had two sons,

1. Walter (Sir), his heir.

2. George.

He wedded secondly, Catharine, daughter 
of Laurence, third Lord Oliphant, and had 
three sons,

James (Sir), of Arniston, from whom 
descended

ROBERT DUNDAS, an eminent law-

yer, who was constituted a judge 
in 1689. He m. Margaret, 
doughter of Sir Robert Sinclair, 
of Stevenson, and had, with 
other children,

ROBERT DUNDAS, of Arniston, 
5th September, 1695, who, 
following the profession of 
his father, was appointed 
advocate of Scotland in 1717; lord advocate 
in 1720. In 1722 he was 
return to parliament by
DUNDAS, OF DUNDAS.

He was 2. by his eldest son,

James Dundas, esq. of Dundas, who m. Jean-Maria, eldest daughter of William, Lord Forbes, and had issue,

George, his heir.

Dorothea, m. to George Brown, of Eliston, county of Roxburgh, and had issue, Lady Hampden, Lady Hope, and Lady Wedderburn.

Alice, m. to Sir John Wedderburn, of Balendale, and had issue, three sons and four daughters.

Barbara, m. to George Ogilvie, of Langly Park, but had no issue.

Elizabeth.

He was 3. at his decease, by his son,

George Dundas, esq. of Dundas, who m. 24th November, 1784, Christian, second daughter of Sir William Stirling, bart. of Ardoch, by whom (who d. 14th September, 1823,) he left.

James, his heir, a posthumous son, b. 14th January, 1783.

Christian, m. 5th June, 1804, to John Hamilton, esq.

Maria, m. 8th April, 1813, to Robert Cunyngham, esq. and has issue.

Ann, m. 12th April, 1831, to Montgomery Hamilton, esq.

This gentleman, a captain in the Honorable East India Company's, and commander of the Winterton East Indianman, was lost at the wreck of that ship off the coast of Madagascar, on the 22nd August, 1792. He was 2. by his son, the present James Dundas, esq. of Dundas.

Arms—Arg. a lion rampant gules.

Crest.—A lion's head full faced, looking through a bush of oak, ppr.

Supporters.—Two lions gules, and below the shield for a compartment a salamander in flames of fire ppr.

Motto—Essayeze.

Estates.—In the contiguous parishes of Dalmeny and Kirkleston, situated in Linlithgowshire, which property has been in the family for seven centuries. Mr. Dundas possesses a charter of these lands granted in 1100, by Waldegrave, Earl of March, the eldest document of this description in any private family in Scotland.

Seat—Dundas Castle, near Queenferry.

* * * The old castle of Dundas, now uninhabited, was erected in the year 1100, the present residence in 1818. The old castle forms part of the pile of building, and it commands a beautiful and most extensive view of the Firth of Forth from the Isle of May to Stirling Castle.

house, and had issue, two sons and a daughter, viz.

1. John, whose son,

Robert Dundas, esq. is now representative of this branch of the family.

2. James.

3. Catherine.

iv. Christian, m. to Sir Walter Seton, of Abercorn.

v. Elizabeth, m. to John Hamilton, of Bangle.

vi. Anne, m. to Sir Thomas Rigg, of Atherny.

The laird lived several years after the revolution, and was 2. at his decease by his eldest son.

Walter Dundas, esq. of Dundas, who m. the Lady Christian Leslie, daughter of Alexander, 1st Earl of Leven, and had issue, three sons and four daughters.

Alexander, who died young.

Ralph, his heir.

Walter, m. Jean, daughter of Sir Patrick Houston, of that ilk, and d. i. p.

Agnes, m. to Sir John Foulis, of Ravelston.

Mary, m. to Sir William Lockhart.

Barbara, m. to Alexander, Lord Raith, son of the Earl of Melville.

The elder surviving son,

Ralph Dundas, esq. of Dundas, living in 1820.

m. Elizabeth, daughter of William Stark, esq. of Houston, and had two sons, William and, who both died without issue, and thus terminated the male line of Walter, eldest son of George Dundas, of Dundas, served heir in 1636; the chieflain of the family devolved in consequence on the grandson of the said George Dundas, (the son of his second son, George, George Dundas, esq. M. P. for Linlithgowshire, and master of the King's works in Scotland. He m. Alison, daughter of Sir James Bruce, of Kernet, and had 3.

1. James, his successor.

2. Robert, a captain in the army, d. unmarried.

3. Walter.

4. George.

5. Alexander.


7. Laurence, m. Miss Baxter.

8. Margaret.

9. Alice.

WILLIAMS, OF IVYTOWER.

WILLIAMS-HARRIS, ORLANDO, esq. of Ivytower, in the county of Pemroke, 13th June, 1783, m. 9th August, 1809, Maria, only daughter and heiress of William Williams, esq. of Ivytower. This gentleman, in the commission of the peace the counties of Pemroke, Carmarthen, and Gloucester, and a deputy-lieutenant the first, assumed by sign manual, in 1824, in addition to his own surname and as, HARRIS, those of his wife's family, WILLIAMS. Mr. Harris-Williams served office of high-sheriff for the county of Pemroke, in 1824.

Lineage.

Elizabeth, m. to — Howell, esq.
Jane, m. to — Ferrar, esq.
Susan.
The only son,
WILLIAM WILLIAMS, esq. wedded Jane Stafford, and was father of
ROBERT WILLIAMS, esq. b. in 1657, who espoused Miss Elizabeth Hammond, of Whitby, in Yorkshire, and dying in 1710, left issue,
WILLIAM, his heir.
Thomas, d. unmarried in 1744.
The elder son,
WILLIAM WILLIAMS, esq. b. in 1693, was receiver-general of the counties of Pemroke, Cardigan, Carmarthen, and Glamorgan. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of — Davies, esq. of Coomb, in Carmarthenshire, and had issue,
WILLIAM, his successor.
Thomas, d. unmarried in 1793.
Morgan, b. in 1741, president of the council of Madras for many years, chief of Gan-Jam, governor of Fort St. George, and chief commissioner of circuit in allaying discontent and healing grievances among the native princes. He d. unmarried, in Indis, in 1790.
Alexander, who m. Murray, sister of Sir George Murray, K.C.B. by whom he had issue,
1. WILLIAM, who m. Miss Crawshay, daughter of — Crawshay, esq. ironmaster, Merthry Tidwell, but d. s. p. in 1828.
2. Emelia, m. to the Rev. Charles Pilkington, rector of Shopwick, in Sussex, and prebendary of Chichester, and has issue.
3. Maria.
Barbara, m. to Stedman Davies, esq. and had a son, STEDMAN.
Ann, m. to — Hughes, esq. of Dublin.

This family branched off originally from Yorke, and its descent is authentically traced from
WILLIAM WILLIAMS, rector of Abergavenny, &c. living temp. Edward VI. He inherited the estates of his ancestors the manor and parish of St. Florence, in county of Pemroke. He m. Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Robert Ferrar, esq. of St. David's, by whom he had and successor,
ROBERT WILLIAMS, esq. who espoused Elizabeth Whitechurch, niece of Archdeacon Id. of the diocese of St. David's, by whom he had issue,
WILLIAM, his successor.

This eminent prelate suffered martyrdom 27th May, 1555, at Carmarthen Cross. The Abergavenny estate, with divers curious relics which by this marriage, are still in the possession of the family; particularly the good bishop's seal, once and the pastoral staff upon which he sat at the stake, and on which are marks of fire by which he was consumed.
CASSAN, OF SHEFFIELD.

secondly, 15th September, 1819, Catherine, daughter of John Toler, first Earl of Norbury, chief-justice of the Common

but by this lady he has no issue. Mr. Cassan, who s. to the repub-

family on the demise of his father, in 1773, has been for many years,

Queen's County Militia, burgomaster of Maryborough, and is the oldest

orate for the county. He served the office of high-sheriff in 1783.

Linage.

of Cassan, or De Cassagne, is

French lineage. Douglas, in his

Scotland, page 296, under the

Lestignots, Lords of Lestig-

Gamme, (a branch of Spen- 

descendants of the house of

adulph, Thanet of Fife,) on the

documents in the archives of

St. Lais des Lames, names the

 called them "a family of dis- 

province of Bern, anterior

1509, at which period we find

ding to the same historian, 

ances with some of the most 

the French Noblesse, and es-

the house of Spen.

Cassan, of Montpellier, born in

at the revocation of the edict

to Holland, and in 1680, being

in the foreign brigade, com-

Schomberg, went to Ireland,

, he married, as appears by

in Ulster's Office, Elizabeth,

sole heiress of Joseph Shef-

Navestock, in Essex, and of

called Sheffield, to mark

the Cassans from the Shef-

Queen's county, and in con-

this alliance, the family of

authority and license from

quart the armorial insignia of

eses of St. Liz, Sheffield, and

families of Sheffield and St.

Stephen Cassan died 1750-1,

of all the estates which had

to his wife's father, Joseph

crown 22nd March, 1667, II. (refer to the 15th report of

ers, respecting the public

land, printed by order of the

mons, p. 102). He had an

Cassan, esq. his successor at

in 1693. This gentleman

wise his mother's property at

which he sold while at the

built the present mansion at

is the same Matthew Cassan,

as residuary legatee and ad-

his cousin, John Sheffield, of

nephew of Joseph, his maternal

grandfather. He m. first, Ann, daughter of

Jonathan Baldwin, esq. of Cool Kerry, and

of Summer Hill, Queen's county, and had,

(with other issue, who d. s. p.)

Stephen, his heir.

Richard-Sheffield, barrister-at-law. b. 

2nd December, 1729, who m. Is- 

abella, daughter of Alexander Hamil- 
	on, esq. of Knock and Ballybrenagh, 

to the county of Dublin, M. P. for 

Belfast, from 1739 to 1760, sister of 

George Hamilton, solicitor general, 

and afterwards Baron of the Irish 

Exchequer, from 1776 to 1774, and 

of Hugh Hamilton, D.D. who was 

bishop of Confort, 1795, and died 

bishop of Ossory, in 1805. Mr. 

Richard Sheffield Cassan died, —

leaving four daughters only.

Mr. Cassan wedded secondly, Christian, 

daughter of John Walah, esq. of Jamaica, 

and had further issue,

Joseph, in holy orders, of Stradbally, 

born in 1742, rector of Timmogue, 

and vicar of Tullamoy and Fosse. 

He died in 1830, aged 88, leaving 

issue.

John, a captain in the 50th, who died 

in August, 1805, leaving issue.

Christiana, b. 12th March, 1743, m. to 

James Price, esq. of Westfield, in the 

Queen's County. She died in 1814, 

leaving issue, the Rev. Edward 

Price, present archdeacon of Killar-

loe, (who m. Rieca, daughter of 

Richard Annesley, esq. of New Ross, 

M. P. and niece of Charles, first 

marquess of Ely, see Burke's Peer-

age) and lieutenant colonel James 

Price.

The eldest son and heir,

Stephen Cassan, esq. succeeded at Shef-

field, on the decease of his father, Matthew. 

He was born 22nd May, 1724-5, admitted a 

student of Lincoln's Inn, 2nd April, 1745, 

and took his certificate for the Irish bar, 

2nd March, 1750, to which he was shortly 

afterwards called. His name occurs in the 

registry of the prerogative court, in Ireland, 

as administrator to his grandfather, Stephen, 

6th May, 1792, his father, Matthew being
FAMILIES OF ST. LIZ AND SHEFFIELD.

Edward, called "the Great," Earl of Shumberland, Huntington, and Norwich, wedded Alfreda, dau. of aldred, son of Northumberland, and dying, (anno 3), 15th Edward the Confessor, left a land successor, Valtheoph, Earl of Northumberland, Huntington, and Northampton, who m. Julia, daughter of Lambert, Comte de Lens, etc, by Maud, Countess of Albemarle, Utterine sister of the Conqueror. The Earl, conspiring against the Normans, was beheaded at Winchester in 1075, buried in Westminster, and subsequently at Crowland. He had two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.-

Maud, of whom presently,

Judith, m. first to Ralph de Toney, and afterwards to Robert, fifth son of Richard de Tonbridge, ancestor of the Lords Fitzwalter.

Their eldest daughter and co-heir, Dafid, espoused, first, Simon de St. Liz, of Northampton and Huntingdon; a de Norman, son of Randulph le Rich. He built the castle of Northampton and the priory of St. Andrew there, about the year 1084. His lordship was a witness to King Henry the First's Laws in 1100, after which he made a voyage to the Holy Land, and died in his return, anno 1115, at the Abbey of Our Lady of Charity, in France. The Countess Maud married, secondly, Prince David, afterwards King of Scotland. By her first husband, the earl, her ladyship had a son,

Simon de St. Liz, Earl of Northampton, founder of the nunnery of Delapre, near Northampton, and of the abbey of Saltrey, in the county of Huntingdon. After the death of Prince Henry, of Scotland, this nobleman was invested by King Stephen, with the earldom of Huntingdon, but died shortly afterwards in 1153, and was buried in the priory of St. Andrew. He had married Isabel, daughter of Robert de Bellamont, called "Le Bossu," Earl of Leicester, by whom (who wedded, for her second husband, Gervas Payne, Lord of Dudley,) his lordship had a son, William de St. Liz, who granted, by the description of "Symon de Sancto Licio, frater Comites Symonis," a meadow in Cumston to the nunnery of Delapre (Mon. Angl. I. 1017, and II. 264). By Amelia, his wife, he was father of

Sir Simon de St. Liz, knt. who held two parts of a knight's fee in Warmington of the abbot of Bury St. Peter. He and his wife, Anne, granted quit claim of Waste, in the Forest of Seton, in the county of Rutland, by deed 19th Henry III. This Sir Simon espoused Anne, or Amy, daughter of Richard Balistarius, and had a second son (the eldest d. s. p.).

Sir Richard de St. Liz,* father, by Matilda, his wife, of

Sir William de St. Liz, knt. of Seyton and Thorpe, in the county of Rutland, M.P. for that shire, 6th Edward II. who recovered lands in Warmington from Simon, his uncle, 18th Edward I.* Sir William was k. by his son.

Sir Rowland de St. Liz, knt. who m. Agnes de Empingham, and had a son,

Rowland de St. Liz, who espoused Alice, daughter of Pinchbeck, esq. of the county of Lincoln, and had two daughters, his co-heirs; the younger of whom,

Isabella St. Liz, wedded William Sheffield, esq. knight in parliament for the county of Rutland, 9th Henry IV. and 8th Henry V. and had a son,

John Sheffield, esq. father, by Agnes Promise, his wife, of

William Sheffield, esq. who m. Agnes Baxter, and had

John Sheffield, esq. This gentleman

* Vide Placita de Banco, anno 34th Edw. I.
† Vide Placita, term Misch. Rot. 171.
espoused Elizabeth Peytriver, and was s. by
his son,

Edward Sheffield, esq. who m. Margaret Morgan, of the county of Worcester, and had a son,

George Sheffield, esq. of Seyton, sheriff for the county of Rutland in 1688. He wedded Elizabeth Harrison,* and left a second son,

Sampson Sheffield, esq. of Seyton, who, by Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Woodroffe, esq. of London,† had a son, another.

Sampson Sheffield, esq. who in the pedigree in the Herald's College, whence the foregoing is drawn, is thus noticed:—

"Sampson Sheffield, of Seyton aforesaid (which he alienated to the Lord Montagu), son and heir, 12 July, anno 1618, afterwards of Navestock, co. Essex; buried by the description of "Colonnell Sampson Sheffield," in the parish of Clement Danes, co. Middx. Sept. 25, 1652. Will dated June 22, 1649; administration granted May 18, 1658, to Jane Sheffield, relict of Sampson Sheffield, late of Navestock, co. Essex, deceased, the executors renouncing, de bonis non, &c. 17th July, 1661, to Joseph Sheffield, the son." He m. Jane, daughter and heir of

Reynold Greene, esq. of Navestock, administrator 1653, and had issue,

1. John, of Navestock, who m. Sarah, daughter and co-heir of John Selwick, esq. of Runton Holme, in the county of Norfolk, and dying the 3d December, 1670, left thirty-eight years, was s. by his son,

John Sheffield, esq. of Navestock, aged five in 1664; admitted of the Inner Temple, London, 24th April, 1676; executor of the will of his son, Henry Sheffield, in July, 1719. He died before June, 1734, having, by his will, appointed Matthew Cassan, his residuary legatee, who is alleged to have administered thereto in the administration to the effects of his son Henry, in 1734.

II. Joseph, of Cappoly, in the Queen's County, whose daughter and heirs, Elizabeth Sheffield, wedded in 1692, according to the records of Ulster King at Arms, Stephen Cassan, esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg. three oak eradicated, and one ppr. for Cassan; 2nd, or, a fess between six garbs, gu. for Sheffield; arg. two bars, in chief three fleur-de-lys, gu. for St. Liz; 4th, az. three bucks tripping, or, for Greene.

Crest—Issuant from an earl's coronet, ppr. a boar's head and neck erased, gu.arger gu.

Motto—Juvent arva parentem.

Estates—Queen's County.

Seal—Sheffield, near Maryborough.

† This Robert was third son of Davis Woodroffe, sheriff of London, anno 1554, and younger brother of Sir Nicholas Woodroffe, Lord Mayor of that city in 1579. Vincent's Collections for London and Middlesex, No. 119. p. 248. Her. Coll. and Vis. Lond. anno 1694, c. 84, 995.
SHULDHAM, OF DUNMANWAY.

LDHAM, ARTHUR-LEMUEL, esq. of Dunmanway, in the county of Cork, and of Pallis Green, in the county of Limerick, b. in May, 1752, m. first in 1788, Catherine-Maria, dau. of the late Sir William Anderson, bart. of Lea Hall, in Lincolnshire, and has had issue,

EDMUND-WILLIAM, lieutenant-colonel Hon. East India Company's service, and late quartermaster-general at Bombay.
Molyneux, lieutenant R.N.
Henry-George, lieutenant R.N. killed at the taking of Surinam.
Arthur, major East India Company's service, Bengal. Catherine-Maria, m. to the Rev. J. Guise, of Bagborough, in the county of Somerset, and is deceased.
Emily-Anne.

Mr. Shuldharm wedded secondly, in 1793, Esther, dau. of — Preston, esq. by whom (who d. in 1832) he has further issue,

William-Lemuel, a magistrate for the county of Cork. Caroline, m. to Henry Richardson, esq. of Aber Hibernaum, in the county of Merioneth.

A gentleman formerly served as a deputy-lieutenant for the county of Devon, and as lieutenant-colonel of yeomanry cavalry. He s. his father in 1758.

Lineage.

IIe reign of Henry III.

WILLIAM SHULDHAM, OR SHULDHAM, I at Shuldham's manor, in the county folk, an estate, which remained with a period of 500 years, when ed by marriage to the Stewarts, and possessed by Sir George Hare, bart. Edmond, his heir.

Samuel, of the barony of Orsary, in Ireland, who wedded Mrs. Kelly, a widow lady, the heiress of Colonel Adam Molyneux, of Ballymullay, in the county of Longford, and dying in 1728, left (with another child, Samuel, who died in 1774) a son,

MOLYNEUX SHULDHAM, an admiral in the royal navy, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as Baron Shuldham, in July, 1776. His lordship espoused in 1799, the relish of Colonel Harcourt, but died without issue, in 1797.

III. — father of Pooly Shuldham, esq. of the county Longford, and other children.

The eldest son, EDMUND SHULDHAM, esq. of Ardintully, in the county of Kerry, wedded Miss MacCarthy, the heiress of MacCarthy (or Mac Carty) More, stiled, in those days, Prince of Carbery, being one of the eight families, according to Irish law, deemed noble in Munster. By this lady, Mr. Shuldham acquired estates in the counties of Cork and Limerick, and had, (with a daughter Eliza- beth, m. to Beverley Usher, esq. of Killmeadon, in the county of Waterford) a son and successor,

EDMUND SHULDHAM, esq. of the counties of Cork and Limerick, and of the city of Dublin. This gentleman disposed of the last estate remaining in the family, of the valuable possessions in the North of Ireland, which had been granted to his ancestor for the service he rendered to King William III. in his wars in Ireland. Mr. Shuldham m. in 1749, Judith, daughter of Ar
HILL, OF COURT OF HILL.

Usher, esq. of Cappagh, in the county of Waterford, and had issue,
Edmund, who died young.
Arthur-Lemuel, heir to his father.
Thomas, a general officer in the Hon. East India Company’s Service, Bengal, who wedded Sophia, daughter of the Right Rev. Dr. Hume, late bishop of Salisbury, and the lady Mary, his wife. General Shuldhiam is now deceased.
Lucy, m. to the Very Rev. Richard Bourne, late dean of Truro.
Mr. Shuldhiam died in 1758, and was his eldest surviving son, the present.
Lemuel Shuldhiam, esq.

Arms—Az. an eagle displayed or.
Crest—A griffin, passant.
Motto—Post nubila Phoebus.
Estates—Near Dunmanway, in Carbery, in the county of Cork; a Pallis Green, in the county of Limerick.

HILL, OF COURT OF HILL.

HILL, LUCY, of Court of Hill, in the county of Salop, m. first, 2nd April 1755, to Thomas Humphrey Lowe, esq. of Bromsberrow, county of Worcester, by whom she had surviving

Thomas-Hill-Peregrine-Furse Lowe, b. 29th December, 1781, in holy orders, precentor of who m. in February, 1808, Ellen-Lucy, elder daughter of George Purloe, esq. of Nash Court, in shire, and has issue.
Arthur-Charles Lowe, b. 30th August, 1768, a in the 16th Lancers.
Louisa-Elizabeth Lowe, m. 12th May, 1827, to Hastings, esq. captain R.N.
Harriet-Lowe, m. 11th May, 1807, to Charles B esq. of Faulkbour, in Essex, and has issue.

Mrs. Lowe wedded secondly, 20th June, 1803, to Fowler, esq. of Abbey-cwn-hir, in the county of Shropshire, by whom (who d. 6th June, 1820) she has an only


Lineage.

The ancient family of “Hill of Court of Hill,” has enjoyed many centuries of distinction in the county of Salop.

Hugh Hull, of Hull, in that shire, living in the reign of Edward II. espoused Eleanor, daughter and co-heir of Hugh Wlonkelsowe, and had, with a daughter, Agnes, m. to Edmund de Borghton, a son and heir.

William Hull, of Hull, father of

Griffith Hull, of Hull, who m. temp. Henry IV, Margaret, sister of Griffith Warren, of Ightfield, in Salop, a younger branch of the old Earls of Warren and Surrey, descended from Hamlet Plantagenet, natural son to Henry II. By this lady he had a son,

Humphrey Hill, of Buntingdale, lived in the reigns of Henry V. and VI. He m. Agnes, daughter and co-heir of John Bird, and cousin and heiress de Malpas, by whom he had issue,

1. William, his heir.
2. Ralph, who m. the daughter of Thomas Green, of Greens, and had two sons,

1. William, of Bletchley, in Shropshire, ancestor to the family of Bletchley and Soulis, great-grandson and heir of this William.

Thomas Hill, esq. of Shropshire, was sheriff of Shrop
1681. He m. a daughter of Richard Corbet, esq. and had a son and two daughters, one of whom, Anne, m. in 1724, William Wychecley, nephew to the celebrated dramatist.

2. Humphrey of Adderley, who m. Alice, daughter of — Bulkeley, esq. of Stanlow, and left at his decease, with other issue, a son and heir.

Rowland Hill, esq. of Hawkesstone, who wedded Mary, daughter of Thomas Dyer, esq. and was s. by his son.

Rowland Hill, esq. of Hawkesstone, who, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of William Jolliffe, esq. of Leek, was father of

Rowland Hill, esq. of Hawkesstone, who suffered severely during the civil wars. He wedded Margaret, daughter of Richard Whittal, of Whitchurch, and was s. by his eldest son.

The Richest, Sir Richard Hill, of Hawkesstone, an eminent statesman and diplomatist in the reigns of William, Queen Anne, and the first George. Sir Richard died, unmarried, possessed of a very considerable property, a great portion of which he devised to his nephews, Samuel Barber and Thomas Harewood, both esquires, of Hawkesstone, and the latter was father of Noel Hill, first Lord Berwick. The Hawkesstone estate devolved, however, on Sir Richard’s nephew and heir-at-law,

Sir Rowland Hill, who was created a baronet in 1727. He was great grandfather of the present Sir Rowland Hill, bart. of Hawkesstone, and grandfather of Lord Hill of Alnance. (See Burke’s Peerage and Baronetage.)

Thomas, who m. Margaret, daughter of Thomas Wilbraham, of Woodleys, in Cheshire, and had issue, William, in holy orders, parson of Stokes.

Rowland (Sir),* Lord Mayor of London, in 1549, one of the most opulent and eminent merchants of his time, who died s. p. and bequeathed his large acquisitions to his four sisters.

Agnes, m. to John Cowper, esq.

Joan, m. to Gregory Dorman, esq.

Elizabeth, who wedded John Barker, esq. of Haughmond, in Salop, and had a daughter, Alice Barker, who m. Sir Thomas Leigh, and from this alliance lineally descends the present Chandos Leigh, esq. of Stoneleigh, in the county of Warwick.

The eldest son and heir of Humphrey Hill, of Buntingdale,

William Hill, esq. of Blore and of Court Hill, wedded Margaret, daughter of Thomas Barker, esq. and had three sons, viz.

Thomas, his heir.

William, of Buntingdale, who m. Alice, daughter and heir of Richard de Buresby. His granddaughter,

Beatrice, wedded William Bulkeley, esq. of Wore, in the county of Salop, and from this marriage descends Bulkeley Mackworth, esq. of Buntingdale.

James.

The eldest son,

Thomas Hill, esq. of Hill and Owre, had (with another child, John, who m. Alice, daughter of John Dod, esq. of Cloverley, living in the 15th Henry VII) a son and successor,

George Hill, esq. of Hill, who wedded a daughter of Ralph Lingen, of Ellimore, and was s. by his son,

Edward Hill, esq. of Hill, who m. Miss Joan Collins, and was father of

John Hill, esq. of Hill. This gentleman wedded a lady named Anne, but of what family is not ascertained, and had (with another child, Edmund, who married a daughter of John Cooke, esq. and had issue) a son and heir,

Thomas Hill, esq. of Hill, who m. Anne, daughter of Richard Hyde, esq. and had issue,

Humphrey, his successor.

Dorothy.

Mary.

Jane.

Mr. Hill was s. at his decease, by his son,

Humphrey Hill, esq. of Hill, who is mentioned in an old book or manuscript of

charities—to Drayton School, Shropshire, to Christ Church Hospital, and of his liberality in erecting causeways and bridges, at his own expense—refer to Stow’s Survey of London and Baker's Chronicles.
the chief tenures in the county of Salop, as possessing the manor of Hull, alias Cort Hill, in the 34th Elizabeth. He espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Humphrey Ludlow,* esq. and had issue,

THOMAS, who both died without issue.

John, esq., eventual heir.

Leonard, esq., of Petton, 

George, m. to Elizabeth Larbyn.

Anne, m. to Charles Adams, esq. of Cainsham.

Mary, m. to Gabriel, alias Richard Chambers, of Petton.

The third, but eldest surviving son,

Leonard Hill, esq., of Hill Court, wedded Katherine, daughter of Fabian Philips, esq. and had issue.

1. Thomas, who m. a daughter of Nesse, esq. of Ullesthorpe, and had a son.

Nesse, who m. a daughter of Robert Moor, esq. of Linley.

2. Andrew.

3. Fabian.

4. Leonard.

5. Humphrey.

6. Mathew.

7. Francis.

8. Edward.

9. Margaret.

10. Elizabeth.

11. Katherine.


13. Anne.

The second son,

Andrew Hill, esq. of the Charter House, London, married Lucy, daughter of — Oldfield, esq., of Somersford, in the county of Chester, and was succeeded by his son,

Andrew Hill, esq., of Hill Court, who m. Anne, daughter of Thomas Powys, esq.

of Henley, in the county of Salop, at-law, and sister to Sir Littleton who was appointed one of the baronets by Elizabeth. He espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Humphrey Ludlow,* esq. and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Andrew, who died unmarried.

Oliver, esq., of Petton.

Lucey, m. to the Rev. Mr. Reed Tenbury.

Lucy, m. to Francis Rocke, Nuncheam, county Worcester.

Elizabeth, who died unmarried.

Sarah, who m. to the Rev. Mr. Reed Tenbury.

Mr. Hill was succeeded at his death by his eldest son,

Thomas Hill, esq. of Court of Hill, m. Martha, daughter of Edward Hill, esq. and had issue,

Thomas, his heir.

Anne, m. to Thomas Gataker.

Martha, m. to her cousin, &c.

Thomas Rocke, rector of Leominster.

The only son and heir,

Thomas Hill, esq. of Court of Hill, m. Anna Maria, in 1787 to Richard Salwey, esq. of the in the county of Salop, and August, 1812, leaving issue (156).

Arms—Erin, on a fesse sa. a triple towered arg.

Estates—Manor and estate of Lye, in Shropshire, and Herefordshire, and Court of Hill, manor and estate in shire.

Seat—Court of Hill, near Tenbury.

* From Thomas Powys (Sir Littleton's brother) who was nominated Solicitor in 1686; Attorney General the next constituted one of the Judges of the Bench, in 1713, lineally descends to Thomas Atherton Powys, Baron Littleford.
MASTER, OF KNOLE PARK.

IASTER, WILLIAM-CHESTER, esq. of Knole Park, in the county of Kent. He was born 5th January, 1674, m. 20th August, 1698, to Emma, daughter of Sir Robert, Bart., of Chalvey, Marquis, of the Hon. family of the Gunning, bart. of Hartest, and the same.

THOMAS-WILLIAM-CHESTER, i. 20th May, 1611.
George-Francis, i. 20th December, 1691.
Henry-Douglas-Chester, i. 9th December, 1692.
Charles-Chester, i. 20th April, 1693.
William-Charlotte-Chester, i. 6th November, 1694.
Angus-Chester, i. 5th December, 1695.
Francis-Robert-Chester, i. 10th May, 1696.
Isabella-Mary-Francis-Chester.
Emma-Fanny.

Lieutenant-colonel Master inherited the estate on the demise of his uncle, Thomas Master, esq., M. A.

In the 1st of Edward VI, the site of the abbey of Chichester, with lands in diverse parts, was granted to Lord Seymour, as knight's fee, by the sovereign; and so the Gloucestershire family, who was a member of that body, and was subsequently, 8th Earl of Chester, succeeded in the church of York, being about four pounds per annum to the chamberlain, to the benefit of the abbey. He married Elizabeth, daughter of—Temple, esq., of the county of Bristol, and had a son and successor.

GEORGE-Master, esq., of The Linacre, Lancaster, who m. Bridget, daughter and heiress of John Cracknell, esq., of Warrington, in the county of Lancashire, and was a brother of his son,

Sir William Master, Bart., of Chichester, I.P. for that county, and high sheriff of the same county of Gloucestershire, died at Chichester, 25th September, 1651, and left two sons, with several younger children.

THOMAS, his heir.

William, in holy orders, M.A., in 1651.

This learned divine, an eminently theological writer, was author of "Essays and Observations, Theological and Moral," and of "Drops of Myrtle, or Meditations and Prayers." He was buried in the church of Chichester, and left a legacy of £500 to his son.
HOLBEC, WILLIAM, esq., of Farnborough, in the county of Warwicke, &c., 22nd January, 1774, m. 16th April, 1805, Lacy, sixth daughter of Oldfield Boscawen, esq., of Northallerton, in the county of York, and has issue.

HOLBEC, CHARLES, esq., 30th July, 1816.

HOLBEC, HENRY, 6th March, 1848.

HOLBEC, H. N., 23rd February, 1808, to William Maudsley, esq., of Bocca

HOLBEC, OF FARNBOROUGH, Warren, esq., and had a son.

HOLBEC, ELIZABETH, m. to—Hold.

HOLBEC, JOHN, m. to—Hold.

HOLBEC, MARY, m. to—Hold.

HOLBEC, MATTHEW, m. to—Hold.

HOLBEC, THOMAS, m. to—Hold.

HOLBEC, TIMOTHY, m. to—Hold.

HOLBEC, WILLIAM, m. to—Hold.

HOLBEC, WILLIAM, esq., of Farnborough, in the county of Warwicke, &c., 22nd January, 1774, m. 16th April, 1805, Lacy, sixth daughter of Oldfield Boscawen, esq., of Northallerton, in the county of York, and has issue.

HENRY, William, esq., 6th March, 1848.

H. N., 23rd February, 1808, to William Maudsley, esq., of Bocca.
Edward, b. in 1783, an officer in the army.
George, lieutenant R.N.
Mary-Anne, m. in 1807, to Sir Charles Mordaunt, bart. of Walton D'Eville, in the county of Warwick, by whom she had (with two daughters) the present Sir John Mordaunt, bart. who d. at the decease of his father, in 1823.

Caroline.
Mr. Holbech, who represented Banbury in parliament from 1792 to 1796, d. 6th July, 1812, and was s. by his eldest son, the present William Holbech, esq. of Farnborough.

Arms—Vert, six escallop shells, three, two, and one, argent.

Crest—A manach vert, charged with escallop shells argent.

Estates—Farnborough, in the county of Warwick, Mollington, in Oxfordshire, Radstone, in Northamptonshire, acquired about 1662.

Seat—Farnborough, near Banbury.

MASSINGBERD, OF ORMSBY.

George, esq. of Ormsby, in the county of Lincoln, b. in December, 1749, m. first, in December, 1774, Ann, daughter of William Blackall, esq. of Braziers, in Oxfordshire, by whom he has an only child.

Harriet, m. to Charles Godfrey Mundy, esq. of Burton, in Leicestershire, and has had issue,

Charles-John-Henry Mundy, b. at Ormsby, in June, 1808.
Harriet Mundy, who d. at Ormsby, 17th January, 1854.

Sophy Mundy.

Mr. Massingberd wedded secondly, in 1788, Marie-Jeanne, second daughter of Captain Raspeoni, of Versailles, in the kingdom of France. He s. to the estates on the demise of his father in 1802.

Lineage.

Thomas Massyangberd, living in 1434, who m. Juliana, daughter and co-heir of Thomas, son and heir of Gilbert Bernak, who was second son of Sir Hugh Bernak, of Bernak Hall, in the parish of Burgh, in the county of Lincoln, by Maud, his wife, eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir William.
This family was originally of Holbech, in the county of Lincoln, whence sprung
Sir Laurence Holbech, lineally descended* from Oliver Holbech, of Holbeck, living about the year 1228, who was father of
Richard Holbech, who had two sons,
William, slain at Tewton, and
Thomas Holbech, of Fillongley, in the county of Warwick, who d. in 1528. He was grandfather of
William Holbech, of Whitehouse, in the same shire, who wedded Elizabeth Petye, and had (with other children) Thomas, of Fillongley, from whom the Holbechs of that place, and
William Holbech, who m. Dorothy, dau. of — Fetherstone, esq. and had, inter alia, a son and heir,
William Holbech, esq. of Chatterley, in the county of Stafford, who m. the daughter of — Rolton, esq. of Meriden, in Warwickshire, and left at his decease, in 1620, two sons, Walter, of Cole Newton, in Leicestershire, and
Ambrose Holbech, esq. of Fillongley.
This gentleman m. Joan, daughter of Thomas Holloway, esq. of Cropedy, in the county of Oxford, and dying in 1662, aged sixty-six, left surviving issue,
Ambrose, his heir.
Samuel, m. Miss Dorothy Blake, of Hampshire.
Elizabeth, m. to Timothy Harris.
Hester, m. to the Rev. John Parkes, rector of Eydon.

* Thomas Holbech, esq. of Fillongley, representative of this, the senior branch, wedded Elizabeth, heiress of Bernard Paulet, esq. and left an only daughter and heiress,
Mary, who m. Edward Leigh, third Lord Leigh, of Stoneleigh, (See Burke’s Extinct
Peers.)

Joyce, m. to Thomas Bonne of Worcester.
Joanna, m. to James Nichol of Daventry.
The elder son,
Ambrose Holbech, esq. of Fillongley, in Warwickshire, and Farnborough, in Warwick,
chased in 1678 the manor, in rector, and advowson of Radare were sold under an act of pariage, better enabling the trustees of St. Cave, bart. deceased, to sell the performance of his will. Mr.
Karl, daughter of William gentleman, of London, by whom (May, 1692) he had issue,
William, his successor.
Ambrose, of Mollington, who
Hugh, who m. Elizabeth, wife of Woodhall.
Sarah, m. to Sir Thomas Pe of Lilford, one of the judges of the court of King’s Bench.
Mary, m. to Richard Jenning of Long Wittenham, Berks.
Anne, m. to Tobias Harvey, of Finetta, d. unmarried in 1758.
He died 2nd March, 1701, and was eldest son.
William Holbech, esq. of Fillongley, in Warwickshire, and of Radare, in the county of Northampton. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Allington, esq. of London, and by her d. in 1705-9 he had issue
1. William, his heir.
2. Ambrose, d. in the lifetime of his father, anno 1712.
3. Charles, d. s. p. in 1723.
4. Hugh, of Mollington, esq. d. in 1765, left a son.
5. William, of Mollington, d. in 1765, left a son, and came heir to his uncle.
6. Jane, m. to John Blencowe Marston St. Lawrence, in the county of Northampton, chief of the family. The great grand marriage is the present
John Jackson-Blenkome Marston St. Lawrence, page 414.
6. Elizabeth, m. to George Toulson.
7. Sarah, d. in 1724.
8. Anne, m. in 1729, to Toby C. esq. of London, and had an e.
Anna Torina Chilcote, at
1759, Thomas Richard Carter, esq. of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, and dying in 1783, left an only son, Thomas Carter, esq. who inherited Edgecester, the ancient patrimony of the Chaunceys. This gentleman was M.P. for Tamworth from 1796 to 1802, and for Callington from 1807 to 1810. He m. in 1791, Glencairn, dau. of Walter Campbell, esq. of Shawfield. Holbech d. 7th July, 1717, and was s. his eldest son, William Holbech, esq. of Farnborough Roston, who d. unmarried in 1771, and the estates devolved upon his nephew, William Holbech, esq. of Mollington, who thus became "of Farnborough and Roston." He espoused in 1772, Anne, daughter of William Woodhouse, of Lichfield, M.D. and had issue:
William, his successor.
Henry-Hugh, barrister-at-law, b. in 1779.
Charles, b. in 1782, in holy orders, vicar of Farnborough, and perpetual curate of Radston.
Edward, b. in 1785, an officer in the army.
George, lieutenant R.N.
Mary-Anne, m. in 1807, to Sir Charles Mordaunt, bart. of Walton D'Eville, in the county of Warwick, by whom she had (with two daughters) the present Sir John Mordaunt, bart. who s. at the decease of his father, in 1823.
Caroline.
Mr. Holbech, who represented Banbury in parliament from 1792 to 1796. d. 6th July, 1812, and was s. by his eldest son, the present William Holbech, esq. of Farnborough.

Arms—Vert, six scallop shells, three, two, and one, argent.
Crest—A maunch vert, charged with escutcheon shells arg.

Estates—Farnborough, in the county of Warwick, Mollington, in Oxfordshire, Radstone, in Northamptonshire, acquired about 1602.

Seat—Farnborough, near Banbury.

MASSINGBERD, OF ORMSBY.

MASSINGBERD, CHARLES-BURRELL, esq. of Ormsby, in the county of Lincoln, b. in December, 1749, m. first, in December, 1774, Ann, daughter of William Blackall, esq. of Braziers, in Oxfordshire, by whom he has an only child,

Harriet, m. to Charles Godfrey Mundy, esq. of Burton, in Leicestershire, and has had issue,
Charles-John-Henry Mundy, b. at Ormsby, in June, 1608.
Harriet Mundy, who d. at Ormsby, 17th January, 1824.
Sophy Mundy.

Mr. Massingberd wedded secondly, in 1788, Marie-Jeanne, second daughter of Captain Rapigeon, of Versailles, in the kingdom of France. He s. to the estates on the demise of his father in 1802.

Lineage.

The earliest authentic record of the family of Massingberd, (written also Massingberd, and Massingbergh) is in the latter part of the 13th century, when Hubert Massingberd, resided at Sutton temp. Edward I. He was great

father of

Thomas Massyngberd, living in 1434, who m. Juliana, daughter and co-heir of Thomas, son and heir of Gilbert Bernak, who was second son of Sir Hugh Bernak, of Bernak Hall, in the parish of Bergh, in the county of Lincoln, by Mand, his wife, eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir William
The older son and heir,

WILLIAM-BURRELL MASSINGBERD, esq. of Ormsby, succeeded his father in 1728. He m. Miss Anne Dobson (whose mother was one of the co-heiresses of Christopher Tuncred, esq. of Wixley, in Yorkshire), and had issue,

CHARLES-BURRELL, his heir.

William, in holy orders, late rector of Ormsby, who died unmarried 5th May, 1823, aged sixty-four.

Ann, m. to William Maxwell, D.D. of Falkland, in Ireland, and died leaving issue,

John Maxwell.

Anne Maxwell, m. to the Rev. H. T. Lyte, and has issue,

Philipps, who died in July, 1831, aged eighty-three.

Frances, who died in May, 1832, aged seventy-eight.

Eliza, m. to the Rev. Francis Massingberd.

Mr. Massingberd died in 1802, and was s. by his elder son, the present CHARLES-BURRELL MASSINGBERD, esq. of Ormsby.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az. three quatrefoils (two and one), and in chief a boar passant, or, charged on the shoulder with a cross pattée, gu. the ancient paternal

Sir Thomas Mildmay, bart. who d. s. p.

Sir HENRY MILDMA, knt. who claimed in 1640, by petition to the Long Parliament, in right of his mother, the barony of Fitzwalter, but owing to the civil wars nothing was done at that time therein. Sir Henry m. Elizabeth, daughter of John Darcy, esq. of Tolleshunt Darcy, and left three sons, viz:

1. Robert, who m. Mary, daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas Edmonds, knt. and had issue,

Henry, d. s. p.

Benjamin, who was allowed the barony of Fitzwalter in 1669. His son, however, dying without issue in 1733, this ancient dignity fell into abeyance, between the representatives of his lordship’s aunt Mary.

Mary, who m. Sir Nicholas, esq. of the Graces, and had several daughters, among whose representatives the barony of Fitzwalter is now in abeyance. The second daughter, Anne, wedded, as in the text, Sir Drayner Massingberd.


3. Charles, whose only child, Mary, m. Sir Charles Tyrrell, bart.
SWAINSTON-STRANGWAYS, OF ALNE.

STRANGWAYS-SWAINSTON, EDWARD, esq. of Alne, in Yorkshire, b. 27th October, 1782, m. in 1804, Eliza, daughter of John Hanning, esq. of White Lackington and Dillington, in the county of Somerset, and has had issue,

EDWARD. Matilda-Elizabeth, who d. unmarried.
Frances-Sophia.
Harriet-Amelia.
Anna-Maria-Louisa.
Isabella-Caroline.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is Swainston, assumed, on inheriting the estates of the family of Strangways, that surname in 1804. Mr. Swainston-Strangways was formerly a lieutenant in the 1st regiment of dragoons, and subsequently major in the 4th North Yorkshire Local Militia. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the North Riding of that shire.

Lineage.

Johu Strangways, esq. of Well, in the county of York, representative of that ancient house, (see page 137) wedded Granata, daughter of Thomas Preston, esq. of lithby Magna, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and heirress of D'Arcy Conyers, q. of the same place, and had issue,

John, his heir.
Richard, of Well, grandfather of the present Richard-Purchas Strangways, esq. of that place (see p. 135.)

Thomas, of Barmham Wood, in the county of Hertford, whose daughter, Louisa, co-heir-in-right of her mother, to the barony of Berners, wedded her relative, Richard Strangways, esq. of Well.

Elizabeth, who died unmarried.

Dorothy, m. to J. Palmer, esq. of Bedford Row, London.
Mr. Strangways died 11th October, 1749, and was buried at Well. His eldest son,

Edward, heir.

John, who died unmarried, in 1796.
Frances-Margaret, who d. in 1796, unm.
Mary - Elizabeth, m. to Christopher Neville, captain R.N. second son of George Neville, esq. of Thornley, in the county of Nottingham.

Matilda-Dorothea, d. unm. in 1795.

Harriet-Isabella, married to George Treacher, esq. lieutenant in the 2nd Life Guards, only son of the Rev. Thomas Treacher, of Audley, and rector of Legbrooke, in Oxfordshire.

Mrs. Swainston died in 1796, and was e. by her eldest son, who assumed on attaining majority, the additional surname and arms of Strangways, and is the present Edward Swainston-Strangways, esq. of Alne.

This gentleman's lineal ancestor, Sir James Strangways, of Hardye Castle, wedded for his second wife, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Philip, Lord D'Arcy, and thus a moiety of that barony has become vested in the descendant of that alliance, the present Edward Swainston Strangways, esq. of Alne.
LAYDES, HUGH-MARVEL, esq. of High Paull, in the county of York, and of
Ey Hall, Notts. b. at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 22nd October, 1806, baptized on the
December following, at St. John’s Church, in the same place, s. his father on the
February, 1829.

Lineage.

WILLIAM DE BURSEBLADES, b. about 1550, having married Margaret Appleyard, daugh-
ter and heiress of — Appleyard, of Hes-
lington, in Yorkshire, lord mayor of York,°
acquired the manors Sutton, cum Brans-
holme, Sudcoates, Merflete, and Dripooe,
in Holderness, and of part of the manor
of Sufcoates, all in the county of York,
became domicilied in that shire. This
William is designated in old deeds “Gu-
ilielmus Blaides,” and sometimes “Gu-
iliemus Blevys de Sutton.” By the heiress of
Appleyard (who espoused, secondly, 12th
February, 1592, William Barber, esq.) he
left at his decease, 3rd March, 1591, he
was buried in the family vault in the church
at Scuowscotes) a son and successor,

JOSEPH BLAIDES, of Sutton, in the county of
York, b. 15th July, 1598, a justice of
the peace, and mayor of Kingston upon
Hull, anno 1636. This gentleman m. Anne
Booth, by whom he had a daughter, Lydia,
the wife of George Anson, esq. ancestor of
the circumnavigator, afterwards Lord An-
son, and a son, his successor,

JAMES BLAIDES or BLAYDES, of Sutton, b.
about the year 1626, a justice of the peace,
m. Anne, daughter of the Rev. Andrew
Marvel, (born at, and of Mildred, in the
county of Cambridge, vicar of the Holy
Trinity, Kingston upon Hull), and sister of

* Of the ancient family of Appleyards, knights
of Burstwick Garth, in the same county.
ROCHE, OF LIMERICK.

ROCHE, GEORGE, esq. of Granagh Castle, in the county of Kilkenny. This man, who claims the ancient Irish peerage of Fermoy, inherited the estates and pretention of the Roches of Limerick, at the decease of his brother, in 1825.

Lineage.

The family of Roche of Limerick, has descended from that of Castletow-Roche, in county of Cork.

In Roche, of Castletow-Roche, a descendant of the Viscounts Fermoy, was a member of the Catholic Parliament or diet held at Kilkenny during the civil war, and his name appears as such to the return of the Irish Roman Catholics in 1641. His eldest son, NICHOLAS ROCHE, esq., deposed Juliana O’Moore, daughter of Alexander O’Moore, of Kilmeen, in the county of Kilkare, and by his eldest son,

STEPHEN ROCHE, known by the designation of Doe, or Black, from his complexion, whose estate, already injured by composition in the time of Cromwell, was entirely forfeited under William III. Compelled to leave the county of cork, he retired to Kilrav, in Clare, and afterwards took up his abode at Pallas, in the county of Limerick, in the vicinity of his brother-in-law, William Apjohn, esq. He married Anastasia, elder daughter and co-heir of Thomas Lysaght, esq. (the other co-heir, Catherine, was the wife of Mr. Apjohn) and was s. by his son,

JOHN ROCE, esq. b. in 1688, who wedded Anne, youngest daughter of Philip Stacpole, esq. of Mountcassell (the see of which estate is now in Thomas Roche, esq.) Kilmeen, and Kilconman, in the county of Clare, (by his wife, Christian, daughter of John Creagh, of Ballyvolane, in the same shire, colonel in the Irish army, anno 1642), and had, with other issue,

1. STEPHEN, his heir.

II. John, who m. Miss Harold, cousin of General Harold, of the Saxon service, and had a daughter,

Mary-Anne, who wedded John Meade, esq. of Limerick, and was mother of Captain Roche Meade, of the 21st regiment, deputy-adjutant-general.

† This gentleman in his passage to England, on his route to the University of Oxford, during the short war of 1665, was captured by a French privateer, and carried into France, where he became a convert to the Roman Catholic religion. Incurring thus the displeasure of his father, he was disowned, and the estate of the family left to that gentleman to a younger son, the grandfather of the first Lord Lisle (of Ireland).

§ Philip Stacpole was son of James Stacpole and Rebecca, daughter of Denis McMahon, of Clough, one of the most ancient families of Clare. Three of Philip Stacpole’s brothers fell at the battle of Anghiron, fighting under the banner of their legitimate sovereign, James II. He died himself in 1714, aged seventy years, after serving as a chief sheriff for the county of Clare, being the last Roman Catholic, prior to the penal laws, who filled that office. The present Earl of Limerick enjoys some of the estates of this family, acquired by the marriage of his ancestor with a co-heir of the Stacpoles.
ROCHE, OF LIMERICK.

Moyvane and Counties, m. Maria, daughter of John Moylan, esq. of Cork, and has issue,
  Stephen, m. Eleanor, eldest daughter and co-heiress of the late
  Thomas Reddington, esq. of Rye Hill, in the county of Galway.
  John, Mary, a nun.
  Sarah, m. to John Howley, esq. assistant barrister for the King's County.
  Anne, 1 unmarried.
  Helena, 2 unmarried.
  Harriet, m. to Daniel Cronin, esq. late high sheriff for Kerry.

II. Thomas, of Limerick, m. Hellen, daughter of John Anketell, esq. and has issue,
  Stephen, who m. Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of — Knight, esq.
    by Miss Lacy, his wife, cousin of the celebrated Marshal Count
    Lacy, the favourite and friend of the Emperor Joseph II. who
    died in his arms (1792).
  John, unmarried.
  William, a solicitor in Dublin, m. Eliza, another daughter and co-
    heiress of — Knight, esq.
  Helen, m. to D. R. Kane, esq. barrister-at-law, commissioner
    of bankruptcy, in Ireland.
  Sarah, unmarried.

III. James, of Cork, m. Anne, daughter of John Moylan, esq. (sister of his
  brother's wife, both nearly allied to the late Right Rev. Doctor Moylan,
  of Cork) by whom (now deceased) he has two daughters, Marianna and
  Sarah.

IV. William, M.P. for his native city of Limerick, and its first catholic
  representative, since the repeal of the penal laws. Mr. Roche was an
  eminent banker, and his free and entirely unsought for election is the
  strongest attestation of homage that his fellow citizens could have paid to
  public virtue, and private worth. He resides in Limerick, and his gardens
  there, unique in design and construction, have long attracted the attention
  of travellers. (See FitzGerald's History of Limerick.)

In the year 1724, this Doctor Anketell was a student of medicine at Paris, when John Fitzgibbon, father of the Lord Chancellor Fitzgibbon, Earl of Clare, visited that capital to pursue a course, not of divinity, as Sir Jonah Barrington states, but of medicine. Young Fitzgibbon immediately sought his townsmen, who was allowed a day to show Paris to his friend, and both traversed the city according to all directions. At length they stopped at a late hour to visit the cathedral of Notre Dame, in the immediate vicinity of their college; and the young man, tired out with fatigue, fell soundly asleep on the benches of the choir, as to escape the sexton's closing the church at night. It was past midnight when the youths awoke, and finding themselves thus immured, turned in their grooping about the bell-crope, and soon made the good city of Paris, and arrived at the college the same evening. He spent the day in Paris, and was called to the Irish bar in 1732, when he successfully laid the foundation of his prosperous house.
SHAWE, OF KESGRAVE HALL

SHAWE, ROBERT-NEWTON, esq. of Kesgrave Hall, in the county of Suffolk, died 26th October, 1784, m. 31st October, 1811, Frances-Anne, daughter of T. Jones, esq. of Stapleton, in Gloucestershire. Mr. Shawe was a magistrate and a lieutenant for the county of Suffolk, and one of the representatives of its division in parliament. He is likewise (jointly with John Moseley, esq. of Great Harrowden) chairman of the Woodbridge quarter sessions.

Lineage.

JOSEPH SHAWE, esq. of Liverpool, merchant, espoused Dorothy, eldest daughter and co-heir of John Wingfield,* esq. of Hasleborough Hall, in the county of Derby, and was 2. by his son,

WILLIAM SHAWE, esq. of Preston, in the county of Lancaster. This gentleman married Anne, elder daughter of Foster Cunliffe, esq. who died in 1758, and sister of Sir Ellis Cunliffe, the first baronet of that family, twice M. P. for Liverpool. By this lady Mr. Shawe had a son and successor,

WILLIAM-CUNLIFFE SHAWE, esq. of Singleton Lodge, in the county of Lancaster, and of Southgate House, Middlesex, born in 1744, who was returned to two successive parliaments by the borough of Preston. He wedded first, Dorothy, daughter of Richard Whitehead, esq. of Preston, and had a daughter, Elizabeth-Anne, who in infancy, one son, ROBERT-NEWTON, heir. Mr. Shawe m. secondly, Penelope, daughter of Charles Pole, esq. of Southam, in the county of Middlesex, a branch of the ancient family of the same name at Radburn, in the county of Derby, but he had further issue,

Samuel-Pole, who m. Mary, d. of Edward Egans, esq. of Sissinghurst,

Charles-Augustus, a captain in the Coldstream Guards,

Foster-Cunliffe, who both died young,

Ellie, Francis-Manley, captain in the Coldstream Guards.

Frances-Anne, who m. John Ives, esq. of Cubban House, in the county of Oxford, and died 26th Jan. leaving seven children,

Elizabeth-Sophia, m. to M. George, esq. of Headford Castle, in the county of Galway, Ireland,

Philippa-Emma, m. to Philip Powis, esq. eldest son of Mr. Powis, esq. of H. Lodge, in the county of Oxford,

Mr. Shawe died in 1821, aged 77, and was 3. by his eldest son, sent ROBERT-NEWTON SHAWE, esq. of Kesgrave Hall, M. P. for the eastern division of the county of Suffolk.


Town Residence—20, Wigmores, in Cavendish Square.

Seat—Kesgrave Hall, near Ipswich.
CALVERLEY, OF THE BROAD AND OF EWELL CASTLE.

ALVERLEY, THOMAS, esq. of the Broad, in the county of Sussex, and of Ewell Castle, in Surrey, m. 1st June, 1829, Elizabeth Goldswyer, widow of Charles graver, esq. of Berkeley Square, and sole heiress of James Hill, esq. of Prospect, in the county of Berks, descended, in the female line, from the family of Kennington, one of the most ancient in that shire.

Lineage.

6. Mary, m. to Jeffrey, son of Peter de Arthington.
   The eldest son,
   William Scott, of Calverley, of Calverley, living in the first year of the reign of Henry III. married Mabel, daughter of Sir Nicholas Stapleton, kn.t. and was s. by his son,
   Walter Scott, of Calverley, of Calverley, living in 1273, who wedded the dau. of Sir John Normanville, and had several sons from one of whom descended the Calverleys, of Hayton, Clareborough, Lound, &c., in Nottinghamshire. The eldest,
   William Scott, of Calverley, of Calverley, the last who retained the name of Scott, m. temp. Edward III. a daughter of Sir John Goldsborough, of Goldsborough, kn.t. and was s. by his eldest son,
   Sir John de Calverley, of Calverley, living in the reign of Edward III. who m. Johanna, daughter or niece of Sir Simon Ward, and had a son and heir,
   John de Calverley, of Calverley, highe sheriff of the county of Rutland, and one of the esquires to the queen, temp. Richard II. This gentleman engaging in the wars, on the king's part, was taken prisoner and beheaded. Leaving no issue, he was s. by his brother,
   Walter Calverley, of Calverley, who m. twice, but had issue only by his second wife, Margery, dau. of John de Dineley, namely,
   Walter, his heir.
   John (Sir), who was slain in battle, fighting for King Henry IV.
   The elder son and successor,
   Walter Calverley, of Calverley, espoused Joanna, daughter of Sir John Bygod, of Sterrington, kn.t. and had issue. In this Walter's time, Calverley church being rebuilt, his arms were cut or plated in the woodwork there. He was s. by his son,
   Walter Calverley, of Calverley, living in 1429, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Maekingfield, kn.t. and had several children, viz.

This ancient family, originally bearing the name of Scott, was founded by
John Scott, who came to England in the reign of the Lady Maud, on that princess's visit with Henry I. He espoused Larraine, daughter of Alphonsus Gospatrick, son of great note in those days, and by acquired the lordship of Calverley, in Yorkshire, with several other manors.

John Scott, Lord of Calverley in right of his wife, was steward of the household of the empress Maud. He m. the daughter of John Latereill, kn.t. of Hooton Pannal, who was s. by his eldest son,

Walter Scott, of Calverley, of Calverley, who gave to the chapel of the blessed Virgin Mary, at York, the vicarage of Calverley; temp. Henry II. He wedded Joan, daughter of Sir John Swillington, kn.t. and had issue,

1. William, his heir.
2. Robert (Sir), kn.t.
3. Henry.
4. Thomas, who acquired the lands of Newton, and was ancestor of the Scotts of that place.
5. Barnard, who d. unmarried.

6. Mary, m. to Jeffrey, son of Peter de Arthington.
   The eldest son,
   William Scott, of Calverley, of Calverley, living in the first year of the reign of Henry III. married Mabel, daughter of Sir Nicholas Stapleton, kn.t. and was s. by his son,
   Walter Scott, of Calverley, of Calverley, living in 1273, who wedded the dau. of Sir John Normanville, and had several sons from one of whom descended the Calverleys, of Hayton, Clareborough, Lound, &c., in Nottinghamshire. The eldest,
   William Scott, of Calverley, of Calverley, the last who retained the name of Scott, m. temp. Edward III. a daughter of Sir John Goldsborough, of Goldsborough, kn.t. and was s. by his eldest son,
   Sir John de Calverley, of Calverley, living in the reign of Edward III. who m. Johanna, daughter or niece of Sir Simon Ward, and had a son and heir,
   John de Calverley, of Calverley, high sheriff of the county of Rutland, and one of the esquires to the queen, temp. Richard II. This gentleman engaging in the wars, on the king's part, was taken prisoner and beheaded. Leaving no issue, he was s. by his brother,
   Walter Calverley, of Calverley, who m. twice, but had issue only by his second wife, Margery, dau. of John de Dineley, namely,
   Walter, his heir.
   John (Sir), who was slain in battle, fighting for King Henry IV.
   The elder son and successor,
   Walter Calverley, of Calverley, espoused Joanna, daughter of Sir John Bygod, of Sterrington, kn.t. and had issue. In this Walter's time, Calverley church being rebuilt, his arms were cut or plated in the woodwork there. He was s. by his son,
   Walter Calverley, of Calverley, living in 1429, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Maekingfield, kn.t. and had several children, viz.
RODDAM, OF RODDAM.

RODDAM, WILLIAM, esq. of Roddam Hall, in the county of Northumberland, January, 1793. This gentleman, who is the fourth son of Walter Spencer, esq. of Cannon Hall, in Yorkshire, inherited the estates of his kinsman and near Adversary, Robert Roddam, under the will of that gallant officer, at his demise in 1806, and assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of Roddam.

Progenitors, in a very curious charter from King Athelstane:

I Konig Athelstane
gifta heir to Paulane
Oldham and Roddam
als gude and als fair
als ever ye mine ware
and yair to witness Maud my wife.

A charter particularly and circumstantially noticed by Major, in his Chronicles of England and Scotland, who describes an irruption of the English into that kingdom, temp. Richard II. when the monasteries of Melrose, Driburg, Newbottel, and Edinburgh, were burnt; and then states, that, after the departure of the invaders, Robert Stewart, Earl of Fife, second son of the King of Scotland, with James, Earl of Douglas, and Archibald, Earl of Galway, at the head of thirty thousand men, made reprisal by ex-
tering England by Solway Frith, wasting the rich and fertile lands, and carrying away abundant spoil. In the course of the foray this ancient deed was discovered and brought to the Scots commander, Robert, Duke of Albany, subsequently Regent of Scotland; who, whenever he afterwards heard of long charters and other similar writings, was wont to say, that in former times there was more probity, when our ancestors were unaccustomed to such minute prolixity in their conveyances; and supported his opinion by reciting from memory these letters patent of King Athelstan.

Notwithstanding Roddam lies at a great distance from that part of England which the Scotch ravaged at their first entrance by Solway Frith; yet it is most likely that a detachment entered Northumberland at the same time (as was customary on such invasions), and finding the writing in question, brought it to Robert, while his head quarters were in Cumberland or Westmoreland. It is a well-known fact that Athelstan won a great victory* over the Scots and Danes in the country near Roddam, where he commanded in person, so that he probably rewarded Pauline's good services by this grant on the spot.

The following passage is to be found in Leland’s Collectanea, vol. ii. p. 571. anno 1364.  
* Gilbert Roddam having fifty-three glayves with him, and eighty archers, fought with Reynald de Gilon, Capitaine of Paris, near Stamps (now Etampes, in Normandy), that had seven hundred men of armes and four hundred brigantes with him. Gilbert was slayen there; yet the Englishman had the victory, and Reynald was there taken prisoner; but he, by the help of a false Englishman, was conveyed or ever he had payd his ransom.

Leland’s Itinerary, written in the time of Henry VIII. (vol. v. p. 93.) states that “The Roddams, or Rudhams, were men of fair landes in Northumberland, about Tylle river, out; one of them having to wife one of the Umfraville daughters, killed a man of name, and thereby lost the principale of eight hundred markes by yere; so that at this time Roddam, or otherwise Rudham, of Northumberland, is but a man of mene landes.”

The greater part of the original estate was certainly forfeited during the sway of the Norman kings, but the lands of Roddam, named in the grant of Athelstan, descended to the late Admiral Roddam, through an uninterrupted line of ancestors, intermarrying with the Greys of Chillingham; the Selbys; the Brandings of Gosford; Forsters of Etherston; the Lielies of Swinburnes of Ethingham; and ancient northern families.

Sir John Roddam, knt. of Roddam; Ellen, daughter and heiress of John, of Houghton in the county of Cumberland, and thus became lord of the manor. He was “slain in the battle of Sunday Field with the Earl ofumberland in battle, anno 1491, the 25th of March.” From this gallant pass to his lineal descendant,†

RODDAM, esq. of Roddam, of two sons, namely,

John, his successor,

Edward, successor to the estate on the decease of his brother.

The elder son,

John Roddam, esq. of Roddam,
de Houghton, m. Winifred, daughter and heiress of Ralph Milburn, esq. of in Northumberland, and had three

1. Winifred, who died young.

2. John Collingwood, d. in 1702.

3. Winifred Collingwood, m. William Babington, of Carlston Hall, in the

1. Winifred, who m. to Edward Collingwood, esq. of Byker and Dissip; had issue,

Edward Collingwood, unmarried, bequeathing tates to his great nephew Spencer Stanhope, who has assumed the

2. John Collingwood, d. married in 1792.

3. Winifred Collingwood, Thomas Babington Pelle, of Carlston Hall, in the

† A fact established by the possession of the family. Of the family there are besides

William de Roddam, living in the

Henry III.

William de Roddam, who m. the

and heiress of Thomas d’Egle,

of Edward II.

Jane, daughter of Adam de Roddam, Thomas de Umfraville, and d. in

of Richard II. See Berkeley’s first

Robert Roddam, living in the 6th

WARD VI.

John Roddam, living in the 10th
which, William Spencer Stanhope, eventually inherited the Roddam estates.

Edward Roddam, Esq., of Roddam and de Houghton, who sold the latter estate to Mr. Penrith, and erected Roddam Hall, was Jane, daughter of Robert Skelly, Esq., had, with several other children, who all issueless.

Edward, his successor.

Robert, heir to his brother.

Collingwood, b. in 1734, a captain in the East India Company's service, m. Miss Buller, but d. 2. p. in 1806.

This gentleman had a large quantity of old plate which he left to the Falden family, amongst which were four candlesticks, said to have been presented to him by Tipoo Sany.

Roddam was s. by his eldest son, Edward Roddam, Esq., of Roddam, who in 1776 without issue, and was s. by his heir.

Robert Roddam, Esq., then an officer of the Royal Navy. This gallant seaman entered the service as a midshipman aboard the Lowestoffe in the year 1735-6; which capacity he subsequently served the Russell, Cumberland, and Boyne, was upon the Antigue station with Captain Drummond, of the Lowestoffe, more than five years. On the 3rd November, 1744, he was made third lieutenant on board Superb in Cumberland Harbour, from which the next year he was removed to the Shooham. In 1744 he was appointed and lieutenant, and in two years after promoted to the command of the sloop of war. About this time Lord Anson (then Mr. Anson), one of the lords of the Admiralty, went to Portsmouth to command the western squadron, and express a strong wish to all the captains to send a fleet at that time lying at Portsmouth, y. urged the impracticability of the undertaking in a high south wind, and stated any other concurring obstacles. Mr. Roddam, the youngest captain, however, earnestly undertook to try the possibility of doing them, though his sloop, being just out of stocks, was in every way incomplete; and he eventually performed the arduous task with so much steadiness, that Lord Anson wrote directly to the lords of the Admiralty for leave to take Captain Roddam under his own command. In 1755 he was appointed to the Greenwich, a fifty gun ship, and sailing to the West Indies, remained on the Jamaica station until 1757.

At this period, being on a cruise off Hispaniola, on the 16th March, early in the morning, plying off Cape Cabron, the Greenwich fell in with four French line of battle ships, two frigates, and a store ship, which the officers and crew of the Greenwich all fully supposed and asserted were merchantmen conveyed by two frigates, but Captain Roddam entertained a different opinion, and, though late, convinced his ship's company of their mistake, as those vessels proved to be the Tonnant, of 84 guns, commanded by Admiral Bofrornont; the Dessauncie, of 74, Captain Bloni; the Diadem, 74, Captain Besse; L'Eveille, of 64, Captain Merville; Indefatigable, of 64, and the Savage and Le Bromme, frigates, with a twenty gun storeship. This squadron being to windward dispatched one of the frigates to reconnoitre, which Captain Roddam received, and seeing no possibility of effecting his own escape, endeavoured to draw to the Greenwich. That ship being fired after the manner of the French, he hoped to decamp the frigate, and he had already prepared a boarding party, determined if he succeeded to dispatch her immediately to Admiral Townsend, at Jamaica, with intelligence of the number and situation of the enemy; but the Frenchman, discovering the Greenwich to be a two-decked ship, made all sail to rejoin the squadron. The Diadem first began firing at nine o'clock, and from that hour until nine at night the Greenwich was incessantly assailed by one or other of the fleet. Captain Roddam again prepared to board the L'Eveille, a 64, being the best sailing ship; but several of the enemy renewing the action at the same time, the Greenwich became so much injured in her rigging, and in consequence so unmanageable that he was compelled to abandon the idea. He then called his ship's company together, and told them he had done all in his power to preserve his majesty's ship, but if any of them could point out the French admiral's ship, the Tonnant, he thought the Greenwich could yet divert her an hour or two. The officers and the whole ship's company answered, "They must obey their captain, but they had been unceasingly shot at for twelve hours, and supported an action they believed longer than any ship had ever before sustained." Captain Roddam struck his colours in consequence, but, even after doing so, resisted what he deemed a dishonorable condition on the part of his conqueror. The French ship, L'Eveille, hailed the English captain to hoist out a boat, and to go on board the 64, which he repeatedly...
BECKFORD, OF FONTHILL.

Man has long been distinguished by a refined taste in architecture, and the of great literary powers: of the former, the magnificent seat of Fonthill was though fragile testimonial—of the latter, the Caliph Vathek,* written in the French language, will remain an imperishable record.

Beckford, who represented the city of Wells, and subsequently the borough of several parliaments, inherited the estates upon the demise of his father, in

* The elder son,

Peter Beckford, esq. Speaker of the House of Assembly of Jamaica, died in 1735. Having married Bathsheba, daughter and co-heir of Colonel Julines Hering; he had issue,

1. Peter, his heir.
2. William, successor to his brother.
3. Richard, M.P. for Bristol, died unmarried.
4. Nathaniel, died unmarried.
5. Julines, of Stapleton, in the county of Dorset, M.P. for Salisbury, who was s. by his son,

† This gentleman, through the lines of Oxenbridge, Throckmorton, Nevil, Beauchamp, and Le Despencer, was descended from Edmund Plantagenet, of Langley, Duke of York, 5th son of Edward III.
It is a remarkable fact, that Mr. Beckford is, paternally or maternally, descended from all the Barons of Magna Charta, or the twenty-five Conservators of the public liberties, elected under the provisions of the great charter, from whom there is any issue surviving.

Arms.—Per pale gules and azure, on a chevron argent, between three martlets or, an eagle displayed sable; within a bordure of the fourth, charged with a double treasure, fleshy and counter fleshy of the first. The grant of the double treasure, under the authority of the Earl Marshal of England, registered in the college of arms, and bearing date the 20th March 1810, was intended to commemorate, not only the extraordinary accumulation of descents of the ancient family, from various noble families, from the blood royal of Scotland which are verified in the line of Hamilton, but also the remarkable facts, that his grandmother, on the paternal side, Bathsheba, daughter and coheir of Julines Hering esq., was through the lines above stated, of Oxenbridge, Throckmorton, Nevil, Beauchamp, Le Despenser, and Plantagenet, descended from the said blood royal; and that his grandmother, on the maternal side, Bridget Hamilton, was by her grandfather, William Coward, esq. serjeant-at-law, and recorder and member of Parliament for the city of Wells, descended through the ancient families of Dodington, of Dodington, and Wragby, and the illustrious houses of Howard, Mowbray, Fitzalan, Bohun, and Plantagenet, and also through those of Scrope, Nevil, Stafford, Audley, and Clare, from the said blood royal; and, by her mother, Mary, daughter of William Hastings, esq.; by her grandmother, Bridget, daughter and at length sole heir of Sir Thomas Hall; by her great-grandmother, Catherine, daughter of Sir Edward Seymour; and by her great-great-grandmother, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Brune, esq. of Athelhampton, Dorset, through several distinct lines not participated by any of the other branches of the house of Hamilton, also descended from the said blood royal; and further, that the grantee having intermarried with the Lady Margaret Gordon, only daughter of Charles, late earl of Aboyne, his daughters by such marriage are likewise maternally descended, by numerous and direct lines, from the kings of Scotland, through many of the greatest families of that kingdom, as well as through the principal sovereign houses of Europe.

Crest—First, a heron’s head erased or, gorged with a collar fleshy counterfleshy gules, in the beak a fish argent. Second, issuant out of a ducal coronet or, an oak tree fructed ppr. the stem penetrated transversely by a frame-saw, also ppr. inscribed with the word “through,” differenced with a shield, pendant from a branch of the tree, charged with the arms of Latimer, being gules, a cross fleshy or.

** The second was a crest of Augmentation, assigned under the Earl Marshal’s authority, to Mr. Beckford, in memory of his representation and second lord, a younger son,

Sir John Latimer, who wedded Joane, daughter and eventually heir of Sir William de Gous, and by her acquired, amongst other estates, the manor of Dunwich, in the county of Dorset. He was 22 at his decease (16th Ed. III.) by his son,

Sir Robert Latimer, of Dunwich, who m. Catherine Hall, and dying 35th Edward III. left a son and successor,

Sir Robert Latimer, of Dunwich, who wedded Margaret Peche, and had a son,

John Latimer, esq. of East Pulham, whose son, by his wife Margaret Pipard, was

Sir Nicholas Latimer, of Dunwich, This gentleman was attainted in the reign of Edward IV., but the attainder was subsequently reversed. He m. Joan Hody. His daughter and heir,

Edith Latimer, m. first, John Green, esq. of Stoftoule, in the county of Bedford. She wedded secondly, Sir John Mordaunt, and by him was mother of John, first Lord Mordaunt, ancestor of the extinct Earls of Peterborough. Her ladyship espoused, thirdly, Sir John Carew, but had no further issue. Her daughter, by Green, and one of the co-heirs of that gentleman,
Appendix.

Baronets and Knights made after the Battle of Stoke.
Baronets and Knights made after the Battle of Blackheath.
Officers in command Anno 1569.
Knights of the Royal Oak.
NNERETS AND KNIGHTS MADE BY KING HENRY VII.
AFTER THE BATTLE OF STOKE.

[Bibl. Cott. Jul. c. also Claud. c. III.]

\* day [of the Battle of Stoke] the Kinge [Hem. VII.] made xiii Bannaretts and 113 Knights whose names followeth.

is the name of the Bannaretts.

Talbot
Chayney

\{ theses 111 were made by the Ban.

\} theses 111 were made by the Ban.

Forster
Bertryggsfeld
Blewen
Croyn
Stailey
de La Var
Barthmer
Teulbek

of the Knights made at the same Bataill.

Audley
Moore
Upton
Abroughton
Atton
Willoughby
Pole
Finlewes
Abrough
Lovel
Lowe
Tirell
Bellyngham
Cairn

Sir William Troutbeck
Sir Thomas Poole
Sir William Vampage
Sir James Harrington
Syr John Denewyksa
Syr Humphrey Savage
Syr Anthony Browne
Sir Thomas Grey
Sir Nicholas Vaux
Sir William Tyrwhitt
Syr Amyas Pallet
Syr Baniif Langforth
Syr Henry Besold
Syr William Redmayll
Syr Thomas Bleeun
Syr Robert Chayney
Syr John Wyndan
Syr John A. Musgrove
Sir George Nevill
Sir James Parker
Syr Edwards Darell
Sir Edwards Pyttinges
Syr Thomas of Wolton
Syr Wm. Sandes
Syr Robert Brandon
Syr Moses Barkley
Syr John Dryby
Syr Raf Sislay
Syr William Lielton
Syr William Norus
Syr Thomas Haneside
Syr Cristofer Wroughtoe
Syr Thomas Syr
Syr Moses Aborough
Syr Thomas Manyngton

\* xiii following were made Bannaretts at the Battle of Blackheath the xvii June, Anno Domini 1497, Anno 12 of the Kings agaynst ye commons of l.

S London
S Somerset, do.
Sd Bray
Sd Gylesford
Sd Harecourt

Sir Rob. Thomas
Sir Henry Willoughby
Sir Richard Fitz Lewes
Sir William Tyrwhitt
Sir Thomas Tyrell

Sir John Seist John
Sir Thomas Greene
Sir Robt. Broughton
Sir Nicholas Poole
APPENDIX.

Captayne of ye Horsemens.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capt. Drury</td>
<td>50 Light Horsemens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. Dalton</td>
<td>100 Light Horsemens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. Derrington</td>
<td>72 Light Horsemens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. Brevet</td>
<td>100 Lances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. St. Pole</td>
<td>30 Lances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. Blunt</td>
<td>100 Pistoles and Light Horsemens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. Greene</td>
<td>123 Pistoles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. Turville</td>
<td>87 Pistoles</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Captaines of ye Footmen.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capt. Leighton</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. Horse</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. Molynes</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. Bowers</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. Lane</td>
<td>548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. Worsley</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. Wingfield</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. Pulstrop</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. Deveraux</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. Brereton</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. Rigley</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. Leigh</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. Thoyns</td>
<td>107 Pioneers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captaine Darell</td>
<td>Surveyor of ye Victualls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Rowley</td>
<td>Comissary of ye Carriages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Death</td>
<td>Paymaster of ye Carriages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Higbecke</td>
<td>Master of ye 12 forge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. Booth</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. Dymoke</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. Highfields</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. Corson</td>
<td>60 Archers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Capt. Thoyns | 221
APPENDIX

Durham.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Per An.</th>
<th>Per Ton.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Blashfon, esq.</td>
<td>£ 600</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ny Byrley, esq.</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple, esq.</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Eden</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millbank, esq.</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millett, esq.</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Davison, esq.</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Devonshire.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Per An.</th>
<th>Per Ton.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James Northcott, bart.</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Courtenay</td>
<td>5000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urmes Pools, knt.</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Drake, bart.</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphrey, esq.</td>
<td>1700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Dering, bart.</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northcote, esq.</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pelstone Bamshall</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Duke, esq.</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>luckfield, esq.</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Fulford, esq. of Fulford</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Rolles, knt.</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sirhur Booty</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sirhur Gifford</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Essex.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Per An.</th>
<th>Per Ton.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Woodcock, esq.</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Lowther, esq.</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Cooks, esq.</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Maynard</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verto, esq.</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liam Ayliffe, knt.</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ton, esq. of Woodford</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Mildmay</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tranmane</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Knight</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gloucestershire.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Per An.</th>
<th>Per Ton.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>kennshere, esq.</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cti Hall, esq. of High Meadow</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Jones, esq.</td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mphyre Haske, bart.</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>al Colchester, esq.</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d Brown, esq.</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mtythe, esq.</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Morluz, esq.</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Cooke, esq.</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mphyre Hanoore, knt. (agy. Hanham)</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Masters, esq.</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dnowrinthe, esq.</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d Lloyd, esq.</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hertfordshire.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Per An.</th>
<th>Per Ton.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ca, esq.</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ad, esq.</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a Green, esq.</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ny Werthe, knt. of Darzaa, in Enld. Middleton</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d Keyley</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stakerose, esq.</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d Waits, esq.</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dmane Morbey</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d Basshe, esq.</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hertfordshire.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Per An.</th>
<th>Per Ton.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ralph Gore, esq.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmund Field, esq.</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Jones, esq.</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hertfordshire.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Per An.</th>
<th>Per Ton.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Waltho Blashfon, esq.</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Lingham, esq. (agy. Lingham)</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Edward Hopton, knt.</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphrey Bankerville, esq.</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphrey Cornewall, esq.</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Thomas Topcliffe</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Barnard, esq. of Beaulhall</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Wrenchfield, esq.</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hertfordshire.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Per An.</th>
<th>Per Ton.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major Liamd Widen, esq.</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Williams, esq. of Bosden</td>
<td>5000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apence, esq. of Washington</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Iohn Stone, esq.</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Richard Naylor, esq.</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Thomas Ross, esq.</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kent.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Per An.</th>
<th>Per Ton.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edward Bedby, esq.</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Roper, esq.</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Roper, esq.</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Richard Sande, knt.</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Thomas Leigh, knt.</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir William Delane, knt.</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lancashire.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Per An.</th>
<th>Per Ton.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Hol, esq.</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Greenhalgh, esq.</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel Kirby</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Holte, esq.</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmund Asheton, esq.</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Banister, esq.</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Francis Anderton esq.</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir James Anderton</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Nowell, esq.</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Henry Norris, esq.</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Proston, esq.</td>
<td>5000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John, esq. of Westminster</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Gillington, esq.</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir William Stanley, esq.</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Edward Tidesley, esq.</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Thomas Stanley, esq.</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Richard Boteler, esq.</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Ingletto, senior, esq.</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Walnesley, of Dunkeshalgh, esq.</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## APPENDIX.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Per An.</th>
<th>Per An.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>sir, esq. (son of Baron Turner)</td>
<td>£2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ggs, (son of Justice Keeling)</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ser, esq.</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>innon, esq.</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jf, esq.</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skar, esq.</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zahall, esq.</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ses, esq. of Luton, co. Northen</td>
<td>1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wood, esq. of Maidwell</td>
<td>3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sham, esq.</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ham, esq.</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Northamptonshire.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>——</th>
<th>——</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>hene, esq. of Peterboro'</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mer, esq.</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>con, esq.</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ke, esq. of Woburn</td>
<td>3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ham, esq. of Finebridge Abbey</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>also, esq. of Thingdun</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ford, esq. of Bluchembridge</td>
<td>3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c, esq. of Delapet</td>
<td>1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ghby, esq.</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q. of Catesby</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q. of Skipton</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q. of Abington</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gno, esq.</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s, esq.</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Nottinghamshire.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>——</th>
<th>——</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>to, esq. of Thurgarton</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q.</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sq.</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Mansfield Woodhouse</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i, esq.</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>se, bart.</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Northumberland.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>——</th>
<th>——</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foster, kn.</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gw, esq.</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zr, esq.</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forsey, kn.</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gw, esq.</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h, esq.</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>esq. of Netherwth</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Norfolk.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>——</th>
<th>——</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>on, esq. of Paston</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waldgrave, bart.</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ladingfield, esq. of Wyborton</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r, esq.</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h, esq. of Keverton</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zm, esq. of Feltbrigg</td>
<td>3500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>qz</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zq</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>new</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nyze, kn. of Norwich</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>esq. of Blickling and Intwood</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>esq. of Thetford</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eddowe, kn. of Yarmouth</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ug, esq.</td>
<td>1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on, esq.</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urd, esq.</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ke, esq.</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Oxfordshire.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>——</th>
<th>——</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Henry Jones, kn.</td>
<td>£1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Gardiner, esq. of Tew</td>
<td>£800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew Skinner, esq.</td>
<td>£600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welsome Sill, esq.</td>
<td>£600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Francis Norris</td>
<td>£1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Wemman, esq.</td>
<td>£2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Herne, esq.</td>
<td>£1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowland Lucey, esq.</td>
<td>£1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Anthony Cope, bart.</td>
<td>£4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Storer, esq.</td>
<td>£3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuthbert Warcup, esq.</td>
<td>£1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Timothy Tarrell, kn.</td>
<td>£1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Clarke</td>
<td>£2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Thomas Pennington, bart.</td>
<td>£800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Francis-Henry Lee, bart.</td>
<td>£3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Francis Wemman, kn.</td>
<td>£1500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rutland.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>——</th>
<th>——</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abel Barker, esq.</td>
<td>£1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Pawkeynor, esq. of Uppingham</td>
<td>£1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Browne, esq.</td>
<td>£800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Haldor, esq. of Edwington</td>
<td>£600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Browne, esq.</td>
<td>£600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Noel, esq.</td>
<td>£1000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suffolk.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>——</th>
<th>——</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charles Stuttville, esq. of Dalham</td>
<td>£1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. Bennett</td>
<td>£1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Edmund Foley, kn.</td>
<td>£1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Warner, esq.</td>
<td>£1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Cooke, esq.</td>
<td>£1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Brand, esq. of Edwardston</td>
<td>£1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmond Sheppard, esq.</td>
<td>£1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clement Higham, esq.</td>
<td>£1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger Edington, esq.</td>
<td>£800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Gibbons, esq.</td>
<td>£800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Brooks, esq.</td>
<td>£800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Smith, esq.</td>
<td>£600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Blomsfield, esq.</td>
<td>£600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Barker, esq.</td>
<td>£600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randall Williams, esq.</td>
<td>£800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Warner, esq.</td>
<td>£1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Cran, esq.</td>
<td>£1500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Southampton.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>——</th>
<th>——</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major Edward Cooke</td>
<td>£1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Walle, esq. of Leahe</td>
<td>£1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Pitt, esq. of Stratheidy</td>
<td>£4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Norton, esq.</td>
<td>£1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Humphrey Bennet, kn.</td>
<td>£1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Knight, esq. of Chawton</td>
<td>£1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Wall, esq. of Crundall</td>
<td>£1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Cooke, esq. of the younger</td>
<td>£1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Henry Tichbourne, of Tichbourne</td>
<td>£1000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Somerset.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>——</th>
<th>——</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George Stowell, esq.</td>
<td>£5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Philips, esq.</td>
<td>£1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir George Norton, kn.</td>
<td>£1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Berkeley</td>
<td>£1500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Y | Y |
## APPENDIX.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Pawlet, esq.</td>
<td>£1000</td>
<td>Edward Moott, esq.</td>
<td>£500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warwick Bambled, esq.</td>
<td>£1000</td>
<td>Capt. John Holmesdon</td>
<td>£900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hall, esq.</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>Charles Bickerstaffe, esq.</td>
<td>£800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel George, esq.</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>James Zouch, esq.</td>
<td>£200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Tint, esq.</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Edward Woodward, esq.</td>
<td>£300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Lutterel, esq.</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>Edward Bromfield, esq.</td>
<td>£1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percive Palmer, esq.</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>Capt. George Turner, esq.</td>
<td>£100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Lacey, esq. of Hartley</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>Capt. Roger Clarke</td>
<td>£80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir William Bassett, bart.</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>Capt. Bartholomew</td>
<td>£40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Carey, esq.</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>George Duke, esq.</td>
<td>£40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hunt, esq.</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>Sir Adam Browne, bart.</td>
<td>£100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sussex.

- George Lunsford, esq. 
  — Thornton, esq. of Netherwidish 800
- George Barker, esq. 800
- Thomas Middleton, esq. 600
- Walter Dobell, esq. 1000
- Henry Cluse, esq. 800
- John Mackell, esq. 1000
- Lunsford, esq. of Windmill Hill 600
- George Brett, esq. 600
- Edward Everndell, esq. 600
- Henry George, esq. 2000
- Henry English, esq. 2000
- Thomas Henshaw, esq. jun. 600
- Edward Mitchell, esq. 600
- John May, esq. 600
- Walter Burrell, esq. 600
- John Everdell, esq. 1500
- Mitchellborne, esq. of Stannere 600
- Cooper, esq. of Showd 600

### Salop.

- Sir John Wyde, kn. 1000
- George Wold, esq. 1000
- Francis Charleson, esq. 2000
- Charles Mainwaringe, esq. 600
- Col. William Owen 800
- Thomas Cornwall, esq. 800
- Thomas Tullott, esq. 1000
- John Kynnaflone, esq. 1000
- Robert Leighton, esq. 800
- Thomas Whitnere, esq. 600
- Andrew Newport, esq. 800
- Andrew Forster, esq. 1000
- Richard Fowler, esq. 1000
- William Oakley, esq. 800
- Henry Davenport, esq. 800

### Staffordshire.

- Francis Leveson, esq. 2000
- Walter Gifford, esq. 1500
- Colonel Lane 700
- Thomas Whitleague, esq. 600
- Richard Congreve, esq. 600
- Walter Fowler, esq. 1000
- Capt. Francis Riddalke 600
- Robert Leveson, esq. 600
- Henry Gwy, esq. of Enville 1000
- Charles Cotton, esq. 600
- Richard Oakover, esq. 800
- Edwin Scrumshair, esq. 1000
- Johnathan Cope, esq. 800

### Surrey.

- Richard Berry, esq. 1000
- Edward Evelyn, esq. of Ditton 600

### Warwickshire.

- William Combes, esq. 800
- William Dyke, esq. of Maxtowe Castle 700
- Richard Verney, esq. of Compton 600
- Thomas Flint, esq. 700
- Thomas Broughton, esq. of Lawford 800
- Edward Peyton, esq. 1000
- John Strafford, esq. 800
- William Wood, esq. 800
- John Bridgman, esq. 1000
- Keyte, esq. of Camden 700
- Seabright Reppington, esq. 800
- Jenings, esq. of Bromesham 1000
- Sheldon, esq. of Desley 200
- Capt. Geo. Rawley 700

### Wiltshire.

- Thomas Baskerville, esq. 1300
- William Duckett, esq. 1000
- George Bond, esq. 500
- Sir John Scropo, kn. 700
- Sir John Harely, kn. 1300
- Edward Hyde, esq. 600
- William Wilkeshby, esq. 800
- Walter Buckland, esq. 500
- John Bowles, esq. 800
- John Holte, esq. 800
- John Norden, esq. 800
- Richard Gramham Howe, esq. 1300
- Oliver Nicholas, esq. 500
- John Gere, esq. 800
- William Boddenham, esq. 500

### Worcestershire.

- Sir William Russell, bart. 200
## APPENDIX.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Per An.</th>
<th>Owner</th>
<th>Per An.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cardigan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmarthen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceredigion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornwall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorset</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glamorgan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middlesex</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monmouth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northumberland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worcestershire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yorkshire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Carmarthen.
- Abban Vaughan, esq. 1000
- Philip Vaughan, esq. 600
- Henry Mansell, esq. 700
- Rowland Gwyn, esq. 800
- Charles Vaughan, esq. 600
- William Gwyn, esq. 700
- Nicholas Williams, esq. 1000
- Richard Gwyn, esq. 700

### Cardigan.
- John Jones, esq. 800
- Edward Vaughan, esq. 1000
- Thomas Jones, esq. 600
- Reynolds Jenkins, esq. 700
- James Lewis 700

### Carmarthen.
- Sir John Owen's heir 1500

### Denbigh.
- Charles Salusbury, esq. 1200
- Hecshall Thewall, esq. 600
- Houlke Middleman, esq. 600
- John Wynn, esq. 600
- Sir Thomas Myddleton, of Chirk Castle
- Reynold Lloyd, esq. 600
- John Lloyd, esq. 800

### Flintshire.
- Sir Roger Mostyn, bart. of Mostyn 4000
- Sir Edward Mostyn, knt. 1500
- — Salisbury, esq. of Hawersgale 600
- Robert Davys, eq. 2000
- John Pulston, esq. 2500
- Sir John Hamer, bart. 3000
- William Hamer, eq. 1500

### Glamorgan.
- Sir — Esterling, knt. 2000
- Harrot Evans, eq. 1500
- David Jenkins, eq. 1500
- Thomas Matthewes, eq. 1100
- William Basset, eq. 800
- William Herbert, eq. 1000
- Edmund Lewis, eq. 800
- Edward Matthewes, eq. 1000

### Monmouth.
- William Morgan, eq. 4000
- William Jones, esq. of Lanarth 1000
- Thomas Lewis, eq. 1000
- Charles Vann, eq. 800
- Walter Rumsey, eq. 600
- William Jones, esq. of Lanarkent
- — Milbourne, eq. 900

### Monmouth.
- William Salisbury, eq. 800
### APPENDIX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Price, esq.</td>
<td>£1500</td>
<td>Sir Edward Lloyd</td>
<td>£700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Vaughan, esq.</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>Edmund Waring, esq.</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howell Vaughan, esq.</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atwylly, esq. of Parke</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis Owen, esq.</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lloyd, esq.</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Pembrokeshire</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Langhorne, esq.</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis Wogan, esq.</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh Bowen, esq.</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebenezer Meyrick, esq.</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Lort, kn.</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Montgomery</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Pagh, esq.</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Owen, esq. of Ramseyton</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Blaney, esq.</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger Lloyd, esq.</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>George Gwynn, esq.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Owen, esq.</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Evan Davies, esq.</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Herbert, esq.</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>— Price, esq.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Radnorshire</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX
TO THE FIRST VOLUME.

* * * The capital letters refer to families—the small, to individuals.

Aldworth, Miss, iv. 418
Alison, Major of St. Wolstans, 464; Anna-Maria, 640
Alexander, General, 301; Margaret, 367
Alheed, Wylmote, 268; Margaret, 58
Alger, Catherine, 164
Allan, of Swinbrook, 570
Allan, of Blackwell, Grange, v, 39
Allan, Robert, 104; George, 545; —, 177
Allard, Elizabeth, 409
Allason, Janet, 554
Allason, Anne, 245; Elizabeth, 297; Anne, 468
Allen, Thomas, 195; Henry, 294; Thomas, 311; Elizabeth, 298; Anna, 312; John, 312; John, 347; Jane, 390; Dorothy, 386; Elizabeth, 569
Alleyn, Sir Edmund, 371; Arabella, 371; Joan, 445
Alleyn, Thomas, 361; Mary, 361
Aldworth, Thomas, 519
Allison, Robert, 245
Allington, Elizabeth, 660
Allnutt, Anne, 366
Alley, of Willoughby, 482
Allix, Charles, 132
Alpe, Hammond, 232
Alston, Sir Rowland, 247; Temperance, 247; Sir Thomas, 247; Ann, 324
Alvanley, Richard Lord, 636
Altam, Lillas, 8; Edward, 139
Amson, Anne, 11
Amyatt, Margaret, 21
Anby, Mr., 674
Andrew, Rev., John, 140; Robert, 157; Catherine, 179; Thomas, 381
Andrews, Samuel, 286; Edward, 301; Anne, 350; Elizabeth, 447; Maria, 638
Anderson, Roberts, 24, 135; Sir Stephen, 141; Margaret, 229; Sir Richard, 394; Sir Francis, 581; Catherine-Maria, 653
Anderson, of Euxton, &c, 607
Anderson, of Lostock, 606
Anderton, Roger, 10; Stephen, 476
Andover, Viscount, 3
Angesley, Marquis of, 14; Earl of, 8
Anguish, Edmund, 418
Angus, Archibald, Earl of, 532
Anketil, Jane, 616
Akettil, Ellen, 671; Margaret, 672
Annally, Lord, 84
Anneley, of Bletchington, 7
Anneley, Arthur, 7; Lady Juliana, 122; Barbara-Caroline, 580; Mary, 582; Ricarda, 650
Anson, Anne, 175
Anson, Viscount, 3
Anson, Athalia, 175; George, 667
Anstruther, P. J., 79; Anne, 263; Ursula, 466
Antage, Christiana, 580
Anthea, Anne, 38
Anwyl, Lewis, 84; Mary, 251; Lewis, 251; Anne, 251
Ap Adam, Evan, 84
Ap David, 84
Ap Glynwyth, 86
Ap Gyndedui, 34
Ap Harry, 92
Ap Howell, Ancketil, 84
Ap Jerworth, 86
Ap John, 84; William, 660
Ap Meredith, 84
Ap Meyrick, John, 84
Ap Philip, 91; 92
Ap Robert, 84
Ap Robyn, 84
Ap William, 84
Apin, Helen, 247
Apperley, Charles-James, 670
Appleby, Francis, 536; Ralph, 403
Appetree, William, 109
Applegale, Mary, 232
Apsey, Sir Allen, 30
Arbister, Edward, 391
Arbuthnot, Right Hon. Charles, 98
Archdeacon, 253, 633
Archdeacon, of Trelaske, 576
Archer, John, 58; Mary, 405; John Gwynne, 561
Archibald, Jane, 533
Arden, of Longcroft, 636
Arden, Seward de, 270
Argent, Mary, 616
Argent, Lewis, 615
Argyll, Duke of, 6, 68
Armistead, Anne, 359
Armstrong, Lieutenant-general, 426
Armytage, Sir Francis, bart., 201
INDEX.

Bigrave, Charles, 673; Rev. Thomas, 366
Blair, Anne, 377; Right Hon. Robert, 389; Alexander, 494; Catherine, 505; Alexander, 553; Hamilton, 617; Jane, 617; Ann Hunter, 457; Roger, 644
Blake, Frances, 266; Alice, 554; Maria, 412; William, 422; Dorothy, 690; John, 40; Peter, 57; Anne, 263
Blakney, Simon, 475
Blackstone, Ann, 352
Blackwood, Sir John, 349
Blakeney, Capt. 399; Anne, 399; John, 183
Blessed, Jane, 509
Blunden, Walter, 464
Blydes, of High Paull, 657
Bluney, Edward, first Lord, 210
Blundowe, of Markton, Sir. Lawrence, 414; John, 660
Blennerhasset, 216; Alan, 624; Simon, 624
Blithfield, Griffith ap, 567
Bluest John, 62
Blewitt, Katherine, 234, 179
Blenkinsop, 254
Blake, Eleanor, 590
Bliss William de, 479
Bliss, Martha, 576
Bliss, Lady, 236
Blount, Isabella, 207; George, 210; Walter, Lord Montjoy, 356; Lord, 356; Catherine, 357; Thomas, 489; Elizabeth, 35
Boody, of Kinet, 355; of Maple Durham, 356; of Bownoyn, 355; of Soxington, 265; of Brandon, 355
Bundell, Elizabeth, 477; Nicholas, 477; Margaret, 607; William, 266
Blount, Sir Walter, 52; John, 105
Bootham, Catherine, 471
Botrigen, Sir Henry de, 254
Branham, Humphrey, Earl of Hereford, 350
Brah, 71
Brah, John, 576
Braithwaite, Alan de, 583
Bokenham, Bridget, 204
Bol, Richard, 203; Catherine, 311
Bol, Anne, 434; Sir Thomas, 41
Boling, Rosamond, 290
Bollyng, Treoram, 674
Booth, John, 188
Booth, Isabel de, 219; Margaret, 534; Elizabeth, 584; John, 10; William, 70
Bond, of Grange, x, 240
Bond, Miss, 254; Very Rev. J. T. 341; Frances, 492; John, 616; Nathaniel, 616; Christian, 639; William, 208
——, 616
Bosham, —, 369
Bowes, Lord, 118
Bosworth, Alice, 495; Edmund, 30
Booth, John, 107
Booth, William, 367
Booth, Benjamin, 154; Anne, 9; Robert, 113; George, 45; Sarah, 261; Audrey, 447; Katherine, 597; Anne, 667
Henry, 78; —, 182
Bosse, John, 78
Bosetti, Miss, 386
Bostell, Mary, 636; Mary, 317
Borough, Robert, 337
Boston, William, 513
Boston, Nicholas, 254; Hon. John, 7; Admiral, 61; Frances, 229
Bossoner, Margaret, 514
Bosse, Margaret, 197; Joan, 86
Boswell, Margaret, 290; Sir Thomas, 446
Boswell, Elizabeth, 272; Sir George, 592; Margaret, 643
Boswell, Thomas, 509
Bowe, Louisa, 345
Botteler and Bloxeville, families of, 516
Boteler, Jane, 247; Ursula, 247; Judith, 247; Margaret, 247; Martha, 515; Elizabeth, 603
Ralph, 33; Sir John, 63
Botetourt, Lord, 64
Bothwell, Agnes, Countess, 326
Bothwell, John, 415
Blot, John, 645
Boulit, Miss, 385
Bonker, Robert, 481
Boocroft, Roger, 86
Boulton, Rev. George, 62
Bourcherer, Mary, 139
Bourcher, John, 342; Elizabeth, 431; Sir Thomas, 447; Elizabeth, 467; Sir Barrington, 029; Mary, 671
Boour, Patrick, 454
Bourke, 24, 67
Boorke, Viscount, 66
Bourke, family of, 67
Bourne, Rev. Richard, 654
Beuchter, Elizabeth, 294
Bournier, Sir Jacob, 347
Bowater, Catherine, 66
Bowden, Anne, 102
Bowen, Andrew, 256; Mary, 257
Bower, Mary, 492; Foster, 227; John, 227
Bowerbank, Thomas, 649
Bowerman, Anne, 594
Bowes, of Bradley, 161
Bowes, George, 637; Dorothy, 472; Andrew Robinson Stoney, 184
Bowley, Rev. Thomas, 538
Bowles, John, 206; Cotton, 539; Lacy, 699; Jane, 65
Bowman, Martha, 259
Bowyer, Elizabeth, 555; William, 417
Boyches, Joseph, 81
Boyd, Robert, 454; Agnes, 56
Carp, Lawrence, 266
Boy, Hester, 188
Boyle, Hon. Patrick, 457
Boyse, Vincent, 104
Boyde, Dacre, 258
Brahamsen, Ursula, 348
Brahamsen, James, 465
Brahams, 103
Brabines, Elizabeth, 606
Braciebridge, of Attenho, Hal, 470
Braciebridge, Anne, 574
Braciebrig, Alice, 638
Bradburn, John, 70
Bradfett, J. 76
Bradden, Anne, 461
Braddly, R. G. 503
Braddly, John, 54
Braxford, Beatrice, 259
Brice, Herbert, 254; Anne, 487
Brand, Christopher, 427
Brascom, Thomas, 443
Brand, William, 443
Bradley, George, 371; Elizabeth, 106; Frances, 423
Brades, Sir Roger, 478
Bradsall, Mary, 119; Agnes, 119; Katherine, 102; Rowland, 153; Jane, 137; John, 74
Breadwell, Isabel, 516
Brady, Ellen, 212
Braithwaite, Margaret, 506; Jeannine, 309
Brancham, Amy, 366
Brant, 92; Rev. Thomas, 173
Brandling, Margaret, 38
Henry, 48
Brancgring, of Gosforth, 676
Branden, Elizabeth, 183
Brathwaite, Elizabeth, 16
Bray, Anne, 358
Braynall, Margaret, 418
Bray, Dorothy, 458
Bray, Miss, 341; Michael, 351
Magdalene, 183; Right Hon. Richardson, 309
Braybrook, Reginald, 337
Brayne, Tilton, 517; Thomas, 413
Bree, Rev. Thomas, 416; Anna, 416
Bredon, Charlotte, 253; Jane, 274; Sir William, 345; William, 345; Lord, 386; Alice, 351
Alice, 354; William, 159
Breses, Oliver, 475
Brew, Francis, 531
Brett, Margaret, 259; Rev. J. G. 259; Anna, 410; Robert, 19
Breton, John, 91
Brice, Anne, 443
Brodo, Anna, 509
Bridgall, Sir Robert, 533
INDEX.

Browne, Sir George, 391; Mary, 418; Plescare, 231; Thomas, 222; William, 427; Henry, Barbara, 536; Rev. John, 293; Very Rev. Peter, 651; Margaret, 616; Thomas, 616; John, 616; Sir Thomas, 614; Thomas, 242; John, 145; —, 68; Juliana, 20; Margaret, 106; William, 156; George, 74; Brownsfield, Elizabeth, 369; Browne, Christians, 443; Bruce, Hon. Robert, 308; Rev. Jonathan, 505; Lady Christian, 620; Helen, 622; Isabel, 625; Margaret, 132; Bruges, John, 90; Brune-Piardoux, of Place, x. 253

Brown, Elizabeth, 682; Avarina, 230; Bruning, Mary, 13; Bruha, 123; Bruyn, Elizabeth, 25; Bryan, George, of Jenkintown, 463; Mary, 210; Bryker, Ellis, 569; Budd, Mary, 304; Bechara, Helen-John-Sinclair, 572; Buck, Frances, 550; Buckingham, Duke of, 5, 110; Buckle, Elizabeth, 376; Buckler, John, 375; Bucknall, Caroline-Jane, 221; Buckworth, Charles, 11; Bulkeley, Alice, 655; Bull, Edmund, 293; Buller, Jane, 227; Thomasine, 299; John, 539; Anne, 559; Mary, 560; Miss, 677; James Wentworth, M.P., 679; Bullock, Diana, 215; Charles, 654; Emily, 384; Mary-Anne, 133; Bulmer, Frances, 535; Thomas, 381; Sir Richard, 182; Bulstrode, Augustus, 220; Edward, 358; Bulstrode, John, 341; John Croker, M.P. 341; Bulwer, of Heydon, 445; Bulwer, William Earl, 447; Thomas, 418; Alice, 634; Bunbury, Henry, 10; Margaret, John, 311; —, 104, 10; Henry, 10; Bunghill, Elizabeth, 470; Bunnic, Manikin, 53; Bunting, Joan, 314; Burdet, Capt., 293; Robert, 26; Elizabeth, 527; Burdett, Thomas, 470; Susanna, 253; Burdon, of Castle Eden, 359; Burdon, of Burdon, 459; Burrell, Philoeca, 368; Burbage, Christiana, 369; Bury, Thomas Lord, 585; Thomas, 86; Bury, Joane de, 542; Serlo de, 456; Burghill, —, 153; Burgoyne, Susan, 415; Robert, 447; Elizabeth, 257; Sir Roger, bart., 257; Burke, Right Hon. Edmund, (Epitaph by, on Wm. Dowdeswell) 377; Burke, 35; Burdon, Ursula, 472; Bumby, Alice de, 653; Burtland, Sir John, 63; Lady, 63; Burrey, Joona, 659; Joan, 300; Buxton, Sarah, 549; Bynum, Rev. Thomas, 574; Edward, 565; Burnham, 140; Anne, 147; Burne, Hunter, 41; Burnet, William, 25; Burnett, Duncan, 418; Helen, 553; Burney, Rev. Richard A. Lieut., 617; Anna-Maria, 502; Burrell, Elizabeth, 662; Mary, 26; William, 105; Burton, Elizabeth, 293; John, 320; William, 475; Mary, 646; William, 53; Burroughs, Anna-Maria, 375; Bury, Hester, 105; —, 125; Burwell, Sarah, 599; Bussy, Abigail, 599; Bushall, Mary, 291; Bushell, Joseph, 502; Butler, Richard, 217; Elizabeth, 343; —, 479; Mary, 463; Henry, 566; Alice de, 512; Helen, 561; Thomas, 943; Eliza, 543; —, 607; Henry, 475; Charles, 13; Mary, 20; Anthony, 53; —, 51; Butler, of Swithland, 149; Butler, Mary, 396; Butley, Joan, 19; Button, Dorothy, 581; Butterworth, Jane, 227; Butts, —, 364; Bygge, Mary, 594; Byng, Susannah, 313; Byng, of Wrotham, 14; Byng, Admiral, 14; Byng, Viscount Terrington, 14; Bygod, Joanna, 673; Byres, —, 280; Byrne, of Carnenley, 462; Byrne, of Timogue, 463; Byros, Grist, 463; Miss, 696; Byros, George Gorden, Lord, 265; Byron, Hon. John, 250; Lucy, 300; Lord, 260; Cade, Robert, 526; Cadwalader, Marsele, 568; Caesar, Jane, 154; Calcott, Jane, 531; Calcutt, Arabella, 472; Caldicott, Helen, 313; Caldecott, of Rugby, 620; Caldecott, of Rugby, 620;
INDEX.

Caldcott, Mary, 380
Caldwood, Anne, 288
Caldwell, Jane, 578
Calmmady, of Langdon, 268
Calmsdy, Gervade, 456
Calow, Anne, 202
Calthorpe, Richard, 100; Anne, 663
Calverley, of the Broad, of Ewell Castle, 673
Calverley, Hugh, 7; 53; Agnes, 69; John, 219; William, 290; Sir Walter, 258; Hugh, 45; Sir George, 366; —, 150
Calwe, Fendolph, 465
Canac, —, 176
Camden, —, 4
Campbell, of Barbroke, 563
Campbell, Lady Mary, 6; John, 68; —, 145; John, 485; Lady Isabel, 438; Sir James, 439; Lady Elizabeth, 494; Anne, 226; John, 229; Joel-Henrietta, 352; Katherine, 229; Miss, 455; Elizabeth, 627; —, 651; Sir Duncan, 655; John, 541
Cancefeld, Robert, 480
Candler, of Callan, vi, 106
Candler, William, 54; Doctor, 123; —, 105
Cane, James, 307; Anabella, 313
Canham, —, 426
Carr, Elizabeth, 658
Canning, Robert, 471; Francis, 208
Capon, Maria, 165
Capper, Charlotte, 336; Sylvester, 144
Capstick, Susannah, 264
Caret, Mary, 616
Carew, of Carew Castle, 266
Carwe-Pole, of East Anthony, 557
Carwe, Anne, 337; Elizabeth, 192; Joan, 905; —, 513; Sarah, 495; —, 31
Care, James, 303; Rev. Nicholas, 463; Lady Anne, 948; Edward, 246; Mary-Anne, 522; Dorothy, 404; Christina, 382
Carleton, Anne, 447; Sir Dudley, 692; Hon. Francis, 562
Carlow, Rev. John, 304
Carlyle, Alexander, 130
Carmichael, Rachael, 349
Carmine, Sir John, 633
Carminow, Oliver, 233; Catherine, 460; Joan, 557; —, 253; Sir Oliver, 612
Carryb, June, 527
Carnege, Magdalene, 592
Carr, William, 77; Agnes, 370; Sir Robert, 35; Sir Robert, 631; Sir Wm. 502; Jane, 48
Carre, Anne, 475
Carrington, Sir Michael, 98; John, 355
Carroll, Stanford, 249

Carstairs, William, account of, 455
Cate, Elizabeth, 244
Cater, William, 54; Nicholas, 137; John, 173; Thomas, 600; Thomas, 591
Cartwright, Mary, 154
Carus, Elizabeth, 579; Sir Thomas, 480
Caryll, Sir John, 80
Case, James, 29
Cassan, of Sheffield, 643
Castle, Alicia, 356
Castell, Alice de, 273
Custilson, Thomas, 365
Caullwell, Sarah, 146
Caswell, Catherine, 237
Caterick, Dorothy, 450; Margaret, 403
Catsey, Johanna, 272; Thomas, 441
Cathcart, Captain, 261
Cathcart, Margaret, 200; William, 613; Elizabeth, 475
Cater, Elizabeth, 487
Caufield, Hon. Francis, 605
Cavaler, Frances, 447
Cavan, Richard, Earl of, 544
Caw, Sir Ambrose, 272, 273; Sir Thomas, 347, 422; Prudence, 357; Sir William, 358; Rev. William, 379
Cavely, Sir Walter, 90
Cavendish, Lady Elizabeth, 479; Sir William, 480
Caverley, William, 201
Cay, of Charlton Hall, 384
Cecil, Hon. Robert, 105; Diana, 981
Chace, —, 352
Chaddeley, Margaret de, 207
Challans, James, 640
Challen, of Shermansbury Park, 646
Chalmers, Eliza-Jekyll, 375
Chaloner, Rev. John, 55; Ursula, 633
Chamberlain, Anna-Maria, 409; Dorothy, 631
Chamberlayne, Elizabeth, 6; Maria, 519
Chambers, Colvert, 74; Katherine, 360; Hannah, 406; Richard, 656; Barbara, 647; Sir William, 576
Chamond, Margaret, 254
Champion, Thomas, 110
Champernowne, Mary, 21
Chandler, —, 302
Chandos, Sir John, 7
Chanter, Rev. William, 188
Chaplin, John, 106; Chaplin, John, 54
Chaply, Elizabeth, 371
Chapman, Jane, 485; Rebecca, 446; Joan, 658; Sir Thomas, 630
Chardin, Julus, 525
Charleton, of Ludford, 27
Charlton, —, 29; Edward, 115;

Elizabeth, 147; Mary, 317; Anne, 404; Gilbert, 227; Dorothy, 261; —, 611; Dorothy, 861
Charman, Maria, 272
Charman, Mary, 612
Charworth, —, 8
Chaseaway, Jane, 618
Chatour, Margaret, 684
Claytys, John, 426
Clayney, Toby, 660
Claytor, Elizabeth, 535
Chewcock, Lord, 362
Chewen, Elizabeth, 147
Cherney, Margaret de, 238; Alice, 612; Elizabeth, 627; Sir John, 633
Chermside, Robert, 617
Chester, Sir Charles Diggs, 50; Earl of, 33
Chesterfield, Earl of, 6, 49
Chetham, Thomas, 317; Thomas, 635
Chetwynd, Walter, 391; Wals, 395; Philip, 397
Chevers, Mary, 394; Mary, 61
Chicheley, William, 133; Sarah, 225
Chichester, —, 2; Elizabeth, 233; Lady Margaret, 21; John-Palmer, 78
Childe, Christian, 653
Child, Margaret, 246; Doby, 266
Childs, William Laco, 483
Chiverton, Richard, 426; Katherine, 513
Cholmley, Henrietta, 291
Cholmley, Anne, 334; Francis, 135
Cholmondeley, Francis, 316; Sir Fish, 567
Chorley, —, 150
Christian, John, 97, 217, 579
Chudleigh, Maria, 26; Mary, 229; Barbara, 216; Hilger, 558; Slawell, 313
Churchill, Sir Winston, 561; Dorothy, 631; Charles Spencer, 248
Christ-Wiggett, of the Vine, 60
Clapham, Mary, 180; Thomas, 674
Clariand, Earl of, 68
Clarke, Earl of, 126; Anne, 558
Clarges, Sir Walter, 131
Clark, Margaret, 624
Clarke, of Arundin, 110
Clarke, of Cowie Castle, 229
Clarke, of Belford Hall, 396
Clarke, Rev. J., 21; William, 11; Mary, 120; Robert, 167; Barbara, 162; Sarah, 167; Thomas, 236; Min, 266
Clarke, Robert, 277; Anne, 234
Clay, Mary, 347; William-Nobis, 306
Clayton, William, 389; William, 380; Mary, 419
INDEX.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>cock, Henry, 48</th>
<th>Deane, 371</th>
<th>John, 371</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cockam, Alice, 990</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cockayne, Hon. Catherine, 376</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cockburn, Ellen - Clementina, 436</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cockburn, Catherine, 348</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffin, Robert, 441</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colman, Anne, 231; Mary, 372</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooke, Sir Robert, 51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cock, Sir Edward, 4; Anne, 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coker, H. L., 548; Isabel, 61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colchester, Lord, 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coldham, Edward, 487</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole, Robert, 114; Fenton, 177; John, 329</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colman, Anne, 398</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colpeper, Catherine, 423</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colles, Humphrey, 120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colles, Samuel Russell, 315</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colley, Sir George, 210; Sir Henry, 210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coller, William, 616; Jane, 206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colin, Fortune, 98</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colling, Capt., 610</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collingwood, Sir Cuthbert, 183</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, Mary, 39, 92; John, 62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, H. Powell, 145; Mary, 362</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, Miss, 484; Jane, 656; John, 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colly, Mary, 329</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collyer, Rev. Charles, 292</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colman, J. 412; Elizabeth, 412</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colt, George, 242</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colston, 353</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colville, Hon. Lieut.-General Sir Charles G. C. B., 457</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colyer, John, 40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colwick, 74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comey, Henry, 72; Frances, 542</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comberford, Thomas, 70; Alice, 390</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compton, Jane, 471; Lady Charlotte, 213</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cons, Margaret, 165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CROSBY, of Llansyfain, 691

Cthesty, of WASSAND, 547

Coster, and family, of 328

Coster-Haggerston, William, 327; Anne, 327; Sir Richard, 402; Hon. Mary, 451; Anna, 585; William, 612; Anne, 612

Covent, Baroness, 255; Catherine, 172; Margaret, 200; Joan, 34; Julia, 258; Margaret, 450; Elizabeth, 471; William, 612; Elizabeth, 547; Jane, 328; Jane, 182; Elizabeth, 665

Cook, Ralph, 217

Coote, Elizabeth, 298; — 26; John, 51; Mary Frances, 295; Mary, 656; Mary, 656; John, 656

Cookes, Sir Thomas, 571

Cooper, Sir TOTTINGTON, 159

Cooper, Elizabeth, 158; Bridget, 158; Elizabeth, 240; Lord Bishop, 379; Martha, 381; Joyce, 415; Rev. William, 570

Coote, Rev. Childrey, 505

Cope, Sir Jonathan, 107; Johnathan, 261; Sir Anthony, 447

Copeland, Sarah, 159

Copleston, Throston, 21; John, 120

Coplestone, Elizabeth, 298

Copping, Elizabeth, 298; Thomas, 397

Corbet, Peter, 90; Grace, 158; Elizer, 230; Robert, 297; Margaret, 329; Sir Miles, 396; Thomas, 447; Robert, 448; Margaret, 613; Richard, 655; Elizabeth, 658

Core, Anna, 272

Corewin, Alice, 297

Cork, Richard, Earl of, 368

Corne, John, 325

Cornwall, Harriet, 335

Cornwall, 28; Beatrice, 8

Alan-Gardner, 261; Isabel, 335; Bridget, 657; Catherine, 660

Cornwallis, 46; John, 418

Corry, Catherine, 293; Susanna, 211

CORYTON, of PENTILLIE, x. 223

Coryton, Sir John, 31; Mary, 269; J. T. 321; Sir John, bart. 391

Cosby, Dorcas, 210

Costell, Nicholas Caesar, 243

Costin, Elizabeth, 547

Costum, Anne, 324
INDEX.

Croft, Douce, 56; Margaret, 269; Elizabeth, 321; Sir Charles, 448; Roger, 539; Rev. James, 2
Crofton, Sir Edward, bart. 341
Crofts, Sarah, 366
Croke, of Studley, 354; Philippa, 606
Croke, Family of, 340
Croker, Thomas-Crofton, 341; Mary, 351
Cromwell, 129
Cromwell, of Cheshunt, 428
Cromwell, Ralph, 33; Sir Oliver, 342
Cronin, Daniel, 670, 671.
Crook, Frances, 607
Crooke, Miss Elizabeth, 258
Crosby, Edward, 78; Sarah, 641
Cross, Legh Richard, 117; Catherine, 520; Jane, 531
Crossley, Samuel, 486; Elizabeth, 497
Crow, George, 538
Craw, Rev. William, 505
Crawther, Samuel, 56; Mary, 50
Cruikshank, George, 392
Culbert, Robert, 224
Cullen, 371
Culpeper, Margaret, 633
Culverden, Miss, 630
Cumberland, Margaret, 273
Cumberworth, Catherine, 548
Cumin, 330; Sir John, 620
Cunnion, John, 116
Cunningham, Ellen, 434
Cunningham, Margaret, 116; Anne, 672
Cuningin, Rev. John William, 619
Cunningham, Ann, 435; Sir Humphrey, 621
Cunningham, Elizabeth, 435; John, 456; Barbara, 458
Cunningham of Aikett, 465
Cusenham, Margaret, 248
Cupper, Mrs. 680
Currie, John, 343
Curteis, of Windmill Hill, 314
Curteis, The Rev. Thomas, 314; Mary, 315; Rev. Dr. Thomas, 223; Esther, 224
Curwen, of Workington Hall, 577
Curwen, Sir Thomas, 57; Sir Nicholas, 58; Thomas, 264; Margaret, 489
Curzon, Hon. Charlotte, 488; Jane, 352
Cusack, Elizabeth, 544
Cust, Elizabeth, 345
Custance, of Weston, 492
Custance, Frances-Anne, 417
Cutbutter, Elizabeth, 247
Cutter, Sir John, 63
Dabernon, John, 400
Dacre, Dorothy, Lady, 623; Thomas Lord, 480; Joseph 97
Dacre, Margaret, 501; Miss, 21
Daglish, Rosamond, 502
Dalziel, Margaret, 273
Dalbiac, Major General, 528
Dale, Elizabeth, 322; Samuel, 630
Dallas, Henrietta, 255
Dalling, J., 412
Dalling, Robert, 527
Dallman, Mary, 419
Dalton, of Thorney, 522
Dalton, of Sleningford, 528
Dalton, 156; Isabella, 546
Dalsom, Jane, 196; Mary, 370; Catherine, 517; Dorothy, 371
Daly, Peter, 670
Dalrell, General, 467
Dale, John, 509
Dallock, Lucy, 286
Damasel, Sir John, 193
Damarell, 17
Darrell, Elizabeth, 190; Ann, 602
Davy, of Swinton, 200
Darby, Jane, 402; James, 403; John, 404; Dorothy, 536; Anne, 674; Anne, 137; Pen, 5
Davy, Daniel, Mary-Anne, 221; Edward, 469; Wilmot, 506, 514
Thomas, 44
Davies, Family of, 44
Davies, Richard-Davies, 293; William, 448
Davies, Jane, 343
Dawers, Family of, 149
Dawes, Richard, 149, 35; Thomas, 111
Darby, George, 237; William, Henry, 314
D’Arcy, Lord, 523; Thomas Lord, 549; Lord, 197; Lord, 56
D’Arcy, Dorothy, 528; Norman, 542; Catherine, 595; Sir Henry, 585; Elizabeth, 683; Edward, 628; —, 129; Elizabeth, 265
Darell, of Calehill, vi, 133
Darell, of Trewoons, 369
Darell, Anne, 471; Catherine, 249; William, 133
Darker, Elizabeth, 170
Darling, Thomas, 202
Darlington, Earl of, 134
Darnley, Earl of, 143
Dumacrer Peter, 153
Dunacy, John, 318
INDEX.

DENISON, of Rusholme Park, 383
DENNIS Edward, 318; Dorothy, 481; Margaret, 365
Denny, Honora, 507; Anthony, 473; Martha, 558
Denzil, Jane, 401
Densten, Henry, 371
Dos, Elisabeth, 411; Isabel, 621
Denys, Elizabeth, 561
De Oer, Tabyl, Adam, 44
Derby, Earl, 47, 244, 102
Dereham, Ann, 231
Dering, Sir Edward, 60; John, 133; Elizabeth, 134; John, 232
De Ros, Gilbert, 51
De Rixton, Allan, 44
De Salbury, 152
De Satten, 28
De Stanleigh, Henry, 95
De Tabley, George, Lord, 463
De Tabley, Adam, 44
Dethicke, Jean, 167
Dettman, Anne, 369
De Tylson, William, 56
Devereux, Richard, 447
De Vere, 142
Devereux, Sybilla, 39; Sarah, 341; Margaret, 390; Mary, 465; Margaret, 517
DeVincent, George, 46
Dickens, 2
Dickenson, 198; Thomas, 293; Sarah, 453
Dickle, Agnes, 554
Dickson, Very Rev. William, 651
Digby, Sir Henry, 3; Dr. Simon, 211; William, 274; Charlotte, 449; Christopher Wrotlesley, 606; Margaret, 677
Digges, Sir Dudley, 376, 131
Diggins, Sophia, 646
Duke, ———, 392; William, 490
Dilligam, Sarah, 396; Anne, 632
Dillen, Elizabeth, 464; Thomasine, 543
Dinley, John, 475; Margery, 673
Dinham, Alicia, 20
Disney, Martha, 253; Mary, 301; Daniel, 253
Distington, Jane, 263
Dixen, John, 243; Henry, 291; Henry, 398; Miss, 541; Sarah, 594
Dobbs, Mary, 106
Dobson, Anne, 663; Milcah, 473
DOD, of CLOVEDLEY, 297
Dod, William, 10; John, 357; George, 489; Alice, 655
Dodd, George, 293
Dodd, Anne, 159

DODSLEY, Rev. Richard, 387
Dodswoth, ——, 42
Dolsen, Jane, 11
Dolphin, Hubert, 670
Donaldson, Jean, 509
Donally, ———, 236
Donthorne, Pseudo, 561
Donoughmore, Earl of, 99
DONOVAN, OF FRAMFIELD PARK, 76
Donovan, ———, 123
Dowward, Elizabeth, 318
Dormer, Anne, 13; Frances, 45; Loy, 61; James, 92; Mary, 382
Dorset, Grace, Countess of, 316
DOTTIN, OF BUGLE HALL, 369
Douglas, Sir William, 127
Mary, 96; Josephine Isabella, 385; Lady Beatrice, 396; Lady Elizabeth, 397; Lady Lucy, 327; Sir William, 453; Marion, 443; Margaret, 592; Sir Robert, 622; Hon. Fanny, 623
Dove, Robert, 8; Elizabeth, 234; Elizabeth, 319
Dowdaile, Sir Luke, 464
DOWDENWELL, OF PULL COURT, xi, 376
Dowdeswell, Rev. William, 141
Downe, Viscount, 49
Downes, Thomas, 250; Elizabeth, 417; ———, 79; ———, 294
Downing, Phoebe, 490
Doyle, Gregory, 249; Anne, 446

DRAKE-TYRWHITT, OF SHARDELORS, 580
Drake, Thomas, 7; Benjamin, 140; John, 361; William, 416; Rev. Samuel, 529; Governor Roger, 352
Draper, John, 662
Draper, William, 599
Drax, Isabel, 674
Draycot, Sir Philip, 79; Thomas, 80; Dorothy, 167
Dreke, Thomas, 143
Drew, Jane, 612; Jane, 613
Drew, ———, 144; Henry, 119; Mary, 267
Driffield, 666
Driver, Elizabeth, 658
Drogheda, Henry, fourth Earl of, 209
Drummond, Leonora Sophia, 241
Drummond, George, 63; Susan, 170; John, 229; James, 229; Rev. John, 229; ———, 255; John, 503; George, 622; Sir Gordon, 104
Drummond, Sir Maurice, 621; George, 507; Henry-Henry, 623
Drury, Sir Robert, 418
Duffy, Doughty, 153; Frances, 555
Duckenfield, 45, 211; Catherine, 291
INDEX.

Duckett, —, int. 96; Mary, 365; Sir John, 365.Dodge, James, 129.
Dudley, Gervas Paynall, Lord, 655.
Dudley, Isabel, 544.
Dugdale, of Myddelton, 488.
Dugdale, 63; Pendope, 156; Margaret, 298.
Duke, —, of Lake, x, 265.
Duke, Robert, 496.
Dumbleton, Charles, 75.
Dummer, Mary, 243.
Dunbar, Earl of, 75; Earl of, 125.
Dunbar, Robert Nugent, 220.
Ephremis, 438.
Duncan, Mary, 528; Hon. Mary Tufon, 642.
Dunch, Sir William, 430.
Dunche, Walter, 66; Edmund, 111.
Duncombe, of Coateville, 151.
Duncombe, Thomas, 49; Mary, 515.
Dunns, of Dunns, 642.
Dunlevy, John, 308.
Dunlop, of That Lac, 434.
Dunlop, Frances, 439.
Dunn, Anne, 41; Twence, 464.
Du raven, Earl of, 162.
Dunstanville, Sabina de, 695.
Durbin, William, 176.
Durham, of Largo, 267.
Durham, Lord, 77.
Durham, Elizabeth, 505.
Durant, Jane, 513.
Dursford, Mary, 513.
Durrant, Sir Henry, 417; Sir Thomas, 543.
Dursley, Isabel, 248.
Dussie, Anne, 382.
Dussing, John, 633.
Duston, 62.
 Duty, Catherine, 382.
Dutton, James, 3; Poulk, 45; —, 126; Elizabeth, 243; Dorothy, 368.
Dyer, Sir Lodowick, 5; Anne, 44; Margaret, 470; Sir Thomas, 468.
Dyke, Elizabeth, 657.
Dyke, Anne, 134.
Dykes, of DonyAbbey, 263.
Dykes, Mary, 294.
Dymoke, of Sphelbray, 32.
Dyman, Alice, 566; Hon. Champion, 587.

Eames, Mary, 337.
Earle, Ralph, 46; Thomas, 47; Richard, 50; Eamans, 446; Mary, 446.
East, Edward, 80; B. 272.
Eastef, Rosamond, 550.
Eaton, Millington, 641.
Earlingham, Elizabeth, 555.
Eddowes, Anne, 497.
Eden, Catherine, 47; Sir John, 47; John, 48; Edgeworth, Sir Richard, 49.

Edge Hill, Battle of, 58.
Edge, Samuel, 641.
Edgcomb, John, 94; Sir Richard, 254.
Edgcomb, Anna, 264; Joan, 469; Elizabeth, 556.
Edmonson, Thomas, 116.
Edmonde, Anne, 157; Susannah, 556; Mary, 663.
Edmonstone, Jane, 349; Sir Charles Archibald, 625; Sir Charles, 636.
Ehlers, Gwenever, 668.
Eden, Farrow, 40.
Edric, Duke of Mercia, 197.
Edmond, Matthew de, 273.
Edwards, Rowland, of Trefgarne, 256; John Owen, 256; William Mortimer, 257; Lieut. Col. Rowland, 257.
Edwards, William, 371; Judith, 448; Rev. John, 419; Jane, 639; Rev. B. 403.
Edwy, ap Tyddol, Morweth, 429.
Egan, Eliza, 239; Mary, 672.
Egerton, John, 391.
Egerton, Ralph, 74; Sir Holland, 113; L.L.D. 132; Hands, 174; Mary, 17; Elizabeth, 297; Helena, 316; Lady Louisa, 320; Ann Eliza, 423; Sir John, 497; William, 63.
Ely, Silvia, 635; Isabella Frances, 656.
Eglesfield, Elizabeth, 214; Henry, 217.
Eglington, Hugh, Earl of, 456; Archibald, Earl of.
Elcock, Margaret, 497.
Elcock, Margaret, 317.
Elkenhead, Susanna, 311.
Ellan, Elise, 312.
Ellenborough, Lord, 3.
Ellerton, Agnes, 318.
Elliot, Radigund, 21; Nicholas, 575; Jane, 516; Lady Catharine, 576.
Ellis, William, 121; Efa ap, 567; Mary, 606; John, 635.
Ellison, or Heberen, iv, 77.
Ellison, Elizabeth, 378; Sarah, 556; Rev. John, 624; Sarah, 620; Anne, 626.
Elliston, John, 371.
Emden, Isabella, 289.
Elphinstone, Howard, 314.
Elston, John, 214; Margaret, 692.
Elphinstone, Anne, 475.
Elrick, Elizabeth, 114; Anna, 342.
Elwes, Peter, 418; P. 634.
Elwood, —, 106; Lieut.-Colonel.
Charles William, 314.
Elwy, Anne, 448.
Ely, Margaret, 210.
Emery, Ann, 370.
Emery, Martha Maria, Finden, 618.
Emmerton, Richard, 592.

Empingham, Agnes de, 623.
Englefield, Mary, 382.
England, Mary, 614.
Enyon, Katherine, 504.
Enyx, —, 369.
Erechdeacon, Phillipa, 557.
Erereus, Alice, 311.
Erie, Mary de, 425.
Errington, Mary, 258; Abraham, 488; Dorothy, 694; —, 695; Mrs. 625.
Errol, William, Earl of, 906.
Erskine, Lady Anne, 128; Sevilla, 196; Janet, 237; Sir Robert, 359; Colonel John, 457; Mary, 494; Elizabeth, 619.
Erskine, General Sir William, 622.
Esdale, Catherine, 628; Caroline, 628.
Esmorett, Alice, 657.
Estwick, Alice, 300; Elizabeth, 360.
Estwick, William, 173.
Estyn, Laurence, 302.
Euston, Sir Francis, 84; —, 155; Elizabeth, 159; Margaret, 302.
Eustace, Catherine, 643.
Euston, Batiams, 201.
Evans, of Ash Hill and Milton Castle, 593.
Evans, Morris, 97; Elizabeth, 179; Catherton, 251; Ann, 304; Sarah, 359; Rev. Edmund, 387; Sarah, 295; Catherine -Brandish -Backhouse, 502; Evans, 568; Ann, 662.
Evelyn, Lindsay, 103.
Everett, Sir William, 449.
Everard, Robert, 157; Damase, 570; Mary, 622; Sir Edmond, 592.
Everard, Louisa, 105; Rev. Mr. 167.
Everett, Charles John, 209.
Everett, Sir Henry, 448; John, 616.
Exeter, Duchess of, 329.
Exter, John, Earl of, 618.
Exley, William, 89.
Exmouth, Viscount, 245.
Exton, Frances, 575.
Eyres, Jane, 250.
Eyres, Thomas, 500.
Eyre, Isabel, 25; Thomas, 89.
Eyes, Arthur, 89; Giles, 88.
Robert, 101; Gervas, 157.
Eurietta, 164; Mar, 541.
Evelyn, Mary, 504; Jane, 394; —, 438.
Helen-Hedges, 306.
Eyre, family of, 584 (n.s.)
Eyes, C. 69.
INDEX.

EYTON. OF EAST HENDRED.

12
Eton, Charles, 81
Eton, Frances, 28; Matha, 297; James, 567
Fabian, William, 281
Falkus, Frances, 48; Nicholas, 198; Henry, 291; Frances, 425; Gabriel, 611; Gabriel, 612; Nicholas, 613
Farhe, William, 249; John, 457
Falconer, William, 317; James, 323; Rev. James, 323; William, 636
Fals, Anne, 155
Fallowfield, Catherine, 255
Falland, Anthony, Vicount, 449
Falsholt, Viscount, 7; Earl of, 64
Fane, John, 134; Arthur, 248; Lady Mary Jane, 614
Farmhouse, Sir Richard, 301; Maria, 603
Farmer, H. 87; Hugh, 93
Farrington, Anthony, 592
Farrington, Dorothy, 312
Fardell, John, 208
Farsbury, George, 82
Fanshawe, Anne, 399
Fawcette, Robert, 76
Fausenberg, Stephen de, 533; Vicount, 58
Faulkner, Ruth, 211
Faucon, John, 459; Rev. Dr. Godfrey, 409; Henry, Godfrey, 630
Fawkes, Rev. John, 626
Fawkes, Harriet, 347
Fawkes, Thomas, 54; Anthony, 53; Anne, 533
Fawson, Elizabeth, 24
Featherstone Ralph, Mary, 69
Fenner, Catherine, 215
Fell, Walter, William, 629
Fellowes, Elizabeth, 412
Fenwick, — 48; Alice, 358; William, 562; —, 588; Elizabeth, 589; Elizabeth, 172; Elizabeth, 239; Robert, 582; C. 614; Martin, 624
Femmough, Hannah, 341
Fenner, James, 404; Elizabeth, 476
Fenough, Mary, 532
Ferne, Robert, 301
Ferrar, Elizabeth, 647—648
Ferrers, Isabell, 523; Jane de, 469
Ferrers, Earl of, 50; De, 78; Lord, 50; James, 173; Dorothy, 273; William Lord, 470; Jane de, 479; Earl, 653; Earl of, 26
FETTERSTON-HALL OF BRACKLY CASTLE, 625
Fetherston, 116
Fetherston, Dorothy, 600

FETTLING, OF SIBLEY, 357; Soma, 359
Fawley, William, 416, 36
Fawley, John, 206; John, 433; Jane, 540; Mary, 599
Fawson, Joseph, 43
Fawson, Elizabeth, 442
Fawson, Rebecca, 120; Dorothy, 630
Fawson, Rev. Richard, 420
Fawson, Rev. Richard, 620; Earl of, 127
Feather, Rebecca, 381
Feather, Ralph, 46; Selina, 50; William, 63
Farquhar, Earl of, 111
Fingrav, Of, 499
Fingerich-Blauengen, Made- monelle de la, 55
Finlayson, John, 128
Finch, 408
Fisher, Mary, 301; Francis, 201
Fisher, Sir Clement, 175; Rev. Charles, 487; Elizabeth, 481; Rev. Henry, 616
Fitch, William, 63
Fitz, Alexander, 517; Margaret, 531
Finnian, Margaret, 178; Richard, Earl of Arundel, 350; William, 261; Crofton, 348
Fleming, 71
Fleming, Sir John, 68; Gerald, 543; Miss, 307
Fleming, Adams, 64
Fleming, Admirer, 280
Fitzhugh, Of NORREY AND SAVINETON, 76
Fimber, Anne, 15; Basil, 13; William, 78; John, 167; Thomas, 198; Frances, 268; Catherine, 471; Sir Thomas, 611
Fleming, 71
Fleming, Elizabeth, 57; Maud, 182; Joanna, 197; Mary, 328; Lord, 548
Fine, Hope, 296
Finn, Agnes, 220
Finn, Anthony, 329
Finn, Robert, 271; Elizabeth, 633
Finn, Walter, 71
Finch, Edward, 541
Finch, William, 479; William, 211; William, 356; Frances, 642
Fleetwood, Sir William, 242; Gen. Charles, 432; Edmund, 475
Fleming, —, 46; John, 58; —, 98; Mary, 215; Mary, 352; Catherine, 219; Lord Chief Justice, 430; William-Henry, 440; Catharine, 463; Hon. Alice, 453; Mary, 544
Fletcher, John, 316; John, 217; Martha, 230; Catherine, 230; William, 346; Grisel, 487

FLOOD, OF FLOOD HALL, vii. 122
Flood, Francis, 156
Fletcher, Of STAFFORD, 505
Foley, John, 294; John, 291; Ralph, 167
Foddering, Helen, 218
Forder, Marie-Francoise de, 476
Foley, Lord, 28
Foljambe, Geoffrey, 586
Folkingham, Dorothy, 520
Folliot, John, 390; Cathbert, 48
Fontenay, 611
Fontey, Lord of, 33
Forrester, Of CHALSTON PLACE, 372
Ford, John, 636
Forde, Sarah, 649
Forrester, Janet, 286; William, 26; Sir Adam, 643
Forster, Sir Richard, 404; Margaret, 546; Rt. Hon. John, 505; Dorothy, 563; John, 562; Rev. Sir Thomas, bart., 651
Forster, John, 204; Hon. Honora, 204; Lady Anne, 315; Emily, 318; Mary, 459; Elizabeth, 561
Forth, Dorothy, 48
Fontey, Catharine, 301
Forward, Jonathan, 14; Agnes, 617
Forward, Agnes, 744
Footmow, Lord, 364
Foster, Anne, 76; Thomas, 99; Henry, 116; Mary, 333; Elizabeth, 543
Foulis, Sir William, bart., 201; Sir James, 1024
Foulkes, Dorothy, 371
FOUNTAIN, OF BARNSBOROUGH, 104
Fountain, Andrew, 672
Fountain, Elizabeth, 380
Fowey, Joan, 204; William, 119
Fowey, Algernon, 119
Fowler, Henry, 172
Fowler, Robert, 217; Thomas, 207; Algernon, 312; Richard, 201; Sir Frederick, 441; Mary, 511; Thomas, 512; Elizabeth, 509
Fowey, Henry, 144
Fox, family of, 172
Fox, Mary, 401; Mary, 413
Fox, Letitia, 167; Mary, 681
Fowey, James, 35
France, Francois, 309
France, Marie, 544
Frank, Anne, 291; Rev. Richard, 582
Franklin, Emma, 380
Franklin, Martha, 31
Frankly, John, 636; Rev. John, 745; George Wood, 652

Nunnery, 294
INDEX.

Fraser, John Famham, 604; 
Harriet, 291; Catherine, 436 
Franceneys, Joyce, 207 
Fraser, John, 553 
Freake, Miss, 68 
Frederick, Sir John, 168; Mary, 230; Lieutenant-colonel, 609 
Freeland, Miss, 487; Rev. Henry, 487 
Freeman, John, 154; Emily, 285 
Cousins, 483 
Freemont, Frances, 148 
Freer, John, 176 
Freke, Jane-Grace, 177; Jane, 285 
French, 26; John, 135; John, 361; Doctor Peter, 431; Elizabeth, 508; Frances, 671 
Frenz, Theophilus, 577 
Frese, Elizabeth, 390; William, 396 
Frescheville, Margaret, 264 
Frescheville, Peter, 563 
Frescheville, Joyce, 264 
Frescheville, Sir Peter, 290 
Fretwell, 200 
Fretwell, Alexander, 33 
Frewen, Catherine, 414; Rev. Edward, 346 
Fried, 75 
Friend, Elizabeth, 617 
Fristar, Ursula, 472 
Frosham, Lucy, 288 
Frosart, Emilion-Daniel-Benot, 604 
Fryer, Ellen, 138; Rev. William, 648 
Fulford, Margaret, 616; Margaret, 618 
Fulham, 79; Sir J. 390 
Fuller, Elizabeth, 410; Margaret, 441; Amey, 480 
Fulshouse, Anne, 346 
Fulnecky, Rev. John, 391 
Fuller, Christopher, 157; John, 550 
Furness, Vere-Alicia, 423 
Furness, Sir Robert, 50 
Furnival, John Talbot, Lord 661 
Furnival, Margaret de, 66 
Fusdon, George-Sydesham, 390 
Fymer, Peregrine, 293; Jane, 626 
Fynes, Rev. Charles, 527 
Fytche, Margaret, 491 

Gage, Sir Thomas, 82; Elizabeth, 135; Etheldreda, 522 
Gaikwad, Joseph, 218 
Galbraith, Malcolm, 552 
Gale, Mary, 404; Miss, 500; Henry, 529; William, 579 
Galley, Ellen, 291 
Galloway, 228 
Galloway, Archibald, Lord, 620 
Gallwey, Christopher, 670 
Gamage, Margaret, 222 
Gamber, Susanna, 60 
Gannull, William, 531 

Gandolfi, John, 82 
Garaway, Catherine, 311 
Gardiner, Mary, 571 
Gardner, William, 257 
Gardon, Samuel-George, 599 
Garforth, William, 530 
Garrigue, Frances, 476 
Garland, James, 34 
Garner, Frances-Ester, 284 
Garnons, of Cocomemund, 374 
Garnons, of Lambourn, 373 
Garrard, Edward, 249; Jane, 562 
Garratt, Frances, 448 
Gascogine, Lady, 59; Sir Edward, 198; Margaret, 201; Margery, 252; William, 259; Emily, 445; Anne, 476; Sir William, 529; Mary, 536; Sir William, 549; Dorothy, 549; Elizabeth, 576; Sir William, 584 
Gataker, of Mildenhall, 589 
Gatke, John, 80; Thomas, 656 
Gatehouse, Anne, 375 
Gater, Anne Holwell, 200 
Gas, John, 381 
Gaton, Sarah, 433 
Gawill, Thomas, 232 
Gay, Clement, 459; Gertrude, 461; Margaret, 562 
Gayer, Anne, 9; Elizabeth, 269 
Gearing, Miss, 545 
Geat, Richard, 185; Richard, 489 
Geat, Family of, 489 
Geode, Mary, 516 
Gent, of Moxes, 370 
Gentlemen Pensioners, (account of, note) 448 
Geoffroy, of Anjou, 33 
George, Margaret, 167; Mr. Baron, 630 
German, 614 
Gernon, Mary, 464 
Gerard, of Ince, 279 
Gerard, Sir Robert, 48; Ellen, 278; Richard, 579; Thomas, 311; Sir William, 480; Sir Robert, 567 
Gerard, Peter, 75; Sir William, 139; Drake, 141; —, 354; Anne, 497 
Gerton, Frances, 191 
Gerrys, John, 254 
Gibbard, Bernard, 140 
Gibbons, Elizabeth, 344 
Gibbons, Frances, 165; Margaret, 297; Alice, 423 
Gibson, Rev. John, 229; Thomas, 432; Mary, 444; —, 564; Maria, 530; Elizabeth, 587 
Giddon, William, 619 
Giddy, Davies, 324; Edward, 324 
Giffard, of Chillington, 206 
Giffard, Sir Henry, 62; John, 81; Ellen, 212; Ursula, 421 

Gilbert, of Tredreale, En- 
Born, 323 
Gilbert, Mary-Anne, 32; Sarah, 398; Margaret, 587; Jane, 501; Sarah, 629 
Giles, Jane, 315; Mary, 321; —, 153 
Gill, John, 284 
Gillibrand, Thomas, 589 
Gillison, Catharine, 289; —, 373; 
Piers, 474 
Gilmore, Sir John, 129 
Gillender, Joseph, 189 
Girling, —, 633 
Girlington, Sir Robert, 685 
Gottling, Elizabeth, 433 
Gladstone, Ellen, 343 
Glanville, John, 93; Gersd, 533 
Glangeor, Robert, 436 
Gleane, Sir Peter, 412 
Gledhill, John, 283; Elizabeth, 283 
Glegg, John, 117 
Glencarn, James, Earl of, 502 
Glentoin, William, 533 
Glover, Cather, 411 
Glover, Elizabeth, 522 
Glyn, Frances, 203; Thomas 
Christopher, 632 
Glyne, Elizabeth, 570 
Goad, Jane, 319 
Goddard, Mary, 282; John, 28 
Godfrey, of Brooke Street, 
House, 408 
Godin, Jane, 541 
Godsford, Jean, 118 
Godschalk, Anne, 441 
Godwyn, Robert, 79 
Godolphin, Thomas, 30; Henry, 85 
Golborne, Margaret, 316; William, 346; Walter de, 362 
Goldsbrough, Sir John, 673 
Goldbrey, Elizabeth, 673 
Goldgburgh, of Sprowle and Pen- 
wood, 600 
Goltz, Count, 544 
Goodchild, John, 70; John, 104 
Goodman, Miss, 545; Catharine, 570 
Good, Mathilda, 294; —, 294 
Goodall, William, 234 
Goodlay, Elizabeth, 441 
Goode, Mary, 576 
Goodhart, of Langley Park, 369 
Goodrich, J. 34 
Goodwin, Mary, 22; —, 297; Sarah, 544 
Goodyer, Dinah, 252 
Goose, John, 51 
Gordon, Miss, 255; Lady Mary, 284; Elizabeth, 327; George, 322; Mary, 352; General Sir Willoughby, 359; Mans, 438; Janet, 439; Lucy, 606; Sir Robert, 506; Elizabeth, 538; —, 593; Isabella, 593;
INDEX.

Greene, of Rolleston, 521
Greene, James, 283; Elizabeth,
Greene, Miss, 422; Jane, 422
Greenfield, Richard, 621
Greenly, of Tityl Court, x. 292
Greenwell, of Greenwell
Ford, 114
Greenwell, William, 48
Greenwood, Emily, 268; Mary,
257
Gregg, Mary, 284
Gregory, John, 222; Frances
Anne, 466; A, 576; W, 609
Gresham, Peter, 679
Gravilis, Phillipa, 194; Mary,
195; Anne, 581
Gresham, Catherine-Maria, 321,
Mary, 592
Gresley, Sir John, 133; William,
Sir, bart. 250; Frances, 323
Greswin, 96
Greswll, Mary, 560
Greville, Louisa-Frances-Amelia,
424; Hon, Margaret, 441
Grevys, family of, (note) 398
Charles, 398
Grey, Lady Elizabeth, 22; Sir
Ralph, 41; Hon, John, 75;
Guthbert, 77; Ann, 239; Lady
Hannah, 565; Dorothy, 239;
Lady Elizabeth, 341; Rev.
H. Wade, 607; Elizabeth,
418; Dorothy, 472; Anne,
516; George, 523; Alice de,
535; Lady Jane, 694; of
Morwick, 610
Greyseley, Elizabeth, 207
Gryffydd, Rev, John, 251
Grieson, James, 613
Griffin, Edmund, 613
Griffith, Richard, 34; Mary, 143;
Jane, 154; Ellen, 505; Walter,
549; Sir John, 584
Grimsahw, Elizabeth, 475; Rich-
ard, 476
Gunston, Sir Harbottle, 358
Thomas, 533
Grono, David ap, 567
Grose, David, 613; Doreas, 513
Groveryen, Richard, 45; Robert,
311; Dorothy, 315; General,
317
Grow, of Dulwich Wood, 659
Growe, John, 384
Grove, Mary, 220; Harriet, 281;
Honor, 616
Groven, Montague, 515
Griffith, family of, 251
Margaret, 251; Robert sp,
368
Grills, Rev, Richard Goverys,
554; Cordelia, 407
Grymston, Roger, 52; William,
58
Grubbe, John, 92
Grubbe, of Potherme, 93
Guelders, Dukes of, 127
Guine, Rev, J. 653
Guildeford, —, knt. 133
Guilbaume, Benjamin, 362
Guile, Anne, 303
Guillemote, Nicholas, 302
Guise, Sir John, 448
Guilmard, J. 324
Gully, Mary, 39
Gunning Bryen, 69; John, 68
Gunston, —, 204
Gunter, Jokena, 443
Gurdon, of Letton, 355
Gurdon, of Asington, 356
Gurnet, of Keswick, 484
Gurdon, Brampton, 447
Gustan, Henrietta-Maria, 336
Guy, Mary, 470; Anne, 619
Gwilyne, Richard, 46
Gwinnell, Thomas, 433
Gwynne, (Mr, Serjeant) Richard,
318
Gyfford, Elizabeth, 167; Amy,
440
Gylour, Anne, 331
Hache, John, 605
Hacket, Francis-Beynon, 284
Hacthorpe, Manor of, 56
Haddie, Robert, 139
Haddington, Earl of, 339
Hades, Ursula, 183
Hadley, Margaret, 143
Haidull, Mary, 613
Haleady, Sarah, 391
Haffenden, Sarah, 314
Haggerston, Anne, 536; Edward,
536; Mary, 586; William,
329; Sir Thomas, 327
Haly, Emma, 562; Jane, 582
Haines, Rev, Nathan, 291
Hake, John, 319
Hallane, Sir John, 369; Janet,
229; Christian, 228
Halbed, William, 294
Hale, Mary, 609; Octavia, 550;
Elizabeth, 371; Mary, 314;
Mary, 72
Hales, Edward, 130; Sir Philip,
98; Sir Edward, 135; Anne,
151; Samuel, 130
Halforde, Douglas, 10
Halkett, of Hall Hill, x. 338
Halkett, George, 621
Hall, of Abercarnie, 202
Hall, Elizabeth, 575; Pentecos
t 541; Elizabeth, 383; Eliza-
abeth, 319; John, 205; Anne,
323; Rev, William, 190;
Anne, 323
Haller, —, 267
Hallet, Charlotte, 366
Halman, John, 235
Halliday, Sir, Leonard, 86
Hallifax, Rev, Robert, 24; Earl
of, 267
Halliwell, Maria, 190; Nicho-
las, 365
Halton, Sir Thomas, 246; Fran-
ces, 602
Haltridge, of Dromore, 439
Hamar, Margaret Elizabeth, 639
INDEX.

Hambleton, Sarah, 492
Hamby, Francis, 592
Hamerton, of Hellifield, 519
Hamerton, Sir Stephen, 520
Harwood, John, 16; Thomas, 655; Earl of, 62
Harford, Jane, 249
Hargreaven, William, 476; John, 113
Harland, William, 49
Harleston, Jacob, 297; Thomas, 447; John, 25; Robert, 205
Harley, Right Hon. Thomas, 17; Sir Henry, 584; Maud, 164
Harvey, Mary, 346
Harumage, Francis, 380
Harold, Miss, 695; Mary, Countess of, 529
Harpur, — 94; Catherine, 629; John, 81; Mary, 274; Mary, 34
Harrell, Richard, 21
Harrises, of Priskilly, 256
Harrington, of Worces, 461
Harrington, Bridget, 146; Sir James, 35; James, account of, (note), 440; Sir Sapcote, 440; Sir Ralph, 520; Euphemia, 528; Elmon, 73
Harriot, William, 691
Hares, of Hayne, 559
Harris, John, 39; Mary, 496; Jane, 514; — 555; Timothy, 690; James Lloyd, 395; — 293
Harrison, Robert, 41; Robert, 104; Mary, 449; Catherine, 496; Elizabeth, 443; Jane, 496; Elizabeth, 516; Rev. John Walker, 228; Elizabeth, 692; — 353; Anne, 177; John, 111; Margaret, 200; Hannah, 383; Sir Thomas, 109; Percival, 311; John, 312; Sir Richard, 592; Mary, 478; John, 310; Simon, 360
Hartpence, Ellen, 210
Harnet, Sir Roger, 146; Ellinor, 419
Hart, Thomas, 74
Harshill, Elizabeth, 587
Harrow, Anthony, 345; Ellen, 343; Henry, 343
Harvey, of Thorpe, xi, 399
Harvey, of Northwold, 400
Harvey, of Walton, 400
Harvey, of Visgor, 9; — 28; Jean, 94; John, 319; Mary, 319; — 237; Joyce, 396; Mary, 440; Sarah, 540; Sarah, 600; Josiah, 600; Maria, 910; Robert, 319; Charlotte, 309
Hatch, Elizabeth, 557; John, 410
Hatfield, Francis, 163
Hatherley, Bridget, 195
Hatley, Mary, 372
Hatton, John, 247; — 692; — 122; (see note) 122
Havelock, William, 41
Havers, of Trelton Hall, 381
Haviland, Dr. 576
Hawes, John, 247
Hawtrey, Elizabeth, 599
Hawkes, Margaret, 489
Hawkeswell, — 529
Hawke, Mary, 39
Hawkins, Anne, 363; Edward, 412; Rev. John, 486; Thomas, 13; Grace, 194; Rebecca, 908; Catherine, 207
Hawksworth, Sir Walter, 520
Hawtrey, James, 95
Hawtaine, Edward, 248
Hawton, Clement, 423
Hawthorngate, 357
Hay, of Leys, 504
Hay, of Pifford, 507
Hay, of Sgreyden, 509
Hay, John de la, 86; Lady Harriet Jenmema, 485; Lady Isabel, 494; Mary, 563; Elizabeth, 455; Anne, 692
Haynes, Anne, 440; Sarah, 90
Haycock, Susanna, 497
Haydock, Evan, 116; Samuel, 113
Hayes, John, 335
Hays, John, 54
Hayward, Catherine, 470
Head, Sir Francis, 132; Catherine, 649; Rev. Robert, 67
Hearn, Thomas, 13
Heast, William, 67
Heath, Nicholas, 26; Sir Robert, 54
Heathcot, John, 156; Elias, 166; John, 162
Hebberthwaite, Sir Thomas, 201
Hedben, Sir Nicholas, 474; Sir Richard, 34
Heddon, — 290
Hobe, Jane, 220
Hector, Penelope, 368
Hedges, Thomas, 189; Elizabeth, 601; Henry, 489
Hedworth, Anne, 624
Heidel, Col, 329
Hele, John, 626
Heles, — 17
Heley, John, 535
Heleham, John, 10
Helm, of Cocke, 281
Hely, George, 286
Hemsing, Samuel B. 574; George, 272
Henchman, Mary, 389
Heneage, Mary, 81; Windsor, 61
Henley, Joanna, 225
Henneage, Catherine, 613
Henry, Percyton, 302; Manser, 70
Henslowes, Rev. F. P., 302
Hepburn, — 267; Isabella, 358
Herbert, Henry, 222; William, 70
Marques, of Powis, 485; — 78; Hon. Sir Edward, 96
INDEX.

Anne, 137; Elizabeth, 246
.... 670
Arthur, 253
Atherstone, 634
..... 36
John, 358
Dame Christian, 369; 326; Lady Elizabeth, 365
Lord, 565
Magaret, 267; Miss, 653
..... 245; Alexander, Earl 2; Denis-Henry, 321
.... 670
y, Agnes, 569
Catherine, 227
Phillippa, 449
Elizabeth, 247
.... 6
Ruth, 537
Barons of, 535
..... 281
Agnes, 349; Hon.aret, 438; Lady Catherine, 38; Elizabeth, 338; Ja
..... E. 438; Margaret, 455
Janet, 455
Andrew, 317
... 64
re, William, 298; Wil
..... 465
Dudley, 465
Charlotte Augusta, 372; W. A. W. 417
.... 437
Bridget, 222
.... 112; Catherine, 298; William, 298; Kath
..... 289; John, 298
..... 289
..... 289
..... 399
John, 29
..... 480; Richard,
..... 368; Mary, 187
..... 404
..... Elizabeth, 41; —
..... 362
..... 222
Hugh, 33
..... 45; Anne, 219; St. 499; Laura, 526; W. C. 596; Mary, 626
..... of Kingscote, x
..... 182; John, 61
..... 131
Thomas, 641
Dorothy, 134
son, 172; Eleanor, 217; ty, 256; Ellen, 298; ret, 607
Kirk, Catherine, 292; George, 407; Stephen, 408; Elizabeth, 506
Kirkby, Roger, 480
Kirkby, Richard, 401
Kirkby, Isabel, 257
Kirkham, Cecily, 657
Kirkley, Elizabeth, 254
Kirkpatrick, Roger, 326
Kirkstall, Rev. S. 109
Kirkwall, Mary, 406
Knappen, Henry, 111
Kyrish, Rev. —, 160
Bridget, 314; Sir Edward, bt. M. F. 442; Mary - Dorothy, 442; Catherine, 444
Kuist, William, 58
Knight, of Goodmersham, 442
Knight, Anne, 185; —, 273
Lettice, 415; Mary, 416
Richard, 515; Catherine, 671
Elsie, 671
Knightley, Valentine, 243
Knightly, William, 3; Richard, 291
Knipe, Henrietta-Emelia, 249
Kniverton, 79
Knolle, Katherine de, 519
Knott, Margaret, 191
Know, Jean, 456
Knowler, Rev. Gilbert, 529
Knowles, Lady Anne, 391
Knollys, Richard, 154
Knaufcastle, Ellen, 227
Knyvet, Lucy, 138
Knyvett, Elizabeth, 261; John, 266
Kule, Jane, 397
Kyd, Isobel, 287
Kynson, Elizabeth, 180
Kyne, Simon de, 533; Mand, 692; —, 136
Kynaston, Edward, 261; R. 298
Kyrl, Bridget, 350
Kynnersley, of Loxley, 168
Kynnersley, Penelope, 590; Thomas, 555; Mary-Anne, 555
Lacey, Richard, 179
Lackenby, Mary, 360
Lacon, Silvanus, 390; Eliza, 390
Lacy, Edmund, Bishop of Exe
..... 238; John, 290, 475; Anne, 612; Robert de, 328
Laid, William-Butler, 246
Lake, Frances, 262
Lamb, Sir G. 66; John, 93; George, 303; Margaret, 409
Lambard, Margaret, 409; Jane, 592; Sir Moulton, 592; Mary, 379
Lamb, Mary, 379; William, 380
Lambert, of Botton, 66
Lambert, Elizabeth, 23; Lucy, 248; John, 66; Rev. Thomas, 249; John, 229; Sarah-Pitt-
chair, 291; Lady Honora, 400; Judith, 651
Lamborne, Eleanor, 512
Lambton, William, 41; —, 42; —, 47; Eleanor, 396; Ralph, 624
Lamont, Anna, 553
Lamplugh, Eleanor, 214; Else-
..... 265; William, 480
Lancaster, Isabel, 172; John-
..... 211; Jane, 264; Tho-
..... 246; Anne, 402
Lake, of King's Bromley, 174
Lake, Cassandra, 390; John, 390; John, 617
Langdale-Stourton, Honorable
..... Charles, 328; Sir William, 475; Catherine, 613; Lord,
..... 52
Langfield, Henry, 52
Langham, Thomas, 167; Sir
..... John, 441; Rev. Stephen, 441; Sir James, bart. 441
Langley, Sir Robert, 5; Mary, 413; Martha, 463; Eleanor 497; Joan, 9
Langrishe, Margaret-Harriet, 209
Langton-Gore, of Newton
..... Park, 143
Langton, 608; Agnes, 201; Bridget, 145; Joanna, 222; Bennett, 201; —, 667; Ben-
..... 662
Lanburne, Alice de, 512
Launton, Jane, 513; Rice, 495
Larance, Jane, 187
Larbey, Elizabeth, 656
Large, Justice, 379
Laxeilles, Lady Emma, 62; Ed-
..... win, 342; Humphrey, 612; Lady Mary-Anne, 664
Lassel, Miss, 639
Latham, of Bradwall, x, 190
Latham, Sarah, 112; —, 191
Lathes, J. 254
Lathem, Robert, 311
Latimers, descent of, 681
Latonche, Elizabeth, 149
Latar, Ferdinand, 291
Land, Rev. Robert, 68; Archi-
..... bishop, 346
Launderdale, Earl of, 165
Lawell, James, 61
Laurenson, Eliza-Anne, 648
Lavie, Rev. Thomas, 165
Law, Rev. Archibald, 292; Mary-Anne, 262; Edmund, 217; Joanna, 375
Lawley, Sir Robert, bart. 342
Lawrance, Lucy, 242
Lawrence, Sir Robert, 615; Mar-
..... garet, 606; Edward, Sir, 205
Lawson, Sir Wilfred, 479; Ei-
..... zabeth, 525; —, 476; Jane, 264; Catherine, 475
Lawson, Jane, 346
Layer, Alice, 205
Layton, Ann, 264
Lezard, —, 144
INDEX.

Leake, William, 611
Leake, John, 96
Lehman, George, 403
Leimber, family of, 146
Lechmere, Nicholas, 27; Edmund, 29
Lechwool, 107
Lecky, Susan, 435
Ledwell, William, 358
Lee, Thomas, 100; Lady Barbara, 145; Georgiana, 253; Elizabeth, 283; Catherine, 260; Thomas, 358; Frances, 446; Apollonia, 469; Sir Ferdinand, 586
Leeke, Ralph, 920
Leffey, Rev. B. 444
Legard, Thomas, 46
Legard, Isabella, 289
Legh, John, 9; John, 10; William, 19; Dorothy, 20; Ellen, 74; Richard, 103; Thomas, 413; Thomas, 475; Anne, 292
Legh, Piers, 54
Legros, Miss, 65
Leicester, Earl of, 6; Sir Francis, 463
Leigh, Rev. Mr. 73; Rev. Mr. 75; Henry, 159; Egerton, 227; John, 255; Matilda, 316; Christiana, 316; Francisca Posthuma, 317; John Ward, 379; Margaret, 379; Cassandra, 444; Mervel, 463; Francisca, Posthuma, 486; Gilbert, 674; Mary, 690
Leighes, Margery, 316
Leighton, of Shrewsbury, x, 290
Leighton, Dorothy, 28; Rev. Thomas, 173; Catherine, 413
Leith, 225
Leman, 388
Le Marchant, Thomas, 302
Leman, John-Gustavus, 501
Lemon, Marius, 227; Caroline, Matilda, 197
Lewin, Sir Percival, 302
Leonard, Hon. Catherine, 633
Lennox, John, 466; Lady, 372
Lenthall, of Benssel Leigh, 173
Lenthall, Sir Rowland, 178; Anne, 290
Leo, 662
Leonetta, Lady, 637
Lerigens, Miss, 318
Le Rufus, Randolph, 118
Lee, Lady Agnes, 277; Margaret, 622
Lesley, Marie, 128
Lever, Richard, 503
Levern, 270
Lewin, Harriet, 609
Lewis, of St. Pierre, 221
Lewis, of Harpstone Court, xi, 335
Lewis, John, 23; Colonel William, 230; James, 236; Catherine, 272; Anne, 500; Catherine, 689
Lewkenor, Sir Christopher, 443; Francis, 443; Elizabeth, 443; Margaret, 408
Law, William, 80
Lewy, Mary, 265
Lexington, Lord, 1
Ley, Prisella, 190; Dorothy, 387; James, 581
Leybourne, Sir James, 479
Leicester, of Tott, 79
Leicester, Sir Peter, 44; Peter, 74; Peter, 75; Ralph, 312
Leicester, of Poole, 73
Leyard, Isabel, 474
Lichfield, Earl of, 3
Liddell, Sir Henry, 77; Elizabeth, 446; Elizabeth, 385
Livesey, Eliza, 428
Lightfoot, Elizabeth, 342; John, 343; Anne, 452
LILLINGTON-SPOONER, of EDMON, x, 185
Lillington, Elizabeth, 185; Luke, 361
Lilly, Thomas, 601
Limerick, James, Viscount, 163
Lincott, Bridget, 411
Lincoln, Henry-Lacy, Earl of, 283; Peter, 234
Lind, Grace, 72
Lindsey, Colonel, 339
Lindsay, Sir John, 454; Hon. Patrick, 542; Helen, 508; George, 454; Montagu-Burke, Earl of, 421; Margaret-Isabella, 611
Lingard, Sarah, 191; Mary, 334
Lingen, Ralph, 656
Linge, Susan, 412
Litten, Thomas, 647
Lippincott, Christian, 303; Elizabeth, 583
Lisburne, Earl of, 49
Lissenden, Sarah-Anne, 314
Lisle, Sir Humphrey, 182
Lisle, John, 241; Agnes, 355; Sir George, 396; Robert, 357; Robert, 563; Robert, 562
LISTER, OF ARMITAGE PARK, 219
Lister, Richard, 79; John, 98; Thomas, 117; Agnes, 475; Mary, 638; Barbara, 274; Mary, 520; Mary, 670; Jane, 571
Little, Harriet, 146; Thomas, 447
Littlebury, Humphrey, 500
Littlecote, 40; Mary, 541
LITTLETON, of TREDLELY, 489
Littleton, Edward, 45; Thomas, 174; Sir Edward, 153; Susannah, 293; Joyce, 361
Liverpool, Robert, Earl of, 503
Livesey, Margaret, de 278
Livingston, Sir Alexander, 643
Lizot, Alberde, 238, 484
Llewellyn, 84
LOFTUS, OF KILCARE, x, 293
Lockard, Thomas, 201
Lockhart, Sir William, 645
Lockwood, Thomas, 2
Loder, Anne, 250
Lodge, Mary, 220; Mary, 411
Lodge, of Kilcary, 293
LOFTUS, OF WOODLAND, 213
Lofus, William, 22; Sir Arthur, 68
Logan, Lake, 128
Lombard, James, 670
Lombe, Anne, 165
Long, Anne, 243; Rev. Mr. 483; Peter, 670; Edward, 679; Edward-Beestion, 617; Lieutenant-General Robert-Ballard, 679
Longe, Mary, 400
LONGFIELD, OF LONGSTELLE, 465
Longford, Edward, 6; Sir Ralph, 79; Alice, 79; Sir Ralph, 80; Mary, 604
Longuet, Maria, 246; Richard, 246; Mary-Caroline, 248
Longworth, Alicia-Harrick, 633
Lonsdale, Barbara, 196
Lord, Thomas, 381
Lostock, Richard, 315; Grace, 315
Loudoun, Joan de, 527
Loudoun, Countess of, 604
Louth, Thomas, 670
Low, William, 381
Lovell, Henry, 418
Lovell, Cecilia, 356
LOVIBOND, OF HATHFIELD, 525
Lowes, Jane, 434
Lowes, William, 481
Lowthian, Richard, 525
Lowther, Heaster, 264; Mary, 479; Sir William, 479; Elizabeth, 572; Sir John, 572; Mary, 608
Loxam, Elizabeth, 312
Loyd, Anne, 173
INDEX

Lucas, Eleanor, 545; Thomas, 585; Jane, 633; John, 627; Elizabeth, 580; Hon. Pembroke, 394; John, 389; Sir Charles, 389; Sir Richard, 400
Lacy, Rev. John, 176; ———, 214
Ladell, Jane, 372; John-Newdigate, 272
Ludlow, Sir Thomas, 33; Isabel, 79; Mary, 406; Miss Anne, 659; Elizabeth, 656
Lukis, Alicia, 425
Lumley, Savilla, 2; John, Lord, 290; John, 369
Lumley, Rev. Dr. 75; Stephen, 410
Lustock, Joan, 512
Lytte, of Dunster Castle, 143
Luttrell, 142
Luttrell, Sir John, 673
Luttrell, Thomas, 543
Lutwyke, John, 315
Lybe, Joanna, 360
Lyde, Rachel, 634
Llydell, Charles, 245
Lyngdene, Alya, 420
Lyon, William, 64; Jane, 153; Richard, 448
Lyme, Anne, 392; Elizabeth, 248
Lynnon, Alicia de, 345
Lynch, Sir Henry, 68; Frances, 239; Anthony, 464
Lynde, Alexander, 144
Lyndden, 592
Lynne, John, 471
Lynne, Mary, 313
Lyon, Miss, 284
Lynway, Anastasia, 669
Lysther, Ellen, 596
Lye, Rev. H. J., 663
Lyttelton, Elizabeth, 491; Sir Edward, 517
LYTTON, OF KNEWORTH, 447
Macdonald, Mrs. 327; Miss, 609
Mac Dowall, Margaret, 430; Sarah, 430; Elizabeth, 439; Margaret, 439; Miss, 652
Macfarlane, Margaret, 226; Sir Robert, 226
Macfie, Alexander, 444
Macbell, Catherine, 172
Macchon, Gilbert, 597
Mackenzie, Frances, 634
Mackenfield, Elizabeth, 674
Mackworth, Dulceley, 655
Maclean, Mary, 236; Marian Christiana, 245
Mac Mahon, Thomas, 68
Macnich, Allan, 277
MacNuswll, Sir John, 325
Maddison, Colonel George, 571
Madox, Mary, 575
Mallin, John, 330
Magen, William, 511
Magenes, Elizabeth-Anne, 614
Magna Charta, Baron of, 71
Maguire, William, 9
Mahooy, James, Viscount, 198
Mainwaring, Elizabeth, 10; Sir Thomas, 11; ———, 93; Henry, 45; Sir Randel, 74; ———, 140; ———, 153; Margaret, 297; Margaret, 316; Rev. Mr., 352; Thomas, 352; Edward, 352; James Eyton, 364; Jane, 572; Elizabeth, 696; Francis, 641
Maidman, Lucy, 495
Malloie, F. 239
Mainseon, Eliza, 317; Roger, 367; Margaret, 367
Major, Peter, 254; Dorothy, 425
Makare, Constantia, 395
Makenzie, Mary, 14; Susan-Renton, 228
Malbone, Saviour, de, 638
Malbon, Anne, 99
Malbyse, Sir William, 612
Malby, Thomas, 612
Maleveres, Agnes, 534; Thomas, 534
Malbon, Francis, 116; Francis, 475
Maling, Elizabeth, 41; Catherine, 71; John, 104
Mallet, Amin, 265
Malise, Lady Mary, 620
Mallorine, William, 289; Marger, 553; Margarets, 553
Malbory, Christopher, 201; William, 614; Sir John, 519
Malbes Clar, 464; David de, 655
Malborpe, Mabella, 535
Man, Anne, 363
Manaton, Ambrose, 559
Maney, Cecily, 279
Manley, Mary, 98; Elizabeth, 216
Manly, Isaac, 83
Mann, Mary, 372; Catherine, 372
Manning, Frederick, 301
Manningham, General, 576
Manners, Catherine, 329; Bridget, 585; Sir John, 101
Mannock, Margaret, 340
Mannor, Henry, 55
Mansel, Sir John, 37
Mansell, John, 136; Francis, 298
Manswood, Dorothy, 140
Marbary, William, 35; Thomas, 101
March, Roger-Martiner, Earl of, 462
Marchant, Elizabeth-Sophia, 393
Marchomley, Alice, 367
Marscroft, Mary, 53
Margeson, of Offington, 295
Marpisbanks, Susan, 338
Marshall, Osborn, 23
Marlton, John, ——, 612
Markham, Ursula, 404; Laura, 453; George, 586; William, 650
Marnland, Anne, 575
Marley, George, 149; Walter, 140
Marpion, Robert, 271; ———, 32; Robert, 39
Marsy, Sir Robert, 206
Marpol, Sir George, 101
Marl, Anne, 563
Marsten, Rev. Anthony L., 664
Marsh, Sarah, 292; Elizabeth, 421
MARSHALL, OF HEADINGLEY, 294
Marshall, John, 79; John, 264; William, 256; Isabella, 582; Isabella, 693; James, 621; Rev. Edward, 695; Anne, 659
MARSHAM, OF STRATTON STRAWLES, 417
Marshall, Sir John, 131; Sir Robert, 516; Robert, 493
Marston, William Molyneux, 556
MARTIN-WYKHAM, OF LEEDS CASTLE, 422
MARTIN, OF ENSHAM, 443
Marten, Sir John, 9; Elizabeth, 205; ———, 381; Eleanor, 372; Richard, 443; Elizabeth, 599; Anne, 655
Mascaill, Caradine-Sarah, 314; Robert, 315; Ann-Catherine, 422
Mascaill, Edmund, 294
Mayne, Andrew-Wilson, 60
Massey, Richard, 19; Richard, 45; John, 45; James, 74; Richard, 81; Hugh, 347; Jane, 346; Hugh, Lord, 446
Masseyn, of Gernet, 663
Masingham, Harriet, 669
Massey, Hon. John, 396; ———, 395; Col. Hugh, 599; Hon. Susan, 639
MATURE, OF KNOLE PARK, 657
Master, Margaret, 14; James, 306; Cape, 601
Masterson, Edward, 664
Matthew, ———, 169; Anne, 644; Miss, 645
Mathews, Catesby, 369
Matthew, Sir George, 39
Maud, Queen, 561
Maud, Warren, 76
Maur, Thomas, 475
Maucolmey, Edward, 605
Mauger, Mary, 502; Catherine, 309
Maulhouse, Agnes, 53; Sir Edward, 361; Alice, 991; John, 534; Agnes, 611
Maurice, Jane, 69
MAUWELL, OF PLYM, 890
Mawser, Rev. George, 101
Massia, Anna, 693
Maurice, Ellis, 598; Elizab., 84
INDEX.

Leake, William, 611
Leake, John, 96
Lehfeure, George, 303
Lemmens, family of, 146
Lemmens, Nicholas, 27; Edmund, 39
Letchworth, 107
Lee, Susan, 435
Ledwell, William, 358
Lee, Thomas, 109; Lady Barbara, 145; Georgiana, 253; Elizabeth, 263; Catherine, 298; Thomas, 358; Frances, 446; Apollonia, 469; Sir Ferdinand, 386
Leake, Ralph, 320
Leefey, Rev. B. 444
Legard, Thomas, 48
Leggatt, Isaac, 299
Legh, John, 5; John, 10; William, 10; Dorothy, 20; Ellen, 74; Richard, 103; Thomas, 113; Thomas, 473; Anne, 292
Leghé, Pieter, 54
Legros, Miss, 66
Leicester, Earl of, 6; Sir Francis, 463
Leigh, Rev. Mr. 73; Rev. N 73; Henry, 159; Egerton, 2; John, 255; Matilda, 316; Fair, 317; John, 317; John, 379; 379; Cassandra, 44
463; Frances, 636; Gilbert, 660
Leighes, Margaret, 80
Lenet, Anne, 395
260
260
645
Leighten, D. 645
Leighten, D. Earle of, 645
Leighes, J. Thornton, 229
Leman, 80
Le May, 633
Leman, 391
Lemait, 622; Alicia, 1
I
Lemait, 297; family of, 189; Unchard, 231; Sir William, bart. 319
Christopher, 83; Isaac, 396
D. 636
J. 67
Leeman, Robert, 335
Lennoy, Eleanor, 119
Leizennes, Ralph de, 524
Lee, Margaret, 69; John, 451
Leazier, Mary, 218
Mechall, —; 48; Elizabeth, 77; Michael, 613; Elizabeth, 253
Metcalfe, Joan, 72; Fredericka, 457
Mesham, Jane, 137; Sir Thomas, 290; Frances, 328; Thomas, 549; Sir Thomas, 612; Julia, 631
Lewin, William, 30
Lewyn, William, 30
Ley, Priscilla, 190; 387; James, 581
Leicester, Earl of, 74; Peter, 7
Leycesters, Sir Edward, 63
Leycesters, Sir Edward, 63
Lever, 1, 217
Ligb, 1
Ligby, John, 58; Sir Francis, 108; Sir John, 239; Hans, 404; Margaret, 568; Jacques, 479; Hannah, 520; William, 660; 624; Elizabeth, 674
Midhope, William, 475
Midway, Letitia, 23
Miers, William, 622
Milbank, Dorothy, 21
Milbanke, Judith, 547
Milbants, Edward, 104
Milborne, Sidney, 604
Milbourne, —, 59
Millan, Jane Dorothea, 392
Sir Henry, 392; Sir H. 644; Anne, 662; Barons Fitzwalter, 663
Miles, Samuel, 298; Elizabeth, 541
Miller, William, 341; Jane, 398
Miller, George, 699; Humphrey, 650
Mills, Selina, 270; Elizabeth, 537; 599; William, 556; Henry, 569
Milner, William, 150; Mary, 183
Milward, Mary, 572
Mincul, —, 45
Minor, Humphrey, 167
Mirfield, Christopher, 291; Eliza, 299
Mitchel, Admiral Sir David, 208
Mitchell, Charlotte, 220; Alice, 469; Katherine, 518
Midford, George, 569; Jane, 625
Milton, Eleanor, 590; Elizabeth, 316; 590
Momb, Lord, 142
Momb, Reginald, 254; Cordelia, 560
Mompesson, Anne, 33
Montague, Earl of Albemarle, 242
Monteith, Patrick, 229; Ann, 644
Montgomerie, Fanny, 61; trick, 455; Lady Isabel, 6
Montgomery, Harriet, 14; Margaret, 79; Dorothy, 2; David, 436; Maria, 5
Lady Christian, 622
Montmorency, Hugo de, 566
Ellinor de, 566; Henry, 566
Montresor, Sir William de, 229
Monzie, Lord, 229
Moody, William, 10; Christopher Lake, 253
Moyns, Anne, 231
Moon, Judith, 291
Moor, Robert, 626
Moore, of Appleby Park, 169
Moore, Margaret, 76; Margaret, 284; Elizabeth, 272; Lady Alice, 349; Alice, 382; Greta, 394; Mary, 553; 559; 581
Geo. Arthur, 649
Mourhouse, Dr. 625
Morant, George, 50
Moray, of Abercrombie, 6
Moray, Sir Alexander, 228; Eliza, 228; Ann Agnes, 611; The Randolphs, Earl of, 269
Mordaunt, Lucy, 165; Sir Charles, 601
More, Sir William de la, 188
More, Alice, 363; Cecilia, 3
Ugale, 462; Sir George, Sir Thomas, 516
INDEX.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marvel, Anne, 607; Andrew, (the patriot) account of, 607</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masey, Cecily, 365</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell, Constable, of Everingham and Carlawberock, 325</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell, Lord, 175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell, Janet, 275; Sir John, 325; Helen, 326; John-Clerk, 385; Hugh, 434; Eltington, 435; Sir Robert, 439; Margaret, 439; James, 451; John, 454; George, 456; General, 629; William, 603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May, Mary, 443; of Rawmere, (note) 443</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayne, John, 404; Cecilia, 404</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maynard, Agnes, 240; Joanna, 293; Ann, 487</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maynard, Joseph, 80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayow, Amian, 254</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meabone, Elisabeth, 81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meade, John, 689</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mee, John, 255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mears, Sarah, 651</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meath, Bishop of, 123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarthy, Miss, 654</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McClinton, Henriette-Elizabeth, 545</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McColloch, George, 439; Janet, 438</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDerrell, Margaret, 554</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMahon, Christian, 669</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meggesby, John, 120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mede, Elizabeth, 161</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melrand, Jeanette, 496</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meier, Joseph, 345</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meier, Anne, 345</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mellersh, Anne, 466</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mellish, Charles, 76; Anne, 395</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melville, Robert, Vicount, descent of, 644; Earl of, 645</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melville, Hon. J. Thornton-Leslie, 541</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melward, John, 80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menell, Ralph, 633</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menzies, J., 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercer, Christian, 622; Alicia, 650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mere, Mabel, 297; family of, 652</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meredith, —, 159; Unghard, 222; Sir William, bart. 319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meric, Christopher, 83; Isabella, 366</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mervin, J. 67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merriman, Robert, 535</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mervyn, Eleanor, 119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mucchines, Ranulph, de, 524</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mussinger, Margaret, 59; John, 451</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Messier, Mary, 218</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mezard, Mary, 159</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metcalfe, —, 48; Elizabeth, 77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael, 613; Elizabeth, 288</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metcalfe, Joan, 475; Frederick, 457</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metel, Joan, 373; Sir Thomas, 295; Frances, 228; Thomas, 549; Sir Thomas, 612; Julia, 631</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meffley, Joan, 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methven, of Cosharn, 382</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metcalf, Elinor, 465</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer, Mary, 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meynell, of North Kilvington, 401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meynell, of Thurnaby, 403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meynell, J. W.1; Catherine, 450; Roger, 201; Anne-Clementina, 451; Frances-Olive, 476; Jane, 613</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyrick, Janet, 251</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meysey, Miss, 351</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michelburn, Mary, 452</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michell, Elizabeth, 90; Thomas, 92; John, 86; Penelope, 602; Micklethwaite, Anne, 406</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micklethwaite, Anne, 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micklethwaite, Christopher, 69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middlemore, Frances, 187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middlemore, Thomas, 360</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middlex, Charles, Earl of, 217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middleton, —, de, 44; Margaret, 51; William, 54; John, 56; David, 74; Francis, 108; Sir John, 220; Mary, 239; Hannah, 229; Elizabeth, Lady, 316; Elizabeth, 327; Peter, 404; Mary, 404; Margaret, 477; Jacobina, 485; Elizabeth, 495; Elizabeth, 502; William, 590; —, 624; Elizabeth, 674</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milhouse, William, 475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midway, Letitia, 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mieux, William, 602</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milbank, Dorothy, 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milbanke, Judtice, 547</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milbanke, Edward, 104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milbourne, Sibyl, 604</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milbourne, —, 59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildmay, Jane Dorothy, 392; Sir Henry, 396; Sir H. 644; Anne, 652; Baron Fitzwalter, 653</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miles, Samuel, 298; Elizabeth, 341; Menzies, 541</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, William, 341; Jane, 398</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millet, George, 539; Humphrey, 550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills, Solina, 370; Elizabeth, 357; —, 459; William, 556; Henry, 560</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milner, William, 150; Mary, 183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milward, Mary, 572</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minchell, —, 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minors, Humphrey, 167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miffield, Christopher, 291; Elinoir, 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, Admiral Sir David, 298</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, Charlotte-Gertrude-Elizabeth, 320; Alice, 468; Katherine, 518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitford, George, 589; Jane, 625</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitton, Eleanor, 650; Elizabeth, 316; —, 590</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohan, Lord, 142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohan, Reginald, 254; Cordelia, 560</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molesworth, Thomas, 75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mollesley, de, Julian, 321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mollined, Elinor, 456</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, Mary, 253; Frances, 279</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molroy, James, 352; Miss, 44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molyneux, Catherine, 119; Elizabeth, 227; Joan, 311; Bridget, 365; Viscount, 480; Anne, 313; Robert, 398; Mary, 607; Colonel Adam, 655</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monck, George, 108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moncrieff, Sir Thomas, 229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monetary, William Scott, 277</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Henry, 277; Sir William, 277; Elizabeth, 685; Colonel, 685; Patrick, 506; Sir William, 622</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moncur, Robert, 507</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monnington, Richard, 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monk, General, 352; Jane, 444</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monke, Mary, 460</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monot, Sir Thomas, 604</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mounis, Alice, 130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monon, Anne, 35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montague, Isabella, Hen. 26; Maud, 543</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montagu, Lady Frances, 537; Elizabeth, 319; Elizabeth, 91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montagu, Earl of Aylesbury, 242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montecith, Patrick, 229; Anne, 644</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montegomery, Fanny, 61; Patricia, 455; Lady Isabel, 455</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moncy, Harriot, 14; Margaret, 79; Dorothy, 297; David, 435; Maria, 531; Lady Christian, 622</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montemorncie, Hug, de, 165; Elidore, de, 566; Hervey de, 566</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgrosier, Sir William de, 384</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mone, Lord, 229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moody, William, 39; Christopher Lake, 289</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monks, Anne, 231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moon, Judith, 201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moor, Robert, 656</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, of Applet-Paix, ix, 169</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Margaret, 76; Mrs Elizabeth, 248; Elizabeth, 272; lady Alice, 349; Alice, 382; Getruk, 394; Mary, 550; —, 612; Hon. Arthur, 649</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moorhouse, Dr. 635</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morant, George, 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, of Azerakeeny, 619</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mory, Sir Alexander, 226; Elidore, Agnes, 611; Thomas Randolph, Earl of, 682; Montauban, Lucy, 155; Sir Charles, 661</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More, Sir William de la, 162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More, Alice, 353; Cecilia, 367; Uggard, 462; Sir George, 466; Sir Thomas, 516</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX.

Moreton, of Little Moreton, 345
Moreton, Letitia, 345; Maria, 340
Morgan, Charles, 87; Mary, 222; De la Rivers, 222; Jane, 237; Sybilia, 254; D., 565; Margaret, 652
Morgans, of Tredegar, 222
Morland, John, 9
Morley, Earl of, 269; Edward Lord, 480
Morley, James, 402; Alice, 523
Morrice, Sir William, 204; Mary, 569
Morris, Sir Hadock-Evans, 84; John, 413; Rev. William, 562
Morse, Mary, 433
Moskin, Sarah, 307
Mortimer, Rev. 2; Roger, 27; Hon. Elizabeth, 203; John, 481; Margaret, 495; William, 139
Morton, 365; Elizabeth, 301
Morris, Aneas, 531
Mossely, of Biddulph, 321
Moseley, John, 58; Oswald, 75; Catherine, 250; Margaret, 354
Mossop, Catherine, 363
Mossock, Elizabeth, 278
Mostyn, Barbara, 145; Anne, 244; Anne, 264; Bridget, 449; Frances, 623; Elizabeth, 569
Moore, of Cockainty, viii. 126; Philip, 643
Mould, Jane, 668; Rebecca, 169
Mounsey, Margaret, 445
Mountford, Catherine, 189
Mountain, Mary, 249
Mountjoy, Lord, 64; Harriot, 572
Mountmorris, 9
Mowat, Margaret, 457
Mowbray, 532; de, 128; Isabel, 479, 694
Mowde, Alice, 187
Moylan, Mary, 671
Moyles, Lucy, 110; Bridget, 204, 460; Anne, 513
Moyse, Joan de, 370
Mugleston, Elizabeth, 323
Mune, Elizabeth, 438
Mulgrave, Countess of, 71; Earl of, 106
Munro, Hon. Frederick, 341; Miss, 391
Mulo, Thomas, 247
Mundford, Temperance, 231
Munday, Elizabeth, 447
Mundeville, Richard, 33; Richard de, 33
Mundy, of Markeaton, 25
Mundy, of Burton, 602
Mundy, Edward, 26; Charles Godfrey, 663; Frances, 663
Munson, Anthony, 608
Mure, of Caldwell, 433
Mure, Margaret, 288; Hutchinson, 457
Murlfield, Peter, 519
Murphy, Francis, 430
Murphy, Ellen, 670
Murray, Sir Charles, 134; Richard, 229; Elizabeth, 229; Sir Andrew, 454; Miss, 494; Margaret, 495; Lady Charlotte, 568; Sir Patrick, 567; Lord Charles, 589; Sir George, 648
Musard, Joanna, 152
Muschamp, Beatrice, 526
Mygare, Elizabeth, 171; Eleanor, 183; Barbara, 197; Sir Richard, 283; Isabel, 479; Sir Philip, 524; Elizabeth, 524; Anne, 525; Anne, 579
Musters, Athelina, 526; John, 527
Myddleton, Elizabeth, 26; John, Earl of, 287
Myddleton-Wharton, of Old Park, 171
Myndes, of Troago, v. 86
Myres, 92; Peter, 53
Mytford, Lady, 96
Myton, 152; John, 208
Nairne, Barbara, 508; Barbara, 509
Nannay, Rev. Richard, 570
Napper, Andrew, 63; Mrs. 176; Robert, 391
Nash, Mary, 285; — 392; Elizabeth, 413; — 525; — 701
Naylor, Elizabeth, 245
Neal, John, 430; Thomas, 592
Need, Hephistah, 574
Needham, John, 382; Mary, 36
Nelson, Mark, 454
Nelson, of Chaddleworth, 365
Nelson, Richard, 112
Nesfield, Anne, 337
Nes, Louis, 661
Nes, 656
Nethermull, Anne, 272; Isabel, 191
Nevill, Jane, 319; Thomas, 402
Neville, Christopher, 665
Nevill, Sir Thomas, 402; Sith, 527; Elizabeth, 612
Neville, Henry, 45; Sir John, 201; Elizabeth, 201; Mary, 201; Hon. Elizabeth, 402; Edward, 613
Nevison, Charles, 3
Newark, Charles Viscount, 389
Newby, Elizabeth, 418
Newcastle, Duke of, 49
Newcome, — 120
Newcombe, Sir Thomas, 84
Newsdgate, Miss, 296; Juliana, 272; Judge, 352
Newman, Sir Richard, bart. 441; Cecilia, 285
Newman, Rose, 611
Newport, Joan, 271; Sir Wm. 584
Newton, — bart. 6; Sarah, 25; Peter, 44; George, 101; — 159; Sir Isaac, 225; Sarah, 274; Frances, 337; Anne, 333; Elizabeth, 387; John, 386; Richard, 388; Laurence, 535; Anna — Catherine, 639
Nicholl, Jane, 261
Nichols, Thomas, 16
Nicholson, Edward, 18; James, 42; Robert, 108; William, 217; Grace, 239; Sir George, bart. 339; James, 650
Nicks, Maria, 208
Nicol, Rev. Richard, 421
Nithsdale, Winifred, Countess of, her letter, describing the Earl’s (her husband’s) escape from the Tower, 329
Noble, Anne, 418
Noo, Rev. Nicholas, 302
Nodding, Margaret, 408
Noel, Anne, 26; Hon. and Rev. Francis-James, 394
Nokes, Margaret, 263
Norbury, Dr. 75; Lord, 79; Lord, 80
Norfolk, Frances, 529
Norfolk, Duke of, 69; Ralph, Earl of, 224
Norley, Matilda, 316
Norman, Miss, 335; Susan, 324
Normandy, Dukes of, 71; Sir John, 673
Norrets, of Davyhulme Hall, 310
Norreys, Anne de, 44; Lettice, 311
Norris, Anne, 67; Edward, 75; Mary, 358; Jeremiah, 382; Sir Henry, 421; Anthony, 493; Perpetua, 608; Mary, 617; Mary, 310
Northampton, Earl of, 50
Northcote, John, 120
Northland, Thomas Viscount, 428
Northleigh, Stephen, 539
Northumberland, Earl of, 58; Hugh, Duke of, 409
Norton, — 53; Cecily, 53; Richard, 269; Joanna, 535; Elizabeth, 559; Richard, 54
Novant, Rosamond de, 512
Novel, William, 219
Norwich, Catherine, 298
Norwich, Bagot, Bishop of, 274
Northwood, Mary, 604
Not, Pettipalce, 630
Nourse, Anne, 369
Nowell, Richard, 409
Noyes, Catherine, 326; Humphrey, 324
Negent, Miss, 464; Clare, 464;
INDEX.

Oke, Francis, 511
O'Meara, Lestor Edward, 364; Frances, 362; 64; James, 670; Cornelius, 670
O'Parry, Elizabeth, 670
O'Byrne, Robert, 464; Mary, 237
O'Byrne, of Wicklow, 210
O'Callaghan, Miss, 545
O'Connell, Charles, 670
O'Connor, Charles, 68
O'Dea, Maria, 539
O'Dine, Lord, of, 555
O'Donell, 83
O'Duffy, Ellen, 343
O'Donovan, 76
O'Rafael, Countess of, 211
O'Reily, William, 175
O'Flaherty, Murrough, 68
O'Leary, Ursula, 337
Ogilvie, Margaret, 507; Agnes, 502; Sir Thomas, 503; Penelope, 562; Sir John, 679; George, 665
Ogley, Peter; Isabel, 494
Ogle, Isabel 48; Henry, 273; Elizabeth, 634; Henry, 562; Jane, 459
O'Halloran, 67
Oldenhaw, Rev. John, 226
Oldfield, Lucy, 566
Oliphant, Janet, 197
O'Leary, David de, 619
O'Leary, of Conde, 493
O'Leary, Margaret, 571; Janet, 644
O'Leary, Laver, 2; Margaret, 256; Elizabeth, 501
O'Malley, Owen, 67
O'Meagher, Edward, 671; Denis, 671
O'Moore, Julian, 169
O'Neill, Hugh, 466
O'Se, of Sligo, 499
O'Sullivan, Richard, 72; Jane, 357; Amelia, 417
Openhaw, John, 113
Orde, of Neretve, 561
Orde, William, 535; Margaret, 262; Emmie, 632; Lieut. Orde, James, 673
Orfeur, Charles, 317
Organ, Eliza, 539
Orford, Cunnet Dowager, 50
Orrell, of Hinwick House, x. 246
Ottley, Susanna, 420; Anne, 639
Orethorpe, Nicholas, 533
Oxenford, of Sedbury Park, 112
Oxenford, Owen, 82; Owen, 65; Family of; Henry, 115; Y de 563
Oxenbridge, John, 290; Alexander, 598
Osborne, Lord, 85; Peter, 119
Oswald, 67; George, 226
O'tooles, 462
Ouiley, Thomas, 200
Oughton, Sir Adolphus, 441
Overbury, Margaret, 146
Overton, Alice, 316; Catherine, 570; Alice de, 569
Owen, Elinor, 441
Owen, Elizabeth, 81; Monument of; John, 84; Richard, 230; Elizabeth, 230; Letitia, 256; Edward, 568; Katherine, 569; Sir Robert, 569
Owen, Family of; Lady Anne, 68; Owen, 569
Oxenbridge, Elizabeth, 529; Elizabeth, 566; Elizabeth, 585
Pakenham, Frances Margaret, 222; Sir Henry, 150
Pake, of Prestwold, 156
Pake, of James, 235; Mary, 256; Charles-James, 490
Pakington, Humphrey, 66
Page, 248; Elizabeth, 654
Pagan, Lady Agnes, 14; William, 479; William, Lord, 511
Pagrot, Judith de, 339
Paisley, Lord, 179
Pakenham, Rose, 638
Palmer, of Holme Park, 68
Palmer, Rev. William J., 344
Palliser, Mary, 212
Palliser, Eliza, 24
Palmer, of Holme Park, 68
Palmer, Rev. William J., 344
Pell, Sir Robert, 440
Pargeter, Anne, 14
Park, Mary, 18
Parker, of Cuerden Hall, 116
Parker, Hewett, 45; Edward, 117; Francis, Hon. 200; Elizabeth, 230; Rev. Francis, 226; Catherine, 256; Rev. F. 297; Anne, 324; John, 39; Anne, 396; Mary, 469; Thomas, 476; Jane, 475; Jane, 598; Rev. John, 627
Parkes, Rev. John, 690
Parkinson, Thomas, 234
Parker, Edward, 54; Thomas, 481
Parkyns, Jane, 364
Parr, Mary, 362
Patton, Thomas, 492
Parr, John, 284
Par, Agnes, 57
Parrott, Sophia, 246
Parry, Griffith, 241; Elizabeth, 471; Edward, 541
Passmore, Sir Robert, 153
Partridge, Rev. John Anstey, 562; Jane, 592
Parshall, Mary, 341
Parsons, Nicholas, 74
Patie, Rev. John Anstey, 562; Jane, 592
Patterson, William, 68
Patton, Mary, 372
Pattenden, Joan, 314
Patrick, Catherine, 174; Charles, 372
Patrick, Mary, 400
Patrick, of Barbary, 55
Patten, Frances, 203
Patten, William, 68
Patterson, William-Henry, 629
Patten, Mary, 372
Pattenden, Sarah, 159
Pattison, Elizabeth, 650
Pature, Elizabeth, 151
Pavor, Richard, 54
Parrett, James, 49
Paycock, Watkin, 401
Payne, Mary, 21; William, 46; Charles, 469; —, 463
Paynter, of Boskeno, 38
Paynter, Francis, 38
Peach, Emma-Sophia, 58
Peacock, Elizabeth, 443
Peacock, Eleanora, 557; Francis, 378
Peacock, Edward, 304
Peacock, Sarah, 570; Mary, 639
Pearse, Bete, 541
Pearson, of Ravnshs House, 369
Pearson, Robert, 617
Pearl, W., 664
Pearsall, Misses, 2
Peche, Margaret, 681
Pechey, Huw, Frances, 443
Peckwell, Seima-May, 650
Pedlow, Sir Robert, 619
Pege, Edward, 26; Moseley, 150
Pelham, Anne, 222
Pell, Joan, 251
Pell, of Hindmarsh, 245; Hon. and Rev. Edward, 246
Pelyo, Mary Ever, 302; Peter, 367
INDEX.

Pemberton, William, 41; —, 42; Priscilla, 391
Penfield, Louise, 60
Pembroke, William - Marshall, 419
Pembroke, Thomas, 90
Pendrayer, M. 390; Richard, 514; Elizabeth, 515; Anne, 519; —, 516
Peguill, Fanny, 372
Penman, James, 137
Penn, Sophia-Margaret, 428
Pennant, Peter, 569
Penny, James, 340; William-James, 341; Lovell, 341
Pennington, Isabel, 254; Margaret, 214; Alan, 479
Penny, Giles, 144
Pennycan, Charlotte, 402
Penroyd, Anne, 362
Penrice, Hannah, 224; Elizabeth, 307
Penland, Emily, 318
Peppler, Mary, 15
Perkins, Sir William-Weller, 377; Rev. Henry, 410
Perceval, Edward, 2; Jane, 211
Percy, John, 203
Percy, Rt. Rev. Dr. 2; —, 130; Isabel, 475
Perey, Rev. 415
Perfett, Frances, 442
Ferring, Elizabeth, 275
Perring, Mary, 267
Perry, John, 267
Persephon, Humphrey, 391
Perk, Elizabeth, 318
Perry, Lady Cecily-June, 412
Perry, Mary, 558; William, 616
Perry, Hannah, 445
Petell, Elizabeth, 189
Petendall, Eva de, 505
Pero, Mary, 414; v. 29
Peter, William, 29; John, 233; Henry, 120
Petting, 175
Petit, Dorothy, 167; Matilda, 254
Peters, Hon. Thomas, 92; William-Henry, Lord, 196; Henry, 196; Hon. Juliana-Anne, 199; Hon. Juliana, 199; Robert, 208
Petts, Sir Horatio, 204
Pett, Mary, 602
Pety, Elizabeth, 600
Peyton, Sir Thomas, 134
Peyton, Harriet, 231
Peytriver, Elizabeth, 652
Philip, Edward I. 230; Octavia, 554; Laura-Edwina, 230
Phillimore, William, 542; Joseph, 542
Phillips, John, 9; Katherine, 656; Jane, 348
Phillips, James, 230; Shakespeare, 227; Elizabeth, 323; John, 672; Elizabeth, 616
Phillips, Elizabeth, 324; Cecilia, 257; Mary, 253
Phillipson, John, 97
Phillipson, Richard-Bunton, 566
Phipps, Rev. Mr. 106
Picard, J. K., 257
Pickering, Mary-Anne, 335; Elizabeth, 184; John, 612
Pockock, Sarah, 237; Mary, 237
Pieckeck, Elizabeth, 489
Fidgen, Elizabeth, 489; Richard, 40
Pierre, Jane de la, 223
Pierpoint, Lady Evelyn, 320; William, 566
Pierson, Katherine, 354
Pigott, William, 318
Pigott, Anne, 290; Jean, 367; Humphry, 390; Stawle, 385
Pille, William, 566; Dorothy, 329
Pigott, Thomas, 367
Pikeman, —, 110
Pilkington, Margaret, 290; Elizabeth, 291; Barbara, 319
Pilling, Anne, 113
Pimlot, William, 102; John, 103
Finchbeck, Elizabeth, 391; Alice, 602
Pinkard, Rachael, 636
Pinkhurst, Stephen, 131
Pipard, Mary, 601
Pipe, Rev. Humphry, 189
Pocock, Charles-Maurice, 415
Pitcairn, John, 501
Pitt, Louisa, 600
Pitts, Catherine, 600
Pitts, Rebecca, 375
Pit, Elizabeth, 409
Plaisted, Edward, 189
Plaister, Anne, 371
Plantagenet, Ella, 479
Plantagenets, 371
Pleydell, Jenny, 204; Neville-Morton, 205; Jenny, 206; Anne, 376
Plemmey, family of, 292
Plumbe, Sarah, 288
Plemey, family of, 72
Plesey, William, 671
Plumpton, Anne, 450; Isabel, 520; William, 612
Plumtree, John, M.P., 394
Plunket, Sir John, 350; Richard, 464
Plucknett, Elinor, 543; Hon. Rose, 594; Hon. Ann, 670
Pochin, of Barkby, 234
Pochin, William, 237; William, 364; Charles-Wilson, 364
Pocock, Dorothy, 366; Sir George, bart. 679
Pome, Sarah, 191
Pott, Richard, 234
Pouton, Roger de, 607
Poule, Sacheverell, 26; Sir German, 26; Anne-Francis, 155; de la, Elizabeth, 205; George, 403; Henrietta-Maria, 427
Carool, 496; William, 581; Jane, 496; Mary, 606; Eleanor, 606; Lady Alice, 29
Powe, W. G., 236
Pollard, Susan, 120; Elizabeth, 254; Jane, 294
Pollard, of Little Bookham, 575
Pollard, Sir John Walter, 181; Rev. Thomas, 575
Pollexfen, —, 17; Elizabeth, 239; John, 269; Cecilia, 268; Joan, 496
Pollock, Robert, 321; John, 453; Sir Robert Crawford, 453
Polstead, Mary, 306
Polwhele, of Polwhele, xi. 424
Polwhele, Rev. Richard, (desc. from the Baskervilles) 93
Ponsonby, —, 149; Anne, 215; Isabella, 216; William, 217
Poutrilias, —, 92
Pool, Charlotte, 627
Poole, Mary, 334; Margaret, 588
Pooey, Sir William, 639
Poor, Dorothy, 265
Popham, Letitia, 160; Sir Henry, 501; Mary, 236
Popkins, Mary, 236
Port, Sir John, 61; —, 207
Poral, Caroline, 443
Porter, Margaret, 153; Martha, 314; John, 541; Edymon, 551
Portman, of Bryanston, 62
Portman, Mrs. 19; William, 62; Joan, 105; Harriet Ellis, 488
Potter, Richard, 230
Potenger, Richard, 111
Pott, Rev. Richard, 412; W. 630
Poult, Lady Bridget, 17; Earl of, 17; Frances, 601
Poulter, Mary, 36
Poulton, —, 66
Powney, Henry, 68
Poumeon, Anne, 527
Powell, of Hurcott House, 375
Powell, of Nantboa, x. 230
Powell, Rev. J. 87; Rev. James, 92; John, 93; Richard Owen, 566; Gabriel, 266; Sarah, 620
Power, Ellen, 1; Sir Henry, 9
Mary, 405
Pews, Earl of, 66
Pewlet, Isabella, 420
Pewney, Elizabeth, 246
Pewstow, Jane, 12
Pews, H., 555; Anne, 656; Sir Thomas, 600; Philip-Henry, 672
Peyning, —, 90; law repealed of, 123
Peynut, Joseph, 23; Joanna, 68; Joan, 204; Anne, 200
INDEX

Rivers, Lord, (descent from the
Brockwards), 890
Rivett, Sir, 269
Ros, Eliza, 43
Robartes, Mary Vere, 317
Robarts, Lord, 129
Robbins, Harriet, 43
Robert, Morgan ap, 568; Philip, 6
Roberts, Wmman, 6; George, 418; Frances, 139; Mary, 544; Helen, 208
Robey, John, 276; Margaret, 621; Malcolm, 621; Alexander, 622
Robinson, of Greetfylt, 448
Robinson, Reverend John, 28
Thomas, 115; William, 130; Henry, 239; Richard, 310; Mary, 319; Margaret, 448; John, 468; Rev. John, 571; 592
Robyns, Elizabeth, 371
Rocke, of Limerick, 669
Roche, Sir P. 155; Mary, 244; Eva, 312
Rochford, Lady Jane, 149; Lady Alice, 211; Katherine, 543; Sir Thomas de, 543; Mary, 307
Rogers, of Thomas, 630; Lucy, 656; Francis, 656
Rocker, Matilda, 205
Rockeyham, Margery of, 26
Rockley, Isolda, 205; George, 628
Rod, of Trevisa, 260
Roddam, of Roddam, xii, 675
Roddan, Mary, 473; —, 468
Rode, Randle, 346; Thomas, 346
Rod, Robert, Earl of, 43
Rod, Elizabeth, 290
Rodfie, Ellen, 612
Rodeat, Thomas, 478
Roding, Thomas, 93
Rodney, Hon. Jane, 17
Roe, Mary, 396; Elizabeth, 592
Roget, of Penrose, 299
Roger, 133; John, 243; Maria, 293; Violante, 293; Ann, 393; Lady, 461; Elizabeth, 675; Dorothy, 682
Rskey, Catherine, 403
Rolle, Sir Samuel, 20; Maria, 254; Henry, 459; Jane, 558
Rallinson, Anne, 538
Rolle, Andrew Lord, 622; Anne, 644
Rolt, Mary, 247; Jane, 269
Ruton, 660
Romney, 131; Lord, 347
Roodes, John, 54
Rook, Admiral, 74
Rooke, Sir George, 144
Rope, Tabitha, 412
Roper, Mary, 466; Isabel, 516; Anne, 644
Ros, Thomas de, 478
Rose, Mary, 695
Roswell, Elizabeth, 498
Roskrus, Georgiana, 424
Ross, Earl of, 83; John, Lord, 454; Nimian, Lord, 455; Colonel, 372; Eliza, 493; Robert, Lord, of Wastre, 553; David, 665; William, Earl of, 621
Ross, Rev. Henry, 140
Rosset, Ursula, 232
Rostie, Sir Edward, 441
Roth, Margaret, 405
Round, Ann, 248
Roundell of Gleedle, 342
Ross, of Courtray, 211; 118
Ross, Sir John, 5; Thomas, 31; Elizabeth, 361; Lord, funeral, 119; Robert, 118; Judith, 547
Rowan-Hamilton, of Killyleagh, 348
Rowe, Sarah, 570
Roxburgh, William, Duke of, 617
Rowden, Richard, 90
Rowland, Henry, 409
Royance, Joshua, 109
Royce, Miss, 68
Rudd, Letitia, 635
Ruding, Martha, 322
Ruddell, Joan, 351
Rufford, John, 96
Rugby, Alicia, 372; Dorothy, 272
Rugby, Elizabeth, 22
Rundich, Hugh, 345
Rundell, Elizabeth, 631
Rushton, Miss, 481; Eleanor, 709
Russell, of Brancepeth, vi, 104
Russell, Alice, 30; William, 104; Sir Robert Greenhill, 357; Thomas Artemderns, 429; Sir John, 432; William, 433; Elizabeth, 433; Sir Francis, 448; Rev. Charles, 606; Beatrice, 611; Elizabeth, 615
Rutherford, Margaret, 288; Isabella, 589
Rutland, Duke of, 528
Rutland, William, Lord, 477
Rutter, Ellen, 497
Rutten, Thomas, 325
Ryan, Sir Edward, 348; George, 670
Ryer, Mary, 367; Sir Ralph, 49
Rye, Rev. William, 563; Christopher, 594
Ryers, Thomas, 63; John, 64; Mary, 106
Sabin, Captain, 261; Agnes, 617
Sackville, Thomas, 134
Sadler, Sir, 1st, 6; Richard, 137
Sadler, Sir Edwin, bart. 313
St. George, St. George, 84; Rev. —, 122; Manusberg, 672
St. John, Lord, 20; Sarah, 141; Thomas, 150; Arabella, 195
Steven, John, 318; Oliver, 430; Hon. Anne, 449; Jane, 513; Cres- donda, 516; Hester, 575; Rev. Ellis, 575; Catherine Wightie, 583
St. Leger, Eulalia, 104; Hon. Louisa Anne, 260; Sir Thomas 328; Sir James, 543
St. Liz and Sheffield, Families of, 651
St. Quintin, Frances, 342; Cath- erine, 373
St. Maur, Hannah, 561
St. Vincent Earls of, 253
Salck, Cecilia de, 401; Thomas de, 401
Salisbury, Earl of, 142; William, Earl of, 301
Sales, Grace, 264; Richard, 624
Salmond, James, 550
Salt, Charles, 189
Salter, Rev. Nathaniel, 396
Saltmarsh, Philip, 82; Philip, 536
Saltmarshe, Agnes, 53; Captain Edward, 494
Saltonshall, Richard, 396
Salisbury, Charlotte, 118
Salvin, of Crouch, 532
Salvin, of Sutherlandbridge, 537
Salvage, Gerard, 59; Henry, 103; Anthony, 173; Gerard, 239
Salway, Elizabeth, 167
Salway, of Moor Park, 152
Salway, of the Lodge, 155
Salway, Humphrey, 391; Theophilus, Richard, 656
Sanbache, 266
Samp, Ellen, 300
Samaras, Alice, 241
Sanas, Sir George, 592
Samwell, of Upton Hall, 400
Sanwell, Richard, 422
Sanders, M. 272; Elizabeth, 359; Margaret, 415; Maria, 514
Sanderson, Mary, 115
Sandford, Robert, 46; Frances, 176; Anne, 260; Elizabeth, 267; Hugh, 297; Charles, 298; Elizabeth, 316; Amalia, 368; —, 659
Sandilands, Sir John, 643; Maria, 643
Sandys, Anthony, 64; Major, 339
Sandys, of Greystaith, 308
Sandys, of St. Mynwy, 656
Sandys, Edward, 131; Anne, 140; Penelope, 146; Hester, 324
Sanky, Matthew-Willurs, 212
Sargen, Mary-Anne, 477
Samuel, Bertheane de, 302; Hon. Thomas Le Marchant, 502
Saunders, Dr. 72; John Lin- cocc, 275; Elizabeth, 352
Sanderson, Adam, 312
Swain, Right Hon. William, 122
INDEX.

Saville, John, 54; Elizabeth, 201
Savile, Francis, 475; Sir John, 612
Sawbridgeworth, Ralph, 79
Sawle, J. 21; Joseph Graves, 203
Saxton, Joseph, 140
Sayer, Anne, 175
Scaife, James, 416
Scarborough, Mary, 116
Scarlett, Anne, 674
Scarlvick, Mary, 608; —, 413
Scarlett, 232
Scarsdale, Earl of, 394
Schaak, 668
Schepper, Van de Coll, 330
Scope, Elizabeth, 205
Scot, Sir; James, 9; John, 142; Agnes, 228; Catherine, 259; Jean, 288; William, 368; Jean, 424; Mary, 438; Margaret, 438; Elizabeth, 509; John, 651; Maria, 618; Lady Frances, 623; Charlotte, 622; Kitty, 668; William, 674
Sceaste, Frances, 346
Scrivinah, Elizabeth, 291
Scoope, of Danby, 450
Scoope, Simon, 59, 67; Anne, 450; 476, 477
Scoope, Lord; Henry, 184; Margaret, 201; John, 366
Scudanore, John, 147; Elizabeth, 354; Anne, 402, 91
Scularge, Lucy, 304
Scurllock, Alexander, 256
Staley, Sir John, 633
Se, John, 130
Seac, Mary, 391
Seale, Harriet-Anne, 221
Seaman, Mary, 354
Searle, Mary, 153
Seaton, Colonel, John, 622
Searrell, Alexander, 408
Sebright, Mabel, 158
Secele, John, 414
Sedgwick, Dorothy, 108
Sedgwick, John, 652
Selley, Muriel, 396
See, Elizabeth, 633
Selby, Catherine, 340; Mary, 242; Thomas-James, 247; —, 378; Barbara-Anne, 404; Thomas, 404; Sir William, 562; —, 563; Margaret, 566; Lewis-Marianne, 620
Sel, Howel, 567
Selje, Anne, 394
Selke, Nathaniel, 322
Selott, Sir William, 611
Selby, Rebecca, 441
Selley, Lady, 443
Selwyn, John-Thomas-Ibleston, 221
Sempill, Robert, Lord, 450
Sennhouse, of Nether Hall, 213
Sennhouse, Thomas, 96; Humphrey, 387; Elizabeth, 227
Serjeants, Elizabeth, 245
Sed, 115
Seton, Katherine, 326
Seward, of Wallop Hall, 413
Seymer, General, 351; Thomas, 351
Seved, Miss, 377; Hannah, 515; Mary, 515
Sewter, William and John, 402; John, 431
Seton, Rose, 396
Seymour, Sir Edward, 63; Henry, 67; Harriet, 72; Catherine, 260; Bridget, 205; Anne, 661
Shadforth, Thomas, 502
Shapo, of Withworth, 47
Shafte, Robert, 40; James, 536; Sarah, 562
Shafte, Anne, 239; Grace, 588
Shakespeare, Earl of, 347
Shakesprley, of Somersford, v. 9
Shaleray, 354
Shakespear, Elizabeth, 319
Shapton, Anne, 204
Shardeau, T. 382
Sharpe, Miss, 667; John Robert, 667
Shaw, Elizabeth, 438; Michael, 475; Anne, 618; Andrew, 621
Shawe, of Keshcave Hall, 672
Shaw, President of the Royal Academy, 405
Sheeky, John, 670
Sheffield, family of, 651
Sheffield, Elizabeth, 649; William, 652
Shelden, Elizabeth, 287
Sheldon, William, 370; Frances, 451
Shelley, Frances, 259
Sherborne, Anne, 293; Elizabeth, 485
Sherbrooke, John, 612
Sherborne, Anne, 328
Sherburne, Charles, 43; John, 290; Richard, 519
Shercock, Thomas, 81
Sherford, Alexander, 670
Sherard, Sir Browalow, 394
Sherringham, Anne, 446
Sherwood, John, 111; Mary, 675
Shibburn, Elizabeth, 196
Shippersdon, of Piddling Hall, 108
Shipperson, Edward, 547; William, 108; Anne, 172
Shipton, Charlotte, 247
Shirley, of Eastington, 40
Shirley, Evelyn, 40; Eliza, 550
Shibden, Mary, 147
Shott, Elizabeth, 314
Shrewsbury, Thomas, 3
Shuchbury, Eusley, 319; John, 927
Siumbham, of Dunsmaw, 653
Shutes, Anne, 180
Shutt, Mary, 39
Shuttleworth, William, 598; Margaret, 569
Sixen, of the Chafley House, 367
Silke, Christian, 459
Sill, Margaret, 342
Simms, Anne, 198; Mary, 198; Margaret, 198
Simonds, Lucy, 144; Henry, 140
Simpson, Thomas, 535; Samuel Campbell, 209; Humphrey, 394
Sinclair, John, 500; John, 622; Margaret, 620
Skagell, Jane, 534
Skettifing, Thomas, 489; Catherine, 481; —, 367
Skelly, Katherine, 610
Skellon, Frances, 216; Frances, 217; Catherine, 217; Men, 412; Katherine, 624; John, 596
Skerreit, William, 465
Skinner, Richard, 153; Richard, 391; Mary, 452; Margaret, 517; William, 6
Skye, Lionel, 722; John, 440; William, 548; Sir Thomas, 50; Sir William, 565; —, 566; Mary, 694; Anna, 629; 470; Dorothy, 114
Skory, Anne, 633
Skuechbury, John, 380
Sleigh, Elizabeth, 352
Slingsby, Sir Henry, 54; Sir Thomas, 151; Sir Henry, 421; John, 764
Small, Miss Elizabeth, 467
Smallwood, Dorothy, 489
Smith, Dorothy, 114
Sneeheurst, Joseph, 244
Smith, of Ashlyns Hall, 38
Smith, of Oxford, 108; Anne, 145; Rev. W. L. 169; Barber, 162; —, 165; Sarah, 211; Patrick, 229; William, 234; Samuel, 301; John, 318; Elizabeth, 521; —, 529; Anne, 537; Frances, 541; William, 546; Harriet, Elizabeth, 557; Anne, 573; Aldoes, 608; Thomas, 613; Edward-James, 617; Elizabeth, 634
Smithson, 184; Hugh, 409; Sarah, 412
Smyth, Katherine, 29; Arabella, 145; Anna, 397; Audrey, 397; Sir George, 448
Smithy, of Methven Castle, 228
INDEX.

Smythe, Mary-Anne, 82; Thomas, 536.
Smythies, William-Carleton, 303.
Snel, Christopher, 228.
Snellyngue, Joanna, 465.
Sneyd, of Ascomb, 555.
Sneyd, Family of, 468.
Sneyd, --, 387; Ralph, 503; Elizabeth, 674.
Snowden, --, 365; Solomon, 141.
Soane, Sir Thomas, 500.
Sober, William, 40.
Sedgton, Johanna de, 356.
Selby, Isabel, 151.
Sellers, --, 90.
Selly, Richard, 122.
Somerset, Maria, 254.
Somersfield, Martha, 335.
Somers, John, 413; Elizabeth, 461.
Somerset, Lady Isabella-Arane, 281; Elizabeth, 608; Lady Anne, 592.
Somerville, Sir Walter, 33; Jean, 434; William, 452; Rev. William, 654.
Somery, Joan de, 409.
Southall, Sir Gerard, 604.
Soor, Ralph, 512.
Soor, Cecily, 353.
Sotoby, Thomas, 53.
Sothey, Elizabeth, 292.
South, Juliana de, 504.
South, John, 290.
Southkaye, Anne, 265.
Southby, Miss Catherine, 539.
Southby, Thomas, 119.
Southwell, Barbara, 328.
Southwell, Frances, 179; --, 352; Thomas-Hony, Vincent, 471.
Southwood, Eleanor, 313.
Sowerby, General James, 666.
Spald, James, 335.
Sparks, Lovelay, 416.
Spaxman, Mary, 338.
Spelman, Anne, 639.
Spearman, Robert, 70.
Speccott, Joan, 118.
Specking, James, 264.
Speke, George, 64; --, 242; William, 242.
Spear, John, 530.
Spencer, Charles, 49; Elizabeth, 218; Mary, 490; Sir Thomas, 592.
Spilsbury, Benjamin, 639.
Spooner, Barbara-Anne, 185; Elizabeth, 218; Abraham, 361.
Spring, Dorothy, 581.
Squill, Mary, 601.
Squire, Charlotte, 237.
Stack, Elizabeth, 464.
Stackhouse, Rachael, 495; William, 496; Rev. William, 496.
Starkes, 432.
Stafford, Philip, 198; Catherine, 200; Thurlow, 233; Edward, 232; Marques, 320; Joyce, 328; Rev. Egerton, 423.
John, 459; --, 469; Joyce, 549; Ursula, 681; Ann, 608; Massie, 320.
Stanisby, Mary, 922.
Stanisby, Penelope, 171.
Stakley, John, 69.
Stamford, Earl of, 75.
Standish, --, 69; Edward, 196; Ralph, 279.
Stanford, John, 524.
Stanforth, Ann, 232.
Starkney, Viscount, 132.
Stanhope-Spencer, of Cannon Hall, 467.
Stanhope, John, 3; Eliza, 49; Eleanor, 159; Walter-Spencer, 473.
Stanhoue, Anne, 224.
Stamford, of Penonoby and Dalgarth, 95.
Stanley, Rev. John, 47; Lord, 95; Sir Rowland, 199; Thomas, 101; Sir Thomas, 131; Maud, 107; Sir John, 190; Lady Elizabeth, 192; Mary-Massey, 199; Elizabeth, 327; Margaret, 367; Mary, 368; Thomas, 479; Jane, 577; Sir Edward-Stanley-Massey, 536; Margaret, 641.
Stansby, Mary, 602.
Stansby, Mary, 954.
Stapler, Elizabeth, 181.
Stapleton, Mary, 239; John, 259; Nicholas Errington, 451; Jean, 520; Mary, 653; Mary, 673.
Stapylton, Henry, 15.
Stapley, Hugh, 74; John, 475.
Stamer, Jane, 512.
Stanton, of Staunton, 526.
Stawell, Charlotte, 18; George, 546.
Stead, of Beauchieff Abbey, 150.
Stepman, Richard, 290.
Steele, Margaret, 630.
Stephen, Dorothy, 515.
Stephens, Anne, 341.
Stevenson, Miss, 237; Hans, 349.
Stevenson, Richard, 297.
Steward, of Scotland, Walter, 453; Sir John, 454; Captain, 602.
Stewart, Lady Janet, 127; Isabel, 128; Miss, 226; Margaret, 229; Judith, 279; --, 288; Elizabeth-Sarah, 321; Lady Elizabeth-Epworth, 322; Agnes, 326; Lady Catherine, 327; Elizabeth, 431; Sir John, 438; Sir William, 438; Margaret, 439; John, 454; Anne, 457; Lady Janet, 458; Isabel, 494; Peter, 606; Sir Archibald, 622; Sir James, 564; Barbara, 565; --, 567; Sir Archibald, 622.
Stiles, Mary, 273.
Stirling, Edpth, 494; Mary, 495; Admiral, 609; Sir William, bart., 622; Christian, 645.
Stoddart, Dinah, 255.
Stoddart, Rev. Charles, 625.
Stokes, Miss, 569.
Stowe, R., 76; Anne, 304; Mercy, 350.
Stowehouse, Sir John, 179.
Stowey, Mary, 649.
Stopford, Rev. William, 505.
Stokey, of Springfield, 275.
Stour, Sarah, 626; Sir Edmund, 144.
Stouton, Mary, 612.
Stoughton, Timothy, 441.
Stornton, Lord, 77.
Stowe, John, 12.
Stute, 123.
Studdif, Earl of, 83.
Strahan, Catherine, 213.
Strahan, Ann, 400.
Strange, Lord, 142.
Strangford, Olivia, 135.
Strangways, of Wet, in, 135.
Strangways, of Alne, 665.
Strangways, of Alne, 158; --, 200; Sir James, 402.
Strasburgh, Elizabeth, 229.
Stretford, Francis, 157; Henrietta, 162; Penelope-Ivatt, 490; Anne, 594.
Stratford, of Sizeworth, 55.
Strickland, Sir William, bart., 328; Roger, 454; Thomas, 451; Agnes, 480; Walter, 529; George, bart., 547; Walter, 550; Sir William, 614.
Strettell, Hannah, 44.
Strode, John, 143; Richard, 581.
Strother, Mary, 562.
Strugess, Edmund, 290.
Struggell, Emma, 409.
Strutt, Catherine, 574.
Stuart, of Tempstford, 427.
Stuart, Jean, 129; Captain John, 410; James, 334; Margaret, 563.
Studdard, Isabella, 138.
Studdlert, Eliza-Maria, 304.
Sturnay, Elizabeth, 295.
Sturt, Humphrey, 50; Napier,
INDEX.

Wheatlock, Margaret, 486
Wheeler, John, 168; "Penelope," 181; Rosina, 446
Weight, Anne, 193
Whelpdale, 216
Whitcombe, Sir Thomas, 301; John, 565
Whitewick, Alexander, 175
Whitaker, Mr., 924
Whitby, Mary, 19; Rev. Thomas, 63
Whitchurch, Elizabeth, 648
White, Elizabeth, 154; Miss, 249; Samuel, 302; Daniel, 480; Margaret, 546; Henry, of
Goldenhill, 308
Whitbread, Mary, 296
Whitfield, John, 323
Whitehead, Mary, 134; Dorothy, 626
Whitehall, Robert, 167; Mary, 298; Frances, 391
Whitecock, Mary, 244; Lord Commissioner Bulstrode, 358
Whiteside, Miss, 123
Whitfield, Elizabeth, 247; Matthew, 924
Whitgift, —, 69
Whitley, Emma, 556
Whitmore, Frances, 196; Rev. Charles, 208; Anne, 335
Whitnall, Anne de, 197
Whitney, Elizabeth, 350
Whistle, Capt. Roger, 431
Whittall, Margaret, 655
Whittaker, Martha, 244
Whittingham, Sarah, 354
Whye, Nicholas, 670; Miss, 670
Wiat, Sir Thomas, 643
Wickes, Randolph, 300
Weedon, Anne, 502; Mary, 592
Weiklifes, Francis, 83
Wicksted, of Nantwich, 497
Widdington, Catherine, 48; Edmund, 198; Elizabeth, 198; Dorothy, 548, 549
Widenham, Elizabeth, 367
Wiggett, Family of, 446, 634
Wiggett, Rice, 446; Ann-Rachel, 634
Wilbraham, William, 541; William, 185
Wilberforce, Robert, 137
Wilbye, Anna-Carrie, 413
Wilbraham of Delamere, 315
Wilbraham, of Rode, 635
Wilbraham, Margaret, 44; Alice, 317; Ralph, 317; Mary, 368; Margaret, 565
Wilde, Dorothy, 409; Hester, 409
Wildman, Mary, 535
Wilkie, Anne, 472
Wilkins, Dr. John, 431; Rev. John, 431
Wilkinson of Coknow, 69
Wilkinson, Anthony, 70; Sarah, 357; Mrs. 373; Elizabeth Harrison, 560; Margaret, 173;
Alice, 630; John, 171; Margaret, 624
Willes, Catherine, 375
Willett, Anne, 591
Williams of Herringstone, 614
Williams, William, 42; Margaret, 342; John, 256; Thomas, 557; Anne, 256; Annabel,
Thomas, 566; Thomas, 569; Eleanor, 570; Jane, 176
Williamson, 229; Sir William, 69; Richard, 70; William, 284; Thomas, 284; Sarah,
671; Sir William, 625
Willing, Charlotte, 247
Willington, William, 278; Margaret, 272; Francis, 352
Willis of Halseld, 43
Willis, Bethia, 641; Daniell, 641; —, 46
Willoughby d’Ereby, 71; Lord, 602
Willoughby, Sir Percival, 87; Alice, 234; William, 234; Catherine, 248; Joyce, 272;
Sir Francis, 272; Catherine, 304
Wills, Elizabeth, 511
Wilmerfield, John, 171
Wilmot, Elizabeth, 606; Jane, 617
Wilsamhurst, Sarah, 314
Wilshire, Earl of, 51
Wincanton, Marquis of, 358
Windham, Sir Thomas, 357; Thomas, 448; Florence, 560
Windor, Thomas, 447
Winesby, Alice, 360
Winfred, Elizabeth, 571
Wingfield, Sir Robert, 358; —, 46
Winnipe, Bertha, 234
Winninngton, Catherine, 101; Sir Francis, 152; Robert, 315; Elizabeth, 376; Sophia, 563
Winstanley, of Brandon, 363
Winstanley, Anne, 46; Alice, 312; Elizabeth, 531
Winter, Elizabeth, 272
Withers, Stephen-John, 244; William, 245; Mary-Anne, 245; Benjamin, 248; Stephen,
248; Edward-Gumael, 245
Wintour, Sir John, 196
WISE, of Ford House, 19
Wise, Henry, 111; Arabella, 195; Thomas, of Waterford, 404; John, 569
Wiseman, Edmund, 110; Rebecca, 337; Isabella, 516
Wissamans, 111
Wishart, Sir James, 297
Witt, Philippa, 207
Wittam, William, 52; Anne, 613
Witherington, Mary, 196; Dorothy, 196; Sir John, 583
Withers, 391
Witmore, Catherine, 147
Witvijole, Elizabeth, 337
Wionkeslew, Eleanor, 654
Woodhouse, John, 365
Wolfe, Anne, 335
Wolfe, of Stafford, 187
Wolffmahn, Joyce, 392; Stanford, 392
Welch, John, 500
Welrigh, Elizabeth, 167
Welsley, Raufe, 163
Wood, Delia-Maria, 668; Hannah, 610; Frances, 668; Elizabeth, 378; Sarah, 540; Thomas,
645; William, 259; Anne, 361
Woodcock, John, 23
Woodcoke, Thomas, 488
Woodhall, Frances, 265; Elizabeth, 690
Woodhouse, Anne, 661
Woodhill, Anthony, 74
Woodhouse, Jonathan, 346; John, 367
Woodroffe, Elizabeth, 652
Woodrove, John, 519
Woodroffe, Grace-Anne, 459
Woodstock, Thomas of, 350
Woodthorpe, Maed, 661
Woodward, Captain, 443
Woodyoue, Eleanor, 258; John, 696
Woolcombe, Jane, 309
Woolfall, Mary, 72
Woolen, Mary, 244
Woolfe, Hannah, 201
Woolf, Grace, 364
Worden, John, 266
Worsdworth, Rev. John, 577
Wotley, Ralph, 10; Anne, 17; —, 74
Worsley, Agnes, 354; Jane, 363
Worthington, William, 211
Sarah, 278
Wortley, Mary, 426
Wotton, Catherine, 574; William, 100; Dr. William, 131
Wray, Rev. Cecil-Daniel, 243; Rev. Henry, 240; Bridget, 311; Edward, 451; Isabel,
529; Sir Cecil, 530; Isabella, 546
Wren, Sir Christopher, 231
Wrench, Hannah, 204
Wrenn, Eleanor, 543
Wray, Mary, 343; Rev. Henry Bourchier, 343
Wraye, Joan, 233
Wright, Eleanor, 244; Mary, 279; William, 317; Anne, 336; Lady Anne, 352; Thomas,
392; Anna, 357; Theresa Mary, 491; Anthony George, 450; John, 466; Thomas, 477;
Francis, 510; Sarah, 680; William, 636